



Obtainable from the Government Book Depots at Bombay, Nagpur, Poona and Aurangabad or through any recognised Book-Seller.

# MAHARASHTRA STATE GAZETTEERS



Government of Maharashtra

DHULIA DISTRICT
(REVISED EDITION)



BOMBAY
GAZETTEERS DEPARTMENT, GOVERNMENT OF MAHARASHTRA
1974

# GAZETTEER OF INDIA MAHARASHTRA STATE GAZETTEERS DHULIA DISTRICT

FIRST EDITION: 1880
SECOND EDITION (REVISED): 1974

सद्यमन जयत

#### CONTENTS

|   | PAGE |
|---|------|
| PREFACE   |      |
| GENERAL INTRODUCTION  |      |
| MAP   |      |
| CHAPTER 1 : GENERAL   | 1    |
| Geography 1; Climate 14; Forests 19; Animals and Birds 27; Geology 37; Fish 39; Snakes 42.  |      |
| CHAPTER 2: History  | 45   |
| Ancient Period 45; Mediaeval Period 80; Maratha<br>Period 128; British Period 141; Modern Period 180.   |      |
| CHAPTER 3: THE PEOPLE   | 183  |
| Population 183; Languages 205; Social Life 213; Religion and Castes 216; Marriage and Morals 218; Rituals and Ceremonies 224; Communal Life 230; Bhils 235; Vanjaris 238; Muslims 240; Home Life 244; Games and Recreation 249.   |      |
| CHAPTER 4: Agriculture and Irrigation   | 255  |
| Agricultural Population 255; Rainfall 256; Agricultural Seasons 260; Soils 260; Land Utilisation 272; Forests 279; Cropped Area 280; Holdings 282; Co-operative Farming 287; Cereals 292; Pulses 319; Drugs and Narcotics 336; Sugarcane 337; Condiments and Spices 340; Fibres 345; Oil-seeds 359; Fruits 375; Vegetables 383; Live-stock 388; Irrigation 393; Seed Supply 406; Manures 407; Pests of Crops 408; Diseases of Crops 421; History of Land Administration 425; Tenures 426; Rural Wages 428; Famines 432; Floods 443; Locusts 446; Agricultural Research and Education 448. |      |
| CHAPTER 5: INDUSTRIES   | 451  |
| Introduction 451; Large and Small Industries 457;<br>Cottage Industries 463; Industrial Estate 476; Labour<br>Organisation 477.   |      |
| CHAPTER 6: Banking, Trade and Commerce Introduction 481.  | 481  |
| SECTION I : BANKING AND FINANCE   | 482  |
| Money-lenders 482; Co-operative Movement 492;<br>Joint Stock Banks 504; Small Savings Schemes 506;<br>Financial Assistance to Industries 509; Financial<br>Assistance to Agriculture 513; Joint Stock Companies 526: Insurance 526.   |      |

| CONTENTS   | PACE        |
|--|-------------|
| SECTION II: TRADE AND COMMERCE   | 528         |
| Extent of Employment 528; Trade Routes 528; Imports 532; Exports 532; Regulated Markets 538; Wholesale Trade Centres 550; Co-operative Marketing 554; Retail Trade 556; Fairs 558; Hawkers 559; Pedlars 560; Controls and Fair Price Shops 560; Associations of Traders 561; Weights and Measures 562.   |             |
| CHAPTER 7: Communications  | <b>56</b> 3 |
| Historical Background 563; Railways 568; Roads 571; Bridges 588; Public Transport 592; Ferries 597; Rural Transport 598; Tourist Facilities 599; Posts and Telegraphs 600; Community Radio Sets 602.   |             |
| CHAPTER 8: Miscellaneous Occupations   | 603         |
| Introduction 603; Hotels and Restaurants 603; Lodging and Boarding 604; Tailoring 605; Hair Cutting Saloons 607; Laundering 607; Goldsmithy 608; Pan-Bidi Shops 609; Flour Mills 610; Sweet-meat Making 610; Milk and Milk Products 611; Bicycle Shops 612; Radio and Watch Repairing 612; Manufacture of Aerated Waters 613; Public Administration 613; Arts, Letters and Science 614; Education and Research 614; Religious Profession 614; Medical and Health Services 615. |             |
| CHAPTER 9 : ECONOMIC TRENDS  | 617         |
| Introduction 617.  |             |
| SECTION I : STANDARD OF LIVING   | 617         |
| Higher Income Group 619; Middle Income Group 622;<br>Lower Income Group 624; Comparative study of all<br>three groups 626.   |             |
| SECTION II : ECONOMIC PROSPECTS  | 626         |
| Livelihood Pattern 627; Population Absorption 629;<br>Economic Resources 631; Agriculture 632; Co-<br>operative Movement 636; Industrialisation 637; Price<br>Trends 638; Wage Trends 647.   |             |
| CHAPTER 10: General Administration   | <b>6</b> 51 |
| Introduction 651; Administrative Divisions 652; Divisional Commissioner 652; Collector 655; Prant Officers 659; Mamlatdars and Mahalkaris 660; Circle Officers and Circle Inspectors 662; Patils 662; Talathis 663; Kotwals 663.   |             |
| CHAPTER 11: Revenue Administration   | 665         |
| Land Records 665; Registration 671; Sales Tax 673;<br>Stamps 675: Motor Vehicles 676.  |             |

|  |  | PAGE |
|--|--|------|
| CHAPTER 12: Law, Order and Justin  | CE                                       | 679  |
| Police 679; Judicial 688; Jails 692; Die<br>Welfare 694.   | rectorate of Social                      |      |
| CHAPTER 13: OTHER DEPARTMENTS  |  | 697  |
| Buildings and Communications 697<br>Power 698; Agriculture 700; Animal<br>Forests 702; Industries 705; Co-ope<br>Transport 710; Fisheries 712. | Husbandry 702;                           |      |
| CHAPTER 14: LOCAL SELF-GOVERNME  | NT                                       | 715  |
| Introduction 715; Municipalities 716; 2<br>Village Panchayats 729; Town Plat<br>tion 730.  | Gilla Parishad 719;<br>Inning and Valua- |      |
| CHAPTER 15: Education and Cultu  | RE                                       | 735  |
| Early Times 735; Modern Times 736; cational Standards 736; General Directorate of Publicity 742.   | Literacy and Edu-<br>Education 737;      |      |
| CHAPTER 16: MEDICAL AND PUBLIC H   | EALTH SERVICES                           | 743  |
| Historical Background 743; Diseases<br>District 744; Vital Statistics 745<br>Organisation 746; Medical Organis                                 | ; Public Health                          |      |
| CHAPTER 17: OTHER SOCIAL SERVICE   | s  | 750  |
| Labour 750; Prohibition and Exc<br>Welfare 761; Managed Estates 76<br>missioner 767.   | cise 757; Social<br>6; Charity Com-      |      |
| CHAPTER 18: Public Life and V<br>Service Organisations—  | OLUNTARY SOCIAL                          | 773  |
| Introduction 773; Public Life 774; sations 775.  | Voluntary Organi-                        |      |
| CHAPTER 19: PLACES   |  | 791  |
| (Names of Places have been arranged alp  | habetically)                             |      |
| DIRECTORY OF VILLAGES AND T  | OWNS                                     | 837  |
| APPENDIXES   |  | 1005 |
| BIBLIOGRAPHY   |  | 1028 |
| PLATES   |  |      |
| INDEX  |  | 1033 |



सद्यमेव जयते

#### PREFACE

THE KHANDESH DISTRICT GAZETTEER was first published in 1880. The Volume dealt with the composite Khandesh which comprised the present Dhulia and Jalgaon districts and was edited by Mr. James M. Campbell, I.C.S. This revised edition of the Dhulia District Gazetteer has been prepared by the Gazetteers Department, Government of Maharashtra under the guidance of an Editorial Board. The following are the present members of the Editorial Board:—

- Chief Secretary to the Government of Maharashtra (Shri D. D. Sathe, I.C.S.), Chairman.
- Secretary to Government of Maharashtra, General Administration Department, Member.
- Shri P. Setu Madhava Rao, M.A., I.A.S. (Retd.), Member.
- Shri G. A. Sharma, I.A.S. (Retd.), Member.
- Dr. C. D. Deshpande, Head of Geography Department, University of Bombay, Member.
- Dr. B. R. Rairikar, M.A., Ph.D., Principal, Lala Lajpat Rai College of Commerce and Economics, Bombay, Member.
- Prof. R. V. Oturkar, M.A., Poona, Member.
- Editor, Central Gazetteers Unit, Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi (Dr. P. N. Chopra), Member.
- Executive Editor and Secretary [Dr. B. G. Kunte, M-A., Ph.D. (Economics), Ph.D. (History)], Member-Secretary.

The compilation of the various chapters was initiated during the tenure of my predecessor, Shri P. Setu Madhava Rao, M.A., I.A.S. (Retd.) and the typed manuscript was sent for printing on 21st June 1968 after the approval of the Central Gazetteers Unit, Government of India.

My thanks are due to Shri K. K. Chaudhari, M.A., Joint Editor; Dr. V. N. Gurav, M.A., Ph.D., Statistical Officer; and Shri K. V. Yohannan B.A., L.L.B., Compiler (Administration), for their valuable assistance throughout the work. My thanks are also due to Shri M. H. Ranade, B.A. Superintendent; Shri P. N. Narkhede, M.Com.; Smt. N. S. Alwani, B.A.; Shri S. K. Khilare, B.Com., L.L.B.; Smt. M. S. Modikhane, M.A.; and Shri N. R. Patil, M.Com. (Research Assistants) for their assistance in the publication of this Volume. I am also thankful to the members of the other staff for their association in the preparation of this volume.

I will be failing in my duty, if I do not express my thanks to Dr. P. N. Chopra, M.A., Ph.D., Editor, Central Gazetteers Unit,

Ministry of Education, Government of India, New Delhi, as also the editorial staff of the Unit for their effective role in planning and co-ordinating the work of preparation of the District Gazetteer. The unit scrutinized the draft of this Volume with great care and made several helpful suggestions with a view to improving the standard and quality of the publication. It may also be mentioned here that the Government of India pays a sum of Rs. 44,000 towards the compilation and Rs. 16,000 towards the printing cost of each of the district volumes, which forms a portion of the expenditure incurred on the compilation and printing of the District Gazetteer.

Shri S. A. Sapre, Director, Government Printing, Stationery and Publications, Bombay and Shri R. B. Alva, Manager, Government Central Press, Bombay, as also the other technical and managerial staff deserve my thanks for the execution of the printing work of this volume.

Many are the officials and non-officials who helped by supplying information on various points without whose help the execution of this work would have been difficult. To them all my thanks are due.

B. G. KUNTE,

Bombay: Executive Editor and Secretary. 25th October 1974.

सन्यमेव जयते

#### GENERAL INTRODUCTION

As Early as 1843 an attempt was made to arrange for the preparation of Statistical Accounts of the different districts of the Bombay Presidency. The Government called for reports from the Collectors giving the fullest available information regarding their districts. In obedience to these orders, reports containing much interesting information were received from the Collectors of Khandesh, Thana, Ahmedabad, Broach and Kaira districts. The matter does not seem to have been pursued any further. It was in 1867 that the Secretary of State for India desired the Bombay Government to take concrete steps for the compilation of a Gazetteer of the Presidency on the model of the Gazetteer prepared during that year for the Central Provinces. The Government of Bombay then requested some of its responsible officials to submit a scheme for carrying into effect the orders of Secretary of the State, and, in 1868, appointed the Bombay Gazetteer Committee to supervise and direct the preparation of the Gazetteer. After a few organisational experiments the responsibility was finally entrusted to Mr. James M. Campbell of the Bombay Civil Service, who commenced the compilation in 1874 and completed the series in 1884. The actual publication of these volumes was, however, spread over a period of 27 years between 1877 and 1904 in which year the last General Index Volume was published.

The Khandesh District Gazetteer was published in this series in 1880 and dealt with the area now comprising the Dhulia and Jalgaon districts. The Volume was compiled by the Officers belonging to the Civil Services and edited by James M. Campbell. The Khandesh district was subsequently divided, in 1906, into two districts called West Khandesh and East Khandesh which were renamed after the district headquarters as Dhulia and Jalgaon districts.

Though a Gazetteer literally means only a geographical index or a geographical dictionary, the scope of this particular compilation was much wider. It included not only a description of the physical and natural features of a region but also a broad narrative of the social, political, economic and cultural life of the people living in that region. The purpose which the Gazetteer was intended to serve was made clear in the following remarks of Sir William Hunter, Director General of Statistics to the Government of India, when his opinion was sought on a draft article on Dharwar District in 1871. He said—

"My own conception of the work is that, in return for a couple of days reading, the account should give a new Collector, a comprehensive, and, at the same time, a distinct idea of the district

<sup>\*</sup>Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency, Volume I, Part I (History of Gujarat), page vii,

which he has been sent to administer. Mere reading can never supersede practical experience in the district administration. But a succinct and well-conceived district account is capable of antedating the acquisition of such personal experience by many months and of both facilitating and systematising a Collector's personal enquiries ....... But in all cases a District Account besides dealing with local specialities should furnish a historical narration of its revenue and expenditure since it passed under the British rule, of the sums which we have taken from it in taxes, and of the amount which we have returned to it in the protection of property and person and the other charges of Civil Government."

The Gazetteer was thus intended to give a complete picture of the district to men who were entire strangers to India and its people but who as members of the ruling race carried on their shoulders the responsibility of conducting its administration.

The Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency had 27 Volumes, some split up into two or three parts, making a total of 35 books including the General Index which was published in 1904. Some of the Volumes were of a general nature and were not confined to the limits of a particular district. For example, Volume I dealt with History and was split up into two parts, one dealing with Gujarat and the other with Konkan, Deccan and Southern Maratha country; Volume IX was devoted to the Population of Gujarat and contained two parts, one describing Hindus and the other Musalmans and Parsis, but there was no corresponding Volume devoted to the population of Maharashtra or Karnatak; Volume XXV gave an account of the Botany of the area covered in the whole Presidency. The remaining volumes dealt with various districts of the Presidency and with what were then known as Native States attached to the Bombay Presidency. Some of the District Volumes had two or three parts, for example, those of Thana, Kanara, Poona and Bombay. On the other hand, there was only one combined volume for some districts.

The scheme of the contents was more or less the same for all the District Volumes though the accounts of particular items varied considerably from district to district. Information was collected from Government offices and, in respect of social and religious practices, from responsible citizens. Eminent scholars, experts and administrators contributed articles on special subjects.

This Gazetteer compiled over many decades ago had long become scarce and entirely out of print. It contained authentic and useful information on several aspects of life in a district and was considered to be of great value to the administrator, and scholar and the general reader. There was a general desire that there should be a new and revised edition of this monumental work. The then Government of Bombay, therefore, decided that the old Gazetteer should be revised and published, and entrusted the work of revision to an Editorial

Board specially created for that purpose in 1949. This new edition has been prepared by the Gazetteers Department under the advice of that Editorial Board.

In the nature of things after a lapse of over many decades after their publication, most of the statistical information contained in the old Gazetteers had become entirely out of date and had to be dropped altogether. In this edition an attempt has been made to give an idea of the latest developments whether in regard to the administrative structure or the economic set-up or in regard to social, religious and cultural trends. There are portions in the old Gazetteer bearing on archaeology and history which have the impress of profound scholarship and learning and their worth has not diminished by the mere passage of time. Even in their case, however, some restatement is occasionally necessary in view of later investigations and new archaeological discoveries by scholars, and an attempt has been made to incorporate in this edition, the results of such subsequent research. The revision of old volumes has, in fact, meant an entire rewriting of most of the chapters and sections. In doing so, statistical and other information is obtained from the relevant departments of Government and articles on certain specialised subjects are obtained from competent scholars.

In this dynamic world, circumstances and facts of life change, and so do national requirements and social values. Such significant changes have taken place in India as in other countries during the last half-a-century, and more so after the advent of Independence in 1947. The general scheme and contents of this revised series of Gazetteers have been adapted to the needs of altered conditions. There is inevitably a shift in emphasis in the presentation and interpretation of certain phenomena. For example, the weighted importance given to caste and community in the old Gazetteer cannot obviously accord with the ideological concepts of a secular democracy, though much of that data may have considerable interest from the functional, sociological or cultural point of view. What is necessary is a change in perspective in presenting that account so that it could be viewed against the background of a broad nationalism and the synthesis of a larger social life. It is also necessary to abridge and even to eliminate, elaborate details about customs and practices which no longer obtain on any extensive scale or which are too insignificant to need any elaboration. In the revised Gazetteer, therefore, only a general outline of the practices and customs of the main sections of the population has been given.

Every attempt has been made to incorporate as up-to-date information as possible. However, in a monumental work like this, a time-lag between the date of collection of information and its publication is inevitable. The latest statistics on various subjects have, therefore, been furnished in the form of tabulated data in the Appendix III in this volume. It has also been decided to issue Statistical Supplementaries to the parent volume from time to time. The Supple-

mentaries will furnish tabulated statistics pertaining to the important subjects during the subsequent years.

An important addition to this edition is the Directory of Villages and Towns given at the end which contains, in a tabulated form, useful information about every village and town in the district. The district map given in this edition is also fairly large and up-to-date.

Diacritical marks to explain the pronunciation of names and words in Indian languages have been used in Chapters 2 and 3 and the Directory of Villages and Towns but not in Chapter 19 as was done in the Volumes previously published. However, the names of places and words in Indian languages which occur in Chapter 19 have been given in Appendix II with their current spelling and diacritical spelling. A key to diacritical marks used is also given in Appendix II.

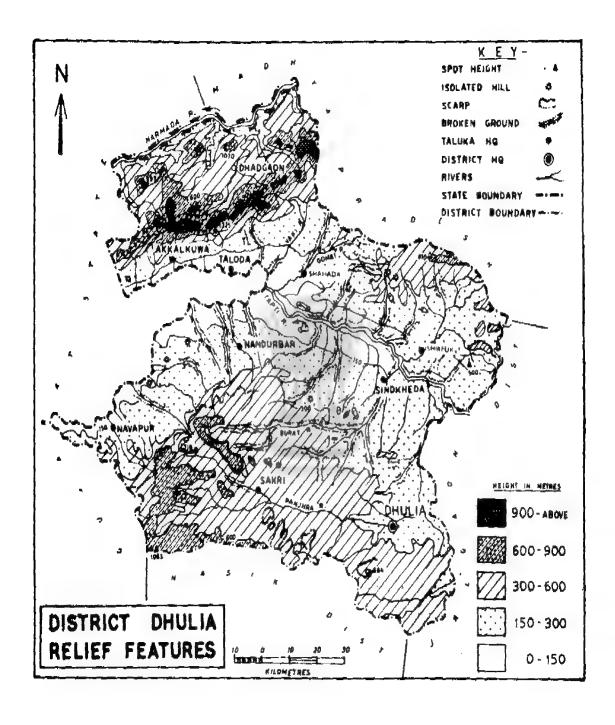
The revised Gazetteers are published in two series:-

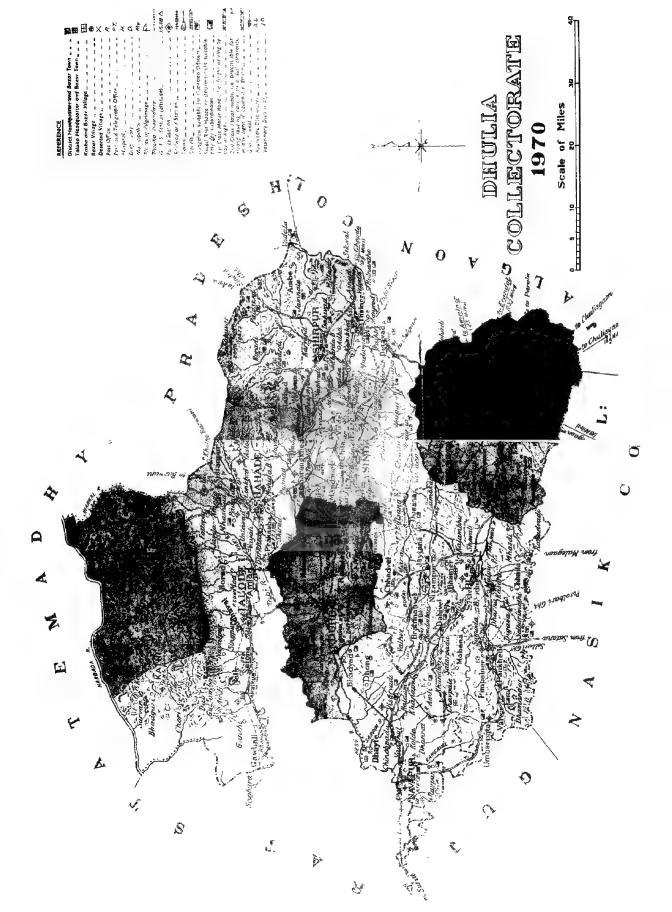
- 1. General Series.—This comprises Volumes on subjects which can best be treated for the State as a whole and not for the smaller area of a district. As planned at present, they will deal with Geography, Fauna, Maharashtra—Land and its People, History, Language and Literature, Botany, Public Administration and Places of Interest.
- 2. District Series.—This contains one Volume for every district of the Maharashtra State. The information given in all Volumes will follow the same pattern, and the table of contents will more or less be the same for all the districts.

B. G. KUNTE.

Bombay: Executive Editor and Secretary.

25th October 1974.





## **DHULIA**

#### -----

#### CHAPTER 1-GENERAL

The District of Dhulia, formerly known as West Khandesh and known after the district headquarters since 1960, lies between 20°38′ and 22°3′ north latitude and 73°47′ and 75°11′ east of longitude. It covers an area of 13,143 square kilometres and has as per the 1971 Census a population of 16,62,181 with 7 towns and 1,402 villages of which 23 are uninhabited. Administratively it is divided into two revenue divisions with headquarters at Dhulia and Nandurbar, respectively. It is the western-most of the districts on the northern border of Maharashtra State. It is bounded on the west by Dang, Surat and Broach districts of Gujarat State, on the north by Baroda district of Gujarat and Jhabua and West Nimar districts of Madhya Pradesh, and on the east and south by Jalgaon and Nasik districts, respectively of the Maharashtra State.

CHAPTER 1.

General.
GEOGRAPHY.\*
Situation.

The river Narmada forms the boundary in the western part of the Boundaries. northern border and it deviates from the river south-eastwards along the Jharkal, one of its tributaries. Then it runs first southwards and then eastwards crossing the Gomai river. When it again meets the Gomai it pursues its course up the river and then runs in the midst of the Satpuda ranges as far as Golanghati Choki on the Bombay-Agra road. Here it turns and runs south-eastwards to join the Arunavati river. After following the course of this river for two kilometres, it crosses another range of the Satpudas and runs southeastwards to join the Aner river. Thenceforth the boundary runs south-west along the Aner river and after the latter's confluence with the Tapi, it follows the Tapi as far as Mudavad at Panjhra Sangam. From here it runs up the course of the Panjhra as far as Tamaswadi. Here it deviates due eastwards and then southwards in a zigzag manner and after crossing the Bori river, runs on the low hills south-eastwards and westwards. A couple of kilometres after crossing the Bombay-Agra road it turns northwards, crosses the

<sup>\*</sup> The section on Geography is contributed by Prof. K. Ramamurthy of the University of Poona, Poona.

General, Grography, Boundaries, Bori again and runs along the Galna hills to the south of the Panjhra valley and then along the Sahyadris. Just east of Songad, it runs due eastwards and after bending outward so as to include Nawapur, runs due northwards to join the Nesu river. This river forms the boundary up to a point about half a kilometre north of Marod. From here it runs due northwards crossing the Devmogra hills and then runs along the foot of their northern slopes. The boundary hereafter behaves like a contour re-entrant crossing the Tapi about five kilometres west of Prakasha-Korit and runs westwards passing just south of Khapar. After Porambi it runs in a north-north-westerly course and enters the Satpudas along the upper course of a minor tributary of the Tapi. Crossing the Satpudas, it follows the Devganga river up to its confluence with the Narmada and then with the latter river.

The entire area now comprising the two districts of Dhulia and Jalgaon and the three talukas of Malegaon, Nandgaon and Baglan of Nasik district was previously administered as one district of Khandesh with headquarters at Dhulia. In 1869 the three talukas above referred to were transferred to the newly formed district of Nasik. In the year 1906 the district was broken into two districts known as West Khandesh and East Khandesh, the West Khandesh retaining Dhulia, Nandurbar, Navapur Peta, Pimpalner, Shahada, Shirpur, Sindkheda and Taloda talukas of the old Khandesh district. The headquarters of Pimpalner taluka was transferred to Sakri in 1887 and the name was also changed to Sakri taluka in 1908. The new taluka of Akkalkuva was created in 1950. In the same year five villages four from Nasik district and one from Broach district were added to this district. At the same time two villages from this district were transferred to Broach district. Subsequent to the reorganisation of States in 1960, 38 villages each from Navapur and Nandurbar talukas, 43 from Taloda taluka and 37 from Akkalkuva taluka were transferred to Gujarat State.

The details of the administrative sub-divisions, with their area, number of villages and towns, population and density of population in 1971 are given in the statement below:

|               |                       | Area ia              |                | mber of<br>Hages | Number        |         | Density                                     |
|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------|------------------|---------------|---------|---|
| Sub-divisions | Name of the<br>Taluka | square<br>kilometres | Inhabi-<br>ted | Uninha-<br>bited | - of<br>Towns | tion    | popula-<br>tion per-<br>square<br>kilometre |
| Nandurbar     | Nandurbar             | 1,100-0              | 123            | 4                | F             | 182,558 | 166   |
|               | Navapur               | 919-8                | 88             | 5                | t             | 131,438 | 143   |
|               | Akrani                | 600-9                | 155            | ••               |               | 45,619  | 76  |
|               | Akkalkuva             | 846-0                | 170            | 2                |               | 78,707  | 93  |
|               |                       |                      |                |                  |               |         |   |

| Sub-divisions    | Name of t    |    | Area in              |                | nber of          | Numbe | Popula-   | Density<br>of<br>popula-        | CHAPTER 1.                         |
|------------------|--------------|----|----------------------|----------------|------------------|-------|-----------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| - <u> </u>       | Taluka       |    | square<br>cilometres | Inhabi-<br>ted | Uninha-<br>bited | Towns |           | tion per<br>square<br>kilometre | General. GEOGRAPHY. Administrative |
| Nandurbar-contd. | Taloda       |    | 355-2                | 82             | 1                | 1     | 70,463    | 198                             | sub-divisions.                     |
|                  | Shahada      |    | 1,112-4              | 175            | 4                | 1     | 183,682   | 165                             |                                    |
| Dhulia ,         | . Dhulia     |    | 1,946.8              | 153            | 5                | ı     | 380,841   | 196                             |                                    |
|                  | Shirpur      |    | 2,002-3              | 135            | 2                | I     | 153,824   | 77                              |                                    |
|                  | Sindkheda    | ., | 1,280-2              | 142            | * *              | 1     | 201,730   | 158                             |                                    |
|                  | Sakri        |    | 2,398.9              | 155            |                  |       | 233,319   | 97                              |                                    |
|                  | District Tot | al | 13,143-0             | 1,379          | 23               | 7     | 1,662,181 | 126                             |                                    |

Except for a small area in the extreme north-west which drains into Relief and the Nannada, the district as a whole lies in the drainage basin of drainage. the Tapi. Parallel with the Tapi are three well marked belts of country running east to west; in the centre the rich Tapi valley, in the north the high and wild Satpudas, and the south and southwest bare ridges and well watered valleys separated by spurs of the Sahyadri ranges and innumerable dykes.

Within the district are included the several ranges of Satpudas Hills. in the north and the Sahyadris and their off-shoots including several dykes in the west and south. The Satpudas, a broad belt of mountain land stretching in a wall-like manner on the northern side of the Tapi, rise from the first range of hills, ridge behind ridge, to the central ridge to a height of about 600 metres above sea level, and then slope down rather steeply towards the Narmada. these, two ranges of relatively higher elevation than the rest are discernible. In the more northerly one of these two, there are several peaks which are over 1,000 metres high such as the one to the east of the river Khai rising to 1,017 metres and the Toranmal rising to 1,155 metres in the Toranmal plateau. The southern range is even a higher range, the height of whose crest line is generally over 1,000 metres, with peaks rising over 1,200 metres (Boksa Dongar 1,208 metres lying north of Guliamba, two peaks lying east and west of Nandvan rising to heights of 1,233 and 1,200 metres respectively and Ashtamba Dongar 1,325 metres). The Ashtamba Dongar associated with Ashwathama and hence held sacred, is perhaps the highest peak in the district. Towards the east of the district these two ranges are united by the Toranmal plateau.

Toranmal: The Toranmal plateau, once the seat of the rulers of Mandu, a long narrow table-land 1,000 metres high and about 41 square kilometres in area, lies in north latitude 21°52' and east

General,
Geography.
Hills.

longitude 74°30' about 130 kilometres from Dhulia. The hill top stretches in small flat plateaus broken by irregular lines of hills of relative heights varying from 30 to 45 metres. Near the south-west corner, a large lake, about 2.8 kilometres in circumference, 600 metres broad and 10 metres deep in the centre, partly formed by stopping a gorge between two small hills, is flanked by a much fissured range about 120 metres high. The top of the dam, with room for a small house or tent, is a delightful spot, much of it shaded by trees and cooled by the west wind which blows strong and steady across the lake during the hot months. At one side the surplus waters are taken through a rock-cut passage some 365 metres to a smaller lake about 9 metres lower, and then carried to a precipice with a clean drop of 74 metres. There are also the remains of a few temples and walls. Except the Bhils and Pavras, who live in some scattered villages, the hill is mostly uninhabited. In the wet season (July-October), the rame incessant, and sometimes so heavy as to offer very poor visibility. In the cold weather frosts are common. In the hot season (March-June), the lake, the neighbouring forests, and a strong steady south-west wind combine to make the climate delightful, with a mean temperature of 25° C. during May.

Sahvadris: The Sahvadri hills bound the south-western corner of the district. Here, in their northern extremities, they turn sharply towards the north-east leaving the broad Tapi plain between them and the Satpudas. Without any well marked peaks many of the Sahyadri ridges have curious and picturesque outlines. They are scattered one behind the other, chiefly running from south-west to north-east, but with many spurs starting eastwards from the main ranges. Except during the hot season, the climate is harmful. Even with a good rainfall and in places with deep forests yielding valuable timber, the slopes of the Sahyadris, especially towards the east have suffered from illicit forest clearings, and over large areas are bare, or have a little more than a covering of brushwood. Of the two roads that cross the Sahvadri hills from the Navapur taluka to the rest of the district, one runs through the Kondaibari pass, about 25 kilometres west of Nizampur and the other through the pass north of Kalamba near the south-west corner of the district.

Galna: The Calna hills and their continuations eastwards along the southern border of the district are but off-shoot spurs of the Sahyadris. South of Pimpalner, they reach their maximum heights in Mangitungi in three peaks with elevations of 1,291, 1,324 and 1,331 metres, the last two having caves cut in them. To the east of these hills is the Selbari pass through which runs the road from Pimpalner to Satana and Nasik. The hills gradually decrease in height eastward and are only just over 600 metres south of Dhulia town. Here they are relatively more barren with flat plateau tops, which increase in extent eastwards. North of the Galna hills are several minor spurs of the Sahyadris and these along with innumerable dykes separate the valleys of different tributary streams of the Tapi.

Dukes.-An interesting feature in the topography of the district is CHAPTER 1. the occurrence of chains of dykes running nearly in west-south-west to east-north-east direction to the south of the Tapi. The area of their dominance is in the southern part of the Nandurbar taluka, western part of Sindkheda taluka, with a few but very long ones in Sakri and Dhulia talukas. A very long tlyke some 80 kilometres in length, runs parallel to the course of the Panjhra river on its northern side. This dyke has been responsible for determining the course the river has. It runs almost straight with a strike of S 34° E from a point a little north of Tamaswadi with some breaks as far as a point 2.5 kilometres north of Parola and probably continues further eastwards as far as the Girna river as evidenced by a number of isolated peaks in this line. The tank, three kilometres north-east of Parola, owes its origin to the damming of the Chikli river where it crosses through a break in this dyke near its eastern extremity. A few parallel dykes are also found north of the Tapi river to the west of Khapar in the Akkalkuva taluka, whose strike runs with a strike of N 25° E, roughly parallel to the slope of the Satpudas. It is quite likely that dykes exist in the midst of the Satpudas themselves, but these intrusive features might be lying buried under the cover of high hills. Still it is possible to identify a few of them west of Dhadgaon in Akrani taluka and in southern Shahada and western Shirpur.

General. GEOGRAPHY. Hills.

Narmada.—The Narmada forms the boundary for about 70 kilo-Rivers. metres on the western part of the northern border of the district. The course of the river exhibits a remarkable parallelism with the changing strike of the northern high range of the Satpudas. As the banks of the river rise rather steeply through the slopes of the Satpudas, the river has little value for the district.

In the district, the river receives a number of tributary streams draining the northern slopes of the Satpudas and making their way through steep and narrow winding valleys through the hills. Rising from the springs on the northern slopes of the main ranges, these streams have an abundant supply of water. However, it is difficult to take full advantage of this for developing agriculture due to the very rugged nature of the country. The chief tributaries of the Narmada are from east to west, the Jharkal, the Udai, the Khai, the Sambar and the Devganga. There are two trend lines repeated in general in the direction of the flow of streams, one parallel and the other nearly perpendicular to the direction of the Narmada. These trend lines become more and more pronounced from west to east, becoming very distinctive east of the Jharkal beyond the confines of the district.

Jharkal.—The Jharkal, rising outside the district, flows along the boundary of the district in a deeply trenched valley to join the Narmada. On its left bank it receives the drainage of streams running down the Toranmal plateau.

General.
GEOGRAPHY.
Rivers.

Udai.—The river Udai takes its source near Valamba village in the springs just north of the southern high range of the Satpudas and has a fairly long course (35 kilometres) eastwards, between this range and the one to the north of it. It makes an abrupt turn and flows northwards, continuing the trend of its tributary stream from Chandseli. After passing by Dhadgaon, it flows in a tortuous course trending generally to the north-east and joins the Narmada. The road from Taloda to Dhadgaon through the Chandseli pass in the southern range of the Satpudas has the advantage of the comparatively easy gradients provided by the northerly course of the tributary and the principal stream.

Devnand or Khai.—The Devnand takes its source very near to that of the Udai, north of Valamba village and has a similar but shorter easterly course beyond a further range of the Satpudas and turns northwards and then north-eastwards, and after being joined by the Katri which flows by Kathi, continues in its north-easterly course under the name of the Khai to join the Narmada.

Sambar.—The Sambar, of a shorter length, flows in a general westerly course to join the Narmada.

Devganga.—The Devganga, the westernmost tributary of the Narmada in the district, rises on the southern slopes of the Rahuvala Dongar and has an initial southerly course till it is joined by the Dahel river, after which it flows first in a westerly course and then forms the district boundary with a general north-westerly course before it joins the Narmada. Its affluent Dahel rises near Valamba village and has a general north-westerly course till it joins the Devganga. Thus on the slopes of the peak rising to about 1,000 metres to the west of Valamba village, three streams viz., the Udai, the Devnand, and the Dahel originate and though follow different directions, ultimately flow into the Narmada.

Tapi.-Barring the relatively small area of the Narmada drainage of northern part outlined above, the rest of the district is completely drained by the Tapi and its tributaries. The Tapi takes its source in the highlands of central India and flows in a westerly course of 725 kilometres including its windings, and falls into the Gulf of Cambay, about 20 kilometres west of Surat. About 100 kilometres of this course lie within the limits of Dhulia district. Almost throughout its entire course within the district, the Tapi banks, except where they are scarred by courses or open to tributaries, rise high and bare. Each is a double bank, a lower of yellow earth much cut into by ravines, and further back a high upper bank rising to the level of the country round. During the rains, the floods in the river bed, setting with force along the outer banks and carrying sand and gravel, pile them at the points where the course of the river changes. In the dry season, when the water is low, these sand heaps act as dams enclosing reaches of still water up to 15 kilometres in length. Except where the bed is crossed by rocky barriers, after the floods of the rainy season are spent, the streams flow over gravel shoals in numerous channels with a general breadth varying from 45 to 90 metres, a depth under 50 centimetres and a speed ranging from 3 to 5 kilometres per hour.

CHAPTER 1.

General.
GEOGRAPHY.
Rivers.

The tributary streams of the Tapi may be broadly divided into three groups (i) the northern tributaries draining the southern slopes of the Satpudas, (ii) the southern tributaries which rise in the eastern face of the Sahyadris and their spurs and have long easterly courses before they turn, northwards to join the Tapi and (iii) those other southern tributaries draining the western and northern slopes of the Sahyadris and flow either northwards or northwestwards towards the Tapi.

The northern tributaries of the Tapi, on account of the proximity of the high ranges of the Satpudas, are relatively small in length. Rising from innumerable springs they have been put to use for irrigation. Their peculiarity is that near the hills and again for several kilometres before they fall into the Tapi, their streams flow throughout the year; but in the middle belt where the coarse piedmont debris-slopes attain their maximum depth, their waters sink below, leaving the bed perfectly dry in the dry season. Among these innumerable and nearly parallel streams are included the Aner, the Dharamkhuli, the Dahivad, the Arunavati, the Kordi, the Lendi, the Kasari, the Sukti, the Mhais, the Gomai, the Vaki, the Vatskhai, the Varoli, the Utkhadi, the Dehli and the Kanji. Of these the Aner, the Arunavati, the Gomai and the Vaki are relatively more important.

Aner.—The Aner, after a long westerly course outside the district, forms the boundary of the district in its lower course till it joins the Tapi.

Arunavati.—The Arunavati rises in the slopes of the inner Satpuda ranges a few kilometres beyond the district and after forming its boundary for about 2 kilometres, enters the district and flows in a general south-westerly direction. Further making its way through the outer ranges of the Satpudas, and after passing by Shirpur, it joins the Tapi. The Jhirbavi formed by the union of the Titwa and another stream is an important left bank tributary of the Arunavati. The Titwa drains the northern slopes of the Satpudas and has a northerly or north-westerly course. The Arunavati receives a number of right bank tributaries, such as the Ghul, the Chondi and the Ambad.

Gomai.—Rising just outside the district, the river Gomai flows in its upper course along the boundary of the district and then after flowing in a north-westerly direction outside the district enters the district about five kilometres below Pansemal. It is the largest of the northern tributaries, itself receiving innumerable affluents—the Tipria (passing by Mandane), the Umri, the Sukhi and the Susri

General.
Geography.
Rivers.

(passing by Sultanpur). The river Gomai is crossed by a number of dams, and canals taking off from them are used for irrigation. One of its left bank tributaries, the Bharmer, flows westwards and north westward parallel to the Tapi receiving the drainage of the residual hills and dykes to its north and joins the Gomai about two kilometres above Prakasha.

Vaki.—The Vaki, also a fairly large sized stream, receives a number of Satpuda streams on its right, and joins the Tapi just west of the district. The hot spring of Anakdev is situated just where it emerges from the Satpudas.

The Southern Tributaries.—The left bank tributaries of the Tapi belonging to the second group mentioned above, rise on the eastern slopes of the Sahyadris and their spurs and flow eastwards hemmed in by spurs or dykes at right-angles to the main Sahyadris, until these sink down into the plain or give rise to breaks or gaps, where streams make an abrupt northward turn and flow towards the Tapi. Except in the vicinity of the Tapi, where they get incised into the plain, throughout their middle and upper reaches, these streams have been crossed by small dams (bandharas) and are widely used for irrigation. The chief among them are Bori, the Panjhra, the Borai, the Amravati and the Bhad.

Bori.—The Bori, taking its rise in the southern slopes of the Galna hills and with two fifths of its entire course of 100 m. falling within the district, is the southernmost of such streams in the district. It is joined by the Kanoli river, a tributary from the south, at Vinchur, where the Chalisgaon road crosses it by a bridge. The Bori runs dry before the hot season, and even during the remaining months has very little water.

Panjhra.—The Panjhra rising in the Sahyadris, bounding the southwest corner of the district and passing by Pimpalner, has a fairly long easterly course hemmed in by the long dyke referred to already, on its north. About eight kilometres below Dhulia, where there is a major gap in the dyke, the river abruptly turns northwards and flows towards the Tapi and joins it three kilometres below Thalner at Mudavad. Its water supply lasts throughout the year.

Kan.—The Kan, an important tributary of the Panjhra, rising in the Sahyadris, a few kilometres further north, first flows eastwards and then south-eastwards in conformity with the trend of the Kondaibari spur from the Sahyadris to its north and flows into the Panjhra five kilometres below Sakri. Both these rivers, except in the lower course of the Panjhra below Betawad, have a succession of dams and canals and are greatly used for irrigation. There are in fact about 360 dams across the Panjhra river.

Burai.—The Burai river has its source north of the Kondaibari pass in the Sahyadris and has a long easterly course. It is joined by the

Pan below Arava, where it turns north-eastwards continuing the course of the Pan. The Pan river rises just east of Nizampur and runs eastwards as far as Lonkheda, where it turns north-eastwards to join the Burai. The Rodi which has an easterly course as far as Nizampur turns abruptly northwards to join the Burai through a break in the dyke line at Nizampur. The fact that the Pan appears to be a continuation eastwards of the same valley axis as that of the Rodi, suggests that this may be an instance of river capture by a tributary flowing from Nizampur to the Burai by its active headward erosion across a fractured section of the dyke. Continuing further westwards in the same valley axis, a similar beheading of the headwaters of the Rodi by the stream flowing into the Burai opposite to Brahmanvel is also evident. Below the Pan confluence, the Burai receives a number of tributaries from the south and passes by Chimthana towards the Tapi. This river also has many dams and canals throughout its upper course.

Amravati.—Rising near the northern end of the Sahyadri spur, the Amravati has a similar easterly course determined by dykes to its north, well used for canal irrigation, after which it turns northwards to the Tapi. It has a similar system of tributaries from the south and south-west such as the Nai joining at Malpur, the Bhogavati joining it at Dondaicha and the Kanan opposite to Daul. There is a hot spring at Indve where the Nai changes from an easterly to a north-easterly course.

Madari.—The Madari river draining the northern slopes of the low hills west of Chimthana flows past Virdel with a northerly course, but near the Tapi it turns abruptly and flows in west-north-west direction parallel to the river to join it at the confluence of Amrayati.

Bhad.—The last of the rivers of this group of considerable size is the Amravati-Bhad or simply Bhad, flowing by Ranala, which has similar characteristics exhibited on a smaller scale. Even the diminutive stream of the Kasad, the westernmost one of this series, exhibits the features of the group, an initial easterly course, northward turn at the gap or end of the dyke, etc.

Other Southern Tributaries.—Among the tributaries of the Tapi of the third group are the Sukhar, the Patalganga, the Nagan and the Rangavalli. The more easterly of these streams rise in the region of dykes and residual hills, and the dyke barriers are responsible for the convergence of their tributaries at the gap points, where they are able to make their way northwards. These points offer convenient places for the construction of dams for irrigation canals.

Nagan.—The Nagan is the largest of the more westerly streams, and is joined by several important tributaries, the Nesu, the Kordi, the Vandriaval and the Sanpan. The last one has its source near the Kondaibari pass and appears to flow between two parallel off-shoot spurs of the Sahyadris, which seem to be divided by this stream, for they join into a single spur east of the source of this river. As

CHAPTER 1.

General.
GEOGRAPHY.
Rivers.

General.
GEOGRAPHY.
Rivers.

a matter of fact the Sahyadris here trending in a south-west to north-east direction represent as elsewhere the steeply rising scarp of the Deccan plateau from the western coastal lowland. Due to the active headward erosion of the Sanpan along a structural line of weakness at right angles to this scarp edge, the Sahyadris have been able to cut back into the plateau providing comparatively easy gradients for the route across the Kondaibari pass from the south-east. The valley slopes, on either side of this river in this portion, rise remarkably steeply to the general plateau levels, appearing to resemble, for a person looking up from the valley, two off-shoot spurs from the Sahyadris running in a south-easterly direction.

Geographical Geographical Aspects.—The district may be broadly divided into Aspects. the following natural regions:—

(i) the Satpuda region, (ii) the Tapi valley proper, (iii) the region of dykes and residual hills of the Sahyadri spurs with eastward trending streams in between and (iv) Navapur and western Nandurbar region with a westerly aspect below the Sahyadri scarps.

Satpuda Region.

The Satpuda region.—North of the Tapi, the whole length of the rich alluvial plain is bounded by the steep southern face of the Satpudas, a belt of mountain land about 30 kilometres broad. Much of this hilly country, now with only a few scattered Bhil hamlets, was once peopled. In the wide valleys of Aner and Arunavati are the brushwood covered ruins of temples, mosques, wells and single storeyed houses of what once had been considerable towns. Though much is deserted, in the north and north-west the Akrani uplands are well tilled and prosperous, peopled by Pavras, skilful and hardworking peasants, whose homesteads, each in its plot of fields, are sheltered by well-kept mango and moha groves.

West of Toranmal, the Satpudas break into two ranges of hills. which between their north and south faces, enclose an irregular table-land about 50 kilometres long and 25 kilometres broad. In this area are situated most of the scattered hamlets of the Satpuda region, barring the area up to about 12.5 kilometres west of the Toranmal plateau, which is devoid of any hamlet. Outside this table-land only a few hamlets are to be seen on the banks of the Narmada and some of the streams flowing into it. The whole face of the plateau region is very rugged ranging in height from 300 to 600 metres above the sea level. The highest parts are the north and south ridges, which enclose between them a succession of parallel ranges of low hills. Between the hills are many rich valleys and table-lands watered by unfailing streams. The lower hills are undulating and the soil of rich, decomposed ironstones, yields abundant crops of millets and other grains. The higher ranges are covered up to their summits with thick brushwood, which besides supplying fuel and timber, furnishes many valuable drugs and dyes, The valleys and plateaus are parcelled into fields, divided into strips of grass. The river banks are always green, the landscape is broken by means of date palms (*shindi*) and on all the sides the view is bounded by broken rugged hill tops. The hills are believed to contain veins of silver, copper and tin.

General.
Geography.
Geographical
Aspects.
Satpuda Region.

The water supply is abundant. It is obtained from wells, rivers and streams and during the hot season from springs and holes dug in the river beds. Though not lacking in rich alluvial patches, the soil is on the whole rocky and poor, yielding very small quantities of wheat and gram.

As the country is at considerable elevation, the heat is moderate all the year round. During the winter months, the cold is severe.

Unlike the rest of the Satpudas, much of Akrani mahal teems with an active, hard working and increasing population. They mostly belong to the two tribes of Varlis and Pavras, of whom the Pavras, who are probably of Rajput descent, are distinguished from the Varlis and other Bhils by their skill as husbandmen. Like most mountainous tribes, they are keenly attached to their hills and never leave them. Many of them have large herds of cows and buffaloes, pasture being abundant along the banks of the streams. They have no sheep or pigs, but a large stock of goats and poultry. Dhadgaon, the headquarters of Akrani mahal, is situated in the midst of a relatively flat area near the western bank of the Udai.

Passes.—Four passes lead through the Satpudas to Akrani from the rest of the district. The easternmost is on the road leading from Shahada to Toranmal via Mhasvad, Ranata valley (a tributary of the Vaki) or Sursi valley. The second route, the best and most used, leads from Shahada through Mhasvad following the upper course of the Vaki river, through Mandvi, and continues on the top of the ridge to Dhadgaon. The State Transport services continue this route through Kathi to Mulgi. The next route, hardly passable except on foot proceeds from Taloda through Pratappur, Ranipur, Bhandara over the Dhoda hill through Chinalkua, Palka to Dhadgaon. Another one from Taloda through Rojhva, Kothar, following the course of the Vaiskhai crosses the high range by the Chandseli pass and then continues northwards, first along the course of a tributary of the Udai and then the Udai itself, passing by Kakarpati, Gauria, Kamod and Palka. The Vanjaris from Shahada and Gujarat use these passes, supplying the people with salt and groceries and buying their surplus field and forest produce. The export of grain from Akrani is considerable. There is also a large trade in Charoli, Buchania latifolia seed, moha flowers, honey, bees' wax, lac, gums and resin. The westernmost route is the one from Akkalkuva through Nulsibari along the upper course of the Utkhadi river, west of Bavahiria Dongar through the Amlibari pass northwards to Kathi.

The soils of this region are extremely fertile except in some portions Tapi Valley. near the main river and its tributaries, which have cut down the land very badly and removed the top soil. Otherwise

Geography, Geographical Aspects. Tapi Valley.

the soils grade from the deep fertile soils to coarse shallow to stony soils away from the river either northwards towards the Satpudas or southwards towards the residual hills and dykes. On account of the fact that the river and its tributaries have cut down their beds far below the general level leaving in places almost vertical walls, these are of little use for irrigational purposes. Due to the same cause even the water table has been lowered considerably close to the Tapi and wells are consequently very deep, even as much as 30 metres below the ground level. It may be mentioned here that the water table is fairly close to the surface near the foot of the Satpudas, where the coarse debris slope begins and is only of shallow depth and bed-rock near the surface, e.g., at Hadamba, the water table is two metres below during the monsoon and four metres in the dry season, at Boradi, water is found within six metres and the wells actually overflow in the rainy season. Away from the Satpudas, the depth of the water table increases e.g., at Rojhva 25 metres, with increasing thickness of the debris slopes, while still further off where the latter thin out the water table again comes near the surface e.g., at Taloda about five metres. In the deep black soils towards the Tapi river, the water table again sinks below the surface to more than 12 metres and sometimes even to 30 metres. These changes in the levels of the water table on account of the variation in the thickness of the debris slopes explain also the variations in the amount of water at the different reaches of the Satpuda tributaries referred to previously.

To the south of the Tapi the depth of the water table becomes steadily less and less away from the river and wells become more numerous especially in the valleys of tributary streams. Though this valley is densely settled, a strip of land 3 to 5 kilometres from the river on either side of it seems to have been avoided except for a few ones on the banks of the river due to badly cut up land and the great depth of the water table making well sinking arduous and futile. The road connecting a series of villages, Padhavad, Pashta, Varshi, Virdel and Nimgul seems to define exactly the limit of the strip on the south side. There is a second line of even larger villages south of the first, Betavad, Nardhana, Sindkheda, Dondaicha, Ranala and Nandurbar on the margin of this region; the last three may be even considered as belonging to the region of dykes and residual hills.

In the western part of the Tapi valley at least the larger villages show a preference to the eastern banks of streams. In the northern part of this region, the Gomai river has been dammed and canal water made available in Shahada taluka. Many of the Satpuda streams are utilised for irrigation by raising water from the beds of the streams, flowing rather deep below the ground level, by installation of pumps. There are also wells fitted with pumps used for irrigation. The crops which are grown under irrigation are invariably sugarcane and chillis sometimes but rarely wheat and Cambodia cotton. The *kharif* crops grown in this area are groundnut, cotton

(Virnar) white jowar and sesamum. Tur and a little ambadi are grown in lines in the midst of jowar or cotton fields. On account of the deep black soils of the area, the principal cropping season is the rabi, when dadar, a superior variety of jowar, and wheat are the chief crops.

The various taluka headquarters on the north, Shirpur, Shahada, Taloda, and Akkalkuva are all situated on the outer bends of tributary streams, a few kilometres away from the main river and are linked by road somewhat parallel to the course of the Tapi. There are a few large sized villages on the north banks of the Tapi such as Thalner, Sarangkheda and Prakasha. These happens to be either of historic or religious importance. Prakasha is situated on the raised triangular ground between the Gomai and the Tapi, where the former joins the latter. There is a smaller twin settlement of Korit on the opposite bank of the Tapi connected by a ferry service to Prakasha. Sindkheda, the headquarters of the taluka of the same name, on the western bank of the Burai river, is connected by a ford to its twin, Patan, on the opposite bank on the way to Shirpur. Dondaicha, situated on the raised ground in the angle formed by the confluence of Amravati and Bhogavati, has a more pleasing look with fine brick houses with sloping roofs developed in recent times on account of the railway connection. Thus all the large sized settlements are situated well away from the main river on the margin of this sub-region near or in the fringes, of the region of dykes and residual hills.

CHAPTER 1.

General. GEOGRAPHY. Geographical Aspects. Tapi Valley.

This comprises the southern part of Nandurbar and Sindkheda and Region of the whole of Sakri and Dhulia talukas. This region consists of dykes and residual hills and dykes of poor dry and stony soils intervened by residual hills. well watered valleys of the eastward trending upper courses of streams with somewhat better soils and intense agricultural activity based on canal and well irrigation. This region is one of the few regions in Maharashtra with well developed canal irrigation even in pre-British times, probably on account of the rivers flowing in a region of light soils derived from the slow weathering of the dykes. On account of the general inferiority of the soils, the predominant crop is kharif bajri; cotton and groundnut are also widely grown. In the irrigated valley sections, especially in the Panjhra valley, sugarcane. Cambodia cotton and wheat are raised. In the western section with higher rainfall, along with the above crops, ragi and rice and a little gram are also grown.

This region with a westerly aspect below the Sahyadrian scarps, is Navapur and full of steep hill ranges covered with forests, broken here and there western by casual tillage which surrounds the Bhil hamlets. The Sahyadris Nandurbar come to an end in the north-east corner of this sub-region and though region. come to an end in the north-east corner of this sub-region and though they gradually fall away towards the Tapi they form a noticeable feature from the plain lands to the east. The westerly aspect accounts for the higher rainfall of this area (75 to 100 cms.) as compared to the rest of the district. The rivers afford a good supply of

General.
GEOGRAPHY.
Geographical
Aspects.
Navapur and
western
Nandurbar

region.

water throughout the year. In the *kharif* season rice, *tur* and jowar are sown in mixtures; after the dry rice is harvested, jowar and tur continue to grow to be harvested later. Ragi (locally known as *nagali*) is a fourth crop of this region. In the *rabi* season irrigated and unirrigated wheat and Bengal gram are grown. No groundnut is grown in this sub-region.

Taking the district as a whole, groundnut, cotton and jowar are the important crops, with some sugarcane and chillis under irrigation. Flat mud topped houses are the rule in the rural parts and in the eastern parts of drier climate. However, out of the 15 talukas of Maharashtra sharing the highest proportion of dwellings with walls of grass, leaves etc., three are in Dhulia district, viz., Akrani, Akkalkuva and Navapur. These talukas are well-known hilly habitats of scheduled tribes and have large areas under forests.

Throughout the district the neem trees have been planted as avenue trees on roadsides; less common is the tamarind and other trees are seldom to be found.

CLIMATE\* The climate of this district is on the whole dry except during the Seasons south-west monsoon season. The year may be divided into four seasons. The cold season from December to February is followed by the hot season from March to May. The south-west monsoon season which follows thereafter lasts till September. October and November constitute the post-monsoon season.

Records of rainfall in the district are available for 9 raingauge Rainfall. stations for periods ranging from 58 to 93 years. Tables 1 and 2 give the details of the rainfall at these stations and for the district as a whole. The average annual rainfall in the district is 674.0 mm. (26.53"). The rainfall is heavier in the hilly regions of the western ghats and the Satpuda ranges. Navapur near the western border has an annual rainfall of 1097.1 mm (43.19"). The rainfall during the south-west monsoon constitutes about 88 per cent of the annual rainfall, July being the rainiest month. Some rainfall is received mostly as thunder-showers in the post-monsoon season. There are variations in the rainfall from year to year. In the fifty year period from 1901 to 1950, the highest annual rainfall in the district amounting to 156 per cent of the normal occurred in 1944 while the lowest annual rainfall which was only 44 per cent of the normal occurred in 1918. In the same fifty year period the rainfall in the district as a whole was less than 80 per cent of the normal in six years, two of which were consecutive. But at some of the stations, two or three consecutive years of such low rainfall have occurred twice or thrice in the fifty year period. The rainfall was less than 80 per cent of the normal for four consecutive years from 1904 to 1907 at Navapur and for 9 consecutive years from 1901 to 1909 at Nandurbar.

<sup>\*</sup>The section on climate is contributed by the Meteorological Department. Government of India, Poona.

It will be seen from table 2 that the annual rainfall in the district was between 500 and 800 mm. (19.69" and 31.50") in 36 years out of fifty.

CHAPTER 1.

General. CLIMATE. Rainfall.

On an average there are about 42 rainy days (i.e., days with rainfall of 2.5 mm. - 10 cents - or more) in a year in the district. This number varies from 31 at Sakri to 58 at Navapur.

The heaviest rainfall in 24 hours recorded at any station in the district was 324.6 mm. (12.78") at Navapur on July 26, 1896.

There is one meteorological observatory in the district located at Temperature. Nandurbar. The records of this observatory may be taken as fairly representative of the meteorological conditions in the district as a whole. From about the latter half of February, temperatures increase steadily till May which is the hottest part of the year with the mean daily maximum temperature at  $40.7^{\circ}$  C  $(105.3^{\circ}$  F) and the mean daily minimum at 25.8°C (78.4°F). Hot, dry winds blow during April and May and the heat is intense with the maximum temperatures going above 45° C (113.0° F) on some days. Thunder-showers occur during the afternoons and bring welcome relief from the heat on some days. With the onset of the southwest monsoon by about the second week of June there is an appreciable drop in day temperatures and the weather is pleasant in the south-west monsoon season. By about the beginning of October when the south-west monsoon withdraws, day temperatures begin to rise and a secondary maximum in day temperature is reached in October. The night temperatures, however, steadily decrease. From November, both day and night temperatures drop rapidly till January which is the coldest month with the mean daily maximum temperature at 30·3° C (86·5° F) and the mean daily minimum at 16·2° C (61.2° F). During the cold season, cold waves which sometimes affect the district in association with western disturbances which pass across north India the minimum temperature may drop down to about 8° to 9° C  $(46 \cdot 4^{\circ})$  to  $48 \cdot 2^{\circ}$  F).

The highest maximum temperature recorded at Nandurbar was  $46\cdot1^{\circ}$  C  $(115\cdot0^{\circ}$  F) on May 19, 1955. The lowest minimum was  $8\cdot9^{\circ}$  C  $(48\cdot0^{\circ}$  F) on January 10, 1954.

Except during the south-west monsoon season when the humidity Humidity, is above 70 per cent, the air is rather dry over the district during the rest of the year. The driest part of the year is the summer season when the relative humidity is only 20 to 25 per cent in the afternoons.

During the south-west monsoon season the skies are heavily Cloudiness. clouded to overcast. For the rest of the year skies are mostly clear or lightly clouded. During the afternoons in the latter half of summer the cloudiness is more than in the mornings.

Winds are generally light to moderate with some strengthening in Winds. force during the summer and monsoon seasons. During the southwest monsoon season, winds are mainly south-westerly to westerly.

General.
CLIMATE.
Winds.

In the post-monsoon season winds are light and variable in directtions in the mornings and north-easterly to easterly in the afternoon. In the winter and summer seasons winds are mostly from directions between south-west and north-west, with northerly or north-easterly winds blowing on some afternoons.

Special Whether Phenomena. In association with the westward passage of depressions from the Bay of Bengal in the south-west monsoon season and storms or depressions from the Arabian sea in the post-monsoon season, the district gets wide-spread heavy rains and strong winds. Thunderstorms occur in the summer and post-monsoon seasons. Even in the south-west monsoon season rainfall is sometimes associated with thunder.

Tables 3, 4 and 5 give the temperature and humidity, mean wind speed and special weather phenomena for Nandurbar.



General.
CLIMATE.
Special Weather
Phenomens.

TABLE No. 1

NORMALS AND EXTREMES OF RAINFALL

| No. of Station years of | No. of                                  |            | Jan. F          | Feb. N | Mar. | Apr.        | May        | Jun.         | Jul.             | Aug.         | Sep.         | Oel.   | Nov.              | Dec.           | Annual         | Highest<br>*snnual<br>rainfall | Lowest<br>annual<br>rainfall | Heavies<br>24   | Heaviest rainfall in<br>24 hours" |
|-------------------------|---|------------|-----------------|--------|------|-------------|------------|--------------|------------------|--------------|--------------|--|-------------------|----------------|----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------------|
|                         | data                                    | i          |                 |        |      |             |            |              |                  |              |              |  |                   |                |                | normal                         | normal<br>year               | Amount<br>(mm.) | Date                              |
| Dhuffe                  | 50 f (a)                                | _          | 7.6 3           | 3.1 2  | w)   | 2.3         | 10.4       | 125.0        | 149.3            | 97.0         | 144.3        | 38.9   | 23.6              | 4 00           | 673 - 8        | 223                            | 33                           | 152:4           | 1944, August                      |
| Sakri                   | 8                                       | 93<br>3    | 5.3             | 0.3    | 7 m  | 0 m<br>61 m | 0.6        | 6.7<br>8.66  | 9.6              | 7.0          | 7.1          | (100<br>(100<br>(100<br>(100<br>(100<br>(100<br>(100<br>(100 | 1.4               | 0.4<br>6.6     | 36-6           | (1949)                         | (1)(1)                       | 236-2           | 17.<br>1896, July 26              |
| Pimpalner               | *************************************** | £          | 0.4             | 2.5    | 200  | 2.6         | 11:4       | 5.7<br>102.6 | 174.2            | 105.9        | 6.3          | 34. S  | 22.3              | 4.0<br>4.3     | 31-4           | 178                            | 40                           | 209.5           | 1944, August 16                   |
| Nandurbar               | 50                                      | Ē.         | 0-3 0           | 0.2    | .5.  | 1.3         | 9.9        | 117.3        | 12.2             | 126.5        | 117.3        | 36.8   | 17.5<br>17.5      | 0.5            | 49-0           | \$61<br>188                    | (1918)                       | 4.69            | 1910, July 5                      |
| Navapur                 | 30                                      | £.         | 5.6             | 2.0    | C100 |             | 9.6<br>6.1 | 5.9<br>142.5 | 421-9            | 273-1        | 6.8<br>180.3 | 40.4   | 0.9               | 0.3            | 43·1<br>1097·1 | (1944)                         | (1918)                       | 324.6           | 1896, July 26                     |
| Taloda                  | 30                                      | <b>63</b>  | 0.3 0           | 1.8 1  | 0.5  | 0.5         | 9.6        | 7.0          | 19.4.<br>271-36. | 177.F        | 10-1%        | 30.2   | 19.5              | 0.3            | 789.7          | (1946)                         | (1941)                       | 164.9           | 1954 Septem-                      |
| Shahada                 | 200                                     | 33         | 0.3             | 0.2    | dia. | 0.2         | 7:1        | 7.0          | 17.3<br>203.2    | 14.5         | 135-1        | 32-3   | 0.0<br>0.0<br>0.0 | 0.3            | 51.2           | 161)                           | (1918)                       | 158.2           | ber 30.<br>1954 Septem-           |
| Shirpur                 | 30                                      | <b>3</b> 3 | 0.4<br>5.6<br>2 | 2.0    | - 80 | 1.7         | 6.9        | 6.7          | 14.3             | 124.2        | 7-4          | 27.1   | 13.2              | 3.6            | 43.5           | (1933)                         | 44                           | 208 - 3         | ber 30.<br>1920, July 16          |
| Sindkheda               | 30                                      | (a) (b)    | 5.3 2           | 2.5    | 44   | 2.0         | 0.00       | 6-4          | 12.6             | 8.9<br>102.4 | 6.4<br>113.5 | 33.0   | 18.3              | 8.6            | 39.5           | (1831)                         | (1)61()                      | 203 · 2         | 1944, August 17                   |
| Dhulia                  | -                                       | (E)        | 6.1.2           | 0.3 0  | 40   | 2.0         | 0.4<br>8.5 | 5.8<br>120.4 | 10.8<br>211.2    | 7.3          | 6.6          | 34:7   | 1.1               | 00 kg<br>60 kg | 35.9           | 156                            | 19181                        |                 |                                   |
| (District).             | سب                                      | (9)        | 0 + 0           | 0.2 0  | 0.2  | 0.5         | 0.7        | 6.3          | 13.3             | 10.1         | 7-3          | 2.0  | 0.1               | 0.4            | 42.1           | (1546)                         | (8161)                       |                 |                                   |

(a) Normal rainfall in mm. (b) Average number of rainy days (days with rain of 2.5 mm, of more). Based on all available data up to 1959. Years given in brackets.

Vf 4667—2

#### TABLE No. 2

General.
CLIMATE
Special Weatner.
Phenomena.

FREQUENCY OF ANNUAL RAINFALL IN THE DISTRICT

(Data 1901-'50)

| Range in mm. | No. of years  | Range in mm. | No. of years |
|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 201—300      | 1             | 701-800      | 8            |
| 301-400      | 1             | 801-900      | 5            |
| 401-500      | 2             | 901-1,000    | 3            |
| 501-600      | 14,           | 1,001-1,100  | 2            |
| 601-700      | ( <b>4</b> Sh |              |              |

TABLE No. 3

NORMALS OF TEMPERATURE AND RELATIVE HUMIDITY

(Nandurbar)

| Month     | Mean<br>Daily<br>Maximum<br>Tempera-<br>ture | Mean<br>Daily<br>Minimum<br>Tempera-<br>ture | Highest Maximum<br>ever recorded | Lowest Minimum<br>ever recorded | Relative<br>Humidity |
|-----------|--|--|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|----------------------|
|           | •c   | °C   | °C Date                          | °C Date                         | 0830 1730t           |
| January . | 30-3   | 16.2   | 35-9 1958 Jan. 6                 | 8·9 1954 Jan. 10                | 54 33                |
| February  | . 33-5                                       | 18-1   | 40·6 1955 Feb. 22                | 12-3 1957 Feb. 10               | 42 24                |
| March     | 37.5   | 22.0   | 43-3 1956 Mar. 31                | 14·2 1960 Mar. 23               | 48 21                |
| April     | 40.4   | 25.5   | 45-6 1958 Apr. 25                | 18-9 1955 Apr. 1                | 47 19                |
| Мау       | 40.7   | 25.8   | 46-1 1955 May 19                 | 15-1 1957 May 10                | 62 26                |
| June      | 36.6   | 25.0   | 42-8 1953 June 13-               | 14-5 1957 June 24               | 74 48                |
| July      | 30.7   | 23.2   | 38-2 1960 July 23                | 14-8 1957 July 27               | 87 77                |
| August    | 29.7   | 20.7   | 38-9 1954 Aug. 9                 | 21-1 1956 Aug. 5                | 90 80                |
| September | 31.0   | 20.5   | 36·1 1960 Sep. 22                | 20·6 1952 Sep. 26               | 85 74                |
| October   | 34-4   | 19-4   | 38-9 1952 Oct. 5                 | 16-2 1958 Oct. 31               | 62 44                |
| November  | 32.9   | 16-1   | 37-2 1957 Nov. 19                | 11-7 1956 Nov. 30               | 46 36                |
| December  | 31.4   | 16.3   | 35-0 1953 Dec. 2                 | 10-6 1954 Dec. 30               | 47 35                |
| Annual    | 34·1   | 20.7   |                                  |                                 | 62 43                |
|           |  |  |                                  |                                 |                      |

‡ Hours I. S.T.

#### TABLE No. 4

## MEAN WIND SPEED IN KILOMETRES PER HOUR

(Nandurbar)

General. CLIMATE. Special Weather Phenomena.

CHAPTER 1.

| Jan, | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | Мау. | Jun. | Jul. | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annual |
|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|--------|
| 5-5  |      |      |      |      |      |      |      |       |      |      |      | 8.2    |

TABLE No. 5 SPECIAL WEATHER PHENOMENA (Nandurbar)

| Mean No. of days with | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | Apr. | May | Jun. | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. | Annu-<br>ai |
|-----------------------|------|------|------|------|-----|------|------|------|-------|------|------|------|-------------|
| Thunder               | 0.3  | 0.0  | 0.5  | 1.3  | 0.3 | 120  | 1.0  | 0.0  | 0.5   | 0.5  | 0.7  | 0.0  | 6-1         |
| Hail                  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0-0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0         |
| Dust-storm            | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0         |
| Squall                | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0         |
| Fog                   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0 | 0-0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0   | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0  | 0.0         |

The forests in the district cover an area of 4,732.199 km<sup>2</sup> Forests.  $(1,827 \cdot 188 \text{ sq. miles})$  of which  $4,413 \cdot 423 \text{ km}^2$   $(1,704 \cdot 028 \text{ sq. miles})$ and 318.776 km2 (123.080 sq. miles) are under Forest and Revenue departments respectively. Of the total area 3,937.435 km<sup>2</sup> (1520.248 sq. miles) constitute reserve forests and 794.764 km<sup>2</sup> (306.86 sq. miles) private forests.

Forests in Dhulia comprise two divisions viz., North Dhulia division and West Dhulia division, consisting of five and seven ranges respectively. Whereas the former includes the ranges of Sangvi, Shirpur, Shahada, Taloda and Akrani, the latter those of Dhulia, Sakri, Pimpalner, Chinchpada, Navapur, Nandurbar and Laling. At Laling a fodder bank scheme has been set up.

Two forest research stations and a garden have been established in order to study the silvicultural character of the exotic species and to determine the land suitable for its introduction. Experiments are also carried out to evolve suitable techniques to raise the various indigenous species.

The distribution of forests and the types of vegetation are mainly governed by the rainfall, climate and the geological formation of the tract. Rainfall over the major forest area of this district ranges from 889 to 1016 mm (35" to 40") which combined with the soil factor is just sufficient to sustain teak, the major produce of the district, and other species to only pole size. However, the rainfall in what are known as Taloda reserves, Devmogra block (Nandurbar

General Forests. range), Hill block (Navapur, Chinchpada and Nandurbar ranges), and Umarpata block (Chinchpada range) ranges from 1,016 to 1,270 mm (40" to 50") and hence teak in these areas attains much better size.

The forests of this tract are chiefly of tropical dry deciduous type. Various sub-types chiefly depending upon climatic and edaphic variations are also met with. The careless and unsystematic cutting of sleepers, during the making of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, now the Central Railway, coupled with the illegal cuttings by the Bhils, did much to lessen the value of these forests. Still almost every tree known in Western India is found in Satpuda hills. In recent years better means of communications and conservancy have secured a fresh growth. It is a peculiarity of the Satpudas that the nature of the forest varies greatly every 30 or 45 kilometres. In the east, anjan, Hardwickia binata and salai, Boswellia serrata predominate, in Shirpur anian has almost disappeared, and teak, Tectona grandis, in good quantity, though of no great size, is found in all the valleys. The Shahada forests are chiefly of khair, Acacia catechu, though other varieties are also found, and lastly in Akrani anjan reappears on the banks of the Narmada. Elsewhere teak is the leading tree. Though, as has been already stated, Dhulia forests contain very many different species of trees, the most important from the point of view of forest economy are teak, saduda, khair and shisam.

Description.

The following is a brief description of the forests broadly met within the district:—

- (1) Teak High Forests.-Teak, Tectona grandis, chiefly occurs in the eastern and western plains felling series of Taloda range and Devmogra block of Nandurbar range. Taloda though much cut into by tillage, is a splendid mixed forest with good teak. It is one of the largest timber marts in the district and ensures a ready sale for the timber. Devmogra close by the Tapi is a fine compact block of dense forest. A most valuable and promising reserve, it has a good stock of teak rafters and saplings. These correspond to Champion's type 5 AC, b, i.e., dry teak forests and are some of the most valuable forests of the tract. Teak trees in these tracts attain heights ranging from 18.29 to 21.34 metres (60' to 70'). In some cases these trees grow upto 27.43 metres (90'). Besides teak, these forests also contain many other valuable hard wood species in high proportions, the prominent among them being ain (Terminalia tomentosa), dhavda (Anogeissus latifolia), shisam (Dalbergia latifolia), bia or bibla (Pterocarpus marsupium), kalamb (Stephegyne parvifolia) and khair (Acacia catechu). Those occurring in small proportions are kusum (Sehleichera trijuga), tembru (Diospyros melanoxylon), nana (Lagerstroemia lanccolata, shirus (Albizzia lebbeck), palas (Butca monosperma) and aal (Morinda tinctoria).
- (2) Teak Coppice Forests.—This type is chiefly noticed in Sangvi, Shahada and Shirpur ranges. Shahada is a fine, compact block of forest, yielding much khair mixed with teak and the

Shirpur, a continuation of Shahada reserve commoner woods. has plenty of nature anian and khair in parts. The easiest to get at and the simplest to work of the Satpuda reserves, it has suffered greatly from former years' careless cutting. The south-east is watered by the Aner and its tributaries and the west by the numerous streams that unite to form the Arunavati. Both the Aner and the Arunavati can in flood float timber. However, the species found in these ranges are of an inferior quality than those noticed above and teak here grows only upto 12.19 to 15.24 metres (40' to 50'). These forests correspond to 5 AC, a, and 5 AC, b, sub-types of Champion's classification. The other associates of teak are: dhavda, khair, modal (Lannea carmandelica), kakad (Caruga pinnata), ain, anjan, etc. Bia, shisam, bondara (Lagerstroemia parvifloria), kalamb, rohin (Soymida fabrifuga), palas, ghat bor (Zizuphus Xlopura), tembru etc., are other associates occurring in comparatively smaller proportions. Salai (Boswellia serrata) also occurs in fairly high proportion in murum soil on small hillocks and plateaus.

(3) Hill Forests.—These forests are chiefly found in the hilly areas of Akrani, north of Taloda and Sangvi ranges and hilly areas of Navapur, Nandurbar and Chinchpada ranges. In the mountainous territory of Akrani and Toranmal is one of the finest forests in Dhulia. Within its boundaries tillage is carried on a limited extent. Its very lonely position saved it from destruction when the railway was being laid. The Narmada on the north offers such a cheap water carriage, that even the poorer woods can be exported at a profit. The experiment of floating rafters was first tried in 1877 and has since been repeated time without number with fairly successful financial results. The Navapur hills are fairly wooded chiefly with khair, the finest in Dhulia, mixed with teak and a sprinkling of black wood, shisam. The forests found under this head correspond to Champion's 5 AC, b, and 5 AC, 3 i.e., dry teak forests and dry deciduous forests. The topography is mountainous, interspersed by numerous nalas. Except along nala banks and in patches in depressions the soil is poor and shallow. Its composition varies with the elevation. On the lower slopes of all these hilly regions the soil is fertile and hence the main species are teak, dhavda, kakad, bia, ain, bondara, rohin, kadhai (Sterculia ureus), moha (Madhuca latifolia) etc. In the northern parts of Akrani range anian is found fairly in large proportions. Bamboos (Dendrocalamus strictus) practically occur over the entire area. In these ranges the proportion of teak and such other important species like ain, khair, kalamb etc., rapidly decreases as we descend the slopes. Teak is practically absent at elevations of over 609 60 metres (2000'), but dhavda and salai predominate. On Toranmal plateau tivas (Ougenia dalbergioides) occurs in abundance with a mixture of kakad, modal, avla or awla (Phyllanthus emblica), rohin and many other varieties in open patches. Bushes of karvand (Carrisa carandus) and toran (Carrisa spingrium) are also not uncommon.

CHAPTER 1.

General.
Forests.
Description.

CHAPTER 1.

General.
Forests
Description.

- (4) Anjan Forests.—Forests of this type predominate in the south-eastern parts of Shirpur range and in comparatively flatter areas of Dhulia, Pimpalner and Sakri ranges. They correspond to Champion's subsidiary edaphic type dry deciduous E 4. The trees seldom attain height of over 15·24 metres (50'). Anjan in these areas occurs gregariously almost to the exclusion of other species. Khair, hivar (Acacia leucophlea), ghat bor, hinganbet (Balanites roxberghi), henkal (Gymnosporia emarginata) are also occasionally met with.
- (5) Miscellaneous Forests.—These are chiefly the areas covering southern portions of Shirpur, Shahada and Nandurbar ranges and western parts of Pimpalner and Sakri ranges. The main species occurring in these areas are ain, dhavda, modal, khair, kansar (Albizzia amara), salai, kakad, ghat bor and occasionally teak. These generally correspond to Champion's type 5 AC/3, i.e., dry deciduous forests. The growth in these areas is poor and large areas of understocked and blank patches are not an uncommon sight. In wetter areas tembru, palas, aal etc., occur in association with ain. Being situated adjacent to the highly cultivable areas there is heavy demand for fuel, fodder and grazing. Thus these forests have deteriorated to mere scrublands.
- (6) Pasture Lands.—Pasture lands are generally found in the ranges of Dhulia, Sakri and Pimpalner. They correspond to Champion's type 6 AC i.e., southern cutch thorny forests. These ranges have extensive grass-lands dotted at places with stunted and thorny trees and bushes of khair hivar, ghat bor, henkal etc. Scattered here and there are seen dhavda kansar, neem, modal and salai trees. Due to heavy grazing the growth of grass is generally stunted excepting in those pasture lands which are closed for grazing. The common species of grass occurring in the district are: Aristida puniculota, Polytoca barbata, Andropogon contortus, Ischamum rugosum, Anthistiria ciliata, Andropogon pumilus and Cymbopogon martini. The last of these locally known as rosha is used in the manufacture of certain medicines and perfumes. It is highly in demand.

Minor Forest Produce. The most important article is the flower of the mola tree (Madhuca latifolia), which is largely used in the manufacture of liquor. At present the trees are auctioned to the private persons from whom the flowers are purchased by distillers from other States. Rosha (cymbopogon martini) grass oil is another article of importance. Except these two articles, other minor forest produce of Dhulia forests is of little importance. Gums, myrobalans and charoli are among other minor produce.

Trees.

The planting of roadside trees during the last three four decades has received the greatest attention. The trees most commonly used are neem (Melia azadirachta), tamarind (Tamarindus indica), and the babhul (Acacia arabica). The most successful plan is to form nurseries and plant out the seedlings when two years old, cracking

but not removing the pot. Of late in addition to the roadside trees, at intervals of from 10 to 15 kilometres along the chief lines of traffic, sites for camping grounds have been marked and planted with groves of mango (Mangifera indica) and fig (ficusbengalensis) trees.

CHAPTER 1.

General.
Forests.

The following is a list of the chief Dhulia trees: Apta, Bauhinia racemosa, one of the large class of very various growth, is of little value. It is held sacred at the time of the Dasara festival (September-October). The leaves are sometimes used for bidis. Acla. Phullanthus emblica, not very common or of very large growth, is a hard and somewhat brittle, but little used for wood. The fruit is like a large hard gooseberry, very sour and astringent, but eatable when cooked or preserved. It is also used in making ink. The bark is very astringent and used in tanning. Aal, Morinda tinctoria, though, if allowed, it grows into a tree, is chiefly cultivated as a plant for its dye. It is left for three years in the ground, and then dug out at considerable expense. Both the roots and the bark yield an excellent dye. The wood is useful, but cannot easily be found of any size. Anjan, Hardwickia binata, a leguminous tree, with a very rough black bark and small pale green leaves, grows to a great size. It abounds in parts of the Satpudas and in the hills to the south of Dhulia. The timber is excellent, of a dark red colour, and takes a good polish. The bark yields a strong fibre, which, without any preparation, can be twisted into rope. Cattle are very fond of the leaves. Babhul or babhal. Acacia arabica, the commonest and most generally useful tree in Dhulia, is very hardy, and grows rapidly in black soil. As a shrub it used to cover all the waste lands of Dhulia. It grows to a considerable size and has an excellent hard wood; but the timber is generally crooked, and long straight pieces can seldom be obtained. The wood is used for every imaginable house and field purpose, as well as for fuel. The bark is valuable in tanning, and yields a good yellow dye, and its sap is a useful gum. The leaves are the chief food of goats, and the long seed pods are eagerly devoured by sheep, goats, and cattle. Bamboo, Dendrocalamus strictus abounds all over the Satpudas and in the Western forests. It is chiefly used in the manufacture of paper as also of battens and rafters, for house-building. Bel, Aegle marmelos, a highly ornamental tree, is found in small number all over the district. It has an excellent hard wood, but is seldom cut by the people, as it is considered to be sacred to Shiv. Its fruit makes a pleasant preserve, and has valuable medicinal properties. Prepared in some ways it acts as an aperient, in others as an astringent, and is useful in cases of dysentery or diarrhoea. The root, bark, and leaves are also used in making cooling remedies. The leaves are used as an offering to Shiv, and the seeds yield a varnish. The Banyan, vat or vad, Ficus bengalensis, one of the commonest of Dhulia trees, grows readily in light soil. It is held sacred by the Hindus and never cut or turned to any use save for shelter and shade. It grows readily from cuttings, and is well suited for road-sides. Its juice is sometimes used to reduce inflammation. The timber is of little value. The fruit, said

CHAPTER 1.

General.
FORESTS.
Trees.

to be poisonous for horses, is much eaten by birds. From the leaves, leaf-plates, patravalis, are made. Bawa or Bawla, Cassia fistula, not common in Dhulia, is one of the most ornamental of forest trees, throwing out in the hot weather tassels of beautiful hanging yellow flowers much like laburnum. Its long hanging pods are easily recognised. The wood, though close-grained and hard, is not much used. The bark serves in tanning, the root yields a purge, and the seeds are surrounded by a pulp which is used in the manufacture of certain drugs. Bherda or behda, Terminalia bellerica, a large forest tree, is rare in Dhulia. The wood is soft and sappy, and not of much value, being readily destroyed by insects. Its fruit forms one of the myrobalans, having dyeing and tanning properties. The wood is said to be used in parts of India for house purposes, after having been long soaked in water to season it. Bor, zizuphus jujuba of several varieties, is found everywhere, but in size seldom more than a bush. It is very thorny. The fruit is largely eaten and the bark is used in tanning. It is much liked by the lac insect. fruit can be greatly improved by grafting. Bakam. Melia semnervirens, a highly ornamental tree, with excellent wood, grows chiefly in the open country. Its pretty lilac-like flowers make it very suitable for road-sides and gardens. Charoli, Buchanania latifolia, is very common, but seldom of any size. The wood is not much used. The stone of its cherrylike fruit, charoli, is caten roasted or pounded, and used in confectionery and other cooking, especially in making curries. Dudhi, Wrightia tinctoria, is a small, rather rare tree, whose white, soft wood is useful for fancy work. Dhaman, Grewia tiliæfolia. flourishing near the sea, is rare in Dhulia. The wood is tough and elastic, and good for bows and carriage shafts. Dhavda, Anogeissus latifolia, one of the commonest and most useful of timber trees is found occurring along with teak. It has an excellent tough wood, useful for almost any purposes, and specially valuable for cart axles. Hinganbet, Balanites roxberghi, is a thorny bush of little value. The fruit is eaten and the bark yields a juice with which fish are poisoned. Hivar, Acacia leucophlea, not very common and seldom of any size, has a hard but somewhat brittle wood. It makes good posts but not planks. The bark supplies a tough and very valuable fibre for fishing nets or ropes. Jambul or Jambhal, Eugenia jambolana, is a very common tree, with a much eaten plum-like fruit. The wood, hard and of a reddish colour, is not much used. The Tamarisk or Bastard Cypress, ihau, Tamarix dioica, is common on all river banks or islands. It grows no larger than a bush and is of no value. Katsavar. Eriodendron unfructuosum, sometimes called a bombax and confounded with the simal, has a white soft wood of no use, save for making toys or fancy articles. The down round its seeds is used for stuffing pillows. It is not common anywhere in Dhulia. Kadhai, Sterculia urens, a large soft tree with a very peculiar pink bark, is of no value for timber. The seeds are roasted and eaten, and from its bark the hill people make cups and platters. The tree yields a gum. Khair, Acacia catechu, is plentiful in some parts of Dhulia, but never of any size. It has a dark red wood, somewhat brittle

but of a great strength, and taking a good polish. It is useful for all house and field purposes. The wood, by boiling, yields the astringent juice catechu, kat, so much used with betel leaf and in medicine. The manufacture is the work of a special hill tribe called from their occupation Katkaris or kat makers. Kalamb, Slephegune parvifolia, yields good timber. It is not plentiful in Dhulia. Kahu, Terminalia arjuna, one of the finest of forest trees, grows to a great size generally on the banks and in the beds of rivers. Its wood is of excellent quality, but from the amount of sap is hard to work. Large trunks are often sawn into single solid cartwheels. The wood grows harder by seasoning. Kusum, Schleichera trijuga, a large forest tree, with an excellent tough wood used for sugar mills and oil presses, is a favourite tree with the lac insect. Mango, amba, Mangifera indica, one of the best known of Indian trees, is excellent. hard, and deep coloured, and as it takes a bright polish, is well suited for furniture and carriage building. The wood yields an excellent charcoal. Mango groves are most freely scattered over some of the northern parts. The soil there is remarkably suited to of the tree. After planting the seed at the the growth beginning of the rainy season no care or trouble is bestowed on it except placing a few thorns round the young plant. Watering in the hot months is unnecessary. Moha, Madhuca latifolia, is found all over Dhulia. Its chief value lies in the pulpy bell-shaped flower, which, when dried, is eaten by the people, and is distilled into the common spirit of the country. Almost every animal, wild or domestic, eats the fresh flowers. It is an important article of trade, and during the hot months is the chief means of subsistence to Bhils and other hill tribes. The wood is hard and lasting, but the tree is too valuable to be cut for timber. The seed when allowed to form, is enclosed in a thick walnutlike pod. It yields an excellent oil, good for food and burning, and also for skin diseases. leaves and bark make useful embrocations. Altogether the moha is one of the most valuable of Dhulia trees, but as it grows in the wildest forests, most of the produce is lost or supports wild animals only. In the open country a few good moha trees are a small fortune. Mohan, Odina wodier, is a very common, but according to general opinion, valueless tree. In Burma, it is said to grow to a great size. and yield a close-grained dark red wood useful for cabinet work. In Bombay its timber is utterly despised. The trunk is said to yield a medicinal gum. Moka, Schrebera swietenioides not common in Dhulia has a hard, tough, box-like wood, used by weavers for their looms and beams. Nana, Lagerstroemia lanceolata, a straightgrowing rather rare tree, yields good timber. Neem. Melia azadirachta, the Indian lilac, one of the commonest of garden and road-side trees, is chiefly ornamental and useful for shade. The wood is sometimes used for building. From its boiled leaves and fruit, a cooling drink useful in fevers is made. Pangara, Erythrina indica, is a rather rare leguminous tree of no size and of little value. Pimpal, Ficus religiosa, is held sacred by Hindus, and never cut by them. readily fastens itself in walls and destroys them in the end, as no one

CHAPTER 1.

General, Forests. Trees. General.
FORESTS.
Trees.

will remove it. Its leaves are a favourite food for camels and elephants, and are much liked by the lac insect. Growing rapidly, it is suitable for road sides. Except as fuel, the wood is of no value. Rohin, Soymida febrifuga, grows in Satpuda hills; the wood is said to be of excellent quality for all in-door work, but not to stand exposure. The bark yields a cooling drink. Sandalwood, chandan. Santalum aloum, the well known tree yielding the sweet smelling wood and oil, is very scarce in Dhulia and never grows to any size. Salai, Boswellia serrata, a very common tree on all trap hills, conspicuous by its white and scaly bark, is supposed to have yielded the frankincense of the ancients, but in Dhulia no such substance is now extracted from it. The wood, full of gum, and burning readily, is used for torches. The flowers and seed nut are eaten by the Bhils. The gum exudes in abundance, but no use seems to be made of it. Bhokar, Cordia latifolia, is a rare tree in Dhulia. Elsewhere it grows to some size, and has an excellent whitish wood. It bears an edible plum whose soft pulp is a valuable remedy in lung diseases. Shirus, Albizza lebbeck, a species of acacia, is very ornamental with large leaves and light-coloured bark. This and other allied varieties are found all over India, but are not common in the Dhulia forests. It is much planted along road-sides and in gardens. The wood, of excellent quality, is used for all purposes. Sadola, sai, or ain. Terminalia tomentosa, is a fine, straight, and high-growing forest tree. Sheltered from the sun, the wood is excellent for housebuilding, yielding better planks and longer rafters than perhaps any tree but teak. Sawar, Bombax malabaricum, is a large and thorny tree with bright red flowers and a soft down used for stuffing pillows. The wood though soft is said to make good packing cases. It is also largely used in match-industries. It yields a useful resin, and the roots, when boiled, give a gummy substance used as a tonic in medicine. Wild Date, shindi, Phoenix silvestris, preferring the sea coast is not common anywhere in Dhulia. Neither its fermented nor its distilled juice is much drunk. Mats are made of the leaves and the stem can be used as a water trough. Blackwood, sisu or shisam. Dalbergia latifolia, is very scarce in Dhulia, and grows to no size. Saundad, Prosopis spicigera, a thorny tree, is not common in Dhulia The timber is said to be good for all ordinary purposes. Its pods contain an edible fruit. Tamarind chinch or amli, Tamarindus indica, a large slow-growing and very handsome tree, is found near all villages in gardens and fields. Its excellent hard wood makes the best crushers for oil or sugar mills, and is useful in a variety of ways. The fruit is sometimes eaten raw but generally cooked. The Palmyra Palm, tad, Borassus flabelliformis, thriving best near the coast, is very rare in Dhulia. Teak, sag or sagvan, Tectona grandis, in large or small quantities covers the entire district forests. It is the chief produce of Dhulia forests. The large leaves of the teak are much used for lining roofs under thatch. It yields excellent timber. The wood also yields a very good oil somewhat similar to that of linseed. Tilavadi, a species of Albizzia, common in some parts of Dhulia has a good wood for ordinary purposes. Tembru, Diospyros melanoxylon,

the well-known ebony, is pretty common in Dhulia, but as it grows crooked and hardly ever of any great size, its wood is little used. It bears a large sweetish plum, very pleasant to cat. Its leaves are used in the manufacture of bidis. Tivas, Ougenia dalbergeoides, one of the most generally useful trees, yields a beautiful timber serving for field tools of all kinds. In Dhulia, probably from its having been so much cut before the days of conservancy, it is not very common and seldom grows to any great size. Ubmar, Ficus glomerata, a very common but valueless tree, bears bunches of flavourless figs on its stem and boughs. The wood withstands the action of water, and though, like most of the fig species, generally sacred, it is in some places used for shoring wells. Varul or maharukh, Ailanthus excelsa a tall and showy tree, grows near villages. Its wood is accounted of no value. Palas, Butea monosperma one of the commonest Dhulia trees, is at the beginning of the hot season, a mass of bright scarlet flowers. The leaves are much used as plates, and as the young shoots are eaten by camels and other animals, the tree seldom grows to any size. In Dhulia though the wood is not much used it is said to be strong and tough. It makes excellent charcoal. From the stem is extracted kino gum; the flowers yield a valuable dye; and the root and bark an excellent tough fibre. The juice is also used medicinally. It is a favourite with the lac insect, and the choicest lac is found upon it. The seed nut is useful as a purgative and as a vermifuge to horses.

CHAPTER 1.

General. Forests. Trees.

The old Khandesh Gazetteer has to say the following about Animals and domestic animals, wild animals and birds:—

BIRDS.

ANIMALS AN BIRDS.
Domestic
Animals.

"None of the breeds of Khandesh domestic animals are of any special excellence. Of HORSES, mares and foals the 1878-79 returns show a total of 14,087 head. Though the local breed is now poor and small, Dhulia horses were once esteemed the best and strongest in the Deccan. At present, the only animals of much value are a small but hardy breed of ponics raised by Thilaris, a tribe of wandering herdsmen, chiefly inhabiting the Khandesh. Some of these go excellently in the small curricles, tongas, used in the district. Of late years, Arab stud horses placed at most mamlatdars' head-quarters have done something to improve the breed. But as a rule the Khandesh people pay little attention to horse-breeding, and are far behind their neighbours in Nagar and Poona.

BULLOCKS, returned at 314,400, are not as a rule of any great value. There is a very good breed known as the Thilari, somewhat small but strong and hardy, fast-trotting and very teachable. It has suffered much from injudicious crossing. Weak and stunted bulls are allowed to roam at large with the village herds, and even where, as at the Government farm, a good bull is at hand, little care seems to be taken to obtain his services. Want of fodder in the hot dry weather goes far to injure the breed; only the more wealthy cultivators; give their cattle anything like proper sustenance. A pair of good bullocks costs from £1 to £10 (Rs. 10–Rs. 100).

# CHAPTER 1.

General,

COWS, returned at 222, 215, are poor and ill-fed. Little care is taken of the breed. Khandesh suffers terribly from cattle disease. apparently of many types, and showing various symptoms. Most Animals and forms of the disease may probably be traced to the want of proper Birds. food and clean water, and to exposure to the cold at night and the Domestic heat in the day. The price of a cow varies from 8s. to £ 1 (Rs. 4-Animals, Rs. 10).

> BUFFALOES, returned at 108, 428, are on the whole much better than the other cattle. The people prefer their milk to cow's milk, and take more care of them, feeding and tending them better. The young males are usually sold into other districts as they are not much used for carriage or pack purposes. The finest buffaloes are found in the wilder parts where grazing is plentiful, especially near rivers. But there is not a hamlet where buffaloes, sometimes in considerable numbers, are not found. Female buffaloes cost from £ 1 10s. to £ 3 (Rs. 15-Rs. 30).

> The roving Vanjaris sometimes bring fine cattle for sale from Nemad and Malwa, and thus enable the local farmers to improve their stock.

> DONKEYS, returned at 7,852, are found nearly all over the district. They are used chiefly by potters in carrying clay or bricks, and by Bhois and others in carrying grain. They are a hardy breed of animals, picking up their food as best they can.

> Herds of SHEEP and GOATS, returned at 198, 625, chiefly belonging to Dhangars, are found throughout the district. The breeds are very poor and stunted. Coarse blankets are woven from the wool,

> The monthly cost of keeping a horse varies from 16s to £2 (Rs. 8-Rs. 20); of a bullock from 8s, to £1 (Rs. 4-Rs. 10); of a cow from 4s, to 10s, (Rs. 2-Rs, 5); and of a sheep or goat from 6d. to 2s. (annas 4-Re 1). Except milkmen whose she-buffaloes cost them from 4s. to £1 (Rs. 2-Rs. 10) each a month, cultivators seldom spend more than 4s. (Rs. 2) on a horse, and 2s. (Re. 1) on a pair of bullocks. The poorer classes spend little or nothing on their cattle, grazing them on village lands and hills free or on paying a nominal fee. Though sometimes kept by bankers for carrying bullion, camels are almost unknown.

> Dogs, and sometimes cats, abound in every village generally without any recognised owners.

> FOWLS are reared in large quantities everywhere by the lower castes, and especially by the hill tribes. There are no special varieties, and no trouble is taken to prevent promiscuous breeding. Cock-fighting, once a favourite amusement, has of late years died out. In former days a Mhar was proud of his pet fighting cock, and looked well after the breed. Eggs are the chief value of a poultry yard. But Khandesh has not as yet begun to supply the Bombay market:

Up to the seventeeth century, the hilly tracts to the north of Dhulia were a great breeding place for wild ELEPHANTS. But probably from the frequent passage of armed bodies during the Moghal conquest of the Deccan, from the increase of traffic down the Tapi valley to Surat, and from the spread of tillage in Dhulia they were during the eighteenth century, frightened off1. The chief wild animal still found in the district is the TIGER, vagh, Felis tigris. disturbed times at the beginning of the present century, large tracts passed from tillage into forest, and tigers roamed and destroyed in the very heart of the district. In 1822 wild beasts killed 500 human beings and 20,000 head of cattle. Their destruction was one of the most pressing necessities, and in May, June and July of that year (1822) as many as sixty tigers were killed2. In spite of the efforts of Sir James Outram and his successors, tigers and other large beasts of prey continued to be so numerous that the fear of them kept waste and desolate some of the richest tracts in Khandesh. Even as late as the mutinies (1857-59) Khandesh, more than almost any part of Western India, continued a strong-hold for wild beasts. So dangerous and destructive were they that a special division of the Bhil Corps were, as tiger hunters, set apart to aid the Superintendent of Police. Since 1862, under the Superintendent of Police, Major O. Probyn, the destruction of tigers has gone on apace. Of late years, to the efforts of the district officers have been added a rapid spread of tillage and increase of population. The tiger is no longer found in the plains. Among the Satpudas in the north, along the Nemad frontier and the Hatti hills in the east and the south-east, in the Satmalas in the south, and in the Dangs and other wild western tracts he still roams. Even there his number is declining. The loss of cattle is inconsiderable and the loss of human life trifling. In the five years ending 1879, sixteen human beings and 391 heads of cattle were killed by them. The returns show a fall in the number of tigers slain from an average of nearly fifteen in the five years ending 1870 to ten in the nine years ending 18793.

CHAPTER 1.

General.
ANIMALS AND
BIRDS.
Wild Animals.

<sup>1.</sup> Finch (1610) in Kerr's Voyages, VIII. 277. In 1630, Jamal Khan Karawal came to the Gujarat-Khandesh frontier and captured 130 elephants in the Sultanpur forests, of which seventy were sent to Delhi (Watson's Gujarat, 71). Whether lions were formerly found in Khandesh seems doubtful. The Ajanta paintings contain some well painted lions, and the Oriental Sporting Magazine (II. 44) has a song on Lion-Hunting from Khandesh. The same magazine (II. 195, Compare Asiatic Intelligence, 184, in Asiatic Journal, New Series, VII) has also a paper headed "Lion-Hunting in Khandesh", giving an account of the destruction, in three days (15th-18th May 1831), of three lions and a lioness near the old town of Patan. The article is signed "An Old Khandeshi", but from references in it to Abu and Sidhapur there is no doubt that the old town of Patan is not Patan near Chalisgaon, but the ancient capital of Gujarat about sixty miles north-west of Ahmedabad. Special inquiries have been made, but there would seem to be no record of lion-shooting in Khandesh since the beginning of British rule.

<sup>2.</sup> Mr. Chaplin's Report, 20th August 1822.

<sup>3.</sup> The details are: 1865, 28; 1866, 24; 1867 6; 1868, 12; 1869, 9; 1870, 23; 1871, 8; 1872, 20; 1873, 11; 1874, 6; 1875, 9; 1876, 7; 1877, 2; 1878, 16 and 1879, 14.

General.

ANIMALS AND
BIRDS.

Wild Animals.

The PANTHER, bibla or binuta, Felis pardus, is generally said to be of three distinct species, two large and one small. Of the two large kinds, one rivals the tigress in size, and as he will attack unprovoked, is equally or even more dangerous to man; the other smaller, stouter, and with a round bull-dog's head, has a looser, darker, and longer fur, with spots much more crowded and quite black along the ridge of the back and up the legs about as high as the shoulders The third variety is a very different animal, much smaller and darker. As it lives chiefly on dogs, it is known among the natives as the dogslayer, kuttemar. In the fifteen years ending 1879, 658 panthers were killed, the yearly number varying from seventy-eight in 1878 to nineteen in 18701. The HUNTING LEOPARD, chitta, Felis jubata, quite a different animal from the panther, has like a dog claws that do not draw in. In form like a greyhound, it has a short mane, bushy black-spotted fur, and a black tail. It is very rare in Khandesh, found in the Satpuda hills The WILD CAT, ran manjar, Felis chaus, met all over the district, is comparatively harmless, and differs in size, colour, and length of tail, only slightly from the house cat. The LYNX, Felis caracal, a rare animal, is occasionally found among rocky hills. It is very shy, and is seldom-abroad after daybreak.

The HYENA, taras, Ilyaena striata, once very common, is now rarely seen. The WOLF, landga, Canis pallipes, formerly caused much have among sheep and goats, and is even known to have carried off young children. Like the other flesh-eaters, he has been forced to give way before the spread of tillage. Still he is very destructive, and though he seldom attacks human beings, kills an immense number of sheep and goats, and two or three together will often pull down a good-sized young buffalo or heifer. During the fourteen years ending 1879, 4,138 wolves were killed, the yearly number varying from 603 in 1874 to seventy-one in 1879<sup>2</sup>. Besides the above, the JACKAL, Kolha, Canis aureus, and the FOX, khokad, Vulpes bengalensis, abound in the open country. The WILD DOG, kolsunda, Cuon rutilans, is also found in the Satpuda hills, hunting in packs.

The INDIAN BLACK BEAR, asval, Ursus labiatus, is found in all the forest-clad hills of Khandesh. Formerly abounding in the rocky hill tops of Pimpalner and Baglan in the south-west, the number of black bears has during the past twenty years been much reduced. Though not generally dangerous to life, he is at times very mischievous. Sugarcane, when he can get it, is one of his favourite articles of food, and he destroys much more than he eats. The flower of the moha, Bassia latifolia, tree is his chief sustenance at

<sup>1.</sup> The details are: 1865, 22; 1866, 73; 1867, 50; 1868, 31; 1869, 30; 1870, 19; 1871, 28; 1872, 36; 1873, 36; 1874, 68; 1875, 52; 1876, 46; 1877, 69; 1878, 78; and 1879, 20.

<sup>2.</sup> The details are: 1865, 195; 1866, 360; 1867, 531; 1868, 267; 1869, 255; 1870, 180; 1871, 282; 1872, 360; 1873, 345; 1874, 603; 1875, 125; 1876, 252; 1877, 209; 1878, 103; and 1879, 71.

the beginning of the hot season. This flower, which produces the common spirit of the country, seems to affect the bear with a kind of intoxication, as he is known to be most dangerous at that season, and apt to attack man unprovoked. A vegetarian, except as regards ants and some other insects, he does no injury to flocks or herds.

The HOG, dukkar, Sus indicus, of all wild animals, causes most loss to the cultivator. Though, save in the set of his tail, much like the domestic village pig, he differs from him widely in habits. A pure vegetable eater, he is most dainty in his tastes. He must have the very best the land affords, and while choosing the daintiest morsels, destroys much more than he eats. Sugarcane, sweet potato and other roots, and juicy millet and Indian corn stalks are his favourite food. A few years ago herds of wild pig were found everywhere, but their numbers are now much smaller. From the border hills they still sally at night to ravage the crops in the neighbourhood, but they are no longer so destructive as they once were. With the aid of their dogs and spears, the Bhils hunt and kill them for food, and the clearing of the forests has made their destruction comparatively easy. Twenty years ago in the country east of the Purna river, then belonging to His Highness Sindia, herds of some hundreds might be seen marauding in open day. Night and day the cultivator had to watch his fields. Though comparatively few are left, herds of fifty and upwards are still occasionally seen.

The BISON, gava, Gavaeus gaurus, is found only in the Satpuda and Hatti hills. The shyest and wariest of forest animals, its chief food is grass and young bamboo shoots. The STAG, sambar, Rusa aristotelis, is found in all the hill country on the borders of the district. It feeds in the plains and fields at night, and seeks the hill tops at early dawn. It seldom, if ever, lies in the plain country. The SPOTTED DEER, chital, Axis maculatus, is now rare. He is never found far from water, and generally in thick forests. In the country east of the Purna spotted deer were formerly found in immense numbers, but most of them were shot or driven away while the railway was in the making. They are still in small numbers near rivers in the Satpuda hills, and in the western forests along the Tapti. The BARKING DEER, bhekre, Cervulus aureus, and the ANTELOPE, FOUR-HORNED also called bhekre, Tetraceros quadricornis, are occasionally met with in the Satpuda hills. BLUE BULL, nilgay, Portax pictus, was once common everywhere, but is now confined to the few strips of forest land left between the Satpuda and other hills and the open plains, and to the low country on the west. He seldom enters the hills or dense forests, feeding chiefly on palas, Butea frondosa, or other trees in the flat country. The INDIAN ANTELOPE, kalvit, Antilope bezoartica, frequents the open fields and devours the corn. Disliking forest country they were never so plentiful in Khandesh as in the Deccan and Gujarat plains. Very few of them are left. The INDIAN GAZELLE, chinkara, Gazells bennettii, loving the shrub brushwood and rocky eminences of Khandesh are still comparatively plentiful. The

### CHAPTER L

General.
Animals and
Birds.
Wild Animals.

General
ANIMALS AND
BIRDS.
Birds.

COMMON HARE, sasa, Lepus ruficaudatus, found in considerable numbers all over the district, completes the list of four-footed game animals.

- Of Game Birds there are among Rasores, PEAFOWL, Pavo cristatus, living in all woods and shady gardens, GREY JUNGLE FOWL, Gallus sonnerati, and SPUR FOWL, Galloperdix spadiceus, found only in forests.
- Of PARTRIDGES there are two kinds: the GREY, Ortygornis ponticeriana, found over the whole district, and the PAINTED, Francolinus pictus, widely distributed but less common.
- Of QUAIL there are several sorts, both the Bush Quails, *Perdicula asiatica* and *argoondah*, found in brushwood all the year round; the Common Grey Quail, *Coturnix communis*, a cold weather visitor; and the Rain Quail, *Coturnix coromandelica*, a resident. The Bustard, *Turnix taigoor*, and both Button Quails, *T. Joudera* and *dussumierii*, are also occasionally seen.

Sand Grouse, both the Common and Painted, Pterocles exustus and Pterockes fasciatus, are common.

The GRALLATORES are well represented. Among them are the Bustard, Eupodotis edwards, and the Florican, Sypheotides aurita, a bird of passage visiting the district during the rainy months and not widely distributed.

Of PLOVERS are, the Golden Plover, Charadrius fulcus, a rare bird; the Oxeyed Plover, Aediknemus scolopax, or false florican; and the Lapwings, Lobivanellus indious and Lobipluvia malabarica.

Of SNIPE the Common, Gallinago gallinaria, the Jack, Gallinago gallinula, and the Painted Snipe, Rhynchaea bengalensis, are found, but in no great numbers.

Of CRANES the karkocha or kalam, Anthropoides virgo, visit the district during the cold months in large flocks. The Saras, Grus antigone, or large crane, is almost unknown.

Though most ordinary kinds occur, the number of Duck and Teal is small. The chief Khandesh Ducks are the Ruddy shieldrake or Brahmani Duck, Casarca rutila, the Whistling Teal, Dendrocygna javanica, the Shoveller, Spatula clypeata, the Pintail, Dafila acuta, the Spotted Billed Duck, Anas poecilorhyncha, the Gadwal, Chaulelasmus streperus, the Widgeon, Mareca penelope, the White eyed Duck Fuligula nyroca, the Common Teal, Querquedula crecca, the Bluewinged Teal, Querquedula circia, the Redheaded Pochard Fuligula ferina, and the Mallard Anas boschas. The Little Grebe, Podiceps minor, if it can be called a duck, is found in all the ponds.

Of CEESE the only one observed is the Blackbacked Goose, Sarcidiornis melanonotus. The Grey Pelican, Pelecanus philippensis, and the Flamingo are rare. The Indian Snake Bird, Plotus melanogaster, is common in the west.

Of birds not recognised as game the following have been identified:

CHAPTER 1.

General

Animals and Birds. Birds.

Among RAPTORES, of Vultures, the Black Vulture, Otogyps calous, a handsome not very common bird with bare head and red neck; the Whitebacked Vulture, Gyps bengalensis; a Cliff Vulture, either Gyps indicus or Gyps pallescens; and the White or Scavenger Vulture, Neophron ginginianus. The Eagles include Aquila Mogilnik noticed in the cold weather at the base of the Satpudas; Aquila vindhiana, a common resident; Hieraetus pennatus, seen occasionally everywhere; Limnaetus cirrhatus, fairly common all along the Satpudas, and recognisable by its musical cry which can be heard a mile off. Circætus gallicus, and one of the Spilornidæ have also been noticed. The three well known Kites, the Common, Milvus govinda; the Brahmani, Haliastur indus; and the Blackwinged, Elanus melanopterus are all found, the Brahmani being much the rarest. The White-eved Buzzard, Poliornis teesa, is very common, and the Honey Buzzard Pernis ptilorhyncus or cristata, is occasionally seen.

Of FALCONS, a large class, there are the Peregrine, Falco peregrinus, rare; the Kestrel Tinnunculus alaudarius, much more common, and the Shaheen, Falco peregrinator, the Laggar Falso jugger, and the beautiful Turnmti, Falco chiquera, common. Of HARRIERS, there are two or three kinds with marked light grey plumage. Two HAWKS, the Shikra, Astur badius, and the Sparrow Hawk, Accipiter nisus, are well known.

There are many OWLS in the forests. The Brown Fish Owl, Kotupa ceylononsis, and the Dusky horned Owl, Bubo Coromandus, are both found. Rock horned owl, Bubo bengalensis, is also found along all the rivers. The beautiful Spotted Owl, Syrnium ocellatum, is very common among mango groves, and the Shorteared Owl, Otus brachyotus, is a winter visitant. The Screech Owl, Strix javanica, is rare. Both the little Owlets, Carine brama, and Glaucidium radiatum, are found, the latter only in forest districts.

Of SWALLOWS, in the cold weather the Common Swallow, Hirundo rustica, is everywhere, and one or two Martins, the Bank, Cotyle Sinensis, and the Cliff, Cotylo concolor, are found all the year round. The pretty Redbacked or Mosque Swallow, Hirundo erythropygia, is not uncommon. But its smaller congener, Hirundo fluvicola, is very rare. The Common Swift, Cypsellusaffinis, is widely distributed. The Alpine Swift, C. melba, is rare, as is the Palm Swift, C. batassiensis. The beautiful Crested Swift, Dendrochelidon coronatus, is common among the Satpudas.

Of NIGHT-JARS the chief are, the Common Night-jar Caprimulgus asiaticus, called the Ice Bird from its quickly repeated note, like a stone bounding across ice. It is purely a night bird, feeding on moths and beetles. Especially when seen early in the

General.
ANIMALS AND BIRDS.
Birds.

morning or when starting on a journey, the natives consider it a bird of ill omen. C. marathensis and C. monticolus are also found.

Of BEE-EATERS, Merops viridis, is in every field, and M. philippinus is an October visitant.

Of ROLLERS there is the Indian Roller, Coracias indica, called by Europeans the Blue Jay.

There are several KINGFISHERS. The White breasted, Haloyen smyrnensis, with bright skyblue back, is commonest; the smaller Blue Kingfisher, Alcedo bengalensis, is also found. The large Alexandrine or Stork-billed Kingfisher, Pelargopsis gurial, lives in some of the larger rivers. The Pied Kingfisher, Ceryle rudis, is very common, and may be seen hovering over every pond and stream.

Of HORNBILLS, Bucerotidæ, the Common Grey, Ocyceros birostris, a grotesque bird with a huge bill and slow wavering flights, is found in the plains.

Next to these are grouped the SCANSORES or Climbers, mainly represented by the Parrots, Woodpeckers, and Cuckoos. Of PARROTS the best known is the Roseringed Paroquet, *Palæornis torquatus*, seen everywhere; the Roseheaded Paroquet, *Palæornis purpureus*, a most beautiful bird, generally found in woodlands, and the Large Paroquet, *Palæornis magnirostris*, found in the Satpuda forests.

Of WOODPECKERS, *Picidæ*, the most notable is the Golden-backed Woodpeckers, *Chrysocolaptes sultaneous*, his back a mass of crimson and gold. He is generally found in forests, where his loud tapping may often be heard. Not quite so brilliant, but still very beautiful, are the Blackbacked, *Chrysocolaptes festivus*, and the Smaller Goldenbacked, *Brachypternus aurantius*. Two other varieties, *Picus marathensis*, and a small spotted one, *Yungipicus nanus*, are seen in the plains. Their food is almost entirely insects picked out of the bark of trees and rotten wood.

Barbets, Megalæmidæ, approaching woodpeckers in structure, are mostly of a greenish colour with strong bills and feet. They feed on fruit. Two kinds are common in Khandesh; the Large Green Barbet, Megalæma caniceps, found in all forests, and the Small Redcrested Barbet, Xantholæma hæmacephala, which from its incessant metallic note, is known as the coppersmith. The Smaller Green Barbet, Megalæma viridis, found in the Satpudas in Central India, has not yet been recorded from Khandesh.

Of CUCKOOS the best known is the Indian Koel, Eudynamys honorata, a hot season visitor; the male is nearly black, and the female light and speckled. The Common Indian Cuckoo, Cuculus micropterus, an ashy coloured bird, is also met with, and the cry of the English Cuckoo, Cuculus canorus, is occasionally heard in the Satpuda hills. The Emerald Cuckoo, Chrysococyx hodgsoni, dark green with light breast, is rare. The well known Indian Coucal,

Centrococcyx rufipennis, by some classed among the cuckoos, but more properly of the Conirostres or crow class, is well known as the Malabar Pheasant.

General.

General.

Animal's and
Birds.

Birds.

TENUIROSTRES, including the brilliant plumaged Honeysuckers and Hoopoes, are a most interesting family. Of the former the Purple Honeysucker, Cinnyris asiatica, and the Large Purple Honeysucker, Cinnyris lotenia, are perhaps commonest. Both the European and Indian Hoopoes, Upupa epops and U. ceylonensis, are found, the European only in the cold weather.

Of DENTIROSTRES there are, of Shrikes, Laniadae, the Grey Shrike, Lanius lahtora, the Rufousbacked Shrike, Lanius erythronotus, and the Baybacked Shrike, Lanius vittatus, all of them common. The Minivets, Pericrocotus flammeus, peregrinus, and erythropygius, are rare. They live chiefly on insects, impaling them on thorns before eating them. A well marked variety of shrike is the Drongo or Dicrurus. The king Crow, Buchangaatra bluish black with a forked tail, is common over the whole district, and the White breasted, B. coerulescns, in the hills. The Racket-tailed Drongo, Dissemurus paradiseus, is probably found in the Satpuda and western forests.

Of the same tribe are the three well known families of Thrushes, Bulbuls, and Babblers. Of Thrushes, Merulidæ, several kinds are common. Allied to them are the Orioles found in almost every mango grove. The Common Bulbul, Molpastes hæmorrhous, and the Green, Phyllornis jerdoni, and Iora tiphiak, are less widely distributed. The Babblers, Malacocirci, known as the Seven Sisters, are a well marked dusky-feathered family, very noisy and generally in groups.

To the same tribe (DENTIROSTRES) belong the Flycatchers and Warblers, a very large family. Of Flycatchers the most remarkable is the Paradise Flycatcher, Muscipeta paradisi, a small bird with a black crested head and very long dark chestnut or snow-white central tail feathers. It is sometimes called the Widow Bird. The Whitebrowed Fantail, Leucocerca aureola, is found in every grove uttering a few clear quick note, as if whistling part of the scale. The Whitespotted Fantail, Leucocerca leucogaste a smaller variety, is also very common. The Blue, Cyornis tickelli, and the Robin, Erythrosterna paroa, Flycatchers are rarer.

The Warblers, an immense family, include Robins, Redstarts, and Wagtails. The North Indian Robin, *Thamnobia fulicata*, and the Redstart, *Ruticilla rufiventris*, very tame birds, are seen everywhere; the Tailor Bird, *Orthotomus sutorius*, with its lovely nest of two or three hanging leaves, sewn together as with a needle and thread, and lined with cotton, hair, or wire, is also common. Of Wren Warblers, *Drymoicæ*, there are several kinds. The Large Pied Wagtail, *Motacilla maderaspatensis*, and the Indian Field Wagtail, *Budytes cinereocapilla*, are common near water.

General.

ANIMALS AND BIRDS.

Birds

Of Crows, the Common Crow, Corous splendens, and the Black, Corous culminatus, are well known. Of Magpies two kinds occur, Dendrocitta rufa, in the plains, and Dendrocitta leucogastra, in the forests.

The STURNIDE or Starlings are represented by several species. The Common Myna, Acridotheres tristis, is universal, and a Wattled Myna, probably Eulabes religiosa, though rare, is also found. During the cold season, the Jvari Bird, Pastor reseus, may be seen in large flocks in every grain field.

Of FINCHES, Fringillidæ, are the Common Sparrow, Passer domesticus, and the Weaver Bird, Ploceus philippinus, with its well known hanging bottleshaped nest. Several Larks, Alaudæ, belong to this family, as also the well known Amadavat, Estrelda amandava.

Allied to some of the game birds mentioned above are the Pigeons and Doves. Of these the Blue Rock Pigeon, Columba intermedia, much like its European namesake, is seen everywhere. The beautiful Bronzewinged Pigeon, Chalcophaps indica, is rare, seen only in forests alone or in pairs. The Common Green Pigeon Crocopus chlorigaster, is found wherever banyan trees are plentiful.

Of Doves proper four varieties are pretty generally distributed, the Common Ringdove, *Turtur risorius*, the Spotted Dove. The suratensis, the Small Brown Dove, *T. senegalensis*, and the Red Dove, *T. tranquebaricus*.

WATER BIRDS are divided into two orders, GRALLATORES or waders, and NATATORES or swimmers. Among waders, besides the snipe and plover mentioned among game birds, are several Sandpipers. Allied to the cranes already mentioned are the Storks. Two kinds, Ciconia alba and Melanopelargus episcopus, are occasionally found as also the Great Stork or Adjutant, Leptoptilus argalus, and a smaller variety, Leptoptilus, javanicus. Of Herons and Egrets there are several varying in size and colour, such as Ardeola grayi, and Ardea cinerea, the commonest. Most of the larger rivers have three kinds of Ibis, the Wartyheaded Ibis, Iconotis papillosus, the Pelican Ibis, Tantalus leucocephalus, and the White Ibis, Ibis melanocephala. The NATATORE include Duck and Teal, and some Terns and freshwater Gulls. There are so few ponds in Khandesh, that waders and swimmers are very scantily represented."

Most of the species of domestic and wild animals and birds described above are still extant in many parts of Dhulia district, especially the forest regions, though the circumstances of their rearing and their economic use have undergone a considerable change. Excluding, therefore, these aspects of the animals and birds as given in the old Khandesh Gazetteer, the rest of their description holds good even today.

The principal hill ranges are the Satpudas, runing east-west dividing the valleys of Tapi and Narmada. These include the plateau near Toranmal, called Chincholi, which is about 914 metres above mean sea level and about 41 km.<sup>2</sup> in area. Between Dhulia and Gujarat on the west is the northern extremity of the Sahyadri range. Spurs rise from the plain for the most part at right angle to the main ranges. The Arva and Galna hills divide Dhulia from Nasik.

CHAPTER 1.

Geology.\*

The chief drainage system is river Tapi, entering at the south eastern corner of the district, flowing through a broad fertile plain in a westerly direction dividing the district into two unequal parts. The larger part lies in the south and is drained by the tributaries Bori, Panjhra, Buray, Amaravati and Siva. The tributaries of Tapi to north are Aner, Baler, Arunavati and Gomai. Towards north and west, the plain rises into difficult, rugged and quickly wooded country. During rainy season Tapi is not fordable. The river Narmada skirts the north-west corner of the district. The tributaries of Narmada, in the district, are Udai and Khat draining the northern slopes of the Satpudas.

The Geological formations met with in the district are:

Geological Formations.

Alluvium .. Recent.

Deccan Basalt .. Eocene.

Bagh Beds .. Upper Cretaceous.

The oldest geological formation met with in the north-western portion of the district are the Bagh Beds of upper Cretaceous age. They are conspicuously exposed on the banks of the Devaganga and its tributaries, along which sections of great thickness are seen. The hills east of the river, towards Attior Arithi, are entirely composed of sandstone, with shale beds appearing at places near the summits. Here the thickness is more than 300 metres. The beds have a quaquavarsal dip, sloping away in every direction. The sandstones are much hardened and frequently cut up by dykes and large irregular intrusions of trap. East of Devaganga, near Surpan, a small area is occupied by the cretaceous beds, the top of the high range called 'Bawagupnyo' being trap. Near Warwee or Vami, shale with limestone and oyster beds occur, and in the calcareous shale, just below the trap, on the western spur of Bawagupnyo hill, shark's teeth abound in calcareous (limestone) black rock, containing irregular siliceous masses. To the west, the Cretaceous rocks go beneath the traps, whereas the north and south boundaries are faulted. The eastern boundary shows an abruptly denuded termination, as if the lower lava flows had been consolidated against a preexisting sandstone cliff, which is apparent north of Babasiraj hill,

<sup>\*</sup> The section on Geology is contributed by the Geological Survey of India, Government of India, Calcutta.

CHAPTER 1.

General.
Geology.
Geological
Formations.

where it is suddenly over-lapped by the trap. Looking westwards from the top of the Babasiraj hill, the general anticlinal feature of the rocks with an east-west axis may be inferred, the trap of the hills dipping to north and south. To the east of the hill, the rocks dip to the south and south-east, which explains the absence of cretaceous rocks in Akrani. Between the overlying Traps and the Baga Beds there is a slight but distinct unconformity.

Trap Rocks.

The close of the mesozoic era was marked by the outpouring of voluminous lava flows which spread over vast areas. The flows are called 'traps' because of the steplike or terraced appearance of their outcrops, the term being of Scandinavian origin. The traps or the Deccan Basalts have plagioclase felspar labrodorite and pyroxene augite as the main minerals. They are grouped into vesicular and non-vesicular varieties. The amygdoloidal traps are characterised by vesicles filled with quarts, chalcedony and zeolites. A major part of the district is occupied by these trap flows. Contrary to the general rule in the case of the traphills, the ridges lying west of Toranmal are rarely flat topped, and frequently extremely craggy. The traps of the hills along the northern boundary of the district have generally a low northerly dip, but it is not very regular. The traps of Toranmal itself are nearly horizontal, Spheroidal exfoliation is a characteristic feature of weathering in trap. It produces thin concentric shells or layers which become soft and fall off gradually, the weathering starting along well developed joints. The interior of the spheroidal masses however, remain quite fresh.

South of Hamp or Hap, as in the hills north of the river Narmada, ash breccias are very abundant amongst the rocks exposed in the river section. Some of these rocks have evidently originally been pymice, the vesicles now being, in some cases at least, filled with agate.

A few trap dykes occur in Akrani. Around Durgam, however, there are several parallel dykes of small size. They occur every 180 to 270 metres and strike North 60-75 East. Some of these dykes are coarse grained and composed of felspar and granular greenish augite.

Alluvium and soils.

The alluvium along the Tapi thins out westwards. It is not more than 50 metres thick towards east, near Savalda. The soil derived from the trap is black cotton soil and is very fertile as it is rich in plant nutrients such as lime, magnesia, iron and alkalies.

Ground Water.

The traps being massive and fine grained, are unsuitable for ground-water storage. It is through joints and fissures in them, that the rain water percolates and accumulates in the weathered portions which are the most reliable sources of groundwater in traps. However, the baked and/or highly vesicular portions between trap flows also provide passage or channel ways for percolating rain water. As it is un-economical to put down tubewells in these hard rocks, the alluvial tract of the Tapi was explored for groundwater utilisation during the All-India Exploratory Tubewell drilling programme.

In all four boreholes were drilled at Torkhed, Jhiribeda, Taloda and Savalda. All the boreholes ended at shallow depth in trap, the deepest hole being at Savalda, where the alluvium is about 50 metres thick. All the boreholes proved unproductive as no aquifer was encountered. However, small scale groundwater development is possible around Taloda and Savalda. The quality of groundwater is suitable for irrigation. The content of dissolved solids and chlorides are low and the percentage of sodium, although a little high, is not likely to produce soil alkalinisation. The hardness mostly due to bicarbonates is not detrimental to soil or crops. To augment groundwater supply over trap country, the existing dug wells should be deepened and small diameter bores drilled from the bottom of the well.

CHAPTER 1.

General. GEOLOGY. Ground Water.

The district lies in the stable peninsular shield area, but occa- Earthquakes. sionally receives minor tremors due to earthquakes originating in the extra peninsular region of India which is more vulnerable to frequent earthquakes. The recorded tremors felt in the district were of the Kutch earthquakes on 16th June, 1819 and 31st December, 1858 and that of the Bihar-Nepal earthquake on 15th January, 1934. The last tremor had the acceleration of 10-25 km, per sec.

No minerals of economic importance, are so far recorded in the Economic district. Being dense, hard, and durable the trap is used fairly exten- Geology sively, as building stone, road metal, railway ballast and as aggregate in cement concrete.

The district is not richly endowed with impounded water resources. Fish. Although the district is drained by 770 kilometres of fluvial waters, sources and the riverine fishery is poor as majority of the catch comprises mainly prospects. catfishes, murrels and minor varieties of carps. In some of the streams connecting the Tapi river good catches of Tor-tor, the Mahaseer of India which is locally known as Vadis are reported. From sandy beds loaches are also collected by Bhil women for sale to the public.

The major river draining the district is Tapi, while the great river Narmada merely passes through the northern boundaries of the district. The Tapi has a course of nearly 86 kilometres and receives many tributaries viz., Aner, Baler, Arunavati and Gomai from the northern region of the district and Bori, Panjhara, Burai, Amravati, Shiva, Rangwal and Nesu from the southern region of the district. Besides there are 13 tanks which together provide waterspread area of about 2,000 acres, of which the most important ones are Dedargaon (249 acres), Mukti (509 acres), Gondur (277 acres), Toranmal (200 acres), Shanimandal (219 acres), Purampada (66 acres) and Goathe (56 acres). The tanks built under developmental plan have greatly enhanced the prospects of fisheries in the district.

However, efforts are being made by Fisheries Department to exploit the available water resources. Although no separate officer has been appointed for the district for undertaking the fisheries CHAPTER 1. developmental activities, the Assistant Superintendent of Fisheries. Nasik, looks after the fisheries activities in this district. General

With a view to undertake piscicultural programme in the district. Sources and water resources are surveyed to determine the suitability for stocking prospects. with fast growing varieties of fish such as Labeo rohita, Catla catla Cirrhina mrigalc. There has been considerable increase in the stocking intensity in recent years in relation to the potentiality of water resources, available in the district. Progressive efforts are made to bring as much waterspread under pisciculture as possible.

Fishermen in the district mainly belong to the Bhoi community. Pishing Communities. Few Bhils, Kolis and other Adivasi communities also take to fishing. As there is a limited scope for fishing in the district, some of the fishermen take to agriculture. They particularly take to the cultivation of water melons during summer on the exposed flat stretches in the courses of rivers and streams.

The fishing in tanks and rivers is done by means of cast nets Fishing Gear. (Sikadi, Botaki or Dahya), gill nets (Tangada) and drag nets (Bichori).

The following is a brief description of each type of net:-

Locally known as Sikadi or Botaki or Dahya it is the commonest gear used in the district. This net when cast in water becomes conical. The periphery of the bottom is provided with heavy beads, used as sinkers, whereby the net sinks quickly and traps the fish. When the net is pulled with the string provided at the top, the peripheral margin forms a series of pockets, and it is in these pockets that the fish get entangled. The Mesh size of this net is 1.27 cm. (1 inch) to 2.54 cm. (1 inch) depending upon the size of the fish to be caught.

Locally known as Tangada was formerly made of cotton twine Gill nets. but the fishermen now make use of synthetic twines of nylon and terylene which are more lasting. The size of the mesh of this net depends upon the size of the fish to be caught. The webbing of the net is fastened with the head-rope above and foot-rope below. The upper border of the net is made to float by means of floats while the lower one tied with the foot-rope is made heavy by means of beads of lead. In this way the net is kept horizontally spread in the water in which the fish get entangled while moving through it. This net is now becoming popular among the fishermen in the district.

It is locally known as Bichori. Drag net is made of many pieces Drag net. of nets joined together, depending upon the width of the water sheet. The net when cast, forms a semi-circle around certain area. It is then drawn on the opposite bank and the fish caught in the net is collected.

There are as many as three co-operative societies of fishermen Co-operatives. in the district and the fourth one is under registration with a total membership of 215 and a share capital of Rs. 4,000.

Financial assistance is given to the societies in the form of loan and subsidy for purchasing fishery requisites and stocking of tanks with carp-fry. They are also helped to secure tanks and ponds for purposes of pisciculture and leases of fishing rights are given on the basis of average of past three years, thus avoiding unhealthy competition by private contractors. The financial assistance is motivated to encourage the fishermen to organise themselves into co-operatives in order to improve their productive capacity and to make them less dependant on middlemen for marketing.

CHAPTER 1.

General.

FISH.
Co-operatives.

Following is a list of common fishes of commercial importance List of Fishes. found in Dhulia district:—

| Scientific Name                 | Local Name<br>(Barbs, Carps and Stone Suckers) |
|---------------------------------|--|
| Family-CY                       |  |
| Oxygaster clupeoides (Bl.)      | Salpe.   |
| Rasbora daniconius (Ham.)       |  |
| Puntius sarana (Ham.)           | Bodhad.  |
| Cirrhina mrigala (Ham.)         |  |
| Labeo calbasu (Ham.)            | . Kalti.                                       |
| Labeo rohita (Ham.)             |  |
| Catla catla (Ham.)              |  |
| Garra mullya (Sykes)            |  |
| Family-COBITI                   |  |
| Noemacheilus botia (Ham.)       |  |
| Family-HETEROPNE                |  |
| Heteropneustes fossilis (Bloch) | Nar-Shingali.                                  |
| Family—SILURIL                  | DAE (Catfishes)                                |
| Wallago attu (Schn.)            | Daku, Padin.                                   |
| Family— <b>BAGAR</b> II         | DAE (Catfishes)                                |
| Mystus vittatus (Bl.)           | Tengra.  |
| Mystus cavasius (Ham.)          | ., Shingti.                                    |
| FamilyOPHIOCEPHALID             | AE (Snake headed fishes)                       |
| Channa striatus (Bl.)           | Murral.  |
| Family-GOBIII                   | DAE (Gobies)                                   |
| Glossogobius giuris (Ham.)      | Kharbi.  |
| Family-CYPRIN                   | NODONIIDAE                                     |
| Panchax lineatus dayi (Steinda  |  |

CHAPTER 1.

General.

Non-poisonous.

The following snakes found in the district have been classified in two groups viz., non-poisonous and poisonous:-

## Family-TYPHLOPIDAE

Typhlops sp.—These are found in loose soil having decaying material. They are brownish and glossy in texture and are generally mistaken for earthworms. They grow to about one foot in length while the scales are imbicate. Local people call them Kadu. They are harmless.

### Family-BOIDAE

Python molurus.—Pythons are reported from the rocky places in river beds. Sometimes they come near human habitations. They are large, growing to 15 feet and are powerful constrictors. The colour is brown and the body has a mottled design. Young ones of pythons are sometimes mistaken for vipers which are poisonous. Pythons are locally known as Ajgar.

Eryx conicus.—Locally called as Mati Khavre is a short snake with a very short and blunt tail, and as such is sometimes called a double-headed snake. The body is blackish red with mottled yellow spots. It prefers to live buried in soil and feeds on frogs, insects and small mammals.

# Family + COLUBRIDAE

Ptyas mucosus.—It is a long snake reaching a length of from six to eight feet. This is common in fields and is locally called *Dhaman*. The colour is yellowish with black spots particularly in hind region.

Lycodon aulicus.—This is a slender snake with a greyish brown colour and white cross-bars. It is common in bushes and gardens, and attains a length of 1½ feet. Oligodon and these snakes are often mistaken to be the young of a Krait.

Sibynophis sagittarius.—This snake is found rarely. It is brownish in colour with black dots on the back and greyish brown on sides. The head is more dark with a yellow patch on both the sides. The border of the mouth is yellow, spotted with black. It measures from two to three feet in length. The tail is much longer as compared to the body.

Oligodon arnensis.—This is a slender snake reaching to 1.5' in length. Colour is pale brown with deep brown cross-bars. Near the neck there is a broad, characteristic reddish black band. It is locally called as Gawatya Sap. It lives in gardens and is sometimes mistaken to be a Krait.

Ahætulla ahætulla.—It is a long greenish yellow slender snake with a middle scale row modified and hexagonal. On the belly are small

<sup>\*</sup> The section on Snakes is contributed by Dr. P. J. Deoras, Bombay.

black spots. Tail is slender, long and pointed. It grows to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  feet. It is harmless.

General.
SNAKES.
Non-poisonous.

CHAPTER 1.

Bolga trigonata.—It is a slender long snake with a flat head. It is yellowish or greyish brown with "V" shaped deep brown bands and stripes on the body. It grows to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet and is known to be very vicious.

Natrix piscator.—It is a common snake found in ponds, ditches and water accumulations. It is locally called as Pandivad. It grows to four feet and is olive-coloured with checkered black spots all over the body particularly in the hind region. This is very vicious and strikes when provoked. It forms a part of many snake charmers' kit.

Dryophis nasutus.—This parrot green snake is generally found in rainy season. Locally called as Sarptol, it reaches upto four to five feet in length. The pointed head is held aloft when the snake peeps out of green foliage. It strikes and is known to kill sparrows.

### Family-ELAPIDAE

Bungarus caeruleus.—This poisonous snake is not very common. Poisonous. It is steel blue with white cross-bars on the body and a dorsal row of hexagonal scales. Locally known as *Kavdya*, this snake is seen in crevices and is very poisonous.—It grows up to  $2\frac{1}{2}$  feet.

Naja naja.—Cobras are of black and brownish yellow colour in this region. They reach up to five feet in length, and very rarely up to six feet. They have a beautiful spectacle mark on the head. Black ones have generally no mark. This snake is worshipped in the region and is also dreaded for its poison. These are commonly found in the district and cause a number of deaths.

# Family-VIPERIDAE

Russell's viper.—This snake is not found in abundance like cobras. Colour is slight brown with three rows of distinct black circles on the back and oval spots on sides. It is generally found in wooded fields. Locally called as Kabrya Chitra, it hisses loudly and the poison causes a lot of pain and oozing.

Echis carinatus.—Locally called as Landi, this saw-scaled viper is a different variety from that found in Konkan. The colour of the snake is sandy, pale brown, and is also thicker than the Ratnagiri variety. This snake is seen frequently during rainy season and because of its colour is difficult to make out. It strikes without provocation and makes a noise by rubbing the body scales. The bite is painful and though may not result in immediate death the secondary complications are often very painful and sometimes fatal. It measures about 20 inches in length.

Trimeresurus malabaricus.—This green tree viper is found in dense woody places. Locally called as *Udat Wel*, it reaches from one and half to two feet in length. The head is triangular and has small scales on it.



#### **CHAPTER 2—HISTORY**

THE DISTRICT OF DHULIA WAS PREVIOUSLY KNOWN as the West Khāndeś district. The ancient name of this region was Rṣika. Varāhamihira places Rṣika in the southern division. In the Rāmā-yaṇa Rṣika is coupled with Vidarbha and Mahiṣaka. Vidarbha is the ancient name of modern Berār, while Mahiṣaka was the name of the southern portion of the former Hyderābād State with the adjoining Kanarese districts of Rāicūr and Bijāpūr. In the Rāmā-yaṇa Sugrīva asked the monkeys to go in search of Sītā in the countries of the south such as those of Rṣika, Vidarbha and Mahiṣaka. In the Mahābhārata also Rṣika is coupled with Vidarbha.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.
Early History.

Another verse of the Mahābhārata connects Rsika with the western Anupa country. Anupa is known to be the country of which the capital was Mahismatī modern Mahesvar on the Narmadā. Elsewhere the Mahābhārata couples Rsika with Asmaka while mentioning the countries conquered by Karna. The Nāśik cave inscription of Pulumāvī mentions Asika (Sanskṛt-Rṣika) with Asaka (Sanskrt-Asmaka) among the countries which were under the rule of his father Gautamiputra Sātakarņi. In the Daśakumāracarita the ruler of Rsika, like that of Asmaka, was shown a feudatory of the king of Vidarbha. All these references show that Rsika was contiguous to Aśmaka, Vidarbha and Anupa. The only country which answers to this geographical position is Khandes; for it is bounded on the east by Berar (ancient Vidarbha), on the north by the Nemad district (ancient Anupa) and on the south by the Aurangabad (ancient Mulaka) and Bhīr (ancient Aśmaka) districts. Later, the country came to be called as Seunadesa after king Seunacandra of the Early Yādava dynasty, who ruled over it. Subsequently, its name was changed to Khāndes to suit the title Khān given to the Fāruqī kings by Ahmad I of Gujarāt.1

From the excavations made by Mr. B. K. Thapar at Prakāśe at the confluence of the rivers Tāpī and Gomāī, it appears that the

<sup>\*</sup>The section on Ancient Period is contributed by Dr. V. V. Mirashi, Nagpur.

The sections on Mediæval Period onwards have been contributed by Dr. B. G. Kunte, M.A., Ph.D. (Economics), Ph.D. (History), Executive Editor and Secretary.

<sup>1</sup> A.B.O.R.I., Vol. XXI, p. 167 f.

CHAPTER 2.

History.
ANCIENT PERIOD.
Early History.

"earliest settlers of this region belonged to the microlithic period. The use of copper, though known, was extremely rare. The principal ceramic industry of this people comprised a distinctive red ware with designs executed in black on red-slipped surface; the designs consisted mainly of hatched diamonds, horizontal or oblique bands, criss-cross and wavy lines, ladder-pattern and also animal-motifs. In association with this industry was found a burnished grey ware of thinner fabric, occasionally having faint linear designs in white. Some of the sherds with thicker and coarser fabric in dull grey ware seemed to be treated with an ochre-paint mainly on the rim portions. Beads of shell-paste and semi-precious stones were also obtained from this period."

The characteristic features of this period as brought to light during excavations at Nāśik, Nevāsā and other places in the Deccan may be described as follows<sup>2</sup>:—

"The earliest habitations of the people of this period must have been in the river valleys. The thick forests which must have covered them were first cut down with their stone and copper tools. The elevated sites on the banks of rivers were chosen for a settlement. Each settlement may have consisted of about 50 to 100 huts. The huts were small, measuring about 10 ft. × 9 ft., and were either rectangular or round. They were constructed with wooden posts, the walls being of mud and the roof of bamboo matting, dry leaves etc., covered with a layer of mud. The houses were furnished with large and small storage jars, bowls (vāṭīs) and vessels (loṭās) with long spouts. Their red surface was painted in black with geometric designs or figures of animals. They wore garments of cotton and probably also of silk. For their ornaments they used beads of semi-precious stones, crystal, terracotta and rarely of copper and even of gold. Silver was unknown. Bangles were made of copper, burnt clay or bones, rarely of ivory.

For weapons they used products of chalcedony blade industry, flat copper axes and slings with round balls of various sizes. Their tools were made of dolerite and copper. They pounded their grains with plano-convex rubber stones. Besides, they are beef, mutton, pork, venison and river fish. Hunting and animal grazing formed their main occupations.

They buried their dead either within the house floor or outside. The children were buried in wide-mouthed jars. The dead were provided with bowls, spouted vessels and necklaces of copper and carnelian.

Economically these people were in a pastoral-cum-hunting-cum-agricultural stage and lived in small villages on river banks. They still used stone for various purposes, the use of copper being rare. This kind of life continued until it was changed by a fresh influx

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Indian archaæology, 1954-55, p. 13

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Summarised from H. D. Sankalia's Indian Archaeology Today, p. 88 f.

of people who came with a knowledge of iron, agriculture and town-planning in about the fourth century B. C.

Who these people were is not definitely known, but one plausible conjecture is that they belonged to some of the Aryan tribes. This theory, however, needs confirmation by stronger evidence."

The above gleanings are from the excavations at such places as Nasik, Jorve and Nevåsā in the Deccan. The duration of this Early Bronze Age is surmised by archaeologists to be from 1500-1000 B. C. to 500 B. C.

We shall next see what light is thrown on this period by literary sources. According to literary tradition, when the Aryans penetrated to the Deccan, the whole region was covered by a thick jungle, which extended southward from Central India. Agastya was the first Aryan who crossed the Vindhya and fixed his residence on the bank of the Godavari. This memorable event is commemorated by the mythical story which represents Vindhya as bending before his guru Agastya when the latter approached him. The sage asked the mountain to remain in that position until he returned from the south, which he never did. Agastya was followed by several other sages who established their hermitages in different regions of the south. The cluster of hermitages on the bank of the Godavari was called Jana-sthana to distinguish it from the surrounding forest country. The region to the south of the Godavari was inhabited by the aborigines, who are called Rākṣasas in the Rāmāyana. The sages living in the Janasthāna were constantly harassed by these Rākṣasas. "These shapeless and ill-looking monsters testify to their abominable character by various cruel and terrific displays. They implicate the hermits in impure practices and perform great outrages. Changing their shapes and hiding in thickets adjoining the hermitages, these frightful beings delight in terrifying the devotees; they cast away their sacrificial ladles and vessels; they pollute cooked oblations and utterly defile the offerings with blood. These faithless creatures inject frightful sounds into the ears of the faithful and austere hermits. At the time of the sacrifice they snatch away the jars, the flowers and the sacred grass of these sober-minded men.1"

We learn from the Rāmāyana that Rāma, accompanied by his brother Lakṣmaṇa and wife Sītā, met Agastya on the bank of the Godāvarī. The sage presented him with a bow and two quivers and advised him to settle down at a place called Pañcavatī from the five great banyan trees which grew there. Even now there are some caves near Pañcavatī on the Godāvarī, which go by the name of Sītāgumphā 'Sītā's Cave', and which have in a large niche in the back wall the images of Rāma, Lakṣmaṇa and Sītā. Here Rāma is said to have lived for some time and killed many Rākṣasas who were harassing the sages. From here Sītā was abducted by the demon king Rāvaṇa, which ultimately led to the invasion of Lankā by Rāma with the help of the monkey hosts.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Ancient Period. Early History.

<sup>1</sup> Muir's Original Sanskrit Texts, Vol. V.

History.

Ancient Period.

Early History.

CHAPTER 2.

Iana sthana and Pancavati were situated on the fringe of the great forest country called Dandakāranya, the story of which is narrated in the Uttarakānda of the Rāmāyana. We are told that a large country was founded north of the Godavari by Vidarbha, the son of Rsabhadeva. His capital was Kundinapura in the Amravati district. Agastya married a princess of this country, Lopamudra by name. Agastya is the seer of some hymns of the Rgveda. His wife Lopamudra is mentioned in the Rgveda I, 179, 4. The Ramayana states that Danda or Dandaka, the son of Iksväkū and grandson of Manu, ruled over the country between the Vindhya and Sarvala mountains with his capital at Madhumanta. He led a voluptuous life and once upon a time he violated the daughter of the sage Bhargava. The sage then cursed the king that his whole kingdom **S**aivala mountains, extending between the Vindhya and over a thousand yojanas, would be devastated by a terrible duststorm. The whole country was consequently turned into a great forest, which since then, came to be known as Dandakaranya. It was in this forest that the Sudra ascetic Sambuka was practising penance. According to the notions of those days, this was an irreligious act and so Rama beheaded him and revived the life of a Brāhmaṇa boy who had died prematurely. The place where Sambuka was beheaded is still shown on the hill of Ramtek, about 28 miles from Nagpur. In the Uttararamacarita Bhavabhuti tells us that the Dandaka forest extended southwards from this place up to Janā sthāna on the Godāvarī.

The central part of the Deccan was divided into several countries known by different names. The region on the north of the Godavari, west of Vidarbha, now included in the Aurangabad district was known by the name of Mulaka. This country together with its capital Pratisthana (modern Paithan) is mentioned in the Pāli literature. To the north of it lay the country of Rsika, now called Khandes as shown above. Along the southern bank of the Godāvarī extended the country of Asmaka (Pālī-Assaka), which comprised the modern Ahmadnagar and Bhīr districts. Later, this region was included in the country of Kuntala, which extended far to the south. It included what is now known as the Southern Marāthā Country as well as Northern Karnātaka and the Simogā and Citaldurg districts of the old Mysore State. In an inscriptional passage the upper valley of he Kṛṣṇā is said to be included in the country of Kuntala. In the Udayasundarikathā of Soddhala (11th cen. A.D.) Pratisthana on the Godavari is said to be the capital of the Kuntala country. In early times Kuntala was probably included in the larger country called Maharastra. The Aihole inscription (7th cen. A. D.) speaks of three Mahārāṣtras which probably included Vidarbha, western Mahārāṣṭra and Kuntala. In later times Kuntala came to denote the predominantly Kanaresespeaking country included in the Mysore State. The Early Cālukyas of Badāmī and the Later Cālukyas of Kalyānī were known

<sup>1</sup> Ep. Ind., Col. XII, p. 153, See Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. 1, p. 9, n. 4.

as Kuntaleśa. In early times, however, the districts of Kolhāpūr, Sātārā, Solāpūr, Ahmednagar and Bhir, which are now Marāthīspeaking, were included in Kuntala. As we shall see later, the Early Rastrakūtas, who were ruling over this territory were known as Kuntaleśvaras (Lords of Kuntala).

CHAPTER 2. History. ANCIENT PERIOD.

Early History.

The modern districts of Osmānābād, Bidar, Gulbargā, Medak and Răicur, now included in the States of Mahārāstra, Mysore and Andhra Prades, were probably comprised in the country Mahisaka. The references to this country occurring in the Puranas and the Epics suggest that it was situated in the Deccan. The Rāmāyaņa couples the Mahişaka country with Vidarbha and Ŗsīka (Khāndeś), as countries of the south to which Sugrīva directed the monkeys to go in search of Sītā. Other references to this country in the Mahābhārata and the Purānas also indicate its situation in this region. As we shall see later, a Saka family which was ruling in this region as shown by the finds of its coins, was known as Mahisa.

Coming to historical times, we find that all this territory was Historical Times. included in the empire of Aśoka. An inscription issued by the Mauryas. Dharmamahāmātra of Aśoka has been found at Devțek in the Candrapur district of Vidarbha. It was issued in the fourteenth regnal year of Asoka and interdicts the capture and killing of animals.1 Again, the fifth and thirteenth rock-edicts of Asoka mention the Rästrika Petenikas and the Bhoja-Petenikas. According to many scholars, the Petenikas were the inhabitants of Pratisthana, the Rāstrikas ruled as Mahārathīs, while the Bhojas held Vidarbha.

After the overthrow of the Maurya dynasty in circa 184 B.C. the Shungas. imperial throne in Pataliputra was occupied by Senāpatī Puşyamitra, the founder of the Sunga dynasty. His son Agnimitra was appointed Viceroy of Mālvā and ruled from Vidiśa, modern Besnagar, a small village near Bhilsa. Vidarbha, which had seceded from the Maurya Empire during the reign of one of the weak successors of Asoka, was then ruled by Yajñasena. He imprisoned his cousin Madhavasena, who was a rival claimant for the throne. The sister of Madhavasena escaped to Malva and got admission to the royal harem as a handmaid to the queen Dharini under the name of Malavika. Agnimitra, who had espoused the cause of Madhavasena and had sent an army against the king of Vidarbha, fell in love with Mālavikā and married her. The Malava army defeated the king of Vidarbha and released Mādhavasena. Agnimitra then divided the country of Vidarbha between the two cousins, each ruling on one side of the Varada (Wardha). The story of Malavika forms the theme of the Sanskrt play Mālavikāgnimitram of Kālīdāsa.

Kālīdāsa does not state to what royal family Yajñasena and Mādhavasena belonged and these names do not occur anywhere else. Still, it is possible to conjecture that they may have been the feudatories of the Sātavāhanas, who rose to power in the Deccan soon after the death of Asoka. From the Hathigumpha inscription

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 109 f.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.

Historical Times.

Shungas.

at Udayagiri near Bhuvaneśvar, we learn that Khāravela, the king of Kalinga, who was a contemporary of Pusyamitra, sent an army to the western region, not minding Sātakarņī. The latter evidently belonged to the Satavahana dynasty as the name occurs often in that family. Khāravela's army is said to have penetrated up to the river Kanhabennā and struck terror in the hearts of the people of Rsika. The Kanhabenna is evidently the river Kanhan, which flows about 10 miles from Nagpūr¹ and not the river Kṛṣṇā as supposed by some scholars; for the latter flows not west but south-west of Udayagirî. Khāravela's army thus invaded Vidarbha. He knew that as the ruler of Vidarbha was a feudatory of king Satakarni, the latter would rush to his aid. When Vidarbha was thus invaded. the people of Rsika (Khāndes), which bordered Vidarbha on the west, were naturally terror-stricken. No actual engagement seems. however, to have taken place and the army returned to Kalinga perhaps at the approach of the Satavahana forces. Two years later, Khāravela penetrated further west as he claims to have received submission from the Rathikas and the Bhojakas, who were probably ruling in the Deccan as feudatories of the Satavahanas.

Satavahanas.

Sātakarņī belonged to the Sātavāhana family. This family derived its name from king Sātavāhana², who rose to power soon after the death of Aśoka and had his capital at Pratiṣṭhāṇa (modern Paiṭhaṇ in the Auraṅgābād district). It received support from the local rulers called Mahārathīs, with whom it formed matrimonial alliances. This family is called Āndhra in the Purāṇas, but that it originally hailed from Western Mahārāṣṭra is indicated by its earliest inscriptions which are found in the caves at Nāṇeghāṭ near Junnar and at Nāśik. Its earliest coins issued by the founder Sātavāhana have been found at Auraṅgābād and in Vidarbha. In later times it extended its rule to Āndhra as shown by its later inscriptions and coins found in that region. The Purāṇas call it Āndhra evidently because it was ruling in that country when the Purāṇa account was compiled in the early centuries of the Christian era.

Though Sātavāhana was the founder of this family, his name does not occur in the *Purāṇas*. The first king of the Āndhra (i.e. Sātavāhana) family mentioned in the *Purāṇas* is Simukha (Srimukha), who is also known from a relievo statue of his in a cave at Nāṇeghāṭ. We do not know the extent of his kingdom, but it must have comprised at least Pooṇā, Nāśik, Khāndeś, Ahmadnagar and Auraṅgābād districts. When he ended his rule, his son Sātakarṇī was a minor and so his brother Kṛṣṇa ascended the throne. He has left an inscription in the cave which he got excavated for Buddhist monks at Nāśik. Kṛṣṇa is described in a record in this cave as belonging to the Sātavāhana family. This indicates that he was not a son of Sātavāhana, but a grandson or some lower descendant.

2 Ibid., Vol. III, p. 1 f.

<sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology Vol. III, p. 46.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Satavahanas.

The next ruler of the family was Sātakarņī I, who also is known from a relievo figure now mutilated in the aforementioned cave at Naneghat. He seems to have extended his rule over the whole of ANCIENT PERIOD. the Deccan and even carried his arms north of the Narmada. As Historical Times. stated before king Khāravela of Kalinga, who was his contemporary, sent an army to the west, not minding him. When the army reached the Kanhabenna, which as shown above is probably identical with the river Kanhan flowing near Nagpur, it struck terror in the hearts of the people of Rsika (Khāndes).1

Sātakarnī performed the Rāiasuya and Aśvamedha sacrifices (the latter twice), which probably commemorated his important victories or supremacy in the Deccan and had political significance. He performed also several other Srauta sacrifices such as Agnuadheya. Āptoryāma, Daśarātra, Trayodaśarātra, Angirasatrirātra, Šatarātra, Gavamayana etc., all of which were marked by munificent gifts of horses, elephants and Karsapanas. They are recorded in a large but now badly mutilated inscription in a cave at Naneghat.

Sătakarnĭ left behind two sons, Vediśri and Saktiśri who are mentioned in the aforementioned Naneghat inscription. It was believed for a long time that this record was incised during the minority of the former prince when his mother Nāganikā was acting as a regent; but this view is now shown to be incorrect. The inscription describes her as one who fasted during a whole month, who, even in her house, lived like an ascetic, who led a self-restrained life and was well acquainted with initiatory ceremonies, vows and offerings. She had evidently lost all interest in worldy life and was devoting herself to religious practices. Such a lady is hardly likely to busy herself with the governance of an extensive kingdom like that of the Satavahanas. As a matter of fact, the inscription describes Vediśri as a very brave prince who was a unique warrior on the earth and was the lord of the Daksinapatha (Deccan).2

Vediśrī was followed by a number of princes who are named in the Purānas, but about whom they furnish little information except their reign-periods which also vary in different Purānas and even in the manuscript of the same Purana. But one name among them is noteworthy. It is that of king Hala, the reputed author of the Gathasaptasati, a unique collection of seven hundred Prakrt verses, descriptive of the social, religious and economic life of the period. Hala flourished in the first century A.D.3

Some years after Hāla's reign Mahārāṣṭra was conquered by the Shaka Interregnum. Saka Ksatrapas. Nahapāna a Saka Ksatrapa probably appointed by the contemporary Kuśana Emperor, was ruling over Konkan, Poonā, Nāśik and some other districts of Mahārāṣṭra as well as some portion of Central India as far north as Ajmer. Several

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. XX, p. 79.

Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 76 f.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid., Vol. I, p. 76 f.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.
Historical Times.
Shaka Interregnum.

inscriptions of his son-in-law Usavadata (Sanskrt-Rsabhadatta) have been incised in the Pandu-lena caves near Nasik. Usavadata was the son of Dinika and had married Dakşamitra, the daughter of Nahapāna. These records in the Nāśik caves describe the charities and conquests of Usavadāta, who was evidently governing Northern Mahārāstra and Konkan on behalf of his father-in-law. We learn from these inscriptions that Usavadāta gave away three hundred thousand cows, constructed ghats at the river Barnasa, gifted sixteen villages to gods and Brāhmanas, fed a hundred thousand Brāhmaņas every year, got eight Brāhmaņas of Prabhāsa or Somnath Patan married at his expense, constructed rest-houses, made gardens and tanks at Bharukachha (Broac), Daśapura (Mandasor) Govardhana (near Nāśik) and Sorpāraga (Sopārā in the Thana district), provided ferry-boats at the rivers Iba, Paradā, Damana, Tāpī, Karabenā and Dahānukā and founded some benefactions in the village Nanangola for Brahmanas residing in Pindītakavāda, Govardhan, Sorpāraga and Rāmatīrtha. The same inscription further tells as that he marched to the north at the command of Nahapana and rescued the Uttamabhadras who had been attacked by the Mālayas (Mālavas) and then proceeded to the holy tirtha Puskara near Ajmer and there he bathed and gave three thousand cows and a village in charity. He got a cave excavated in the Trirasmi hill near Nāsik and assigned it to the Buddhist monks. He invested large sums of Karsapanas with the trade-guilds at Govardhana and assigned the yearly interest on them for the maintenance and well-being of the monks living in the cave excavated by him.1 In another inscription in the cave-tample at Karle he is said to have assigned the village Kārajika for the maintenance of the Bhiksus living in the cave at Valuraka (Karle).2 Another inscription at Nāśik records the gift made by his wife Daksamitrā. In an inscription at Junnar, Ayama, the Amatya of Nahapana, has recorded his gifts of a mandapa and a cistern evidently for the benefit of the monks living there. These inscriptions range in date from the year 41 to 46, which are usually referred to the Saka era. Nahapāna therefore flourished in the first quarter of the second century A.D.

Vidarbha also was under the rule of another Mahākṣatrapa named Rupiamma, whose pillar inscription was recently discovered at Pavnī in the Bhaṇḍārā district.<sup>3</sup> It records the erection of a chāyā-stambha or sculptured pillar at the place. The Sātavāhanas had therefore to leave Western Mahārāṣṭra and Vidarbha. They seem to have retired to their capital Pratiṣṭhāṇa where they continued to abide, waiting for a favourable opportunity to oust the Saka invaders.

Satavahanas,

Later, Gautamiputra Sātakarņī retrieved the fortune of his family. He made a daring dash into Vidarbha and occupied the Benākata (or the Waingangā district). Thereafter he invaded the Western

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. VIII, p. 82 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ibid., Vol. VII, p. 57 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. IV, p. 109 f.

Mahārāṣṭra and defeated Nahapāna somewhere in the Nāśik district. This is shown by his inscription in one of the Nāśik caves, wherein he is called Benākaṭaka-svāmī or the lord of Benākaṭa (Waingaṅgā district). He extended his rule to a large part of the peninsula, as his chargers are said to have drunk the waters, of the three occans. The following provinces are specifically mentioned as comprised in his dominion—Rṣika (Khāndeś), Aśmaka (Ahmadnagar and Bhīr districts), Akara and Avanti (Eastern and Western Māļvā), Suratha (Kāthiāvāḍ) and Aparānta (North Koṅkaṇ). That his empire extended much farther is shown by the description that the mountains Setāgirī (near Nāgārjunikoṇḍā), Śristāna (in the Karnul district) and Mahendra (between the Godāvarī and the Kṛṣṇā) were situated in his kingdom.

After defeating Nahapāna, Gautamiputra called back the silver coins of Nahapāna and restruck them. The hoard discovered at Jogaltembhī contained more than 10,000 silver coins so restruck. He himself issued a large number of potin coins with the figure of an elephant with uplifted trunk on the obverse and the Ujjain symbol on the reverse. In the hoard of potin coins found at Tarhālā in the Akolā district of Vidarbha, out of nearly 1200 decipherable coins, as many as 575 were of Gautamiputra.

Gautamiputra Sātakarņī was succeeded by his son Vasiṣthīputra Puļumāvī, who also ruled over a large kingdom, but seems to have lost some northern provinces like Akaravanti (Māļvā) and Saurāṣṭra (Kāthiāvāḍ) to the Kṣatrapas. He is mentioned by Ptolemy as ruling at Pratiṣṭhāṇa. He was succeeded by his brother Vasiṣṭhjīputra Sātakarṇī, who married a daughter of the Saka Kṣatrapa Rudradaman I. Among his successors the most noteworthy was Yajñaśrī Sātakarṇī, whose inscriptions and coins have been found over a large area. They show that he ruled over a large kingdom extending from Konkan in the west to Āndhradeśa in the east. He issued among other types the ship-type lead coins indicative of his rule over the maritime province of the Coromandel coast.<sup>2</sup>

Within fifty years after Yajña Sātakarņī the rule of the Sātavāhanas came to an end. The Sātavāhanas were liberal patrons of learning and religion. As stated above, the early kings of the family performed Vedic sacrifices and lavished gifts on the Brāhmaṇas. Kṛṣṇa, Gautamiputra Sātakarṇī, Pulumāvī, and Yajñaśrī excavated caves and donated villages to provide for the maintenance, clothing and medicines of the Buddhist monks. As stated above, the Gāthāsaptaśatī or Sattasāī, an anthology of 700 Prākṛt verses, is, by tradition, ascribed to king Hāla of this family. Another Prākṛt work of the age was the Bṛhatkathā of Gunāḍhya. It was written in the Paiśācī Prākṛt. The original Prākṛt work is not extant now, but two Sanskṛt versions of it viz., the Kaṭhāsaritsāgara of Somadeva and the Bṛhatkathāmañjarī of Kṣemendra, are well-known. Gunāḍhya was

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Ancient Period.
Historical Times.
Satayahanas.

<sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. III, p. 38 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ibid., Vol. III. p. 17 f.

History.

Ancient Period.

Ancient Period.
Historical Times.
Satavahanas.

a native of the town Supratisthā, which from references in some grants of the Vākātakas, is known to have been situated in the Hinganghāt tahsil of the Wardhā district.<sup>1</sup> It may be identified with the modern village Pothra, situated on a small river of the same name, which joins the Wardhā.

Trade flourished during the age of the Sātavāhanas. Nāśik, Pratiṣṭhāṇa and Tagara were famous trading centres. Tagara, modern Ter, is mentioned in the *Periplus of the Erythrean Sea* as one of the two famous trading centres, the other being Pratiṣṭhāṇa (modern Paiṭhaṇ in the Auraṅgābād district). From there various kinds of merchandise were taken to Barygaza (Broac). From Pratiṣṭhāṇa a great quantity of onyxstone and from Tagara a plentiful supply of fine linen cloth and all kinds of muslins and mallow-coloured stuffs and several other kinds of merchandise were carried by wagons to the ports on the western coast.

Abhiras.

About A.D. 250 the Sātavāhanas were supplanted by the Abhīras in Western Mahārāṣṭra and by the Vākāṭakas in Vidarbha. The founder of the Abhīra dynasty was Rājan Iśvarasena, the son of Śivadatta, who has left an inscription in Cave IX at Nāśik. It records the investment of hundreds of Karṣapaṇas in certain guilds at Nāśik for providing medicines for the sick among the Buddhist mendicants residing in the vihāras of Trirāśmī.

Isvarasena started an era commencing in A.D. 250 which later became known as the Kalacuri-Cedi era. The earlier dates of this era come from Northern Mahârāṣṭra, Gujarāt, Central India and Vidarbha. Judging by the expansion of this era, Iśvarasena and his descendants seem to have ruled over a large territory, comprising Konkan, Gujarat and Northern Mahārāṣṭra.2 Iśvarasena was followed by nine other kings of the family, whose names unfortunately do not occur in the Puranas. They only state that they ruled for 167 years. From the inscription on a casket recently discovered during excavations at Devnî Morî in Gujarât, we have come to know the name of one more king viz., Rudrasena. The name Kathika of this Abhira family has also become known from the same source. Rudrasena was ruling in the year 127 of the Abhīra ear<sup>3</sup> corresponding to A. D. The Abhiras were later supplanted by their feudatories, the 376-77. Traikūtakas.

Some feudatories of the Abhīras ruling in Gujarāt and Khāndeś have become known from copper-plates recently brought to light. From a fragmentary copperplate grant recently discovered at Kalachala near Choṭā Udaipūr in Gujarāt we learn that Iśvararāta was ruling over Central Gujarāt and some portion of Khāndeś. He is described in the grant as meditating on the feet of a lord paramount, which indicates that he owed allegiance to some paramount

<sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 65 f.

Mirashi Inscriptions of the Kalachuri-Chedi Era (C.I.I., Vol. IV, p. 34).

Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. IV, p. 120. f.

power. On the evidence of palæography he appears to have flourished in the fourth century A. D. He was therefore probably a feudatory of the contemporary Abhira king.¹ The grant was issued from Prakāśa, which is probably identical with Prakāśe in Khāndeś. No successor is known, but his family may have continued to hold Gujarāt until it was ousted by Sarva Bhaṭṭāraka, who rose to power in circa A. D. 400.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Ancient Perion.

Historical Times.

Abhiras.

Two other feudatory families are known to have ruled in Khāndeś in the age of the Abhīras. From three copper-plate grants we have come to know about the following feudatories:—

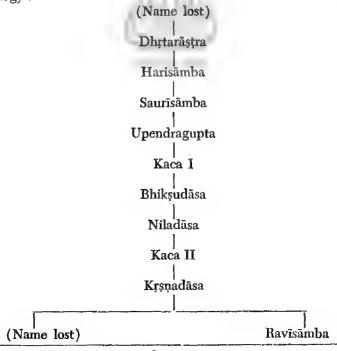
Mahārāja Svāmīdāsa (Year 67).

Mahārāja Bhulunda (Year 107).

Mahārāja Rudradāsa (Year 117).

The relation of these princes inter se is not known. They are described as meditating on the feet of their lord paramount and were probably feudatories of the Abhīras. The years in their grants must therefore be referred to the Abhīra era and correspond to A.D. 316-17, 356-57 and 366-67 respectively. Their capital was Vālkha, which is probably indentical with Vāghlī in Khāndeś. Most of the villages mentioned in their grants can be identified in the neighbourhood of Vāghlī.<sup>2</sup>

Another family ruling in Khāndeś has become known from an inscription in Cave XVII at Ajaṇṭā. It gives the following genealogy:—



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. IV, Part II, p. 603 f.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 5 f.

#### CHAPTER 2

History.

Ancient Period

Historical Times,

Abhiras.

The elder son of Kṛṣṇadāsa, whose name is lost, was overwhelmed with sorrow at the premature death of his younger brother Ravisāmba. He began to lead a pious life and constructed several stūpas and vihāras. He also caused the Ajantā Caves XVII and XIX to be excavated and decorated with paintings and sculptures. He was a feudatory of the Vakataka king Harisena (circa A. D. 475-500). He was preceded by ten princes of the family. The first of them, whose name is lost, probably flourished in circa 275-300. He was evidently a feudatory of the contemporary Abhīra king. This family was contemporary with the family ruling from Valkha, but its capital is not known. It acknowledged at first the supremacy of the Abhīras, but after the downfall of the latter transferred its allegiance to the Vākāṭakas. The last of these princes became a feudatory of the Vākāṭaka king Hariṣeṇa. The eighth ucchvāsa of the Daśakumāracarita, which reflects the last period of Vākātaka rule, states that the king of Rsika was a feudatory of the king of Vidarbha. After the fall of the Vākāţakas this family seems to have been overthrown by the Kalacuri king Kṛṣṇarāja in circa A. D. 550,<sup>1</sup>

The Traikūtakas, who also were at first feudatories of the Abhīras, took their family name from the mountain Trikūta, which borders the Nāśik district on the west. The names of three Traikūtaka kings viz., Indradatta, Dährasena and Vyaghrasena have become known from their inscriptions and coins found in the Nāśik district and Gujarāt. Dāhrasena performed an Aśvamedha and was therefore an independent king. A copper-plate grant discovered at Pārdi in the Surat district records the donation, by Dahrasena, of the village Kanīyas-Tadākāsārikā in the Antarmandali vişaya to a Brāhmana residing at Kāpura. This visaya comprised territory on both the banks of the river Mindhola. The donated village is probably identical with Tarsāri in the Vyārā sub-division of the Surat district. Kāpura still retains its ancient name and is situated three miles from Vyārā. Dāhrasena was succeeded by his son Vyāghrasena, who had acknowledge the supremacy of the Vakāṭaka king Hariṣeṇa. His copper-plate grant, dated in the year 241 (A. D. 490) of the Abhīra era, was discovered at Surat and records the donation of the village Purohitapallikā (modern Pāl, two miles to the west of Surat).2 The coins of both these kings have been found in Gujarāt and Mahārāstra. They have the head of the king on the obverse and the hill with the sun to the left and the respective legend round the edge inside a circle of dots.3

Vakatakas.

After the downfall of the Sātavāhanas the Vākāṭakas rose to power in Vidarbha. This family was founded by a Brāhmaṇa named Vindhyaśaktī I, who is mentioned in the *Purāṇas* as well as in an inscription in Cave XVI at Ajaṇṭā. His son Pravarasena I, called Pravīra in the *Purāṇas*, ousted Śiśuka who was ruling at Purīkā at

<sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Inscriptions of the Vakatakas (C.I.I., Vol. V), p. 120 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> C.I.I., Vol. IV, p. 25 f.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid., Vol. IV. p. clxxix f.

the foot of the Ŗkṣavat (Sātpūdā) mountain. Pravarasena I ruled over an extensive empire in the Deccan. performed several Vedic sacrifices, including four Asvamedhas and assumed the title Samrāt (Emperor). According to the puranas, he ruled from the aforementioned city Purika. He had four sons among whom his extensive empire was divided after his death. Two of these are known from inscriptions. The eldest was Gautamiputra, who predeceased him. His son Rudrasena I held the northern part of Vidarbha and ruled from Nandivardhana near Ramtek in the Nagpur district. He had the powerful support of king Bhavanāga of the Bhārāśiva family, who ruled from Padmāvati in the former Gvalior State and who was his maternal grandfather. Rudrasena I was a fervent devotee of Mahābhairava. He had therefore no regard for the ahimsā doctrine of Aśoka. He got some portion of the aforementioned Devtek inscription of Aśoka's Dharmamahāmātra chiselled off and had his own record incised in its place.1 The latter proclaims the construction of his dharmasthāna (temple) at Cikkāmburī (modern Cikmarā near Devţek).

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD Historical Times.

Vaketakas.

Rudrasena I was followed by his son Prthivisena I, who ruled for a long time and brought peace and prosperity to his people. During his reign this branch of the Vākāṭākas became matrimonially connected with the illustrious Gupta family of North India. Candragupta II-Vikramāditya married his daughter Prabhāvatiguptā to Prthivisena's son Rudrasena II, probably after securing the Vākātaka king's aid in his war with the Western Ksatrapas of Mālvā and Kāthiāvād. Rudrasena II died soon after accession, leaving behind two sons, Divākarasena and Dāmodarasena alias Pravarasena II. As neither of them had come of age, Prabhavatigupta ruled as regent for at least thirteen years. She seems to have been helped in the administration of the kingdom by the military and civil officers sent by her father Candragupta II. One of these was the poet Kālīdāsa, who, while residing at the Vakataka capital Nandivardhana, must have often visited Rāmagirī (modern Rāmtek), which lay only three miles away. The theme of his excellent lyric Meghadūta seems to have suggested itself to his at this place.2

Prabhāvatiguptā has left us two copper-plate grants. The earlier of these, though discovered in distant Pooṇā, originally belonged to the Wardhā district of Vidarbha. It was issued from the then Vākāṭaka capital Nandivardhana and records the dowager queen's grant of the village Dāṅguṇā (modern Hiṅgaṇghāṭ in the Wardhā district) to a Brāhmaṇa after offering it to the feet of the Bhāgavat (i.e., the god Rāmacandra) on Kartika Sukla Dvādaśī evidently after observing a fast on the previous day of the Prabodhini Ekādaśī. Some of the boundary villages mentioned in the grant can still be traced in the vicinity of Hiṅgaṇghāṭ. They are

<sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. V. p. XXI.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 12 f.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Ancient Period Historical Times. Vakatakas. described as situated in the āhāra or territorial division of Supratiṣṭhā. The latter seems to have comprised roughly the territory now included in the Hiṅgaṇghāṭ tahsil.¹

Divākarasena also seems to have died when quite young. He was succeeded by his brother Dāmodarasena, who, on accession, assumed the name Pravarasena of his illustrious ancestor. He had a long reign of thirty years and was known for his learning and liberality. More than a dozen grants made by him have come to light. One of them made at the instance of his mother Prabhāvatiguptā in the thirteenth regnal year is noteworthy. The plates recording the grant were issued from the feet of Rāmagirīsvāmin (i.e., the god Rāmachandra on the hill of Rāmagirī modern Rāmtek) and register the grant which the queen-mother had made as on the previous occasion after observing a fast on the previous day of the Prabodhini Ekādaśī. 2

Pravarasena II founded a new city, which he named Pravarapura and where he shifted his capital some time after his eleventh regnal year. He built there a magnificent temple of Rāmacandra evidently at the instance of his mother, who was a devout worshipper of that god. Some of the sculptures used to decorate the temple have recently been discovered at Pavnār on the bank of the Dhām, six miles from Wardhā and have led to the identification of Pravarapura with Pavnār in the Wardhā district.<sup>3</sup>

Pravarasena II is the reputed author of the Setubandha, a Prākṛt kāvya in glorification of Rāmacandra. This work has been very highly praised by Sanskṛt poets and rhetoricians. According to a tradition recorded by a commentator of this work, it was composed by Kālīdāsa, who ascribed it to Pravarasena by the order of Vikramāditya (i.e., Candragupta II). Pravarasena II is also known as the author of some Prākṛīt verses, which were later incorporated in the Gāthāsaptaśati.4

Pravarasena II was succeeded by his son Narendrasena, during whose reign Vidarbha was invaded by the Nala king Bhavadattavarman. The latter penetrated as far as the Nāgpūr district and even occupied Nandivardhana, the erstwhile capital of the Vākāṭakas. The Rddhapūr plates record the grant which Bhavadatta made while on a pilgrimage to Prayāga. The plates were issued later from Nandivardhana, which was evidently his capital at the time. In this emergency the Vākāṭakas had again to shift their capital. They moved it to Padmapura near Amgānv in the Bhaṇḍārā district. A fragmentary copper-plate inscription which was proposed to be issued from Padmapura has been discovered at the village Mohallā in

<sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. V, p. 6 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Loc. cit., p. 34 f.

Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. II, p. 272 f.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid., Vol. I, p. 81 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. XXX, p. 100 f.

the adjoining Durg district of Madhya Prades. This Padmapura is probably identical with the birth-place of the great Sanskrt playwright Bhavabhūti, who flourished there in a later age.

The Nalas could not retain their hold over Vidarbha for a long time. They were ousted by Narendrasena's son Pṛthivīṣeṇa II, who carried his arms into the enemy's territory and burnt and devastated their capital Puṣkarī, which was situated in the Bastar district of Madhya Pradeś. Pṛthivīṣeṇa II, taking advantage of the weakening of the Gupta power, carried his arms to the north of the Narmadā. Inscriptions of his feudatory Vyāghradeva have been found in the former Ajaygadh and Jaso States in Central India.¹

The elder branch of the Vākāṭaka family came to an end in circa A. D. 490. The territory under its rule was thereafter included in the dominion of the other or Vatsagulma branch to which we may now turn.

The Vatsagulma branch was founded by Sarvasena, a younger son of Pravarasena I. Its capital was Vatsagulma, modern Bāśim (Vāśim), in the Akolā district of Vidarbha. This branch also produced some brave and learned princes. Sarvasena, the founder of this branch, is well-known as the author of the Prākṛt kāvya Harīvijaya, which has, for its theme, the bringing down of the Pārijāta tree from heaven. This kāvya has received unstinted praise from several eminent rhetoricians like Ānandavardhana.<sup>2</sup>

Sarvasena was followed by his son Vindhyasena, called Vindhyasaktī II in the Bāsim plates, which were issued in the 37th regnal year. These plates record the grant of a village situated in the northern marga (sub-division) of Nandīkaṭa (modern Nāndeḍ), the headquarters of the district of that name in the Marāṭhvāḍā Division.<sup>8</sup>

Vindhyasena pursued a vigorous policy and defeated the lord of Kuntala, who probably belonged to the Early Rāṣṭrakūṭa dynasty of Mānapura as shown below. Like his father and grandfather, he assumed the title of *Dharmamahārājā*. His Bāśim plates record the earliest known grant of the Vākāṭakas. The genealogical portion of his grant is written in Sanskṛt and the formal portion in Prākṛt. This shows how the classical language was gradually asserting itself under the patronage of the Vākāṭakas. All the earlier inscriptions of the Sātavāhanas are in Prākṛt, while all the later grants of the Vākāṭakas are in Sanskṛt.

Vindhyasena II was followed by his son Pravarasena II, about whom little is known. The Ajanta inscription says that he became exalted by his excellent, powerful and liberal rule. He seems to have

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Ancient Period. Historical Times. Vakatakas.

> Vatsagulma branch

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. V, p. 89 f,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 89 f.

<sup>3</sup> C.I.I., Vol. V, p. 93 f.

History.

Ancient Period.
Historical Times.
Vakatakas —
Vatsagulma
branch.

had a short reign; for, when he died, his son was only eight years old. The name of this boy prince is lost in the Ajantā inscription. He was followed by his son Devasena, whose fragmentary copper-plate inscription is now deposited in the India Office, London. Another record of his reign, inscribed on stone, was recently discovered near Bāśim. It is dated in the Śaka year 380 (A. D. 458-59) and records the excavation of a tank named Sudarśana by Svāmillaka, a servant of Devasena.

Devasena was succeeded in circa A. D. 475 by his son Harisena. He carried his arms in all directions. A mutilated verse in the inscription in Cave XVI at Ajantā states that he conquered Avanti (Māļvā) in the north, Kosala (Chattisgadh), Kalinga and Āndhra in the east, Lāṭa (Central and Southern Gujarāt) and Trikūṭa (Nāśik district) in the west and Kuntala (Southern Marāṭhā Country) in the south.<sup>3</sup> He thus became the undisputed suzerain of the entire country extending from Māļvā in the north to Kuntala in the south and from the Arabian Sea in the west to the Bay of Beṅgāl in the east.

Harişena is the last known Väkätaka ruler. As we have seen, he had an extensive empire in the Deccan. The causes that led to the sudden disintegration of that great empire have not been recorded in history, but the last chapter of the Daśakumāracarita of Dandin, who flourished only about 125 years after the fall of the Vākātakas. seems to have preserved a living tradition about the last period of Vākāṭaka rule.4 It seems that Harisena's son, though intelligent and accomplished in all arts, neglected the study of science of Politics (Dandaniti). He gave himself up to the enjoyment of pleasures and indulged in all sorts of vices, neglecting the affairs of the State. His subjects imitated him and led a vicious and dissolute life. Finding this a suitable opportunity, the crafty ruler of the neighbouring Asmaka country sent his minister's son to the court of Vidarbha. The latter ingratiated himself with the king and egged him on in his dissolute life. He also decimated his forces by various means. Ultimately, when the country was thoroughly disorganised, the ruler of Asmaka instigated the king of Vanavāsī (North Kanara district) to invade Vidarbha. The king of Vidarbha called all feudatories to his aid and decided to give battle to the enemy on the bank of the Varadā (Wardhā). But while he was fighting with the forces of the invader, he was treacherously attacked in the rear by some of his own feudatories and was killed on the battle-field. Thus ended the Vākāṭaka dynasty after a glorious rule of two hundred and fifty years.

The Vākāṭakas were patrons of art and literature. In their age the Vaidarbhi ritī came to be regarded as the best style of poetry and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. V, p. 101 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Dr. Mirashi Felicitation Volume, p. 372 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> C.I.I., Vol. V. p. 106 f.

<sup>4</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 165 f.

several excellent poetical works were then produced in Vidarbha. Kālīdāsa also adopted the same ritī for his works. Some Prākṛt kāvyas were also produced in this period, two of which viz., the Harīvijaya of Sarvasena and the Setubandha of Pravarsena have been mentioned above. Hariṣeṇa's minister Varāhadeva and his feudatory ruling in Khāndeś got excavated and decorated with paintings and sculptures three caves viz., the two Vihāra Caves XVI and XVII and Caitya Cave XIX at Ajanṭā. Several temples of Hindu gods and goddesses and Stūpas and Caityas of the Buddhists were also built. The ruins of one temple dedicated to Rāmacandra have come to light at Pavnār.¹ Others are known from references in copper-plate grants.

According to the *Purāṇas*, the Vākāṭaka Pravarasena I had four sons, all of whom ruled as kings. As stated before, the eldest of them was Gautamiputra, whose son Rudrasena I founded the Nandivardhana branch. The second son was Sarvasena, who established himself at Vatsagulma. Where the other sons were ruling is not known definitely. But one of them may have been ruling over Southern Mahārāṣṭra. He seems to have been overthrown by Mānānka, the founder of the Early Rāṣṭrakūṭa family. The history of this family has been unfolded during the last few years. From three copper-plate grants which have been discovered in Southern Mahārāṣṭra, we get the following genealogy²:—



Mānānka, the progenitor of the family, flourished in circa A. D. 350. He founded Mānapura, which he made his capital. He is described in one of the grants as the illustrious ruler of the Kuntala country. As stated before Kuntala was the name of the upper Kṛṣṇā valley in ancient times. The places mentioned in some of the grants can be identified in the Sātārā and Kolhāpūr districts. Their capital Mānapura is probably identical with Mān, the headquarters of the Māṇ talukā of the Sātārā district. These Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Mānapura sometimes came into conflict with the Vākāṭakas of the Vatsagulma branch. The Pāṇḍaraṅgapallī plates of Avidheya state that Mānānka harassed the rulers of Aśmaka and Vidarbha. On the other hand, an inscription in Cave XVI at Ajaṇṭā states that the Vākāṭaka king Vindhyasena (i.e., Vindhyaśaktī II) defeated the king of Kuntala, who evidently belonged to this Rāṣṭrakūṭa family.

CHAPTER 2,

History.

Ancient Period. Historical Times

> Vakatakas— Vatsagulma branch.

Early Rashtrakutas

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. II, p. 272 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 89 f.

History.

Ancient Period.

Historical Times.

Early Rashtrakutas.

From certain passages in the Kuntaleśvaradautya, a Sanskrt work ascribed to Kālīdāsa, which have been cited in the Kāvyamimāmsa of Rājasekhara, the Srngāraprakāsa and the Sarasvatikanthābharana of Bhoja and the Aucityavicāracarcā of Ksemendra, we learn that the famous Gupta king Candragupta II-Vikramāditya sent Kālīdāsa to the court of the king of Kuntala. Kālidāsa was at first not well received there, but he gradually gained the Kuntalesa's favour and stayed at his court for some time. When he returned, he reported to Vikramāditya that the lord of Kuntala was spending his time in enjoyment, throwing the responsibility of governing the kingdom on him (i.e., on Vikramaditya). This Kuntaleśa was probably identical with Devaraja, the son of Mananka.1 Through the influence of Candragupta II the two royal families of the south viz., the Vākātakas and the Early Rāstrakūtas were reconciled with each other. Later Harisena, the last known Vākātaka ruler, raided Kuntala and exacted a tribute from its king. It is noteworthy that in the eighth ucchvāsa of the Daśakumāracarita the king of Kuntala is described as a feudatory of the Emperor of Vidarbha.

Shakas

Contemporary with the Vakatakas of Vidarbha and the Early Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Kuntala there was a Saka family ruling over the Mahişaka country comprising the Osmānābād, Solāpūr and Bijāpūr districts. The founder of this family was the Saka king Māna, who is mentioned in the Puranas as the ruler of the Mahisas i.e., of the Mahisaka country.<sup>2</sup> The mention of his name in the Purānas indicates that he was a powerful king ruling over an extensive territory. His coins have been found at Hyderabad and during excavations at Kondāpūr in the Medak tahsil and at Maski in the Lingasūr tahsil of the Raipur district. The coins found at Kondapur have, on the obverse, a big Svastika in the centre with the legend Mahasenapatiśa Bhāradajāputasa Saga-Māna-Cuţu-Kulaśa (meaning that this coin is of the Saka king Mana, son of Bharadvaja who is Mahasenapati and belongs to the Cutu family).3 The coins have on the reverse the thunderbolt and arrow pointing downward, which connect them with the coins of Nahapāna, which also have the same devices. It seems therefore that after the extermination of Nahapana by the Sātavāhana king Gautamiputra Sātakarnī, some of his Saka descendants escaped to the Mahisaka country, where in course of time, they carved out a small kingdom. Mana, who, on the evidence of palæography of his coin-legends, can be referred to A. D. 250, seems to have come to power about the downfall of the Sātavāhanas. At first he issued his coins with the title of Mahāsenāpati. Perhaps he had not proclaimed his independence at the time; but later, he issued other coins with the legend Rāņo Saga-Māna-Mahaśasa (i.e., this coin is of the Saka king Mana of the Mahişa dynasty)4. These coins which proclaim his title Rajan were evidently struck when he became independent.

<sup>1</sup> Mirathi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 10.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ibid., Vol. III. p. 69.

<sup>3</sup> Loc. cit., p. 67 f.

<sup>4</sup> Loc. cit., p. 56 f.

This Saka family ruled over the southern parts of the former Hyderabad State and the adjoining Kanarese districts for some generations. The Puranas state that among the successors of the Ändhras (i.e., the Satavahanas) there were thirteen Saka kings, who ruled for 183 years. The Puranas unfortunately do not name these rulers, but some of them have become known by the recent discoveries of their coins. These kings of the Saka origin probably used the Saka era in dating their records as their ancestor Nahapāna is known to have done. This era was probably current throughout their dominion which comprised the southern parts of the former Hyderābād State and the adjoining Bijāpūr and Dhārvāḍ districts. The era was later taken up by the Cālukyas of Badami when they rose to power in the sixth century A. D. When the Cālukyas conquered Mahārāṣṭra and Vidarbha, they introduced the era there. Since then it has been current there.1

CHAPTER 2. History.

ANCIENT PERIOD. Historical Times. Shakus.

After the downfall of the Vākāṭakas in the beginning of the sixth Vishnukundins. century A. D. Vidarbha was occupied for some time by the Visnukundin king Madhavayarman I. This is shown by the Visnukundin coins found at Pavnār and some other places in Vidarbha.2 Mādhavavarman I was a very powerful ruler. He married a Vākāţaka princess, who was probably a daughter or some other near relative of the last known Vākātaka Emperor Harisena. He took advantage of the opportunity afforded by the downfall of the Vakatakas and extended his dominion far and wide. He performed several Vedic sacrifices including eleven Aśvamedhas. That he brought even Western Mahārāstra under his rule is shown by his copper-plate grant discovered at Khānāpūr in the Sātārā district.8 His grandson Mādhavavarman I describes himself as the lord of Trikuta and Malaya. So he may have ruled in Western Maharastra for some time.

The Vişnukundins were, however, ousted from Mahārāṣṭra and Kalachuris Vidarbha by the Kalacurī king Kṛṣṇarāja, who rose to power in circa A. D. 550. He ruled from Mahismati, modern Maheśvar in the former Indore State. His coins have been found over a wide territory extending from Rajaputana in the north to Maharastra in the south and from Konkan in the west to Vidarbha in the east. They resemble the silver coins of the Guptas and the Traikutakas which were struck to the Greco-Bactrian weight standard of the hemidrachma. But while the Ksatrapa and the Traikutaka coins have the symbols of the Caitua (or a hill), the sun and the moon, these coins of Kṛṣṇarāja have, like some western issues of Skandagupta, the figure of a couchant bull, facing right in the centre of the reverse side. They have the legend Parama-Maheśvaramāta-pitri-pad-anudhyāta-sri-Krsnarāja (meaning that the coins are of the illustrious Krsnarāj, who is a devout worshipper of Maheśvara and who meditates on the feet

<sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. II, p. 85 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> These are under publication in J. N. S. I.

<sup>3</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. XXVII, p. 312 f.

History.

Ancient Perted.
Historical Times.

Kalachuris.

of his mother and father).¹ These coins were known as Kṛṣṇarāja-rupakas and have been mentioned in the Añjanerī plates dated in the year 461 of the Abhīra era (corresponding to A. D. 710-12). They were therefore in circulation for at least 150 years after Kṛṣṇarāja. These coins have been found at Dhāmorī in the Amrāvati district of Vidarbha. That Vidarbha was included in the empire of the Kalacurī Kṛṣṇarāja is also shown by the Nagardhan plates of his feudatory Svāmirāja, dated in the year 322 (A. D. 573) of the Abhīra era.² The plates were issued from Nandivardhana, which seems to have retained its importance even after the downfall of the Vākāṭakas. Svāmirāja, who issued the plates, probably belonged to the Rāṣṭrakūṭa family.

Kṛṣṇarāja was succeeded by his son Sankaragaṇa, whose copperplate grant has been discovered at Abhonā in the Nāśik district.<sup>3</sup> It
is dated in the year 347 of the Abhīra era, corresponding to A. D.
597. It records the gift of some nivartanas of land in the village
Valliśika situated in the viṣaya (district) of Bhogavardhana (modern
Bhokardan in the Auraṅgābād district). Valliśika is modern Vālsā
7 miles south of Bhokardan. The donee was a Brāhmaṇa residing
at Kallīvana (modern Kaļvaṇ, the chief town in the tālukā of the
same name in the Nāśik district). Some other inscriptions of the
Kalacurī Saṅkaragaṇa have been found in Gujarāt. One of his
copper-plate grants was made at Ujjayinī, which shows that
Saṅkaragaṇa, like his father, was ruling over an extensive kingdom
extending from Māļvā in the north to at least the Nāśik and
Auraṅgābād districts in the south. Khāndeś was undoubtedly
included in his dominion.

Early Chalukyas of Badami,

Sankaragana was succeeded by his son Buddharāja, who was involved in a struggle with the Cālukya king Mangaleśa soon after his accession. Before we describe this engagement, we must briefly review the history of the Early Cālukyas of Badāmī.

The Cālukyas of Badāmī rose to power in the first half of the sixth century A. D. The Badāmī stone inscription of Pulakeśin I, who is the first independent ruler of this dynasty, is dated in A. D. 543.4 He performed the Aśvamedha and several other Śrauta sacrifices. He was succeeded by his son Kirtīvarman I, who made some conquests in South India and is described as the night of destruction to the Nalas (of the Bastar district in Madhya Pradeś), the Mauryas of Konkan and the Kadambas of Vanavāsī (in North Kanara).

When Kirtīvarman died, his son Pulakeśin II was a minor. So his younger brother Mangaleśa succeeded him. He defeated Buddharāja, the Kalacurī king who was ruling in Northern Mahārāṣṭrə, Konkan, Gujarāt and Māļvā and also Svāmirāja of the Cālukya family,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. IV, p. clxxx f.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid., Vol. IV, p. 611 f.

<sup>3</sup> Loc. cit., p. 38 f.

<sup>4</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. XXVII, p. 312 f.

History.

Early Chalukyas

of Badami,

who was governing the Revati-dvipa (modern Redi in the Ratnagiri district). The Aihole inscription describes this fight as follows:-"In the temple in the form of the battle-field, Mangaleśa married the lady in the form of the royal fortune of the Kataccuris (Kala-Ancient Period. curis), dispelling darkness in the form of the enemy's elephants by Historical Times. means of hundreds of blazing torches which were the swords of his warriors." The description shows that Buddharaja was completely routed and fled away, leaving his whole treasure behind, which was captured by Mangalesa. The latter could not, however, follow up this victory; for just then Svāmirāja of the Cālukya family, a redoubtable warrior who had attained victory in eighteen battles and was ruling over Revati-dvīpa, rose in rebellion. Mangaleśa had therefore to abandon his original plan of making an expedition of conquest in North India and rush to Konkan to chastise the rebellious feudatory. In the fight that ensued he killed Svāmirāja and made a grant of a village in South Konkan to the god in the temple of Mahäkūta. So Buddharāja continued to trule in Mahārāstra for some years even after his defeat by Mangaleśa.

Mangalesa's rule ended in disaster and he lost his life in a civil war with his nephew Pulakeśin II. Just about this time one Govinda, who probably belonged to the aforementioned Rastrakuta family ruling in Southern Mahārāstra, invaded the Cālukya kingdom from Pulakesin adopted conciliatory measures in dealing the north. with him as he was a powerful foe. His descendants do not, however, appear to have held Mahārāstra for a long time: for Pulakesin soon annexed both Southern and Northern Maharastras and extended the northern limit of his empire to the Narmadā. That he ousted the Rāstrakūtas from Southern Mahārāstra is shown by the Satara plates of his brother Visnuvardhana, which record the grant of a village on the southern bank of the Bhimarathi (Bhīmā). Pulakeśin defeated also the Kalacurī king Buddharāja and annexed his kingdom. He is said to have thereby become the lord of three Maharastras, including Konkan. The Rastrakutas of Vidarbha, who were feudatories of the Kalacuris, transferred their allegiance to the Calukyas of Badami and like the latter, began to date their records in the Saka era. Two grants of this feudatory Rāstrakūta family have been found in Vidarbha-one dated \$aka 615 was found near Akolā and the other, dated Saka 631, was discovered at Multai in the Betul district previously included in Vidarbha. They give the following genealogy<sup>2</sup>:--



<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. VI, p. 1 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ibid, Vol. XXIX, p. 109 f.; Ind. Ant., Vol. XVIII, p. 230 f.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD. Historical Times. Early Chalukyas of Badami. Pulakeśin obtained a resounding victory over Harşa, the lord paramount of North India. Thereafter, he assumed the title of *Parameśvara* (Emperor). He defeated the rulers of several countries such as Aparānta (North Konkan), Kosala (Chattisgadh), Kalinga (Orissā), Piṣṭāpura (Pithapuram) and Kāncī (Conjeeverum). He made the Colas, the Keralas and the Pāṇḍyas his allies. He thus became the undisputed lord of North India.

The capital of Pulakesin II in the beginning of his reign was Badami in the Bijāpūr district. When his empire extended to the Narmadā, he must have felt the need of a more central place for his capital. The Chinese pilgrim Hiuen Tsang calls him the lord of Maharastra. Several identifications of his capital have been proposed by scholars from the description of it given by the Chinese pilgrim, but the most likely view seems to be that of Fleet and Burgess, who identify it with Nāśik. The pilgrim says that in the east of this country (i.e., Mahārāstra) is a mountain range with ridges one above another in succession, tiers of peaks and sheer summits. Here was a monastery. the base of which was in a dark defile and its lofty halls and deep chambers were quarried in the cliff and rested on the peak; its tiers of halls and storeyed terraces had the cliff on their back and faced the ravine.1 This description seems to suit the caves at Ajanțā and as this monastery lay to the east of the capital, the latter appears to be Nāśik rather than any other place in Mahārāṣṭra. Hiuen Tsang has left a graphic picture of Mahārāstra and its people. soil is rich and fertile; the disposition of the people is honest and simple; they are tall of stature and of a stern vindictive character. To their benefactors they are grateful; to their enemies, relentless. If they are insulted they will risk their lives to avenge themselves. If they are asked to help one in distress, they will forget themselves in their haste to render assistance. If they are going to seek revenge, they first give their enemies a warning; then each being armed, they attack each other with spears. . . If a general loses battle, they do not inflict punishment, but present him women's clothes and so he is driven to seek death for himself.... Each time they are about to engage in conflict they intoxicate themselves with wine and then one man with a lance in hand, will meet ten thousand and challenge them to a fight. Moreover, they inebriate many hundred heads of elephants, which, rushing forward, trample every thing down so that no enemy can stand before them. The king in consequence of possessing such men and elephants, treats his neighbours with contempt. He is of the Kṣatriya caste and his name is Pulakeśin."2

After the overthrow of the Kalacurīs, Pulakeśin divided his extensive kingdom among his relatives and trusted chiefs. Southern Gujarāt extending from the Kim in the north to the Damanganga in the south was placed in charge of a Sendraka chief. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Watters, On Yuan Chwang, Vol. II, p. 239.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> S. Beal, Buddhist Records of the Western World (pub. by Susil Gupta), Vol. IV, p. 448 f.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.

Historical Times.

Early Chalukyas

of Badami.

Sendrakas ruled over this territory for three generations. The founder of the family was Bhānuśaktī alias Nikumbha. His son was Adityaśakti and the latter's son was Allaśakti. Only four grants of this family have been discovered so far. Three of them were made by Allasakti. The earliest of them is dated in the year 404 of the Abhīra era (A. D. 653) and registers the donation of some land in the village Pippalikheta (modern Pimpalner) about 45 miles west of Dhulia in Khandes.1 This grant shows that Allasakti was ruling over Khandes also. Another grant of Allasaktī was found at Bāgumrā in Gujarāt and is dated in the year 406 of the Abhīra era." It records the grant of the village Balisa (modern Banesa in the Bardoli taluka of the Surat district). After the issue of these plates, the Sendrakas were ousted from Gujarat and their rule was confined to Khāndeś. A grant made by Allaśakti's son Jayaśakti was found at Mundakhede and is dated in the Saka year 602 (A. D. 680). It registers the donation of the village Senana, which was situated in the visaya Kundalikāmāla (modern Kundalgānv, 14 miles west of Nandganv in Khandes).

Pulakeśin's own grant, dated in the Saka year 552 (A. D. 630), was found at Lohaner in the Bāglān taluka of the Nāśik district. It registers Pulakeśin's gift of the village Goviyānaka to a Brāhmana residing at Lohanagara (modern Lohaner).<sup>3</sup>

Pulakeśin was killed in a battle at Badāmī in circa A. D. 642 by the Pallava king Narasimhavarman, who conquered Vātāpī and assumed the title Vātāpikonda (the conqueror of Vātāpī).

Pulakeśin was succeeded by his son Vikramāditya I (A. D. 651-81) after a long-continued struggle. He appointed his younger brother Dhārāśraya - Jayasimha to govern South Gujarāt, North Konkan and the Nāśik district. Jayasimha's Nāśik plates are dated in the Abhira year 436 (A. D. 685) and record the grant of the village Dhondaka on the occasion of Visuva or vernal equinox. Dhondaka is identical with Dhondeganv 12 miles north by west of Nasik. The plates contain an interesting reference to Jayasimha's victory over Vajjada in the country between the Māhī and the Narmadā. It seems that some king named Vajjada (or Vajrāta) invaded the country of the Gurjaras, who were feudatories of the early Calukyas. Gurjara king sought the help of his suzerain Vikramaditya I. latter ordered Jayasimha to proceed to the north for the rescue of the Gurjara feudatory. He won a decisive victory, which is placed on a par with Pulakeśin's brilliant victory over Harşa and is mentioned as one of the most glorious achievements of the Western Cālukvas in many records of their political successors, the Rāṣṭrakūṭas. This Vajjada is probably identical with Siladitya III, the king of Valabhī in Kāthiāvād. Vikramāditya I then appointed Jayasimha to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. IV, p. 110 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Loc. cit., p. 106 f.

<sup>5</sup> Khare, Sources of the Mediaval History of the Deccan (Marathi), Vol. I, p. 1 f.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.

Historical Times.

Early Chalukyas

of Badami.

govern South Gujarāt, ousting the Sendrakas, who were previously ruling there. Jayasimha appointed his son Sryāśraya Silāditya to rule in Southern Gujarāt as Yuvarāja. Two inscriptions of Sryāśraya dated in the years 421 and 423 of the Abhīra era have been discovered in Gujarāt, recording his grants of land in Southern Gujarāt. That he was ruling on behalf of his father is indicated not only by his title Yuvarāja mentioned in them but also by the seal of the latter grant which bears the legend Dhārāśraya. Sryāśrāya predeceased his father Jayasimha Dhārāśraya.

Jayasimha's younger brother Mangalarasa, who assumed the biruda Jayāśraya, is known to have made some land-grants in Konkan. He ruled from Mangalapurī which was evidently founded by him. It has not yet been identified. He was later appointed to govern South Gujarāt after the death of his elder brother Sryāśraya Silāditya. He placed his younger brother Avanijanāśraya in charge of the territory.

During the reign of Vikramāditya II, a later descendant of Pulakeśin II, Gujarāt was invaded by a formidable force of the Tājikas or Arabs. The Navsārī plates of Avanijanāśraya — Pulakeśin, who was ruling over Southern Gujarāt, give a graphic description of the battle. The Arabs had already defeated the Saindhavas, the Cāvoṭakas, the Surāṣṭras, the Mauryas and the Gurjaras and were attempting to penetrate into Dakṣiṇapatha (Deccan), but Avanijanāśraya Pulakeśin inflicted a crushing defeat on them. The Cālukya Emperor then honoured Avanijanāśraya with several titles, one of which was Anivārtaka-nivārtayitṛ (the Repeller of the unrepellable).²

From two land-grants discovered at Anjaneri, a village near Trimbak in the Nāśik district, we have come to know of a feudatory family which ruled over Northern Konkan and the Nāśik district in the seventh and eighth centuries A. D. This family traced its descent from Hariscandra, the famous legendary king of the Solar race. Svāmicandra, who rose to power in the reign of Vikramāditya I, was the founder of this family, and flourished in circa A. D. 660. Three generations of this family are known from the two sets of the Añjaneri plates — Svāmicandra, his son Simhavarman and the latter's son Bhogasaktī alias Prthivīcandra, who made the two grants. One of these is dated in the year 461 of the Abhīra era, corresponding to A. D. 710-11. It records the grant of eight villages and certain rights, dues and taxes in favour of the god Nārāyana, who was named Bhogesvara, evidently after the king Bhogasaktī and was installed in a temple at Jayapura, modern Jarvar Budrukh near Añjaneri. Bhogasakti is said to have brought by his valour the whole country of his dominion under his sway. This was probably at the time of Vinavaditya's death (A. D. 696), when owing to the captivity of his son Vijayaditya, there was anarchy in the kingdom. The second

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>C. I. I., Vol. IV, p. lx f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Loc. cit., p. 138 f.

<sup>\*</sup> Loc. cit., p. lxvi. f.

set of Anjaneri plates tells us that Bhogasakti granted certain rights, privileges and exemptions to merchants of Samagiripattana when he resettled the town and the neighbouring villages some time after their devastation. Bhogaśakti's successor was probably overthrown by Rāştrakūţa king Dantidurga, who, from his Ellorā plates, is known to have occupied the Nāśik district some time before A. D. 715.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD. Historical Times. Early Chalukyas of Badami.

Kirtivarman, the last of the Early Cälukyas, was defeated by Dantidurga some time before A. D. 754, when he issued his Sāmāngad plates. Kirtivarman continued to rule for some years more, but he had lost the paramount position in the Deccan.

The Rastrakūtas, who succeeded the Early Calukyas in the Deccan, Rashtrakutas. originally hailed from Lattalura (modern Latur in the Osmanabad district). When they rose to power they were probably residing in the Aurangabad district, where their earlier records have been found. Dantidurga was the real founder of the Rastrakuta imperial power. His Ellora Cave inscription mentions five ancestors beginning with Dantivarman, but we know nothing about them. These earlier members of the family were probably feudatories of the Early Cālukyas. Dantidurga made extensive conquests. His Ellorā Cave inscription records his victories over the rulers of Kāñcī, Kalinga, Śriśaila, Mālava, Tankā and Lāta, but they do not all seem to have resulted in the acquisition of territory. Though there is much exaggeration in the description of his conquests, there is no doubt that he ruled over Karnātaka, Konkan, Mahārāstra, Vidarbha and Gujarāt.

Dantidurga was succeeded by his uncle Kṛṣṇa I, who completed the conquests and shattered the power of the Early Calukyas. One of his inscriptions was discovered at Bhandak in the Candrapur district of Vidarbha. It is dated in he Saka year 694 (A. D. 772) and records the grant of the village Nagana to a temple of the sun in Udumbaramanti (modern Răni Amaravati in the Yeotmal district). The king was then encamped at Nandipurdvārī, which is probably identical with Nandūrā in the Yeotmāl Tālukā.

Krsna I was not only a great conqueror but also a great builder. He caused the great Siva temple at Ellora to be carved out of solid rock. It was originally named Kṛṣṇeśvara, but is now known as Kailasa. It is described in the following words: -When the gods moving in their acrial cars saw it, they were struck with wonder, and constantly thought much over the matter and exclaimed, "This temple of Siva is self-existent; for such beauty is not to be found in a work of art." Even the architect who constructed it was struck with wonder, 'Wonderful! I do not know how I could construct it.' It is one of the noblest monuments of India.

In Vidarbha also the Rastrakutas built several magnificent temples. Those at the village Markandi in the Candrapur district, where the Vaingangā takes a northern bend, are specially noteworthy. One of them, which is by far the best, is dedicated to Siva. Cunningham

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.
Historical Times.
Rashtrakutas.

has described it as follows<sup>1</sup>:—"The general style of the Mārkaṇḍī temple is like that of Khājurāho temples; with three rows of figures all round, two feet and three inches in height. In each of these rows there are 45 human figures, making 135 in the lower part of the temple. Higher up than these there is a row of geese and a row of human figures. The whole surface of the temple is in fact literally covered with statues and ornaments. Altogether I counted 409 figures and there are about as many lions and elephants forming divisions between human figures. About one half of the panels are given to Siva and Pārvati in various form. There are also many subordinate female figures, some dancing, some playing musical instruments and one holding a mirror, while putting antimony to her eye-lids."

Kṛṣṇa I was succeeded by his son Govinda II in circa A. D. 773. Soon after his accession Govinda II abandoned himself to a life of pleasure. He left the administration to his younger brother Dhruva. The latter took advantage of the opportunity and began to secure all power for himself. He also made land-grants in his own name though Govinda II was then the de jure king. The plates discovered at Pimpri (Jalgaon district) dated in the Saka year 697 (A. D. 775) record the grant of the village Lilagrama made by Dhruva on the occasion of a solar eclipse in Kārtika. Lilāgrāma was situated in the visaya (district) of Vatanagarika.2 It is identical with Nilagavhana. Vatanāgarikā has been identified with Vaņī in the Nāśik district. Govinda II was then on the throne as is shown by the Dhulia plates dated Saka 701, which record his grant of the village Rakkhulla in the Nāśika visaya. Soon after this grant Govinda was deposed by Dhruva in circa A. D. 780. Several of his land-grants have been discovered in the Marathvada Division. The Daulatabad plates, dated in Saka 715, record the grant of a village made by his feudatory Sankaragana with the consent of Dhruva named therein as Kālivallabha (favourite of warriors). Another grant made by Dhruva himself was discovered in Paithan and records the gift of the village Limbarāmikā in the Pratisthāna-bhuktī.

The Rāṣṭrakūṭa family produced several great conquerors who boldly invaded North and South India and achieved memorable victories. Dhruva was the first among them. He defeated both the Gurjara-Pratihāra king Vatsarāja and the Pāla king Dharmapāla, who were contending for supremacy in North India, and pressed as far as the Doāb. Since then the two rivers Gaṅgā and Yamunā began to appear on the Rāṣṭrakūṭa banner.

Govind III, the son and successor of Dhruva, proved to be a still greater conqueror. After obtaining an easy victory over the Ganga king Muttarasa, he led victorious campaigns in Central and North India. He first defeated the Gurjara-Pratihāra king Nāgabhāta

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Cunningham, A.S.R., Vol. IX, p. 145 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. X, p. 85 f.

and his ally Candragupta in Central India and then routed Dharmapäla of Bengāl, who had espoused the cause of Cakrāyudha of Kanauj. He next marched victoriously until his horses drank and his elephants plunged into the spring waters of the Himālayas. He then returned to the Narmadā and marching along the bank of the river, he conquered Mālava, Kosala, Vanga, Dahāla and Odra countries. He next spent the rainy season at Śribhavana (modern Sarbhon in Gujarāt), where his son Sarva-Amoghavarşa was born. Thereafter Govinda marched with his forces to the bank of the Tungabhadrā. Using Alampurā (or Helāpurā) on the bank of the river as his base, he led victorious campaigns against the Keralas, the Colas, the Pāndyas and the Pallavas. Even the king of Lankā submitted to him, sending two statues—one of himself and the other of his minister to his camp at Helāpurā.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Ancient Period.
Historical Times.
Rashtrakutas.

Several copper-plate grants of Govinda III have been found in Vidarbha and Marāthvādā Divisions. It is not possible to describe all of them, but we may notice some. A set of plates discovered at Vanī in the Dindorī talukā of the Nāśik district was issued by Govinda III and is dated in the Saka year 730 (A.D. 808). It records his grant of Ambaka-grāma in the Vaţanagara vişaya of the Nāśikadesa to the Brāhmana Dāmodarabhatta, an inhabitant of Vengi.2 Another discovered at Bahulavad (Pacora taluka), dated in the Saka year 732 (A. D. 809) records Govinda's gift of the village Bhulavāra to the Brahmana Mahidhara-bhatta who was a resident of Nimbasthālī.3 A third set of plates discovered recently at Dhārūr in the Bhīr district is dated in the Saka year 728 (A. D. 806) and records the grant of the village Anahe (modern Aneganv) in the visaya of Dhārāura (modern Dhārūr). Most of Govinda III's grants were issued from Mayurkhandi, which was evidently his capital. It has not been identified satisfactorily so far.

Govinda III was succeeded by his son Amoghavarşa I who was a man of peaceful disposition, but whose reign was full of troubles. He had first to fight with the Eastern Cālukyas of Vengī, then the Gangas of Gangavādī and his own relatives in Gujarāt. He transferred his capital to Mānyakheṭa (modern Mālkheḍ). A copper plate grant made by him and dated in the Saka year 742 was discovered at Jāvakheḍā in the Sahādā talukā of the Dhulia district. It records the king's donation of the village Vayipadraka in the territorial division of Prakāṣaya on the occasion of Dakṣiṇāyana Sankrāntī. Vāyipadraka cannot now be traced, but Prakāṣaya is probably identical with Prakāṣe in the Dhulia district. Jāvakheḍā is only 15 miles north-east of Prakāṣe.

Amoghavarşa I loved and encouraged science and literature and treated all religions with equal reverence. He is the author of the

<sup>1</sup> Ep. Ind. Vol. XXXII, p. 157 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ind. Ant., Vol. XI, p. 157 f.

S Khate, Sources of the Mediaeval History of the Deccan (Marathi), Vol. II, p. 13 f.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.

Historical Times.

Rashtrakutas.

Kavirājamārga, which is the earliest work on poetics in the Kanarese language. He patronised Jinasena, the author of the Kanarese work Ādipurāṇa. Amoghavarṣa voluntarily retired from public administration to engage himself in religious pursuits. On one occasion he offered a finger of his hand to the goddess Mahālakṣmī of Kolhāpūr to ward off a public calamity. Such instances are rare in the history of any country.

Another noteworthy king of this Rāṣṭrakūṭa family was—India III, the great-grandson of Amoghavarṣa I. Like his illustrious ancestors Dhruva and Govinda III, Indra also led a victorious campaign in North India. He followed the route of Bhopāl, Jhānśī and Kālpī in the course of his invasion of Kanauj, the imperial capital of North India for more than three hundred years. At Kālpī his army was encamped in the courtyard of the temple of Kalāpriyanātha, well-known to Sanskritists as the place where all the plays of Bhavabhūti were staged.¹ His horses crossed the Yamunā at Kālpī and then marched on Kanauj, which he completely devastated. The Gurjara-Pratihāra king Mahipāla fled to Mahobā to seek the help of his Candellā feudatory Harṣa. Indra III's northern campaign was a memorable event unparalleled for its brilliance in the history of the Rāṣṭrakūṭas.

Recently a grant of Indra III made on the occasion of his coronation has been found at Jāmbgānv in the Gangāpūr talukā of the Aurangābād district. It is dated in the Saka year 833 (A. D. 914) and records the donation of the village Khairondī near Pratiṣṭhāṇa (modern Kharvaṇdī near Paiṭhaṇ). The boundary villages also can be identified in its vicinity.<sup>2</sup>

Indra III was succeeded by his son Amoghavarşa II, but he died within a year. His younger brother Govinda IV came to the throne thereafter. He was known for his liberality and rightly had the biruda Suvarṇavarṣā (the gold-rainer). On the occasion of his coronation he donated eight hundred villages, four lakhs of gold coins and thirty-two lakhs of drammas (silver coins) to temples and bestowed on Brāhmaṇas six hundred agrahāras and three lakhs of gold coins. Recently another copper-plate grant dated in the Saka year 851 (A. D. 929) has been dicovered at the village Andurā in the Akolā district of Vidarbha. It records the donation of the village Elaurī (modern Eralī) near the Nāndurbar railway station on the Central Railway. Most of the boundary villages can be identified in its vicinity.

The Rāṣṭrakūṭas of Mānyakheṭa and the Kalacurīs of Tripurī were matrimonially connected and their relations were generally cordial. But in the reign of Govinda IV they became strained. The Kalacurī king Yuvarājadeva I espoused the cause of his son-in-law Baddiga-Amoghavarṣa III, the uncle of Govinda IV, and sent a large army to invade the Rāṣṭrakūṭa dominion. When the army reached the

<sup>1</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. I, p. 33 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. XXXVI, p. 223 f.

Pāyoṣṇī (modern Pūrṇā), a pitched battle was fought near Acalapura between the Rastrakuta and Kalacuri forces, in which the latter became victorious. This event is commemorated in the Sanskṛt play Viddhaśālabhañjikā of Rājaśekhara, which was staged at Tripuri in jubilation at his victory.1

The Rāṣṭrakūṭa feudatories who rose in rebellion against Govinda IV. deposed him and placed his uncle Baddiga-Amoghavarsa III on the throne. The latter was a man of quiet nature and spiritual temperament, who left the administration of the kingdom entirely to his ambitious and able son Kṛṣṇa III. Like some of his ancestors Krsna III also led an expedition in North India and captured the forts of Kalañjara and Citrakūta. He succeeded his father in A. D. 939. He then led an expedition against the Colas and defeated them in a sanguinary battle at Takkolā in the Arcot district. He next carried his victorious arms to Rāmeśvaram, where he built two temples. Hearing of his victories the kings of Kerala, Pandya and Ceylon submitted to him. He also placed his own nominee on the throne of Vengi. He thus became the lord paramount of South India.

Several stone and copper-plate inscriptions of the reign of Krsna III have been found in the different parts of the Deccan, one of which may be described here. The Devli plates dated Saka 862 (A. D. 940) register the donation of the village Tātapuruśaka in the vişaya (district) of Nagapūra-Nandivardhana, which evidently means Nandivardhana near Nāgpūr.2 This is the earliest mention of the placename Nagapur. Among the boundaries of the village is mentioned the river Kanhana, modern Kanhan, which flows 10 miles from Nāgpūr.

After the downfall of the Vakatakas there was no imperial power in Vidarbha. The centre of political power shifted successively to Mahişmati, Badāmī and Mānyakheţa. Men of learning who could not get royal patronage in Vidaibha, had to seek it elsewhere. Bhavabhūti, who ranks next only to Kālīdāsa in Sanskṛt literature was a native of Vidarbha. In the prologue of his play Mahāvīracharita he tells us that his ancestors were known as Udumbara. They probably hailed originally from a place of that name, which may be identified with Umred in the Yeotmal district. There is a tradition still current at the place which corroborates this identification. The ancestors of Bhavabhūti later moved to Padmapura in Vidarbha as stated in his plays Mahāvīracarita and Mālati Mādhava. This place was once the capital of the Vākāṭakas and is probably identical with Padmapur near Amganv in the Bhandara district. With the downfall of the Vākātakas that place lost its importance. In the beginning of the eighth century when Bhavabhūti flourished there was no great king ruling in Vidarbha. Bhavabhūti had therefore to go to Padmāvati, now called Padam Pāvaya in North Idnia and had to

CHAPTER 2.

History. ANCIENT PERIOD. Historical Times. Rashtrakutas.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> C. I. I., Vol. IV, p. lxxviii f,
<sup>2</sup> Mirashi, Studies in Indology, Vol. II, p. 263 f.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid., Vol. 1, p. 21 f.

History. ANCIENT PERIOD. Historical Times. Rashtrakutas.

get his plays staged at the fair of Kalapriyanatha (the sun-god at Kālpī). Later, he got royal patronage at the court of Yasovarman of Kanauj. Rājaśekhara, another great son of Vidarbha, was probably born at Vatsagulma (modern Bāśim in the Akolā district) which he has glorified in his Kāvyamimāmsā as the pleasure-resort of the god of love. He and his ancestors Akalajālada, Tarala and Surānand had to leave their home-country of Vidarbha to seek patronage at the court of the Kalacuris of Tripuri. Rajasekhara's early plays viz., the Bālarāmāyana, the Bālabhārata and the Karpuramañjari, were put on boards at Kanauj under the patronage of the Gurjara-Pratihāras. Later, when the glory of the Pratiharas declined as a result of the raids of the Rastrakūta king Indra III, who was assisted by the Kalacuri king Yuvarājadeva I. Rājašekhara returned to Tripuri. There his last play Viddhaśālabhañjikā was staged as stated before.1 Another great poet of Vidarbha who had to go abroad in search of royal patronage was Trivikramabhatta, the author of the Nalacampū, in which he has given a graphic description of several towns, holy places and rivers of Vidarbha. He flourished at the court of the Rāstrakūta king Indra III and is known to have drafted two sets of the Bāgumrā plates of that king.2

Shilahara

During the Rāstrakūta period a feudatory family named Silāhāra Feudatories. established itself in Northern and Southern Konkan and in the Southern Marāthā Country comprising the modern districts of Kolhāpūr, Miraj and Sātārā. The Silāhāras bore the little of Tagarapurādhisvara, which indicates that they originally hailed from Tagara (modern Ter in the Osmanābād district). All the branches of this family traced their descent from the mythical Vidvādhara prince Jimutavāhana, the son of Jimūtaketū, who offered to sacrifice himself to rescue a Nāga from the clutches of Garuda. The family name is supposed to have been derived from this incident. The Silaharas of South Konkan rose to power as feudatories of the Rāstrakūtas. Sānaphulla, the founder of this family, is said to have had the favour of Kṛṣṇarāja, who is evidently the first Rastrakuta king of that name. His capital was probably Candrapura, modern Candod on the left bank of the river Paroda, south of Goa. His successor Dhammiyara is said to have founded Bălipattana (modern Kharepāţan in the Ratnāgiri district) which he made his capital. This family ruled in South Konkan from A. D. 765 to A. D. 1020. These Silāhāras remained loyal to their suzerains who were the Rastrakutas and gave their genealogy in their grants even after their overthrow by the Later Cālukya king Tailapa. Rattarāja, the last known king of this branch of the Silāhāras, made a grant to the teacher Atreya, the disciple of the Saiva Acarva Ambhojasambhū, who belonged to the Karkaroni branch of the Mattamayura clan of the Saiva sect. Mattamayura, the original seat of the clan, is probably identical with modern Kadvāhā in Central India.

<sup>1</sup> C.I.I., Vol. IV, p. clxxv f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. IX, p. 29 f. and p. 33 f.

Rattarāja is the last known king of this branch. He declared his independence during the reign of the Later Cālukya king Vikramāditya V, when the imperial power became weak. But Jayasimha, the younger brother of Vikramāditya V, invaded South Konkan, overthrew the reigning king and appropriated his kingdom as stated in his Miraj plates dated in A. D. 1024.

History.
ANCIENT PERIOD.
Historical Times.
Shilahara
Feudatories.

North Konkan was conquered by the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king Dantidurga some time in the second quarter of the eighth century A. D. Kapardin I, the first known Silāhāra king of North Konkan, was placed in charge of the country by the Rāṣṭrakūṭa king Govinda III. Since then North Konkan came to be known as Kapardī-dvīpa or Kavadī-dvīpa. The capital of this branch was Purī, now known as Rājāpurī in the Kolābā district. This branch also produced several kings, who built magnificent temples like the one at Ambarnāth and gave liberal patronage to Sanskṛt learning. They continued to hold North Konkan till A. D. 1265. The last king Someśvara was overthrown by the Yādava Emperor Mahādeva in circa A. D. 1265.

The third branch of the Silāhāras ruled over the Southern Marāṭhā Country, comprising the modern districts of Sātārā, Kolhāpūr and Belgānv. Their family deity was the goddess Mahālakṣmī of Kolhāpūr, whose boon they claim to have secured in their copperplate grants. Their capital was probably Kolhāpūr, though some of their grants mention Valavāḍā and the hill fort of Panhāļā as places of royal residence. This branch rose to power late in the Rāṣṭrakūṭa period and so, unlike the kings of the other two branches, they do not give the genealogy of the Rāṣṭrakūṭas even in their early grants. Later, they acknowledged the suzerainty of the Later Cālukyas for some time. This branch continued to hold the Southern Marāṭhā Country from circa A. D. 940 to A. D. 1215.

In the Vikramānkadevacarita Bilhaņa gives a graphic description of the Vidyādhara (i.e., Silāhāra) princess Candralekhā. She was probably a daughter of the Silāhāra prince ruling from Karahāṭa (modern Karhāḍ); for the svayamvara of the princess is said to have been held at Karahāṭa. She chose the powerful Cālukya king Vikramādiṭya VI as her husband in that svayamvara. In the Rājatarangiṇī Kalhaṇa describes how when Harṣa, the contemporary king of Kāśmīr, saw a protrait of Candalā (i.e., Candralekhā), the beautiful wife of the Karṇāṭa king Parmāṇḍī, he became smitten with love and vowed that he would obtain Candalā, overthrowing Parmāṇḍī. Kalhaṇa holds the king to ridicule for his foolishness.<sup>2</sup>

The last known king of this branch was Bhoja II, the greatest ruler of this family. On account of his great valour, he was known as Vīra-Bhoja. He assumed the imperial titles Rājādhirāja, Paramabhattāraka and Paścima-Cakravarti. This could not, however, be

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The last dated inscription of Someshvara is dated Shaka 1182, Ep. Ind., Vol. XXIII, p. 279.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Rajatarangini, VII, vv. 1119 f.

History. ANCIENT PERIOD. Historical Times. Shilahara Feudatories.

tolerated by the Yadavas, who were then establishing their supremacy in the Deccan. Singhana, the mighty Yadava king of Devagiri, invaded the Silāhāra kingdom and laid siege to the fort of Panhāļā. He soon reduced it taking Bhoja captive. He threw him into prison on the same fort. Thereafter, we begin to get the inscriptions of the governors who were appointed by the Yadavas to administer that country. Like the kings of the other two branches of the Silāhāra family, those of Kolhāpūr also extended their patronage to learned men. One of these was Somadeva, the author of the Sabdārnavacandrikā of the Jainendra Vyākarāna.<sup>1</sup>

The Rästraküta power became weak soon after the death of Krsna Chalukyas. III. Within six years his large empire crumbled to pieces like a house of cards. Taila II, the founder of the Later Calukya dynasty, who was a Mahāsāmanta of the Rāstrakūtas, suddenly came into prominence. He defeated and killed in battle Karka II, the last Rastrakūta king and captured his capital Mānyakheta. He had to fight against the Colas, the Pandyas and the Paramaras. The Paramara king Vākpati-Munja planned to invade the Cālukya dominion, but his wise minister Rudrāditya advised him not to cross the Godāvarī, which was the boundary between the Cālukya and Paramāra dominions. Muñja did not heed his advice and was taken prisoner by Tailapa. He was placed in a prison where he was waited upon by Tailapa's sister Mrnalavati. He fell in love with her and foolishly disclosed to her the plan of his escape. She communicated it to Tailapa, who is said to have made Muñia beg from door to door and then beheaded him.

> Among the successors of Tailapa II, the most famous was Vikramāditya VI, the founder of the Cālukya-Vikrama Samvat. He ascended the throne in A.D. 1075. He had to fight against the Colas, the Cāulukyas of Gujarāt and the Hoysalas and signally defeated them. Two inscriptions of his reign have been found in Vidarbha. One of them called the Sītābaldī Pillar inscription seems to have originally belonged to the Vindyasana hill at Bhandak in the Candrapur district. It is dated in the Saka year 1008 (A. D. 1087) and registers the grant of some nivartanas of land for the grazing of cattle made by a feudatory called Dhadibhandaka. The other inscription was discovered at Dongargany in the Yeotmal district. It throws interesting light on the history of the Paramara dynasty. It shows that Jagaddeva, the youngest son of the Paramara king Udayaditya, the brother of Bhoja, left Mālvā and sought service under Vikramāditya, who welcomed him and placed him in charge of some portion of Western Vidarbha. The Dongarganv inscription is dated in the Saka year 1034 (A. D. 1112).2 Another inscription of this Jagaddeva has come to notice at Jainad in the adjoining Adilabad district of Andhra Prades. It records several victories of Jagaddeva in Andhra,

<sup>1</sup> Ind Ant., Vol. X, p. 76 n.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. XXVI, p. 177 f.

Porasmudra and near the Arbuda mountain and registers the construction of a temple by Padmāvatī the wife of Lolarka, a minister of lagaddeva.1

History. ANCIENT PERIOD. Later Chalukyas.

CHAPTER 2.

Vikramāditya's reign is renowned on account of some learned men, Historical Times. who flourished at his court. Bilhana, who was patronised by him, wrote the Vikramānkadevacarita, which is his poetic biography. Another great writer who flourished at his court was Vijñāneśvara, the author of the well-known Mitaksara, a commentary on the Yājñavalkya-smrti.

Vikramāditya VI was succeeded by his son Someśvara III, who became known as Sarvajña-Cakravarti on account of his extensive knowledge. He composed the encyclopædic work Mānasollāsa or Abhilasitarthacintamani. An inscription of his reign has been discovered at Lätur in the Osmanabad district.2 It records the construction of a temple of the god Pāpavināśana at Lattalurā, modern Latur. It is dated in the Saka year 1049 (A. D. 1128), which falls in the reign of Someśvara III.

Taila III, the last Cālukya king, was overthrown by the Kalacuri Bijjala, who was his Commander-in-Chief, in A. D. 1157. The Kalacuri usurpation lasted for more than two decades. Bijjala's reign is noted for the rise of the Lingayat sect. An inscription of the Kadamba prince Maradadeva, dated in the Saka year 1086 (A. D. 1164), was discovered at Savarganv in the Osmanābād district. It records the gift of some money for the construction of the temple of the goddess Ambā at Sāvargānv.8 Maradadeva, who bears the title of Mahamandaleśvara, was probably a feudatory of the Kalacuri Bijjala as the date falls in the latter's reign (A. D. 1156-68), though the inscription makes no mention of his name.

In the last quarter of the twelfth century A. D. the Yadavas of Yadavas of Devagiri came into prominence. They had previously been ruling Devagiri. over Seuna-deśa (Khāndeś) as feudatories of the Cālukyas of Kalvānī. The founder of the family was Drdhaprahāra, the son of Subāhū. His capital was Srinagara as stated in the Vratakhanda while from an early inscription it appears to have been Candradityapura, which has been identified with the modern Candor in the Nāśik district. His son and successor was Seunacandra I, from whom the country ruled over by him came to be known as Seunadeśa. This corresponds to modern Khandes. It comprised the country from Nāśik to Devagiri.

From a stone inscription4 found at Vaghli six miles from Calisgāny, we learn that a Maurya family hailing from Valabhī (modern Valā in Kāthiāvād) settled in Khāndes where it ruled for several

<sup>1</sup> Ep. Ind. Vol. XXII, p. 54 f.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Khare, Sources of the Mediaeval History of the Deccan, Vol. II, p. 84 f.

<sup>4</sup> Ep. Ind., Vol. II, p. 221 f.

History. ANCIENT PERIOD. Historical Times. Yadavas of Devagiri.

generations. Govindarāja, a later prince of this family built a temple at Väghli, to which he made several donations for the worship of the god installed therein and for the support of the learned men and their pupils who resorted to the sattra attached to the temple. Govindarāja, whose inscription at Vāghlī is dated in Saka 991 (A. D. 1069) was a feudatory of the Yadava king Seunacandra II.

Bhillama II, one of the early Yadava kings, assisted Tailapa of the Later Calukya family, in his war with Muñja. Seunacandra II, a later member of this family is said to have saved Vikramaditya VI from a coalition of his enemies and placed him on the throne of Kalyani. Bhillama V, a later prince of this Yadava dynasty, taking advantage of the decline of the power of the Later Calukyas, made a bid for paramount power in the Deccan. He led victorious expeditions against the Hoysalas, the Paramaras and the Caulukyas and made himself master of the whole country north of the Krsna. He then founded the city of Devagiri (modern Daulatabad) and made it his capital. Thereafter the Yadavas ruled from that city.

From a stone inscription1 found at Anjaneri near Nāśik and dated A. D. 1142 it appears that there was a minor branch of the Yadava family ruling at Anjaneri. Seunadeva of this branch made some grant to a Jain temple. Seunadeva calls himself Mahāsāmanta and evidently was dependent on the main branch. This family ruled over a small district, of which Anjaneri was the chief city.

Bhillama V's son laitugi or laitrapala killed Rudradeva of the Kākatīya dynasty on the field of battle and released his nephew whom he had put into prison. Under Jaitrapala's son Singhana the power of the family greately increased. We get considerable information about his victories from four stone inscriptions of his general Kholeśvara at Āmbe-Jogāi in the Bhīr district. Kholeśvara was a native of Vidarbha and was residing at Ambe, where he has left his inscriptions. Some more details are furnished by a later copperplate grant of Rămacandra found at Purușottampuri in the Bhir district.2

Singhana achieved several victories. He defeated the Hoysala king Vira-Ballālā, the Kākatīya king Ganapati and the lord of Bhamgiri, modern Bhamer in the Sakri taluka of the Dhulia district. He confined Bhoja II of the Silāhāra family on the hill of Pranala (modern Panhala), a strong fort 12 miles to the north-west of Kolhāpūr. Most of these victories were won by his Brähmana general Kholeśvara. The latter vanquished Arjunavarmadeva, king of Mālvā, and even pressed as far north as Vārāņašī, where he put Rajyapala to flight. Kholeśvara constructed several temples in Vidarbha and also established agrahāras on the bank of the Pāyosnī (Pūrnā) and the Varadā (Wardhā). The former agrahāra still exists under the name of the village Kholapur in the Amravati district.

Ind. Ant., Vol. XII, p. 126 f.
 Ep. Ind., Vol. XXXII, p. 31 f.

Singhana was succeeded by his grandson Kṛṣṇa, who obtained victories over the kings of Gurjara, Mālava, Cola and Kerala. The Gurjara king was Viśāladeva and the Mālava ruler was Jaitugīdeva. The contemporary Cola king was Rājendra III. (A. D. 1246-1279). The Kosala king was evidently the contemporary ruler of Ratanpūr in Chattisgaḍh, who was probably the successor of Jājalladeva, defeated by Singhana, but no records of his have yet been discovered. An inscription of the reign of Kṛṣṇa has been found in the temple of Khandeśvara in the Amrāvati district. It is dated in the Saka year 1177 (A. D. 1254-55), and records the donations of some gadyāṇas for the offering of flowers in the temple of Khandeśvara.

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.

Historical Times.

Yadavas of
Devagiri.

Kṛṣṇa was succeeded by his brother Mahādeva. From the recently discovered Kaleganv plates we know the exact date of his coronation as the 29th August A. D. 1261. The most notable event of his reign was the annexation of North Konkan after defeating Someśvara of the Silāhāra dynasty. He left the throne to his son Āmaņa, but the latter was soon deposed by Kṛṣṇa's son Rāmacandra, who captured the impregnable fort of Devagiri by means of a coup detat. He won several victories as mentioned in the Purusottampuri plates dated in the Saka year 1222 (A, D, 1310). He is said to have defeated with ease the ruler of Dahala (i.e., the Cedī country), subjugated the ruler of Bhandagara (i.e., Bhandara) and dethroned the king of Vajrakāra (Vairāgad). He is further credited with a victory over the Muhammedans, whom he drove out of Vārānaśī. He built there a golden temple dedicated to Sārngapāņī (Viṣṇu). His minister Purusottama received from him the grant of four villages of which he formed an agrahara and donated it to several Brahmanas on the holy day of Kapilā-şaşthī in Saka 1232. The agrahāra was named Purusottamapura after the donor. It is still extant under its original name on the southern bank of the Godavari, about 40 miles due west The villages together with their boundaries can from Parbhanī. still be identified in the vicinity of Purusottampuri.

A fragmentary inscription of the time of Rāmacandra is built into the front wall of the temple of Lakṣmaṇa on the hill of Rāmṭek. In the first half it gives the genealogy of Rāmacandra and in the second half it describes the temples, wells and tirthas on and in the vicinity of the hill, which it names as Rāmagirī. The object of the inscription seems to have been to record the repairs to the temple of Lakṣmaṇa done by Rāghava, a minister of Rāmacandra.

In A. D. 1296 Alā-ud-din Khiljī invaded the kingdom of Rāma-candra and suddenly appeared before the gates of Devagiri. Rāma-candra was taken unawares and could not hold out for long. He had to pay a heavy ransom to the Muslim conqueror. He continued, however, to rule till A. D. 1310 at least; for the aforementioned Purusottampurī plates are dated in that year. He was succeeded by his son Sankaragaṇa some time in A. D. 1311. He discontinued

History.

ANCIENT PERIOD.

Historical Times.

Yadavas of
Devagiri.

sending the stipulated tribute to Delhi. He was then defeated and slain by Malik Kāfur. Some time thereafter Harapāladeva, the son-in-law of Rāmacandra, raised an insurrection and drove away the Muhammedans, but his success was short-lived. The Hindu kingdom of Devagiri thus came to an end in A. D. 1318.

Like their illustrious predecessors, the Yadavas also extended liberal patronage to art and literature. During their rule a peculiar style of architecture called Hemādpanti after Hemādri or Hemādpant, a minister of Mahādeva and Rāmacandra, came into vogue. temples built in this style are found in all the districts of Mahārāṣṭra. Several learned scholars flourished at the Yadava court. Of these Hemādri was the foremost. During the reign of Mahādeva he held the post of Śrikaranādhipa or the Head of the Secretariat. He was appointed minister and Head of the Elephant Force by Ramacandra. He was as brave as he was learned. He conquered and annexed to the Yādava kingdom the eastern part of Vidarbha called Jhādīmandalā. Hemādri is well-known as the author of the Caturvargacintāmanī, comprising five parts, viz., (1) Vratakhanda, (2) Dānakhanda, (3) Tirthakhanda, (4) Moksakhanda, and (5) Parisesakhanda. Of these the third and the fourth khandas have not yet come to light. Hemādri's work is held in great esteem and has been drawn upon by later writers of Dharmaśāstra. He is the author of a commentary on Saunaka's Pranavakalpa and also Sräddhakalpa, in which he follows Kātyāyana. His Ayurvedarasāyana, a commentary on Vāgbhāṭa's Aṣṭāṅgahṛdaya and Kaivalyadīpikā, a gloss on Bopadeva's Muktāphala are well-known.

Hemādri extended liberal patronage to learned men. Among them the most famous was Bopadeva. He was a native of Vedapāda (modern Bedod) on the bank of the Wardhā in the Adilābād district. Bopadeva is said to have composed ten works on grammar, nine on medicine, one for the determination of tithis, three on poetics, and an equal number for the elucidation of the Bhāgavata doctrine. Only eight of these are now extant. The Mugdhabodha, his work on Sanskrt grammar, is very popular in Bengāl.

Mārāthī literature also flourished in the age of the Yādavas. Cakradhara, who propagated the Mahānubhāva cult in that age, used Marāthī as the medium of his religious teachings. Following his example, several of his followers composed literary works in Marāthī. They are counted among the first works in that language. Mukundarāja, the author of the Vedānta works Vivekasindhu and Paramāmṛta, and Dnyāneśvara, the celebrated author of the Bhāvārthadīpīka, a commentary on the Bhagavadgītā, are the most illustrious writers of that age.

Mediaeval Period. Delhi Sultanate.

PENIOD. by a chief styled the Rājā of Khāndeś who according to the Cohān ruler of Asirgaḍ who according to tradition came into Khāndeś from Golcoṇḍā¹. When in 1296, Alāuddin, the nephew of

<sup>1</sup> Todds Annals, II, 411.

the Delhi emperor suddenly appeared before the Yadava capital of Devagiri, Rāmacandra, the Yādava ruler sent messages to the rājās of Gulburgā, Telangaṇa, Māļvā and Khāndes to send him assistance and reinforcement. Rāmacandra was however defeated and forced to pay tribute. On his return march to Delhi Alauddin overran the Delhi Sultanate. powerful and extensive Kingdoms of Māļvā, Gondvana and Khāndeś storming the fort of Asirgad on the way and destroying all the members of the chiefs' family except one. On July 20, 1296 Alā uddin contrived the murder of his uncle and ascended the throne of Delhi. It may be mentioned here that during Ala uddin's reign a campaign was led by Ulugh Khān against Gujarāt. The Gujarāt King, Vāghelā Karna, was defeated and his territory was overrun by the advancing army. Karna escaped and obtained refuge at the court of the Yadava king Rāmcandra. Perceiving, however, the danger that might befall his host due to his stay at his court, he left Devagiri and rebuilt the town and fortress of Nandurbar where he set himself up as a semiindependent ruler and vassal prince of the Rājā of Devagiri². Karna had to give up these possessions too in the subsequent invasions from the north. No Muslim invasion of the Deccan took place till 1307 when, Alā uddin on the refusal of Rāmacandra to pay tribute, appointed Malik Năib Kāfur to lead an expedition to Devagiri. Malik Kāfur was instructed to punish the recalcitrant Rājā as also to conquer the other Kings of the south. The Yadava army was defeated. Ramacandra was, however, allowed to govern his territory after paying heavy ransom. This and the subsequent campaigns of the south are of particular significance to the history of the Deccan because they brought practically the whole of the south under the Delhi emperors. The Yadava Kingdom, in 1318 A.D. became part of the Sultanate of Delhi. Devagiri became the Southern headquarters of the Delhi emperors. The absence of Malik Nāib in the Deccan unsettled the political climate in Delhi and Alā uddin was forced to recall Malik Nāib. This was a signal for the uprising of rebels in various parts of the kingdom. Devagiri revolted under Harpaldeva, the son-in-law of Rāmacandra. In the midst of these troubles, Alā uddin died on 5 January, 1316, when Mubarak Sah, Ala uddin's third son ultimately ascended the throne. He sent Khusrav Khan to suppress the revolts. He marched to the Deccan re-established the suzerainty of Delhi in the Deccan and returned to the capital. With his growing power, he aspired to the throne and encompassed the murder of the king on April 15 1320. Khusray ascended the throne. Shortly after he was put to death by Ghazi Tughluq, the governor of Dipālpūr, who ascended the throne under the title of Chiyās uddin Tughluq Sāh on September 8, 1320. Ghiyās uddin reasserted his supremacy over the Deccan. His reign was, however, short-lived. He died in 1325 and was succeeded by his son Ulugh Khān, under

1 Central Provinces Gazetteer, 9 and 377.

CHAPTER 2. History. MEDIAEVAL Periop.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Cambridge History of India, III, 112, 518.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Delhi Sultanate.

the title of Muhammad Sah. To Muhammad Sah goes the credit of extending the Muslim domination to the remote south by vanquishing the Rājā of Kāmpili and the Hoysāļa Ballāla thus establishing his away, practically all over India. It was in 1326-27 that Muhammad Sāh transferred the capital from Delhi to Devagiri which was renamed Daulatābād. This must have considerably enhanced the importance of the province of Khandes due to its close proximity to the new capital. But all was not well in the edifice of the Delhi empire. It began to show cracks, with the rebellions taking place all over the empire. The resurgence of the Hindu chiefs which led to the founding of the Kingdom of Vijayanagar in 1336 also contributed to the decline of the Empire. It may be mentioned here that Ibn Batutāh a Muslim traveller who visited India in the early 14th century while on his way to Cambay from Daulatābād passed through Nandurbār which was then in the province of Guiarat. He has the following to say about the city: "We continued on our way to Nandhurbar (Nandurbar) a small town inhabited by the Marhatas, who possess great skill in the arts and are physicians and astrologers. The nobles of the Marhatas are Brāhmans and Katris (Kstriyas). Their food consists of rice, vegetables and oil of sesame and they do not hold with giving pain to or slaughtering animals. They wash themselves thoroughly before eating and do not marry among their relatives unless those who are cousins six times removed. Neither do they drink wine, for this in their eyes is the greatest of vices.1" In 1345 the amirs of the Deccan rebelled and the Sultan could not suppress the rebellion. Devagiri was seized by the rebel nobles and finally passed into the hands of Hasan Gangu, the founder of the Bahamani dynasty. Under Muhammad Tughluq, Khāndeś was a subdivision of a subhā in charge of an officer stationed at Ellicpūr in Berār. When the Deccan nobles had revolted, Imad-ul-Mulk, the governor of Berär and Khandes abandoned his province and retired to Nandurbar. The Berar officers joined the revolt and with the establishment of the independent Bahamani Kingdom, no part of Khandes except Nandurbar and Sultanpur, remained under the Delhi Sultanate. The newly founded Bahamani kingdom included in the west, Ahmadnagar and in the south, Nāśik, and in the east, part of Berår. Between these two points Bahamanī rule does not seem to have passed north of the Tapi. Along the Candor or Satmala hills there would seem to have been a line of independent chiefs of Galna, Antur and Vairatgad. The east was under the powerful Asirgad chief and the west was in the hands of the Rājā of Baglan. The fact that subsequently Firoz Tughluq assigned the districts of Thalner and Karanda on the Gujarat-Khandes border to Malik Răjā Fārugī, the founder of the Fārugī dynasty shows that the Bahamani territory did not extend to Khandes. Its districts formed part of the southern boundaries of the Tughluq empire.

Faruqi Dynasty.

This state of affairs continued till 1370 when Malik Rājā,<sup>2</sup> a private horseman in the army of Firoz Tughluq attracted the attention of the

<sup>1</sup> Ibn. Batutah, M.A.R. Gibbs, p. 228.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> He was known as Raja Ahmad.

emperor. It appears that Malik Rājā at the time of the revolt of the Deccan nobles did not participate in the rebellion. He, however, opposed the newly founded Bahamanī rule. During the reign of Muhammad Sāh, Bahrām Khān Māzendaranī, the governor of Daulatābad rebelled.¹ Many chieftains of Berār and Bāglān including Malik Rājā joined the rebels. The rebels were, however, defeated and forced to flee to Gujarāt. Malik Rāja established himself at Thālner. At this time he seems to have directly entered the services of Firoz Tughluq.² His family claimed descent from the Khaliph Umar Fāruq. This is what Feriṣtā has to say about the descent of the Fāruqī family.

"Mallik Rājā, the first Mahomedan ruler of Kandeish is descended from the Caliph Umar Farook and traces his pedigree thus: Mallik Rājā, the son of Khānjahan, the son of Ally Khān, the son of Oothman Khan the son of Simeon Sah, the son of Asab Sah, the son of Armian Sah, the son of Ibrahim Sah of Bulkh, the son of Adhum Sah, the son of Ahmud Sah, the son of Mahmood Sah, the son of Mahomed Sah, the son of Azim Sah, the son of Asglur, the son of Mahomed Ahmud, the son of Imam Nasir Abdoolla, the son of Oomr-ool Farook, the Khaleefa, or representative of the last of the prophets.3" His forefathers were among the most respectable nobles of Alā uddin Khiljī and Muhammad Tughluq. The father of Malik Rajā, Khān Jahān Fāruqi, was a minister in the court of the Khiljis. Firoz Tughluq, while on an hunting expedition in Gujarāt, was rendered timely help by Malik Rājā and the emperor on learning him to be the son of Khān Jahān resolved to promote him. At the very first darbar he made him an officer of two thousand horse. Shortly afterwards, he conferred on him the districts of Thalner and Karanda.4 Thus was laid the foundation of a future dynasty which was to rule over Khandes for over two hundred years.

In the year 1370 Malik Rājā marched with a force to take possession of his assignment. At the same time he reduced Bahirjī, the Rājā of Bāglān and forced him to consent to the payment of an annual tribute to the king of Delhi. He received from the Rājā of Bāglān five large and ten small elephants besides, a quantity of pearls and jewels and specie by way of tribute. On returning to his

CHAPTER 2.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Malik Raja.

Haig-Turks and Afghans, III, p. 294.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Haig-Cambridge History of India, III 294.

<sup>8</sup> Ferishta IV, p. 284.

The account given by Ayeen Akbery in this regard is very interesting. It says "Formerly this country was desolate except that a few people inhabited Asseer which was their place of worship and called Ascotahma. It is said that Mullick Rajee, from whom Bahader was the ninth, in lineal descent, through the versatility of fortune came from Bundur to this country and settled in the village of Keerandeey, dependent upon Tahleenir. But being molested by the natives, he went to Delhi and entered the service of Sultan Feeroz. As he was an expert huntsman, the king was pleased with him and told him he should have anything he could wish for. Upon this he obtained a grant of the village of Keerandeey. By his prudent management he peopled the deserted lands and brought them into cultivation" Gladwin p. 344

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Malik Raja.

capital he covered the elephants with velvet housing, embroidered with gold and having laden several camels, with muslins and other manufactures of Khāndes and also some pearls sent them as offering to the Emperor. The Emperor Firoz remarked very duty which the governor of Gujarāt ought to have performed long ago had been fulfilled by Malik Rājā. In consequence the Emperor honoured Malik Raja with the title of Sipāh Sālār-Commander-in-Chief of Khandes and raised him to the rank of three thousand horse. In spite of the independent position held by Malik Rājā, he and his successors for a few generations abided by the title of Khan from which his state came to be known as Khāndeś, "the country of Khāns.1' Malik Rājā acquired great power in a short time and in a few years could muster twelve thousand horse and levy contributions from the rays of Gondvana as far as Gadh Mandla. Ferişta says that "such was his fame that the Rāy (Rājā) of Jajnuggur (Vijayanagar), notwithstanding the distance, established a friendly intercourse with him.2"

Before Malik Rājā's time, the State of Khāndeś was in a very bad state. For years without any regular government, it had lately been visited by a famine, so severe, that not more than two or three thousand Bhils and Koļis survived. The only prosperous part of the district was near Asirgad, where, Āsā, a rich ahir or herdsman, was one of the principal landholders. Āsā, at this time had many storehouses both in Gondvana and Khāndeś which his agents opened in order to sell the corn. His wife who was of a charitable disposition, however, persuaded Āsā to allow the grain to be distributed to the poor and suffering without payment to which Āsā agreed. It was also with a view to employ many of the sufferers as labourers that Āsā levelled the old walls of Asir and constructed a fort built of masonry. Āsā also distributed food to the aged and decrepit who were unable to perform manual labour.

When Malik Rājā assumed authority all over Khāndeś, Āsā, being of a peaceable and unambitious disposition was the first of all the landholders to acknowledge fealty to him. He also presented Malik Rājā with many other things which he required on the establishment of his family. Malik Rājā soon realised that a strong fort like that of Asir, in the hands of a person of such distinguished qualities as Āsā in the very heart of his dominion would be a danger to his government. However Malik Rājā felt himself under too many obligations to Āsā to wrest it by force from him. He therefore desisted from any attack on Āsā and thought it prudent to maintain a status quo.

During the reign of Firoz Tughluq, Dilāvar Khān Ghorī was appointed the governor of Māļvā. Dilāvar Khān declared his independence, while disorders prevailed at Delhi subsequent to the invasion of Amir Timur. Both the families viz., the Fāruqi and the

<sup>1</sup> Ayeen Akbery says that Malik Raja sat on his throne at Thalner in Hijri 784 under the title of Adil Shah and reigned for 17 years. Gladwin p. 344.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Briggs, IV, p. 282.

History.

MEDIAEVAL

Malik Raja,

PERIOD. Faruqi Dynasty.

Ghori were now matrimonially connected. Dilavar Khan Ghori gave his daughter in marriage to Malik Nasir, the son of Malik Rājā. At this time great commotion prevailed in the bordering province of Gujarāt where Farhāt ul mulk the governor thought of declaring his independence. To suppress the revolt, Zafar Khan was sent by Muhammad Tughluq as governor of Gujarāt with the title of Muzaffar Khān. He succeeded in defeating the recalcitrant governor. The invasion of Timur and the escape of Muhammad Tughluq to Gujarat and his subsequent return to Delhi hastened the declaration of independence by Muzaffar Khān who now assumed the title of Muzaffar Sāh. Malik Rājā relying upon the support of Dilāvar Khān, invaded the territory of Gujarat and laid waste the district of Sultanpür and Nandurbar. Muzaffar Sah who at the time was engaged on an expedition to Somnāth, on hearing of the invasion of Malik Rājā deemed proper to turn his arms towards Khandes. By rapid marches he reached Sultanpur and forced Malik Raja, to retreat towards Thalner where the latter took shelter. The fort of Thalner was besieged by Muzaffar Sah. Though Muzaffar Sāh was in a commanding position, he did not press his advantages but accepted the overtures made by Malik Rājā for a negotiated settlement and withdrew to his territory. During the remaining period of his rule Malik Rājā confined his military operations entirely to his own country and spent his time in promoting architecture and improving agriculture. Malik's spiritual guide and teacher, Saikh Zain-ud-din of Daulatābād presented him with a robe, "the garb of desire and assent." So long as the dynasty lasted this robe was carefully handed from ruler to ruler. Before his death Malik Rājā sent for his two sons Malik Nasir and Malik Iftikār and invested the former with this sacred robe and nominated him his successor. Of his two chief forts, he bequeathed Laling to his elder son and Thalner to Malik Iftikar, the younger son. He died in 1399 and was buried in a handsome tomb at the town of Thalner.

Maltk Nasir.

Malik Rājā was succeeded to the throne by his son Malik Nasir, also called Garib Khān. The family rose to great fame and power during the reign of this monarch. Learned men were invited from all parts of the country and arts and letters patronised.

The first act of Malik Nasir after assuming power was the capture of Asirgad, held by Āsā. The Ahir Chief had, inspite of his wealth and the strength of his fort, without any struggle acknowledged the supremacy of Malik Rājā, Malik Nasir's father. He had also rendered him help in many ways to establish his power. Malik Nasir, on his accession to throne had also received many personal favours from Āsā like his father. Malik Nasir realised the danger of such a principality thriving within the boundaries of his Kingdom. He could not, however, precipitate an attack on Āsā and of a peaceable disposition as Āsā was, he would not give him any ground for an attack on Asir. Malik Nasir, however, had decided upon seizing Asirgaḍ and making it his own capital. He, therefore, wrote to Āsā complaining that he was in great straits as the Chiefs of Bāglāna, Antur and Kherlā were

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD.

CHAPTER 2.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Malik Nasir.

rising against him. Of those the two had collected large forces. He also informed Asa that Thalner was in possession of his brother lftikar and Lāling, which was too close to the enemy territories was not a safe place for retreat. He, requested Asa to afford his family a safe retreat. The unsuspecting Asā willingly consented little knowing of the fatal consequences of his act. Asa ordered suitable apartments to be fitted up for the reception of Malik Nasir's ladies. Shortly after several covered litters with women were brought into Asirgad and were visited by Asa's wife and daughters. Next day another troop of 200 litters arrived reportedly occupied by the wife, mother and the rest of Malik Nasir's family. Asa alongwith his sons went to receive them but to his astonishment instead of women he found the litters full of armed soldiers who leapt up and murdered Asa and his innocent sons in cold blood. Not a single male child in the family was left alive. The inhabitants of the fort were so stunned by the ruthless massacre that they fled with their families from the fort. The treacherous and cunning Malik Nasir, on learning of the success of his scheme, repaired from his camp at Laling to the fort of Asir. He strengthened and fortified the fort and made it his headquarters.1 Shortly after this a disciple of Saikh Zain uddin, the tutelary saint of the family came to congratulate Malik Nasir on his success. On his advice Malik Nasir built two cities on the Tapī, one on the east bank called Zainābād after the Saikh and the other on the west bank called Burhanpur after Saikh Burhanuddin of Daulatabad. latter city became the capital of the Faruqi dynasty.

It will be recalled that Malik Rājā, Malik Nasir's father had bequeathed the fort of Thālner and the surrounding district to his younger son Malik Iftikār. Malik Nasir, after his success against Āsā, cast an avaricious eye on the fort of Thālner, the possession of which he regarded as essential for the security of his territory. He, therefore, in 1417, solicited the help of Sultān Hośang of Mālvā who was his brother-in-law. The latter dispatched a force of 5,000 under the command of his son Ghizny Khān to the assistance of Malik Nasir. The combined armies of Malik Nasir and Sultān Hośang laid siege to the fort of Thālner. Malik Iftikār remonstrated with his brother and wrote in vain to Ahmad Śāh of Gujarāt for sending succour. However the fort of Thālner fell after the siege had continued for some time. Malik Iftikār was taken prisoner and kept in confinement in the fort of Asirgad. Flushed with this success and to forestall any attack from Ahmad Śāh of Gujarāt and with a view to repairing

<sup>1</sup> Ferishta, the noted historian, his conscience biting him to the bones for this dastardly act of atrocity perpetrated by Malik Nasir tries to minimise the gravity of the act by observing that "It is, however, a well authenticated fact that the property of Asa was never appropriated by any of the Farooky dynasty to their own use; and all the money and jewels taken on this occasion fell in the hands of Akbur Padshah, when he marched to the Southwards and took the fortress of Aseer, two centuries afterward."

Briggs IV. p. 290. Such assumption is unbelievable and even if it be true cannot be a sufficient recompense for the murderous villainy of Malik Nasir.

the discomfiture of his father who had made an unsuccessful attempt to annex the south eastern districts of Gujarāt, Malik Nasir, with the combined forces of Mālvā and Khāndes entered the Gujarāt territory, attacked Nandurbar and invested the fort of Sultanpur. On hearing of this invasion Ahmad Sah of Gujarat marched with the whole of his army to the south. He sent a considerable detachment under Malik Mahmud Turk in advance to disperse the forces of Malik Nasir and Ghizny Khan. Malik Turk worsted the combined forces of Khandes and Malva and forced them to flee the battle field. Chizny Khan fled to Mandu. Malik Nasir retreated to Thalner which was closely besieged by Malik Turk. The siege continued for some time. With no prospects of any succour and having been reduced to extreme distress. Malik Nasir made overtures of peace to some of Ahmad Sāh's ministers. He succeeded. Ahmad Sah, not only accepted the presents which Malik Nasir sent him, but in return he bestowed on him the white canopy and scarlet pavilion and honoured him with the title of Khan. Malik Nasir sweared fealty to Ahmad Sah and promised to abstain in future from aggression. Nasir's brother Iftikar Hasan retired to Gujarat where he and his descendants for generations found a home and intermarried with the royal house. It may be noted here that the reluctance of the Sultan of Māļvā to help Malik Nasir during the siege of Thāļner by Malik Turk estranged the relations between the two. Malik Nasir, inspite of his matrimonial connection with Sultan Hosang, never directly or indirectly helped that Sultan in all his subsequent adventurous campaigns against the Sultans of Gujarat.

In 1429 Ahmad Sah Bahamani deputed his ambassador Azim Khan to Nasir Khan soliciting the hand of his daughter in marriage for his son Aläuddin. Apprehensive of the power of the neighbouring Sultan of Gujarat, Nasir Khan received this offer favourably and sent his daughter in great state with the ambassador to Ahmadabad Bidar where the nuptials were celebrated with much magnificence. This union, however, only engendered strife. Khandes, after a disastrous war with the powerful Bahamanis was at length driven into the arms of Guiarat. In the same year Raja Kanha, the Ihalavar King fled from Gujarat and took refuge with Malik Nasir at Asir. He presented Nasir some elephants and other valuables and requested him to assist him in recovering his country from his Gujarat overlord. Nasir Khān who knew the power of Ahmad Sāh of Gujarāt refused to be drawn in an immediate conflict with Gujarāt. He advised the Rājā to seek the help of Ahmad Sāh Bahamanī. The Rājā accordingly was dispatched to Bidar with a letter from Nasir soliciting his help to the Rājā. Ahmad Sāh Bahamanī put a small force at the disposal of the Raja to recover his country. The detachment arrived at Nandurbar and laid waste the district. Ahmad Sah of Gujarat sent a force to oppose the aggressors under the command of his son Muhammad Khan, and Malik Mukarrib, an officer. Muhammad defeated the aggressors in the engagement which took place near Sultanpur. A large number of Deccanies were killed. The Bahamani

CHAPTER 2.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Malik Nasir.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Malik Nasir.

forces retreated to Daulatabad and thence conveyed the news of the disaster to Bidar. When the news reached Ahmad Sāh Bahamanī he assembled a force under his son Alā uddin. The force was put under the command of Khān Jahān and Kuddas Khān at Daulatābād. They were joined by Malik Nasir. Rājā Kānhā who had fled to Khāndes also joined them. The combined army moved several marches in the direction of the Gujarāt army. It encountered the latter at the Māṇikpuñi pass about 38 miles Northwest of Daulatābād. An action ensued in which Kuddas Khān was killed and the combined army fell back. They however rallied and forming into a solid body, made a desperate charge on the Gujarāt army. They were, however, so steadily opposed that they fell back and were completely routed. Alā uddin fled towards Daulatābād. Malik Nasir and Rājā Kānhā took refuge in the fort of Laling. The prince of Gujarat withdrew to Nandurbar, where he remained on the alert after laying waste part of Khāndeś.

In 1435 when Ahmad Sah of Gujarat was engaged in hostilities with the Sultan of Malva, Malik Nasir involved himself in hostilities with Ala uddin Bahamani his son-in-law who had succeeded his father Ahmad Sāh Bahamanī. This was at the instigation of the Gujarat King. Malik Nasir's daughter Malika Jahan, who was married to Ala uddin Bahamani complained to her father that she was being neglected by her husband for a beautiful Hindu wife, the daughter of the rājā of Sangmeśvar, whom Alā uddin had given the title of Paricahrā (Fairy Face). To avenge his daughter's wrong, Malik Nasir invaded Berar with his own forces. He was supported by many malcontent Deccani Chiefs. He had made private overtures to them promising them great rewards if they would join his standard. A considerable force was also received from the Raja of Gondvana. The Bahamani officers who had joined hands with Malik Nasir designed a plot to arrest Khān Jahān, the governor of Berār. On receiving information of the plot Khan Jahan fled to the fortress of Narnālā. He wrote the account of the disaster, to Alā uddin Sāh Bahamani. In the meanwhile Malik Nasir was advancing in Berär. He had his Khutbā read on Fridays in the principal mosques of the province as the king of Berär<sup>2</sup>.

On receiving this serious news, Alā uddin called a council of his ministers and military chiefs. He appointed Khalaf Hasan Malik-uttujjār to lead the campaign. Khalaf Hasan proceeded with a well equipped army of 7000 Arabs. He entered Berār. He was joined by Khān Jahān at Mehkar. Khān Jahān was dispatched to Ellicpūr to ward off any attack from the Rājā of Goṇḍvana. Khalaf Hasan himself moved with the main body towards Rohankheḍā Ghāṭ where Malik Nasir was camped. At the foot of the Ghāṭ an encounter took place between a detachment of Malik Nasir's forces and the Bahamanī troops. The Khāndeś troops were defeated with great

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Briggs', II, p. 427.

<sup>2</sup> Bahamanis of the Deccan-H. K. Sherwani, p. 234.

Malik Nasir retreated from the field and fell back on Burhanpur. He was very closely pursued by Malik-uttujjär who sacked the city of Burhanpur and levied heavy contributions from its citizens. He proceeded to lay waste the province of Khāndeś. At this time he received the news that the army of Mālwā had joined hands with the Gujarāt forces at Nandurbār and Sultanpur to help Nasir Khan. Malik-ut-tuijar determined to attack Malik Nasir before reinforcements could reach the latter. He moved on to Laling by forced marches with a select body of four thousand troops. Nasir Khan had a force of over 12,000 with him. He underestimated the real strength of the Bahamani army, issued out of the fort and gave battle. He was, however, completely defeated. Many of his principal officers together with the rebel chiefs of Berar were slain in the battle. Malik-ut-tujiar returned to Bidar with seventy elephants and a large booty.1 Malik Nasir, frustrated and overcome with anxiety and grief, died a few days after. He was buried by his son Miran Adil Khan, at Thalner. Adil Khan, who was Miran Adil also the nephew of Sultan Hośang of Malva, succeeded his father Khan. as the ruler of Khandes.

CHAPTER 2.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Faruqi Dynasty. Malik Nasir.

Inspite of the reverses which Malik Nasir suffered, he was able to secure the position of his house and kingdom. Without taking into consideration his matrimonial relationship with the Bahamanis, he wisely acknowledged the suzerainty of the Sultan of Gujarat. This step was to save his successors on several occasions.

After Miran Adil assumed Kingship, he wrote pressing letters to the Sultans of Gujarat and Malva to come to his succour. Shortly after, the Gujarāt army arrived at Sultānpūr. Malik-ut-tujjār was forced to raise the siege of Lāling and retire to the Deccan. Mirān Adil Khan reigned subsequently for three years till 1341. According to Feriştā he suffered Martyrdom<sup>2</sup> at Burhānpur. He was buried at Thalner by the side of his father. Miran Adil Khan was succeeded by his son Miran Mubarak. He reigned for a period of sixteen years Miran without undertaking any foreign conquest or drawing upon himself Mubarak. the hostility of his neighbours. However he led two campaigns against the Raja of Baglan; this brought him in to conflict with Mahmud Khiljī of Mālvā.

It may be mentioned here that after the death of Muhammad Sah II of Gujarāt in February 1451, Mahmūd Khiljī of Māļvā resolved to seize the opportunity of conquering Gujarāt. Young Ahmad Sah had succeeded his father in Gujarat. Mahmud Khilji assembled an army of 10,000 horse and 500 elephants and invaded Nandurbar. The commander of the fortress of Nandurbar, Alā uddin Suhrāb made no attempt to hold the fort against such

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Briggs, II, p. 430. The account given by Sayyad Ali Tabataba does not substantially differ from that given by Ferishta. Bahamani Gharanyacha Itihas, pp. 95, 96.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Briggs, IV p. 296. The expression implies assassination.

a force. He surrendered it to Mahmūd Khiljī who then advanced to

Barodā. He was, however, ultimately defeated and had to flee to his

CHAPTER 2. History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Faruqi Dynasty. Miran Mubarak

own territory. After a few years, Mahmud led a desultory war against the Bahamanīs. On being forced by a superior army he beat a hasty retreat. Soon after his return, Mahmud was approached by his vassal, the Rājā of Bāglān whose territory had been invaded by Mubarak Khan Faruqi of Khandes. Mahmud sent an army to help

the Rājā. Mubārak was completely defeated and fled after suffering heavy losses. Mubārak again attacked the Rājā of Bāglān next year. However, on hearing of the approach of the Mālvā army to the help of the Rājā, Mubārak had to retreat to his country without risking a battle. Mirān Mubārak Khān Fāruqī died on June 5, 1457. He Miran was succeeded by Adil Khān II. Adil Khān had a very long and Adil Khan. fruitful reign of 46 years. Feriştä remarks that under his government, the province of Khāndeś attained a degree of prosperity which it had never known under any of its former rulers. He was one of the most powerful and energetic rulers of Khandes. He spread his power over the neighbouring chiefs of Gondvana and Gadha Maņdalā whose rājās acknowledged fealty to him. He suppressed the depredations of the Kolis and Bhils, thus ensuring safety to the travellers in his dominion. He further carried his conquest as far as Jhärkhand the modern Cota Nagpur and assumed in consequence of these circumstances, the title of Sāh-i-Jhārkhand (King of the forest region). Adil Khan strengthened Asirgad by fortifying the strong outwork of Malaigad, built the citadel of Burhanpur and raised many magnificent buildings in that town. It was during his reign in 1462 that Mahmud Sah Begada, the Sultan of Gujarat, on receiving a call for help from the infant Bahamani ruler Nizām Sāh, who had been attacked by Mahmud Khilii of Malva, marched to Nandurbar and thence eastward into Khandes. He forced the Malvese army to retire to its own country in utter confusion. Adil Khan, due to the enormous power he had gained scorned dependence upon the Sultans of Gujarāt whom the Khāndeś rulers had regarded as their natural protectors since the invasion of Khalaf Hasan, the Bahamani General. He openly declared that he owed no allegiance to the Sultan of Gujarāt. Ādil Khān, in his career of victory, withheld the payment of usual tribute to the Sultans of Gujarat. This brought upon him the invasion of Mahmud Sah Begada. Muhmud Sah ordered his army into Khandes and directed that it should not return till the arrears of the tribute were received. This event took place in 1498. The Gujarāt army had been moved into Khāndes under Sultān Begāḍā. With its onslaught, the Khāndes army retreated within the walls of Thalner and Asir. Both the places were invested by the forces of Mahmud Begāḍā. Adil Khān, unable to cope up with the superior strength of the Gujarat forces, agreed to pay arrears of

tribute. The Gujarat forces then retired to their kingdom. He hereafter maintained cordial relations with the Sultan of Gujarat whose court he visited.2 Adil Khan died a few years later on 28th September 1501.

During the reign of Muhammad Sāh Bahamanī III, Ādil Khān II of Khandes paid a complimentary visit to the former and was accorded a royal reception at Bidar. There is evidence to show that Bahamanī coins were current in Khāndes and the Bahamanī Sultān was mentioned in the Friday prayers right throughout Khandes. When Adil Khan was in the Bahamani capital the city was given to pleasure and rejoicing and no stone was left unturned to make the visit of Adil Khan a grand success.8 Perhaps this new relationship between the Bahamani Sultan and the Sultan of Khandes which developed and was built up over a period of time encouraged Adil Khan to severe his relations with the Sultan of Gujarat. Adil Khan was buried, at his request, near the palace of Daulat Maidan (Royal Grounds) in Burhanpur.4

Adil Khan died without any male issue. The Kingship of Khandes Daud Khan. devolved on his younger brother Daud. It will be recalled here that Malik Nasir had expelled his younger brother Iftikar Hasan to Gujarāt where he and his descendents were given protection by the Sultans of Gujarat. Adil Khan, the great grandson of Malik Hasan was now enjoying the protection of Mahmud Begada. He was,

<sup>1</sup> In this connection Ferishta says "some historians state that Mahmood Shah marched in person against Adil Khan, and having arrived on the river Tapti, received his submission there" Briggs', IV, p. 73.

A very interesting account of the campaign of Mahmud Begada is given

Subsequently when Ahmadnagar, Bijapur, and Berar declared their independence, Qasim Barid became supreme and seized power. Dilawar Khan with the support of Adil Khan of Khandesh returned to help the king, defeating Qasim Barid but was killed accidentally in the pursuit of Kasim Barid who now emerged victorious.

CHAPTER 2. History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Faruqi Dynasty. Miran Adil Khan.

by Ferishta in his history of the kingdom of Ahmadnagar. He says that when Mahmud arrived with his army at Sultanpur, Adil Khan requested the aid of Imad-ul-Mulk and Ahmad Nizam Shah to oppose Mahmud Begada. Ahmad Nizam Shah was at this time investing Daulatabad. He raised the siege and marched with 15,000 troops to Burhanpur where the allies camped. The allies brought about the defeat of the Gujarat forces by employing a strategem of doping an elephant in the Gujarat army and by creating confusion in it thereby. Ferishta concludes by saying that the "Gujarat historians have omitted to mention this defeat, desirous, perhaps, to conceal this blot on the fame of Mahmood Shah Begurra, so that god only knows whether it be true or false". Briggs' III. p. 202.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Cambridge History of India, III, p. 313.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Bahamanis of the Deccan, p. 330.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Briggs', IV, p. 299. It may be mentioned here that Khandesh did not remain unaffected to the upheavals that were rocking the Bahamani Kingdom after the death of Mahmud Gawan the prime minister of the Bahamani Sultan. The rivalry between the Deccanis and the foreigners erupted again and thousands were killed on both sides in the streets of Bahamani capital. When peace was restored Malik Naib, Qasim Barid and Imad-ul-mulk administered the city and kept the young king Mahmud Shah under subjugation. Dilawar Khan the African, resenting his exclusion from the highest offices, attempted, in obedience to the secret orders of the young Sultan who chafed under the restraint to which he was subjected to assassinate the Ministers but failed and was obliged to flee to Khandesh to take asylum with Adil Khan Faruqi.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Faruqi Dynasty.

Daud Khan.

Mubarak.

CHAPTER 2.

incidently, Begadas' grandson, too. Most of Malik Hasan's descendants had married princesses of the royal house of Gujarāt. At the time of the death of Adil Khan II, Mahmud Begada induced Adil Khān to nominate his grandson Alam Khān as heir apparent. Mahmūd Sāh however could not press the claim at that time and Daud succeeded to the throne of Khandes without opposition. He was a feeble but reckless prince. He completely fell under the influence of two scheming brothers, Husain Ali and Yar Ali. He appointed the former as his Wazir and gave him the title of Hisam uddin. At the instigation of his new Wazir he declared his intention of attacking some of the frontier towns of the Ahmadnagar Kingdom. It may be mentioned here that after the murder of Mahmud Gavan. the Bahamani prime minister, that Kingdom had dissipated and provincial governors had assumed independence. Malik Ahmad of Ahmadnagar was the first to assume the royal title to be shortly followed by Yusuf Adil of Bijapur and Fatehullah Imad-ul-mulk of Berär. Ahmad Nizām Sāh, anticipating the movement of Daud Khān, marched an army into Khāndes. Unable to face Ahmad Nizām Sāh, Dāud Khān retired into the fort of Asir and appealed to the Sultān of Mālvā, Nasiruddin, for help. A force was sent by Nasiruddin under Ikbāl Khān to assist Dāud Khān. Malik Ahmad, unwilling to embroil himself in a fresh dispute with the Sultan of Mālvā, retreated to his own territory. Dāud Khān had, however, to pay a price for inviting the assistance of the Sultan of Malva. Ikbāl Khān did not withdraw on hearing of the retreat of Malik Ahmad. He advanced upto Burhanpur and forced Daud Khan to agree to the Khutbā to be recited in the name of Nasiruddin. Ikbāl Khan retired to Mandu after taking a tribute of two elephants and sundry articles of value from Daud Khan.1 The inglorious rule of Ghazni Khan, Daud Khan ended on 28th August 1508 after eight years.2 His son

<sup>1</sup> Some historians say that the attack of Ahmad Nizam on the kingdom of Khandesh was not the result of the proposed aggression of Daud Khan against the Ahmadnagar territory alone but the invitation Ahmad Nizam Shah had received from a nobleman of the court of Khandesh who plotted to depose Daud Khan and put Alam Khan on the throne. Sayyad Ali gives a fictitious account of this episode stating that after the death of Adil Khan, Mahmud Shah ascended the throne of Khandesh. Feeling insulted on the assumption of his name by the Sultan of Khandesh, Mahmud Begada attacked Khandesh being invited at the same time by the brother of Mahmud Shah. Sayyad Ali then states, like Ferishta, how Ahmad Shah by a strategem wrought defeat upon Mahmud Begada of Gujarat who returned to his dominion defeated and humiliated and for which now the Sultan of Khandesh ever remained grateful to Ahmad Nizam Shah. This account is purely fictitious because no one ascended the throne of Khandesh by the name of Mahmud Shah. (Ahmadnagarchi Nizam Shahi pp. 32-34). The events which led to the attack of Ahmad Nizam Shah on Khandesh are described in the pages that follow.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> After the death of Quasim Barid in 1504 Amir Ali Barid, Ahmad Nizam Shah and Qutb-ul-mulk conspired against Yusuf Adil Shah regarding him as a Shiah heretic. Yusuf was unable to withstand the confederacy arranged against him and fled to Berar. But Imad-ul-mulk who could not protect him against his enemies advised him to retire to Khandesh and take asylum with Daud Khan of Khandesh. Yusuf owed dissension in alienating Ahmad Shah and Outb-ul-mulk to his side and then left Khandesh to attack Ali Barid with the help of Imad-ul-mulk, defeating Ali Barid at Kalam in Berar.

Ghaznī Khān was placed on the throne by Malik Hisām uddin and other officers of the Kingdom. Ghazni Khan was, however, poisoned by Hisam uddin after a reign of only ten days. There was now no male heir to the throne residing in Khandes. The nobles of the court therefore decided to raise to the throne one Alam Khan, a scion of the Faruqi family then residing at Ahmadnagar. Ahmad Nizām Sah and Imad-ul-mulk of Berar decided to support and acknowledged Alam Khān as the king of Khāndes and with the object of placing Alam Khān on the throne invaded Khāndeś. Mahmūd Begādā however decided to dispute the claim of Alam Khan and instead uphold the claim of Adil Khan, the son of Hasan and grandson of Malik Nasir by the daughter of Mahmud Sah who was then residing at Thalner and had begged Mahmud Sah for his support, to capture the Government of his ancestors. Mahmud Sah, with his forces, marched towards Asir and halted at the town of Cikhalī. Khāndeś was thus divided into two factions, one supporting the Gujarāt claimant and the other, the Ahmadnagar claimant. When Malik Ahmad and Imad-ul-mulk heard of the arrival of Mahmud Sah at Thalner they decided to leave four thousand cavalry each to assist Alam Khan. They themselves retired to Gavilgad. The Khandes Officers perceiving themselves unable to resist the Gujarāt forces dispersed, with Hisam uddin joining hands with the king of Gujarat. The troops left to support Alam Khan soon deserted him, thus forcing Alam Khan to flee from Burhänpur and again seek protection from Ahmad Nizām Säh. In the meanwhile Malik Lärun. an officer in charge of Asir who had refused to acknowledge allegiance to either of the contestants, submitted to Mahmud Sah of Gujarat. With the opposition thus liquidated Mahmud Sah of Gujarat held a court at Thalner and installed Adil Khan III to the throne of Khandes with the title Adil Khan III. of Azim Humāyūn. The event took place in April 1509. He cemented the alliance between the two kingdoms by giving his grand daughter1 in marriage to Adil Khan III and presenting him a sum of Rs. 2,00,000.

On assumption of power, Adil Khan bestowed upon Malik Larun the title of Khān Jehān and the Jāgir of Ahulas. Hisāmuddin was given the title of Ser yar Khan, the town of Danvar as an estate and was placed in charge of Thalner. Adil Khān now removed his family and property from Thalner to Burhanpur and Hisamuddin proceeded to Thalner. Adil Khan had some trouble with this noble and suspecting complicity on his part with Ahmad Nizām Sāh in a plot to place Alam Khan on the throne, he ordered Hisamuddin to the court. Not suspecting any foul play, Hasām uddin visited Ādil Khān in the audience hall. No sooner had he left the hall than he was murdered by the king's servants who had received previous instructions to that effect. The officers of Hisamuddin were attacked and cut down by Malik Burhan, an officer of the Sultan of Gujarat. This vigorous but sanguinary measure restored to the king the whole of the Thalner district, which formed nearly half of his territory. It also

CHAPTER 2. History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Farugi Dynasty. Ghazni Khan.

<sup>1</sup> Daughter of Muzaffar Shah who later succeeded his father Mahmud Shah Begada.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Farugi Dynasty. Adil Khan III. removed an ambitious and powerful rival. Subsequently Adil Khan visited the fort of Asir. He discovered that Ser Khan and Saif Khan, the two Gujarāt nobles whom he had left in charge of Asir were intriguing against him, with Ahmad Nizām Sāh. Nizām Sāh had actually arrived with Alam Khan on the frontiers of the kingdom. Ādil Khān thereupon sent urgent messages to Muzaffar Śāh of Gujarāt, who had succeeded Mahmud Sah Begada, to send a force to his assistance. Muzaffar sent Rs. 8,00,000 to Ādil Khān to enable him to raise an army and also a large force under Dilāvar Khān and Safdar Khān to his aid. Muzaffar Sāh also informed the ambassador of Ahmad Sah at his court of his determination to support the lineal descendant of the house of Faruq even at the risk of his crown.

Ahmad Nizām Śāh, too weak to face such a formidable adversary, thought it prudent to retreat. Adil Khan employed the forces sent by the Sultan of Gujarat to help him in levying tribute from the Raja of Baglan, a vassal of the Sultan of Ahmadnagar, from whom he raised a large sum of money. After this the Gujarat forces returned to their country. In the year 1517 A.D. Adil Khan accompanied his father-in-law, Muzaffar Sāh in a campaign in Mālvā where the Raiputs under Mahārānā Sanga and Medini Rāi, had deposed Sultān Mahmūd II of Māļvā. Ādil Khān, along with Kivām-ul-mulk, first marched against Mahārāṇā Sanga of Citod while Muzaffar marched against Mandu. After the fall of Mandu, Adil Khan, with a small body of light cavalry went in pursuit of Rāṇā Saṅgā again. The latter had retreated to Citod. However Rana Sanga and Medini Rai, regrouped their forces shortly and inflicted a crushing defeat upon Mahmud II of Malva and the Guiarat contingent of 10,000, horse led by Adil Khan and Kivam-ul-mulk. Muzaffar Sah sent further reinforcement. Their services were however, not required as the great Mahārānā Sanga had already restored Mahmud to the throne of Mālvā. Ādil Khān then returned to Khāndeś. The rest of the reign of Adil Khān is undistinguished and is not marked by any note worthy event. In the year 1520, Adil Khan fell dangerously ill and died at Burhanpur after a reign of 19 years. He was succeeded by his eldest son Miran Muhammad whose mother was the daughter of Muzaffar Sāh and sister of Bahādūr Sāh of Gujarāt.

Miran

At the time of the accession of Miran Muhammad, Imad Sah of Muhammad. Berär and Burhän Nizäm Säh of Ahmadnagar were embroiled in a war with each other. Imad Sah was defeated and took refuge with Miran Muhammad of Khandes. Miran Muhammad and Imad Sah wrote to Bahädur Sah of Cujarat seeking his mediation in the dispute with Burhān Nizām Sāh. Bahādūr Sāh agreed and sent Ain-ul-mulk, his ambassador to mediate a peace. Burhān agreed to a temporary truce. However, on the return of Ain-ul-mulk to Gujarât he worsted the territory of Berär by attacking Mähūr and other places. Imād Sāh now formed an alliance with Miran Muhammad who marched with all his army and elephants to the aid of Imad-ul-mulk. In a desultory action Imad-ul-mulk defeated a contingent of Burhan Nizam Sah and gave himself to plunder. Burhan Nizam Sah rallied and

with a body of three thousand cavalry attacked the allied army and completely routed both Imad Sah and Miran Muhammad. allies lost several of their elephants, with a considerable number from their army slain on the battle field. Miran Muhammad fled towards Asir and Imad Sah towards Gavilgad and from there entreated Bahadur Sah to send assistance to fight against Burhan Nizam Sah. Bahādūr Sāh decided to march personally. He arrived at Nandurbār where he was met by Miran Muhammad and the Raja of Baglan Bahādūr gave his sister in marriage to Mirān Muhammad, bestowed upon him the title of \$\tilde{a}\text{h} and after the rainy season of 1528 marched towards the Kingdom of Ahmadnagar by way of Berār. On the way he was joined by Imad Sah. Bahadur advanced through Berar. He asked Imad Sah to dismiss his officers and appoint his nominees in their places. This threat put Imad Sah in a quandary. He therefore pleaded with Bahadur Sah, on the advice of Miran Muhammad, to march towards Ahmadnagar. Bahādūr accepted this advice and occupied Ahmadnagar. He was accompanied by the Berar and Khāndes troops. The Ahmadnagar army was occupied in cutting off the supplies of the invaders. Bahadur now turned towards the fort of Daulatābād which he invested. Here he was attacked by Burhān Nizām who now thought of seducing Imād-ul-mulk. The latter had grown suspicious about the intentions of Bahadur Sah. Burhan succeeded in his plan and Bahādūr Sāh now perceived his difficult position with one of his allies deserting him and the other Miran Muhammad desiring peace. Bahädur therefore permitted Mirān Muhammad to carry negotiations fors peace and agreed on terms sufficiently humiliating to Burhan Nizam Sah. Burhan agreed to recite the Khutbā in the name of Bahādūr Sāh and return the elephants of the allies captured in the battle. It was with great difficulty that Miran Muhammad succeeded in recovering his elephants from Burhan Nizam Sah. With the treaty thus concluded, Bahādūr Sāh, Mirān Muhammad and Imād-ul-mulk returned to their respective dominions.

In 1532 disputes arose between Bahādūr Sāh of Gujarat and Mahmūd Sāh of Māļvā. The former decided to settle the issue by

CHAPTER 2.

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Faruqi Dynasty.

Miran Muhammad.

<sup>1</sup> After the death of Muzaffar Shah a war of succession ensued between his sons Sikandar, Latif and Bahadur. The town of Nandurbar was a scene of great activity during this great turmoil in Gujarat. Imad-ul-mulk a nobleman of Gujarat court raised Sikandar to the throne whereas Latif started collecting army at Nandurbar. When a force was sent against him he retreated from Nandurbar and fled to Bagian but subsequently returned to Gujarat. In the meanwhile, Sikandar was assassinated by Imad-ul-mulk Khush Kadam and his infant son was raised to the throne under the title of Mahmud II. Prince Bahadur was returning to Gujarat from the north at the express invitation of the principal nobles of Gujarat who detested the behaviour of Imad-ul-Mulk. Imad-ul-mulk now wrote to Burhan Nizam Shah to invade Nandurbar sending him monetary gifts. Burhan accepted the gifts but did nothing in return. Bahadur Shah now reached the Territory of Gujarat and entered Champaner. Imad-ul-mulk was unable to oppose him. Latif Khan who was lurking in the town fled to Nandurbar and was joined by a number of partisans. Ghazi Khan who was upholding Bahadur's cause in the Nandurbar district defeated Latif and made him a prisoner. Latif died on his way to capital where he was being sent at the orders of Bahadur Shah.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Miran
Muhammad.

recourse to arms. He advanced towards Maṇdū accompanied by Mirān Muhammad Sāh of Khāndeś. Maṇdū was captured and the whole of Mālvā was annexed to Gujarāt. Bahādūr Sāh returned to Gujarāt and on his way was entertained by Mirān Muhammad Sāh at Burhāṇpūr. Burhāṇ Nizām Sāh, alarmed at the conquest of Mālvā, sent Sāh Tāhir and Narsū Paṇdit to Burhāṇpūr. He requested Mirān Muhammad Sāh to intercede on his behalf with Bahādūr Sāh to reconcile some differences which existed between him and the Sultān of Gujarāt. On the advice of Mirān Muhammad Sāh, Bahādūr Sāh agreed to the proposal. The meeting between the two took place at Burhāṇpūr in the presence of Mirān Muhammad Sāh. Bahādūr gratified Burhāṇ's vanity by recognising his title of Sāh.

In 1532 Bahādūr Śāh of Gujarāt, on learning of the disloyalty of Rajput Silahdi who was the vassal of the Sultans of Malva, marched to Mālvā. He dispatched a force under Mirān Muhammad Sāh and Imād-ul-mulk Malikji against Silahdi. Mirān Muhammad Sāh established Bahādūr's authority over the outlying districts of Māļvā and met Bahādūr Sāh at Sārangpūr. Bahādūr Sāh then returned to Campaner and Miran Muhammad went to Khandes. After the rainy season in 1532 Mirān Muhammad again joined Bahādūr and both proceeded to Citod which was captured. Both the kings then retired to their respective kingdoms. They returned to Malva in 1534. Bahadur Sah now became estranged from Humayun, the Moghal emperor who attacked him. Bahādūr Sāh could do nothing against the skilled Moghal archers and had to beat a hasty retreat to Gujarat with Miran Muhammad Sah and his other officers in Malva. He was hotly pursued by Humayun who occupied the whole of Gujarat and marched into Khandes. Muhammad Sah begged Humayun to spare his small kingdom the horrors of an invasion. At the same time, he wrote to the Sultanates of the Deccan. But Humayun's affairs were confined to a military promenade through Khandes whence he returned to Mandu.1 The sudden eruption of Ser Sah from Bengal into Delhi territory obliged him to return hastily to Agra. Bahadur closely followed the retreating Moghals and re-established his hold on Gujarat. Bahadur then requested Miran Muhammad Sah to invade Mālvā and drive away the Moghal officers who had been stationed there. Miran Muhammad Sah, in concert with Mallu Khān, the Gujarāt Governor of Māļvā, took possession of Mandū. Here he heard of the death of Bahadur Sah. He himself was chosen to succeed the vacant throne of Gujarāt by the mother of Bahādūr Sah and the nobles of Gujarat.2 He was formally crowned at Mandū. His reign as Sultān Muhammad III was however short lived. On his journey to Ahmadabad, he was taken ill and died in May 1535. He lies buried at Burhanpur in the vault of his father Adil Khān.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Haig, III, p. 333.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Sultan Bahadur Shah had, during his lifetime, indicated to the assembled nobles that his sister's son Miran Muhammad Shah, ruler of Khandesh, should succeed him to the throne of Gujarat.

Mirān Muhammad Sāh was succeeded by his brother Mirān Mubarak Khan.1 He immediately brought upon himself an invasion from Gujarāt. The late king Mirān Muhammad had brought up Mahmud Khan, the son of Latif Khan, the rebel brother of the late Sultān Bahādūr Sāh of Gujarāt. The Gujarāt nobles decided to put Mahmud Khan on the throne of Gujarat. Miran Mubarak hoped to receive a summons to the throne of Gujarāt. Seeing the circumstances taking a turn contrary to his wishes he refused to surrender Mahmud Khan, the declared heir to the throne of Gujarāt. The Gujarāt army under Ikhtiyār Khān invaded Khāndes and forced Mirān Mubārak to surrender Mahmūd Khān who was taken to Gujarāt and crowned king. Differences soon developed between Ikhtiyar Khan who had now become regent and Imad-ul-mulk Malikii, another prominent noble of the kingdom. These led to the assassination of the former. Another noble Darya Khan now came into prominence and a rift developed between Imad-ul-mulk and Darya Khan leading to an open clash. Imad-ul-mulk was defeated and driven into Khandes. He was hospitably received by Miran Mubarak who encouraged him to collect a body of 12,000 troops. Both of them, then marched to meet Darya Khan. Their ostensible object was to secure the throne for Mubarak Sah. Darya Khan, in the meanwhile, along with Mahmud Sah followed Imad-ul-. mulk. A battle was fought at Dangri, near Tapi in which the Khändes troops were totally defeated. Mubarak fled to Asir and Imād-ul-mulk went away to Mālvā. Daryā Khān, following up his success, plundered and laid waste the country of Khandes. He compelled Mubarak to pay a heavy indemnity. A treaty was concluded. Mirān Mubārak paid a visit to Mahmud Sāh accompanied by his respectable nobles. Daryā Khān and Mahmūd Sāh then returned to Gujarât.2 It may be recalled here that after the annexation of Malva by Humayun and later with the occupation of the Delhi throne by Ser Sah, Sujat Khan had been appointed governor of Malva.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Miran Mubarak

Khan.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The nobles of Khandesh raised Raja, the son of Miran Muhammad Shah to the throne but Miran Muharak deposed him and assumed royalty. Ayeen Akbery, p. 345.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> It was at this time that Miran Mubarak acquired for himself the districts of Sultanpur and Nandurbar. Mahmud Shah, when in confinement in Asir (under Miran Muhammad Shah), had promised that if ever he succeeded to the government of Gujarat he would give the districts to Miran Mubarak. Upon this occasion he fulfilled the promise. *Briggs'*, IV, p. 315.

The account given by Commissariat based on Mirat-i-Sikundari is as under:—

<sup>&</sup>quot;Twice during this reign, Sultan Mubarak Shah, ruler of Khandesh, who was closely related by blood to the Gujarat dynasty and who resented the fact that the nobles of that kingdom had not only passed over his claims to the succession in favour of boy-rulers like Mahmud III and Ahmad III but had also partitioned the country among themselves led his army to the Gujarat frontier in order to take advantage of the distracted condition of that country. On the first occasion he was induced to abandon his designs upon the pious remonstrances of Saiyid Mubarak. But the second invasion was instigated by Itimad Khan himself who had taken refuge at the court of Burhanpur when he found his power at Ahmadabad temporarily eclipsed.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Miran Mubarak
Khan.

Later, when Humayun recovered his throne, Sujat Khan refused to acknowledge him as his sovereign. After his death his son Bāz Bahadur assumed royal titles. When Akbar ascended the throng he invaded Māļvā and forced Bāz Bahādūr to flee. Bāz Bahādūr sought protection with Miran Mubarak Sah of Khandes. Pir Muhammad Khān, the Moghal general, pursued him to the very centre of Khāndeś, and devastated the country. He sacked the city of Burhanpur, dishonoured the females and committed enormities unfit to relate.1 Miran Mubarak Sah, therefore, wrote to Tufal Khan of Berar, who had become all powerful by arrogating the authority from Imad Sah of Berar to himself, to assist him in this moment of crisis. Tufal Khan responded to the entreaty of Miran Mubarak Sah and marched with all his forces to Khandes. Pir Muhammad Khan who was withdrawing with all his booty and spoils without order and discipline, was surprised by the allied forces on the banks of the Narmada. He was defeated and put to flight with heavy losses. The allies marched right upto Mandu, reinstated Baz Bahadur on the throne and after wards returned to their respective territories. Miran Mubarak Sah did not survive for long after this. He died in December 1566 after a reign of thirty-two years.

Miran Muhammad Khan

Mirān Mubārak was succeeded by his son Mirān Muhammad Khan Khan. Immediately on his accession he had to face an attack from Gujarāt. That country was riddled by the warring nobles who had practically divided the country among themselves. Itimad Khan was the regent in Gujarat to whom a demand was made by Cangiz Khan, a fief holder, for additional territory to support his troops. Itimad Khan advised Cangiz Khan to recover the district of Nandurbar which formerly formed part of Gujarat but was now held by the Sultan of Khandes. Cangiz Khan fell for the bait, invaded and occupied Nandurbar and forcing the Khāndeś army to retreat, advanced towards Thâlner. Mirān Muhammad wrote pressing letters to Tufal Khan to send assistance to fight this aggression from Gujarāt. Tufāl Khān responded favourably. On arrival of the Berar troops both the armies marched to the western frontier. On their arrival at Thalner they found Cangiz Khan strongly posted with ravines on his flanks and his artillery and carriages of all descriptions forming a barrier in his front. Miran Muhammad avoided an attack during daylight. He reconnoitred Cangiz Khān's position and made every effort to induce him to quit his position. However, at night time, Cangiz Khan fled to Broac, leaving all his army and artillery in the hands of the combined forces. Nandurbār was immediately retaken and Mirān Muhammad occupied the territory vacated by Cangiz Khan. The

This time the invader could only be bought off by the surrender of the districts of Sultanpur and Nandurbar which were thus alienated from the Gujarat Saltanat in this unhappy reign." I, p. 469. The version of this episode given by *Mirat-i-Sikandari* appears to be correct because a victorious Mahmud Shah would never have agreed to the cession of these two districts to Miran Mubarak as narrated by Ferishta.

<sup>1</sup> Briggs', IV, p. 315.

affairs in Gujarāt had not improved much and many noblemen even refused to acknowledge the right of Muzaffar Sah to the throne. Miran Muhammad thought it a splendid opportunity to stake his claim to the throne of Gujarāt. He expected to get support from this faction of the nobility. He, therefore, collected a force of Farugi Dynasty. 30,000 horse and marched to Ahmadabad. Cangiz Khan, who had Miran Muhammad emerged successful in the power struggle in Gujarāt, on hearing of the attack of Miran Muhammad, collected a force of 7,000 and assisted by the Mirzās, the cousins of Emperor Akbar who had been driven away by Emperor Akbar and had taken refuge in Gujarāt, made contact with Miran Muhammad and inflicted a crushing defeat upon him. Miran Muhammad retreated to Asir, leaving behind his elephants, artillery and all the royal equipage which the rulers of Khandes possessed.1 The Mirzas had now become a nuisance. Not only did they carry out depredatory activities in Gujarat but they extended their arms to Khandes which they invaded. Before Miran Muhammad could collect an army sufficient to oppose them, they laid waste and levied contributions in several districts. They then quitted the province in 1572. This coincided with the annexation of Gujarāt in the year 1572 by Emperor Akbar.

Shortly after this Khāndes was engaged in a conflict with Murtazā Nizām Sāh of Ahmadnagar who had invaded Berār. Tufāl Khān of Berär had imprisoned Burhan Imad Sah and had usurped all power. Tufāl Khān was defeated and fled to Khāndes to seek protection from Miran Muhammad Sah. He, however, refused to give him asylum fearing revenge from Murtazā Nizām Sāh. Ultimately Tufāl Khān was captured and the whole of Berār was annexed to Ahmadnagar. The northward expansion of Ahmadnagar roused the suspicions of Miran Muhammad Sah and Ibrahim Kuth Sah. A revolt in Berär encouraged Mirän Muhammad Säh to intervene. Mirän Muhammad Sāh sent an army of 3,000 horse and seven to eight thousand infantry under the command of his minister Zainuddin<sup>3</sup> to Berår. It was to support the cause of a pretender, probably a scion of the Imad Sahi family, who had taken refuge in his court. This force occupied a large portion of Berar. On hearing of this Murtaza marched in haste towards Berär. Sayyad Murtazā, his officer, who had preceded his master, having come up with the pretender at the head of eight thousand troops, had already attacked and defeated Zainuddin. Murtazā Nizām Sāh, in the meanwhile, had entered Khāndeś by the Rohankhedā ghāt and laid waste the country to the very gates of Burhanpur which he sacked and burnt. Miran Muhammad Sāh shut himself up in the fortress of Asir which was invested by Cangiz Khan, the Wazir of Murtaza Nizam Sah with 8.000 troops. Miran Muhammad Sah sent a detachment of his troops to cut off the rear of the besieging forces but the detachment was

CHAPTER 2.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD.

<sup>1</sup> Briggs', IV, p. 318.

<sup>2</sup> Briggs', IV, p. 319.

<sup>3</sup> Sayyad Ali places the strength of the army at 20,000 troops. Ahmadnagarchi Nizamshahi, p. 173.

Vf 4667---7a

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Khan.

repulsed with heavy losses. Some of the officers of the Khandes army were taken prisoners. Murtazā Nizām Sāh then himself marched in person to Asir from whence he sent out parties to devastate the surrounding country. Miran Muhammad Sah was compelled to Faruqi Dynasty. purchase peace by the payment of an indemnity of 10,00,000 Muzaffari Miran Muhammad coins of Gujarāt. It was only then that the Nizāmśāhī troops retired to their own country. In the year 1576 Miran Muhammad Sah fell sick. He died a few months later.1

Husain Khan.

Raja Ali Khan.

Miran Muhammad Sah was succeeded by his minor son Husain Khan, But Raja Ali Khan, the late king's brother, who was at Agra at the time of the death of Miran Muhammad, hurried towards Burhanpur. He was received by the nobles of the kingdom who placed him on the throne by deposing Husain Khān.<sup>2</sup> At this time the entire south was in the throes of an invasion from the north by Emperor Akbar who had lately annexed the kingdoms of Malva and Gujarat to his empire. In the summer of 1577 Akbar sent an expeditionary force to Khandes which secured the submission of Raja Ali Khān. The importance of the submission of Rāja Ali Khān to Akbar cannot be minimised because it was a part of a grand scheme of the Delhi emperors to subjugate the entire Deccan. Between the Deccan and the Moghal empire, Khandes was the only political barrier. Rājā Ali Khān earnestly desired the maintenance of independence of the Deccan States. He was, however, apprehensive of their future as well as his own, due to the prevailing internecine strifes and bitter and bloody domestic feuds. These could, in the event of an imperial attack, prevent them from rendering him any active assistance. This situation forced Raja Ali Khan to belie

<sup>1</sup> The account of this estrangement between Khandesh and Ahmadnagar and the subsequent attack by Ahmadnagar on Khandesh given by Sayyad Ali does not differ substantially from the one given by Ferishta. His account is as under: Miran Muhammad was incited to attack Berar by Kuth Shah and Adil Shah who promised help. When the commander-in-chief of Khandesh marched in Berar, all the officers of Ahmadnagar except Chagtai Khan left their posts and fled to Ellichpur. Khurshid Khan the Sarlashkar of Ahmadnagar in Berar, left for Gavilgad and from there he harassed the Khandesh army. The Khandesh army took over the Ahmadnagar troops at Nanala which it besieged and inflicted a crushing defeat upon them. The Ahmadnagar army regrouped on the banks of the Purna but had to fall back with heavy losses after being attacked by Miran Muhammad Shah. When the news of this disaster reached Murtaza Nizam Shah he marched with his general Sayyad Murtaza. This unnerved Zain-ul-Abidin, the commander of Khandesh forces, who withdrew to his own country. Miran Muhammad fled to Asir fort. Murtaza, in the meanwhile, marched to Burhanpur and completely sacked the town. Murtaza then proceeded to besiege Asir fort. On his way he defeated a contingent of Khandesh troops sent to oppose him. He devastated the entire districts of Asir and Burhanpur and marching further besieged the fort of Asir. The siege continued reducing Miran Muhammad to a miserable plight. Miran Muhammad therefore sent Khan Khanan to Murtaza Nizam Shah begging for peace. Murtaza Nizam Shah agreed to raise the siege of Asirgad and retire to his territory on condition of receiving an indemnity of 1 lakh of Muzaffari Rupees. The siege was raised and the amount was paid to Murtaza Nizam Shah after he crossed the river at Burhanpur on his way to his kingdom. (Ahmadnagarchi Nizamshahi, pp. 173-176).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Briggs, IV, p. 321

his sympathies for the Deccan States by formally submitting to the might of Akbar. In the same year there was a rebellion in Gujarāt by one Muzaffar Husain Mirzā who occupied Nandurbār and Barodā. The expeditionary force stationed in Khāndeś was sent against him. It was defeated. On hearing of the news, Todar Mal who was at Pāṭaṇ hastened to Gujarāt and defeated the rebel. On the return of Todar Mal, Muzaffar Husain again raised his head and defeated Vazir Khān, the viceroy of Sarnāl. An accidental bullet shot killed Mihar Ali, Muzaffar's deputy, when Muzaffar got panicky and fled to Nandurbār. He was seized by Rājā Ali Khān and surrendered to Akbar.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Raja Ali Khan.

In 1586 Akbar planned an invasion of Berär to reinstate a few discontented nobles of the Ahmadnagar court. They had rebelled against Salābat Khān, the prime minister, and fled to Akbar's court. Khān Āzam, the governor of Māļvā, was ordered to attack Berār. Rājā Ali Khān now sided with Ahmadnagar and the combined forces of the two effectively cut the raiders off their base and forced Khān Āzam to beat a hasty retreat to Gujarāt. While on his way to Gujarāt, he suddenly came upon Sultānpur and Nandurbār, plundered them and retired to Māļvā. The armies of Khāndeś and Ahmadnagar then retired to their respective territories.

In 1589 Akbar again sought the opportunity of interfering in the affairs of the Deccan. He supported Burhan, the younger brother of Murtazā Nizām Sāh. The latter had been murdered and his son Husain had ascended the throne. However, Husain was also murdered in the same year and Burhan's son Ismail was put on the throne. Burhan now marched to the Deccan to depose his son and secure for himself the throne of Ahmadnagar. Akbar now wrote to Rājā Ali Khān to support Burhān in his designs. After initial reverses Burhan fled to Khandes. There he was reinforced by Raja Ali Khān with an army. Rājā Ali Khān also sought the assistance of Ibrahim Adil Sah. Jamal Khan, the Ahmadnagar commander, defeated the Adilsahi troops sent under Dilavar Khan. He then turned to face the combined forces of Rājā Ali Khān and Burhān. Jamal Khan was, however, defeated and slain. Ismaîl Nizam Sah was captured on the battle-field. Burhan now ascended the throne of Ahmadnagar as Burhān Nizām Sāh II. He immediately came to grips with Ibrāhim Adil Sāh for employing Dilāvar Khān, who had been disgraced by his monarch. However, the intervention of Rājā Ali Khān and Muhammad Qulī Kutb Sāh saved the situation from deteriorating further.

In 1591 Akbar sent missions to the courts of the Sultans of the Deccan. Faizī was accredited to Rājā Ali Khān of Khāndeś and to Burhān Nizām Sāh II of Ahmadnagar. Faizī reported stubbornness on the part of the latter. Akbar then stationed a permanent force in Māļvā under Murād with instructions to intervene in the Deccan affairs at the slightest provocation.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Raja Ali Khan.

In 1593, dispute arose between Salābat Khān, the Ahmadnagar regent and Sayvad Murtazā, the governor of Berār. An action was fought between the two near Ahmadnagar wherein the latter was defeated. Sayyad Murtazā was closely pursued. He reached Burhānpur where he sought the help of Rājā Ali Khān who wavered in taking a decision. Growing impatient, Sayyad Murtazā sacked the town and marched towards Agra. Raja Ali Khan, however, overtook Murtazā on the banks of the Narmadā and defeated him. Murtazā however, managed to escape and sought asylum with Akbar. Akbar enrolled him in his service and decided upon invading the Deccan. Rājā Ali Khān, on learning of the turn the events had taken, deputed an envoy to Akbar and presented all the elephants he had captured from Sayvad Murtazā. In the following year, however, Akbar sent Sayyad Murtazā and other Deccan chiefs to Mālvā for the specific purpose of invading Berär. From Ahmadnagar Mirzä Muhammad Taqi was sent to oppose the invading army. When the imperial forces arrived at Handia, its commander deputed an envoy, Sah Fathullāh Sirājī, to Rājā Alī Khān asking him to bring about accommodation with Ahmadnagar. On the other hand Mirzä Muhammad Tagi made overtures to Rājā Ali Khān inducing him to join hands with him. Rājā Ali Khān preferred to side with the Ahmadnagar forces. The combined armies arrived within two miles of the Moghal camp at Handia. But no action took place. A contingent of the Moghal army made a diversionary attack on Berar and before being contacted by the combined forces retired to Handia. The forces of Khandes and Ahmadnagar also retired to their respective territories.

At this time the affairs at the court of Ahmadnagar were in a state of utter confusion. With the death of Burhan Nizam Sah II the court was divided into various factions. One of the factions led by Miyan Manju invited Akbar to intervene. Akbar willingly accepted the invitation and sent Khān Khānān and prince Murād with a large force to subjugate the Deccan. Raja Ali Khan was asked to join the imperial army. His sympathies lay entirely with Ahmadnagar. He sent secret messages of encouragement to the defenders of Ahmadnagar. The siege lasted for a considerable time. Peace was concluded when Ahmadnagar agreed to cede Berar to the Moghals. The peace, however, did not last long. Hostilities erupted between the Moghals and Ahmadnagar. A battle was fought on 5th February 1597, at Sonpet when on the first day both the wings of the imperial army were put to flight. In the left wing Rājā Ali Khan made a heroic stand. He was slain with thirty of his officers and 500 of his men. Khān Khānān made a determined stand but the imperial troops finding the left wing suddenly empty looted the Khāndes camp. Victory ultimately declared itself for the imperialists.

<sup>1.</sup> It was chiefly through the persuasion of Khan Khanan that Raja Ali Khan declared his allegiance to Akbar; coins were struck and prayers read in Akbar's name. Khandesh was given as a grant to Raja Ali Khan and he was enrolled among the nobles of 5,000. Elliot and Dowson, VI, p. 241.

On the following day the body of Rājā Ali Khān was found on the field of battle. It was taken to Burhāṇpūr where he was buried with due honours.

Rājā Ali Khān was succeeded by his son Qadr Khān under the title of Bahadur Sah. In 1599 Akbar had sent Abul Fazl from Agra to summon prince Murād. Abdul Fazl was received by Bahādur Khan near Burhanpur. The meeting was far form cordial and Bahadur Khan refused to join the imperial army in person, offering a contingent of 2.000 horse under the command of his son Kabir Prince Murad, however died on May 20, 1599 and was succeeded by prince Danival in command of the imperialist troops The condition of the imperial army stationed in the Deccan was unsatisfactory. Akbar left Agrā for Mālyā to supervise the operations in the Deccan. Prince Daniyal had also proceeded to take command. He arrived at Burhanpur in January 1600. Bahadur Khan remained in the citadel and refused to come and see the prince. Akbar on hearing of this hastened to Burhanpur, and ordered Daniyal to proceed to Ahmadnagar. Akbar decided to deal with Bahadur Khan personally. It may be recalled here that the behaviour of the imperial troops in the battle of Sonpet must have embittered Bahadur Khan against Akbar. Bahadur shut himself up in the fort of Asir and commenced preparations to defend himself. Akbar who had arrived at Burhanpur on April 8, 1600 sent Khan Azam to besiege Asir. He appointed Abul Fazl as governor of Khandes. Bahadur Khan now tried to open peace talks with Akbar perhaps with the intention of playing for time, which would force Akbar to raise the siege for want of supplies. The siege of Asir, however, progressed languidly due to the sloth and venality of some of the imperial officers. On 9th December an important outwork of the fort was carried by escalade. On December 21, 1600, Bahadur appeared before Akbar in the imperial camp and made his submission. The submission of Bahadur did not mean the submission of the fortress because Bahadur had given clear instructions to Yakut, the commander of the fortress to hold it to the last. Yakut carried these orders faithfully although his son Mugarrab Khan brought orders for the surrender of the fort from Bahadur Khan, then in the imperial camp. Yakut Khan even went to the extent of placing on the throne one of the numerous princes from the royal family imprisoned in the fort. None consented to this step. The disappointed commander exclaimed "Would to God that Ye were women", took poison and died. The fort surrendered to Akbar on January 6, 1601 and Khāndes was thus finally annexed to the empire. Prince Daniyal arrived in the imperial camp and was made the governor of the new province. Khandes was fancifully named by Akbar as Dandes after his son Daniyal. Akbar then reorganised the provinces of Khandes and Berar. Portions of the kingdom of Ahmadnagar which had been conquered were joined to this province. These constituted the vicerovalty of the Deccan. Akbar appointed prince Daniyal as the viceroy of the new province.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

MEDIAEVAL

PERIOD.

Faruqi Dynasty.

Raja Ali Khan.

History. MEDIAEVÁĽ PERIOD. Moghals. Akbar. According to European travellers, Khāndeś of which Dhulia district formed part was about this time (1585-1601) rich and well peopled, yielding in places great abundance of grain, cotton, wool, and sugar, with great markets for dry fruits, yarn, prints, calicoes, lawns, brassware, arms and drugs¹. Khāndeś was called Dāndeś fondly by Akbar after it was transferred to the Government of Prince Dāniyal, a combination perhaps of Dāniyal and Khāndeś.² It formed a province 150 miles (70 kos) from east to west and 100 miles from north to south. It was bounded on the north by Māļvā, on the east by Berār, on the south by Gāļnā and on the west by Māļvā to which the districts of Nandurbār, including Sahādā and Taļodā were handed over.² It contained 32 sub-divisions yielding a yearly revenue of £ 75,885. 8, 3², 3³, 3³, 8°.

Besides these, the Nandurbār district, with seven sub-divisions and area of 667, 203 acres (859, 604 bighas) yielded a large additional revenue of £ 125, 405 (501, 62, 250 dams) and furnished 500 cavalry and 6,000 infantry. The winter was temperate, the air delightful and the rivers and streams abundant. The 32 sub-divisions were all in high cultivation. The husbandmen, Kunbis, Bhils and Gonds were dutiful subjects and very hard workers. The chief product was Indian millet, jvārī, which in several places yielded three crops a year. Rice was excellent, the vegetables remarkably fine, betel-leaf abundant, and flowers and fruits plentiful. Of manufactures there were different kinds of fine and ordinary cotton cloth. Of cities there were: Burhānpūr, a large city inhabited by people of all

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The travellers were Ralph Fitch and Newberry (1585) Jangigny's Inde, 384, and Salbank (1601) in Harris, I, 98.

Blochmann's Ain-i-Akbari, I, 336. Copper coins called Don Paisa coined in Burhanpur were in 1818 still found in Khandesh. Mr. Crawlay-Boevey, C.S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>a. It has already been mentioned that in the troubled times that followed the death of Sultan Muhammad Shah of Gujarat. Nandurbar and Sultanpur were invaded and taken by Changiz Khan of Gujarat. In the arrangements made by Akbar about the close of the century it appears that these districts were taken from Khandesh and made over to the province of Malwa.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> After the conquest of Asir, this revenue was increased by 50 per cent. The *Tankah* or *tungahs* is reckoned at 24 dams. The total is, therefore, 455, 294, 232 Akbari dams (Rs. 1,13,82,355.84 naye paise) Jarret, Ain-i-Akbari, II, 225. Hamilton, Descriptions of Hindostan, II, 95.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>a. 1, 26, 47, 602 tungahs.

<sup>&</sup>quot;b. Ain-i-Akbari, II. 230. The sub-divisions were Asir, Atral, Erandol, Punetgong, Baryre, Purmal (to the west of Burhanpur) Purmal (to the south-east of Burhanpur) \*,\*, Bhamer, Jamod, Jasir, Chandsir, Jalod, Javere, Dangri, Damri; Raver, Rattanpur, Savda, Mahil, Sakadgang, Nebad, Nasir-Shamshad, Laling, Sanderti, Edlabad, Lohara, Manjrud and Nasirabad.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>c. It's length from Borgaon (Poorgaon) which adjoins Hindiah to Lalang (Lelang) which is on the borders of the territory of Ahmadnagar is 75 kos. Its breadth from Jamod adjoining Berar to Pal which borders Malwa is 50 and in some parts only 25 kos. On its east is Berar; to the north Malwa, to the south Galnah (Galna); to the west, the southern chains of the mountains of Malwah.

<sup>4</sup> Khandesh is specially mentioned as one of the best mango districts. Blochmann's Ain-i-Akbari, 68.

Fine stuff called abastch and ordinary cotton cloth known as sirisaf and bhiraun. See Blochmann's Ain-i-Akbari 68.

nations abounding in handicrafts; Asir a large city at the foot of the fort; Copdā a large town well peopled; Dāmburnī, a populous town; and Edlabad, a good town.1 Thalner was for a time the capital of the Faruqi princes. The fort though situated on the plains was nevertheless of great strength. Scarcely any land was out of cultivation and many of the villages resembled towns. The peasantry was docile and industrious. The provincial force was formed of Kolis, Bhils and Gonds. Some of these could tame lions so that they would obey their commands and strange tales were told about them.2

Salbank in 1609 also mentions Nizāmpūr, the headquarters of a petty division and calls it Nabox, a place with exports of grain, cotton, wool and where sugar grew in great abundance.

The transfer of Nandurbar to Malva, however, does not seem to have lasted for a long time, because in 1609 Nandurbar, Netherheri, is mentioned amongst Khandes towns as dealing in brassware, suits of armour, berries drugs, pintadoes or calicoes, cotton, yarn, wool and coarse cloth. It was rich in musk-melons and grapes.3

For the first thirty years, though without much regular fighting or open opposition, the district was unsettled and declining. In April 1605 Dāniyal died of delirium tremens at Burhānpūr. Akbar who was deeply grieved on the death of his son died shortly afterwards on 25th-26th October 1605. He was succeeded by his son Salim under the title of Jahangir. Soon after his accession Jahangirs' atten- Jahangir tion was drawn to the events in the Deccan. Malik Ambar had set up a ruler named Murtazā Nizām Sāh II as king of Ahmadnagar and put up stout resistance to the Moghals. Khan Khanan, the Moghal general, failed to subdue him and had to return to Burhanpur, the provincial capital, after effecting a compromise with Malik Ambar. In 1609 (February) the English merchant Hawkins travelling from Surat to Burhanpur, even with an escort of about sixty Pathan horse was attacked by a troops of outlaws.4 He reached Burhanpur on 8th February 1609 and next day saw Chan Channa (Khan Khanan), the lord general and viceroy of the Deccan.<sup>8</sup> Next year (January-February 1610) the viceroy had been defeated by the people of the Deccan and the country was disturbed. The roads were not safe for bodies of less than 1,000 horses. The Deccanis made inroads to the Tapi plundering the people and sacking Raver and other towns.6 The places mentioned are Nizāmpūr, a large town under Pratāpśāh of Baglan, Dayta, a great town in a fertile soil; Badur, a filthy

Gladwin's Ain-i-Akbari, 11, 51-54.

CHAPTER 7.

History. MEDIAEVAL Period. Moghals. Akbar.

Jarret, II, 224; Gladwin, I, 342, 343.

It may be mentioned here that after its capture by the Moghals, Burhanpur remained the headquarters of the Deccan provinces till in 1635 the seat of the government was moved to Khadki afterwards called Aurangabad.

<sup>4</sup> Kerr's Voyages, VIII, 229.

<sup>5</sup> Foster, Early Travels in India, 80, 129.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Finch in Kerr's Voyages, VIII, 280.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> The province of Baglan still maintained its independence. The chief's headquarters were at Jaitapur near Mulher and he levied tolls on all passing through his territory.

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Moghals.
Jahangir.

town with a manufacture of mohā wine; Sāler and Muler, two fair cities where Mahmudis worth about 1 s. were coined. Nandurbār, a city with many tombs and houses of pleasure, a castle, and a fair pond; Lingal, a beastly town with thievish people and a dirty castle: Sindkhedā, a great dirty town; Thālner, a fair town with a castle; Copdā a great town; Rāver, a country village; Bival, a lagre town with good castle and Burhāṇpūr, a very large but beastly city with a fine garden, banquet house, and castle: and Bahadurpūr, a fair city and between Bahadurpūr and Burhāṇpūr the camp of Khān Khānān with 15,000 horse, 200 fair elephants and hundred pieces of ordnance of all sizes.<sup>2</sup>

On the other side within 20 or 30 kos. lay Amber Chapon (Malik Ambar), an Abashed (Abyssinian) and general of the king of Deccan forces with some ten thousand Decanees; in so much that the city of Burhāṇpūr had certainly been lost had not the prince Sultān Perviz and Rājā Mānsiṅg come instantly down with great forces. For at this time he had sent to Khān Khānān to yield up the city upon composition, deeming him not able to hold it against him. This city is very great but beastly, situated in a low, unwholesome air, a very sickly place caused especially by bad water.<sup>3</sup>

Khān Khānān was recalled due to his failure against Malik Ambar. Khān Jahān was appointed in his place in 1610 under the overall command of Prince Perviz with Asaf Khan as his tutor. Khān Azam, and in 1611, Abdulla Khan were also sent to the Deccan as reinforcements. On 12th February 1610 William Finch rode to visit prince Perviz and on the 13th gave him presents. He found him courteous. The prince had 20,000 horse and 300 fair elephants and with him were Asaf Khān (Jafar Beg) with 3,000 soldiers and Mirzā Rustom with some 1,000 soldiers. Rājā Mānsing, too had joined with 10,000 Rajputs and 1,000 elephants.4 The Moghals now planned an enveloping movement in which Khan Jahan and Rājā Mānsing were to take the left or eastern side through Khändes and Berär while Abdulla Khan was to advance from the West. The concerted move, however, did not come off as Abdulla Khān did not keep contact with Mānsing. The Marāṭhā skirmishers harrassed him and he had to retreat to Gujarāt with heavy losses.

In 1615 Sir Thomas Roe visited India as an ambassador from the king of England. He entered the kingdom of Pratāpśāh on 3rd November 1615. He was at Navāpūr on 4th, at Dhatia on 5th, at Nandurbār on 6th, at Lingull on 7th, at Sindkhedā on 8th, at Thāļner on 9th and at Copdā on 10th. He found the country unsettled. Travellers when they stopped for the night made a ring fence of their carts and pitched their tents inside. On any suspicion of danger

<sup>1</sup> Finch in Kerr's Voyages, VIII, 279.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Terry mentions that adjoining to this province lived a petty prince called Pratapshah, tributary to the Moghal and that was the most southernmost part of all his territories—Terry Edward, A Voyage to East Indies, 85.

<sup>3</sup> Foster... Early Travels in India (William Finch, 1608-1611) pp. 138-139.

<sup>4</sup> Foster, 139.

the local governor provided a special guard of horse.1 The west districts were full of cattle, the east miserable and barren. towns and villages were built of mud and even Burhanpur though with trade enough to attract an English factory, and described<sup>2</sup> as very great, rich and full of people, was, except for the houses of the viceroy, the commander-in-chief and a few others, entirely of mud cottages.3 About the rural parts Terry writes, "The villages stand very thick, but the houses are generally poor and base. All these country dwellings are set close together; none stands singly and alone. Some of the houses have earth walls mixed with straw set up just after the rains and having a long season to dry, stand firm: they are built low and many of them flat. Most of the cottages are miserably poor, little and base, built with very little charge, set up with sticks rather than timber, so that if they chance to fire, they may for very little be reedified".4 Sir Thomas Roe saw prince Perviz on 18th November 1615 and gave him presents. The English received a farman from prince Perviz on 30th November to establish a factory at Burhanpūr.5

Prince Perviz was in the Deccan for well over seven years but made very little progress in his Deccan campaigns. In 1616, Jahängir replaced him by appointing prince Khurram to the viceroyalty of the Deccan. He settled the affairs of the Deccan more effectively than his brother had done. He made peace with Malik Ambar and Ibrāhīm Ādil Sāh II of Bijāpūr. The peace, however, was shortlived and Malik Ambar became active again. He forced the Moghals to fall back upon Burhanpur. The defeat of the Moghals was more due to quarrels among their generals than to lack of preparations. Jahängir sent reinforcements with the help of which the Marāthā bands were scattered. The Moghals penetrated as far south as Khirki (1620). In this critical situation Malik Ambar sued for peace. It was readily granted. Khurram, now entitled, Sah Jahan, returned to Burhanpur and occupied himself in reorganising the administration which had been dislocated by two years of continuous warfare.

In 1623 Sāh Jahān rebelled against his father. He moved to the Deccan, hotly pursued by imperial troops. Malik Ambar refused asylum to him and he could not secure substantial assistance from Qutb Sāh of Goļcoṇḍā, Sāh Jahān was forced to flee towards the eastern provinces from where by taking a circuitous route he again returned to the Deccan. Malik Ambar now offered to help him. With the assistance rendered by Malik Ambar, Sāh Jahān attacked Burhāṇpūr. He was, however, forced to fall back on Berār, with the arrival of prince Perviz and Mahābat Khān. The helpless Sāh Jahān

CHAPTER 2.

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Moghals.
Jahangir,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Terry's Voyages, 162.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Terry's Voyages, 80.

<sup>3</sup> Roe in Kerr's Voyages, 1X, 256-57.

<sup>4</sup> Terry's Voyages, 179-80.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Orme, Historical Fragments, 363-64.

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Moghals.
Jahangir.

Shah Jahan

now sought the pardon of his father. It was granted on condition of his ceding the forts of Rohtas in Bihār and Asir in Khāndeś and on his agreeing to send his two sons Dārā and Aurangzeb to the court.

In 1626 Malik Ambar died. His death relieved to a great extent

the pressure on the Moghals in the Deccan. Sah Jahan, after his Deccan. In the meanwhile submission had stayed in the Perviz had died in October 1626 and Khān Jahān was in supreme commands of the Decoan affairs. He surrendered a large portion of Moghal territory including Ahmadnagar of Berär in consideration of and the southern tableland a large gift in money from the Ahmadnagar minister Hamid Khān. In November 1627 Jahängir died and was succeeded by his son Sāh Jahān. He forgave Khān Jahān for his treacherous conduct and appointing him to the vicerovalty of the Deccan, ordered him to recover Bālāghāt which he had surrendered in the previous reign.1 Soon after the beginning of Sah Jahan's reign Khandes suffered from the two-fold calamity of war and famine. Khan Jahan who did not carry out the instructions of Sah Jahan to recover Balaghat was recalled and Mahābat Khān was appointed in his place as the viceroy of the Deccan He was represented by his son Khan Zaman. Khan Jahan, suspecting that he had lost the trust of the emperor, fled from Agra with a large body of troops and made his way to the Deccan. The imperial power now held only east Khandes and part of Berar. Khān Jahān was pursued by imperial troops, but he escaped to Daulatābād. He was well received by the king and entrusted with the task of conquering the territory actually held by the Moghals. So serious was the revolt of Khan Jahan that Sah Jahan took the field in person. In 1629 a Moghal force invaded Balaghat but was defeated by Khān Jahān. Sāh Jahān now thought of a concerted action against the rebel. On his way to the Deccan he halted at Burhanpur and sent three armies into the hostile territory. One force under Khwājā Abul Hasan was sent west to Dhulia to command the route for supplies from Gujarāt and to threaten Ahmadnagar from the west. The main army was concentrated at Deulganv in the south of Berar, ready when the time came to attack from the north east. A third force was sent towards Telangana. Abul Hasan had a detachment of 8,000 horse under him. He was sent to take Nāśik, Trimbak and Sangamner. They passed the rainy season in the village of Dhulia near Laling fort. After the rains, they were joined by Ser Khān, governor of Gujarāt, with 26,000 men who attacked Bātorā near Cāndūr, ravaged the country and returned with great spoils. While Ser Khān was engaged at Cāndūr, Khwājā Abul Hasan at the conclusion of rains, marched from the vicinity of the fort of Lāling and entered Bāglān. Finding that all the people had left their villages and fled to the hills, he sent troops after them. Corn

It may be noted that when Shah Jahan on hearing of his father's death left for the north, Khan Jahan was opposed to him. Shah Jahan, therefore, made a detour through Gujarat. Later before Shah Jahan assumed royalty Khan Jahan still believing that Shahryar or Dawar Baksh was more likely to succeed, left a small garrison at Burhanpur and marched to seize Mandu. He, however, offered submission when Shah Jahan ascended the throne.

and other necessaries were collected and many of the enemy killed or taken prisoners. In the east, Daryā Khān, one of the rebel nobles with a force of Afghāṇs attempted a diversion and marched towards Cāndūr and the ghāṭ of Cālisgānv with the intention of attacking Erandol, Dharaṇgānv and other places. Passing into Khāndeś by Cālisgānv, he ravaged the country.<sup>1</sup>

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Mediaeval
Period.

Moghals.

Shah Jahan.

These losses were followed by a total failure of rains over the whole country from Ahmadābād to Daulatābād, lands famed for their richness became utterly barren, life was offered for a loaf but none would buy, rank for a cake but none cared for it; the overbounteous hand was stretched out to beg and the rich wandered in search of food. Dog's flesh was sold, and the pounded bone of the dead was mixed with flour. The flesh of a son was preferred to his love. The dying blocked the roads and those who survived fled. Food houses were opened at Burhāṇpūr. Every day soup and bread were distributed and each Monday Rs. 5,000 were given to the deserving poor. The emperor and the nobles granted remissions of revenue.

In 1634 Khāndeś was made into a subhā and included the present district of Khandes as far as Galņa. The districts of Sultanpur and Nandurbar had formerly been joined to Malva. The country south of Khandes as far as Bhīmā was made into a separate subhā of which Daulatābād was the head. Both governments were in 1636 united under Aurangzeb. "The country now under prince Aurangzeb contains sixty-four forts, fifty-three of which are situated on hills, the remaining eleven are in the plains. It is divided into four subhās (1) Daulatābād, with Ahmadnagar and other districts, (2) Telangana situated in the subhā of Bālāghāt, (3) Khāndeś, with capital at Burhanpur, and (4) Berar with capital at Ellicpur. The whole of the third province and a part of the fourth is in the Pāyinghāt. The jama or total revenue of the four provinces is two arb of dams equivalent to five crores of rupees" Prince Aurangzeb was now directed to subjugate Bāglān, a task which he accomplished successfully in 1638. The Moghal power was now much more firmly established in Nāśik and West Khāndeś. During the years of peace which followed, \$\frac{5}{a}h \ Jah\text{an introduced} into Khandes Todar Mal's famous revenue settlement. The land was measured, the produce of each bighā ascertained and the proportion to be paid to government settled for each field. This assessment long known in Khandes as tankha, continued to be the nominal standard till the introduction of British rule. At till the close of the seventeeth century, this time and the presence of large bodies of troops and of the courts of the emperor and many of his nobles, together with the centering of trade along routes that led through Khandes to Surat, greatly enriched the province.1 During the second viceroyalty of prince Aurangzeb a complete reorganisation of the revenue system

<sup>1</sup> Ball. Travels in India by Jean-Baptiste Tavernier, I, 30

History.

Mediaeval
Period.

Moghals.

Shah Jahan.

of the Deccan provinces was undertaken. The work was entrusted to an officer named Muršid Quali Khān who was appointed Diwān of Daulatābād and Telangana and later placed in charge of Berār and Khāndeś also. The lenient assessment was accompanied by active measures to repeople and reorganise the ruined villages and capital was advanced when required with the result that prosperity was for the time being restored.

Bernier (1656-1658) mentions that Candeys (Khāndes) had three Sirkars, Burhanpur as the chief town and three hundred paraganas, yielding Rs. 1,85,50,000 annually.1 According to Jean Baptiste Tavernier between Navāpūr and Burhānpūr was all a good country for wheat, rice and indigo ...... The government of this province was so important that it was conferred only upon a son or an uncle of the emperor. There was a considerable trade in this town (Burhanpur) and both at Burhanpur itself and in all the provinces an enormous quantity of very transparent muslins were made which were exported to Persia, Turkey, Muscovie, Poland, Arabia, Grand Cairo and other places. Some of these were dyed in various colours and ornamented with flowers and women made veils and scarfs of them. They also served for the covers of bed and for handkerchieves, such as were seen in Europe with those who took snuff. There were other fabrics which were allowed to remain white with a strip or two of gold or silver running the whole length of the piece and at each of the ends from the breadth of one inch upto twelve or fifteen in some more, and in others less it is a tissue of gold, silver, and of silk with flowers and there is no reverse, one side being as beautiful as the other. There was hardly another province in the whole of India which had a greater abundance of cotton. The middle of the seventeenth century was the time of the highest posperity for this province:2

During the period intervening between the first viceroyalty of prince Aurangzeb in the Deccan and the end of his second viceroyalty there were no events of political importance to the Moghal possession of Khāndeś. Sāh Jahān was desirous of maintaining peaceful relations with the kingdoms of Bijāpūr and Golcondā and of allowing them to exist. Aurangzeb desired otherwise. If the subsequent events after the imprisonment of Sāh Jahān were any indication to his attitude, it must have been the restricting attitude of Sāh Jahān that prevented Aurangzeb from annexing these two kingdoms during his tenure of viceroyalty. Aurangzeb, therefore, did not interfere with these kingdoms after Sāh Jahān had imposed his own arrangements upon them. This period saw the rise of the Marāthā power under the leadership of Sivājī who had

1 Francois Bernier, Travels in the Mogul Empire, 458; Orme, Historical Fragments, 5.

Navapur to Nandurbar, 9cos; Dol Medan, 14cos; Sindkheda, 7cos; Thalner, 10cos; Chopra, 15cos; Senquelis (Sankli), 13cos; Nabir (Raver), 10cos; Belleda, 9cos; at Belkda loaded carts had to pay Burhanpur customs but the carts which carried only passengers paid nothing.

carved out a separate principality from the remains of the fallen kingdom of Ahmadnagar and from annexing large chunks from the Bijāpūr territory.

CHAPTER 2. History. MEDIAEVAL. PERIOD. Moghals. Shah Jahan.

Sivājī wisely avoided measuring swords with the Moghals initially and though prince Aurangzeb recognised the potential danger from Sivājī, he did not interfere with his activities. In 1656 Aurangzeb attacked Golconda but had to withdraw under orders from Sah Jahan. In the same year, under the pretext that Ali Adil Sāh who had succeeded Muhammad Adil Sāh was not in the true line of succession, Aurangzeb attacked Bijāpūr. Aurangzeb however had to patch up a hasty compromise with Bijapur when he heard of his father's illness. He decided to proceed to the north.

Aurangzeb succeeded in the contest for the crown and assumed Aurangzeb royalty after deposing his father. The assumption of royalty by Aurangzeb changed the entire course of the political history of the Deccan. His object was to destroy the kingdoms of Bijāpūr and Golconda, crush the rising power of the Marathas and annex the whole of the Deccan. Though for the first twenty-five years of his reign the attention of Aurangzeb was mainly centred in the north, he ceaselessly tried to extend his hegemony over the Deccan. In this he was naturally confronted by the power of the Deccan Sultans and by that of the Marathas. From 1658 to 1660 Sivaji consolidated his gains from Bijāpūr. In 1660 Aurangzeb sent Sayasta Khan against Sivājī with a strong Moghal army which occupied Poonā and took the fort of Cākan. Sāyastā Khān, was in Poonā for over three years when in 1663 Sivājī surprised him in a night attack. He was recalled by Aurangzeb and in his place Jai Singh was appointed to punish Sivājī. In 1664 Sivājī sacked the rich city of Surat unchecked, its cowardly governor having fled away without any attempt at resistance. The Moghal forces from Khandes arrived before Surat a week after Sivājī had left that place and found it completely devastated.

Jai Singh arrived in Deccan in 1663 and by skilful strategy forced Sivājī to submit to the Moghals. Sivāji ceded 23 forts to the Moghals and promised to serve with them by sending a contingent of 5,000 horse. He paid a visit to Agra in 1666. He skilfully escaped from the detention of Aurangzeb and safely reached the Deccan. For the next three years he was quietly making preparations and regrouping his forces. In 1670 he broke out again. He plundered Berär and carried raids in Moghal territory. In the same year he appeared before Surat

<sup>1 &</sup>quot;But the most remarkable circumstance of this expedition was the exaction of a writing from the village authorities on his route, in which they promised to pay to Sevagee or his officers, one fourth of the yearly revenue due to government. Regular receipts were promised on the part of Sivajee, which should not only exempt them from pillage but assure them protection. Hence we may date the first imposition of Mahratta Chauth on a province immediately subject to the Moghals" Dr. Balkrishna, I, part II, 282, 299.

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Moghals.
Aurangzeb.

on 3rd October and caused the sack of that city for the second time. Then followed a period of the most daring and far ranging raids into the Moghal provinces of Bāglān, Aurangābād, Khāndeś and Berār Early in December he himself traversed Khāndeś capturing some forts of the Bāglān district on the way. His general Pratāprāv Gujar plundered Bahādarpurā, a suburb of Burhānpūr and quickly passing into Berār plundered the rich city of Karanjā.¹ For the first time the Marāṭhās demanded the payment of one fourth of the revenue cauth.² From this time the west was often disturbed by the Marāṭhā-Moghal conflicts, and by the exactions of the Marāṭhās who established themselves among the western hills.

John Trotter, an English gunner in the Moghal service in his letter to Surat from Aurangābād also informs that Sivājī taking advantage of the quarrel between Prince Muazzam and Diler Khān sent his cavalry on plundering expeditions as far as Berār. The booty of one town alone amounted to a crore of rupees, but it was still further augmented by the plunder of other rich places in the Jagir of Prince Muazzam.<sup>3</sup> When Sivājī was busy in Berār and Khāndeś, his Peśvā, Moropant Pingle, entered Bāglān wresting Trimbak and other forts from the Moghals. He then entered West Khāndeś via Mulher and levied contributions right up to the fort of Sālher. The fort of Sālher was captured by the Marāthās after a stiff battle. Aurangzeb now realised the gravity of the situation and appointed his veteran general Mahābat Khān in supreme command for operations against Sivājī. He was assisted by Dāud Khān, Diler Khān, Bahādur Khān, Jasvant

1 In 1660 Khandesh was regarded as one of the few rich parts of the Moghal empire. Its revenue amounted to more than Rs. 2,70,00,000. The ways were safely guarded and it was full of villages and well peopled towns. Probably no part of India was richer in cotton, rice and indigo and in many places were sugarcane plantations with mills and furnaces to make sugar. At Burhanpur the cloth trade was as great as in any part of India. The costly white clothes used by the rich as veils, scarfs, and kerchiefs were in special favour from the beautiful blending of silver and gold, Thevenots Voyages (1666), V, 212, 216. These reports of the great richness of Khandesh probably really refer only to the well watered west and to the rich Tapi valley. Ogilby's (1676) Account (Atlas, V, 236-278), that though pleasant and fruitful near the Tapi, Khandesh was in most parts barren, unwholesome, sandy and dry, seems more likely to be correct. Even in the rich parts, according to Bernier (Letters, Bombay Edition, III, 71), the ground was tilled almost by force and consequently very ill tilled and the weavers were wretchedly poor. It was no small thing wherewith to live and clothe themselves narrowly.

Rajah Jeswansing's forbidding him to come there for which said Rajah hath received two or three laks of rupees of the kings treasure there and Sevagee marched to Corringa (Karanja) a rich town further in the country; which he hath very severely plundered and carried all the men of note in it, but one of the most eminent men of all who escaped in woman's apparel. From the other towns and villages, in the country thereabout and near Nandraband he hath taken writings that they will pay him ½ part (Chauth) of the revenues there "Dr. Balkrishna 282 cft. F. R. Surat, Vol. 105, Fol., 93 from Surat, 19th December 1670.

<sup>3</sup> Dr. Balkrishna, 283-85 cft. F. R. Surdt, Vol. 105, Fol. 150, 151 Aurangabad, 20th December 1670.

Singh and other Moghal and Rajput officers of renown. Their concerted moves, however, failed to have any impression on Sivājī. Aurangzeb suspected a secret understanding between Mahābat Khān and Sivājī. He recalled Mahâbat Khān and appointed Bahādur Khān and Diler Khān in his place. A Moghal force under Ikhlas Khan laid siege to Salher in 1672. Bahadur Khān and Diler Khān, came suddenly upon Pooņā. Pratāp Rāv, Anand Rāv Makājī, Moropant Pingle and other Marāthā commanders played havoc in Khandes and signally defeated Ikhlas Khan in front of Salher. Bahadur Khan and Diler Khan had to hurry towards Bāglān. In 1674 Sīvājī was crowned king at Coronation of Rāyagad. In the following year Sivājī led an expedition through Shivaji. Bāglāņ, Khāndeś and Berār plundering the Moghal territory right from Aurangābād northward. Among other places, Sivājī pillaged and burnt the English factory at Dharanganv near Erandol. He sacked and burned the great marts of Copda and Dharanganv, two of the most flourishing places in the district. One detachment of his army pushed to the walls of Burhanpur, plundering all the opulent marts of cloth between Burhanpur and Aurangabad.2

CHAPTER 2.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Moghals. Aurangzeb.

In the beginning of December 1679, Sivājī set off from Rairee Sambhaji. (Rāyagad) with a chosen body of horse and suddenly appeared in the country between Aurangabad and Burhanpur. (Dharangany) where the English had factors, Chupra (Copda) and other great marts were again plundered and Burhanpur shut its gates. At the same time, Morah Pundit (Moropandit) with another body of horse, plundered along the western side of the mountains.8

The death of Sivājī in 1680 did little to restore peace in the region.4 His son Sambhājī succeeded him to the throne and declared his intention to fight out the Moghal menace. He proclaimed his support to

<sup>1</sup> Bhimsen Saxena in his Tarike Dilkusha states that the Marathas had twice rayaged the district of Khandesh. In order to prevent further Maratha incursions into Khandesh and Berar Bahadur Khan decided to protect the entrances through the ghats by raising ramparts thereabout. He built such ramparts at Fardapur, Tondapur, Malkapur, Bararpuri Rajder, Lakhanwada, Mauge, Devgaon, Rajura and Dilerpur and appointed a Faujdar to each place.

Bhimsen further states that at this time Aurangzeb appointed Rai Makrand as the Faujdar of Nandurbar. He was, however, ordered to remain in the camp of Bahadur Khan and send a deputy to Nandurbar. Accordingly he sent Gangaram Nagar as his deputy to Nandurbar. Gangaram managed the affairs over there extremely well. He punished the rebel zamindars, forced them to pay tribute and collected the land revenue as fixed by the government, After some time Rai Makrand went over to Nandurbar and stayed there for a few days and returned. On receiving orders from his Majesty to proceed again to Nandurbar, he went there where shortly afterwards he died. Bahadur Khan recalled Gangaram and instructed him to confiscate the estates of Rai Makrand. But not much was found as expected by Bahadur Khan. Bahadur Khan absorbed Gangaram in his service.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Orme, Historical Fragments, 47.

<sup>3</sup> Orme, Historical Fragments, 84-85; Dr. Balkrishna, 360 cf. F.R. Surat, Vol. IV. p. 105.

<sup>4</sup> Orme, Historical Fragments, 84, 143.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Moghals. Aurangzeb. Sambhaji.

Akbar, the rebel son of Aurangzeb, and promised to accompany him to Burhanpur with 30,000 troops and there would proclaim him emperor of the Moghals.1 Akbar had journeyed through Khandes and Baglan and descended into north Konkan arriving at Pali on 1st June 1681. Aurangzeb sent his other son Azam with a large army into the Deccan in pursuit of Akbar, and himself followed him. Early in 1681 Sambhājī fell upon Bahādurpūr about three miles east of Burhanpur, a rich place with many bankers and merchants. Jewels, money and goods from all parts of the world were found there in abundance. He surrounded and attacked this place and also another town called Hafdapura which was outside the fortifications and his attack was so sudden and unexpected especially upon Bahadurpur that no one was able to save a dam or a diram of his property or a single one of his wife and children. The imperial general Makar Khan and his men saw the smoke of the town rising to the sky but he was not strong enough to attack the plunderers, so he shut himself up within Burhanpur and looked after the security of its gates and defences. Seventeen other places of note in the neighbourhood of the city all wealthy and flourishing were plundered and burnt. Aurangzeb arrived in Burhanpur on 13th November 1681. He moved to Aurangabad on 22nd March 1682. Knowing that Sambhaji and his rebel son would work their way to the north through northern Konkan and Gujarât he had sent his general Sihāb-ud-din Khān with Dalpat Bundelā in that direction. Nothing was achieved by the Moghals in 1682 and 1683 and he recalled his officers to his side in April 1683. Aurangzeb opened up a new offensive in 1684 and sent an army in Khandes. The Moghal army then passed to the south. No sooner were the Moghals gone than in 1685 Sambhājī overran and plundered the whole district, and retired ravaging the country along the base of the Sātmāļā hills towards Nāśik. "In January 1685 ten thousand horse set off from Rayagad under four generals and ravaged the Country as far as Burhanpur, with more than ordinary haste and devastation. The English factors at Dharanganv had but two hours to escape and every house in the town was either pillaged or burnt. The whole country was in flames. Aurangzeb sent 6,000 horse from Ahmadnagar under the command of Bahadur Khan, who never came within six days of the pursuit. He soon after sent his son Kam Baks with 12,000 more, to command at Brampore (Burhanpur); which was his first establishment in public business.2

After his daring raids into Khāndeś, Sambhājī returned to Panhālā. Sambhaji. Aurangzeb marched to his conquest of Bijāpūr and Golcondā. The kingdom of Bijāpūr fell in 1686 and Golcondā capitulated in 1687. Aurangzeb was now free to deal with Sambhāji. Sambhājī was captured on 1st February 1689 at Sangamesvar and cruelly executed at Koregānv on 11th March 1689. The death of Sambhājī did not dampen the spirit of the Maratha State. The people rose to the occasion and carried a ceaseless struggle against the emperor

Orme, Historical Fragments, 106.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Orme, Historical Fragments, 143-44.

ultimately leading to his withdrawal and death in 1707. For twenty years the struggle went on. Forts were taken and retaken and from time to time the Marāṭhās spread over the country burning and pillaging the Moghal territory.

After the death of Sambhājī in 1689 Rājāram, his brother, assumed power at Rāyagad. The Moghal general Zulpikār Khān besieged Ravagad from where Rajaram made good his escape first to Panhālā and then to Jiñjī. The conflict between the Moghals and the Marathas now shifted to Jinji in the south, which was besieged by Zulpikär Khān in 1690 after the fall of Rāyagad in 1689. The Marāthās under the leadership of Santājī, Dhanājī Rāmcandrapant and other Maratha officers inflicted crushing defeats upon the Moghals. "In 1697 Nima Sindhia (Nemājī Sinde) and other officers of Rāma Rājā with an army of 8,000 horse came to the district of Nandurbar and attacked and burned several villages. When he heard that Husain Ali Khān<sup>1</sup> was approaching from Thālner, he suspended his operations against Nandurbar and went to meet him. Husain Khan had only seven or eight hundred horse and two or three thousand provincial musketeers and archers, but he went forth to meet Nima Sindhia. The number of Sindhia's forces enabled him to surround Husain Ali Khan about three hundred of whose men were killed. The day went against Hussain Ali. He received two or three wounds. Dripping with blood he threw himself from his elephant, but he had no strength left for fighting. He was surrounded and made prisoner. All his baggage, his men, and elephants were captured. In addition to the cash which the Marāṭhās had got by plunder, they fixed two lakhs of rupees as the price of the ransom of the prisoners. After much exertion, nearly 1,80,000 rupees were raised from the Jagirs and from the property which had been left in the town of Thalner. To make up the balance, the sarāfs and merchants of Nandurbār were importuned to raise a sum, small or great by way of loan. But they would not consent. The inhabitants of the town of Nandurbar had not paid the cauth to the Marathas and being supported by the fauidars, they had closed their gates which had greatly annoyed the Marāṭhās. Husain Ali Khān was also greatly incensed by their refusal to assist him; so he took counsel with the Marāthās and agreed that after a siege of a day or two and some exhibition of force, he would open the gates to them. He made it a condition that the rayats should not be plundered but that the great and wealthy men, the sarāfs, the merchants and the mukādams might be put to the rack and tortured until the balance of the ransom due to the Marāthās was discharged. The result was that a sum of 1,40,000 rupees was paid to the Marāthās instead of 80,000. Husain Ali Khān himself realised 30,000 rupees. When this (the result of the action) was reported to Aurangzeb, he was very angry and said that there was no use in fighting when one was too weak to win".2 While speaking about

Vf 4667-8a

CHAPTER 2.

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Moghals.
Aurangzeb.
Rajaram.

He later became the prime minister of the Moghal empire under the title Sayyad Abdullah.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Elliot-VII, 362-63.

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Moghals.

CHAPTER 2.

Moghals.

Aurangzeb.

Rajaram.

the Marāṭhās, Khāfī Khān says "with large armies they invaded the Subhās of Deccan and Ahmadābād and Māļvā for the purpose of collecting the Cauth and they plundered and ravaged wherever they went ....... when the fauzdārs or zamindārs of a place refused to pay the Cauth and made no proposition, the Mahrattas attacked the place and thoroughly ravaged it. If after investing a place for some days, they found themselves unable to take it, they moved away."

In this way the towns of Nandurbār, Sultānpūr and Jāmud and many other well-known towns of Burhānpūr, Berār and other Subhās of the Deccan were invested by 28,000 horsemen for two or three weeks who were finally beaten off.<sup>1</sup>

Towards the end of the reign of Aurangzeb, Rāṇī Tārābāī widow of Rājārām kept up the struggle with the emperor till the latter's death.

Munim Khān Aurangābādī in his work Savāneh Dakkan gives the following details of the province of Khāndeś under the Moghals. It consisted of six districts or Sirkās as they were known then. (1) Asir, (2) Bāglān, (3) Bijāgarh, (4) Haṇḍia, (5) Nandurbār and (6) Gāļṇā. The district of Asir with headquarters at Burhāṇpūr covered the major part of Khāndeś. Under the Moghals, Nandurbār was a separate district. The province of Khāndeś, excluding the districts of Bijāgarh and Haṇḍia, now in Madhya Pradeś, was composed of 74 Mahāls with Asir (excluding Asir and Burhāṇpūr now in Madhya Pradeś), 31 Mahāls, Bāglāṇ 30 Mahāls, Gāļṇā, 7 Mahūls and Nandurbār 6 Mahāls. Munim Khān only gives the number of villages in Asir district which was 3,079. The figures of revenue given by Munim Khān for the three districts of Khāndeś, viz., Bāglāṇ, Gāļṇā and Nandurbār were Rs. 3,90,701, Rs. 2,14,179 and Rs. 6,59,039 respectively.

Bahadur Shah.

In 1707 Aurangzeb died leaving behind him the fields of these provinces devoid of trees and bare of crops, their places being taken by the bones of men and beasts. Instead of verdure all was black and barren. There have died in his armies over a hundred thousand souls yearly and of animals pack-oxen, camels and elephants etc. over three hundred thousand. In the Decean provinces from 1702 to 1704 plague and famine prevailed. In these two years there expired over two million souls. After Aurangzeb's death the disorders increased had been totally still further. The province of Khandes Aurangzeb's son Azam Sāh who was in the Deccan desolated. proceeded to the north to contest his claim to the throne against his elder brother Muazzam alias Sah Alam. Sahu, the son of Sambhaji who was in confinement quitted the Moghal camp at Dorāhā and proceeded towards the Deccan to claim the Maratha Kingship. With

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Elliot, VII, 464-65, Tarikhe Rahatafza states that in 1703 Nemaji Shinde and Parsoji Bhosle with 30,000 troops besieged Burhanpur. They burned all the suburbs. After some time for a period of two or three years the conditions in Burhanpur grew so worse that dead people could be found in the streets. Parents were willing to sell their children for a loaf of bread (Marathe va Nizam, p. 27).

fifty or sixty men he went off to Mohan Singh Raval, a rebellious ruler in the difficult mountain country of Bijagarh, Sultanpur and Nandurbar. He supplied Sahu with some necessary equipment. Sahu then went on to a Marāṭhā named Ambu but more famous under the name of Pand (probably Amrtrav Kadam Bande) who was an active rebel against the Moghals. He held the fort of Kokarmanda in Sultanpur and ravaged the whole country from Surat to Burhanpur. He furnished \$āhu with a body of men and sent him to his native country. Sāhu succeeded in claiming royalty by defeating Tārābāi, the wife of his uncle, Rājārām. In the Moghal war of succession for the throne Sah Alam succeeded against his brother in the battle fought at Jājāu and ascended the throne under the title of Bahādur Sah. Though one of the conditions of Sahu's release from the Moghal confinement was the recognition of the right of the Marāthās to collect cauth and sardesmukhi from the six Moghal provinces of the Deccan, the formal deeds were yet to be obtained.

CHAPTER 2.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Moghals. Bahadur Shah.

In the year 1709-1710 Tulsī Bāi, widow of the Marāthā chief Episode of Nimbalkar with fifteen or sixteen thousand horse came demanding payment of the Cauth to the town of Ramvir seven kos from Burhanpur. Having surrounded the sarāī of Rāmvir, in which a great number of travellers and villagers had taken refuge, she sent a message to Mir Ahmad Khān subhedar demanding payment of eleven lakhs as Cauth to save the town and the men who were besieged in the sarāi. Mir Ahmad in his contempt for a female warrior, having got together a force of eight or nine thousand horse, part his own and part obtained from the fauidars of the vicinity and with all the officials of Burhanpur, marched out of that place on the 9th of Muharram.

The enemy (Tulśī Bāi) having got intelligence of his approach, left three or four thousand men in charge of their baggage and marched to meet Mir Ahmad Khan with four or five thousand veteran horse. The remainder of the Maratha force was sent to invest and plunder the suburbs of Burhanpur. Mir Ahmad Khan was severely wounded in the sharp encounter which he had with the enemy in the course of two or three days; but hearing of the investment of Burhanpur he turned to succour the besieged. Wherever he went, the enemy hovered round him and kept up a continuous fight. Zafar Khān was wounded fighting bravely, and finding that the enemy's force was increasing he deemed it necessary for saving his life to take a son of Ahmad Khān with him and go to the city. The men of his rearguard were nearly all killed and his remaining men endeavoured to save their lives by flight, Many were made prisoners. Ahmad Khān, who was left alone fighting with the enemy, received several wounds, and fell from his horse; but he dragged himself half dead under a tree where he breathed his last.

In 1712 Bahādur Śāh died and after a short reign by Jahāndār Śāh, Jahandar Shah. Farrukhsiyār ascended the throne on 17th January 1713. The new emperor conferred the viceroyalty of the six provinces of the Deccan

History.

MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.

Moghals.

Farrukhsiyar.

upon Cinkilic Khān (the son of Gāziuddin Firoz Jung, a nobleman of Aurangzeb's time) with his headquarters at Aurangābād and deputies in each of the component provinces. The title of Nizām-ulmulk Khān-i-Khānān was also conferred upon him. The viceroyalty of Nizām-ul-mulk was, however, short-lived. He was recalled to Delhi and in his place Amir-ul-umrā Sayyad Husain Ali Khān was appointed in 1715.¹ At the same time Najābat Khān was appointed subhēdār of Burhānpūr for civil affairs and Haider Quli Khān his diwān for revenue matters. Nizām-ul-mulk accordingly left Aurangābād with the intention of proceeding to court and got as far as Burhānpūr. There he found two or three Marāthā leaders who were making threatening demonstrations; so he took horse and went forth to attack them. The Marāthās were unable to make any resistance and after chastising and pursuing them for forty kos, he returned to Burhānpūr and resumed his journey to the court.

Husain Ali Khān who was on his journey from Delhi towards the Deccan passed within one or two kos of Nizām-ul-mulk. At the fort of Akbarpur, on the Narmada, Husain Ali heard that Daud Khan Panni, subhēdār of Ahmadābād, was appointed to the Subhēdārī of Khāndes and in pursuance of these orders had come to Burhānpūr. Intelligence also reached him that Daud Khan had received, secret orders to do away with him (Husain Ali Khān) and the emperor had also held a promise to Daud Khan of his being appointed to the subhēdārī of the Deccan. Daud Khān, under these circumstances refused to make his submission to Husain Ali Khān, and a conflict between the two seemed inevitable. Daud Khan relied upon his close alliance with numerous Maratha chiefs including Nemājī Sinde<sup>2</sup> who had already accepted service with the Moghals. He had come with several other chiefs and had encamped near Burhanpur, so that at the proper time he might join the stronger party. The dispute came to the test of battle. Husain Ali Khan had 15,000 horse with him while Daud Khan had not more than three to four thousand Afghan horse. A great battle was fought in the plain of the Lal

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> During his short viceroyalty of two years, Nizam-ul-mulk tried to settle the country but could not do much against the Maratha Officers who had stretched everywhere for the collection of chauth. In 1713 the Marathas looted a caravan going from Surat and Ahmadabad to Aurangabad and killed Muhammad Ibrahim Khan Tabrizi, Bakhshi and Kakinigar of Baglan. (18th Century Deccan p. 51). Lala Mansaram in his biography of Nizam-ul-mulk, Masire Nizami, says that Amboji, the zamindar of Sinnar had a rift with Khandoji Dabhade. He arrived at the Nizam's camp with 1,000 horsemen and represented to the Nizam that "Khandoji Dabhade has constructed a fort at the village of Mahur in the taluka of Baglan". The parganas of Sultanpur and Nandurbar were within the jurisdiction of the Nizam. Amboji further submitted that "Khandoji has fixed Mahur as his place of residence. He plundered merchandise coming from Surat and Ahmadabad. He has spread devastation in the whole area. If the Nizam were to appoint a small force Khandoji could be put down successfully". The Nizam appointed Umar Khan with 1,000 horsemen to this campaign. Umar Khan penetrated into the enemy territory and dismantled the gadhis of Khandoji. He captured a number of his dependents and brought them to the presence of the Nizam (18th Century Deccan, p. 54).

<sup>2.</sup> Farrukhsiyar had sent orders to Shahu to resist Hussain Ali Khan.

Bāgh of Burhāṇpūr. Victory seemed imminent for Dāud Khān when he defeated Mir Muśrif, his opposite number in the field of battle and confusion seemed to prevail in Husain Ali's ranks. But a chance musket ball struck Dāud Khān at this moment and killed him. Victory thus declared for, the Amir-ul-umrā Husain Ali Khān. Nemājī Sinde and the other Marāṭhā chiefs who had joined Husain Ali Khān offered their congratulations to him on his victory.

CHAPTER .

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Moghals.
Farrukhsiyar

After the defeat of Daud Khan, Husain Ali Khan went to Aurangābād and busied himself in settling the country. Sāhu had appointed in each of the two subhās of the Deccan, a Marāthā chief as subhēdār for the collection of Marāthā cauth in the same way as imperial subhēdārs were appointed. Khanderav Dābhāde held the subhā of Khāndes. On the road to the port of Surat he had built a mud fort and placed a garrison in it. All caravans that passed were required to pay the cauth. If they agreed to pay, they passed safe; if not they were plundered, the men were made prisoners and were not released until a ransom was paid for. Husain Ali sent his Bakhşī, Zulfikār Beg with three or four thousand horse and five or six thousand musketeers to chastise Khanderav. After Zulfikār Beg had passed through the pass beween Aurangābād and Khandes he learnt that Khanderav was near the confines of Bäglān and Ġāļṇā. Zulfikār Beg attacked Khanderāv but Khanderāv withdrew with a view to drawing the enemy in pursuit. His plan succeeded and Zulfikar Beg along with his contingent was killed. The rest of his army surrendered and were made prisoners. Not one bullock, camel or horse belonging to that army was saved.1

Husain Ali now sent Rājā Muhakkim Singh, his divān with a suitable force against Khanderāv. He also directed his own brother Saif-ud-din Ali Khān, the subhēdār of Khāndeś to support the Rājā. Saif-ud-din had gone out of Burhānpūr towards Sultānpūr and Nandurbār for settling the country. These two pursued Khanderāv in the hope of retaliating upon him or of removing his posts so that they might no longer trouble the country and the people of Khāndeś. But they accomplished nothing. His garrisons which were posted in various places held their ground.

Two or three years of Husain Ali Khān's government passed in quarrels with the emperor. Although he raised a large army he could not show the vigour that was necessary nor effect such a settlement as he himself desired. Neither could he put down the Marāṭhā encroachment in the six subhās of Deccan and in the provinces of Māļvā and Gujarāt. Ultimately Husain Ali Khān acting upon the advice of Anvar Khān, one of the Saikh Zādās of Burhāṇpūr and other trusted nobles availed himself of the services of a Brāhmaṇ named Sankarājī Malhār Nargundkar. Negotiations were opened

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The details given by Khafi Khan in his Muntakhab-ul-lubab and by Lala Mansaram in his Masire Nizami are substantially the same.

CHAPTER 2. History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Moghals. Farrukhsiyar.

through him with Rājā Sāhu and a treaty was made on the following terms among others with the Marāthās:

- (1) That all territories known as Sivājī's Svarājya together with the forts therein should be delivered to Sāhu in full possession;
- (2) That such territories as had been recently conquered by the Marāthās in Khāndeś, Berār, Gondvana, Hyderābād and Karnātak as described in the annexure to the treaty should also be ceded to them as part of the Marāthā kingdom;
- (3) That the Marathas should be allowed to collect cauth and sardeśmukhi from all the six Moghal subhās of the south; in return for the cauth the Marathas were to serve the emperor with a contingent of 15,000 troops for his protection and in return for the sardesmukhi the Marathas were to be responsible for maintaining order by preventing roberry and rebellions.1

Besides this there were in many places villages which had been laid waste by the Marathas and which had been again brought into cultivation under special agreements such as the districts about Nandurbär in Khändes, in Berär and in other places. The Marathäs paid no heed to special contracts made by Husain Ali Khān but conceding the third share belonging to the Jagirdar they made the following arrangement. They recognised three shares, one was for the Jagirdar, one they took for themselves and the third they left to the rayats.

Farrukhsivār refused to agree and ratify the terms of this treaty. He appointed his own nominees to several important offices in the Deccan. They were, however, put down by Husain Ali Khān. Farrukhsiyār, in apprehension of his powerful minister now recalled Nizāmul-mulk from Morādābād, Sarbulandkhān from Pātṇā and Ajit Singh from Gujarāt. Husain Ali's brother Sayyad Abdullāh also sent urgent calls to his brother to repair to Delhi. Husain Ali proceeded towards north accompanied by Bāļājī Viśvanāth, Sāhu's Peśvā and a Marāthā contingent of 15,000 horse. The arrival of Husain Ali with the Marathas rendered the situation in Delhi more critical. The Sayvad brothers, however, soon assumed supremacy, deposed Farrukhsiyar and after successively putting on the throne Muhammad two princes, one after the other, finally installed Muhammad Sāh as Shah. the emperor. As soon as the palace revolution was over the Sayyad brothers, prepared the formal grants for Svarājya, cauthai and sardes-

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Shahu after his return from the Moghal captivity conferred the rights of collecting chauthai and sardeshmukhi (Mokasa) in the Moghal Deccan upon his numerous officers. There is a mention in Maratha historical documents that the Mokasa of Berar, Khandesh, Nemad, Handia, Malwa and Bhaganagar was conferred on Kanhoji Bhosle by Shahu on 24th January 1717. With the incursions of the *Peshwas* in Khandesh, it appears that Kanhoji never did actually execute his rights of collecting chauth and sardeshmukhi in Khandesh.

mukhī and delivered them to Bāļājī duly ratified under the imperial seal. Husain Ali, in the meanwhile, had appointed his nephew, Alam Ali Khān as his deputy in the subhēdārī of the Deccan. Nizām-ul mulk was appointed to the subhēdārī of Mālvā. The new emperor soon became tired of the high handedness of the Sayyad brothers and wrote to Nizām-ul-mulk about it. When the Sayyad brothers came to know of it, they decided to reduce the power of Nizām-ulmulk, cancelled his appointment to the subhēdārī of Māļvā and asked him his choice for the subhēdārī of any of the subhās of Āgrā, Allāhābād, Multān or Burhānpūr, Nizām-ul-mulk disregarded these orders and proceeded to the Deccan at the head of 12,000 troops. When he crossed the Narmada he was joined by Rustam Beg Khan. Faujdar of Bijagarh. An envoy from Usman Khan, an officer from the fort of Asir, also met him and proposed to surrender the fortress. On the 16th Rajab he took possession of this important stronghold. Nizām-ul-mulk then sent Muhammad Ghiyās Khān to reduce Burhānpur. Alam Ali Khān sent Muhammad Anvar Khān to defend Burhanpur. This man was, however, wanting in courage and gave up in despair. At Burhanpur Nizam-ul-mulk was joined by Ivaj Khān, the Governor of Berār. Nizām-ulmulk remained there for some time to get his artillery in order. Alarmed at this development the Sayyad brothers sent their trusted and spirited partisan Dilavar Ali Khan to put down Nizam-ul-mulk. They at the same time instructed Alam Ali Khan to obstruct the southward march of the Nizam. But Nizām-ul-mulk defeated and killed both of them in the battles fought at Khāṇḍvā on 19th June 1720 and at Bāļāpūr on 10th August 1720 The victory of Nizām-ul-mulk threw the Sayyad respectively. brothers in consternation. The Emperor Muhammad Sah shortly afterwards brought about their downfall. Confrontation between the Marāthās and Nizām-ul-mulk seemed inevitable now, because Nizām-ul-mulk refused to uphold the claims of Shau to the cauthāi and sardeśmukhī of the six subhās of the Moghal Deccan. The new Peśvā of Sāhu, Bāiīrāv had two meetings with Nizām-ul-mulk but no compromise was effected. Nizām-ulmulk was absent from the Deccan for two years from 1721 to 1723 when he was called upon by the emperor to take charge of the office of the Wazir. He was, however, soon disgusted of the fickleness of the emperor and the court intrigues and refusing to obey the order of the emperor appointing him to the charge of Oudh he straightaway marched to the Deccan. The emperor wrote to Sahu and Mubariz Khan to put down the rebel Nizām-ul-mulk. Sāhu, however, did not take an immediate decision but dispatched Bājīrāv with orders to act as circumstances would permit. Bājīrāv welcomed this opportunity. He' left Sātārā in January 1724 and passing some time in north Khāndeś crossed the Narmada on May 8, 1724. He arrived in close

#### CHAPTER 2.

History.
MEDIAEVAL
PERIOD.
Moghals.
Muhammad
Shah.

¹ Nizam-ul-mulk left the Deccan after appointing as his deputy his aunt's husband Iwaj Khan Azduddowlah. During the Wazirship of Nizam-ul-mulk Abdurrahim Khan Nasiruddowlah was the governor of Khandesh. He was the step brother of Shahbuddin Firoz Jung, the father of Nizam-ul-mulk. He continued in his post till 1729.

CHAPTER 2. History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Hyderabad.

proximity to the Nizām's camp at Sihore. Mubāriz Khān was in two minds but ultimately decided to oppose Nizām-ul-mulk when he received orders confirming him to the vicerovalty of the Deccan. The issue was fought in the field of battle at Sākharkhedlā on 30th The Nizams of September 1724 in which Nizam-ul-mulk emerged victorious. The Marāthās fought on the side of Nizām-ul-mulk. Nizām-ul-mulk now became supreme in the Deccan. The subhā of the Deccan along with the province of Khāndes now passed under Nizām-ul-mulk who maintained only a formal pretence of relationship with the Delhi emperor.2

Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah.

The period that followed the battle of Sākharkhedlā witnessed the mounting struggle between the Marathas who tried to enforce the rights received by them in 1719 and Nizām-ul-mulk who opposed the enforcement of these rights. To sustain his attitude Nizām-ulmulk set up Sambhājī of Kolhāpūr against Chatrapati Sāhu. Sambhājī left Kolhāpūr in September 1726 and joined Nizām-ul-mulk. Nizām-ul-mulk had won over many of Śāhu's officers and instigated them to create trouble in the Maratha State. He also prepared a vast army to invade the Maratha territory. Sahu, who had first thought of reaching a compromise with Nizām-ul-mulk accepted the challenge and ordered Bājīrāv to deal with Nizām-ul-mulk. Nizām-ul-mulk made the Poonā district his main objective. Bājīrāv decided to attack the outlying provinces of the Deccan Subhā. He crossed the Godavari near Puntambe and plundered Jalna and Sindkhed defeating Ivaj Khān who opposed him on November 5, 1727. Bājīrāv then proceeded through Berär and then suddenly directing his course to the north-west entered Khandes, crossed the Tapi at Kokarmunda and with lightning speed entered eastern Gujarāt. Here he learnt of the ravages of Nizām-ul-mulk in the environs of Poonā. To draw away the Nizam from Poona, Bajirav gave out that he would devastate Burhanpur and reached Betavad in Khandes on February 14, 1728. Bājīrāv's calculations proved correct and Nizām-ul-mulk moved northwards and crossed Godavari to find himself suddenly Battle of trapped on February 28 in difficult terrain near Palkhed. Nizām-ul-Palkhed. mulk was left with no alternative but to surrender on the terms dictated by the Marāthās. Of the principal terms of agreement, the following were important viz., all administrative or diplomatic measures for the government of the six Moghal subhās should be executed through the agency of the Marathas, who would fully guard the imperial interests. The previous grants of Svarajya and Sardeś-

<sup>1</sup> Eighteenth Century Deccan, p. 24.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> In 1720 Anwar Khan Outubuddowlah was the governer of Khandesh. He was replaced after the battle by Nizam-ul-mulk with Dilawar Khan. Marahmat Khan (1720-1722) was appointed in his place. Ali Akbar Khan was appointed as the diwan and Muhammad Muali Khan as the Bakhshi of Burhanpur. Marahmat Khan was made a mansabdar of 5,000 with the title of Gaznafar Jung. Later due to complaints received against him, he was transferred by Nizam-ul-mulk as the Fauidar of Baglan.

mukhī should be confirmed. Thus Nizām-ul-mulk acknowledged the Marāthā claims long ago ratified by the Moghal emperor during the time of the Sayyads. Sāhu's collectors were restored to all their former places. The treaty, however, could not bring lasting peace to the Decean as Nizām-ul-mulk could not tolerate the growing power of the Marathas, either in the south or in the north. In 1728 Bajirav and his brother Cimājī Appā planned an invasion of Māļvā. Cimāji took the western route through Baglan and Khandes and Bajirav took the eastern route through Ahmadnagar, Berar, Candrapur and Devgad. Cimājī won a decisive victory over Giridhar Bahādur, the Governor of Mālvā, on 29th November 1728 at Amiherā. In the following year Bājīrāv rescued Chatrasāl of Bundelkhand from the clutches of Muhammad Bangas, the Moghal Governor of Allāhābād. These events greatly perturbed Nizām-ul-mulk. In 1729. Khanderav Dabhade, to whom Gujarat and parts of Khandes were assigned by Sāhu, died. In 1730 Cimāji entered the province of Guiarat and wrested from Sarbuland Khan, the governor, the Marāthā claims of chauthāi and sardeśmukhi. Trimbakrāv, the son of Khanderav lodged a complaint against the Peśva with Sahu. Sāhu could not give a quick decision and Trimbakrāv prepared Kanthājī Kadam, his brother Raghujī, Trimbakrāv and Pilājī Gāikvād for an armed conflict. They carried out raids in the territory of Khāndeś for which they were severaly reprimanded by Sāhu.<sup>2</sup> Bājīrāv now seduced many powerful local chiefs of Bāglāņ, Khandes and east Gujarat. They were Bhausinh Thoke of Battle of Mudane, Dalpatrāv Thoke of Appone, Kuvar Bahādur Deśmukh Dabhai, of Sinnar, Lakşadhir Dalpatrāv of Peth, Bajāji Āţoļe, Āvajī Kāvade and others. Trimbakrāv and his mother Umābāi now approached Nizām-ul-mulk for help. Nizām-ul-mulk welcomed the opportunity and proceeded towards Baglan Khandes and East Gujarat with his artillery to suppress the above chiefs who had sided with Bājīrāv. Bājīrāv and his brother Cimāiī

CHAPTER 2.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD.

The Nizams of Hyderabad.

.Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah. Battle of Palkhed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The details of this conflict are as under: when war was declared between Nizam-ul-mulk and the Marathas on 6th November 1727, an action took place between Bajirao and Nizam-ul-mulk near Jalna. From Jalna Bajirao marched towards Khandesh. Previous to that, in the month of October the Marathas had invaded Khandesh with 12,000 troops and had besieged Burhanpur. Nasiruddowlah, the Governor of Khandesh dispatched his Bakhshi Abdul Vahab Kashmiri to oppose the Marathas. He was defeated and his entire camp equipage was looted. He fled into the town. In the action Sadat Khan Jamdar was killed. Subsequently Khanderao Dabhade twice or thrice attacked Burhanpur and burned its suburbs. In the meanwhile Bajirao reached Burhanpur. From Burhanpur he marched towards Nasirabad. Iwaj, Khan closely pursued the Marathas upto 44 miles to the north of Burhanpur. Nizam-ul-mulk also reached Burhanpur and halted there for two days. He appointed Mir Ali Akbar as the diwan of Khandesh in place of Muhammad Akil Khan. Bajirao then moved towards Gujarat. Nizam-ul-mulk followed him upto Surat but turned backwards with a view to ravage the country of Poona district. Bajirao also turned back and invaded the Vaijapu'r pargana of Aurangabad district. The Nizam also moved towards Vaijapur and was caught at Palkhed (Maharashtra Ani Marathe, pp. 129-130). The account of the episode in the Tarikhe Rahatafza does not differ substantially (Marathe va Nizam, pp. 27-28). Also see Itihasik Tipne, 2-35; P. D. 18. 35.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Shahu Rojnishi, 49, 218.

History.
MEDIAEVAL

PERIOD.
The Nizams of Hyderabad.
Nizam-ul-Mulk
Asaf Jah.

Battle of Dabhai,

marched towards Khāndeś. Cimājī remained behind to watch the movements of Nizām-ul-mulk but the danger to the Marāthā State was two fold, coming as it did not only from the Dābhāḍe and Nizāmul-mulk but from the possible combination of Nizām-ul-mulk and Muhammad Bangas, the new governor of Māļvā. Both carried consultations on the Narmada where they met in March 1731. before the powerful artillery of Nizām-ul-mulk could come to the succour of the Dabhade, Bajīrāv had destroyed his power in the battle fought at Dabhāī on 1st April 1731. After the battle Bājīrāv hastened to Sătārā. In this letters to the Emperor, Nizām-ul-mulk boasts of having given a chase to Bajīrāv during the latter's return from Gujarāt via Nandurbār, Surat and Bāglān. Bājīrāv easily brushed the opposition from Nizām-ul-mulk and reached Sātārā on 29th May 1731. Unsuccessful in his efforts Nizām-ul-mulk adopted an apolegetic attitude towards the Marāthās. In 1732 he wrote to Sāhu requesting a meeting with Bājīrāv. Accordingly Bājīrāv and Nizām-ul-mulk met on 27th December at Rohe Rāmeśvar. Nothing useful seems to have resulted from the meeting. Marāthā invasions of the north continued year after year. Hoping that the central Government would be kept busy dealing with the Marāthās and yet keeping up an appearance of loyalty to the Emperor, Nizām-ul-mulk constantly conspired with the Portuguese, the Siddis of Jañjirā and other adversaries of the Marathas. The Nizam used to move out in the provinces every winter and return to Aurangābād or Burhānpūr for cantoning during the rainy season. He attended to the normal administration following his usual practice of changing the local officers every two years. These years were, however, momentous to the Marathas in regard to their northward expansion. The Marāthās had already staked their claims over Māļvā. Bājīrāv in July 1732 effected a division of Mālvā between Sinde, Holkar and Pavār. In February 1733 Holkar overcame Jaysinh, the new governor of Mālvā, near Mandsor. Marāthā rule was now firmly planted in Mālvā and Bundelkhand by Pilājī Jādhav, Sinde and Holkar by early 1734. The Marāthā gains created a deep concern in the Delhi court and in 1735 Khān Daurān and Qamruddin Khān opened an offensive against the Marathas. On February 13, 1735, Sinde and Holkar defeated the Moghals near Ränpurā. On 2nd March Following, Pilājī Jadhav routed Qamruddin Khan in Bundelkhand. Jaysinh now realised the futility of opposing the Marāthā claims and suggested to the emperor a meeting with Bājīrāv. An invitation was sent to Bājīrāv. Bājīrāv obtained Sāhu's consent for such a venture and proceeded towards north through Nandurbār and Sultāṇpūr. He reached Udaipūr on February 1736 and met Jaysinh. The emperor now refused to fulfil the pledge he had given to Jaysinh of meeting Bājīrāv. Bājīrāv stationed his troops in Māļvā and returned to Pooņā determined to visit Delhi again and wrest from the emperor by force what he

failed to secure by diplomacy. Accordingly in November 1736 Băjīrāv left Poonā for the north. He was near Gwālior in March 1737. The Moghals were encamped at Mathura. Baiīrav decided to surprise Delhi by a sudden attack. He reached Delhi on 28th March. A contingent sent to oppose him was routed by him on the outskirts of Delhi. Thinking that this chastisement was enough for the emperor, he retraced his steps towards the Deccan. The march of Bājīrāv towards Delhi had greatly perturbed the Nizām who feared that once the Marathas gained a dominant position in Delhi, his own position Bajirav's attack in the south would be threatened. When Bajīrāv left for the north in November 1736 he moved from Aurangabad and encamped at Burhāṇpūr. When Bājĭrāv was in the north, his brother Cimājī with Āvjī Kavade, Raghujī Bhosle, Vyankatrāv Ghorpade and others had kept a watch over the situation in the south. At Burhanpur, Nizamul-mulk received permission from the emperor to repair to Delhi. Nizām-ul-mulk immediately proceeded north leaving his son Nāsir Jung in charge,2 He reached Sironi on 10th May 1737 and found Băjīrāv returning to the south. Customary greetings were exchanged. Nizām-ul-mulk reached Delhi in April. He manœuvred the emperor to grant him the subhās of Agrā and Mālvā for his son and those of Allāhābād. Aimer and Gujarāt to his nominees on the promise of destroying the Marāthās. Bājīrāv accepted the challenge and proceeded to the north on 15th October 1737 to meet Nizām-ul-mulk. In the meanwhile Nasir Jung had in the beginning of 1737 dispatched Sayyad Jamāluddin towards Khāndes to counter the activities of Āvjī Kavade. He was also making frantic preparations to crush the Marathas by planning to join his father in the north. To prevent the movement of Nāsir Jung's troops towards north Bājīrāv stationed Cimājī Appā at Varangānv on the banks of the Tapī. He himself marched towards Nizām-ul-mulk who had encamped at Bhopal. By masterful tactics of guerilla warfare, Bājîrāv besieged Nizām- Battle of ul-mulk at Bhopal on 14th December 1937. Within a fortnight Bhopal. of the beginning of the siege Nizām-ul-mulk, was reduced to miserable straits. He sued for peace. He agreed to secure the province of Malva to the Marathas under the imperial seal and deliver over to them all the territory between the Narmada and the Yamunā. Nizām-ul-mulk then repaired to Delhi. Delhi was subsequently rocked by the invasion of Nadir Sah who made the Emperor, Nizām-ul-mulk and Sādat Khān, the Wazir, his captives.

CHAPTER 2.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. The Nizams of Hyderabad. Nizam-ul-Mulk Asat Jah. on Delhi.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> It may be noted that till 1730 Nasiruddowlah was the governor of Khandesh. In that year he was transferred to Aurangabad and Hafiz-uddin Khan was appointed in his place with Abul Khair Khan to assist him. This arrangement continued till 1736 when Hafiz-uddin Khan was transferred to the faujdari of Baglan and Nandurbar and Nasiruddowlah was reappointed to the subhedari of Khandesh.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> When Nizam-ul-mulk left for Delhi, he put 5,000 troops under the command of Nasiruddowlah, to keep a watch over the movement of the Marathas. To prevent any help reaching Nizam-ul-mulk from the south, Chimaji Appa also entered Khandesh with 10,000 troops. He camped in front of Burhanpur. Nasiruddowlah fearing an attack took heavy precautions. After the treaty of Bhopal, Chimaji retired from Burhanpur.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD.

The Nizams of Hyderabad.

Nizam-ul-Mulk Asaf Jah.

It was a frustrated Nizām-ul-mulk who was to return to the Deccan in November 1740. In the meanwhile Raghuji Bhosle had secured Devgad, and Candrapur, and was effectively collecting cauth from the mahāls of Berār. Cimājī Bhosle also raided the environs of Burhānpur. In April 1739 Bājīrāv began to confiscate grants near the capital of Khāndeś. Nāsir Jung invaded the domains of the Peśvā in retailiation. On hearing of the action of Näsir Jung, Bājīrāv and Cimājī moved against Nāsir Jung and surrounded him near Aurangābād. Nāsir Jung sued for peace which Bājīrāv granted after Nāsir Jung agreed to cede the districts of Handia and Kharganv.1 Bājīrāv did not live long to consolidate the fruits of his gains and expired suddenly at Raver on the southern bank of the Narmada on 28th April 1740. It has already been stated that Nizām-ul-mulk had left his son Nāsir Jung as his deputy in the Deccan. The discomfiture of his father at Delhi encouraged Nāsir Jung to rebel and declare his indepen-Nizām-ul-mulk suddenly left Delhi in August 1740 to Peshva Balaji suppress the rebellion of his son.2. The new Peśva Baļaji Bajīrav Bajirav. was proceeding northward to take the possession of Malva by force if necessary. When he was in Khandes he learnt of the movements of Nizām-ul-mulk. The Peśvā was approached by Nizām-ulmulk for help. Bālājī and Nizām-ul-mulk both met at Edlābād on the Purnā in Khāndes on 7th January 1741. Bāļājī then proceeded to the north. In the battle fought between Nizām-ul-mulk and Nāsir lung, the latter was defeated and captured.3 Balaji had decided to remain neutral and had already proceeded north towards Mālvā. The appearance of the Peśva in Malva forced the emperor to concede the demand of the Marathas for the cession of Malva (7th September 1741). The next few years saw the expansion of the Maratha sphere of influence in the north. Nizām-ul-mulk, during this time, was engaged in exacting tribute from refractory dependents in the Deccan and consolidating his power in the Karnātak. In 1747 a terrible famine broke out in Gujarat and the Deccan desolating the country. Grain was sold at 1½ seers a rupee. The ageing Nizām-ul-mulk had

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These two districts then belonged to the subha of Khandesh.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Nizam-ul-mulk reached Burhanpur in August 1740 and immediately left for Aurangabad taking Nasiruddowlah with him.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> During the campaign against Nasir Jung, Nasiruddowlah was given the title of Mubariz Jung. He was then transferred (1742) to Aurangabad where he shortly afterwards died. Till the death of Nasiruddowlah, Mujahid Khan, his son worked as deputy to his father in the subha of Khandesh. After the death of Nasiruddowlah, Nizam-ul mulk appointed Mir Ali Akbar Khan, as governor of Khandesh. In 1743, for some days, Mujahid Khan was appointed governor of Khandesh with Ali Akbar Khan as his deputy. However as the two of them could not get along well, Akbar Khan was confirmed in the post and Mujahid Khan was recalled by Nizam-ul-mulk. In 1746 after the death of Ali Akbar Khan, Abul Khair Khan was appointed as subhedar of Khandesh. In the following year (1747) Khaja Momin Khan, the son of Iwaj Khan Ijdudowlah, was appointed as governor of Khandesh in place of Abul Khair Khan.

It may be mentioned here that Nasir Jung regained his father's favour and was sent to Karnatak to collect tributes from the various Zamindars. After his return to Aurangabad he was entrusted with the task of putting down the Marathas. In this he was assisted among others by Abul Khair Khan, the governor of Khandesh.

now grown weaker since his return from the Karnātak expedition. He died at the Mahān Nālā outside Burhanpūr on 1st June 1748.1 A year after, on December 15, 1749 died Chatrapati Sāhu. The death of these two personalities changed the entire course of politics in the Deccan. With the death of Nizām-ul-mulk, the Deccan lost one of the most shrewd and cunning politicians of the time. Though the confrontation between the Marathas and the successors of Nizam-ulmulk did not come to an end with the death of Nizām-ul-mulk, it lost its original verve and sting because the successors of Nizām-ul-mulk lacked the qualities he possessed. On the other hand Death of with the death of Sahu, the Maratha royalty became weak. The Shahu. Peśvās as the representatives of the State were left free to deal with the enemies of the State in a manner they considerred to be in the best interests of the State. After the death of Sahu, Ramraja was installed on the throne. Nizām-ul-mulk was succeeded by his son Nasir Jung to the viceroyalty of the Deccan. He was however, Nasir Jung. murdered by his Pathan allies on December 5, 1750 and Muzaffar Jung, his sister's son, was raised to the office. He met with a similar fate on January 31, 1751 when Salabat Jung, another son of Nizam Salabat Jung. ul-mulk, was proclaimed Nizām by Bussy, the French general, and the partisan of Salābat Jung.2 The Peśvā was watching with interest these developments and decided to make the best use of them for the advantage of the Maratha power. He issued orders for occupying the Khandes territory of Nizam-ul-mulk between Aurangabad and Burhanpur. The Peśva, however, did not desire a direct confrontation with the well trained artillery of Bussy, as he was deeply concerned with the happenings in the environs of Satara and Poona. Tārābāi (the wife of Rājārām), who was still living did not approve of the assumption of power by the Peśvā and she instigated Damājī Gāikvād and Dābhāde against the Peśvā. She also secretly corresponded with the Nizam and the Portuguese. Damaji Gaikvad, with 15,000 troops, attacked Dhulia and devastated it. He then proceeded to Thalner. Bāpujī Bājīrāv Retharekar was at Bahādarpurā in Khāndeś. On hearing of the predatory raids of Damājī Gāikvād, Hari Dāmodar Nevālkar, Baļvantrāv Mehandaļe and Mahipatrāv Kavade hurried into Khāndes from Poonā. On 18th February 1751 an action was fought at Bahādarpurā about 10 miles from Amalner

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. The Nizams of Hyderabad. Nizam-ul-Mulk Asat Jah.

**CHAPTER 2** 

After the death of Nizam-ul-mulk Nasir Jung who succeeded him appointed Ahmad Mir Khan to the subhedari of Khandesh.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> During this time when these events were taking place Khajam Kuli Khan acted as the governor of Khandesh. He, however, could not get along well with Ahmad Amir Khan. After the death of Nasir Jung, the Peshwa Balaji Bajirao confiscated many paraganas of Khandesh. Khajam Kuli Khan tried to resist the Maratha incursions but could not do so successfully due to lack of support from Ahmad Amir Khan. At this time Muzaffar Jung appointed Abul Khair Khan Samsher Jung as governor of Khandesh. Many actions were fought between the Marathas and the troops of Khandesh. The Maratha Officers Manaji Nikam, Hari Pandit and others defeated the Khandesh troops. Muhammad Khurram, Govindram Peshkar and other officers of the Khandesh army were killed and the troops of Khandesh fled to Burhanpur pursued by the Marathas. The Marathas took control of Mandi Shahganj, Jahanabad and Bahadarpura adjacent to Burhanpur.

History. MEDIAEVAL PERIOD. Hyderabad.

Salabat Jung.

between the forces of Gaikvad and those of Peśva. The latter's forces were routed. Damājī moved on towards Poonā devastating the territory on the way. He then marched to Sātārā. The Peśvā therefore hurriedly entered into a settlement with Salābat Jung who agreed to The Nizams of pay a sum of 17 lakhs. The Peśvā also agreed to cancel his previous orders of occupying Khāndes on receiving a sum of three lakhs more and returned to Sātārā to deal with the recalcitrant Damājī Gāikvād. He attacked Damáji Gāikvād and defeating him, made him a captive. The affairs at Sātārā were settled to the satisfaction of the  $Peśv\bar{a}$  who now turned towards subjugating the forts in Nāśik belonging to the Nizām. He instigated Gāziuddin, the eldest son of the late Nizāmul-mulk to come to the Deccan and assert his claim to his father's dominion.1 The treaty of friendship between the Marāthas and Salabat Jung was thus not destined to last long and the latter made preparations for an eventual conflict with the former. Actual hostilities broke out between the two in November 1751.2 For two months a sort of desultory warfare continued leading to a temporary truce under the treaty of Singva. Hostilties, however, soon erupted and the Mārathās surrounded Salābat Jung at Bhālkī. Salābat Jung sued for peace and a treaty was concluded. Under this treaty Salabat Jung agreed to the cession of the whole of Khandes, Baglan, Galna and Sangamner. Nāśik, Trimbak and other important forts in that region thus passed into Marāthā hands and were soon put in an efficient state of management and government.3

MARATHA PERIOD.

The next five years saw the extension of the Maratha influence in Peshva Balaji the Karnātak. The affairs of Salābat Jung who was a mere puppet Bajirav. in the hands of his successive regents gave the Marathas an opportunity to invade his possessions. Nizam Ali, the younger brother of Salabat Jung and the Governar of Berar, in the monsoon of 1757 arrived in Aurangābād. The Marāthās also moved from Poonā towards Aurangābād. Severe fighting took place before Sindkhed from December 12 to 16, 1757. On December 17 Nizām Ali acknowledged defeat and sued for peace. Territory worth 25 lacs along with the fort of Naldurg was ceded to the Marathas. The peace was,

<sup>1</sup> The Marathas agreed to extend their support to Gaziuddin in his claims to the subhedari of the Deccan but in return demanded the cession of the subha of Khandesh. Gaziuddin agreed and when he reached Burhanpur in August 1752 gave a sanad to that effect in writing to Holkar and other Maratha chiefs. He proceeded from thence to Aurangabad with a considerable number of Maratha troops. Gaziuddin, however, died of poisoning before the whole plan could be executed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Salabat Jung put Abul Khair Khan, the subhedar of Khandesh in charge of the campaign against the Marathas.

<sup>3</sup> Shahanawaz Khan, the Diwan of Salabat Jung strongly opposed the cession of the subha of Khandesh to the Marathas. He requested with great earnestness to reconsider the terms of the treaty. He wanted to move away from the scene of battle one or two stages so as to extract a more favourable treaty. The efforts of Shahanawaz Khan came to naught due to the duplicity of Sayyad Lashkar Khan, the chief minister of Salabat Jung. He approached the Marathas on behalf of Salabat Jung to secure their help against Gaziuddin but in reality sought service with Gaziuddin through the help of the Peshwa. Salabat Jung in the absence of Sayyad Lashkar Khan acted against the advice of Shahanawaz Khan and signed the convention of Bhalki ceding the province of Khandesh and the district of Galna and Sangamner to the Marathas, (18th Century Deccan).

however, short-lived and hostilities again broke out in 1759. Marâthas had gained added strength due to the employment of Ibrāhīm Khān Gārdī who had been dismissed by Nizām Ali. A vast MARATHA PERIOD. Marāṭhā army under the Peśvā's brother Raghunāthrāv and cousin Sadāśivrāv, with Ibrāhīm Khān's artillery, began the invasion of Nizām's territory. The fort of Ahmadnagar was seized by the Fighting commenced between the two forces in the Marāthās. vicinity of Udgīr in which the forces of Nizām-ul-mulk Salābat Jung and Nizam Ali were routed (3rd February 1760). The army of Salabat Jung was in no condition to fight and peace was concluded on his agreeing to cede territory with an income of 60 lacs of rupees in the province of Aurangābād, half of Bijāpūr and Bidar, the forts of Asir, Daulatābād and Mulher and the cities of Bijāpūr and Burhānpūr (13th February 1760). In the following year the Marathas were defeated at Pānipat by Ahmad Sāh Abdālī. Peśvā Bāļājī Bājīrāv died soon after. These events considerably weakened the Marāthā position in the Deccan, Taking advantage of this Nizām Ali who had usurped power from his brother Nizām-ul-mulk Salābat Jung invaded the Marāthā territory in November 1761. The new Peśva Peshva Mādhavrāv and his uncle Raghunāthrāv marched with a force of Madhavrav. about 70,000. Raghunathrav, the uncle of the Peśca, had other intentions and instead of imposing harsher terms upon Nizam Ali, he ceded territory worth 40 lacs of rupees to Nizām Ali in return for the jägirs which Ramcandra Jädhav had held from the Nizām and who had now joined the Marāthās. This was done to secure the friendship of Nizām Ali. The rift between the Peśvā Mādhayrāy and his uncle Raghunāthrāy came into the open resulting in the battle fought at Alegany on 12th November 1762 between the two. Nizām Ali extended his full support to Raghunāthrāv and demanded territory worth sixty lacs surrendered at Udgir. Raghunāthrāv agreed to return the major portion together with the fort of Daulatäbād but before the actual exchange of territory took place, hostilities broke out between the Marathas and the Nizam. Raghunathray effected many changes in the administration of the State and by his action made enemies of the Patvardhans and the Pratinidhi. He soon received the news of the coalition of these officers with Jānojī Bhosle and Nizām Ali. Nizām Ali made heavy and insulting demands upon the Peśvā. The first shot was fired by Nizām Ali who started ravaging the Marāthā territory. Marāthās retaliated by attacking the possessions of the Nizām. The Peśvā now tried to seduce the Marāthā alies of Nizām. He succeeded in detaching Jānojī Bhosle, Gopālrāv Patvardhan and others. This considerably weakened the position of Nizām Ali who started retreating towards Aurangābād, being hotly pursued by the Marāthās. He crossed the Godāvarī leaving the bulk of his army at Rāksasbhuvan. The Marāthās fell upon this army and totally destroyed it. Nizām Ali, after protracted negotiations agreed to surrender to the Peśvā territory worth 82 lacs, that is, all that had already been secured at Udgir but which Raghunāthrāv had agreed to give back at Uruļī and Alegānv. Mādhavrāv who was reconciled to Raghunāthrāv now returned

CHAPTER 2.

Peshva Balaji Bajirav.

CHAPTER 2. History. MARATHA PERIOD. Peshva Madhavrav.

triumphant to Poona. During 1764 and 1765 the Pesva was busy with his campaign in the Karnātak against Haider Ali. On his return from the campaign a meeting took place between the Peśvā and Nizām Ali lasting for ten days (5th to 14th February), 1766.1.

From now on till the death of the Peśvā on 18th November 1772

the Marathas reestablished their lost prestige in the north. Gohad was invested in June 1766. Agra and Mathura were occupied in April 1770. Etwa was captured on December 15, 1770. With the capture of Najibābād on April 14, 1772 the Marāthās recovered the Peahva spoils of Panipat and their lost glory too. The death of Madhavrav Narayanray, spread a gloom over the Maratha State. Narayanray, his brother succeeded him as Peśvā. But he was soon after murdered (August 30, 1773) with the connivance of Raghunathray who now assumed the robes of Peśvāship (October 10, 1773). The Poonā ministers, however, declined to support him and declared him an usurper. Raghunāthrāv now became a fugitive and moved towards Pandharpūr with Trimbakrav Pethe closely upon his track. The dispute in the Maratha court gave the English an opportunity to attack the Maratha possession of Thana and take it by assault. The Marathas, however, seen retaliated by blockading the English trade. This respite gave Raghunathray an opportunity to regroup his forces and attack Pethe near Kaseganv and defeat him. But the flush of his victory was short-lived and he had to beat a hasty retreat against the determined assault of Haripant Phadke who was joined by the forces of Bhosle and Nizam Ali. In the middle of April 1774 he crossed the Godāvārī and fled to Burhāppūr and thence to Narmadā. The Poopa ministers' hands were strengthened by the birth of a son to Gangābāī, Postiva the wife of the late Peśva on 18th April 1774. The new born child Madhavrav II. was invested with the robes of Peśvaship on the 40th day of its life. Haripant Phadke who was pursuing Raghunathrav could not overtake him and established his base camp at Burhanpur. Raghunathrav tried to secure help from Sinde and Holkar and failing in his attempts, sought the assistance of the English at Bombay. Sinde and Holkar dissuaded him from adopting such a course and invited him for a conference in the vicinity of Burhanpur. Raghunathrav agreed. He, however, suddenly marched towards Bhopal. He was, however, forcibly brought back by Sinde and Holkar, and together they crossed

the Narmadā at the end of July 1774. Nānā Phadnīs left for Burhanpur for a conference with Raghunathrav. When the talk were going on Raghunathrav becoming suspicious, escaped to Gujarat on the night of December 10 1774. He was, however, overtaken by Haripant and routed near Vasad on 17th February 1775. Raghunāthrāv took to flight and joined the English

When these events were taking place a pretender of Sadashivraobhau, who was killed in the battle of Panipat, appeared in Northern India. In 1764 he crossed the Narmada and appeared in the Deccan on January 14, 1765. Madhavrao issued orders for an enquiry to verify the truth or falsity of the statement of the man who called himself Sukhlal. Accordingly Malharrao Holkar held an enquiry at Sultanpur on 12th August 1765 and declared that he was not the real Bhausaheb. The impostor was arrested and put in confinement.

at Surat where he signed with them an ignominious treaty on 6th March 1775. A force of 2500 was given to Raghunathrav by the English to help him oppose the Maratha army in Gujarat and eventually to reach Poona. An indecisive action was fought between the two at Adas in which the English lost 300 of their men. Haripant retired to Songad. At this time, Warren Hastings who had been appointed as the Governor General of English possessions in India, disapproved of the action of Bombay authorities and sent his own ambassador Upton to negotiate a settlement with the Marāṭhās. The Poona court was intrigued at this diversity of policies of the English authorities at Bombay and Calcutta. The Poona ministers unsuccessfully tried to settle with Raghunathrav directly. He, however, could not be conciliated. On the contrary he excited the Kolis of Khandes to rebel and encouraged Gulzār Khān of Ranāļā to commit depredations against the Maratha government in the same region. negotiations between the Marathas and the English taking place at Purandar failed to yield any result due to the unreasonable attitude of the English and hostilities were resumed. However, the ministers were forced to come to terms with the English due to the escape of the pretender of Sadāsivrāv Bhāu from Ratnāgirī on 18th February 1776 and the treaty of Purandar was signed on 1st March The terms of the treaty were favourable to the English. The English at first agreed to withdraw protection to Raghunāthrāv. They, however, refused to surrender him as demanded by the Marāthās. The discomfiture of the Poona ministers encouraged the enemies of the Marāṭhās such as Nizām Ali, Haider Ali, the Kolhāpūr Rājā, the Pratinidhi, the Kolis of Khāndes and a number of other vassals of the Maratha State to rise in all directions and endanger the very existence of the Maratha State. The English decided to take advantage of the situation, to break the treaty of Purandar and to reinstate Raghunāthrāv at Pooņā. The Pooņā ministers took up the challenge and decided to fight it out with the English. The matters soon came to a crisis and the Marathas inflicted a crushing defeat upon the English at Vadganv in January 1779. Warren Hastings had dispatched general Goddard commanding the Bengal forces to reinforce the English troops fighting the Marathas. Before Goddard reached Burhanpur he learned of the disaster that had befallen the English forces at Vadganv and the proceeded to Surat from Burhānpūr with a view to crippling the Marāthās in Gujarāt. Under the convention of Vadganv, the English agreed to surrender Raghunāthrāv and return Sālsette, Thāṇā and the territory captured by them in Gujarāt. Raghunāthrāv after much hesitation signed and took oath on an agreement acknowledging Mādhavrāv Nārāyan as Peśoā, relinquishing his claim to that post and retiring from public affairs and reside at Ihansi. Raghunathrav accordingly left for Ihansi on 24th February 1779. He was restless and discomfitted at the restraints placed upon him by the Poona ministers. On his way he instigated some of his ardent followers, Mānājī Phākde, Bājīrāv Barve, Kero Krsna Dätär and others to gather their forces in north Khandes where some rebellious elements such as the local Kolis, Gulzar Khan of

CHAPTER 2.

History.

MARATHA PERIOD.

Peshva

Madhavrav II.

History.

MARATHA PERIOD.

Peshva
Madhavrav II.

Sultanpur, Khanderav Pavar of Dhar and others had been already creating troubles for the Poona government. Anandibai, the wife of Raghunāthrāv was residing at Mndaleśvar. She travelled to Burhanpur to join her husband and kept a close contact with general Goddard. Raghunāthrāv reached the vicinity of Burhānpūr in April 1779 and the bank of the Narmada in May. While in the camp Raghunāthrāv suddenly fired his guns upon the guards, killed his keeper Hari Bābājī and made good his escape to Goddard at Surat where he was readily welcomed. Goddard won over Fatesinh Gaikvad of Baroda and together they started a fresh war in Gujarat against the Maratha government of Poona.1 This consequently meant the repudiation by the English of the convention of Vadganv. To oppose the English in distant Gujarāt with the Gāikvād joining hands with them and with Khandes in open rebellion against them was a difficult task for the Marathas. Nana Phadnis rose to the occasion and in consultation with Mahādaji Sinde and Tukoji Holkar formed what is known as the grand quadruple alliance composed of the Marathas, Nizām Ali, Haider Ali and the Bhosle of Nāgpūr against the English. Hastings succeeded in detaching Nizâm Ali and the Bhosle from the alliance but the confederacy was strengthened by the Siddi, the Portuguese and the French joining the combination. Nana Phadnis undaunted by the weaning away of two of the important members of the confederacy by the English formed plans to oppose the English in Gujarāt. Mahādajī Sinde and Tukojī Hoļkar moved towards Gujarāt through Khāndeś. They put down to troublesome elements such as the Kolis, Candrarav Pavar and others on the way. Ganespant Behere and Visājī Āppājī, the two commanders of the Peśvā co-operated with Sinde and Holkar and fought several actions in Khāndeś. In one of the actions Candraray Pavar, the youngest son of Udājī Pavār was killed (December 1780). Gulzār Khān of Sultānpur who was an ally of Raghunathrav was also humbled and made innocuous. The hostilities continued during February and March 1780 when Mahādajī played for time by offering a negotiated settlement. The stalemate continued and when rainy season approached Goddard retired to Surat while Mahadajī and Tukojī returned to Māļvā. In the meanwhile Haider Ali worked havoc in the English possessions in the coastal plain of Madras. Warrent Hastings sent reinforcements by sea to Madras and by land through Bundelkhand and Māļvā. Nānā Phadņīs advised Mahādajī who was on his way to Mālvā to canton for the monsoon in Khāndes between Burhānpur and the famous pass known as Kondai about 50 miles west of Dhulia. Mahādajī as an experienced general refused on the ground that the best way to defend Deccan was to prevent any reinforcement reaching the English from Bengal, and Malva was the proper place to do 1 Goddard on his march from central Ingia to Surat found Khandesh most

Goddard on his march from central Ingia to Surat found Khandesh most prosperous. Many of the grain carts collected at Burhanpur were left behind by the speed at which the army moved (300 miles in ninety days), and the troops had to depend for provisions on the villages along their line of march. The supply was abundant, and the people, industrious, happy and humane, did not fly from their villages, but voluntarily offered provisions and grain. For eighty miles west of Burhanpur, the country was full of villages, fertile prosperous, and well tilled. [Account of Bombay (1781), 289, 290].

so. He wrote to Nana Phadnis to defend Gujarat and Konken with the help of the southern chiefs and advised him to allow Tukoji Holkar to hold Khandes. The war continued and places changed hands. Bassein fell to the English who now proposed an attack on Poona under Goddard and Hartley. Haripant Phadke and Patvardhan advanced to oppose them. While Mahādajī stayed in Māļvā, Tukoji Hoļkar came through Khāndes to support the Pooņā forces in north Konkan. The English campaign, however, failed due to the guerilla tactics of the Marāthas and Goddard had to retire to Bombay in May 1781. The stubborn fighting by Mahādajī Sinde in Malva made the position of the English worse in that region. Negotiations for settlement were initiated by the English and after protracted negotiations the treaty of Salbye was concluded on 17th May 1782 on terms favourable to the Marathas. Raghunathrav did not live long after the treaty of Salbye and died on 17th December 1783 at Khandeśvar. The next few years saw intense Marātliā activity in the north under Mahādajī Sinde and concerted action by the Marāthās and Nizām Ali against Tipu Sultān of Mysore. On June 1, 1790 the Marāthās, the English and Nizām Ali formed tripartite alliance against Tipu resulting in the defeat and submission of Tipū on February 11, 1792. However, cracks now began to appear in the friendship that existed between the Marathas and Nizam Ali on the question of payment of Cauth. Nizam Ali refused to pay the dues which had accumulated since the treaty of Salbye. Negotiations failed to solve the dispute and both the parties had recourse to arms. The English maintained a strictly neutral attitude in this conflict. This was based on an appraisal of Nizām's weakness and the strength of the Marathas. Nizam Ali suffered a crushing defeat in the battle fought at Kharda on 11th March 1795. In Khāndes after grants had been made to the great Marāthā chiefs, especially to Holkar and Sinde, the part left to the Peśvā was formed into a separate charge or Subhā which was composed of Gālnā, Khāndes proper, Mewar Bijagad, Pal Nemād and Hindia (Handia). The Peśvā Mādhavrāv died shortly afterwards on October 27, 1795. There were only three surviving members form the Peśvā family viz., Bājīrāv, Cimņājī and Amrtrav, all sons of Raghunāthrāv. Nānā Phadņīs favoured Cimņāji. However, Bājīrāv who longed to acquire Peśvāship which had evaded his father won to his side Daulatrav Sinde. However, he decided in the end to come to a compromise with Nana Phadnis. Under the agreement Băjīrāv was to become the Peśvā and Nānā, his principal minister. This enraged Daulatrav who adopted an intransigent attitude. Nana fearing danger to his life escaped to Mahad. Nana now approached Nizām Ali for help. This aliented Nānā from Sinde and Parasurāmbhau Patvardhan. Nizam Ali agreed to help Nana with the latter agreeing to barter away all the hard won gains of Kharda. Nana, however, won over several Mārāthā chiefs and gained the sympathy of the rulers of the neighbouring States. To crown it all he got Bājīrāv to his side. Tables were turned now against Daulatrāv who

History.

MARATHA PERIOD.

Peshva

Madhavray II.

Peshva Bajirav,

CHAPTER 2. History. MARATHA PERIOD. Peshya Bajirav. and defeat of Tipu.

in rage plundered Poona. Nana introduced one more evil genius. Sarzārāv Ghātge into Sinde's camp, to his own advantage. The matters now came to a head and Parasurambhau, the partisan of Cimnājī was attacked by Holkar and captured. Cimnājī was removed from palace. No sooner he got this news than Nana left Mahad Tripartite alliance for Poona which he reached on 25th November 1796. Bajiray was now proclaimed Peśvā with Nānā as his chief minister. The ceremony of installation took place on 5th December 1796. These disturbances which followed the death of Peśvā Mādhavrāv II were two years later increased by the disputes among the sons of Tukoji Holkar who had died on August 15, 1797. Tukoji had four sons Kāśirāv, Malhārrāv, Vithojī and Yeśvantrāv. Of these Kāśirāv was supported by Daulatray Sinde, whereas the other three made a common cause against Kāśirāv and enlisted the support of Nānā Phadnis. On 14th September 1797 Daulatrav sent a detachment to secure the person of Malharrav. Malharrav was suddenly attacked and killed with a few of his followers. It is said that Kāśirāv incited Daulatrav to this deed by a bribe of Rs. 3,50,000. On this Vithoir and Yesvantrav fled and took to a life of brigandage devastating Sinde's territory. They gathered a band of freebooters, laid waste the Khandes Narmada districts, ravaged the hill country between the Narmadā and the Tāpī, took Indore and succeeded in driving Kāśirāv into exile. Daulatrav managed to take possession of Jijabaī, the wife of Malharrav along with her infant son Khanderav and kept them secure in his camp.

Affair of the

This episode was symptomatic of the trouble that plagued the ladics. families of the leading chiefs of the Maratha State. It may be recalled that Mahadaji Sinde had left behind him three wives viz., Laksmībāī, Yamunābāī and Bhāgirāthibāī. They demanded independent maintenance from Daulatray. On his refusal they took up arms against Daulatrav and marched upon Poona. On this many of their partisans were arrested and Nana Phadnis was removed from the scene altogether and confined in the fort of Ahmadnagar on 6th April 1798. Daulatrav met the ladies. He arranged for their residence at Burhānpūr. They, however, refused to move and demanded their property and the surrender of Sauzarāv. Khān, another military chief of Sinde joined the ladies' party and a civil war broke out on the outskirts of Poona. Neither party agreed to budge an inch from the positions taken by it. Daulatrav and Bājīrāv felt that Nānā Phadņīs alone could set the matters right. Nānā was brought back. He insisted upon the departure of Sinde to the north. Bājīrāv, however, could not allow such an eventuality to take place due to his insecure position and fear of Nānā's ability. The ladies' affair was still unsettled. They started depredations southwards making common cause with the Sātārā and Kolhāpūr Rājās. Two of their followers, Yeśvantrāv Sivājī and Bāļājī Kṛṣṇa, started independent depredations in the Peśva's districts of Naśik and Khandeś. Joining in the struggle between Daulatrav Sinde and the ladies, Yesvantrav attacked Daulatrav's forces, plundered their camp and drove them from

Khāndes. He wandered through the wild regions of Tāpī and Narmada. He collected a faithful band of Bhil followers and commenced raiding the territories of Sultanpur and Nandurbar in north Khāndes. He moved to Dhār when he heard that his brother Kāsirāv Maratha Period. was marching against him. He had to leave that place when Daulatrav Sinde instigated the Raja of Dhar, Anandrav Pavar, to expel him. He was, however, determined to fight a war against Sinde. He proclaimed Khanderav as the rightful heir of the Holkar estate and thus won over many of the old servants of the Holkar house. One of the ladies, Yamunabai was stabled on 14th January 1800 and in desperation the ladies moved to the north to renew hostilities there. Yesvantrav paid them a visit and offered them help against Daulatrav. In the meanwhile attempts of the raja of Satara to achieve independence were put down by Bājīrāv with the help of Daulatrav Sinde. On March 13, 1800 Nana Phadnis died. With his death was removed one of the great personalities from the Marāthā political scene. Daulatrāv, on hearing of the depredations of Yesvantrav, left Pooņā in December 1800, appointing Bāļojī Kuñjar and Sarzārāv Ghātge to look after the administration and safety of Bājīrāv. Yeśvantrāv Holkar now returned to the Narmadā to face the advancing army of Daulatrav Sinde. When Yesvantrav moved like lightning his brother Vithoji did not remain idle. He carried fire and sword through Mahārāstra, having been joined by all the refractory elements that had so long suffered at the hands of Bājīrāv and Daulatrav. The region between Khandes and the Krsna became one general scene of anarchy and chaos. Plunder and fire raged everywhere and no vestiges of organised rule could be seen. Vithoji Holkar declared Bājīrāv as incompetent and proclaimed himself as the agent of Amrtrav. Vithoji was, however, captured by a contingent sent by Bājīrāv under Bāpū Gokhale. Vithojī was done to death by Bājīrāv. When these events were taking place in Poona, Yesvantrav Holkar was engaged in a fierce struggle with Daulatrav on the banks of the Narmadā. Daulatrāv had reached the Narmadā at the end of May 1801 and the fight continued for four months. He sent repeated summons to Sarzārāv to come to his help. Sarzārāv reached there on 9th October leaving behind him a trail of plunder and devastation. Both of them defeated Yesvantrav Holkar. However in another action fought on 30th October, Yesyantray inflicted a crushing defeat upon Sarzārāv. Daulatrāv now offered to negotiate. Yesvantrav refused and collecting round him a band of devoted followers started the year (1802) with resounding exploits. He had already secured the person of Kāśirāy, his brother, and now desired the custody of his nephew Khanderav who was in the possession of Daulatrāv. Bājīrāv now directed him to take up his residence at Thalner in Khandes and accordingly Yesvantrav pitched his camp on the banks of Tāpī. Yeśvantrāv now demanded of Bājīrāv a redress of his grievances. Foolishly Băjīray refused to listen. Yesvantrav now sent two of his chiefs Fatesinh Mane and Sahāmat Khān to exact retribution from Bājīrāv's domains. He himself moved south from Thalner. Forgetting the assassination of his

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Peshva Bajirav Affair of the iodies.

. History. MARATHA PERIOD. Peshva Baiirav. Affair of the ladies.

brother Vithoji, Yesvantrav demanded the surrender of Khanderav. Bājīrāv, to add fuel to the fire, confiscated the estates of Holkar and paid no heed to the advice rendered by Parasar Dadaii and Ahilvabāi's trusted secretary Govindpant Gānū to conciliate Yeśvantrāv. On the contrary Sarzārāv put Khanderāv with a few others in fetters in the fort of Asirgad. To checkmate Yesvantrav, Daulatrav marched from the north. Thoroughly exasperated, Yesvantrav moved south from Thalner where he learnt of the arrival of the Sinde's army at Burhanpur. Yeśvantrav again wrote a respectful letter to Bājīrāv requesting him to undo the wrong. Bājīrāv sent an evasive reply asking Holkar to withdraw. Yesvantrav moved on, crossing the Kāsārbari pass near Cāļisgānv. Bājīrāv perhaps wanted to gain time pending the arrival of the disciplined troops of Sinde to his succour. Yeśvantrav realised the trick and pressed on to the Godavarī. Passing through west Khāndeś, Yeśvantrāv utterly ruined and laid it waste. He descended upon Ahmadnagar and sacked it with great fury. The helpless and terror stricken Bajīrav wanted to send an agent to Yeśvantrav with dresses, for negotiations but was prevented from his task by the strong protestations of Sinde. Sadāśiv Bhāskar, the Baksī of Sinde arrived in Poonā on 22nd October 1802. In the meanwhile Yesvantrav had arrived at Baramati. He informed Băjīrāv of his desire to negotiate, adding that his enmity was not with the Peśvā but with Daulatrav Sinde and that he (Peśvā) should act as the master. But all this proved to be of no avail and the issue was settled on the battle-field at Hadapsar when Holkar completely overwhelmed Sinde (25th October 1802). Bājīrāv fled from Poona and inspite of the hand of friendship again offered by Yeśvantrāv, sought the protection of the English. Yeśvantrāv Holkar. with the support and backing of all the Marāṭhā chiefs except the Gāikvād, declared Amrtrāv as the Peśvā replacing Bājīrāv. A council consisting of Holkar, Bhosle and Patvardhan was proposed with a place for Sinde. Appeals were sent to Bājīrāv to refrain from taking any unilateral decisions with the English. But Bājīrāv would have none of it and he practically surrendered the sovereignty Treaty of of the Maratha State to the English by the treaty of Bassein which Bassein, was concluded on 31st December 1802. The issue was not now confined as a mere conflict between the Sinde and the Holkar. It assumed the nature of a struggle between the English and the Marāthā State. The English forces now advanced against Poona under Colonel Wellesley. Wellesley informed Yesvantrav that he would not be disturbed if he withdrew from Poona. Holkar had suffered heavily in his recent clash with Sinde. In the absence of a firm support from Sinde or any other Maratha chief, he thought it wise to agree and accordingly withdrew from Poona. Passing through east Khandes on his way north, Holkar ruined it as utterly as he had before ruined the west. The English plan was to temporarily oppose Holkar and make him innocuous, lull Bājīrāv into inactivity and destroy Sinde whose power was yet to be reckoned with. Wellesley reached Poonā on 20th April 1803 and on 13th May Bājīrāv was installed as Peśvā. Sinde was at this time at Burhānpūr. He decided

a plan of concerted action with Bhosle of Nagpūr against the English but valuable time was lost before these chiefs could come together. in the meanwhile the English succeeded in detaching Amrtrav from the coalition formed against them by giving him a permanent provi- MARATHA PERIOD. sion. Bājīrāv on the other hand, when the Marāthā State was faced with the grim realities of the intentions of the English, failed to take the cue and wasted his life in pleasure and merry-making. Neither the English nor any of his so-called followers trusted him. He wanted the Holkar to be punished. He wanted to free himself from British thraldom. But he neither had the capacity to face the situation or the ingenuity to organise the rescoures of the State against the English. The English motives were clear. They wanted to destroy Marāthā independence and disarm the principal chiefs of the Marāthā State viz., Bhosle, Holkar and Sinde. A messenger, Colonel Collins, was sent to the Sinde's camp at Burhanpur who reached there on 27th February 1803. An unsuccessful dialogue went between the two about Sinde accepting the treaty of Bassein. On 4th May 1803 Sinde left Burhanpur to meet the forces of Bhosle who had moved from Nagpur. The English prepared for war at the same time waiting for a definite reply from Sinde and Bhosle who met at Bodvad on 4th June 1803. The wranglings went on till 31st July 1803. The English ultimately declared war on Sinde and Bhosle. Sinde and Bhosle sent a communication to Holkar to join the alliance against the English. Yeśvantrāv in his reply to Raghujī Bhosle said "I have already explained my requirements to your vakils at Poona and have repeated the same to you in writing. I have kept myself perfectly ready to join you in defence of our State and religion. Instead of complying with my request you simply asked me to return from Khāndes to Cāndvad. I at once came back. You know how during the last few months I have been begging you for the restoration of the Holkar territories seized by Sinde. As soon as he satisfies this request I am ready to join you. I await your reply at Bhikangāny." Daulatrāv failed to satisfy these demands and by his duplicity alienated Holkar who left for Malva. Hostilities now started and the English won a decisive victory over Sinde and Bhosle in the battle fought at Asai on 23rd September 1803 at an enormous cost. The English under Stevenson entered Khandes and captured Burhanpur (15th October 1803) and the fort of Asirgad (21st October 1803). After the further defeat at Adganv (28th November 1803) Sinde was forced to sue for peace. Under the terms of the treaty of then made a portion of his territory in Khandes was restored to Surji-Anjangaon. Sinde. Another portion was given to the Peśvā. The treaty is known as the treaty of Surjī-Añjangānv. It was signed on 30th December 1803. The power of Sinde was so much reduced that within two months of the treaty of Surjī-Añjangānv, Daulatrāv begged the English to supply him with a subsidiary force. For this a supplementary treaty was concluded on 27th February 1804 which is known as the treaty of Burhanpur. A separate treaty known as the treaty of of Devgany was made with Raghuji Bhosle on 17th December 1803. Devgaon.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

Peshva Bajirav.

Treaty of Bassein.

CHAPTER 2. History. MARATHA PERIOD. Peshva Bajirav Treaty of Devgaon.

Yesvantrav continued his predatory activities in the north by collecting Cauth and claiming it to be his traditional right. War was therefore declared upon Holkar. While Yesvantrav was occupied in the north all his possessions in the south, viz., Candvad, Lasalganv, Dhodap. Gälnä and his share of Khandes were occupied by the English during September and October 1804. It may be noted that the Maratha chiefs had accepted the terms of treaty under duress. Daulatrāv Sinde became restive. He left Burhānpur and proceeded to Bundelkhand with a view to joining Holkar and organizing an anti-British confederacy. Sinde and Holkar met at Sabalgad. The offensive and aggressive policy of the G. G. Lord Wellesly was regarded as mainly responsible for the state of disorder that prevailed in the country. He was recalled and Lord Cornwallis was appointed as the new G. G. Cornwallis started for the upper provinces and it was left to Malcolm and Lake to restore the situation. A threatening letter to Sinde separated him from Holkar. He was immediately reconciled by the confirmation of the treaty of Surji-Añjangānv by a fresh treaty. The English agreed not to enter into any engagement with Sinde's tributaries and not to interfere in his conquests from Holkar between the Tapi and the Cambal. This treaty is known as the treaty of Mustafapur. It was concluded on 21st November, 1805. The conflict with Yesvantrav, however, was protracted. The English offensive against him was tarnished by Colonel Manson's retreat and by the failure of the siege of Bharatpur. Ultimately Holkar sued for peace receiving back all his land south of the Cambal. The treaty was concluded on 24th December 1805 and is known as the treaty of Rajghat. The elimination of the alliance against the English and the signing of separate treaties with the three principal Maratha chiefs ended all semblance of Peśca's control over them. He became one like them. His jurisdiction extended to Khandes in the north and the river Tungabhadra in the south.

Khandesh Khandes was now in a miserable plight. On the top of the ruin Famine. wrought by Holkar came a failure of rains. No harvest was reaped, the whole stock of cattle perished and the people dying or flying to Gujarāt left many parts of the district desolate. It was depopulated and the roads were not practicable except with a guard that might almost be called an army. The Bhils who were among the chief hill tribes and who had before lived with the other inhabitants now commanded the passes where their power was considerable. They had worked as village watchmen and had been the great instruments of policing the area. They retired to the hills. The whole range of hills was subject to the command of their chieftains who had not only the aboriginal Bhil race at their command but generally a few Arab and Hindustani soldiers whom they retained to assist in enforcing contributions from merchants and travellers. It was through these hills that marauders penetrated, and pillaged the rich plain villages and escaped; the hills were almost inaccessible to detachments of regular

<sup>1</sup> Hamilton, Description of Hindostan, II, 96.

troops. Against such an enemy no weapons were thought too cruel or too base. In 1808 at Kopergänv one Bālājī Laksman tempted from the hills a large body of the Cāndor Bhils. He then surrounded and massacred them. This treachery only made the Bhils fierce, and the Marāthā officers retaliated by most cruel massacres at Cālisgānv, Dharangānv and Antūr. Unable to protect themselves, the chiefs and large land-holders called in the aid of Arab mercenaries. These foreigners soon rose to power. Saving their pay and giving it out at interest they became the chief money-lenders of the district, levying large sums both from their employers and from the general body of the people. Besides the Bhil plunderers and Arab usurpers, the district suffered from the exactions of its fiscal officers, who farming the revenues for a year or for a short term of years left no means untried in their efforts to wring money from the people.

There were also the Karnatak mercenaries, entertained by every petty proprietor, who had made themselves very obnoxious. Gulzar Khān Thoke, the holder of the strong fort of Lāsūr, enlisted a body of Arabs to oppose them Unable to pay or control his Arabs, he used to let them loose on the country around, till at last the other proprietors, entering into a league against him, bribed his Arabs to assassinate him in Läsür, and his eldest son, Allivar Khan in Copda, A second son, Alif Khān, escaping from Lāsūr, took refuge with Suryājīrāv Nimbāļkar of Yāval. Returning to Lāsūr with some Karnatak mercenaries lent him by Nimbalkar, Alif Khan, on pretence of paying the Arabs their arrears, entered the fort with the Karnāṭak troops, and seizing the Arabs, put them to death. Instead of being in possession of his fort, Alif Khan found that the Karnātak troops had orders to hold the fort for their master. Nimbalkar. Driven to despair Alif Khan allied himself with the Bhils and plundered without mercy. At last Nimbalkar agreed to give up the fort for a money payment of Rs. 10,000.1

Nasirābād, locally known as Sol Nimbhorā, from its having sixteen villages under it, was several times plundered by the Sātmāļā Bhils. In 1807 it was plundered by a freebooter named Jubā, and again, just before the great famine of 1803, by one of *Peśvā's* officers.<sup>2</sup> Thāļner was made over to Hoļkar by the *Peśvā* but Hoļkar, in about 1800, pledged it to Nimbāļkar.

Sultānpūr was a handsome town as late as 1803. The local story Disturbances of the destruction of Sultānpūr is that Yeśvantrāv Holkar, escaping (1796-1818). from Pooṇā, came to Sultānpūr, then part of Holkar's dominions and forming an alliance with the Bhils, plundered such of the people as would not acknowledge him as their king. Among those who refused allegiance was Lakṣmaṇrāv Desāī, the chief man of Sultānpūr. Taking up his quarters at Ciklī³ whose Bhil chieftain Jugar Nāik was

CHAPTER 2.

History.

MARATHA PERIOB.

Peshva Bajirav.

Khandesh

Famine.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This sum Captain Briggs advanced to the Thoke family and occupied the fort with British troops. Bom. Gaz. XII, 454-55.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> After this the village wall was built by one of the Purandares to whom the town was given in grant—Bom. Gaz. XII, 460.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> A village about six miles west of Sultanpur.

History.

MARATHA PERIOD.

Peshva Bajirav.

Disturbances.

(1796-1818)

his friend, Holkar sent a letter to Laksmanray, calling on him to pay Rs. 500. Lakşmanrav replied by scoffing at Holkar's caste and taunting him with illegitimate birth. Hearing of this and fearing Holkar's vengeance, Krpārām Dagārām, a rich banker, went to Holkar and offered him the tribute of Rs. 500. Satisfied by this that he might rely on a party in Sultanpur, Holkar, with his Bhil ally, entered the town and winning over the garrison, plundered the Desai's house. Then the Bhils were let loose, the town was laid waste. Except one man all the people fled. Raver, too, was ravaged by Yeśvantrav in 1800. It was, shortly after, taken by Sūryajīrav Nimbalkar,2 In the ruin that fell on the Khandes in 1803. Dhulia was utterly deserted. In the following year Bāļājī Baļvant, a dependent of Vithal Narsing Vincurkar, re-peopled the village and in return received from Viñcurkar deed granting him certain lands and privileges.<sup>3</sup> At the same time the tort was repaired. Being afterwards entrusted with the entire management of the districts of Songir and Läling, Bāļājī Balvant fixed his headquarters at Dhulia and continued to exercise his authority till 1818, when the country passed to the British.

In 1816 a new enemy fell on Khāndeś. The Peṇḍhārīs, under the guidance of the Musalmān Bhils of the eastern hills entered by the Aśirgaḍ pass. With no troops to oppose them, they plundered at leisure, causing more misery than either the Bhils or Arabs. In 1816, every village in the neighbourhood was in ruins. The Peṇḍhārī leader, Ghodjī Bhosle, even in the early years, had plundered Gāndhī, the first place of the Gujarāt Śrāvak Vāṇīs in Khāndeś. But the year 1817 had dawned and the British Government were feverishly preparing for operations against the Peṇḍhārīs. The Governor-General opened the campaign on 16th October 1817. Lieutenant Davies with a body of the Nizām's horse, dispersed and drove the Peṇḍhārīs from Khāndeś. Ciṭū, the most formidable of the Peṇḍhārī chiefs, was hunted with restless and relentless vigour until he was driven into a jungle near Aśirgaḍ, where he was devoured by a tiger.

Still the district was in great disorder. The condition of Khandes was highly anarchical almost unexampled, as Elphinstone observed, "even in Asia". Thus driven by war and pestilence of the plains

<sup>1</sup> Bom. Gaz. XII, 471-72.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid. 468.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The deed states that the district had been ruined, first by rebels and then by a famine, that the few inhabitants had fled, that the country round was overgrown with brushwood, and that Balaji had cleared the thickets and brought traders and husbandmen to settle, had helped them with money to build houses, had established a mart and in other respects made the town habitable, Bom. Gaz. XII, 442 c/f Mr. Pollen c. s.

<sup>4</sup> Six miles north-east of Amalner.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> During the two years 1815 and 1816 the Pendharis had traversed the whole of Peninsular India twice.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Shashi Bhushan Chaudhuri, "Civil Disturbances during the British Rule in India (1765-1857)", 157, c/f Elphinstone's letter to T. H. Villiers (pp. 1831-32 (commons), Vol. XIV, paper 735-VI, p. 154).

against which there was no protection, the Bhils became refractory by temperament, and retired to their mountain fastnesses where they entrenched themselves strongly under the leadership of their chiefs, in "hive-like habitations" crested at the top of each hill, throwing strong defences around. This being the situation, the occupation of Khāndeś by the British in 1818 was calculated to increase the restlessness of the people. Graham noted with characteristic accuracy, smarting also under the repeatedly broken pledges of the former Native Government, and rendered savage from the wholesale slaughter of their families and relations, the Bhils were more than usually suspicious of a new government of foreigners, and less than ever inclined to submit to the bonds of order and restraint.

ory CHAPTER 2.

History.

MARATHA PERIOD.

Peshva Bajirav.

Disturbances

(1796-1818).

In the north, the Sätpudās were the nest of these disaffected Bhils, in the south, Sätmālā and Ajanṭā Bhils, in different organised groups, were led by 32 leaders, and started up in every direction with fire and sword. In the insurrection of 1817, in Khāndeś, the complicity of Trimbakjī was suspected by the British authorities. It appears that after his escape from the fort of Ṭhāṇā, he sought security in the Bhil settlement and excited a rising there by engaging the Bhils in their predatory incursions. Elphinstone asked the *Peśvā* to secure the seizure and arrest of the rebel minister, but Bājīrāv asserted that Trimbakjī had never been with the insurgents, to which Elphinstone was obliged to reply: "Many persons had seen Trimbakjī, and that his two nephews, Goḍājī Deṅgle and Malupā Deṅgle were now at the head of the insurrection in Khāndeś, and that the number of the insurgents was about 8,000." <sup>2</sup>

completed. The events leading to it were as under: When the (1818-1947). treaty of Bassein was concluded Bājīrāv virtually surrendered his right to control the Marāthā chiefs to the English. Bājīrāv, at the time, had not understood implications of this. As soon as he returned to Poona he expected the English to support him in his bid to exercise his authority over the Maratha chiefs. The English indirectly made separate treaties with Bhosle, Sinde, Holkar and Gaikvad and made the position very clear in the award signed at Pandharpūr on 19th July 1812. Bājīrāv now considered it necessary to have a disciplined corps of infantry. The Governor-General granted the permission and a force was raised under Major Ford. The troubles with the English had not stopped and Bajīrav expecting a war sooner or later started preparations by augmenting his forces. A dispute arose between Bājīrāv and Gāikvād of Barodā in regard to the payment of yearly tribute which had accumulated. Fatesinh Gäikväd sent his agent Gangadhar Sästri to Poona to conclude

a settlement with Bājīrāv. The Sāstrī arrived in Poonā in January 1814. Soon however the Sāstrī found that Bājīrāv was bent upon

Meanwhile the last great Marāthā alliance against the English was British Period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Historical sketch of the Bhil Tribes of Khandesh (1843) 4. Chaudhuri, o. c, 157.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Chaudhuri, o. c. 157.

History.
BROTISH PERIOD.

extracting money rather than arriving at a settlement. The events culminated in the murder of Sastri at Pandharpur on July 20, 1815. The author of the plot was Trimbakji Dengle, a henchman and adviser of Bājīrāv. The English forced Bājīrāv to surrender the rebels. Trimbakji had been confined in the fort at Thana from where he made good his escape on the evening of September 12, 1816. He rode through jungles to north Khandes and lived for some months with the wild tribes of the region. Bājīrāv covertly supported Trimbakji and it appeared that hostilities would again start between the English and the Marathas. In June 1817, the English imposed another treaty on Bajīrāv with strict terms, thus depriving him of all power and authority. Exasperated, Bājīrāv resorted to war with the English. On the 5th of November 1817, the Peśvā declared war against the British. Twenty days later the Nagpur chief followed his example. After Yeśvantrav Holkar's death his wife Tulśibai possessing more than common ability for public affairs, assumed power in the name of Malharray, a son of Yesvantray from another wife, then four years old, and managed with considerable ability the concerns of the Holkar State with the help of Ganpatrav and his associate Tatya Jog. Her greatest difficulty arose from want of funds, without which she could not maintain the army. Without the army she could not govern. Daulatrav Sinde, too, pounded upon the undefended possessions of the Holkar with great vehemence. In the midst of such unbearable situation, urgent calls arrived from the Peśca at Poona for her forces to join in an anti-British drive. Malcolm gave her terms but real power had now passed from her hands into those of the Pathan leaders who controlled the soldiery, particularly Rosan Beg, who was at the head of the disciplined regiments and Ramdin who commanded the Maratha horse then considered the finest in India. They resolved to help the Peśva with an army of 26,000 men. The military chiefs believed that Tulsibai and her advisers were willing to sell them to the British and determined to baffle her design.

On the evening of the 19th December 1817, they seized the regent and the Minister. At day break on 20th, Tulsibai was beheaded, on the banks of the Sipna river at Mahidpur (about 30 miles north of Ujjain) and the insurgent generals began their southward march.

They were met, immediately, by Sir John Malcolm and Sir Thomas Hislop and were defeated on 21st December 1817. By the treaty of Mandsaur on 6th January, 1818, concluded after this defeat, all the Holkar territory south of the Sātpuḍās including the entire province of Khāndes, was ceded to the British.

Meanwhile the *Peśvā* was defeated at Kirkee (5th November 1817) and again at Aṣṭā (19th February 1818). He was joined by his faithful friend Trimbakjī with his bands of marauding troops, in his flight. Despairing of aid either from Nāgpūr or Sinde, the *Peśvā* retired, after the action fought on 17th April near Sivnī, between Māhūr and Umarkhed, against Col. Adams, to save his life, towards

Northern India. He crossed the Tapi on 5th May, hoping to find shelter at Asirgad then in Sindes' possession. The keeper of the fort Yesvantrav Lad had indeed received secret orders from his master to admit the Peśvā and offer him safety. But large parties of British forces poured upon the spot from different directions and Lad found himself unable to extend any help to Bajirav. On 31st May, Malcolm escorted by 300 men moved to a village named Kheri where the Peśvā had arrived with about 2,000 horse, 800 infantry and two guns. On 1st June, Malcolm went to the Peśva's camp and fixing up some of the terms of the treaty, insisted that Bājīrāv must go to the British camp within 24 hours. In addition Malcolm demanded the surrender of his minister Trimbakjī Dengle. The Peśca urged that it was not, in his power to apprehend Dengle, as the latter commanded a strong force. By 10 o'clock, on the morning of 3rd June 1818, the Peśvā surrendered himself2.

CHAPTER 2. History. BRITISH PERIOD.

Sir Thomas Hislop, to whom fell the duty of bringing to order Conquest of the bands of Arabs and other mercenaries entered Khandes from Khandesh. Sindyā and passed unopposed to Thalner in February 1818. But the capture of Thalner<sup>3</sup> proved one of the bloodiest incidents in the conquest of Khāndeś.

"A sick officer in a palanguin was passing alone towards the new ground but was obliged to turn back by a fire of matchlocks directed at him from the walls of the place" at the same time, a gun opened with round shot on the head of the baggage entering the plain, and obliged it, likewise, to fall back. The unexpected occurrence of this hostile demonstration on the part of Thalner was announced to Sir

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Peshwa repudiated his minister and informed Malcolm that the British might deal with him as they liked.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Bajirao's military following was disbanded when he crossed the Narmada on 12th June 1818. He proceeded to the North with a retinue of 600 horsemen and 200 footmen with Ramchandrapant Subhedar and Baloba Salkade and other dependents. Lt. Low was permitted to accompany Bajirao at his request. Malcolm; Political History of India, 1521; II Appendix V, p. ccxv.

<sup>8</sup> A fort which commands a ford over the Tapi river, situated on the north bank, 83 miles west from Burhanpur. By Abul Fazal it is noticed as the capital of Adilshah, A. D. 1406. After the dissolution of the Moghal empire it came early into the possession of the Marathas, and was one of the cessions made by the Holkar family, at the Treaty of Mundenor-Hamilton, Description of Hindostan II, 10. One side of Talneir fort rises out of the Taptee and the three other sides are surrounded by a hollow way varying in width from one hundred to one hundred and fifty yards. The walls rise to the height of about sixty feet above this hollow and the interior of the fort has the same elevation. The only entrance is on the eastern side, and secured by five successive gates, communiting by intricate traverses, whose enclosures gradually rise to the height of them in wall. A winding ramp, interspersed in some places with steps, ascends through the gates to the terre-pleine of the rampart. Great native ingenuity had been exercised to render this part as strong as possible, apparently under the idea that the profile of the rest rendered it secure, notwithstanding the absence of a ditch. The ground immediately surrounding the hollow way, is cut by deep ravines, which run into it, Blacker, Memoirs on Maratha War, 1, 229.

History,
BRITISH PERIOD.
Conquest of
Khandesh.

Thomas Hislop by a spy. A summons was sent to the commandant and a close reconnaissance was made. The party descended into the ravines surrounding the fort and then ascended into the town, driving out a small party of the Marathas. As it was ascertained that the enemy had no guns on the western face, where there was water and comparatively clear ground on the river bank, General Hislop resolved to encamp there, and attack the place from the north-east angle. With this object two five-and-a-half-inch hovitzers with ten sixpounders, which were the only guns in the camp, were moved down the beds of the ravines. They were carried to positions in the town, where the houses gave tolerable cover to batteries which opened within 250 and 300 yards of the north-east angle of the fort. In a few hours, during which, by the well aimed fire of match-locks from the walls, several casualties had occurred, the Marathas were nearly silenced but no progress had been made in reducing the garrisons, who it was thought would surrender as soon as any serious demonstration was made against them. Further examination of the place showed that the outergate was in a ruinous state and promised cover in the traverses, while a commanding position immediately opposite to it overlooked the nearest defences.2 For these reasons it was determined to attack the gates. Two guns were opened on the traverses, with considerable effect, while two others were, by a detour, brought to a position whence with the view of blowing it open, they might easily be run up to the gate. At the same time a storming party, consisting of the flank companies of His Majesty's Royal Scots and of the Madras European Regiment, under Major Gordon of the former corps, was brought down to the same place. Indifferent as the Marathas had hitherto been, the preparation against the gate did not fail to alarm them and they sent out to demand terms to capitulation. In reply they were told that unconditional surrender alone would be accepted and they were invited to avail themselves of this offer before the assault of the gates should commence.3

The evening was now advanced and the Marāthās probably trusted to the approaching darkness for an opportunity of abandoning the place. To prevent this the guns and storming party were ordered to advance to the gate. This was done without loss. It was found that in consequence of its ruinous state there was a passage for single files between the wall and the gate frame; and no opposition being offered from within, the storming party followed by the pioneers, entered, though tediously, without difficulty. After the passage of the storming party, endeavours were made to blow open the outer gate so that the guns might be advanced to the remainder. But before

8 Blacker o. c. I, 230.

<sup>1</sup> It never was apprehended that this insulated place would be resisting inasmuch as, Sindva, a place with much greater name or strength, had immediately surrendered on the production of Holkar's note—Blacker, Memoirs on Maratha War. 1, 228.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Such in the present instance, was the injudiciousness of having the outer walls lower than those within, *Blacker*, o. c. 1, 230.

History.

BRITISH PERIOD.

Conquest of

Khandesh.

that was effected, the storming party had passed through the second gate without opposition. At the third it was met by the commandant, accompanied by a number of the Bunyans whom he had forced into the fort, on the previous evening.<sup>1</sup> The commandant himself gave up to the Adjutant General Lieutenant Colonel Conway.

Lieutenant Colonels Conway and Murray, with several others, had entered with the storming party and it was still doubtful whether resistance would ultimately be made, for at this time, there was none. They accordingly passed through the fourth gate, which as well as the second, appeared so much out of repair as to be incapable of being shut; but at the fifth or last gate they were stopped though the wicket was opened. The Arabs within insisted on terms. A hurried conversation about the terms of surrender now took place. It was probably little intelligible under the circumstances of noise and apprehension which attended it. Colonel Murray, in this state of uncertainty, concluding that there was an urgent necessity for establishing a footing such as would secure eventual success to the attack, should the enemy hold out, entered by the wicket with Major Gordon and three grenadiers, but refrained from drawing his sword, to show that he had no intention of breaking the parleys.2 He expected to be followed by as many men as should be able to maintain themselves in a confined situation, but four or five persons only had got in, when the enemy, apprehending the consequences, attacked most furiously and in a moment laid them all dead, except Colonel Murray, who covered with wounds fell towards the wicket.8 Then they attempted to close the wicket but their efforts were rendered ineffectual, by a grenadier who thrust his musket into the aperture while Lieutenant Colonel Mackintosh<sup>4</sup> and Captain MacCraith forced it open. In this state it was held while the captain with one hand was dragging Colonel Murray through it, and warding off blows with his sword in the other. A fire was now poured in through the wicket, which cleared the gateway sufficiently for the head of the storming party, under Major MacGregor of the Royals to enter; and the place was carried without further difficulty, but at the expense of that officer's life.5 As soon as the supporting detachment could open the gate many troops poured in, the garrison was shortly put to the sword, and the commandant was hanged on the same evening to a tree on the flag-staff tower.6

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Blacker, o. c. I, 231; Hamilton, Description of Hindostan, II, 101.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Blacker, o. c. I, 231.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>a</sup> Major Gordon and Captain MacGregor, lost their lives and Colonel MacGregor was wounded severely, as also Lieutenant MacGregor and Lieutenant Chauval Hamilton, o. c. II, 101.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> This officer belonging to the commissariat, accompanied the storming party like a few other staff officers, without orders. Blacker, o. c. I, 232 F. N.

Two tombs, erected to the memory of the officers killed bear the following inscription: No. I, "Here lie entombed, the remains of Major R. MacGregor of H. M.'s Royal Scots, who fell in the assault and storming of this fort on the 27 February 1818". No. II "Here lie entombed the remains of Major J. Gordon of H. M.'s Royal Scots, who fell in the assault and storming of this fort on the 27th February 1818".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> The Marathas lost about 250 killed, and the loss in British troops amounted to twenty-five. Blacker, o. c. 232; Appendix L; p. 459, Hamilton o. c. II, 101.

History.

BRITISH PERIOD.

Conquest of
Khandesh.

From Thālner, Sir Thomas Hislop marched on Beṭāvad. A Brāhmaṇ named Dājī Gopāl, with about 300 followers had held Beṭāvad and driving out the Māmlatdār levied contributions from the country round. On the surrender of Thālner¹, he left the fort. It was quietly taken by the British troops. At Beṭāvad the force divided, the commander-in-chief marching along the Borī and General Doveton keeping to the banks of the Girṇā.² By the end of March 1818 except Sultānpūr, Nandurbār, Aḍāvad and Rāver, all Holkar's possessions south of the Sātpūḍas were held by the British. Nandurbār was taken possession of in June 1818 by a detachment under Major Jardine.³

Amalner fort, one of the chief posts in Khandes, nominally held for the Peśvā by Mādhavrāv Rājā Bahādūr, was really in the hands of his Arab soldiers. On leaving the fort in obedience to orders, he gave the garrison strict injunction to surrender it to no one, not even to the Peśvā. This order was strictly obeyed, for after the chief had succeeded in re-establishing himself in the good graces of his master, the garrison refused to admit him. They afterwards acknowledged him and he returned. But when he wished to hand over the place to the British authorities, they would not allow him to do so. After many attempts to purchase their submission had failed, they were declared rebels. A force under Colonel Huskinsson, amounting to 1,000 European foot, 800 infantry and 250 irregular horse. had marched from Mālegānv. Summoned to unconditional surrender the garrison at first refused. But finding all way of escape blocked, after some delay they laid their arms outside of the fort and advancing into the bed of the river were made prisoners. The exactions of this garrison and their commandant Ali Jamādār were remembered long by the people in that area.4 The grenadiers of the 67th regiment had captured Amalner<sup>5</sup> on 30th November 1818. Next day Bahādurpūr<sup>6</sup> which, in most respects was the counterpart of Amalner surrendered in the same manner to their irregular horse under Lieutenant Swanston, which were sent to demand its submission and as there was no further occasion for the force in its collected state, it was broken up. "The headquarters returned to Mālegānv, for the occupation of Khandes, in which were left, of Madras corps,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Daji Gopal was one of Trimbakji Dengle's retainers.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Blacker, Map accompanying the Memoirs, II, p. 7.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Hamilton, Description of Hindostan, II, 101.

<sup>4</sup> Blacker, o. c. I, 399-401.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> In 1818, the fort was described as 200 feet square, surrounded on three sides by the town, and on the fourth washed by the river Bori. The wall on the riverside as well as the corner towers were lined with stone. The inside, filled nearly to the foot of the parapet, commanded the town, which was inclosed by an eight feet high wall, whose river face was likewise lined with stone. The three gates and the traverse thrown out to cover them were greatly out of repair. The place was of little importance as it was commanded by a hillock about 250 yards off, on the opposite bank of the river, Blacker, o. c. I, 400.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> This place, though it contained but a few Arabs, was of some importance, from its strength, and from its containing the residence of the chief of consequence and manufacturing of gunpowder, Blacker, o. c. I, 400.

the 1st Battalion of the 12th, the 2nd Battalion of the 13th, and the battalion of the 14th regiments of native infantry, with the sappers and miners and some pioneers.<sup>1</sup>"

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.

Conquest of Khandesh.

Earlier in April of 1818, Cāļisgānv and three other *Peśvā* territories were, in the British interests, taken by Mir Fast Ali Jahāgirdār of Antūrgad and Songîr, and the country around surrendered to Lieutenant Rule. To the north-east, where large bodies of Arabs harassed the plain country, Mir Fast Ali, supported by a battalion of infantry, two field guns, and 500 horses, pressed forward and clearing the country, placed it under the charge of Lieutenant Hodges, the Assistant Political Agent. Driven from the east, the Arabs retired to the west and massed their troops in the neighbourhood of Sultānpūr. To bring back the situation to order, Colonel MacGregor advanced on Sultānpūr and Nandurbār, Major Innes moving from Gāļņā to support him.

After the fall of Mālegānv, a body of troops was stationed at Songīr, another at Pāroļā and a third at Dharangānv. By the first of July 1818 except some isolated spots, the whole of Khāndeś was in the British hands.

On the 12th February 1819, as its commandant Jasvantrāv Lāḍ was believed to have given shelter to Āppā Sāheb the ex-ruler of Nāgpūr and to the famous Pendhārī chief Citū, Sir John Malcolm's force, consisting of Horse Artillery, the Third Cavalry and the First Battalion of Bombay Infantry marched against Aśirgad. He encamped within five thousand yards of the fort and remained there. On being joined by the Bombay Brigade and the battering guns which had been left in the rear, he moved to a position north-west of the fort. About this time, Lieutenant General Smith was engaged in closing the passes north of Aśirgad with a view to intercept the escape of fugitive Pendhārīs supposed to be concealed in the forests near the fort, if not within its walls. In the course of these operations he made a march of thirty-five miles and was on the point of taking Citū prisoner, when his party dispersed. Āppā Sāheb likewise narrowly escaped.<sup>2</sup>

While trying to persuade Sir John Malcolm that he meant to surrender, it was now that Jasvantrav Lad was making active preparations for defence. Accordingly, as soon as reinforcements arrived from Jalna, Maleganv and Nagpur, an attack was planned. The forces set apart for the attack on the town were ordered to meet at midnight on the 17th March and to move a short time afterwards. The column of attack commanded by Colonel Fraser of the Royal Scots consisted of five companies of that regiment, the flanked companies of His Majesty's 30th and 67th Foot, and of the Madras European Regiment, five companies of the First Battalion of the 12th Madras Native Infantry and a detail of sappers and miners. The

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Blacker, o. c. I, 401.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Blacker, o.c. I, 412-13.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Conquest of Khandesh.

reserve under Major Dalrymple of His Majesty's 30th was composed of the companies of that regiment not employed in the column of attack, one company of the King's 67th Foot and one of Infantry from the First Battalion of the 7th Regiment, the First Battalion of the 12th and the Second Battalion of the 17th, with detachments from the 2nd and 7th Madras Native Cavalry, and four Horse Artillery guns.<sup>1</sup>

The attacking column advanced along a stream bed running parallel to the works on the south side, till arriving within convenient distance of the town, they made a rush for the gate, and succeeded in gaining it. The reserve in the meantime in two parties. occupied points in the stream by which the column of attack had advanced and in another stream that ran parallel to it sufficiently near to allow of their rendering support. Sir John Malcolm had directed to distract the attention of the Marathas by operations on the northern side and the duty was performed by a force composed of the 3rd Cavalry, the Second Battalion of the 6th Regiment, Madras Native Infantry and the First Battalion of the 14th, the First Battalion of the 8th Regiment of Bombay Native Infantry, six howitzers, and two Horse Artillery guns. The town was carried very expeditiously and with small loss,2 the troops finding immediate cover in the streets. In the course of the day a battery for six light howitzers was completed in the town and directed against the lower fort. On the night of the 19th March the Marathas made a sally upon one of the British posts which was considerably advanced, but were soon repulsed. In the course of the same night a battery of eight heavy guns was completed. On the 20th at daybreak, its fire opened, and by the evening had effected a formidable breach in the lower fort, besides inflicting serious injury on some of the upper works. On that evening the Marāthās made another sally into the town and gained the main street. They were repulsed but success was accompanied by the loss of Colonel Fraser who fell in the act of rallying his men. On the morning of the 21st an accidential explosion in the rear of the breaching battery proved fatal to two native officers and about a hundred men. The disaster did not extend to the batteries, which continued firing with good effect. In the afternoon a mortar battery was completed, and some shells were thrown from it. For several days little occurred except the erection, on the night of the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The Khandesh force moved from Malegaon, on the 25th of February, towards Amalner and from thence detached the engineers department, detail of sappers and miners and eight companies of His Majesty's 67th foot, with a company of pioneers, all of whom joined on the 9th March—Blackers, o. c. I, 413.

When all the detachments had joined, the besieging army under General Doveton and Sir John Malcolm amounted to 20,000 men. Hamilton, Description of Hindostan, 11, 102.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> General Staff, Major Mecleod, Deputy Quarter-Master-General, wounded; H. M. Royal Scots, Lieutenant James Bland, wounded, one private killed, eleven privates wounded; one from Lascars or Deoley-bearers wounded-Blacker, o. c. I. Appendix Z. p. 476.

24th of another battery three hundred and fifty yards to the left of the breaching battery. Two other batteries were subsequently erected, one on the south side to breach the lower fort in second place, the other designed to silence a large gun on the north-east bastion of the upper fort.1 On the 29th two batteries were constructed for an attack on the east side of the fort. On the following morning the Marāthās abandoned the lower fort, which was immediately occupied by the British troops. The batteries which had been solely directed against the lower fort were now disarmed, and the guns removed from the town into the place which their fire had reduced. In the situation which had been gained, the firing against the upper fort was speedily resumed from various batteries, aided by others below. This continued for several days, and so many shots had been fired that a deficiency began to be feared, and a reward was offered by the besiegers for bringing back to the camp the shot previously expended. This expedient stimulated the activity of the camp followers and succeeded in producing an abundant supply. The operations of the siege were vigorously pursued till the 5th of April, when Jasvantrav Lad expressed a wish to negotiate.<sup>2</sup> Some intercourse took place, but the efforts of the besiegers so far from being slackened were increased. On the 8th Tasvantrav Lad repaired to General Doveton's headquarters to endeayour to procure terms, but in vain, and on the morning of the 9th British party took possession of the upper fort, the garrison descending into the town and grounding their match-locks in a square of British troops formed for their reception.

The Marathas lost forty-three killed and ninety-five wounded and the British eleven European officers, four native officers, and ninetyfive European and two hundred and thirteen native non-commissioned rank and file killed and wounded.<sup>3</sup>

The fall of Asirgad<sup>4</sup> closed the Marāṭhā campaign of 1818-1819. His Majesty's 67th Foot marched for Amalner, to join Colonel Huskinsson's force on the 12th April 1819.<sup>5</sup> Except Sindva, Songir, Lăling and others in important lines of communication, which were garrisoned by armed police, most of the hill forts were dismantled. The headquarters of the regular troops were fixed at Mālegānv and Captain Briggs as political agent took up his residence at the Central Station of Dhulia.<sup>6</sup>

CHAPTER 2.

History.
British Period.
Conquest of
Khandesh.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Blacker o. c. I, pp. 415-21.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Blacker, o. c. I, 423.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Blacker, o. c. I, Appendix A, A. p. 478.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid, 429; Hamilton, Description of Hindostan III, 102-103.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Yeshwantrao Lad was at last captured, but so impressed were the captors by his chivalry that they allowed him freedom to go home instead of putting him to death. He died in misery in 1820. A large amount of secret correspondence of Daulatrav Shinde, Appasahib Bhosle and others was discovered at Ashirgad, of which Malcolm made ample use in writing his memories.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> For its central position and because it was on the highroad between Poona and Khandesh.

History.

British Period.

Conquest of Khandesh.

At this time, on account of the maintenance of a body of horse, Sinde owned the British a considerable sum. To clear off the debt and meet future charges, it was arranged (1820) that Pācorā¹, Yāval,² Cópḍā³ and twelve villages in Lohārā should be made over to the British. Suryājīrāv Nimbāļkar, son of Rāv Dhār Nimbāļkar, entertained large bodies of troops known as Karnāṭak Sibandīs, which he lent to neighbouring proprietors. In 1821, when in the possession of Suryājīrāv Nimbāļkar, Yāval was handed over to the British Government. For some time Yāval was the cause of considerable uneasiness and difficulty, as in the hope of recovering it, Suryājīrāv Nimbāļkar actively aided the Bhils and Peṇḍhārīs in their raids and efforts to cause disturbance.⁴ Immediately after the acquisition of Khāndeś (1818), a detachment under Captain Briggs was stationed at Kukarmuṇḍā petty division.⁵

Bhil Disturbances.

Active measures were taken (1818) to put a stop to the irruption of the Bhils.<sup>6</sup> Captain Briggs hunted out several of their leaders.<sup>7</sup> Troops were posted along the passes of the hills to check their movements and to cut off their supplies.<sup>8</sup> These military measures together with a policy of forbearance adopted by Elphinstone, providing liberal provision for pensions and allowances for Bhil watchmen on the resumption of the police duties which were formerly discharged by them, were calculated to render the country

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Thirty-five miles south-east of Dhulia, on the railway line.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Yaval was about 1788 granted to Rav Dhar Nimbalkar by the Shinde. By the payment of Rs. 3,50,000 to Kashirav Holkar, the Nimbalkars obtained possession of neighbouring districts of Raver, Thalner and Umbar and extended their territories four miles around. Yaval stands twelve miles west of Savda and nine north-east of Bhusawal.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Hamilton describes it as a town belonging to Holkar, Description of Hindostan. II, 101. In 1820, however, when it was handed over by Shinde it was the head of a sub-division surrounded by country much covered with forest. In 1837, it was restored to Shinde and in 1844 again received by the British.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In 1837 Yaval was restored to Shinde, with whom it remained till 1843, when it was received back by the British Government.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Eight miles south-west of Taloda.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>6</sup> Khobarekar, Ingraji Sattevirudha Maharashtrantil Sashastra Uthava (Marathi) (1818-1860), 17.

Chaudhuri, Civil Disturbances during the British rule in India (1765-1857), 158.

<sup>&</sup>quot;Anarchy and lawless oppression had reached a fearful height and murder and rapine stalked openly and unrestrainedly through the land. Fifty notorious leaders infested this once flourishing "Garden of the West" and their every command was implicitly obeyed by upwards of five thousand ruthless followers whose sole occupation was pillage and robbery whose delight, alone consisted in the murderous foray and whose subsistence depended entirely on the fruits of their unlawful spoil" Capt. D. C. Graham, A brief Historical Sketch of the Bheel Tribes inhabiting the province of Khandesh (1843), 4.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> "Register of the disposal of the most formidable of the Bheel leaders". Graham gives on page 22, the details of 48 Bheel chiefs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Memorandum regarding the past and present state of the force employed for the protection of Chalisgaon, Bhurgaon and Jamner Talukas-Southern Agency, Graham, o. c. 23.

free of this "species of invasion". Experience had shown that in dealing with these refractory tribes the most effective policy would be to govern them through their native chiefs which would attach them to the interests of the Government. This attitude was undoubtedly much favoured by Elphinstone and the scheme of raising Bhil Disturbances. a Bhil Militia was also an expedient course taken to make the Bhils conform to the British system. Nādir Singh, a Bhil chief of great notoriety was apprehended through the influence of his associates.

CHAPTER 2. History. BRITISH PERIOD.

In 1818, Goomania, the Aranuddy Nāīk, Feghy Khān, Jawā Wassāvā, the Boodavāl Rāṇā, Devjī Nāik, Rāmjee and Oochit, Bhylia and Cundoo received pensions from the British government. Goomania, though he accepted the terms, never personally visited the Political Agent. Gungā Nāik having attacked a detachment of Regulars at Copda was killed in the fight. At the same time, an attempt to employ the Turfee Bhils as a Police corps failed. The British detachment marched against Kania Turvee Bhils. Dusrut sacked and destroyed a village. Malhārjī Deśmukh, too attacked Soorungana. The Aranuddy Naiks returned their pensions and the money they had received from the British declaring that they would collect for themselves. The Thainer Pargana was plundered by the hill Bhils, whereupon Major McBean burned Kania's huts. But the ravages continued and Colonel Jardine's force had to move against them.

In 1819, the Bhils broke out in a general insurrection on all sides; the leaders holding out the different outposts of the hill area and sending out marauding parties to ravage the plains. Several detachments were employed against the rebels. Some of the outposts which provided access to their mountain strongholds were captured, but fresh leaders appeared to defend these key positions, and the junglewar continued. Proclamations of amnesty were unheeded, not one of the tribes repaired to take advantage of the offer.1 Expeditions were sent against many leaders but the whole district was in utter chaos and even the village police aided the plunderers. Cil Naik was apprehended and hanged.

In 1820 Dusrut commenced the usual process of indiscriminate devastation and was joined by the famous Pendhari Saikh Dulla, but Major Morin imposed considerable restraint on their excesses by occupying posts for hundred miles which forced the southern hill Bhils to surrender.2

<sup>1.</sup> Chaudhuri, o. c. 158. "Chumar Wulvej and 50 of his clan were killed by the Gaikwad Bhils and Koor Wussawa tendered his submission, Laxman Parvee was taken and pardoned. Boorhan Khan and Meer Khan received pension "-Graham, o.c. 15-16.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "Oochit cut down a Patel. Jundhoola, Jukria and Mohun with 1,200 followers surrendered to Major Morin Sindhava road was impassable. Nowappor was attacked. Palaji Deshmukh was taken and executed. Koor Wussawa of Sackbassy ravaged Nowappor and Kokarmoonda with 400 followers-Soor-mull escaped" Graham, o. c. 16.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

BRITISH PERIOD.

Bhil Disturbances.

In 1821, there was no decrease in gang robbery. Military operations continued without success. The disturbances caused in the villages round Pārolā<sup>1</sup> and an attempt to assassinate Captain Briggs, brought on Lālā Bhāu Jhānśikar, the proprietor, the wrath of the British Government and though allowed to keep his estate, he was forced to give up his fort.

In 1822, a fresh incursion of the Bhils under the famous leader Hiria threw the country into a state of complete lawlessness. Anarchy and oppression reached a fearful height, gangs of Bhils scoured the country plundering in every direction, and the mamlatdars reported extreme alarm of the people.<sup>2</sup> Colonel Robinson who took the field in April 1823, obtained some success<sup>8</sup> in scattering the rebels and destroying their settlement. Then for two years, fierce retribution followed, the Bhils were caught and killed and many of them were also subjected to severe punishment. But though many were caught and killed fresh leaders were never wanting, their scattered followers again drew together, and quiet and order were as far off as ever.<sup>4</sup>

In 1825, the situation further deteriorated. These aboriginals were now used as tools in the hands of the interested political leaders. Sivrām, a blacksmith, produced forged papers from the Rājāh of Sātārā. He enticed the Bāglān Bhils to rise up in an insurrection. The marauders a party of 800 men, attacked and plundered Antāpūr and carried off the spoil to the hill fort of Milair (Murlimhar) but shortly after Lieutenant Outram surprised and dispersed the insurgents, and recovered a great part of the plunder. Later on, Sivrām and his followers were successfully encountered, most of whom received pardon and returned to ploughs. Other leaders like Pendyā, Bundee, Sutvā committed depredations.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In the Amalner Sub-division, twenty miles east of Dhulia, Parola was one of the largest and most prosperous towns in Khandesh with many weavers and a considerable trade.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> "The Burgaon and Errandole districts were infested with three large gangs, under the control of the famous fleet Heeria, Saiboo came in and was entertained to preserve the peace of the Chalisgaon district". Graham o. c. 17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Chaudhuri, o. c. 158 Khobarekar, o. c. 18. "The Political Agent left Khandesh in 1823. During his administration, continued settlements had been made only to be broken and force employed, by which for a time submission was obtained; when the collector took charge, Nahals in Satpooras, Ankoos in Saatmullas and Heeria in the districts of Burgaon and Errandole were plundering. Russola was seized and Poonia was killed "-Graham, o. c. 17.

<sup>4 &</sup>quot;Sahib Khan joined the insurgents. Anund was apprehended, Goomany refused to deliver up delinquents traced to his huttie. Roop and Yeshwant, his brother, seized. Goomany taken and transported. Large detachments under Major Deschamp moved on. Mamlatda'rs reported extreme alarm of the people. Military force penetrated into the hills." Graham, o. c. 17.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Raising threatened the purganas of Kanapoor and Pemplee. On Sowram's surrender necessary arrangements were made by Mr. Graham the 2nd Assistant Collector. The country still continued in a very disturbed state and crime did not decrease. Dharis Naik was seized. Rore Naik, Sutwa, Krishna and Bayjee were settled. Dadma was seized. Village Patils were discovered to be in league with the Bhils. Pando was apprehended. Graham, o. c. 18.

As force had failed, Mr. Elphinstone, the Governor of Bombay, determined to try gentler measures. In 1825, orders were given that fresh efforts should be made to encourage the wild tribes to settle as husbandmen and to enlist and form a Bhil Corps. With these objects Khāndeś was divided into three Bhil Agencies, which were apportioned to as many officers, who were expected to reside within the limits of their respective districts. The one in the north-west included Nandurbār, Sultānpūr, Pimpalner, and the Dāngs; a second, in the north-east included Copdā, Yāval, Sāvdā, Erandol, Amalner and Naśirābād and the third in the south included Jāmner, Bhadgānv, Cālisgānv, and the districts near the Sātmālā range. To the officer in charge of the second Agency, the duty was likewise entrusted of raising a Bhil Corps under active Native and Non-Commissioned Officers. At Dharangānv, Lieutenant, afterwards Sir James Outram busied himself, from 1825 to 1830, in raising the Bhil Corps.

The duties of the agents were heavy and varied. Gangs still in revolt had to be reduced and order kept, offenders punished and pensions paid and the people led to settle to steady work. As far as possible registers of the different tribes were kept, the chiefs were won by rewards and pensions, their hereditary claims to guard the passes were carefully respected and the tillage was fostered by grants of land, seed and cattle. The Bhil Corps was very hard to start. Their shyness, restlessness and suspicions hindered the Bhils from enlisting. But lieutenant Outram's skill and daring as a tiger-hunter, his freehanded kindness, and his fearless trust in his followers won the Bhils' hearts. Nine men joined him as a bodyguard and on the conclusion of the monsoon, he left the Headquarters of Dharangany at the head of sixty men. During the rest of the season, fresh recruits joined and at its close when they entered Malegany Cantonment, the troops welcomed the Bhils as fellows-soldiers Men of the highest caste visited the wild recruits and gave them betel-nuts. The success

In 1826, a gang plundered Burgaon. The Sindväghät was shut by Dhursing and Soobhania returned from transportation. Sultänpür was plundered. Detachments were sent against Deocand and thirty of his followers were killed in Sultänpür but Soobhania repulsed the party of regulars sent against him. He was seized by Rania Näik and was sent to Dhulia where he died in the jail. The system of reformation continued and upwards of 300 ploughs were established. Pendya was apprehended, and Bowajee was murdered. Bodvad was disturbed by large gangs. Two notorious Bhils were seized by the reformed Bhils. The Bhil levy amounted to 200 recruits who were inspected by the Collector<sup>2</sup>. In 1827, a gang formed under Khundoo and Mahādev, near Sindvā, attacked the village of Boorwaree but

of the corps was assured.1

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Bhil Disturbances.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Graham, o, c. 8.

The troops who did this good service were the XXIII Regiment, Bombay Native Infantry, Ibid.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Graham, o. c. 18.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Bbil Disturbances.

Lieutenant Outram with a detachment of the Bhil Corps surprised them after a night's march and the gang was completely dispersed with the loss of one of its leaders and several of the followers killed<sup>1</sup>. Recruits came in and when inspected by the Brigadier, the corps was found highly efficient. This strength was raised from 400 to 600 and afterwards to 690. The Agent reported that the colonies were increasing and that he was successful in settling many of the predatory Bhils on the Eastern frontier of Jämner, who were reckoned as the wildest of the tribes.<sup>2</sup>

Meanwhile the Bhils continued to settle in the plains; the south colonies prospered and many of the wild Bhils in the east of Jämner took to agriculture. The Kukarmunda Bhil Agency was abolished in 1827, and the control of the predatory Bhils was made over to the Second Assistant Collector, then placed in charge of the western districts.

The Bhil tribes were now reclaimed. The Collector in 1828 reported that, for the first time in twenty years, the district had enjoyed repose for six months. The Bhil corps was employed throughout the district, in pursuing marauders and in escorting prisoners and treasurers.

In 1830, all the available force of the Bhil Corps and the Auxiliary Horse, together with a strong detachment of regular troops marched on Dāngs and subdued the chiefs. However, great sickness prevailed among the troops after their return from the Dāngs. In 1831, the Taḍvī Bhils of Adāvad were plundering in the north-east. A detachment of the Bhil Corps under Lieutenant Outram marched to Yāval and 469 of the rioters were apprehended and 158 were sentenced by the criminal court Judge. Major Evans reported the increasing prosperity and reformation of his colonies and the total success which had crowned his arduous labours. 641 Bhils were at the plough and 6,018 acres (8,024 bighās) were under tillage.<sup>3</sup>

In 1832, the district remained quiet. Owing to the efforts of the Bhil Corps, 113 Bhil villages were re-established in Cālisgānv, Bhadgānv and Jāmner. In 1837, at the request of the Gwālior Resident, the districts of Yāval, Copḍā, Pācorā and twelve villages of Lohāre, were restored to Sinde. This greatly added to the difficulties of keeping order and the crime suddenly increased and the Bhils gave much trouble. These disturbances were soon repressed, and in 1839 the Bhil Corps had become so efficient, that the Regiment of the line was withdrawn from Khāndeś.<sup>4</sup>

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Graham o. c. 19.

A Jamadar and 7 of the corps were wounded on this occasion.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> While in the north-east Lieutenant Outram was raising the Bhil Corps, in the south Major Evans and Lieutenant Graham were bringing the Satmala Bhils to form settlements and engage in tillage, and Captain Ribby was quieting the wilder western chiefs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Graham, o. c. 20.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid.

In 1840, Pratapsing, Rajah of Amli, from southern Dangs, throwing off his allegiance, allowed his followers to plunder the villages in the British territory and refused to obey the summons of the Magistrate. The Bhil Agent with a small party of the corps and horse, after a forced march of sixty miles, surprised his principal location and Bhil Disturbances. seized his family, flocks and arms. Next year (1841) a large party of Ahmadnagar Bhils plundered the Government treasury at Pimpalner which had been left without adequate means of defence. The Bhil Corps pursued the marauders and secured a portion of the plunder. During the same year, Bhamnia Nāik broke into rebellion and attacked a village in Sultanpur. He was met by the Bhil Agent on the banks of the Narmada and was shot and his followers seized, and brought to Dhulia. Next year (1842), the Tādvī Bhils, plundering Savda and Yaval under their leaders Beekarai and Bangchund were defeated, and Beekarai was seized and Bangchund killed.1 Whatever success was achieved was due to the humanising influence of Lieutenant Outram, the Baird of India.2 The Bhils were gradually weaned away from their predatory propensities, and incorporated into the British system by bounty and patronage.8

In accordance with the treaty of Gwalior, in April 1844, Yaval, Copdā, Pācorā and Lohāre were again made over to the British. Lāljī Sakhārām alias Lālā Bhāu who was the Māmlatdār of Yāval refused to surrender the Yaval fort and made preparations to defend the fort with his clerks and three hundred troops. This compelled the Collector, Mr. Bell who had advanced to take charge of the district, to retire. Mr. Bell, thereupon summoned troops from Asirgad and Mälegänv and the Bhil Corps under Captain Morris. The troops arrived and encamped at Sākli and Bhālod on both sides of Yaval, and Lalji Sakharam, in consequence of a message from Sindes officer at Burhanpur, delivered up the fort in April 1844. Lohāre and Pācorā also resisted in the same way. The Rajput Pāţīl of the village of Varkheda shut himself in his fort and refused to yield. Force had to be used, and a detachment of the line and a couple of nine-pounder guns, with the Bhil Corps under Captain Morris, were sent against him. After a long and obstinate resistance, in which the attacking force lost sixteen killed and wounded, and the Mansaram Patil was shot dead and his only son mortally wounded, the fort was captured and dismantled. In 1845, the Western Bhil

CHAPTER 2. History. BRITISH PERIOD.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Graham, o. c. 21.

<sup>2 &</sup>quot;Leaving unattended for weeks together amongst their 'Hutties' by the fearless and manly confidence which he evinced on their honour and good faith by so unhesitatingly entrusting his life to their keeping, he succeeded in inspiring them with a conviction that the British Government was sincere in its profession." Graham, o. c. 8.

<sup>3</sup> The total amount advanced by Government to establish the colonies was Rs. 85,348. Of this sum Rs. 44,137 had been recovered; Rs. 16,960 were still outstanding, of which one half might be recovered and thus total deficit would amount to Rs. 32,500; Graham, Statement of advances and balances due by the British colonies in the Chalisgaon, Bhadgaon and Jamner, under the Kunhur Agency. The Bhil Tribes of Khandesh p. 24.

CHAPTER 2.

History
BRITISH PERIOD.
Bhil Disturbances.

Agency was restored and a house for the use of the Western Bhil Agent was built at Nandurbār. In 1846, the chief of Cikhlī, Kuvar Jivā Vasāvā, disliking the Bhil Agent's interference, took to the woods, and as he refused to listen to offers of pardon, detachments were sent against him.¹ Though surprised he made a fierce resistance and was not captured without bloodshed. He was sentenced to ten years rigorous imprisonment. His son Rāmsing with his cousin Sonjī was sent to Pooṇā for studies.² In 1849, Burhāṇpūr was the scene of a desperate and sanguinary affray between Muslims and Hindus.³

The order of the Revenue Commissioner in 1849 that the land-holders should provide stone boundary marks for their lands, met with a strong opposition. In 1852, the cultivators of Sāvdā, Rāver and Copdā in Khāndeś made strong demonstrations, when a revenue survey party led by Davidson was about to begin their work there.<sup>4</sup> The demonstrator pleaded that neither stone nor labourers could be found to put the boundary marks. On intimation from Davidson, other civil and military officers arrived to help him, but on ascertaining the strength of the demonstration, it was decided to stop the survey operations for the time being.<sup>5</sup>

After a few days Davidson moved his camp to Rengānv a small village on the Tāpī about five miles from Sāvdā to resume his operations when he was joined by other officers of the party. But finding

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Malegaon Brigade, the Poona Irregular Horse and the Bhil Corps.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> For sometime both boys did well. But as they grew up, they gave Major Candy, the Principal of the College much trouble, and finally running away, were not found for several months. When he came of age and was entrusted with the management of his estate, Ramsing's conduct was far from steady. Known to share in gang robberies and suspected of murdering his wife, he was seized (1872) and deported and the management of his estate was assumed by Government.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Sir George Clerk in his minute of 28th April 1848, stated "It is now thirty years since we acquired the Government of the Deccan and Khandesh, with much of the country we rule over Gujarat. But it is quite clear from records before me that crime has not decreased, that we are affording no increased protection to our subject". Chaudhuri, o. c. 207 c/f pp. (Lords), 1852-53. Vol. XII, paper 162; minutes by Right Hon. Lord Falkland, dated February 28, 1850, p. 40 and p. 24.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Davidson, the officer in charge of the survey, had arrived with his party and pitched his tents at Yaval.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Two or three thousand men gathered and surrounded the tents of Davidson.

The crowd had threatened to pull down the tents of the survey officers who did not at once leave. Davidson had sent an express to the Collector at Dhulia, and to Major Morris, the Commanding Officer of the Bhil Corps at Dharangaon. The Collector, Mr. Elphinstone deputed his first and second assistants. Mr. Havelock and Mr. Boswell, to Yaval and Major Morris accompanied them with a detachment of the Bhil Corps and the Poona Horse. Mr. Havelock told the people that the survey operations would be stopped till a statement of the circumstances could be made to Government. On this the people dispersed, and shortly afterwards Mr. Havelock, Major Morris, Mr. Boswell and the survey party retired across the Tapi. The survey officers encamped near Boraval on the Tapi and the other officers returned to head-quarters. After a few days Mr. Davidson resolved to move his camp to Rangaon. Chaudhuri, o. c. 172.

that Mr. Bell, the Civil Engineer was at Sāvdā, he joined him with the survey officers, Mr. Waddington and Mr. Baker.

History.
British Period.

This became the occasion for a tremendous upheaval. Savda peasantry began to assemble in hundreds, "in less than an hour Bhil Disturbances. a mob surrounded the tents, and seized the tent ropes, shouting 'Din' 'Din' and 'No Survey'1". So violent did they become that the European officers fled away in panic, the Māmlatdār and the Mahālkari who tried to pacify the mob were assaulted.2 On getting the news of the disturbance, Mansfield, the Collector, who had succeeded Mr. Elphinstone at Dharangany, called in the aid of Major Morris and the Bhil Corps from Dharangany. Mansfield had issued a proclamation declaring that the orders of the Government must be obeyed, but the Government was practically boycotted by the people. The people of Erandol refused to land their carts for public and military services, Māmlatdār's messengers were intercepted, and a Subhedar-Major was kept confined at Erandol.<sup>3</sup> Major Morris with 300 men of the 11th and 16th regiments of Native Infantry and two companies of Bhil Corps fell upon the insurgents at Erandol.4 The occupation of the place was effected after the gates of the town were broken through and precautionary measures were taken by keeping in custody the landed gentry, the Deśmukhs, Deśpāṇdes and Pāṭīls. Though Eraṇdol was recovered, Sāvdā and Faizpūr remained strong centres of disaffection. There the rebels had set up a government of their own in supersession of the existing one.5

A Committee called Pańcayat conducted the local administration, collected the revenues and punished the offenders. On 15th December, 1852, Major Morris was joined by Captain Wingate and the Collector and on the 16th, they reached Faizpūr an hour before day-break. The Bhil Corps surprised the rebels by surrounding the town. The gates were guarded by the men of the line. The ring leaders were seized simultaneously, a force moved to Sāvdā, where the persons who had made themselves most conspicuous were apprehended, and later on a proclamation was issued commanding the cultivators to return to their homes. As resistance was impossible, the peasants submitted. Two days after, Mr. Mansfield held

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The cultivators had sent a deputation to the Survey Officers' tents, demanding a written assurance that the survey should be abandoned. This the survey officers refused to give.

 $<sup>^{2}</sup>$  Chaudhuri o. c. 172. The mamlatdar was severely hurt and the Mahalkari saved himself only by flight.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> The Subhedar-Major was despatched to Erandol with fifty men of the Bhil Corps and thirty horse, but the people assembled to the number of several thousands, shut the gates, surrounded the party, and refused to let them leave the town. The news of this riot reached Dharangaon at 10 a.m.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Chaudhuri, o. c. 172, Fifty men of the Poona Horse also accompanied this force. The Collector, too, accompanied the force.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> The orders of the mamlatdar and other government servants were set at defiance. They refused to pay their revenue and the leaders formed themselves into a committee.

History. British Period.

War of Independence 1857.

a *Darbār* at Sāvdā in which he explained the object of the survey in relation to agricultural conditions which was generally understood.<sup>1</sup>

The Revolt of 1857: Kājarsing or Kājīsing, who on several occasions had been treated kindly by Mr. Mansfield, the Collector, went into rebellion. Kājīsing, the Nāik of the Bhils, had been in the service of the British from 1851, with a good record to his credit. He was in charge of the police force, stationed to guard the forty mile road from Sindvä to Sirpūr. So vigilant has been his watch that not a single theft or murder was recorded on the road, during these twenty years. To add, he had loyally served Major Graham, Major Morris, Captain Rose and Major Keir in tracing and bringing to terms some of the notorious Bhils from the locality. However, in 1851, one Bhil, found in the act of crime was severely beaten by him, with the effect that the Bhil criminal died. Kājarsing could not escape the murder charge and was confined for ten years. When he was released in 1855, in spite of the strong recommendations from Captain Rose and others, he could not find any gainful occupation. When in May of 1857, it was sufficiently known that the Bhils would not be silent spectators to the events in the north, Kājarsing was given the charge of the pass in June 1857.2

Kājarsing in the meanwhile had been watching with keen interest the events in the North and Central India, and had judged that success, perhaps, would not be in favour of the British, this time. He decided to rely on his own, agelong, means of livelihood. The headquarters of the Mutineers instructed Kājarsing, Bhīmā and Mavāsia Nāik to rise in rebellion. Kājarsing labouring under some imaginary grievance³ went into rebellion, plundered villages below the hills, and shut the Sindvā pass. His ranks were filled by the mutineers, as well as by the disbanded soldiery from Holkar's army.

A large amount of treasure, on its way from Indore to Bombay, fell into his hands. In September 1847, Bhīmā Nāik attacked Lieutenant Kennedy and warned the police officers of Khāndeś. Bhīmā Nāik even posed as the representative of the Delhi Emperor. The Government declared a prize of Rs. 1,000 for his arrest. But on the night of 29th October 1857, Bhīmā Nāik, Kājarsing and other Bhil Chiefs, leading 1500 Bhils attacked and plundered Sirpūr. Captain Birch pursued them for fifty-six miles without any tangible

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This incident, however insignificant, showed how little was needed to bring the government into disrepute and danger. The deep-seated discontent of the masses lay dormant, ready to gush out in an upheaval at the slightest provocation. Resistance to survey was obviously a resistance to the imposition of the revenue system and more particularly to assessment. The survey riot was only an indication of the dread of the peasantry at the burden of assessment which would follow as a sequel to survey and measurement of land-Chaudhuri. o. c. 172.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Khobarekar, o. c. 61.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Kajarsing was insulted by Captain Birch and his risaldar.

effect. On 1st November, Kājarsing and Bhīmā plundered two villages, six miles from the British district headquarters. At the same time Khālā Nāik plundered another village in Sultānpūr tālukā. Information was forwarded to the Bombay Government that a big assemblage of Bhils in Pāṭodā tālukā shortly to be joined by 400 Bhils, from Sinnar, would start their plundering activities, at any time. The Collector pleaded strong measures against the Bhils.

By 17th November 1857, the Bhil force under Kājarsing and Bhīmā had risen to 1,500 and after plundering the great treasures worth seven lakhs of rupees, in the Sindvā ghāt, the Bhils came down and attacked villages in the Sultānpūr area. Bhāgojī Nāik, too, with his followers started supporting Kājarsing and Bhīmā Nāik. The Arab mercenaries, disbanded from the Dhār army, joined Kājarsing.¹ It was known, by April 1850, that the provisions for this band of Bhils were supported by Rājāh of Barwānī.

Major Evans had tried to win over Bhīmā Nāik and Mavāsia by negotiations but with no effect. Kājarsing, Daulatsing and Kālu Bābā organised formidable defence against Major Evans. The British officers were wounded and one Indian officer died in the action that followed. The Bhils lost 65 men and had 170 wounded. This action was fought at Ambāpānī on 11th April 1858. Four hundred Bhil women, who had been earlier successfully helping their men against the British, were arrested. "The Drum Trials" passed capital punishment on 57 Bhils.

This was resented much by the Bhils from Ahmadnagar. Bhāgojī Nāik, in 1859, made a bold raid into Cāļisgānv. He was surprised by a body of the Ahmadnagar police under Sir Frank Souter. The skirmishes continued throughout the year at Sirpūr, Sultānpūr, Pācorā, and Yāval.<sup>2</sup>

During these troubles considerable alarm was felt by the approach, to the very borders of Khāndeś, of the troops under Tātyā Tope. On the 3rd November 1858, news came that Tātyā had crossed the Narmadā and was marching on Khāndeś. Troops were at once moved into the district, and a regiment of Native Infantry, with detachments of the 18th Royal Irish and of Artillery supported by the Pooṇā Irregular Horse, protected Aśirgaḍ³ and Burhānpūr,⁴ while a wing of the 23rd Native Infantry and a detachment of European Artillery and Infantry, with a squadron of Dragoons, held the area round Ajantā. The Bhil Corps and a strong body of Pooṇā Horse were stationed at Bodvād. The intelligence proved true, and Tātyā Tope with his forces passed within thirty miles of Burhānpūr, marching west. Great alarm was felt for the safety of Khāndeś and troops were rapidly marching on Copḍā, as it was expected that

CHAPTER 2.

History.
British Period.

War of Independence 1857.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> These were 2,000 in number.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Khobarekar, o. c. 63-64.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Captain Birch held Ashirgad during the revolt of 1857-58, with a party of the Bhil Corps.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> In June 1857, Captain Birch, with 100 men of the Bhil Corps had marched on Burhanpur and disarmed a mutinous detachment of Shinde's contingent.

History.
British Period.
War of
Independence
1857.

Tātyā would attempt to enter by the Dhaulibārī pass. On the 23rd Tātyā plundered Kargund,¹ and on the following day, robbed the post and destroyed the telegraph wire on the Āgrā road. Sir Hugh Rose² arrived at Sirpūr on the same day to take the command of the forces of Khāndeś. News next came that the revolters planned a retreat northwards, and Sir Hugh resolved at once to press on their rear with all his available force.³ Finding that Brigadier Parke had already gained on the revolters from the north and turned them west troops were hurried to Sahādā, and the force at Dhulia was strengthened by the Ahmadnagar Flying Column.⁴ After 18th December, it was feared that the revolters would recross the Narmdā and attempt to enter Khāndeś through Akrānī. Troops were sent to Sultānpūr and Taļodā, but the alarm subsided. Before the end of the year the need for further military dispositions in Khāndeś had ceased.

#### Khandesh Bheel Rebellion.5

Khandesh Bheel Rebellion. (The Bheels were a backward but warlike community inhabiting larg areas in Central India, Gujarat and Khandesh. Greatly cherishing their traditional independence, the community was naturally stirred by the news of the rebellion in the North; and under the leadership of Kajee Singh, Bhagoji Naique and others they raised the banner of revolt in Khandesh. The revolt was of course suppressed, but after a stubborn resistance on the part of the rebels, Kajee Singh, the leader, was given unconditional pardon.

In fact, Kajee Singh had been in the service of the East India Company for some time, but in 1851 was court-marshalled for misuse of power and sentenced to 10 years imprisonment. The "Sadre Adalat", however, released him after five years.)

The proprietors of Pāroļā<sup>6</sup> were found to be disloyal and their estate was confiscated in 1857. In 1859, the town and fort of Pāroļā, which belonged to a member of the Jhānśī family, were confiscated by the Covernment and the fort was dismantled.

Since 1859, the peace of the district has been unbroken. In 1860-61. Burhāṇpūr was ceded to the British by Sinde and has since formed part of the district of Nimār in the Central Provinces. The other important changes had been, in return for the cession of territory near Jhānśī in Central India, the acquisition, in 1860, of the Eraṇḍol petty division.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> A village, 30 miles from Sindva.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Lord Strathnairn.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Mr. Mansfield, the Collector, objected to his district being left exposed, but as there could no longer be any doubt that the revolters intended to recross the Narmada and make for Malwa, Ujjain or Gujarat, Sir Hugh started through the Sindva pass.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> But the revolters contrived to force their way through Bhavni and reached Chota Udepur, where on the 18th December, they were overtaken by Brigadier Parke and routed.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>8</sup> Taken from Source Material for a History of the Freedom Movement in India, Vol. I.

<sup>6</sup> Twenty-four miles east of Dhulia.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>7</sup> Along with the Varangaon petty-division, Varangaon was, earlier, handed over to the British by Shinde in 1861.

## Reward for Bheema Naik's Apprehension (P. D. Vol. 28 of 1857, p. 125)

CHAPTER 2.

History.

British Period.

Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

Extracts from letter No. 52 of 1857 from the Commissioner of Police to the Secretary to Government, Secret Department, dated 28th September 1857, Poona:—

"Sir,

I beg to submit for the consideration of Government that a reward of one thousand rupees be offered for the apprehension of Bheema Naik who is issuing proclamations to the Khandesh Police, stating that he is acting under the authority of king of Delhi and threatening them as if they remain faithful to Government.

- 2. I am of opinion that were a reward of a thousand rupees offered it would tend materially to destroy his influence and most probably ensure his capture.
- 3. This Bheema Naik is the leader of the Bheels who attacked Lieutenant Kennedy's party."

Attempt of Seerpoor Village

(P. D. Vol. 30 of 1857, pp. 113 to 114-Letter, dated 30th October 1857).

A letter from S. Mansfield, Esq., Magistrate of Candesh, to H. L. Anderson, Esquire, Secretary to Government, S. D., Bombay, regarding attack by Bheel rebel leaders, viz. Bheema Naik and Kajee Sing on Seerpoor.

"Sir,

I beg to report for the information to Government that fifteen hundred (1,500) Bheels under Bheema Naik, Kajee Sing and other Naiks made an attempt at a descent on Seerpoor last night but their hearts failed them at the last moment and they turned back after they had reached within a mile of the place. Intelligence was brought to us at 4 a.m. and Captain Birch whom I accompanied after collecting all the men he could went in pursuit for about six (6) miles when they entered the hills where it was impossible to follow them owing to the thickness of the jungle at this season of the year.

2. From information I have received it appears that the Naiks are determined to make another attempt at Seerpoor. I have therefore directed the officer in command of the company of the 19th Regiment N. I. en route to the Sooltanpoor district to march on this place. I am also raising a considerable number of Peons to relieve the Bheel corps to admit of their being employed in the hills against these marauding Bheels.".

Villages plundered by Bhil Naiks (P. D. Vol. 30 of 1857, pp. 137-143)

A letter from S. Mansfield, Esq., Magistrate of Candesh, to H. L. Anderson, Esq., Secretary to Government, Bombay, regarding in surrection of Bheels-Letter, dated 2nd November, 1857.

"Sir,

In continuation of my letter No. 1725 of 30th ultimo I have to report that two (2) villages within six miles of the place I am Vf 4667—11

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

writing from were plundered yesterday by Kajee Sing, Bheema and other Naiks. Another village in the Sooltanpoor Talooka has been plundered by one Rewallea Naik.

- 2. I have also received intelligence by Telegraph that a band is assembling on the borders of the Khandesh and Ahmadnagar Zilas in the Patoda Talooka of the latter and four hundred (400) of the Sinner Bheels are supposed to be making for Khandesh.
- 3. From the assemblage of so many separate bands for plunder it is evident that the whole Bheel population are in insurrection and most strongest measures are required to put them down."

(Rest of the letter is devoted to arrangement to suppress the insurrection).

(P. D. Vol. 31 of 1857, pp. 455 to 457)

Government Treasure Plundered.

Extract from a letter from S. Mansfield, Esquire, Magistrate of Khandesh, to H. L. Anderson, Esquire, Secretary to Government of Bombay, dated 19th November, 1857. Serial No. 1883 of 1857. "Sir,

I regret to have to report for the information of Government, that several carts containing seven (7) lacs of treasure, were plundered on the 17th instant by the Bheels beyond Sindwa, about thirty (30) miles from the Candeish Frontier, in His Highness Holkar's territory".

(P. D. Vol. 31 of 1857, pp. 525 to 530)

Fifteen Hundred Bhils in Rising.

Extract from the proceedings of Government in the Military Department No. 6370 of 1857. Letter from the quarter master general of the army to the Secretary to Government military department:—

"2. The Khandesh Bheels under their Naiques Khajee Sing and Bheema have united and number it is supposed some fifteen hundred men; they occupy the Satapoora range from where they have already descended and committed serious depredations in the Sooltanpoor districts and threatened the village of Shada and several other."

(P. .D. Vol. 32 of 1857, pp. 77 to 81)

Complicity of Holkar's Officials.

Extracts from a letter from Samuel mansfield, Esq., Magistrate of Candesh, to H. L. Anderson, Esq., Secretary to Government, Bombay, regarding Holkar's attitude towards Khajee Sing and his friends. Letter, dated 30th November 1857. Serial No. 1957 of 1857:—

"3rd. Captain Birch reports what I had already heard that the want of energy displayed by His Highness the Holkar's officials and troops at Sindwa to protect traffic and disperse the bands of Bheels is so great that the only inference to be drawn is that they render assistance to Khajee Sing and other Bheel Naiks and participate in their illgotten gains. Khajee Sing's headquarters are close to

Sindwa which he visits every day. Captain Birch states there were hundreds of opium carts detained at Sindwa itself to pay toll to Khajee Singh and notwithstanding this, not the slightest effort was made by Holkar's officials to seize him or protect the opium. Moreover the post has been stopped and the rider and his horse carried away into the jungles within musket shot of Sindwa and the telegraph wire has only been cut in its neighbourhood."

History.
British Period.
Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

"4th. His Lordship in Council will perceive that all my efforts to protect the Agra and Bombay road are in vain if such a state of things is allowed to continue and beg strongly to recommend that the fort of Sindwa should be placed temporarily if not permanently under Khandesh and garrisoned by the Bheel corps. From what I know of what has occurred there and in its neighbourhood during the last two months I am quite convinced that unless a European officer is stationed there in charge of troops, order will not be restored and postal and telegraph communications will be continually subject to interruption."

# (P. D. Vol. 20 of 1858, pp. 69 to 77 Serial No. 4 of 1857) Bhagojec Naik's Mother Captured.

Summary of a letter from Captain T. Nuttall, 29 Regiment N. I. on Special Duty, to Mr. Rattington, Esq., Commissioner of Police, regarding a fight between Bhagojee Naik and his band and himself and the result of the fight, Letter dated 23rd December, 1857:—

Whilst at Peint Captain Nuttal came to know that Bhagojee Naik and his band were beyond Harsole and were making for Macodah. Upon getting this news Captain Nuttal with few Sowars marched towards that place without taking rest anywhere. At Harsole Patel of the village brought one prisoner who gave full information about Bhagojee Naik and his band. On receiving the information that Bhagojee is driving towards Macodah, Captain Nuttal immediately rushed on. At Deurah village one scout brought the tiding that Bhagojee was within two miles distance. Captain Nuttal with his Sowars drove towards that place and surprising Bhagojee and his band fell on them. In the skirmish Bhagojee lost some of his followers but ran away.

In this little fight some women were caught, amongst them Bhagojee's mother.

Complicity of the Raja of Burwanee. (Pages 678, 680, P. D. Vol. 25 of 1858)

Letter No. 198 of 1858 from Major Haselwood, Superintendent of Police and Political Assistant to the Collector to Mr. Mansfield, Magistrate of Khandesh, dated 5th April 1858:—

Major Haselwood writes that on his arrival in Burwanee territory with field force, he "naturally expected after what Colonel Stockly had written to me that he was sure I might depend on the Rajah to aid me to the utmost of his power and that he was to request him to furnish me with good and faithful guides". When the force was

History.

British Period.

Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

within two miles of Burwanee the Kotwal of Burwanee came. Major Haselwood tried to get information regarding Bheema and Menwassia Naiks from Kotwal of Burwanee but he got most evasive answers. He could also find out that supplies in large quantities were sent to the Hills. The confession of one Chattersing (connection of Rajah's) also disclosed the fact that clothes etc. were supplied to Dowlutsing. He writes in Para. 3, "From all the above circumstances and from the evidence which I have obtained, the complicity of the Raja of Burwanee in aiding and abetting in rebellion appeared to me to be so clearly demonstrated that I felt but one course open to me namely to place Rajah's Brother under surveillance and to disarm his followers and to address Captain Waterman commanding Malwa Bheel corps with whom the Rajah of Burwanee was reported to be at Singda and request him to place the Rajah a prisoner pending an inquiry into his conduct."

I

## (P. D. Vol. 25 of 1858, pages 383 to 387)

The Battle at Amba Pani.

Extracts from a letter from Major Evans, camp Satpoora field, to the Secretary to Government, Bombay, regarding Amba Panee battle with Bheels:—

" Sir,

I have the honour to report for the information of the Right Honourable the Governor that soon after my arrival at Burwanee I ascertained that Bheema and Mowasia Naiks had in reality no intention whatever of submitting to terms and that their only object in negotiating was to gain time.

- 2. I, therefore, determined on attacking them, on the morning of the 11th instant; as also Kajee Singh, Daulatsing and Kaloo Bhawa, who I learnt, were encamped with them at this place.
- 5. The chiefs with three thousand followers consisting of Mackranees and Bheels took up their stand on the summit of a narrow and steep range of Hills, the tops of which afforded excellent cover. owing to their being crowned with rocks and large stones.
- 8. The troops were soon on the summit of the range when a most determined resistance was offered under cover of the rocks, especially by the Mackrances, who have fought desperately and it was not till 3 p.m. that the Hills were cleared of them.
- 9. Many of the enemies escaped eastward or from the right of the position.
- 12. The enemy could not have lost less than one hundred and fifty killed. The number of wounded is unknown, sixty two men were taken prisoners out of which fifty seven have been shot by sentence of a Drum Beat Court-Martial. About two hundred women and children have also been taken prisoners. I enclose the list of casualties.

List of casualties.—16 Killed, 45 Wounded, 1 Horse wounded, 7 Missing (men), 69 Total."

CHAPTER 2.

History.

British Period.

Khandesh Bheel

Rebellion.

П

(P. D. Vol. 26 of 1858, pp. 9 to 13)

Extracts from a letter from Major A. M. Haselwood, Superintendent of Police and Political Assistant to the Collector, to S. Mansfield Esq., Magistrate of Khandesh, dated 12th April 1857, regarding the resistance to Bheels:—

- "2. Major Evans and Captain Langston will doubtless give full particulars of the part they took in the engagement which commenced at 8 a.m. and terminated at 1/2 past 3 p.m. in the total discomfiture of the insurgents, who fought, particularly Mukranees, Arabs and Rohillas, with the desperation of men, who knew that if taken prisoners, nothing but death awaited them. Many of these are known to be men who formed a portion of the escaped garrison of Dhar. A good idea of the obstinacy and desperation with which the insurgents fought may in some measure be derived from the persual of our Casualty Return, which I regret to say is very heavybeing 2 European Officers severely wounded, Captain Birch and Lieut. Basevi, one Native officer of the 9th Regiment killed and about 56 rank and file killed and wounded 170; of these 86 were Makranees and Rohillas, 19 Mussalmans, 11 Seedees, the rest Bheels. Dead bodies of the enemy have been counted, and doubtless there are many more lying about in the Nallah and long grass undiscovered. Their number of wounded must of course have been very considerable. The number of women and children taken exceeds 460 and amongst them are the wives of Kajee Sing and Mowassia Naiks and of Bhow Ravol of Kurree, also the sister of the former and the niece of Bheema Naik. Kajee Sing Naik's only son Polad Sing is said to have been killed. (170 plus 72 = 242 killed, 46 women missing). 72 male prisoners were also taken, amongst them the Sindee who cut down Lieut. Basevi. Of these 55 were tried last evening by Drum Beat-Court Martial and shot and the rest similarly disposed of to-day.
- 3. I beg to bring particularly to your notice the gallant conduct of Lieut. Stanley Scott, who in conjunction with the Rifles under Lieut. Coghlan, after turning the enemy's left flank and driving them back on the main body of the column, at the earlier part of the engagement, persisted in an attack upon some Makranees who had posted themselves on the summit of a high Hill surrounded with huge boulders of stone, where they held out shooting down numbers of our men, for at least two hours. In this attack he was assisted by Lieuts. Hanson and Sibthorpe of the 9th Regiment and Esree Pursad Subcdar Major of the 2nd Bheel Corps whose gallantry also was most conspicuous on the occasion. After fighting their way up step by step to within 12 paces of the summit of the hill, they rushed with a shout upon the enemy shooting and cutting down the whole. 23 dead bodies were counted within the enclosure".

#### CHAPTER 2.

# Ш

History. BRITISH PERIOD. Rebellion.

(P. D. Volume 25 of 1858, pp. 557-561)

Major Evans report to the Secretary to Government dated 14th Khandesh Bheel April 1857 on the battle at Amba Panee (11th April 1857):-

> Major Evans gives information regarding "the entire defeat on the 11th April of the insurgent chief at Amba Panee where a large number of their followers were attacked by a portion of the Field force under my orders, and driven from a strong and well chosen position, the approaches to which excepting from one point they had reason to believe inaccessible" and praises the very gallant and spirited manner, of the officers and men of all arms in which they commenced and followed up the attack in spite of "an obstinate resistance of seven hours' duration and gained complete possession of the enemy's stronghold."

> The Field force made an attack on a strong position of insurgents situated on a summit of a hill, protected by large boulders of stone and defended by a number of Mackranees who offered a most determined resistance.

> "The officers taking advantage of the little cover the ground afforded continuously but perseveringly advanced in skirmishing order to within twelve paces of their enemy keeping their men loaded for the final rush. They lost four of their number at the onslaught but twenty three of the Mackranees were left dead on the scene of action."

> > Major Haselwood pleads for a wild Policy (Pages 495-502, P. D. Vol. 27, 1858)

Extracts from a letter from Major Haselwood, Supdt. of Police and Political Assistant to the Collector, to L. Mansfield Magistrate of Khandesh dated 5th May 1858, No. 270 of 1858 :-

- 3. "The outrages which have been perpetrated by the majority of the Naiks and their followers have certainly been of a heinous description, but it must be borne in mind, that the Bheels are proverbially a suspicious race, easily tampered with and led away. It is an established fact that Kajeesing, Bheema and Mowassia Naiks received Purwannah either direct from the King of Delhi or from some high authority in the city directing them to rise in rebellion against the British Government and there is every reason to believe that they received similar instructions from Holkar's Durbar, and that they obeyed those instructions under the firm conviction that British Rule could not last, and that Holkar himself was in actual rebellion against it.
- 4. There is also little doubt that large amount of treasure which fell into Kajee Sing's hands was forwarded through the Sindwa Pass with the purposed intention of its falling into his hands, in order that he might be given the means of raising and paying Mukranees and Wulayutees to oppose the British government. Though doubtless all these Naiks merit punishment, still a great and generous

government should remember that they are dealing with wild and ignorant race, who have not embraced their hands in the blood of our country-women and their little ones; that the Bheels are men who are naturally of a generous and humane nature and very different to the ruthless and savage mutineers our armies in the upper provinces have had to deal with. These considerations lead me most earnestly to urge upon government that a considerate and mild policy be adopted towards these misguided people. The death of the Naik can be of little consideration to the British government, and if the chief Naiks would come in on the promise of their lives being spared them, and being permitted to live at the named places under surveillance, I am of opinion that the course should be unhesitatingly adopted.

5. Admitting that the government act on the recommendations contained on my letter No. 245 dated 24th ultimo, and locate regular troops at Burwanee and Rajpur, at Shirpur, Shada, Sallodar, and other place along the Khandesh Frontiers, admitting that detachments of the Bheel Corps are located all along the Sindwa road, still I would be bold to point out that our every arrangement, let it be ever so complete, cannot ensure the safety of the 'dawks' or the security of the telegraph wire between Shirpur and Akhurpoor on the Narbudda. It is impossible, however well and constantly the road may be patrolled, to prevent the occasional plunder of the one or the constant cutting of the other. Government are fully aware of all the great public inconveniences which were felt from the interruption of the telegraph communication during last monsoon. The question therefore for consideration is whether to carry out a relentless policy against free, ignorant and wild men who have been seduced into rebellion or whether generous and enlarged policy should be displayed towards them. My own feeling and I unhesitatingly express it, is, that being satisfied that the Naiks are not likely to be caught before the monsoon we adopted the latter policy on grounds of public inconvenience and that the lives of these wretched men between whom and the blood thirsty mutineers of Bengal a wide lines should be drawn, should not be held as of regular importance for the speedy tranquillity of this difficult and for eight months in the year inaccessible part of the country".

Mansfield against general amnesty

(Pages 492-493, P. D. Volume 27 of 1858)

Extracts from Letter No. 851 of 1858 from S. Mansfield, Esquire, Magistrate of Khandesh, to H. L. Anderson, Esquire, Secretary to Government, Bombay, dated 10th May 1858:—

# Secret Department

- 3. "I anticipate little benefit from proclaiming a general amnesty to followers of the different chiefs who are very differently situated to those residing in our own territories."
- 4. "They each have large trusts of country which they rule over, independent of all control, and their followers look up to them with

CHAPTER 2.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

CHAPTER 2.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

the greatest respect and veneration, and would no more think of acting in opposition to their wishes than the Highlanders two (2) centuries ago, would have done with regard to their own chiefs."

Major Haselwood appears to be of opinion that a pardon should be granted not only to all the Bheels but to all the Naiks who have been in rebellion during the last eight months notwithstanding they have fought against the Government and have committed the most heinous crimes of every description simply because we have not yet been able to destroy them and their remaining unsubdued will cause a great deal of inconvenience. It is for government to determine whether such proceedings are calculated to increase its dignity and secure the safety of its subjects residing in the neighbourhood of the Naik's countries and whether by postponing the retribution the Naiks so fully deserve, government will not be subject to greater expense and trouble hereafter."

Mansfield disagrees with Haselwood's conclusion.

(Pages 539-540 P. D. Vol. 28, 1858)

Extracts from a letter from Mr. S. Mansfield, Magistrate of Khandesh, to Mr. H. L. Anderson, Secretary to Government, Bombay, dated 22nd May 1858 No. 929 of 1858:—

2. "I do not consider the explanation now furnished warranted Major Haselwood in asserting that the Naiks had purwanahs from the King of Delhi or letters from Holkar; much less do I think that the treasure plundered was ever intended by its owners to fall into the hands of the Bheels. The probable reason why the owners of it did not attend my warning, was that they were aware that large consignments of treasure had for some time previous been sent via the Sindwa Jungles and had reached Indore in safety, and knowing they had a very strong guard they preferred risking travelling by Sindwa to taking the circuitous route by Assarbhur."

(P. D. Vol. 29 of 1858, pp. 657 to 665, Serial No. 104 of 1858)

Extracts from a letter from the Commissioner of Police to the Secretary to Government, Secret Department, Bombay regarding capture of Bheel women as hostages, dated 1st June, 1858:—

- "5. It is well known that the Bheel women are just as trouble some and mischievous as the men, and their seizure and imprisonment undoubtedly have had the best possible effect. They obtain information and supply it for the males, cook their food and fight also.
- 6. I am strongly impressed with the conviction, that they should be retained as hostages and not released, till Bhagojee and other Naiques are captured. An announcement to this effect might have the result of accelerating that event.
- 7. Captain Nuttal's exertions are unceasing; the great difficulty he had to contend with is defective and false intelligence.

8. The women have all been compromised by their own acts. Their detention is perfectly legitimate. They have great influence with the men. It is desirable that they should be made to understand that a disturbance is attended with personal inconvenience to themselves, that Bhagojee is not their friend, but the cause of their misfortune, that his interest and theirs are in antagonism, that their liberty depends on his capture. Bhagojee's own women would not aid in it, but there are many among the number who would.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel

Rebellion.

- 9. I deprecate therefore the release of any at present, and propose rather with the permission of Government to authorize Captain Nuttal to act on the above, and employ the services of any he may select to obtain information with promise of release to themselves and their friends, on the capture of Bhagojee and the remainder of the gang."
  - (P. D. Vol. 29 of 1858, pp. 665-666, Letter dated 19th June, 1858)

Extracts from a letter from Bombay Government to the Commissioner of Police regarding the capture of Bheel women as hostages:—

- "2. In reply I am desired to inform you that the R. H. G. in C concurs with you in considering that the women should not be released and he does not understand this view can be deemed inconsistent with the instructions contained in the 4th paragraph of letter No. 1996 of the 28th".
  - (P. D. Vol. 33 of 1858, pp. 349-362, Letter No. 1340 of 1858, dated 31st July, 1858)

A letter from S. Mansfield, Esqr. Magistrate of Khandesh, to H. L. Anderson, Esqr., Secretary to Government, Bombay, regarding the story of Kajee Sing and unconditional pardon given to him:—

"Sir.

Under the authority vested in me by Lord Elphinstone's telegram of the 22nd ultimo I have the honour to report that I have granted an unconditional pardon to Kajee Singh who has dismissed his followers to their respective villages and arrived in Dhoolia a few days ago.

- 2. Before granting him these extremely favourable terms I made two attempts to induce him to submit conditionally. I first promised him his life only but he replied that he might still be liable to be transported or imprisoned for life to which death would be preferable and on guaranteeing to him no such restrictions should be put on his liberty he refused to come in except on the condition of a full and unconditional pardon.
- 3. Taking into consideration the difficult and unhealthy country in which the Naiks had their headquarters which render military operations against them almost impracticable for the next ten (10)

History.

British Period.

Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

CHAPTER 2.

months and knowing what amount of misery these men, rendered desperate by the loss of their families could inflict on the population residing on the borders of Kandesh before they could be killed or apprehended, if they were allowed to remain united, I was convinced no sacrifice could scarcely be too great if their dispersion could be accomplished and I had little doubt of breaking up the confederacy if Kajee Sing who was the head of it could be induced to submit.

- 4. Sufficient time has not yet elapsed to enable me to report that such has actually taken place but Kajee Sing states confidently such will be the case and that every one of the Naiks will now disperse and has requested me to meet them in person to give them an assurance of pardon as they are under the jurisdiction of Lieut. Gunning. I have obtained that officer's consent to the arrangement and I shall leave Dhoolia in a few days for the interview.
- 5. His Lordship says in his telegram "I have no kind of faith in Kajee Sing's promises". After what has occurred during the last year His Lordship could not necessarily have any confidence in himbut he may not be aware that for twenty (20) years, from 1831 up to 1851, Kajee Sing conducted himself most admirably. He had police charge of the road from Sindwa to Seerpoor a distance of upwards of forty (40) miles through one continued jungle, inhabited only by Bheels, who had lately been reclaimed by Major General then Lieut. Outram and no robberies or crime of any kind occurred which he was not most active in detecting. He also distinguished himself greatly under Major D. Graham, Major Morris, Captain Rose and Major Kerr in apprehending notorious Bheel dacoits and was and is still held in great respect by all classes of natives. In 1851 a petty robbery was committed on the Sindwa road, and some persons were apprehended whom he and others tortured to confess, to such an extent that one person died. For this offence (extremely revolting to European idea but very venial in the eyes of Natives) he was sentenced to 10 years imprisonment, 5 of which were remitted by the Sudr Fouzdaree Adawlat. He was released in 1855. Captain Rose and Major Haselwood both begged me to restore him to his situation but I refrained from doing so until June 1857 when I thought his great influence among the Bheels of his district might be useful in keeping the road clear and restraining the other Bheels on the frontier.
- 6. Notwithstanding I have been deceived in Kajee Singh, I still think he is to be depended on, and that under the circumstances he was placed in, his outbreak is not so much to be wondered at. He had seen the Burwanee Naiks plundering in all directions not only in foreign territory but in our own and no vigorous attempt made to stop them. He had heard accounts of the lamentable circumstances in the North West and in Central India, within a few miles of his own residence, all of course very much exaggerated; and like many men, not hostile to the British and much better informed-thought our rule was at an end and he might again pursue the wild life led by his ancestors.

7. He states the immediate cause of his outbreak was some abuse Captain Birch and a Ressaldar of the Poona Irregular Horse gave him but he admits that had he not received this provocation (which Captain Birch denies as far as he is concerned) he is doubtful if he would have been able to have withstood the temptation of following the example of his neighbours.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

BRITISH PERIOD.

Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

- 6. As far as I can ascertain, he has not been guilty of any acts of wanton cruelty. He plundered the treasure and seized the bullocks of a number of opium carts which he compelled their owners to ransom. He assures me he was engaged in plundering only one village named Kurwund though he is aware that many acts of plunder and robbery were committed in his name.
- 9. He also states notwithstanding the large amount of treasures he plundered he has no money left. This appears difficult to credit but he had no means of concealing it. The treasury was so bulky that he could not bury it without the assistance of many other Bheels who he says have robbed him of all which was not taken possession of by the force under Major Evans.
- 10. Taking into consideration his previous character the policy of making use of him to restrain his Bheel followers numbering between eight and nine hundred men, who have now dispersed to their village but who might be tempted to break out again and the necessity of providing some support for him and his family I have restored him to his former situation and placed all the police under him as before.
- 11. I am afraid His Lordship will not perhaps approve of his restoration to office as he desired me in his telegram to try to arrange if he is pardoned, he does not deceive us again. But with due deference, I must observe such an arrangement was impracticable for nothing but confinement or transportation could render such a result certain because I think when treating with such a rude race as the Bheels half measures are almost certain to miscarry. They must either be treated with perfect confidence or put in such a position as to be unable to do any harm. Kajee Sing is fully alive to the merciful treatment he has received from Government and as far as promises go, is most anxious to show himself worthy of it.
- 12. As a necessary consequence of his pardon and restoration of office, I have released his wife and sister and the whole of the women and children who were in confinement.
- 13. I beg to forward a translation of an order I have addressed to him."

#### CHAPTER 2.

# Sindwas' Treasury loot

History.

(P. D. Volume 27 of 1858, page 229)

BRITISH PERIOD. Rebellion.

Letter from the Commissioner of Police to the Secretary to Govern-Khandesh Bheel ment of Bombay, dated 4th May 1858.

> Referring to my letter No. 61 of the 17th ultimo, I have the honour to report for the information of Government, that from a communication received on the 2nd inst. from Sir R. Hamilton, there is no doubt as to the guard having participated in the plunder of the Treasure in the Sindwa Chaut on the 17th of last November. There is further great suspicion of preconcert and complicity with Kajee Sing gang.

> 2. There is also little doubt that the treasure recovered by Captain Birch as reported in my letter above quoted, is part of the same that is to say, bars of silver and five frame pieces were the component parts of both".

> > Statement on Sindwa Ghaut Treasure plunder

Statement of Davee Sing, Jamedar of the Convoy Sepoys in the employ of Goorsabmal Ghunasham :-

"About 300 Bheels came near the Jamlee Chowkee, and surrounded the carts. Firing was kept up for an hour. Bheels were kept off. When they did not retreat Chutter Bhooj Bummiat, Deegraj Bummiat went to the Bheels. Then Deegraj returned and began to say that he thought there was disturbance and they would deal treacherously. Chuttur Bhooj took Kajee Naik by the hand and said to Sepoys that the Naik had come to take care of the carts, and told them to plunder; there was no more fighting. When the Bheels began to plunder the convoy sepoys did the same. Those who had regard for their reputation looked after their own bundles, those who had no reputation took Rupees and silver. They came to Julwana, and Buggoo Sing Jamedar searched them. When Rupees and silver were found on the sepoys he imprisoned them. There is a Brahmin by name Sinbux. He sent me the convoy. We are here ten men present. I don't know who the other sepoys are. There are about two hundred men, and many unemployed men. No property was found on me. I do not know the Hoondeewala's name. But we engaged 50 men in Seerpoor. I don't know for certain, but men from Seerpoor were with us. They are from Marwar, but were engaged at Seerpoor. I did not see any one bring money in the jungle and among my men money was found on Lalla Maratha and Purrunsook."

Disturbances by Khandesh Bhils

(A Minute by Elphinstone)

P. D. Vol. 24 of 1858, Pages 9 to 11

Minute.—(On letter No. 448 of 15th March 1858, para 3). "It is an object of paramount importance to crush this dangerous Coalition of Wylayties (for I take it that the Arabs and Mekranees referred to in Mr. Mansfield's letter are the remains of the Dhar and Mundiput insurgents) and of Bheels. So important do I consider it that I should not hesitate to adopt the measure suggested by Mansfield viz., to detain a way of Hills 71st. H. Lt. Inf. 7 now on their way to Mhow, if no other means can be found for reinforcing the column of native troops now employed in Khandesh.

But we must also remember that Mhow is a most important point, Looking to the not improbable contingency of a body of mutineers either from Kota or Jhansi or any place to the northward, making for the south that it should be held in strength. Holkar's mutinous troops though disbanded have generally escaped without further punishment. I have no doubt that large number of them are still at Indore and in its neighbourhood. Here there is the place where the Jhansi and Kota rebels would find friends and sympathisers. In the neighbourhood, there must be many discontented people, the retainers of forfeited States of Dhar and I think it most important that the force at Mhow should be sufficient to overcome these malcontents and if they commit any act of insurrection to punish them in the most summary manner.

I am, therefore, unwilling, if it can be avoided, to detain any portion of the 71st of Sindwa, even for a short time. I would, therefore, recommend that in the first place Mr. Mansfield's letter be sent to the Commander-in-chief and that H. E. be requested to state if he can suggest any other means by which the force now on duty against the Bheels can be increased, and if not, if he considers that there would be any serious objection, bearing in mind the opinion expressed by Mr. Mansfield on the climate of Sindwa at this season, to the detention in that locality of a wing of the 71st for a fortnight or three weeks."

Disturbances by Khandesh Bhils (A Minute by Elphinstone) (Pages 285–295, No. 6511)

Minute.—"The efforts of the local authorities in Khandesh and Ahmednagar aided in the latter collectorate (or perhaps I should say superseded) by the dispatch of troops from Bombay and Poona have hitherto failed to put down the Bheel risings. The later accounts mention the plunder of villages, and of whole convoy of carts upon the high road to Mhow. One of these which was robbed on the 7th inst. consisted of sixty carts laden with opium. Each cart contains four chests. The value of the plunder therefore must have been nearly two lakes of rupees. These carts were guarded or at least attended by one hundred peons—five of whom were wounded by the Bheels. The whole of them ran away leaving the carts to be plundered. Mr. Mansfield mentions that several other convoys of carts had been looted in the same locality.

The Nasik and Sinner Bheels under the Bhagojee Naik are said to have got in the neighbourhood of Khandesh. The following extract from a letter which I lately received from Mr. Mansfield shows the extent of the insurrection in Khandesh and also that there is no one on the spot who is capable of taking the direction of the campaign which must be carried on in order to support it.

History.

British Periop.

Khandesh Bheel

Rebellion.

#### CHAPTER 2.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

"This state of things is most serious. There are six Naiks in this neighbourhood whose followers number upwards of two thousand. There is another body of equal number just above the Sindwa Ghaut plundering and robbing every body they can lay hold of. There are several bands in the hills bordering on Sooltanpore and before long I think the whole of the Hill Bheels from Barwapore and to Boorhanpore a distance of about 150 miles will be up. It is impossible to foresee the effect of these risings of the Bheels inhabiting the plains. They are generally a quiet inoffensive lot engaged in agricultural labours, but of course they have unquiet spirits among them, and I should not be surprised to hear of bands collecting for plunder."

### Yawal Bheels Disturbance

(Pages 623 to 629, P. D. Volume 25 of 1858)

Khandesh Magistrate states that atrocities of Parsi Foujdar of Yawal moved the Bheels to rise in rebellion.

In Letter No. 604 of 1858, Mr. Mansfield, Magistrate of Khandesh, writes to Mr. Bettington, Commissioner of Police, about the misbehaviour of Parsi Foujdar of Yawal in regard to the specific charge of having cruelly and brutally mal-treated certain Bheel women and also about his general oppressive conduct. He writes that he was informed by a Native officer that certain Bheels stated that the tortures practised by the Foujdar of Yawal had driven them into insurrection.

Yawal Bheels Trial and Sentence (Page 39 P. D. Vol. 37 of 1858)

Summary of a letter No. 691 of 1858 from Major Haselwood and Captain H. Birch Commissioners to H. L. Anderson, Esquire, Secretary to Government of Bombay, dated 18th October 1858:

It is reported in the letter that 13 prisoners (Nahal and Turvee Bheels) concerned in the depredations of the Yawal talooka have been tried for treason and two of them sentenced to death and others transportation for life.

> Nagar Bheels and British Encounter (Pages 539-544, Vol. 21 of 1858)

Extracts from letter No. 144 of 1858 from S. Mansfield, Esquire, Magistrate of Khandesh to H. L. Anderson, Esquire, Secretary to Government, Secret Department, Bombay:—

Dated 25th January 1858.

"Sir.

I have the honour to forward for the information of His Lordship in Council a copy of a demi-official letter from my first Adjutant Mr. Neave giving an account of the disastrous affairs which occurred on the borders of the Khandesh and Nugar collectorates". "In letter dated January 21st, 1858, Nangaum, Mr. Neave writes in detail about the encounter with Bheels on the 20th January which ended in tailing to drive the Bheels out of their position".

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

CHAPTER 2.

"Lieut. Stuart with 200 foot and 50 sowars and Captains Montgomery and Thatcher with 50 men of the 19th under Lieut. Fairbrother, jointly made an attack on Bheels as they received a report that Bheels had collected in the neighbourhood of Nandgaum".

"The Bheels who numbered about 400 had taken up a very strong position in the bed of a river under cover of thick bushes, trees and poured in most deadly fire. Captain Montgomery was wounded in the first attack. Great many sepoys were knocked down in the second attack. Lieuts. Chamberlyne and Davidson of the 20th came up with 150 men and some sowars with rifles and third attack was made in which Lieuts. Chamberlyne, Stuart and Davidson were wounded. Therefore they withdrew. Lieut. Stuart died on 21st, Nearly 50 of the men of the 6th Aurangabad, 26th Co and 19th were killed and wounded. Among Bheels 25 were killed".

Trials of Bheels-Nagar District (Pages 57 and 76, P. D. Volume 35 of 1858)

#### Prisoner-

- 1. Jairam Wullud Sheevram.
- 2. Jairam Wullud Rama.
- 3. Tulpea Wullud Bahiroo.

Judgement.—"In passing sentence the Court is thrown back as stated in the Government Resolution recorded above on regulation XIV section XII of 1827 which states that the punishment for treason shall be death and confiscation of property."

This sentence the court are constrained by law to pass, but they do so in the full confidence that Government will transmute it into transportation for life.

Mahadeo Dongur Bheels attacked (P. D. Volume 23 of 1858, pp. 181-182)

Extracts from a letter from the Commissioner of police to the Secretary to Government S. S., Bombay regarding Hurgee Naique and Puttojee Naique being attacked by Capt. Nuttal:—

On the morning of the 19th the detachment commanded by Captain Pottinger and the Kolee levy by Captain Nuttal attacked the insurgent Bheels under Hurgee Naique and Puttojee Naique in the hills east of Mahadeo dongur. Killed thirty (30)/number of wounded not specified/took six prisoners and a number of women. The band has dispersed and left all their baggage behind. The loss on our side being only one killed and three wounded. It appears probable that Captain Pottinger was able to bring the mountain howitzers into action."

CHAPTER 2.

Bheel Naik Puttogce Surrenders

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel

Rebellion.

(Pages 459-464, P.D. Volume 25 of 1858)

In letter No. 17 of 1858 from Assistant Magistrate Mr. C. Gonee to the Magistrate of Poona, Mr. Duncan Davidson, dated 8th April 1857, the information regarding the surrender of Bheel Naik Puttogee is given.

In paragraph 4 he writes "Having promised to be advocate of Puttogee, I feel I may urge considerations which I would otherwise not presume to be mentioned. I am not certain that any overt act of rebellion can be judicially proved against him, though he has undoubtedly displayed an attitude hostile to government. But he is an old man and too old to hand and too old to be an active rebel leader". He is pleading the case of Puttogee and expresses his view that Puttogee should not be executed and others also might be influenced to surrender.

Bheel 'Bond'-Nagar

(P. D. Vol. 21 of 1858, pp. 3, 4, 5, 6)

A letter from the Quarter Master General of the Army to H. L. Anderson, Secretary to Government, Secret Department, Bombay, dated 23rd January 1858:—

Sir.

In my letter No. 224, dated 12 instant, I had the honour by desire of His Excellency the Commander-in-Chief to submit to Government what appeared to his Excellency to be the best means of proceeding to suppress the Bheel bands on the Northern border of Khandesh in the Sautpoora range.

- 4. It would be superfluous to recapitulate what has taken place in its Western districts of Nasik and Sinner where the Bheel bands recently ravaging them under Bhagojee Naik have been severely handled and checked by combined forces of Regular and Police.
- 5. The Eastern portion of the Zilla is especially the subject of present report and for its protection it is necessary to adopt immediate measures.
- 7. Its hills and jungly character enables a small body to elude and if needs be await the attack of weak detachments of troops with every hope of success.
- 8. Yesterday's Telegraph brought but an imperfect account of the serious conflict that had taken place on previous day between a small body of native Infantry and Police on one side and 400 Bheels from the Nizam's country on the other, but considering this with other daring attempts in the same quarter the necessity of adopting strong and immediate measures to punish and check the marauders is evident.

9. The officers wounded in that affair have been removed to Malligaum and Lieut. Thatcher with a small force is now posted in the neighbourhood of Munwar holding the Bheels in check as well as he can.

CHAPTER 2.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
Khandesh Bheel
Rebellion.

- 10. The Commander-in-Chief considers it best at once to appoint an officer to the special command of the military operations that may be necessary during the next five months to preserve the Naggur Zilla from the inroads of marauders generally, and with the sanction of Government he proposes to appoint Captain Pottinger of the artillery to this duty.
- 11. The Eastern border just described being the quarter in most imminent danger at this moment it is proposed to order Captain Pottinger to Munwar at once for the purpose of assuring the direction of operations at that point.

Bhagojee Naik at Nandoor

(P. D. Volume 28 of 1858)

Summary of report of Lieut. Thatcher, Assistant Superintendent of Police, regarding the fight with the Bheels in front of the village of Nandoor Singotch:—

Bhagojee Naik who had risen against British Government in Khandesh, in collaboration with Kajee Sing, was heard of near Nandoor. On getting this information Lieut. Thatcher immediately demanded help from neighbourhood areas, and Captain Henry and Mr. Alexander Taylor joined him. Captain Henry took charge of the force and without listening to any advice determined to charge on Bhagojee Naik. Mr. Thatcher in his statement says, "My advice is to wait until re-inforcement by Mr. Carr and the Thanna party will go and get above them". But Captain Henry did not listen to this advice. He ordered Lieut. Thatcher to charge with him on Bhagojee Naik. In this skirmish Captain Henry died of wounds. In this battle no decisive result occurred. Again Lieut. Thatcher remarks in his report, "Before concluding this statement I feel it only due to myself to state that the attack was made against overwhelming number; that I strongly dissuaded Lieutenant Henry from making it, and that the position of the enemy from a military point of view was as strong as could be conceived". Mr. A. L. Taylor in his statements concurs with the statement of Lieut. Thatcher, Only thing that he added is that at the end the enemy's position was completely taken.

In 1862, Lālīng fort is mentioned as strongly situated, but with very few defences left. Sometime before 1862, Sindvā fort¹ was restored to Hoļkar on condition of his building a bridge over the Gohī river. Under the British, the position of Jalgānv, on the highroad from Aśirgaḍ to Bombay, and its central situation among the

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Twenty miles north of Thalner.

CHAPTER 2.

History.

British Period.

local markets of Nerī, Jāmthī, Sāvdā, Faizpūr, Dharaṇgāńv and Eraṇdol, attracted traders and weavers, and before 1860, it could boast of more than 400 handlooms. In 1860, when the railway was opened, it remained for sometime the terminus, and rapidly increased in importance. During the American war (1862-1865), Jalgāńv became the great cotton market of Khāṇdeś. However, at the close of the American war, Jalgāńv suffered severely. But during 1877 and 1878 new cotton presses and a large steam spinning and weaving mill were opened. The Bombay Bank also had started a branch, at Jalgāńv.

Floods. In 1872, on Sunday, the 15th September, the talukas bordering on the Girnā and the Pāñjhrā, suffered from a severe flood. At Dhulia on the Pāŭihra, rain began to fall steadily about noon on Friday the 13th, and continued heavily the whole of Saturday and the greater part of Sunday. Before Sunday morning, the river had a very high flood, sweeping over the Agra Road bridge, carrying away the solid stone parapet and the whole of the roadway, and in Dhulia destroying 500 houses chiefly in the division of the town known as Briggs Pethi. On the Girnā, rain began about midnight of the 13th (Friday) and continued till eleven on the night of the 14th, when a violent hurricane set in. About 11 O'clock on the morning of the 15th, the Girna began to overflow and the flood increased till, about half-past nine that night, the water was ten feet higher than it had ever been known to rise. Of 152 villages damaged by the flood fifty-six were altogether destroyed. Of the total number, fifty were on the Pānjhrā, thirty-two of them in Dhulia, six in Ginia, forty of them in Pacora, thirty-six in Erandol, and twenty-six in Calisgany. For the first five or six days, the destitute families were supported by private charity, receiving some help in the shape of grain from the balance of Khandes rice fund3. But this supported only those in and around Dhulia. As

reports of distress began to come in from different parts of the

A rest-house close to the bridge, built at a cost of Rs. 2,000, was entirely destroyed, and another was much damaged. The village of Devpur on the other side of the river entirely disappeared, and one man, a Gosavi, was drowned. A telegraph post near the bank of the river on the Dhulia side, was washed away and communications stopped. At seven in the morning the flood was at its highest, standing about forty-five feet above the level of the river bed. About three hours later, it began to fall and by noon most of the water in the town had subsided.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> A vast amount of property both movable and immovable was lost. Numbers of dams, bandha'ras, and water channels and several large ponds, watering thousands of fields. were either completely destroyed or badly damaged. Exclusive of damage to soil, trees, crops and public works, the flood was calculated to have caused a loss of more than Rs. 16,00,000. Besides Bhils and other forest tribes, 5,493 families were left destitute.

<sup>3.</sup> The earlier three floods of 1822, 1829 and 1832 had affected West Khandesh more and Relief Fund had been organised. The present grant (1872) to East Khandesh was from what remained of a former grant by the late Mr. Rustamji Jamsetji Jijibhai of Bombay, for the relief of famine.

district, a public meeting was held at Dhulia, and a relief fund committee formed1.

CHAPTER 2. History. BRITISH PERIOD.

Floods.

On the 6th July 1875, a sudden local rainfall so swelled the Arunavati, a tributary of the Tapi, that it flooded the town of Sirpur, the water in places standing six feet deep, damaging fifty two houses and destroying property of the estimated value of Rs. 32,000. On the 5th September 1876, the back water from a heavy flood in the Tapī overflowed its tributaries, the Girnā, the Añjanī, and the Aruṇāvatī causing much damage to crops.

Still population was steadily increasing, and with the rise of prices General Progress. of produce (1856), the introduction of a lighter and more even assessment (1860-1866) and the opening of the railway (1863), large numbers came to Khandes. Compared with those of 1852 the census reports for 1872, showed a total of 1,028,642 souls for the whole of Khandes, or an increase in twenty years of nearly fifty per cent. The east and central parts were populous, but the south was thinly peopled. Khāndes was one of the thinnest peopled parts of the Bombay Presidency.

Under the Director of Public Instruction and the Educational Inspector, North-eastern division, the schooling in the district was conducted by local staff. Before the opening of Government schools, every large village had a private school taught by a Brahman. Not being able to compete with the Government schools, these private institutions were confined to small villages which had no Government school. The first Government vernacular school was opened in the city of Dhulia in 1826 and the second was opened in 1843 at Erandol. Three years later, in 1846 a Marāthī school was opened at Jamner. The first English School was opened at Dhulia in 1853. In 1864 the first girls school was opened at Dhulia.

The subsequent political history of Khandes district closely followed the pattern of the general political history of India. The period that followed the war of Independence of 1857 saw the gradual liberalisation of the attitude of the British in educational and cultural matters. The impact of Western education and through it, that of the ideals of political liberalism was profound on the Indian mind and the people of the district could not but respond to it. The cumulative effect was the establishment of the Indian National Congress in the year 1885, which demanded an increasing participation of the people in the administration of their country with more powers. These demands were only slightly conceded by the Councils Act of 1892. The Congress continued year after year pressing its demands. A section developed in the Congress

Government placed at the Collector's disposal Rs. 20,000, Rs. 5,000 to be distributed free and Rs. 15,000 to which a further sum of Rs. 1,00,000 was afterwards added, to be given in advances or takavi. Private subscriptions amounted to as much as Rs. 35,435. Of this sum Rs. 34,895 were distributed among 1,492 families and Rs. 600 were spent in charity by the Collector and Rs. 69,739 were advanced to 1,164 persons.

#### CHAPTER 2.

History.
BRITISH PERIOD.
General Progress.

favouring action rather than mere constitutional agitation. developments were bound to have profound effect on the life of the people in the district. This section was headed by Lokmanya Tilak. Though the Congress attracted a majority of Indians towards its aims and ideals, it could not make much appeal to the Muslims. English helped in perpetuating the separatist tendencies by following a policy of 'divide and rule'. The strong regime of Lord Curzon intensified the desire of political advance among the people. At many places, this manifested itself in extreme form. The Dhulia district had its own share in this national awakening. The next step in the constitutional reforms undertaken by the British was the Morley Minto reforms of 19091. The act increased the number of members in the executive councils of Bombay and Madras to 4, expanded legislative councils both at the centre and at the provinces and conceded the demand of the Muslims to have separate electorates. The act failed to satisfy the political aspirations of the people and political agitation continued. The result was the Montague reforms of 1919 which gave a greater measure of control to the provincial government over matters of local administration. period that followed saw the emergence of a new personality on the political horizon of India viz., Mahatma Gandhi. It also saw a radical change in the approach to the political problems of India and the development of a new technique to fight it out. The principle of non-violent non-co-operation infused a new spirit in the body politic of India. The struggle for political freedom continued relentlessly against the British for well over 20 years under the leadership of Mahatma Gandhi. The eruption of the Second World War did not dampen the spirit of the Indian people to win their freedom. The Muslim League under the leadership of Jinnah could not reconcile itself with the outlook of Congress and put forward the two nation theory. The Quit India movement of 1942 was followed by the Wavell Plan and the Cabinet Mission. They were unable to meet the demands of the Congress. Ultimately the British conceded the Indian demand for complete freedom in 1947 under the Mountbatten plan. The Indian people had to pay a heavy price for winning their independence. It was the division of the country into India and Pakistan. India was declared a republic in 1950. The Indian provinces were reorganised in 1956 when the district of West Khandes formed part of the bilingual State of Bombay. In 1960 the State of Mahārāstra came into existence. Subsequently on 21st October 1960, the West Khāndeś district was renamed as Dhulia district with Dhulia as its headquarters. The district has made great strides after independence during the last twenty years. The old lethargy of the common man and his pessimistic attitude which were more the result of an alien rule are disappearing. In their place could be found a politically conscious citizen eager to achieve his own cultural, material and moral development and in-

Modern Period.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> It may be noted here that in 1906 the district of Khandesh was divided into two districts called East Khandesh and West Khandesh with headquarters at Jalgaon and Dhulia, respectively.

fused with a spirit of self-help and self-sacrifice. There is a greater desire in the individual to contribute to the development of the society of which he forms a part. This could be seen in the greater participation of the people in the social, political, cultural and economic activities that are conducted and assisted by the State. There are more educational and cultural institutions in the district today than in the past. The number of boys and girls undergoing education has gone up considerably during the period after independence. If the number of libraries, and cultural institutions, the growth of socio-economic and cultural activities and the number of people reading newspapers both published inside and outside the district, are any indications of the progress made by the people, then the district of Dhulia could not be said to be behind the advanced districts of the State of Mahārāṣṭra. With its gradual industrialization and a relegation of the agroeconomic complex, the district, with its rich historical background, can look forward to a bright and better future in the developing State of Mahārāstra.

CHAPTER 2

History,

MODERN PERIOD.





# CHAPTER 3—THE PEOPLE

AN INTERESTING REVELATION OF THE CHARACTER of the people and their culture in the district could be found in the historic references to the people of Khāndeś. Research scholars from the days of Ptolemy have discussed the currents and undercurrents which have been instrumental in moulding the fabric of the Khāndeś culture. The influx of people from the northern regions of Gujarāt and the Muslim invasions of the region have added considerable significance to the culture of the people in this district.

The following account given in the Khāndeś Gazetteer¹ of 1880, throws an interesting sidelight on the people and their culture in the district.

Few early notices of the people of Khāndeś have been traced. According to Lassen the Sanskṛt-speaking tribes passed down the Gujarāt coast and up the Tāpī valley through Khāndeś into the Decean.<sup>2</sup> Another wave of settlers would seem to have entered by the east, as, according to local tradition, Rajputs of different tribes ruled from Asirgad as far backes's the sixteenth century before Christ.

The first known historic reference to the people of Khāndeś³ seems to be Ptolemy's (A.D. 150) mention of the Phyllitee and Kondali or Gondali, probably the Bhils and Gonds, whom he places south of the Narmadā not far from its source. The Bhils, still the most characteristic and one of the largest classes in Khāndeś, seem to show by the varieties of their dialect, Nemāḍi, Marāṭhī, and Gujarātī,

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
Population.
Introduction.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Gazetteer of Bombay Providency, Khandesh District, Vol. XII, 1880, pp. 38-42.

<sup>2</sup> Indische Alterthumskunde, I,-481.

The Mahabharat (H. H. Wilson's Works, VII, 164) places, next to the people of Vidarbha or Bedar, Khandas or Shandas who may possibly have given their name to Khandesh. Khandesh has also been thought to be the Khandav forest of the Mahabharat, which was burnt down and brought under tillage by Arjun. These identifications are doubtful.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>4</sup> Bertius' Ptolemy, Map X, and 204, Wilson (VII 139) is of opinion that the Bhils are included under the Pulindae whom Ptolemy places further to the west. Another of Ptolemy's tribes the Tabassi have been referred to Khandesh and supposed to be the Buddhist ascetics of the Ajanta and other Satamala cave temples. Yule in Ind. Ant. IV, 282.

The People.
POPULATION.
Introduction.

that they have been pushed back into Khāndeś by later arrivals, from the east, the south, and the west. Many of the changes that have narrowed the limits of the Bhil country have taken place since Ptolemy wrote. But in his time, as at present, Khāndeś was probably one of the leading Bhil settlements. Of the Goṇḍs, traces remain in a Goṇḍ tribe of herdsmen found in Cāḷisgānv and in a Goṇḍ sub-division of Mhārs.

Since Ptolemy's time, the first great change in the population of Khāndes seems to have been the arrival, apparently up the Tāpī valley from Gujarat, of a detachment of the great tribe or nation of Ahīrs or Abhīrs.1 The origin of the Ahīrs, who besides in Khāndeś, are found in the North-West Provinces, Bengal, Central India and the Central Provinces, in Cutc and Kāthiāvād in Gujarāt, and in Nāśīk, Ahmadnagar and other parts of the north Deccan, is doubtful. They have been thought to be the Abars, one of the Scythian tribes who, in the second and first centuries before Christ, entered India from the north-west,2 or, and this is more likely, they are supposed to be an old Indian or half Indian race who were driven south and east before the Scythian invaders. In either case the bulk of the nation seems to have passed south during the time of Indo-Scythian ascendancy (B.C. 200-A.D. 200) in north India. Before the Christian era, they were near the north-west frontier;4 in the second century after Christ they were in Upper Sind;5 and in the third century in Lower Sind and north Gujarāt.6 Next they appear south of the Tāpī, 'between the Tapī and the Konkan', or 'between the Tapī and Devgad'.7 They are spoken of as settled in Khandes.8 And an inscription in one of the Nāsik Buddhist caves shows that early in the fifth century (419) the country was under an Ahīr king." The Ahīr dynasty is said to have lasted for only sixty-seven years. But as local tradition centres in an early Ahīr or Gavalī rule, it seems probable that, as was the case in Käthiāvād, the Khāndeś Ahīrs were closely connected with the Yadavas who were in power in the eighth, and again appear as the rulers of Devagiri or Daulatābād in the twelfth and thirteenth centuries. Their present strength has not been ascertained. The 1872 census returns do not show any

<sup>1</sup> Some of the Ahirs, apparently later arrivals, came from northern India.

<sup>2</sup> Cunnigham's Archæological Report, 11, 23, 33.

Compare V. de St. Martin, Geog. Grec. et Latine de l'Inde, 230; Cent. Prov. Gaz. LXIII.

<sup>4</sup> V. de St. Martin, Geog. Grec. et Lat. de l'Inde, 230.

<sup>5</sup> Bertius' Ptolemy (A.D. 150), Map. X.

<sup>6</sup> McCrindle's Periplus (A.D. 247), 113. The expression is 'Inland from Surastrene'.

Purans quoted in Ward's Hindus, III. 450, and Wilford's As. Res. XIII, 336.

<sup>8</sup> Langlois' Harivansh, II. 401.

<sup>9</sup> Second International Congress, 354.

Thirs. But a special inquiry, carried on by Mr. J. Pollen, C. S., has brought to light, besides Ahīr or part Ahīr husbandmen and Ahīr Koļīs, an Ahīr branch in almost all crafts and other middle class castes, and proved them to be so large an element in the population, that Ahirānī is the local name for the Khāndeś dialect of Marāṭhī.¹ In some of these classes, as among the carpenters, blacksmiths, and goldsmiths, the Ahīr element has remained distinct. Ahīr carpenters and Ahīr blacksmiths marry together, but neither of them marry with the other sub-divisions of carpenters and blacksmiths. In other cases the Ahīr element has merged into the general class, and Ahīr has come to be little more than a surname.

The People.
POPULATION.

Introduction.

The next recorded addition to the population of Khandes is the arrival, partly direct up the Tapi valley, and partly it would seem through Mālvā and the Central Provinces, of the great body of Gujarāt Kuņbīs who now hold the bulk of the cultivated land to the north of the Tapi. According to the chronicles of the Reve Kunbîs, they arrived about the eleventh century in a large body, in whose vanguard alone were 2000 carts. It seems not unlikely that this account is correct, and that the Kunbīs were forced to leave Gujarāt by the encroachments of Rajput tribes, driven south before the early Musalman invaders of north India. About this time, and till the arrival of the Musalmans (1310), it seems probable that while the Devagiri Yadavas held Khandes, the southern castes, of whose arrival no tradition remains but who are still known to have come from the south, first settled in the district.<sup>2</sup> During the latter part of the fourteenth century, by the establishment (1370) of line of Arab kings, a new foreign element was introduced into Khandes. About the same time the district was visited by so severe a famine that, according to Ferista, its whole people, except a few Bhils and Kolis, disappeared,3 Under the Faruqi kings, Khandes rose to much wealth and prosperity, and its population received many additions both of neighbouring Hindus and of foreign Musalmans.

When on January 6, 1601 it passed to the Emperor Akbar, parts of Khāndeś were highly tilled and well peopled, and its Bhils, Goṇḍs, and Kuṇbīs were specially noticed as hard workers and dutiful subjects. Under the Moghals, during the seventeenth century, prosperity continued. The disturbances in the Deccan, that ended with the fall of Ahmadnagar and Bijāpūr, must have driven numbers

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Besides Ahirs proper and Abhir Brahmans, there are Ahir Sutars, Ahir Lohars, Ahir Shimpis, Ahir Salis, Ahir Guravs, and Ahir Kolis.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Rane or Maratha Raiputs.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Two great Khandesh famines are reported, one about 1370, the other the great Durga-Devi famine from 1396 to 1407. As he makes no mention of the Durga-Devi famine, it seems probable that Ferishta's 1370 famine should be placed some thirty years later.

<sup>4</sup> Gladwin's Ain-i-Akbari, II. 54.

The People.
POPULATION.
Introduction.

CHAPTER 3.

into the more peaceful district of Khāndeś, and during the reign of Aurangzeb Musalmāns were flocking from north India into Khāndeś.

Under the Marāthās (1760-1817) the Hindus again rose to importance. But any additions from the south must have been more than met by the losses in the disturbances that marked the close of the eighteenth century. The terrible famine of 1803 laid the district waste, leaving for the time but a few Bhils and Kolīs. When the famine was over some of the old inhabitants returned. But so disturbed were all, except some favoured parts of the district. that numbers still staid away.1 In those troubled times three bodies of foreign mercenaries rose to importance; Arabs, north India or Pardeśi Brahmans, and Mysore or Karnatak troops, apparently partly Hindu, partly Musalman. With the establishment of British power (1817-1820) these three classes of mercenaries disappeared. Part of the Arabs were sent to Arabia, and the rest found their way to Hyderābād in the Deccan; almost all the Karnātak troops returned to their own land; and most of the Pardeśi Brāhmans settled as husbandmen.<sup>2</sup> On the establishment of order, the old inhabitants returned in numbers from Berär and Gujarät, and crowds of strangers flocked from the Nizām's and Sinde's dominions.8 Still the country was very empty. The 1821 Census showed a population of only 4,18,021 souls or 31½ to the square mile. In 1837 it was still 'miserably populated', large tracts being held by Bhils. The population was estimated at 4,78,457 souls, about 60,000 more than in 1821, and it was calculated that, of the whole number, Brāhmans represented 5.40 per cent, Rajputs 3,47, Sudras and Marathas 69.58, low and depressed tribes 14 72 and Musalmans 6-38.4 Fifteen years later (1852) a fresh Census showed a total strength of 6.86,003 souls, or an increase, since 1837, of hearly forty per cent.5 Still great part of the district was empty, and five-sixths of its arable land lay waste. An attempt was made to supply the want of people by bringmg settlers from crowded Ratnagiri. But the most liberal offers of rent-free land and money to buy bullocks and tools, failed to tempt a single settler.6 Still population was steadily increasing, and with the rise of produce prices (1856), the introduction of a lighter and more even assessment (1860-1866), and the opening of the railway (1863), large numbers came to Khandes. Compared with those of 1852, partly no doubt because they were more complete, the Census returns for 1872 showed a total of 1,028,042 souls, or an increase in twenty years of nearly fifty per cent. Since 1872, though

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The present special prosperity and populousness of Savda is believed to be owing to the protection afforded at this time (1803-1818) by the power of the Nimbalkar and Raste. *Bomb. Gov. Sel.* XCIII, 203.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Compare Capt. Briggs (182) in MS. Sel. 157 (1821-1829).

<sup>3</sup> Mr. Chaplin's Report, 20th August 1822; East India Papers, 4V, 515.

<sup>4</sup> Col. Sykes in Rept. of Brit. Assoc. (1837), 258, 264.

<sup>5</sup> Bom. Gov. Sel. I. 4.

<sup>6</sup> Bom. Gov. Sel. I. 13; Mr. A. T. Davidson, Superintendent of Survey (1861), Bom. Gov. Sel. XCIII, 432.

Khāndeś has passed through several trying years, the population is known to have considerably increased. The east and centre are populous, but the south is thinly peopled, and in the west great arable tracts are still empty. In spite of recent increase, Khāndeś remains one of the thinnest peopled parts of the Bombay Presidency.

The People.
Population.
Introduction.

CHAPTER 3.

Of the immigrants under British rule, exclusive of those who came back on the first establishment of order (1817-1820), the chief classes are, among traders, Mārvāḍī Vāṇīs, Bhāṭias, and Bohorās; among craftsmen, Raṅgārīs and Telīs; and among husbandmen and labourers, Marāthās and Kunbīs.

At present the most interesting section of the population are the Vañjārīs, the owners of pack-bullocks, who since cart roads have been opened to the coast (1834), and still more since they have had to compete with the railway, have been forced to give up their old wandering ways and settle in fixed villages.\(^1\) Their leaders, men of capital who always did some trafficking on their own account, have started as traders, and the bulk of the people, who have probably always been in the habit of raising crops during their long halts in the rainy season, have taken to tillage. Some still earn their living as carriers. But none have taken to the practice of crafts, probably because, as they travelled with bullocks and with no carts, they had no need of the services of carpenters or blacksmiths.

This Vanjari and Ahir element in the Khandes people has the high value of showing, what can hardly be traced in most parts of the country, the chief process by which the bulk of the present Hindu population was probably formed. A succession of tribes of northern herdsmen have been driven south, and by changes in the government or trade of the country, have been forced to settle. Among their leaders would be men of capital if not trained traders; the mass of the people would have a rough knowledge of tillage; and as many tribes travelled with carts and sheep, some among them would be familiar with carpentry, smithwork, and weaving. When they settled the leaders would become traders and landholders, the bulk of the people would start as husbandmen, and of the rest, some would take to the practice of crafts and others would continue as herdsmen or carriers. Among the husbandmen, some of the poorer or lower sort, forced to take up lands in the outskirts of the settlement, cut off to some extent from their own people and straitened from want of labour, would associate with the earlier tribes, and taking their women as wives or slaves, would raise a mixed class. As the new tribe settled many of their special heliefs and practices would cease. peculiarities of dress would be given up, and if they had not them before, they would engage Brāhmans, to conduct their ceremonies. In time sameness of work would become a closer bond than a common origin. Husbandmen would begin to marry with the older settled husbandmen and other craftsmen with men of their own

<sup>1</sup> Another older division of Vanjaris is established as a regular part of the Kunbis.

The People.
POPULATION.

Introduction.

calling. Each division would come to be known by name of its calling, and the tribal title would sink to the name of a sub-division or to a surname. Of the old tribe the only apparent traces would be those who had kept to the original calling of herdsmen or carriers; the offspring of the low class women proud of their strain of higher blood; and perhaps the Brāhmaṇs, who known among their caste fellows by their patrons' name, had come to form a distinct sub-division.

Growth of Population.

Growth of population is determined by three factors, viz., births, deaths and migration. The following paragraphs give the trends in population growth and movement of population over the last few decades. The pattern of growth of the general population has also been analysed.

The following table gives the variation in population and percentage of decade variation in the district from 1901 to 1961:-

TABLE No. 1

VARIATION IN POPULATION, DURING SIXTY YEARS,
DIJULIA DISTRICT

|                  |     | Year | F     | Persons    | Males    | Females  | Decade<br>Variation | Percentage<br>Decade<br>Variation |
|------------------|-----|------|-------|------------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)              |     | (2)  | 1.1   | II (3) Th  | (4)      | (5)      | (6)                 | (7)                               |
| DISTRICT TOTAL   |     | 1901 | M.A., | · 4,48,432 | 2,26,497 | 2,21,935 | * *                 | - 4                               |
|                  |     | 1911 | [[6]] | - 5,59,519 | 2,81,839 | 2,76,680 | +1,11,087           | +24.77                            |
|                  |     | 1921 | 0.0   | 5,94,191   | 3,00,717 | 2,93,474 | +34,672             | +6.20                             |
|                  |     | 1931 |       | 7,14,998   | 3,63,073 | 3,51,925 | +1,20,807           | +20.33                            |
|                  |     | 1941 |       | 8,45,766   | 4,29,560 | 4,16,206 | +1,30,768           | +18.29                            |
|                  |     | 1951 |       | 10,60,278  | 5,38,226 | 5,22,052 | +2,14,512           | +25.36                            |
|                  |     | 1961 |       | 13,51,236  | 6,85,942 | 6,64,294 | +2,90,958           | +27-44                            |
| Akrani Maha      | • • | 1951 |       | 22,517     | 11,477   | 11,040   | ••                  | ••                                |
|                  |     | 1961 | • •   | 34,967     | 17,972   | 16,995   | +12,450             | +55.29                            |
| Akkascuva Taluka |     | 1951 |       | 42,976     | 22,073   | 20,903   | **                  | ••                                |
|                  |     | 1961 | * *   | 57,357     | 29,270   | 28,037   | +14,381             | 4-33-46                           |
| Tatoda Taluka    |     | 1951 | **    | 56,004     | 28,206   | 27,798   |                     |                                   |
|                  |     | 1961 |       | 63,720     | 31,883   | 31,832   | +7,716              | +13.78                            |
| ShahaJa Taluka   |     | 1951 |       | 1,34,552   | 67,650   | 66,902   |                     |                                   |
|                  |     | 1961 | • •   | 1,55,472   | 78,322   | 77,150   | +20,920             | +13.55                            |
| Nandurbar Taluka |     | 1951 |       | 1,17,958   | 59,891   | 58,067   | ••                  |                                   |
|                  |     | 1961 | • •   | 1,52,927   | 77,401   | 75,526   | +34,969             | +29-65                            |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This is the probable explanation of the large number of sub-divisions among the craftsmen classes in Khandesh. Many of them, the Telis, Salis and Koshtis, Lohars, Rangaris, Nhavis and Mhars have the stock number twelve and a half, the half being apparently a mixed or inferior class.

TABLE No. 1—contd.

#### CHAPTER 3.

The People, POPULATION. Growth of Population.

|                 |         | Year |     | Persons  | Males    | Females  | Decade<br>Variation | Percentage<br>Decade<br>Variation |
|-----------------|---------|------|-----|----------|----------|----------|---------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)             |         | (2)  |     | (3)      | (4)      | (5)      | (6)                 | (7)                               |
| Shirpur Taluka  | • • • • | 1951 |     | 1,00,347 | 50,855   | 49,492   | * 4                 | 4.4                               |
|                 |         | 1961 |     | 1,23,780 | 63,079   | 60,701   | + 23,433            | ·+ 23·35                          |
| Sindkhed Faluka | • •     | 1951 |     | 1,42,469 | 72,333   | 70,136   | ••                  | ••                                |
|                 |         | 1961 |     | 1,72,333 | 87,305   | 85,028   | +29,864             | +20.96                            |
| Navapur Taluka  | ,, .,   | 1951 |     | 81,336   | 41,435   | 39,901   | + +                 | * *                               |
|                 |         | 1961 | • • | 1,05,728 | 53,757   | 51,971   | +24,392             | +29.099                           |
| Sakri Taluka    |         | 1951 |     | 1,31,510 | 66,798   | 64,712   |                     |                                   |
|                 |         | 1961 |     | 1,85,417 | 94,099   | 91,318   | +53,907             | +40-099                           |
| Dhulia Taluka   |         | 1951 |     | 2,30,609 | 1,17,508 | 1,13,101 |                     |                                   |
|                 |         | 1961 |     | 2,99,535 | 1,53,849 | 1,45,686 | +68,926             | +29.89                            |

The decade  $1901^{1}$ -11 witnessed a rise of 27.77 per cent in the population of Dhulia district. The extensive epidemic of influenza during the subsequent decade resulted in the reduction of the rate of variation to 6.20 per cent. The rate of variation however kept up a faster pace after 1921. The rising rate witnessed a slight decrease in 1941, while the 1961 census recorded the highest growth rate of 27.44.

There are wide variations in the rates of growth in different ţālukās of Dhulia district.

The rates of variation of population in the various tālukās during the decade 1951-61 are given below:—

| Taluka or      | Mahal | B 10 10 10 2 2 | va | Percentage<br>riation during 1951-61 |
|----------------|-------|----------------|----|--------------------------------------|
| Akkalkuvä      |       |                |    | + 33.46                              |
| Akrāņī         |       |                |    | ÷ 55·29                              |
| Taļodā         |       |                |    | +13.78                               |
| <b>S</b> ahāḍā |       | 9 W            |    | +15.55                               |
| Nandurbār      |       | A P            |    | +29.65                               |
| Sirpūr         |       |                |    | + 23.35                              |
| Sindkhed       |       |                |    | +20.96                               |
| Navāpūr        |       |                |    | +29.99                               |
| Säkrî          |       | • •            |    | +40.99                               |
| Dhulia         | 4.8   | • •            |    | +29.89                               |

<sup>1 &</sup>quot;West Khandesh shows the largest increase of any district in the Province. With a fertile soil it used to be a populous country but was devastated by Holkar's Army in 1802 and became over-grown with jungle. With the advent of British rule and the keeping in check of marauding Bhils, it had steadily risen and the opening of the Tapti Valley Railway in 1900, combined with the reaction after famine (during which over a quarter of a million were on relief works), has resulted in a large expansion of cultivation. Immigration has risen 70 per cent since 1901", Census of India, 1911, Vol. VII, Part I, Bombay.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
POPULATION
Growth of
Population.

The highest rate of growth (55·29) has been recorded in Akrāṇi mahāl. This rate is more than double that of the district average. The central tālukās of Taļodā, Śahāḍā, Śirpūr and Sindkheḍ which have the most fertile lands and the highest density of population in the district have recorded lower rates of growth than the district average. The hilly and forest areas however have recorded very high rates of growth.

The population of the district witnessed a net increase of 201·32 per cent between 1901 and 1961, and 127·41 per cent between 1921 and 1961. Thus, during the last 60 years the population has trebled.

TABLE No. 2

Area and Population, Diulia District, in 1961

|                         | Total               | Are        | a in          | Population      |           | Population | ı       |
|-------------------------|---------------------|------------|---------------|-----------------|-----------|------------|---------|
|                         | Rural -<br>Urban Sc | ı. miles   | Sq. km.       | per sq.<br>mile | Persons   | Males      | Females |
| (1)                     | (2)                 | (3-4)      | (3-6)         | (4)             | (5)       | (6)        | (7)     |
| District                | Total 4             | ,850-3     | 12,562.3      | 279             | 1,351,236 | 686,942    | 664,294 |
|                         | Rural 4             | ,79 t · 7  | 12,410-453    | 237             | 1,135,380 | 574,127    | 561,253 |
|                         | Urban.              | 58:67      | 25151·97      | 3,682           | 215,856   | 112,815    | 103,041 |
| Akrani Mahal            | Total               | 232-01-    | 600-9         | TO ON           | 34,967    | 17,972     | 16,995  |
|                         | Rurai<br>Urban      | 232 · Q(3) | 600.9         |                 | 34,967    | 17,972     | 16,995  |
| Akkaikuwa Taluka        | Total               | 320-0      | 828           | 17 179          | 57,357    | 29,270     | 28,087  |
|                         | Rural               | 320-0      | #828 · 8' mil | T 179           | 57,357    | 29,270     | 28,087  |
|                         | Urban               | 67         | 14 4 117      | 22.5            |           | ••         | ••      |
| Taloda Taluka           | Totai               | 143:3.     | 372-4         |                 | 63,720    | 31,888     | 31,832  |
|                         | Rural               | 135-705    |               | 3 3/64          | 49,079    | 24,367     | 24,712  |
|                         | Urban               | 8.8        | 22-8          | -1,666          | 14,641    | 7,521      | 7,120   |
| hahada raluka           | Total               | 446.6 "    | 1,715677      | 1 348           | 15,472    | 78,322     | 77,150  |
|                         | Rural               | 441-6      | 1,143-8       | 322             | 142,134   | 71,336     | 70,798  |
|                         | Urban               | 5.0        | 12-9          | 2,684           | 13,338    | 6,986      | 6,352   |
| Nandurbar Taluka        | Total               | 424.7      | 1,100-0       | 360             | 152,927   | 77,401     | 75,526  |
|                         | Rural               | 411-0      | 1,064.5       | 272             | 111,872   | 56,290     | 55,582  |
|                         | Urban               | 13.7       | 35.5          | 2,995           | 41,055    | 21,111     | 19,944  |
| Shirpur Taluka          | Total               | 756.0      | 1,958-0       | 164             | 123,780   | 63,079     | 60,701  |
|                         | Rural               | 750-3      | 1,943 · 2     | 137             | 102,934   | 52,294     | 50,640  |
|                         | Urban               | 5 · 7      | 14.8          | 3,638           | 20,846    | 10,785     | 10,061  |
| indkhed raluka.         | Total               | 494 - 3    | 1,280-2       | 349             | 172,333   | 87,305     | 85,028  |
|                         | Rural               | 485-0      | 1,256-1       | 323             | 156,755   | 79,239     | 77,516  |
|                         | Urban               | 9.3        | 24.1          | 1,677           | 15,578    | 8,066      | 7,521   |
| Vawapur Taluka.         | Total               | 355-1      | 919-7         | 298             | 105,728   | 53,757     | 51,971  |
|                         | Rural               | 349-3      | 904.7         | 250             | 94,223    | 47,761     | 45,462  |
|                         | Urban               | 5.8        | 15-0          | 1,980           | 11,505    | 5,996      | 5,509   |
| akri <del>r</del> aluka | Total               | 926-2      | 2,398.9       | 200             | 185,417   | 94,099     | 91,318  |
|                         | Rural               | 926-2      | 2,398.9       | 200             | 185 417   | 94,099     | 91,318  |
|                         | Urban               | • •        | **            |                 | ••        | • •        | • •     |
| Ohulia Taluka           | Total               | 751-6      | 1,946.7       | 399             | 299,535   | 153,849    | 145,686 |
|                         | Rural               | 741-3      | 1,919.9       | 271             | 200,642   | 101,499    | 99,143  |
|                         | Urban               | 10-3       | 26.8          | 9,573           | 98,893    | 52,350     | 46,543  |

According to the 1961 census, the density of population for Dhulia district is 279 as compared to the corresponding figure for the entire State which stands at 334. The following statement gives the density for all the tālukās in the district in 1951 and 1961.

The People
Population
Density of
Population.

|                                  |             | squa    | ity per<br>re mile | Percentage<br>of district |
|----------------------------------|-------------|---------|--------------------|---------------------------|
|                                  |             |         | 1961               | population<br>in 1961     |
| Dhulia District                  |             | 219     | 279                | 100                       |
| <ol> <li>Akrāņī Mahāl</li> </ol> |             | 97      | 151                | <b>2</b> ·59              |
| 2. Akkalkuvā Tālukā              | • •         | 134     | 179                | $4 \cdot 24$              |
| 3. Talodā Tālukā                 | • •         | 389     | 443                | 4.72                      |
| 4. Sabāḍā Tālukā                 |             | 301     | 348                | 11.51                     |
| 5. Nandurbār Tālukā              | ar Todi     | 278~    | 360                | 11.32                     |
| 6. Širpur Tālukā                 | NO. SECTION | 133     | 164                | 9 · 16                    |
| 7. Sindkhed Tālukā               | B. C.       | 288 🖔   | 349                | 12.75                     |
| 8. Nawāpūr Tālukā                | J. A.       | 229     | 298                | 7.82                      |
| 9. Sākrī Tālukā                  | 10 m        | 3 142 _ | 200                | 13.72                     |
| 19. Dhulia Tālukā                |             | 307     | 399                | 22.17                     |

The population per square mile in Dhulia district increased from 219 in 1951 to 279 in 1961. Talodā having a very fertile and prosperous land has the highest density of 443 persons per square mile and Akrāṇī mahāl has the lowest viz., 151. Akrāṇī mahāl, Akkalkuvā, Sirpūr and Sākrī tālukās have lower densities than that of the district as a whole. This is attributable to (i) the rural character of these tālukās, and (ii) the very high proportion of forest and barren land. "A glance at the spatial distribution of population will reveal that tālukās with high densities of population have higher proportions of the district population. Talodā tālukā which has the highest density of 443 in the district is an exception to this.

For the purpose of this chapter urban population has been defined as the population returned from towns which have a municipality, cantonment, or a population over 5000 and at least % the of male population dependent on non-agricultural pursuits. In the context of this definition, Dhulia district is less urbanised in comparison to the whole of the State. This can be seen from the following table which gives the urban population, the decade variation in population, and the percentage of decade variation from 1901 to 1961.

Urban Population

#### CHAPTER 3.

# The People. POPULATION. Urban

Population.

## TABLE No. 3

VARIATION IN URBAN POPULATION FROM 1901 TO 1961, DHULIA DISTRICT

|      | Area      |         | 34.1    | Elo-malas | Persons | Decade<br>variation | Percentage<br>Decade |
|------|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Year | Sq. miles | Sq. km. | Males   | Females   | Persons | VALIATION           | variation            |
| 1901 |           |         | 37,489  | 36,198    | 73,687  |                     | . ,                  |
| 1911 |           |         | 40,235  | 39,010    | 79,245  | + 5,558             | + 7.54               |
| 1921 |           | ••      | 36,995  | 36,206    | 73,201  | 6,044               | ·— 7·63              |
| 1931 |           |         | 51,575  | 47,990    | 99,565  | + 26,364            | + 36.02              |
| 1941 |           |         | 68,489  | 65,028    | 133,517 | + 33,952            | + 34 · 10            |
| 1951 |           |         | 100,624 | 94,847    | 195,471 | + 61,954            | +46.40               |
| 1961 | 58.6      | 151.9   | 112,815 | 103.041   | 215,856 | + 20,385            | + 10.43              |
|      |           |         |         |           |         |                     |                      |

There was a decline in the rate of variation in urban population in the district in 1921 Census which recorded a loss of 6,044 persons in the urban areas. The proportion of urban to total population, however, registered a gradual rise in 1921, and reached an all-time high percentage in 1951. The last decade showed a decrease in the percentage of urban population due to the redefinition of urban areas in 1961.

The rates of variation in urban population have however never followed any trend. Urban population of the district increased by 7.54 per cent in the decade 1901-11. In the following decade it decreased by 7.63 per cent possibly because, firstly, Songir and Prakase were not treated as towns, and secondly, the influenza epidemic of 1918-19 affected the urban population more than the rural population. In the successive decades it continued to vary at moderately high rates till 1951. The highest rate of growth (46.40) of urban population was recorded during the decade 1941-51, In the last decade the urban population increased by only 10.43 per cent. The lower rate is due to the redefinition of urban areas in 1961 as a result of which five towns in the district have been declassified as rural in 1961, viz. (1) Thalner, (2) Sindkhed, (3) Pimpalner, (4) Ranālā and (5) Betāvad. No new town has been added in 1961. The population of the declassified towns in 1951 was 29,679. It is recorded to be 35,473 in 1961. Had those towns been retained in 1961 the urban population would have increased by 28.58 per cent and it would have made 18.60 per cent of the district population.

'Dhulia and Nandurbār are two big towns in the district. The population of Dhulia, which is fast approaching the one lakh mark has increased by 299·96 per cent since 1901 and 235·26 per cent since 1921. The population of Nandurbār has increased by 275·89 per cent since 1901 and 202·99 per cent since 1921. Except Navāpūr all the towns in the district have municipalities.'

The following statement gives the number of towns, the rate of decade variation in urban population and the percentage of urban to total population at each Census since 1901 for Dhulia district.

## CHAPTER 3.

The People.
Population.
Urban
Population.

| Year  |    | No  | . of towns | Rate of variation in, urban population | Percentage of<br>urban to total<br>population |
|-------|----|-----|------------|--|---|
| 101   | ., |     | ľ,         | # 6 + 4                                | 16:43   |
| 1011  |    |     | 4)         | 4-7-54                                 | <b>14</b> 1o                                  |
| 1921  |    | • • |            | <b>—7</b> 63                           | 12 32   |
| 1 - 1 |    |     | \$         | + 36 02                                | 13.93   |
| 1941  |    |     | 43         | + 34-10                                | 15:79   |
| 1951  |    |     | 12         | + 46.40                                | 18144   |
| 1961  |    | · · | 7          | + 10-43                                | 15.97   |

The net growth in urban population of the district over that of 1901 is 192.94 per cent as against 246.96 per cent for Mahārāṣṭra State as a whole.

This substantiates the statement made earlier in the section.

Towns are classified on the basis of population. The following table gives the population statistics pertaining to the towns in the district in 1951 and 1961:

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
Population.
Urban
Population.

TABLE No. 4

Towns Classified by Population with Variation during 1951 and 1961,

| Class II 50,000 to 99,999 Dhulia [1951 | Sq. milk<br>10-33<br>10-33<br>5-73<br>5-73<br>8-79 | Sq. km<br>26.75<br><br>14.84<br><br>24.06<br> | 76,880<br>98,893<br>30,144<br>41,055<br>16,332<br>20,846<br>10,920<br>15,578<br>12,091<br>14,641<br>10,437<br>13,338<br>8,988 | Males<br>36,951<br>52,350<br>15,531<br>21,111<br>8,353<br>10,785<br>5,647<br>8,066<br>6,195<br>7,521<br>5,391<br>6,986<br>4,614 | Females 36,929 46,543 14,613 19,944 7,979 10,061 5,273 7,512 5,046 6,352 4,374 | Decade variation + 23,572 + 22,013 + 8,005 + 10,911 + 4,514 + 4,618 + 4,658 + 1,118 + 2,550 + 1,345 + 2,550 + 2,557 | Percentage variation + 44.22 + 28.63 + 36.16 + 36.16 + 27.31 + 27.31 + 42.66 + 10.19 + 21.09 + 14.79 + 27.80 + 33.53 |
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|
|--|--|---|---|---|--|---|--|

Of the nine towns in the district, Dhulia is a Class II town, Nandurbār and Sirpūr are grouped under Class III whereas Dondāica, Taļodā, Sahādā and Navāpūr belong to Class IV. Dhulia is approaching the one lakh mark, and has developed a more urban character during the last about four decades. The population of this town was 24,726 in 1901; 30,341 in 1911; 29,497 in 1921; 39,656 in 1931; 53,308 in 1941; 76,880 in 1951 and 98,893 in 1961.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
POPULATION.
Urban
Population.

The rural population (11,35,380) which is spread over 1,360 inhabited villages forms about 84.03 per cent of the total population of the district. The population pattern of the district exhibits its predominantly rural character. Table No. 5 below give the talukawise distribution of rural population in 1961; whereas Table No. 6 gives rates of growth and percentage of rural population to total population in the district since 1901 to 1961.

TABLE No. 5

RURAL POPULATION IN DHULIA DISTRICT IN 1961

Rural Population,

| Taluka    |                | Fis  | Person 1    | Males   | Females |
|-----------|----------------|------|-------------|---------|---------|
| Akrani    |                | W.   | 34.967      | 17,972  | 16,995  |
| Akkalkuwa | • •            | .583 | 57,357      | 29,270  | 28,087  |
| Taloda    |                |      | 49.079      | 24,367  | 24,712  |
| Shahada   |                |      | 11 1142,134 | 71,336  | 70,798  |
| Nandurbar |                | 4500 | = 4111,872  | 56,290  | 55,582  |
| Shirpur   |                | N.A. | 102,934     | 52,294  | 50,640  |
| Sindkhed  |                | NO.  | 156,755     | 79,239  | 77,516  |
| Navapur   |                |      | 94,233      | 47,761  | 46,463  |
| Sakri     |                |      | 185,417     | 94,099  | 91,318  |
| Dhulia    | • •            |      | 200,642     | 101,499 | 99,143  |
|           | District Total | 4.1  | 1,135,380   | 574,127 | 561,253 |

TABLE No. 6

Variation in Rural population in Dhulia District
During 1901 to 1961.

|      |     |     |     |     | Rate of variation in rural population | Percentage<br>of rural<br>to urban<br>population |
|------|-----|-----|-----|-----|---------------------------------------|--|
| 1901 | • • |     | • • | • • | ****                                  | 83 · 57  |
| 19H  |     |     |     |     | + 28.16                               | 85.84  |
| 1921 | • • |     | * * |     | + 8.48                                | 87-68  |
| 1931 |     |     |     |     | + 18-13                               | 86-07  |
| 1941 |     |     | • • |     | + 15.73                               | 84-21  |
| 1951 |     |     | • • | • • | + 21.42                               | 81 · 56  |
| 1961 |     | • • |     |     | + 31 · 29                             | 84-03  |

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
POPULATION
Rural
Population.

The rural population of the district increased by 202.97 per cent over that of 1901 and 117.93 per cent over that of 1921. The corresponding rates of increase in the rural population of Mahārāṣṭra State are 75.53 per cent and 67.08 per cent.

The proportion of rural population to total population of the district increased from 83·57 per cent in 1901 to 87·68 per cent in 1921. It then gradually decreased to 81·56 per cent in 1951. The proportion witnessed an increase to 84·03 per cent in 1961. This increase is attributable to the redefinition of urban areas, and the consequent declassification of some towns to rural areas in the Census of 1961, which brought about an increase in the rural population by 35,473 persons.

The Census returns show that the rates of variation in rural population of Dhulia have always been higher than the corresponding rates for the State. The lowest rate of growth was recorded during the decade 1911-21, during which the rural population showed an increase of 8.48 per cent. only. Even this rate of growth compared favourably with the rate for the State as the rural population of the State had actually suffered a loss of 6.77 per cent during that decade.

The pattern of rural population is revealed in the frequency distribution of villages on the basis of population. The table which follows, gives the number of villages with various groups of population.

TABLE No. 7

VARIATION IN RURAL POPULATION IN DHULIA DISTRICT DHULIA DISTRICT IN 1961.

|                |     | Total<br>Number<br>of |                  | opulațioi | s than 2, |     | Villages wi     | 000-9,000 | Villages<br>with<br>population |
|----------------|-----|-----------------------|------------------|-----------|-----------|-----|-----------------|-----------|--------------------------------|
|                |     | inhabited<br>villages | less than<br>200 |           |           |     | 2,000-<br>4,999 |           | of 10,000<br>and above         |
| District Total |     | 1,360                 | 270              | 364       | 361       | 257 | 94              | 12        | 2                              |
| Akrani Mahal   |     | 150                   | 85               | 52        | 11        | 2   |                 |           |                                |
| Akkalkuwa      |     | 164                   | 71               | 63        | 21        | 7   | 2               |           |                                |
| Tuloda         | • • | 86                    | 23               | 28        | 23        | 10  | 2               |           |                                |
| Shahada        | • • | 180                   | 26               | 54        | 52        | 36  | 11              | 1         | *****                          |
| Shirpur        |     | 115                   | 12               | 29        | 35        | 31  | 7               | 1         |                                |
| Sindkbed       |     | 142                   | 13               | 29        | 46        | 34  | 18              | 1         | 1                              |
| Nawapur        | ••  | . 88                  | 5                | 25        | 26        | 26  | 5               | *****     | 1                              |
| Sakri          | • • | 155                   | 12               | 25        | 59        | 35  | 20              | 4         |                                |
| Dhulia         |     | 155                   | 11               | 30        | 40        | 50  | 20              | 4         |                                |
| Nandurbar      |     | 125                   | 12               | 29        | 48        | 26  | 9               | 1         | ****                           |

It is very interesting to note that a large number of villages, viz. 73·16 per cent of the total have a population of less than 1,000. These villages account for 36·57 per cent of the district rural

population as against the average of 40.73 per cent of the rural population for the State. However, a large concentration of population is found in the villages with a population of 1,000 and more. Villages with a population of more than 2,000 which account for 7.94 per cent of the total number covered 32.46 per cent of the district rural population.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
POPULATION.
Rural
Population.

The 1961 Census returns show that the average population per inhabited village is 835 in the district. This average for the various tālukās is as under. Akrāṇī mahāl (233). Akkalkuvā tālukā, (350), Taļodā ṭālukā (371), Sahādā tālukā (790), Nandurbār tālukā (895), Sindkhed tālukā (1104), Navāpūr tālukā (1071), Sākrī tālukā (1196) and Dhulia tālukā (1294). There are 28 villages per 100 square miles of rural area in the district. The forest areas have small but closely located villages.

The marital status of persons belonging to various age-groups is Marital Status, given in the table that follows.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
Population.
Marital Status.

TABLE No. 8 Age and Marital Status

| The state of the s | To         | Total Population | nc      |         | والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية والمتالية |         | Marita  | Marital Status |         |          |           |         |  |
|--|------------|------------------|---------|---------|---|---------|---------|----------------|---------|----------|-----------|---------|--|
|  | Darcone    | Malac            | Lemalar | New     | Never Married                                     | Ma      | Married | Widowed        | ł       | orced or | separated | Unspeci | Divorced or separated Unspecified status |
|  | S CI SOIIS | Maics            | remanes | Males   | Females   | Males   | Females | Males          | Females | Males    | Females   | Males   | Females                                  |
| All ages   | 1,351,236  | 686,942          | 624,294 | 371,072 | 291,803   | 297,414 | 306,000 | 15,731         | 61,994  | 2,627    | 4,402     | 86      | 96                                       |
| 6-0  | 440,261    | 223,180          | 217,081 | 223,180 | 217,081   | •       | :       | •              | • •     | :        | :         | •       | :  |
| 10-14  | . 153,380  | 82,101           | 71,279  | 80,073  | 58,486  | 1,998   | 12,650  | 16             | 72      | 5        | 19        | 0       | 10                                       |
| 15-19  | . 112,138  | 56,660           | 55,478  | 44,234  | 12,701  | 12,229  | 41,755  | 85             | 372     | 106      | 635       | 9       | 15                                       |
| 20-24  | . 115,279  | 54,040           | (1,239  | 15,927  | 2,029   | 37,275  | 57,410  | 386            | 818     | 444      | 196       | œ       | 15                                       |
| 25-29  | . 110,555  | 54,539           | 56,016  | 4,163   | 119   | 49,100  | 53,209  | 702            | 1,448   | 361      | 741       | 13      | 7  |
| 30-34  | 91,658     | 47,126           | 44,532  | 1,317   | 263   | 44,536  | 41,229  | 801            | 2,468   | 452      | 260       | 20      | 12                                       |
| 35-39  | 79,043     | 41,503           | 37,540  | 648     | 141   | 39,575  | 33,235  | 983            | 3,644   | 288      | 504       | 9/      | 16                                       |
| 40-44  | 63,188     | 32,595           | 30,593  | 400     | 119   | 30,633  | 24,491  | 1,299          | 5,618   | 258      | 360       | 10      | 'n                                       |
| 45-49  | 56.808     | 30,244           | 26,554  | 316     | 83  | 28,075  | 16,603  | 1,676          | 7,639   | 167      | 235       | 10      | 4  |
| 50-54  | 41,107     | 21,378           | 19,729  | 198     | 90  | 19,149  | 10,956  | 1,903          | 8,522   | 120      | 110       | 00      | ***                                      |
| 55-59  | 29,533     | 15,967           | 13,566  | 150     | 23  | 13,941  | 6,078   | 1,795          | 7,380   | 77       | 63        | 4       | 7  |
| 60 64  | . 25,682   | 12,365           | 13,317  | 66      | 21  | 10,173  | 3,577   | 2,016          | 9,666   | 74       | 50        | 65      | æ  |
| 69 69  | . 13,774   | 6,663            | 7,111   | 37      | 16  | 5,168   | 1,468   | 1,420          | 5,600   | 37       | 26        | -       | <b>+</b> 4                               |
| · + 0.2  | . 18,505   | 8,383            | 10,122  | 138     | 27  | 5,556   | 1,329   | 2,649          | 8,742   | 39.      | 20        | 7       | :  |
| Age not stated   | 325        | 861              | 127     | 192     | 112   | 9       | 10      |                | 5       | •        |           |         | .  |

The census returns show that the percentage of never married persons increased from 51·09 in 1951 to 54·03 in 1961 in the case of males, and from 43·11 to 43·93 for females. The decade witnessed a decrease in the proportion of widowed persons, both males and females. There has been some increase in the proportion of divorced or separated persons. Consequently there has been a decrease in the proportion of married males, while the proportion of married females has increased slightly.

The People.

Population.
Marital Status.

The distribution of marital status by age-groups shows that there is an increase in marriageable age in the district. The proportion of married in the age-group 0-14 shows considerable reduction, both for males and females, over the last decade. The proportion of never married decreased with increase in age whereas the proportion of widowed increased with increasing age. The proportion of divorced or separated persons is the highest in age-group 15-34, both for males and females.

Migration.

The incidence of migration of population is an important aspect in the study of population of a district. The rate and extent of migration depends on economic and social factors, such as employment, education, occupational pattern, marriage, etc. In this context it is essential to study the proportions of population enumerated at the place of birth and other places. The findings of the 1961 census in this respect are given in the following table:

TABLE No. 9

Proportions of Population by Places of Birth in Dhulla District in 1961.

| 18. <u>18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. 18. </u> | *         |       | Total<br>Popula-<br>tion | In place<br>of enume-<br>ration | Elsewhere<br>in the<br>district | Outside<br>district<br>but in<br>Maha-<br>rashtra | Outside<br>Maha-<br>rashtra |
|---|-----------|-------|--------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|
| Persons   |           |       | 13,51,236                | 8,11,669                        | 3,83,132                        | 1,11,064  | 45,213                      |
| Males -   |           |       | 8,68,942                 | 4,85,016                        | 1,38,224                        | 42,326  | 21,283                      |
| Females   |           |       | 6,64,294                 | 3,26,653                        | 2,44,908                        | 68,738  | 23,930                      |
| Percentage<br>population                            | to<br>on— | tota! |                          |                                 |                                 |   |                             |
| Persons   |           |       | 100                      | 60.07                           | 28:36                           | 8 · 22  | 3.35                        |
| Males   |           |       | 100                      | 70 · 62                         | 20.12                           | 6.16  | 3 · 10                      |
| Females   |           |       | 100                      | 49.18                           | 36.87                           | 10:35   | 3 · 60                      |

Thus, 60-07 per cent of the total population is enumerated at the place of birth, whereas 28-36 per cent persons have their place of birth elsewhere in the district. This shows the movement of the population within the district. As compared to the movement within the district, the movement of population from other districts of the State and from outside he State seems to be inconsequential. Only

#### CHAPTER 3.

The People.
Population.
Migration.

8.22 per cent of the population is enumerated as having migrated from other districts of Mahārāṣṭra and 3.35 per cent from outside Mahārāṣṭra. Some of the probable causes of migration are explained by the distribution of males and females by place of birth. The percentage of females enumerated at place of birth is much less than that for males, whereas the percentage of females enumerated to have born elsewhere than the place of enumeration is much higher than that for males. This is mainly the result of marriage migration.

The proportion of migrants in this district is very large. Majority of the immigrants are from the adjoining areas of Jālgānv, and Nāśik districts and from Gujarāt and Rājasthān States. Intermarriages have also contributed considerably to the high proportion of immigration.

Scheduled Castes.

The 1961 Census has returned ten Scheduled Castes in Dhulia District, viz; (1) Bhangī, (2) Cāmbhār, (3) Phor, (4) Gārodā, (5) Halsār, (6) Holar, (7) Mahār, (8) Māng, (9) Mang Gārudī, and (10) Tirgār. Besides these, 14 castes are notified as Scheduled Castes for which no one was returned in the district in 1961. They are as follows: (1) Ager, (2) Bāked (3) Calvādī (4) Cennā Dasār, (5) Hālleer, (16) Holayā, (7) Lingader, (8) Māhyavansī, (9) Meghval, (10) Mukrī, (11) Naḍiā, (12) Pāsī, (13) Senvā and (14) Turī. The following table gives the population details about the ten Scheduled Castes in the district enumerated in the 1961 Census.

TABLE No. 10

| Name of Scheduled Ca  | Population = x |                    | to total population | Percentage of each<br>Scheduled Caste<br>population in |                       |         |  |
|-----------------------|----------------|--------------------|---------------------|--|-----------------------|---------|--|
|                       | Males<br>(2)   | Females (3)        | of the district (4) | Rural<br>Areas<br>(5)                                  | Urban<br>Arcas<br>(6) |         |  |
| (1)                   |                |                    |                     |  |                       |         |  |
| *All Scheduled Castes |                | 24,230             | 23,824              | 3.56   | 75.81                 | 24 · 19 |  |
| (1) Bhangi            |                | 752                | 666                 | 0 · 10   | 30.99                 | 66:01   |  |
| (2) Chambhar          |                | 6,854              | 6,750               | 1.01   | 64.89                 | 35-11   |  |
| (3) Dhor              |                | 41                 | 40                  | 0.01   | 12.35                 | 87 - 65 |  |
| (4) Garoda            |                | 3                  | 2                   | N  | 100.00                |         |  |
| (5) Halser            |                | 3                  | 7                   | N  | 100.00                |         |  |
| (6) Holar             | .,             | 273                | 287                 | 0.04   | 69 · 46               | 30.54   |  |
| (7) Mahar             |                | 13,617             | 13,373              | 2.00   | 86-41                 | 13 · 59 |  |
| (8) Mang              |                | 2,687              | 2,697               | 0.40   | 62 · 82               | 37.18   |  |
| (9) Mang Garudi       |                | (Included in Mang) |                     |  |                       |         |  |
| (10) Tirgar           |                |                    | 2                   | N  | 100.00                |         |  |

Inclusive of persons from the Scheduled Castes who have not reported their individual caste. N=Negligible.

Mahārs who are reported from Dhulia, Sindkhed, Sirpūr, Sākrī, Sahādā and Navāpūr tālukās form the largest number among the Scheduled Castes. The second largest group is of Cāmbhārs who are reported from Dhulia, Sindkhed and Sākrī tālukās. Māngs are third and Bhangis form the fourth as regards population. Mangs are found mainly in Dhulia, Sindkhed and Sākrī tālukās, while Bhangis are returned from Dhulia, Akkalkuvā and Sindkhed tālukās. Bhangis and Phors are concentrated in urban areas which may be attributed to the scavenging, sweeping and tanning of hides and skins with which they are associated traditionally. Scheduled Castes formed 5.76 per cent of the population in 1951 while the 1961, Census records their percentage at 3.56. This reduction is attributable to the conversion of a large number of Mahars to Neo-Buddhism. But for the change of religion, the total population of the Scheduled Castes would have made about 6 per cent of the population in 1961.

The 1961 census enumerates that 19.71 per cent of the people belonging to the Scheduled Castes are literate, the district average being 21.46. "Both males and females of the Scheduled Castes appear to have almost come up in education to the levels of the general population. They seem to be taking full advantage of the educational facilities and concessions available to them and the gap between them and the district average as considerably reduced now. Câmbhārs and Mahārs appear to be more advanced in literacy. In fact their literacy rates for males are higher than the corresponding average rates for the general population in rural areas."

Dhulia accounts for the highest percentage of Scheduled Tribes population in the State. Scheduled Tribes accounting for 5,13,344 Scheduled persons out of a total population of 13,51,236 form 37.99 per cent of the total. The talukas of Navapur, Akkalkuva and Akrani are predominantly tribal areas. There is a considerably large tribal population in Nandurbar, Taloda, Sakrī, Sahāda and Sirpūr tālukās as well. The principal Scheduled Tribes in the district are Bhils-Dhankā, Gāmit, Koknā, Nāikdā and Pārdhī. They are concentrated in the Sātpudā ranges in the north and the areas flanked by the ranges of the Sahyādrī in the south and south-west.

The following table gives the statistics of Scheduled Tribes in the district in 1961:-

TABLE No. 11

| Name of<br>Scaeduled Tribe | •         | oulation    | Percentage<br>to total<br>population<br>of the | Schedule         | ge of each<br>d Tribe<br>ition in |
|----------------------------|-----------|-------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|
| (1)                        | Males (2) | Females (3) | district (4)                                   | district Rural U |                                   |
| *All Scaeduled Tribe       | 258,749   | 254,595     | 37.99  | 96-91            | 3.09                              |
| (1) Barda                  | 217       | 212         | 0.03   | 100 00           |                                   |
| (2) Bail                   | 151,591   | 148,508     | 22.21  | 96.65            | 3 · 35                            |

<sup>\*</sup>Inclusive of persons from the Scheduled Tribes who have not reported their individual tribes.

CHAPTER 3.

The People. POPULATION. Scheduled Castes.

## CHAPTER 3.

## TABLE No. 11-contd.

| The | People.  |
|-----|----------|
| Por | JLATION. |
| Sch | eduled   |
| 7   | ribes.   |

| Scheduled Tribe  (1) (2)  (3) Codhara 38  (4) Dhanka 21,570  (5) Dhodia 229  (6) Dubla 390  (7) Gamit 51,369  (8) Gond 89  (9) Kathodi 388  (10) Kokna 25,688  (11) Koli Dhor 314 | _ (3)        | of the district (4) | Rural    | Urban        |
|---|--------------|---------------------|----------|--------------|
| (3) Codhara 38 (4) Dhanka 21,570 (5) Dhodia 229 (6) Dubla 396 (7) Gamit 51,369 (8) Gond 89 (9) Kathodi 388 (10) Kokna 25,688  |              | (4)                 | arcas    |              |
| (4) Dhanka 21,570 (5) Dhodia 229 (6) Dubla 396 (7) Gamit 51,369 (8) Gond 89 (9) Kathodi 388 (10) Kokna 25,688   | 26           |                     | (5)      | areas<br>(6) |
| (5) Dhodia 229 (6) Dubla 396 (7) Gamit 51,369 (8) Gond 89 (9) Kathodi 388 (10) Kokna 25,688   | 20           | N                   | 100-00   |              |
| (6) Dubla 396 (7) Gamit 51,369 (8) Gond 89 (9) Kathodi 388 (10) Kokna 25,688  | 21,596       | 3-19                | 98.73    | 1.27         |
| (7) Gamit 51,369 (8) Gond 89 (9) Kathodi 388 (10) Kokna 25,688  | 209          | 0.03                | 71 · 46  | 28 · 54      |
| (8) Gond 89<br>(9) Kathodi 388<br>(10) Kokna 25,688   | 397          | 0.06                | 27.95    | 72.05        |
| (9) Kathodi 388<br>(10) Kokna 25,688  | 50,238       | 7.52                | 96-93    | 3.07         |
| (10) Kokna 25,688   | 54           | 0.01                | 56 · 64  | 43 · 36      |
|   | 389          | 0.06                | 100 · 00 |              |
| (11) Koli Dhor 314  | 25,521       | 3 · 79              | 99 · 54  | 0.46         |
| (11) Kon Diloi  | 312          | 0.05                | 38.66    | 61 · 34      |
| (12) Naikda 4,496   | 4,757        | 0.68                | 95.04    | 4.96         |
| (13) Pardhi 1,892   | 1,883        | ·多型 0·28            | 93.91    | 6.09         |
| (14) Patelia 28   | MINGE. 41    | ₩ 0.01              | 34.78    | 65 · 22      |
| (15) Pomla I  | 7 // V. 4-40 | y N                 | 100.00   |              |
| (16) Rathava 55   | 36           | <u>%.≥</u> 0.01     | 80 · 22  | 19.78        |
| (17) Varli 8  | 1.138 N 2    | U.C.AN              | 50.00    | 50.00        |
| (18) Vitolia 385  | 414          | 0.06                | 100.00   |              |

N==Negligible.

Of the 19 tribes declared as Scheduled Tribes in the district 18 were reported in the 1961 Census. The Bhils with a numerical superiority of 3,00,099 constitute the most important Scheduled Tribe in the district and are found all over the district. The Gāmiţs form the second largest group with 1,01,607 souls, and are mainly reported from Navāpūr, Nandurbār, Akkalkuvā, Sākrī and Taļodā tālukās. The third largest group is that of the Kokņās with 51,209 persons, and are found in the tālukās of Sākrī, Navāpūr, Nandurbār and Sirpūr. The Dhankās comprising 43,166 souls are returned from Akkalkuvā, Navāpūr, Nandurbār, Tāļodā and Sahādā tālukās.

An interesting aspect of the tribal population is that they are inhabitated mostly in the rural areas and in the vicinity of forests. They subsist on forest produce and allied work.

The Gāmit, Dhankā, Nāikḍā and Bārḍā tribes are merely the sub-divisions of the Bhil tribe and have a cultural proximity with the Bhils.

Scheduled Tribes formed 37.30 per cent of the total population in 1951. In the area which comprised the present Dhulia district,

the people belonging to Scheduled Tribes numbered 3,95,521 in 1951. The number rose to 5,13, 344 in 1961 or by 29.79 per cent during the decade. The percentage proportion of Scheduled Tribes population increased from 37.30 per cent in 1951 to 37.99 per cent in 1961.

CHAPTER 3. The People. POPULATION. Scheduled

Tribes.

Scheduled Tribes as a whole lag much behind in literacy compared to the general population and even to the Scheduled Castes. The Koknā tribe appears to be more advanced educationally. The percentage of literacy among Dhodiā, Dhankā, Pārdhī and Patelīā is not insignificant. The proportion of female literates is however deplorably lower than that of males. The state of literacy presents a better picture among the tribals in the urban areas than their rural counterparts. The 1961 Census returns show that 44.56 per cent of the urban wibals are literate whereas only 21.46 per cent of those staying in rural areas are literate.

Hindus, Muslims and Buddhists are the prominent religious com- Population by munities in the district. Table No. 12 gives the population by sub- Religion. divisions in 1872, while Table No. 13 gives the statistics of the principal religious communities, as per 1961 census.

TABLE No. 12 POPULATION BY SUB-DIVISIONS, DHULIA DISTRICT IN 1872\*

| Sub-divisio | on  |   | Hindus | MuslimsC | Christians | Others | Totai  |
|-------------|-----|---|--------|----------|------------|--------|--------|
| Taloda      |     |   | 34,877 | 401      | 1          |        | 35,278 |
| Shahada     |     |   | 44,058 | 2,170    |            |        | 46,228 |
| Shirpur     | • • |   | 32,524 | 2,118    | 4 4        | • •    | 34,642 |
| Nandurbai   | •   | A | 42,480 | 2,805    |            |        | 45,285 |
| Virdel      | • • |   | 60,199 | 3,151    |            |        | 63,350 |
| Pimpalner   |     |   | 58,527 | 1,410    | 3          | 185    | 60,125 |
| Dhulia      | • • |   | 61,607 | 5,213    | 92         | 17     | 66,929 |

<sup>\*</sup>Statistics taken from the Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency, Khandesh District, 1880, pp. 46-47.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
POPULATION.
BY RELIGION.

TABLE No. 13

POPULATION BY RELICION-DRUTLA DISTRICT, 1961

|                  |           |         | ;        | Bud    | Bud flyices | Christians    | tians   | H       | Hindus    | -     | Jains   | Mu     | Muslims       | ŏ     | Others        |
|------------------|-----------|---------|----------|--------|-------------|---------------|---------|---------|-----------|-------|---------|--------|---------------|-------|---------------|
|                  | retsons   | Males   | i emales | Males  | Females     | Males Females | emales  | Males   | Females   | Males | Females | Males  | Males Females | Males | Males Females |
| District Total   | 1,351,236 | 686,942 | t92,450  | 15,451 | 15,547      | 1.840         | 1,647   | 625,105 | 604,814   | 5,524 | 5,921   | 38,894 | 37,146        | 128   | 611           |
| Rural            | 1.135,380 | 574,127 | 561,253  | 13,777 | 14,024      | 1,311 1,330   | 1,330   | 340,848 | 528,701   | 2,819 | 2,616   | 15,329 | 14,752        | 4.3   | 30            |
| Urban            | 215,656   | 112.815 | 103,043  | 1,674  | - ES 1      | E 068         | STATE ! | 184,257 | 25,113    | 2,705 | 2,405   | 23,565 | 22,394        | 85    | 63            |
| Akkalkuwa Taluka | 57,357    | 29,270  | 28,087   | 30     | To Car      |               |         | בדר דב  | 1, 26,734 | 260   | 219     | 1,186  | 1,103         | 13    | 9             |
| Akrani Mahal     | 34,967    | 17,972  | 16,995   | 21     | pl.         | 36            | 00      | 17,892  | F 16,908  | :     | :       | či     | 42            | ;     | :             |
| Taloda Taluka    | 63,720    | 31,888  | 31,832   | U09    | 643         | 194           | 186     | 29,956  | 30,019    | 133   | 110     | 1,003  | 874           | ч     | :             |
| Shahada Talaka   | 155,472   | 78,323  | 77.356   | 3,808  | 3,959       | 63            | 84      | 70,540  | 69,551    | 417   | 354     | 3,493  | 3,202         | 1     | :             |
| Nandurbar Taluka | 152,927   | 77,401  | 75,526   | 1,682  | 1,639       | 50 m          | 458     | 69,210  | (7,347    | 689   | 165     | 5,351  | 5,461         | 16    | 27            |
| Sakri Taluka     | 185,417   | 94,099  | 91,313   | 2,589  | 9536-       | 214           | 207     | 88,732  | 86,206    | 196   | 183     | 2,368  | 2,178         | ;     | ;             |
| Dhulia Taluka    | 266,535   | 153,849 | 145,686  | 3,176  | 3,125       | 280           | 242     | 132,167 | 124,971   | 2,495 | 2,306   | 15,655 | 14,966        | 76    | 76            |
| Shirpur Taluka   | 127,730   | 63,079  | 60,701   | 1,637  | 1,653       | 20            | e)      | 57,216  | 55,140    | 584   | 541     | 3,606  | 3,335         | 16    | 9/9           |
| Sindkhed Taluka  | 172,533   | 87,305  | 85,028   | 1,834  | 616,1       | 24            | 30      | 80,870  | 77,902    | 703   | 689     | 4,670  | 4,488         | 4     | :             |
| Nawapur Taluka   | 105,728   | 53,757  | 51,971   | 84     | 33          | 540           | 383     | 51.545  | 50,036    | 47    | 20      | 1,539  | 1,497         | er    | cı            |

The study of languages is an integral part of the study of the people and their culture. The sociological implications of the language spoken by an individual or a group of individuals are very important from the functional point of view. Among many other factors, social intercourse between various groups of population is conditioned by the language they speak. By and large, the rural as well as semi-urban society has still not transcended the language barrier. Individuals mix more freely within their linguistic group than outside. The comparatively more bomogenous character of the rural society is generally due to its unilingual pattern.

CHAPTER 3.
The People.
Languages..

The Census authorities (1961) have defined mother-tongue as a language spoken by the person's mother to him in his childhood or mainly spoken in the house. In the Census statistics dialects have been included in the main languages on the basis of Grierson's Classification. The following table gives the Census statistics of the speakers of various mother-tongues in the district in 1961. Statistics of only the principal mother-tongues are given, whereas the minor languages are grouped under 'others'.

The People.

Languages.

TABLE No. 14
STATISTICS OF MOTHER-TONGUE IN DHULIA DISTRICT IN 1961

|                    |      | m 4-1 m 4-1-1 | Ban          | jari    | Bhili   |
|--------------------|------|---------------|--------------|---------|---------|
| District/Ta        | luka | Total Persons | Males        | Females | Males   |
| 1                  |      | 2             | 3            | 4       | 5       |
| District—<br>Total | p 6. | ., 1,351,236  | 3,577        | 3,652   | 189,945 |
| Rural              |      | 1,135,380     | 3,487        | 3,581   | 185,158 |
| Urban              |      | 215,856       | 90           | 71      | 4,787   |
| Akrani             |      | 34,967        |              |         | 16,883  |
| Akkalkuwa          | • •  | 57,357        |              |         | 23,139  |
| Taloda             |      | 63,720        | 15           | 3       | 18,748  |
| Shahada            |      | 155,472       | 624          | 628     | 29,974  |
| Nandurbar          | * *  | 152,927       | 980          | 969     | 21,746  |
| Shirpur            | .,   | 123,780       | 415          | 379     | 11,181  |
| Sindkhed           | • •  | 172,333       | <b>37</b> 19 | 25      | 4,265   |
| Nawapur            |      | 105,728       | 65           | 73      | 41,291  |
| Sakri              |      | . 185,417     | 683          | 618     | 13,744  |
| Dhulia             | .,   | . [ ] 299,535 | 776          | 957     | 8,974   |
|                    |      |               |              |         |         |

|                     |       |     | Mars    | ithi    | Sin   | dhi         |
|---------------------|-------|-----|---------|---------|-------|-------------|
| District/Ta         | iluka | 15  | Males   | Females | Males | Females     |
| 1                   |       |     | 13      | 14      | 15    | 16          |
| District—,<br>Total |       | .,  | 405,459 | 395,784 | 3,271 | 2,287       |
| Rurat               |       | • • | 339,328 | 334,912 | 1,621 | 1,332       |
| Urban               |       |     | 66,131  | 60,872  | 1,650 | 1,555       |
| Akrani              |       |     | 169     | 431     | 8     | 1           |
| Akkalkuwa           | • •   |     | 1,450   | 1,590   | 23    | 9           |
| Taloda              |       |     | 8,867   | 9,372   | 146   | 11          |
| Shahada             |       |     | 31,530  | 33,526  | 85    | 5           |
| Nandurbar           |       |     | 41,160  | 39,119  | 922   | 1,001       |
| Shirpur             | • •   |     | 44,364  | 43,007  | 113   | 53          |
| Sindkhed            | • •   |     | 75,383  | 75,243  | 473   | <b>42</b> 6 |
| Nawapur             | • •   | ••  | 7,651   | 6,826   | 39    | 21          |
| Sakri               |       |     | 76,342  | 73,799  | 24    | 3           |
| Dhulia              |       |     | 118,021 | 112,871 | 1,458 | 1,357       |

TABLE No. 14
Statistics of Mother-tongue in Dhulia District in 1961

The People.

LANGUAGES.

|         | Dh      | anki    | Guj     | jarati   | ndi    |         |
|---------|---------|---------|---------|----------|--------|---------|
| Females | Males   | Females | Males   | Females  | Males  | Females |
| 6       | 7       | 8       | 9       | 10       | 11     | 12      |
| 184,649 | 193     | 182     | 30,677  | 28,285   | 15,625 | 13,644  |
| 180,249 | 193     | 182     | 21,909  | 20,497   | 7,307  | 6,184   |
| 4,400   | ***     |         | 8,768   | 7,788    | 8,318  | 7,460   |
| 16,242  |         |         | 289     | 270      | 31     | 12      |
| 22,281  | 183     | 182     | 2,523   | 2,449    | 816    | 522     |
| 19,105  |         |         | 2,416   | 2,023    | 761    | 572     |
| 28,769  |         |         | 11,629  | 10,108   | 1,141  | 880     |
| 21,509  |         |         | 5,659   | 5,923    | 2,051  | 1,826   |
| 10,731  | • • • • |         | 1,886   | 1,729    | 1,565  | 1,500   |
| 2,627   |         | 548.8   | 995     | 838      | 1,704  | 1,563   |
| 40,646  |         | 63      | 2,841   | 2,609    | 672    | 662     |
| 13,890  | 10      |         | 316     | 305      | 690    | 590     |
| 8,849   |         |         | 1/2,123 | [] 2,031 | 6,194  | 5,517   |

| Tel     | ugu     | U               | rdu     | O     | thers   |
|---------|---------|-----------------|---------|-------|---------|
| Males   | Females | Males           | Females | Males | Females |
| 17      | 18      | 19 ' '          | " ' 20° | 21    | 22      |
| 1,491   | 1,466   | 36,520          | 32,817  | 1,184 | 928     |
| 1,181   | 1,194   | 13,352          | 12,586  | 591   | 536     |
| 310     | 272     | 22,168          | 20,231  | 593   | 392     |
| • • • • | ***     | 66              | 37      | 4     | 2       |
| 5       | ****    | 1,122           | 1,054   | 9     |         |
| 35      | 29      | 887             | 711     | 13    | 6       |
| 211     | 217     | 3,002           | 2,918   | 126   | 99      |
| 147     | 140     | 4,626           | 4,950   | 110   | 89      |
| 100     | 100     | 3,338           | 3,114   | 117   | 88      |
| 210     | 216     | 4,175           | 4,019   | 18    | 71      |
| 21      | 15      | 1,098           | 992     | 79    | 127     |
| 134     | 139     | 2109            | 1,937   | 47    | 37      |
| 628     | 610     | 15, <b>0</b> 97 | 13,085  | 598   | 409     |

The People.
Languages.

The distribution of languages as between rural and urban areas in 1961 is given below:—

| Language |     | Perc | entage to to population | total   | Percentag<br>Jangi |         |       |
|----------|-----|------|-------------------------|---------|--------------------|---------|-------|
|          |     |      | Total                   | Rural   | Urban              | Rural   | Urban |
| Banjari  | ••  |      | 0.53                    | 0.62    | 0.07               | 97.77   | 2.23  |
| Bhilli   | * * |      | 27.72                   | 32 · 18 | 4.26               | 97.55   | 2-45  |
| Dhanki   |     |      | 0.03                    | 0.03    |                    | 100.00  |       |
| Gujarati |     |      | 4.36                    | 3.74    | 7.67               | 71.92   | 28 08 |
| Hindi    |     |      | 2-17                    | 1.19    | 7.31               | 46.09   | 53.91 |
| Marathi  |     |      | 59.30                   | 59.38   | 58 · 84            | 84 · 15 | 15.85 |
| Sandhi   |     |      | 0.45                    | 0.26    | 1.48               | 47.95   | 52.05 |
| Leiugu   |     |      | 0.22                    | 0.21    | 0.27               | 80:32   | 19.68 |
| Urdu     |     |      | 5.06                    | 2.29    | 19.64              | 37.96   | 62+04 |
| Others   |     |      | 0.16                    | 0.10    | 0.46               | 53.36   | 46:64 |

Marathi is the principal language of the district with 59.30 per cent of the persons using it makes medium of expression. Bhilli language which ranks second in numerical superiority is the mother-tongue of 27.7 per cent, of the population. This language is spoken by the Bhils who form a considerable section of the total population. Urdū, Gujarāti and Hindi follow next in that order. The proportion of speakers of these three languages is higher in urban areas.

The comparative numerical strength of the languages during the Censuses of 1901, 1951 and 1961 is given below:—

|         |     |       | -  | Percenta | age to total p | opulation |
|---------|-----|-------|--|----------|----------------|-----------|
|         | Läl | guage | Part of the same o | 1901     | 1951           | 1961      |
| Banjari |     |       |  |          | * * * *        | 0.53      |
| 3hilli  |     | * *   |  | 11-90    | 28 · 47        | 27:72     |
| Dhanka  | • 4 |       |  |          |                | 0.03      |
| ujarati |     |       |  | 5-39     | 4.69           | 4:36      |
| lindi - |     |       |  | 7:20     | 1.80           | 2.17      |
| /arathi |     |       |  | 69.97    | 59.22          | 59:30     |
| Sindhi  |     |       |  |          | 0.53           | 0.45      |
| elugu   |     |       |  | 0.16     | 0.25           | 0.22      |
| Jrdu    |     |       |  |          | 4.78           | 5.06      |
| Others  |     | * *   |  | 5.38     | 0.26           | 0.16      |

The proportion of Marāṭhī speakers decreased from 69·97 per cent. in 1901 to 59·30 per cent in 1961.\* This sizeable decrease is mainly attributable to the fact that the Bhil tribes which had reported Marāṭhī as their mother-tongue in 1901, reported themselves Bhilli mother-tongue speakers in 1951 and 1961. The reduction in the proportion of Marāṭhī speakers met with a corresponding rise in the proportion of Bhilli speakers during 1951 and 1961. It may, however, be noted that Bhilli can at best be regarded as a dialect

<sup>\*</sup>Census Hand Book, Dhulia District, 1961.

CHAPTER 3:

The People.

LANGUAGES.

of Marathi with a currupt mixture of Gujarati and, probably, Hindi. The percentage of Gujarati also met with a slight decrease from 5·39 per cent in 1901 to 4·69 per cent in 1951 and 4·36 per cent in 1961. Hindi speakers who accounted for 7·20 per cent in 1901 were reduced to 1·80 per cent in 1951 and 2·17 per cent in 1961. This is attributable to the fact that the statistics of Urdū speakers were included in those of Hindi speakers in 1901. Urdū was given an independent status in 1951 and 1961, and hence the reduction in the number of Hindi speakers. The slight increase of Urdū speakers in 1961 over that in 1951 is not due to increase in Muslim population, but due to the fact that more Muslims returned themselves as Urdū speakers in 1961. Marāthī, the principal language in the district, is understood by almost all the people, even though only 59·30 per cent are returned as Marāthī mother-tongue speakers.

The Marāthī spoken in the district, and especially in the rural areas, differs considerably from the language spoken in other districts of western Mahārāṣtra. It differs from pure Marāthī, as it is understood, in the use of words, expression as well as in intonation. The Marāthī language spoken by the rural masses is known as Ahirānī, which can be described as a local dialect of Marāthī with admixture of Gujarāti, Hindi and Prākṛt varients. The name Ahirānī seems to owe its origin to the Ahīr dynasty which ruled over this area. Even after the end of the Ahīr dynasty, there were several sections of the people who prefixed the word Ahīr before their caste name. As among the carpenters, blacksmiths, goldsmiths, fishermen, tailors, weavers, etc., the Ahīr element was distinctly found in all castes including Brāhmans and Marāthās. This Ahīr element was so predominant that the local Marāthī dialect was called Ahirānī.\*

Popular evidence has furnished sufficient testimony to the fact that Ahirāṇī is only the local dialect of Marāthī though the influence of Gujarāti, Hindi and the Prākṛt languages is obviously present in its form. In the course of the last about five decades the form and mode of the language have drifted towards Marāthī spoken in Mahārāstra.

The following extracts from the Khandes Gazetteer, published in 1880, throw light on the Ahirani dialect of Marathi.

"In their homes the bulk of the people speak a dialect known as Khāndeśī, Ahirānī, or Dhed Gujarī a curious mixture of Gujarāti, Marāṭhī, Nemāḍī, and Hindustānī. Though from its construction it looks like a compromise between the modern Gujarāti, Marāṭhī, and Hindi, this dialect is the offspring of several old Prākṛt varieties Magadhi, Saurāṣṭrī, Saursenī, Lāṭī, Mahārāṣṭrī, Paiśācī, and

<sup>\*</sup>Dr. Grierson remarks that "it cannot be classed as a dialect of Marathi: it is probably a form of Gujarati."

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The name Ahirani is probably derived from that of the Abhirani mentioned by the latest Prakrit grammarians as a dialect spoken by cowherds and others in the country near the western coast about Gujarat. Prof. R. G. Bhandarkar, M.A., Hon., M. R. A. S.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

Languages.

Apabrańśa or Bhākhā. Except a few ballads and songs recorded by the Khandes Bhats, this is entirely a spoken language. It discards the cerebrall and substitutes for it the palatal semivowely thus black is kayā not kāļā. Resembling Marāthī and Gujarati in the more general grammatical forms, Ahirānī presents several peculiarities in declension and conjugation. The plural is formed by adding the suffixes, not as in Guiarati and Marathi by a change in the word itself; thus bhit, wall, becomes bhitas, walls1. Cases are formed by Thus, for the accusative and dative le is added; for the instrumental ni, vari ghai; for the ablative, thin; for the genitive, na, ni, na; and for the locative, ma and mazar. Masculine and neuter nouns ending in a, change a into e in the plural when case terminations are applied. Feminine nouns preserve, however, the final a in the plural before case terminations. Masculine nouns ending in a, i, u, and o, do not undergo any change, and the case terminations are applied to the final letter of the original word. A notable exception in a is bhingota, a bee, which changes its ta to tya before any case terminations are affixed to it. Another exception in u is ju, louse, which becomes juva and keeps the double plural form juvas to which case terminations are affixed. Pronouns both personal and relative are the same as in Marathi but their case forms differ. Except for the difference of case forms, the first and second personal pronouns form their plurals in the same way as the Marathi. On the other hand, the third personal pronoun and the relatives insert as an s in the plural before the case terminations. The demonstrative this differs from the Marathi. The ha, hi, and he of the latter become hau in the masculine, and hai in the faminine and neuter. The interrogative or indefinite kon suffers no change in its crude form, but the indefinite pronominal particle kay takes kasa as its crude form to which the case terminations are added. curious the conjugation of verbs is, with but few exceptions, regular. The present tense has one form for the singulars of all persons and another for the plurals the terminations being s and tas respectively, thus kar, to do, has karas and kartas. These seem to be derived from the old Präkrt present participle karant, further corrupted to In Marathi, also, the present tense is formed from the present participle, but to distinguish the persons the old personal terminations are appended to it, while in Khandesi they are not. In Gujarati the old present participle is used to form the past conditional, and no terminations are applied to distinguish the persons. The t of the participle is however softened to s in the Khāndeśi. In the plural kartas which corresponds to the Marathi karitat the second t is softened. The past tense is formed by adding n, the terminations being nu and nut for the first person. and na and nat for the second and third persons, singular and plural, respectively. To Marathi this n is unknown, but it is used in northern Gujarati, as in bandhano for bandhayo 'bound' dithano for dekhayo 'seen', and in some verbs in the Brai Bhāsā, as kina 'done' dina 'given', and lon, 'taken'. The n is generalised from such old Prakrt forms

<sup>1</sup> Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency, Khandesh District, pp. 42-46.

as dinna 'given' for 'datta' (Sansk.) luna 'cut' for luna (Sansk.), and bhinna 'divided' for bhinna (Sansk.).

CHAPTER 3. The People. LANGUAGES.

The future has su and sut for the first, shi and shal or shat for the second and i and tin or til for the third persons singular and plural. The s of the first and second persons seems to be the old Prākṛt ss (स्स) and Sanskṛt sya ( प ). In Gujarāti it is preserved in all the persons. The Marathi l is dropped or rather not affixed, except in the optional plural forms of the second and third persons. The irregular karmani prayoga of the Marathi and Gujarati, which requires the verb to agree in gender and number with the object. is found in Ahirani. Thus, 'a house was built by Ram', Ramuni ghar bandh; a book was read by a Brahman, Brahmanni pothi vachi. Adjectives vary in form according to the number and gender of the nouns they qualify, but not according to their case inflections as in Marathi. The Ahirani conjunctions an and na correspond to the Marāthī ani and va and the Gujarāti ane and ne. There is a peculiar word for moreover, akhor. The adverbs of place are: here, athe, ithe (Sansk. atra); there, tathe, tatha (Sansk. tatra); where kathe, katha and koth (Sansk kutra). The adverbs of time are: when (relative), javhaya, jadhaya, and jodhal, corresponding to the Sanskrt yada; then, tavhaya, tadhala (Sansk. tada); when (interrogative), kavhaya, Kadhaya (Sansk. Kada.). The adverbs of manner correspond to the Marathi forms. Some peculiar words are in use derived neither from Gujarati nor from Marathi. Among these may be noticed andor a boy, ander a girl, bak towards, ibak hither, tibak thither, pan near dhura until and mayav alas!

Among themselves the Western Sătpudă Bhils speak a dialect of Gujarāti, while those further east use a form of Nemādī. Most of them know a little Hindustani or Marāthi and employ it in speaking to Europeans or men from the plains, to whom their own dialect is unintelligible. A very marked local tendency is to drop every possible consonant. Liquids go first as in Koi for Koli, Mai for Mali: they are often followed by sibilants, as in ratta for rasta, and by gutturals as Vaijo for Vaghdev. The lower one goes in the social scale the more marked is the provincialism. It is probably due to the influence of the aboriginal races among whom the peculiarity is most marked.

Except of Bohoras who speak Gujarati, the home tongue of almost all Khāndes Musalmāns is Hindustanī."

Besides their own mother-tongue a considerable number of persons Bilingualism. speak subsidiary languages. The census enumerates these persons under the sub-head bilingual population. There has been a steady growth in this group during the last few decades. In the nature of things, the bilingual population is more concentrated in urban areas than in rural areas.

The following table gives the extent of bilingualism in the district in respect of the chief languages spoken:-

Vf 4667---14a

CHAPTER 3.
The People.
LANGUAGES.

Bilingualism.

|         | 1961          |
|---------|---------------|
| No. 15  | DISTRICE,     |
| ABLE NO | <b>Виота</b>  |
| T       | BILINGUALISM, |
|         |               |

| Total s | Total speakers                        | 1<br>1<br>1<br>1<br>1 |   | Persons returned<br>as speaking a | rsons returned<br>as speaking a | V      |   |            | Sub      | Subsidiary Languages | uages   |         |        |      |
|---------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------------|---------------------------------|--------|---|------------|----------|----------------------|---------|---------|--------|------|
| Malac   | Temories                              | anduoi- Jannoisi      | 5 | subsidi<br>mother                 | subsidiary to<br>mother-tongue  |        |   | i          |          |                      |         |         | 5      |      |
|         | S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S S |                       | • | Maics                             | Females                         | Angali | Odeers                                  | nug<br>Tug | Cujarati | HIBGH                | Marathi | Marwari | Sindhi | Oran |
| 138,988 | 138,458                               | Ahirani               | : | 10,447                            | 2,318                           | i      | 593                                     | :          | 382      | 7,849                | 3,720   | 29      | •      | 12   |
| 3,577   | 3,652                                 | Banjari               | : | 284                               | 107                             | 27     | :                                       | :          | 4        | 111                  | 249     | :       | :      | :    |
| 157,019 | 152,686                               | Bhili                 | : | 5,449                             | 1,671                           | 316    | 09                                      | :          | 308      | 2,681                | 3,801   | •       | :      | er)  |
| 18,008  | 16,402                                | Gujarati              | : | 8,372                             | 4,734                           | 30     | 554                                     | %<br>%     | :        | 2,581                | 9,137   | :       | :      | 746  |
| 10,098  | 8,891                                 | Hindi                 | : | 4,528                             | 2,341                           | 120    | 319                                     | 13         | 400      | *                    | 5,729   | 169     | 1      | 105  |
| 248,035 | 238,022                               | Marathi               | : | 29,325                            | 8,863                           | 528    | 6,453                                   | 1,524      | 1,934    | 27,502               | :       | 86      | ٠,     | 147  |
| 5,228   | 4,478                                 | Marwadi               | : | 3,183                             | 1,789                           | 10     | ======================================= | 1          | 124      | 1,239                | 3,481   | :       | :      | 9    |
| 3,271   | 2,887                                 | Sindhi                | : | 1,293                             | 475                             | :      | 101                                     | :          | 21       | 1489                 | 135     | :       | :      | 22   |
| 35,520  | 32,817                                | Urdu                  | : | 11,650                            | 3,756                           | 191    | 387                                     | 30         | 828      | 2,638                | 11,336  | 21      | *      | :    |
|         |                                       |                       |   |                                   |                                 |        |   |            |          |                      |         |         |        |      |

Of the total population in the district, 1,11,293 persons are returned as speaking a language subsidiary to their mother-tongue. The proportion of males (81,843) is very much higher than that of the female bilingual population (29,450).

The People.

LANGUAGES.

Bilingualism.

The figures of bilingual population speaking the various subsidiary languages are given below:—

Hindi (M. 39,016-F. 9,085); Marāṭhī (M. 30,737-F. 14, 695); English (M. 7,380-F. 987); Gujarāti (M. 3,004-F. 1517); Bhilli (M. 101-F. 1528); Ahirāṇī (M. 574-F. 758); Urdū (M. 581-F. 486); Mārvāḍī (M. 139-F. 190); Sanskṛt (M. 99-F. 3); Arabic (M. 33-F. 59); Telugu (M. 37-F. 46); Kannaḍa (M. 46-F. 15); Gurumukhīs (M. 4-F. 38); Gujaru (M. 18-F. 17); Tāmiļ (M. 16-F. 3); Rājasthānī (M. 16-F. 2); Puñjābī (M. 12-F. 5); Pāḍvī (M. 5. F. 5); Persian (M. 7-F. 1); Beṅgāļī (M. 6-F. 1); Pāwrī (M. 4-F. 1); Sindhi (M. 2-F. 2); Malayālam (F. 3); French (M. 1-F· 1); Kokaṇī (M. 2); Māwcī (F. 2); Pārśī (M. 2) and Nepāļī (M. 1).

In olden times, the main immovable form of property was land Social Life. and buildings. Factories and industrial plants are of recent occurrence. Movable property consisted of valuables like gold and silver ornaments, clothes, furniture, etc. Now it can well be government papers, shares of companies engaged in promotion of commerce and industry, mines, etc. Usually all property went down from father to son and of late even daughters have a share in property that is ancestral. In the case of self-acquired property the person who has earned it can dispose of it in any way he liked or leave a will behind him for the manner of its disposal.

So long as land remained the principal form of property and income, its exploitation was the only means of livelihood for people and as that needed collective effort, it was an economic need for all to work jointly. The joint family system was therefore the inevitable mode of living. Where large areas of land still form the means of livelihood, joint families still exist and naturally they are in the rural areas. But the tendency now-a-days, even among agriculturists, is towards splitting of such families, under the stress of modern ideas of individual freedom. Yet for agricultural operations, separately living families have to co-operate with one another. Under joint families, sons, nephews and even grand-children worked under the direction of the family head, usually a grand old man without friction and such a sight is by no means rare even now in rural Dhulia. But in urban areas, small families of father, mother and their offsprings is the rule. The father is the head and leader of the family even if the mother now goes out as an earning member. During recent years, girls have been receiving education with boys and under the stress of economic conditions they have also begun to take jobs outdoors and earn their livings. The matriarchal system is not known to be existing anywhere in Dhulia.

The People.
Social Life.

Although all prejudices against the education of women have now disappeared and girls are receiving primary, secondary, university specialised and professional education side by side, it is still supposed that home is the proper field of activity for a woman. It is only among the English educated and advanced classes that women are picking up jobs of teachers, nurses, clerks and sometimes even legal and medical practitioners are found among women. Economic necessity has compelled women to come out in the open. The freedom movement also drew them out and some women are now attracted to public life. Yet most women continue to live indoors and are economically dependent on men. Among the peasantry and the artisan classes, women work by the side of men. In most cases their position and authority is subordinate to that of men. The position of widows in particular is very unhappy if they do not choose to remarry. It is from among such women and those girls and women of the poorer classes, that recruits are usually found to keep prostitution going as an institution in urban areas. According to some sociological thinkers it is a necessary evil in society. But around it also flourish independently the evils of drink and gambling in spite of legislation and social conscience being against them. There are in almost every industrial and urban centres gambling dens and traffic in women also in a clandestine way.

Now as in olden times, the people of a village are a mixed lot. Rarely could a village be found inhabited by a single caste. Yet there was neither inter-communal dining nor inter-communal People took this arrangement for granted and godordained or nature ordained and there were no disputes as between castes and castes, though some castes considered themselves superior in the social order to certain others whom they considered inferior. Yet there was an absence of enmity or hostility and the supremacy of Brahmans was openly tacitly conceded. Rigidity in regard to eating together or even dining together has now almost disappeared, but the caste barrier still powerfully operates as regards intercaste marriages. On some festive occasions, whole village dinners were held, as for instance on the prasad day after Mahasivaratra, but even then the rows of diners were caste-wise. But there seems to be an awareness now that castes have ceased to have any significance because the avocations and functions assigned to them are no longer carried out by members of the caste concerned. Now it is by no means rare that a Brāhman runs a shoe-shop and a Mahār university graduate becomes a Māmlatdār.

This process began with the break-up of village communities with the consolidation of the British rule and weakened the ties that bound the villagers to their headmen (Patils) and priests and to one another. The Panchayat where it still continues to exist has become an inane body, no longer able to exercise authority effectively. The relations between the various craftsmen and villagers are still cordial because they depend on one another for daily transactions of a variety of character. Yet

the balutā system has broken down and services of the carpenter or the blacksmith are now hired in terms of money. Many of them have left their villages in pursuit of better paid work in towns and in fact the old villages as a well-knit economic and social unit has broken down. After the advent of political independence, various constructive activities like the Community Development Projects and Extension Services and later establishment of grāmpaācāyats and the Zillā Pariṣads have begun to put new life in the rural areas and with the new amenities that are being increasingly provided, villages promise to become attractive enough and migration to cities will be checked. If they got all the conveniences and amenities that they get in the cities besides sure means of livelihood, the villagers would not leave the villages.

The People.
Social Life.

With the spread of education in humanities and sciences, the growth of industries and factories, new classes of people have arisen who follow specified professions. The teachers, the lawyers, the medical practitioners the engineers, the technicians and mechanics are new and they have opportunities for following their professions in semi-urban and urban areas. These did not exist in the British period, when the bārāhalute system of village organisation usually prevailed. Heredity no longer determines the profession of any caste, community or individual and equality of opportunity for all is universally agreed upon as guaranteeing individual liberty and initiative for self-development. Women are also entitled to this privilege as guaranteed by the Constitution of India. But 150 years ago, every village used to be a well-knit and well-organised community with its rigid castes and their hereditary professions which supplied the functional needs of the community.

Captain Briggs found in 1818 that in Khāndeś, now split into two districts called Dhulia and Jālgānv, the bārābalute included the Brāhman priest, guru; the Muslim priest, mullā; the astrologer, jošī; the carpenter, sutār; the blacksmith, lohār; the potter, kumbhār; the goldsmith, sonār; the barber, nhāvī; the washerman, parit; the villagebard bhāt; the village watchman and guide, jaglyā; the scavenger, māng; and the shoemaker, cāmbhār. In lieu of services rendered they received annual grants of grains, plus some cash payment from every household. The system has outlived its utility in the context of new social organisation and has almost disappeared not only in this district but everywhere.

The tenancy legislation in Mahārāṣtra which turned the tenants of land into its owners with effect from April 1, 1957 and the Money-lenders Act which ended the usurious methods of the sāvkārs and other allied legislation which promoted the growth of co-operatives has transformed the cultivators of land into self respecting citizens. The welfare activities of the Public Health and Education Departments and various aids to the rural people in the form of irrigation, better seeds, better implements, manures and fertilisers make for

CHAPTER 3. The People. SOCIAL LIFE.

the uplift of the people and are giving them a sense of a better life which promises to be better and better still with the avowed object of a socialistic pattern of society now being aimed at by the State. Dhulia is a meeting place of people from North India, Gujarāt and the neighbouring districts of Nāśik and Jalgāny. The present population contains elements from all these places, the variety being more discernible in urban areas. Communication with Bombay and the existence of cultural influences like the Samartha Vāgdevatā Mandīr, the research work carried on in Dhulia and a well-conducted weekly iournal like Bhārat make this district as one of the particularly enlightened districts of Maharastra. The existence of cotton mills and textile trade have lent it a modernist complexion. industrial organisations which numbered about 250 at the end of the Third Five-Year Plan like ginning and pressing factories, edible oil mills, a straw wood factory, a leather works indicate that the district is getting more and more industrialised.

RELIGION AND Hindus.

The predominantly Hindu population of Dhulia may be CASTES. described as that of confirmed theists and god-fearing people. The animist Bhils and Buddhists also answer to this description. There are scarcely any people who deny god altogether or call themselves atheists or rationalists. Philosophically all will concede that there is only one god, the source and fundamental cause of this universe, but most of them are found to be devotees of one or another of a symbol of god and therefore idolaters. These symbols usually are Siva or Visnu or Canes or Rama and Krsna, incarnations of Visnu. Vithobā is Visnu's form which is popular all over Mahārāstra and so also in Dhulia. Laksmī-Nārāyan temples are also to be found in some places and temples dedicated to Dattatraya, who is the combination of Brahma, Visnu and Siva, are by no means rare. Goddess Bhavānī is also worshipped as Jagadambā, mother of the world and usually Her temple is found in every town and village. Lower in the order are Māruti, Mhasobā, Khandobā and Bhairava. No orthodox and tradition observing conformist Hindu will take his meal without offering it to his favourite deity and accepting it as the favour of the deity.

Among the common people and in the peasantry, there are a number of superstitions too. Almost every field is regarded as having its presiding deity and it has to be appeared by an annual tribute of a fowl or a goat and in rare cases even a he-buffalo, particularly if the landed property is fairly large. People in the various tālukās have their special religious rites whereby these presiding deities are appeased. Rāṇubāī is a favourite deity in many Khāndeś families. Her image is set on an octagonal heap of rice. A lamp is set near it. Both the image and the lamp are worshipped. Dinner is served and special care is taken that not a particle of food is wasted. Whatever surplus may be there is buried near the house. After dinner the rice is shaped in the form of śālunkā or pindī in which the sivalinga is set; a coconut is placed on the heap of rice

as a symbol of the *linga* and worship is offered. After prayers the coconut is broken and its kernel distributed as *prasād* to all present.

The People.
RELIGION AND CASTES,
Hindus.

Hospitality is considered as a great virtue and sign of high culture among the Khāndeś people of means and repute. No head of such a well-to-do family would take food without a guest usually and traditionally it is a Brāhman but even others are honourably received if they arrive at meal time. This has been imposed as a duty on every householder according to ancient Hindu teachings. Waiting for a guest while throwing Kākabalī i.e., a portion of food to crows and dogs was enjoined on every householder and even the duration for it was prescribed. It was as much time as it takes to milk a cow. The daily ritual called Vaiśvadeva of which this formed a part has now almost disappeared from daily routine but the basic idea of giving food and shelter to man and animal in need is still respected and is handed down as a cultural heritage to all Hindus including people of this district.

The Hindu social theory and practice lay down that the whole of human life is a duty. Every human being has a series of subsidiary duties to perform as part of the great duty of living. An individual is born with duties he owes to god, ancestors and fellow human beings. The duties begin with birth and end with death. concept of life has led to specific injunctions being laid down for human beings in various stages and stations in life, which are embodied in what is succinctly known as Varņāśramadharma. This ordering out of life later deteriorated into the rigid caste system based wholly on birth and not on merit. The evils of this system soon manifested themselves and went on increasing. In an era of scientific advance, analytical thinking, supremacy of modern civilization, the old social beliefs and dogmas ceased to claim the same implicit faith as before and many of the old religious rites tended to disappear. The people of this district could not remain exempt from this and the several castes among Hindus dropped many of the ritualistic details which came to be felt as mere excrescences from their day to day life. This development could, if at all, be traced only distantly to the teachings of the Prarthana Samai, Satyasodhak Samāj and leaders of the social reform movement, all of which preached one god, human brotherhood and pleaded for social equality.

Inspite of this, castes have remained and it will be long before the caste system completely breaks down. Generally the caste conforms to the profession it follows, thus a potter traditionally only bakes earthenware a shoemaker makes shoes and a washerman washes clothes. But members of all these and other castes have given up their time honoured functions and any member of any caste pursues any calling that is found suitable. This will ultimately help to break down the caste-system completely. Even a Brāhman will be found

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
RELIGION AND
CASTES.
Hindus.

running a shoe shop in these days. Their manners and customs and modes of behaviour follow patterns suited to their professions and callings. For some time the Brāhman monopoly of learning and education gave that caste an advantage over others and, therefore, there was discontent among non-Brāhman communities, but due to opportunities for the same education to all, partly during the British days and on a much larger scale under the era that was ushered in with independence, equality of opportunity for all is becoming a common vogue.

Even when the caste system was far more rigid than it is now, the relations between members of the different castes were cordial enough. Social inter-course, inspite of restrictions as to partaking of food together or ban on inter-caste marriages, was smooth. Relations based on economic transactions were normal and law-abiding and there was no bitterness on account of existence of difference of caste or beliefs in superiority or inferiority of the various castes on account of mere birth. The superiority of Brāhmans over all was conceded by others ungrudgingly.

According to Hindu Dharmaśāstra, the sańskāras or sacraments are socio-religious rites regarded as purificatory processes which make an individual fit to carry out his mundane duties. The smṛtis have laid down rituals regarding their performance to the minutest detail. There are 16 sańskāras which are considered to be nitya i.e., constant or indispensable and 24 which are occasional depending on circumstances. None of these are considered necessary for Sudras and Antyajas. The chief of these customary rituals are those performed at the time of birth, thread-girding, marriage, pregnancy and death. Garbhādhāna which signified consummation of marriage in the case of child bride when she came of age, used to be performed, not many years ago with much fanfare and feeling but has now become almost extinct as altogether unnecessary and even vulgar among those who take pride in being conformists and conservatives.

MARRIAGE AND MORALS, Hindus.

Marriage is perhaps the most significant and most respected of sacraments not only among Hindus but all civilised people. The so-called upper classes or dvijas perform it with Vedic mantras and the lower classes with puranik mantras and some accepted rituals. But in essential features they do not differ much.

According to orthodox practice, marriages are arranged within the same caste and sub-caste. Insistence on the latter is disappearing to a great extent and even inter-caste marriages are not as rare as they used to be. Such marriages are legally valid and they no longer evoke any particular hostility. Even in exogamous marriages as in endogamous, only sagotra, sapinḍa and sapravara alliances were prohibited until recently even by law and even among Brāhmaṇs who laid much stress on these prohibitions. Now sagotra marriages

are by no means rare and valid in law. Family or Kula considerations are of course generally present in fixing marriages. Although the marriageable age has now risen high enough, it is still the practice for parents to be on the lookout for a suitable match for their sons and daughters. The parties concerned have however, an opportunity of late to see each other before the final decision is taken. The prohibited degrees of blood relatives for marriage beyond the agnates vary according to the custom of the community concerned. So far as cross-cousin marital alliances are concerned. a brother's daughter to a sister's son is not only not prohibited but also preferred among most Hindu communities including Brahmans except among the Citpavan or Konkanastha Brahmans. Marriage with a wife's sister is allowed and a brother may marry his brother's wife's sister i.e., sisters can be sisters-in-law. Polygamy was not prohibited by the law and it was not difficult to come across a number of polygamy cases in a village or a town a few years ago especially among the peasantry but now even bigamy is unlawful. Polyandry is nowhere prevalent in this district.

Child marriages are prohibited by law. First, the Sharada Act disallowed marriages of girls below 14 and later legislation prohibited marriages of boys below 18. The age in the case of girls was later raised to 16 and in that of boys to 20 and social reformers and sociologists are not wanting who press for both ages being still more raised. Apart from the religious observances in connection with the solemnising of marriages, registration has now been made compulsory in urban areas like registration of births and deaths. Marriages by mutual choice of the bride and the bridegroom are on the increase and there considerations of caste, family, money and honour may not enter. Arranged marriages of course involve agreements and settlements. In such marriages, the form known as Brahma is usually conformed to in most respects. Kanyādāna is an important aspect of it. It can be plain or salankrta i.e., the one in which the bride is decorated with jewellery and given over. In most settlements, each party bears its own expenses or they are shared and gifts are exchanged as previously drawn up. Dowry or hunda is given by a girl's father than a boy's father in most communities and when this is reasonable present to the son-in-law it is not found irksome; but when reasonable limits are sought to be violated, hunda becomes a social evil. It has now been made illegal, but several devices are currently employed to circumvent law. The evils of hunda have been decried by reformers and novelists and dramatists, but the practice dies hard. It has become an abuse among the Patidars. In certain communities, it is the bridegroom's father who has to pay a price for a bride and probably this is determined by the paucity or otherwise of eligible brides and grooms, even though the male and female population in this district is well balanced. Such is the general frame work of marriage agreements which precede a number of ceremonies which constitute a necessary formality.

The People,

MARRIAGE AND

MORALS.

Hindus.

## CHAPTER 3,

The People,
MARRIAGE AND
MORVES,
Hindus,
Marriage
Geremony,

The wedding formalities begin with a magni or proposal from the bridegroom's side or an offer from the bride's side. Usually horoscopes of both are then compared and if they agree and other terms are agreed upon after consulting an astrologer who is generally a Brāhman, an auspicious day and precise timing are fixed. Then follows what is called sākharpudā when present of a sādī and some ornaments is made to the bride. A similar ceremony to make a present to the bridegroom follows. It is called the tilak ceremony. The horoscopes are duly worshipped by priests on either side. Ceremonial invitations are given formally to gods and goddesses in temples. Ghānā is held in the early hours of the marriage day. Musicians and pipers start playing on their instruments and one of the officiating priests sets up the ghatika (water clock) to keep exact time. This has really become unnecessary when accurate watches are available but the practice continues because special sanctity is attached to the ghatika patra. In the ghana ritual, two mussals (pestles) are tied together with a new khan (bodice cloth) and a basket filled with rice or wheat is set before the parents of the boy or girl to be married. Five suvāsinīs (married women with their husbands living and preferably blessed with a son or sons) take the pestles in their hands, set them upright in the basket and move them up and down as if to pound the grains. They sing some auspicious songs as they do so. One of the women takes a handful of grains and grinds the same in a pair of crushers (jūte) which is decorated with kumkum and to its handle a new khan is tied.

This is religiously non-essential but studiously observed part of the whole wedding programme. The religious programme begins after this with mandapu-pratistha and devaka-pratistha at the camps of the bride and the bridegroom. Ganes pujā, punyāhavācan, nandiśraddha and grahamakha form part of this programme. A central spot in the marriage pandal is cleansed with cowdung wash and rangoli is traced on it. Three pats (low wooden stools) are placed close to one another and covered with woollen cloth. The bride and the bridegroom as the case may be and parents dressed in rich sacred clothes seat themselves on the pats with their faces eastwards. They go through a prayaścitta for whatever sins of commission or omission might have been committed by them and are thus purified for the great event. The father of the boy or girl solemnly announces, "I am going to marry my son or daughter named so and so to continue the performance of righteous deeds and to propagate my line to him or her fit to perform similar deeds." The worship of Ganes etc., then follows. Priests say prayers for the safe and secure performance of the ceremony to various deities by recitation of Vedic mantras. The whole of this programme is preceded by marriage feasts called kelvan or gadagner on either side a few days before the wedding day. Friends and relatives also arrange these congratulatory feasts.

Vāgdāna or a formal declaration of the marital alliance is made at the bride's house in the presence of relatives and friends. The groom's father, accompanied by intimate friends and close relatives, goes to the bride's house to the accompaniment of drum beating and music. After a proper welcome, they are seated. The fathers of the boy and the girl sit facing each other, the girl is dressed in new rich clothes and decorated with ornaments, brought to the pandal and seated next to her father. The boy's father gives in her hands betel leaves and a coconut and thrice tells her father that he would accept her as wife to his son and the girl's father thrice repeats the words, "Please do." Those present at this ceremony are given betel leaves, areca-nuts, attar-gulāb and the ceremony is over.

Simantapujana was originally the reception given to the bridegroum's party when they arrive at the outskirts of the village or town of the bride. Now it is symbolically performed in the marriage booth at the brides' house. It is nothing more than a formal wel-Nowadays, it is dropped, being superfluous. Before the auspicious hour fixed for the wedlock, the bridegroom has to arrive at the bride's place. This he does in a procession, usually on horseback, about an hour before the fixed time and goes through what is known as madhuparka. The groom is seated on a wooden stool called cauranga. The bride's father and mother sit before him. The mother pours water on his feet and the father washes them and dries them with a napkin. The girl's father takes a ladleful of milk, curds, honey, butter and sugar and empties the mixture on the right palm of the groom. He swallows it. He is then presented a new pair of dhotis, ornaments and some coins of gold or silver. While this goes on, the bride is clad in a yellow sadi known as astaputri or vadhuvastra kāñcolī (bride's special dress) and seated before what is called Gourihara i.e., a representation of Siva and Parvati. A small basket of bamboo chicks filled with rice is given in her hand and she is asked to cast the grains, one by one, on the Gāurihāra, praying all the time that her would be husband be healthy and long-lived and she be good wife unto him.

When only a few minutes are left for the auspicious moment, the groom is made to stand on a  $p\bar{a}t$  in the marriage hall with his face to the east. A piece of cloth, usually a Kāśmirī shawl is held between him and the bride who stands on a sandal paste stone in front of the groom. It is customary for her maternal uncle to lead her there to the spot. The bridegroom's sister stands behind him and the bride's sister stands behind her. If there are no sisters cousins play the role, each with a lighted lamp and coconut. The bride is given a garland of flowers which she holds in her hand and the groom also given a similar garland or the mangalasutra with gold and black glass beads. The Brāhman priests and others begin to chant mangalāṣṭakas i.e., auspicious compositions and at the close of every one of them, auspicious red rice grains are thrown at the bride and the groom. When the auspicious moment comes, the

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

MARRIAGE AND

MORALS.

Hindus.

Marriage

teremony.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

MARRIAGE AND MORALS.

Hindus.

Marriage ceremony.

priests raise their voices and at the exact second stop chanting. The curtain is withdraw and the bride and the groom garland each other. If it is the mangalasutra, the bridegroom fastens it round the bride's neck. Pānsupārī, attar-gulāb, coconuts and sweets are distributed to the guests. Brāhmans are given dakṣiṇā and thus the main event is over.

The ceremony of kanyādāna then follows. This is considered a meritorious act on the part of a Hindu householder as it makes for the perpetuation of the race. Giving over the bride and her being accepted, dana and pratigraha are actions accompanied by solemn assurances of mutual loyalty. This done, the family priests on either side perform what is called suvarnābhiseka, a benedictory sprinkling of gold-washed water on the heads of the newly married couple. This is followed by a vivāhahoma to be performed by the couple and then comes the saptapadi rite. In front of the sacrificial fire, the couple sits and the groom makes three oblations of rice into the fire. He then leads the bride to the row of rice heaps at the north of the sacrificial fire. As he walks, the bride pulls her right toe on the rice heaps one by one and at each step the priest chants a mantra. The bride and the bridegroom go round the fire and take their seats again on the pats in front of it. The fire is still more fed with oblations of rice and ghee. The couple is taken out to take darsana of the pole star or dhruvațārā. This done, the ceremony is over from the religious point of view in the case of dwijas. For, with the rites of panigrahana, the rounds by the sacrificial fire and the saptapadi, the Hindu marriage is considered to be final and trrevocable. The varāt and vadhupraveśa i.e., a bridal procession and her ceremonial entering in her new home and her getting a new name are part of the festivity in connection with the ceremony. Devakothāpana and Mandapodvāsana are the concluding religious rites.

In marriages not performed according to Vedic rites, most of the elements of the Brahma form are nevertheless followed. In both cases, the former, elaborately drawn out four day programme is now dropped and even entirely old fashioned marriages are over in a day with all items abbreviated. A modified form of the traditional marriage ceremony and the accompanying essential rituals has been recommended for general adoption by the Dharmanirnaya Mandal and is widely followed all over Maharashtra. Mahāmahopādhyāya Pandurang Vaman Kane, Rao Saheb Chapekar, Raghunath Shastri Kokaje Tarkatīrtha Lakshmanshastri Joshi and others are the sponsors of this move. The following 21 items compose that form:—

- (1) Upkrama.—Procedure preparatory to making the sankalpa on the part of the bridegroom.
- (2) Sankalpa.—The solemn declaration that he intends to enter the householder's state.
- (3) Punyāhavācanam.—This literally means, saying three times 'May this be an auspicious day on the part of the assembled when

requested by the bridegroom that they do declare that to be an auspicious day.

- (4) Kanyā dutuh Sankalpādikam.—A solemn declaration on the part of the gentleman who gives away the bride that he intends performing the marriage ceremony of the bride with a view to her acquisition of dharma (religious merit), artha (worldly prosperity) and kāma (love) after obtaining the position of a householder's wife.
- (5) Vadhuvarasatkārah.—Honouring the bride and the bridegroom, in the case of the bride by the bridegroom's party and in the other case by the bride's party.
- (6) Kanyādāna.—The giving away of the bride or offering the hand of the bride in marriage to the bridegroom (At this stage a variant is introduced to suit modern times, where occasionally the boy and the girl themselves choose each other as partners in life and wish to marry each other. Instead of the parent saying to bridegroom "I offer etc.," as in the orthodox form of marriage, the bride offers herself to the bridegroom reciting the appropriate formula). The bridegroom then accepts.
- (7) Niyamahandha.—The binding down of the bridegroom to certain vows in respect of the bride.
- (8) Aksataropaṇam.—The placing of unbroken grains of rice on each others head by the bride and the bridegroom.
- (9) Mangalasiërahandhanam.—Tying the sacred thread of beads round the neck of the bride by the bridegroom and also garlanding each other.
- (10) Pāṇigrahaṇam.—The taking of the bride's hand by the bridegroom.
- (11) Hanapurvangam.—The introductory offering of oblations to several gods such as the god of fire, god of creation, the god Skanda, etc.
  - (12) Pradhānahoma.-The principal offering of oblations.
- (13) Lājāhoma, Parinayanam, Aśmāroha.—The offering of oblations consisting of rice flakes; going round the consecrated fire, and making the bride stand on a slab of stone.
- (14) Saptapadī.—The taking of the seven steps together. The technique of this ritual is somewhat elaborate. At each step, the bridegroom recites a formula which is really a mild command and request to the bride.
  - (15) Homottarangam.-The conclusion of the marriage sacrifice.
- (16) Sansthājapa.—The offering of prayer to god Agni by husband and wife. At the end of the prayer, both ask for a blessing from the same god.
- (17) Abhişeka.—The sprinkling of consecrated water over the heads of the bride and the bridegroom by the priests, accompanied by the giving of blessings.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

MARRIAGE AND MORALS.

Hindus.

Marriage ceremony.

CHAPTER 3. The People. MARRIAGE AND

> MORALS. Hindus. Marriage 'ceremony.

- (18) Karmasamāpti.-The conclusion of the ceremony. Here the father of the bride declares that the ceremony has ended and prays that god be pleased by this act of performing the sacrament of the daughter's marriage.
- (19) Saptasidhruvopasthānam.-Praying to the seven sages with Arundhati and Dhruva, the Pole Star.
- (20) Asirvadah,-Here the father of the girl gives her advice as to how to lead married life and the assembled guests bless the couple.
- (21) Grahapraveśa.—Entering the husband's home. accompanied by mantras of request from the bridegroom and bride and of joint resolve to lead a happy married life.

Civil Marriages.

A common form of civil marriage for all communities in India was provided by the Special Marriage Act III of 1872. Under this Act, parties wishing to get their marriages registered had to declare that they did not profess any of the following religions, viz., Christian, Jewish, Hindu, Muhammedan, Pārśī, Buddhist, Sikh or Jain. This Act was amended by the Act of 1923 making it possible for Hindus, Buddhists, Sikhs and Jains only to declare their religion and yet get their marriages registered. Marriages, registered under this Act are legal though may be against the religious customs of the caste or community of any one of the couple. Under the procedure prescribed at present, the parties wishing to get married give a notice to the Registrar of Marriages about their intention to marry within three months from the date of notice and specify each one's condition, rank or profession, age, dwelling place and length of residence therein. After the expiry of 15 days, if no valid objection is forthcoming, the Registrar grants a marriage certificate after the couple have signed a declaration form in which each has to affirm that he or she is at the time either unmarried, or widow or widower; does not profess any religion or does profess a particular religion; has completed 21 years of age (if not, the guardian has to attest his consent to the marriage); is not related to the other in any prohibitive degree of consanguinity or affinity; and in the case of a minor, the consent of father or guardian has been given to the marriage and not been revoked. Two witnesses have to attest their signatures to the declaration.

RITUALS AND Upanayan.

An important ceremony that has lingered long but is conceded CEREMONIES. as quite superfluous is the upanayana or vratabandha. It marks, in theory, the end of childhood and entrance in the stage of pupilage known formerly as Brahmacrya Aśrama. At the age of eight in the case of Brahman, ten in the case of a Ksatriya and 12 in the case of a Vaisya, the boy is given in charge of a precentor who used to have complete control over him for 12 years as regards his intellectual, cultural and specialised training. There were probably not even vacations for returning to parents for small durations.

Now, usually, the *upanayana i.e.*, taking a pupil to his master does take place and the student stage does seriously begin but under altogether altered circumstances. Even in the ceremony itself it is the father who acts as the master who teaches the *Gāyatrī mantra* to the boy whose education in the three R's has already begun a year or two before. The *Gāyatrī* is an incantation to the sun for intellectual enlightenment, because it was rightly regarded that the sun is really the giver of life to all living creatures on earth including human beings.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
RITUALS AND
CEREMONIES.
Upanayan.

This ceremony is known as munia in common parlance because a girdle made of munia grass is used for the boy. In fact the third variant name for this sacrament is called Mauñjibandhana. An auspicious day is chosen in one of the five months viz., Caitra, Vaiśākha, Jyestha, Māgha and Phālguna in consultation with an astrologer who examines the horoscope of the boy concerned and gives him advice. In order to accommodate the guests to be invited for the ceremony, it is usual to erect a mandap and decorate it with an arch of banana trees at the entrance and mango twigs and flowers elsewhere. Drummers and pipers are engaged and friends and relatives are informed about the event in advance. On the western side of the mandap an alter called bahule is raised with its face to the east. As the day comes near, kelvans or gadagners are given by intimate friends and relatives to the boy and his parents as on the occasion of a wedding. A day or two before the day of the upanayana, the parents of the boy first visit the local Ganes temple and sometimes other temples also and invite the deities to be present at the ceremony with their retinue. Rice besmeared with red powder is placed before the deities while the invitation is solemnly given. A pinchful of rice is given to all invitees while extending such invitation to them.

Before the ceremony proper, all preliminaries as in the case of a marriage are gone through. They are the ghānā, mātrkapujan, punyāhavācan, devakapratisthā and nandiśrādha. Devakapratistha installation of Mandapadevatās or booth-guardians represented by some arecanuts properly placed in a winnowing-fan and duly worshipped. Nandiśrāddha is invocation the spirits of the forefathers of the family to be present and give their blessings. After this the boy and his mother are seated on two pats and to the accompaniment of soft music and songs sung by young women relatives, lighted lamps are waved before them. This is followed by the ceremonial shaving of the boys' head. Only a tuft of hair is left at the back. The barber is given a fee and a present for this service. The boy is bathed and dressed and he eats from his mother's plate for the last time. Usually eight boys of his age or any multiple of eight are fed on the occasion and given gifts in coin. This is called matrabhojan and is supposed to mark the end of the child stage of the boy. After this the boy is ready for the main part of the ceremony.

## CHAPTER 3.

The People.
RETUALS AND
CEREMONIES.
Upanayan.

The boy is made to stand on a pāṭ and the father sits on another. They face each other. A sacred cloth curtain is held between them by priests holding the extremities in their hands. Then follows the recitation of the mangalāṣtakas or lucky compositions chiefly in Sanskṛt. Those present throw red rice frequently at them as the chanting goes on. At the fixed auspicious moment, the curtain is removed, when the priests have raised their voice to the highest pitch, the drum players do the same, the boy falls at the feet of his father, he picks him up and seats him on his lap on the right side. Distribution of pānsūpārī, perfume and rose water to the guests follows. It is customary to distribute sweets and coconuts also. The guests then leave, some of them making some present to the boy.

At this point, the real upanayana ceremony begins. The chief priest and Brāhmans throw some holy rice and water on the boy's head. He is seated on the right side of his father. A sthandila or earthen altar is made in front of the father, blades of kuśa grass are spread over it and a holy fire in kindled on it. The priest has a cotton string, smeared in oil and turned round the boy's wrist and gives him a langoti or loin cloth piece to wear. Another piece of cloth is placed on his shoulder. A string with a piece of deer skin passed into it is hung on his left shoulder in the way the sacred thread or yajñopavita is worn. Offering of ghee, sesamum and seven kinds of dry twigs of various trees are made to the holy fire. The boy is asked to pass between the fire and his father, sip three acamanas (spoonfuls of water) and repeat some texts from the Vedas. He then goes back between the fire and his father and resumes his seat. After a while, with folded hands, he approaches priest with a prayer that he may be initiated in the Brahmacaryāsrama. His request is granted. He is given a yajñopavita, a staff of palas tree and a sermon on how to conduct himself as a Brahmacārī. He is taught the Gayatri mantra with his face turned up towards the sun. Some more oblations to the holy fire follow, the boy is made to repeat the Gāyatrī mantra and the main ritual comes to an end.

The boy has now become a beggar in the exalted sense. He is to subsist on what he gets by begging and pursue his studies. But this is only theory. This begging has now been turned into an occasion of festivity. A procession is organised, bands play, fireworks display is there, friends and relatives in gay clothes join the procession and everybody showers his present on the boy. The last rite is *Medhājanana* which is a formal prayer to the goddess of mind who is asked to give the boy knowledge, health and wealth.

The samavartana or the coming back of the boy from his preceptor's home used to take place after 12 years' arduous study once upon a time. Now it takes place as soon as possible, sometimes within a week and the boy never really leaves his house. This is knewn as sodmunja in common parlance. The boy formally gives

up his *Brahmacaryāśram* almost as soon as he has entered upon it at the request of his maternal uncle who promises to give his daughter in marriage to him. The ceremony has thus become a misnomer but is observed through sheer force of custom and tradition.

Continuity of race is a natural aspiration and whether in the joint families now fast becoming extinct or small family units, the prospect of a baby being born to a young wife is an occasion for rejoicing. It is looked up to as much with eagerness as with anxiety. The pregnant wife is treated with special tenderness whether the event is to take place at her paternal home or her own. Her desires are anticipated and provided for. They are believed to be precursors of the future physical and mental formation of the baby. She is made to observe certain do's and don'ts. Birth marks and congenital characteristics are traditionally attributed to the observance or otherwise of these do's and don'ts. Because of her delicate condition, she is regarded as particularly prone to attacks of evil spirits against which the grhyasutras have prescribed preventives and curatives. Whether people abide by them now-a-days or not, the fact remains that a pregnant woman in a household is shown special consideration.

Maternity homes and modern methods of helping the mother at child birth are increasingly coming into vogue though the old method still persists. Particularly, it is customary for the expecting mother to go to her parents for her first confinement. If confinement is done in traditional style at the first inception of labour, she is taken to a lying in room in the house, which is kept clean, dimlighted and secured against breezes or air. A carpoy and a cradle are kept ready. An experienced midwife, an old woman of the household sees to all her requirements for the first few days. How the young mother is treated may be described in some detail. For some time, the position of the mother is kept unchanged after parturition. After a while the midwife ties the umbilical cord with a strong cotton thread about three inches away from the navel and cuts it off with a sharp knife. She besmears the spot where the cut was effected with ashes and the mother and child are given an oil-cum-turmeric bath. Turmeric is regarded as a disinfectant and purifying agent. A hot water bath follows and the baby is wrapped up in cleth bandages. The child is dosed a few drops of castor oil mixed with honey. Myrrh incense is burnt and waved all over the place and the mother is disinfected by burning ova and balantsopā. With her baby besides her, the mother is laid on a carpoy covered with warm clothing with a segdi of live fire under it. Cow's urine is sprinkled all about.

A Brāhman is called in to recite *śāntipāṭh*. Care is taken to keep the mother's room continuously lighted and she is provided constant company of some one or other. For ten days she is given particularly nutritious diet and even afterwards specially prepared

CHAPTER 3.

The People.
RITUALS AND
CEREMONIES.

Pregnancy and Child Birth.

The People.
RITUALS AND
CEREMONIES.
Pregnancy and

Child Birth.

nutritious eatables like ghee, dates, almonds, etc., are given. The fifth and sixth day worships are regarded as particularly important for the new born babe. Some deities are supposed to be presiding over the baby's future and they are required to be duly propitiated. An arecanut cutter and some sharp instrument like a sword or sickle are placed on a low stool and offered sandal paste and flowers in the name of the deity who presides over the baby's fate on the fifth day. On the sixth day, a blank sheet of paper, a red pen and ink are set on a low stool and are worshipped as on the fifth day. The sixth day deity is supposed to inscribe on the baby's forehead its future. The mother prays on both days for their benedictions. On both days, friends and relatives are feasted. For ten days, the mother is not touched by any one except the midwife. 'The family also observes suher (ceremonial impurity) and abstains from usual religious performances during the first ten days after child birth, but this observance has now practically disappeared. On the eleventh day, the mother is given a purificatory bath with the baby and then members of the family can touch her and the baby. The midwife is given suitable presents. The twelfth day is a festival day when friends and relatives bring presents to mother and child. A name is given to the child and its ears pierced with a gold wire.

A male off-spring is highly prized at the first arrival and somehow or other the belief still persists that male babies are more precious than female ones. The idea is so strongly embedded in the social system that even while blessing young bride, the elderly people and venerable priests wish that she be blessed with eight sons, as if the world would run without females being born at all. The caul or cudākarma sacrament i.e., the first cutting of the hair on the head was once ceremoniously performed but has now almost disappeared among most communities.

Death Rituals.

The general custom among Hindus in regard to the disposal of the dead is to cremate them. It is only the children below five and sanuāsis are buried. When a person is on the point of death, it is customary for his eldest son, a nephew or a brother to place the dving person's head on his lap and put Ganga water (generally preserved in most Hindu households in a sealed small jar) and a leaf of the Tulki plant in the mouth of the dying person. Some people even put a small piece of gold with Gangā water. When death takes place, the dead body is put on a woollen cloth and allowed to rest there till friends, relatives and neighbours arrive. Preparations to take the dead body to the cremation ground start. A bier of bamboo poles and pieces is prepared with a white cloth to cover up the body on all sides. Only the head and face are kept uncovered. Before putting the dead body on the bier, it is given a bath. Two new earthen pots one to fill with water and another to carry live fire are prepared. Arrangements are made to send firewood and cowdung cakes to the cremation ground. Of late, many people remove the dead bodies in a specially made hand cart provided by municipalities for the purpose. Betel leaves and gulāl (red powder) are spread on the cloth covering the body and the head. Four nearest relatives of the deceased carry the body on their shoulders, led by the eldest son of the deceased or a very near relative. Others follow in a procession. The leader of the party carries the funeral fire in the earthen pot in his right hand. The body is properly placed between layers of firewood and cowdung cakes. Some sandal wood and Tulšī plant sticks are added and in the case of the dvijas, fire is set to the heap with Vedic mantras. Mourners wait on the ground till the sound of the bursting of the skull is heard. The son and the four body-bearers take a bath, a stone is picked up as representative of the soul of the dead, water oblations to the dead are offered by friends and relatives and the party returns home with the stone, for it is required till the obsequies are over.

The People.
RITUALS AND
CEREMONIES.

Death Rituals.

On the third day, but now-a-days generally on the next day some friends and relatives go to the burning place and gather the bones that might have been left with the ashes and they are thrown in a river. Those who can afford it take them to Prayag for being thrown in the Sangam, i.e., confluence of the Ganga, Yamuna and Sarasvati or to some other holy place like Nāśik. On the tenth day, all relatives bathe and wash their clothes. The stone is propitiated with a proper śrāddha ceremony at the burning ghat. At the time of offering the rice balls to the dead, it is customary to wait for a crow to touch them. If that is done, it is regarded as an assurance that the deceased has all his earthly desires fulfilled. If not assurances are given by responsible persons to anticipate and fulfil them. After this is gone through, the mourners bathe and return home. Sometimes, in addition to the usual dakṣiṇā presents like a pair of dhotis and shoes, an umbrella and a cow for the use of the dead in the other world are given to a Brāhman.

On the eleventh day, the mourning period is over. Pañcagavya is sipped and fresh sacred threads are worn. On the twelfth day, what is known as sapinda śrāddha is performed whereby the dead person is supposed to join his father or grandfather and that the trio is remembered as the trio for śrāddha purposes by the family thereafter. On the thirteenth day, a śrāddha is performed when friends and relatives are invited to dinner and normal business is resumed. The tendency now-a-days is to cut down the ritual as much as possible and remember only the anniversary. Instead of the traditional śrāddha which involves feeding of Brāhmans etc., educated people prefer to give suitable donations to deserving causes and institutions in the name of the dead. The śrāddha called pakṣa in the second half of the month of Bhādrapad is also being dispensed with as superfluous and redundant. According to orthodox custom, friends and relatives present the chief mourner with a turban, new clothes and ask him not to grieve any more. This is in consonance with the injunction for the thirteenth day prescribed by the Smrtis.

The People,
COMMUNAL LIFE.

Pestivals.

Most of the holidays and festivals in honour of deities and saints observed by Hindus in other parts of Mahārāṣtra are also observed by Dhulia Hindus. Similar is the case with the Muslims who observe Id, Ramzān etc., as in other parts of Mahārāṣtra. Every month has one or other such day and they are shown in the annual calendars made by astrologers. Some of these are fasting days also such as Āṣaḍhā and Kārtikā Ekādaśā and Mahāśivarātra. One or other day in the week is also a fasting day for some. This depends more or less on family tradition or individual choice. Fairs in honour of some deities and local shrines are a feature of the countryside. The following festival days are commonly observed by the largest majority of the district.

Gudhā Pādvā.—The first day of the first half of Caitra is the new year day according to the Sālivāhan era and observed as such. A gudhā is erected in front of or on top of a house. It is a hamboo pole at one extremity of which is fastened a silver or copper pot, a silk cloth piece or a costly bodice piece and a string of flowers and so it looks a hoisted flag. This day is also known as the Dhvajāropaṇa day. People eat early in the morning after bath, a mixture of kadulimba leaves and sugar which is supposed to have healthy action on the intestines. Heavy dinner follows in the noon and a forecast of the whole year as given by the village priest usually a grāmajošī is heard in a temple congregation. This is one of the four highly auspicious days of the year.

Rāmanavami.—The birthday anniversary of Rāma, seventh incarnation of Viṣṇu around whose life Vālmikī has written the great epic Rāmāyaṇa is celebrated on the 9th day of the first half of Caitra. On this day people gather together at the temple of Rāma at 12 noon. The birth of Rāma is announced by a kirtankār who for the previous eight days keeps on dilating on the doings of Rāma and various aspects of his life as an ideal king. Then prasād which is usually sunthavadā i.e., powdered dry ginger and sugar mixed together is distributed to all present. Some people observe this as a fasting day.

Hanuman Jayanti.—Practically continuous with the Rāmanavami celebration is the Hanumān Jayanti festival which starts with kirtans at the temples of Māruti on Rāmanavamī and ends on the 15th full moon day of Caitra when the birth of Hanumān is announced at sun-rise.

Caitri Haladīkumkū.—Hindu women are in a festive mood from the 3rd day of Caitra to the 3rd day of Vaisākh. Many homes celebrate the worship of Gaurī on one of these days. The idol of Ambā or Pārvatī, picked up from the family gods is decked with flowers, various decorative articles in the house are arranged about her in a corner and illumination is improvised. Women relatives and friends are invited and served halad kumkū, handfuls of wet grams or groundnut and sweets are distributed. Even men who

are intimate friends and relatives are separately entertained after the women have finished. A beverage of boiled raw mangoes sweetened by gul or sugar is a patent drink on this occasion as also sugarcane juice. Serving ice-cream is the latest fashion.

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

COMMUNAL LIFE.

Festivals.

Akṣaya Tritīyā.—The third of Vaiśākh known as Akṣaya Tritīyā is one of the most four auspicious days of the year. On this day, peasants make a beginning of their field activities in connection with the approaching rainy season. This is also considered as the most desirable day for weddings.

Vatapaurnimā.—This day is particularly sacred to orthodox Hindu women of all communities with their husbands alive. It is observed in the honoured memory of the great mythological character, Sāvitrī an incarnation of conjugal loyalty, fidelity and devotion. She is portrayed in the Purāṇas as having reclaimed her lost husband from the god of death by her penance and wit. Women worship on this day a banian tree, because Sāvitrī's great achievement was under its shade. They distribute vāyans to other women and Brāhmans, consisting of fruits of the season, rice or wheat and coconuts. They remain without food or water for the whole day in close imitation of Sāvitrī.

Śrāvana Month Events.-The month of Śrāvana is held as particularly sacred by all Hindus and a number of fasts and festivals occur in it. The two eleventh days in the first and second halves of Asadha are fasts even for children. The same is true about corresponding days in Kārtika. Followers of the Bhāgvat or Vārkari school are most particular about these. All Mondays in Sravana are regarded as god Siva's specially dedicated days. Fast is observed in the morning and the evening meal is a light feast. Devotees of Siva devote this month for special prayers to him like Laghurudra and Mahārudra. Fridays in Śrāvana are observed by women as Laksmipūja days in order to propitiate her for the good of their children. All Tuesdays are observed as Mangalagauri days when goddess Pārvatī is worshipped by girls with their husband living for five successive years after marriage. Elderly women also participate in the celebration. Siva is also worshipped by them with a handful of rice on previous Mondays.

Nāgapaūcamī.—The bright fifth of Śrāvana is called Nāgapaūcamī, when images of cobra drawn on a pat with sandalpaste are worshipped. Even clay images are used by some. In villages, it is a strict non-working day for the peasantry and artisans and activities like digging, ploughing and cutting are stopped as being hurtful to snakes. This is also the day on which orthodox Brāhmaṇs perform the śrāvaṇā, a ritual of changing the old sacred thread and putting on a new one.

Nāraļī Paurņimā.—The full moon day in Srāvaņa is called Nāraļī Paurņimā or Coconut Day. After a sumptuous feast in the morning men and children go to the riverside and with due ceremonial

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

worship offer coconut to the god of water, Varuna. Yajurvedis and Atharvavedis wear new sacred thread on this day.

COMMUNAL LIFE. Festivals.

Janmāṣṭamī.—The 8th day in the second half of Srāvaṇa is the birth day of Kṛṣṇa. It is observed in the temples of Viṣṇu or Viṭhobā in the same way as Rāma's birthday is observed, only the time being midnight when Kṛṣṇa is believed to have been born. Next day is observed in villages and mohallās of towns as a day for play and sports by young boys who are given milk and curds by householders in Kṛṣṇa's memory.

Pithorī Amāvāsyā.—Some women pray to goddess Pithorī to bless their offsprings, particularly those women whose children die prematurely. It is observed as a *vrata*, throughout life, the day being observed by the women concerned as a fasting day.

Gane's Caturthi.—On the fourth day of Bhādrapada comes Ganes Caturthi when a clay image of Ganapati painted brightly is brought from the market and installed with devotion and enthusiasm. It is an occasion for healthy merry making for children. Ganapati is worshipped for ten days, five days or a day and a half according to the usage in a family. Modaks or rice flour balls stuffed with coconut kernel and gul or sugar are a special dish for this occasion as it is regarded as a favourite dish of this God of learning. The image is immersed in a well, pond or river according to convenience. During the last six or seven decades, public Ganes festivals have become very popular even in this district as in all Mahārāstra districts, the author of this new orientation being Lokamanya Tilak. For ten days programmes of entertainment and education are drawn up and observed. Lectures, kirtans, musical concerts, dramatic performances, elocution competitions, etc., are held. A day earlier to Ganes Caturthi comes the Haratālikā i.e., Pārvatī and her companions. Images of these made of clay and painted brightly like the Ganapati images, are worshipped by women who remain without cooked food for the whole day and eat fruits and roots only.

Gaurīpūjā, Ŗṣipañcamī and Gaurīpujan follow the installation of Gaṇapati. The former is observed in honour of the ancient sages as a fast, chiefly by Brāhmaṇ women. Nothing that is grown by the labour of cattle or any animal is eaten on this day. Gaurīpūjā is particularly popular among the peasantry. It is a dance festival for them. Gaurī is the mother of Gaṇapati.

Pitrpakṣa.—The second half of Bhādrapada is dedicated to ancestor worship. A day in this fortnight corresponding to the date on which one's father breathed his last is selected for a special śrāddha ceremony and rice balls (piṇḍas) are offered to all dead elderly ancestors. The ninth day known as Avidhavā Navamī is reserved as the anniversary day for all female ancestors who died within the lifetime of their husbands and lest there be any mistake in propitiaing the spirits of the forefathers, the last day of Bhādrapada, called

Sarvapitrī Amāvāsyā is set apart for invoking all of them and appealing to them for blessings. A collective śrāddha ceremony for all is performed by the leader of the household.

Navarātra and Dasarā.—The Navarātra festival is held in honour of goddess Ambā for nine days beginning with the first day of Āśvin and ending with the tenth day which is known as Dasarā or Vijayādaśmī. What is called ghaṭasthāpanā is observed in almost all Hindu households in honour of Ambā, Siva's consort. An earthen pot is filled with water and a coconut is placed on top of it. It is planted on a heap of rice and is worshipped in the customary way. A string of flowers of varied colours is hung over the top of this jar, i.e. ghata for nine days. There are nine such strings and they are removed together on the tenth day.

The 10th day, Vijayādaśamī is one of the four most auspicious days of the year. Every article in the household that represents some important function or other is worshipped. Artisans and men in similar vocations are particular about worshipping their tools on this auspicious day. That is why it is also known as the Ayudhapūjā day. If a family has preserved old relics of weapons like the sword, musket, shield etc., they are also worshipped. It is an auspicious day for children being put to school and to begin any new study. In the afternoon people go out to the boundary of the town or village, make a heap of anta or sami twigs, worship it under the leadership of a priest and a leading citizen and afterwards exchange the leaves among relatives and friends as gold. Younger people are expected to present this leafy gold to elders and receive their blessings. In towns, a big ceremony like this being impossible, only social visits and exchange of anta leaves are gone through. Dasara was regarded as a day for beginning the campaigns of Marāthā troops for the recovery of their dues. Wrestling tournaments are held on this day in various places in the district.

Navānna Paurņimā.—The full moon day of Āśvina is called Navānna Paurņimā or Kojāgirī Paurņimā. It is considered as almost the end of the rainy season and fresh foodgrains ripen by this time. Ears of different grains are plucked and a decorative plait or arch is hung up at the entrance of a house after due worship. Symbolic eating of fresh foodgrains is also gone through. Goddess Lakṣmī who symbolises plenty is regarded as going about on the night of this Paurnima and expects everybody to be awake and enjoying. She curses those who do not do so. People, therefore, keep on playing at dice or eards and even indulge in betting to the accompaniment of music. Sugared and saffroned milk is served

Divāļī Festival.—By universal agreement, Divāļī is the biggest of Hindu festivals and the illuminations that are to be seen in the households of all, whether rich or poor, are an index of universal rejoicing when Divāļī comes. Now-a-days, wherever possible electric illuminations are substituted for the old earthen lamps which were burnt in hundreds. They are called pantīs. No part of the house is

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

COMMUNAL LIFE
Festivals.

CHAPTER 3. The People.

Festivals.

allowed to remain unilluminated. The festival begins on the dark 13th of Aśvin known as Dhanatrayodaśi.

Everything is kept spick and span, sweet dishes of various kinds COMMUNAL LIFE are prepared and women take a special perfumed bath. The turn of the men for a similar bath very early in the morning comes on the next day known as Narakacaturdasi. On this day Sri Krsna is said to have killed the demon Narakāsura. The whole day is spent in merry making, everybody is in a real holiday mood, people wear new clothes and even sport ornaments and temples are visited. Fireworks at night is a special feature of this festival only. On the last day of Āśvin i.e., Amāvāsyā goddess Lakṣmī is worshipped in the presence of friends and guests and a prasad consisting of coriander seeds and gul is distributed besides pānsupāri, perfume and rose water. Traders and shop keepers are very particular about this celebration. The next day is the first day of Kartika on which the new year of the Vikram Samvat era begins. merchants and sāvkārs worship their account books as it is the beginning of their commercial year. It is also called Balipratipadā On this day god Visnu as Vāmana is said to have put down the demon king Bali. On this day, wives wave a lamp before their husbands who in their turn make presents to them. The last day known as Yamadwitiya or Bhāubeej is the brother's day. Every sister waves a lamp before her brother or brothers and gets present. If the sister is married, the brother is expected to pay a visit to her house and give her a present. Divali is the occasion when it is customary for scattered members of the family to get together at least once a year.

Tulaśivivāha.-The 12th day in the bright half of Kūrtika is known as Tulasīvivāha day. The Tulasī plant which is indispensable in the courtvard of every Hindu is married to Krsna with due cercmony as if it was a human marriage. The Hindu marriage settlement season begins with this event and permission is regarded as universally granted to people to eat fresh tamarind, avalus, and sugarcane. The first taste of it is given on this day.

Makara Sankrānta.-The day on which the sun enters the Makara (the Zodiac sign of Capricornus) is a solar incident occurring on January 14 every year but on an uncertain tithi (lunar date) in the month of Pausa is celebrated the Makara Sankranta. It is marked with a feast in the morning and in the afternoon people exchange tilgul or halva made of sesamum and gul or sugar as friendly greeting of the season. The universal wish to maintain fraternal feelings is indicated by this exchange of sweets. The day previous to Sankrānta is called Bhogī. On this day it is customary to eat at daybreak a number of food articles in which ghee is a predominant ingredient. A preparation known as khicadi made of rice and mug pulse with the addition of a number of condiments and ghee is the main item in the menu. Newly married girls celebrate the day with a liberal distribution of some auspicious articles to suvāsinās. It can be anything, useful and dainty, but usually it is some uniform pot or pan, or cloth or grain.

Mahāśivarātra.-On the 13th day of the second half of Māgha comes Mahāśivarātra which is devoted to a fast and worship of Siva. The night is spent in singing devotional songs and a kirtan is performed in the Siva temple. Next morning a feast is held in which COMMUNAE LIFE. all participate, if it is a village. In some places, even a dramatic performance is staged. Mahāśivarātra is usually a community festival.

CHAPTER 3. The People. Festivals.

Simgā or Holī.—The last festival of the year is Simgā or Holī. In villages it is an occasion for general merry making for ten days especially for children and young people. Women completely abstain from the vulgar revelry that was associated with it in years gone by. From the fifth day of Phālguna, children and young men burn firewood and cowdung cakes in a heap and indulge in physical pastimes till late night. Hutāśanī Purņimā is the main day of the festival when the Holikā goddess is worshipped with ceremony by a village leader and coconuts are offered to the fire. Even elderly men are present on this day and there is usually a musical concert with dance performances by professional dancing girls. There used to be much obscene and vulgar shouting, but under the influence of modern education and ideas about decent behaviour, this practice has practically died out. In the towns the Holikā festival has taken the form of social gathering when lectures are delivered, debates held and plays staged by amateurs. next day known as Dhulvad is also observed as a holiday. This was a gala day for boisterous and mischievous elements for mudslinging and wayward, vulgar talk but now this has practically ceased. The 5th day of the dark half of Phalguna is called Ranga Pañcami. Coloured water is sprinkled on one another through a piston or even helter skelter and clothes are spoilt but that is to be taken as part of the game by everybody and no one makes a grievance of it. It is a day for sport events such as wrestling and other physical culture feats. Prizes are spontaneously offered to those who show special proficiency.

Public Holidays.-Besides these religious holidays, the Republic Day (26th January). Ambedkar Jayanti (14th April), Sivājī Javanti (17 April), Mahārāṣṭra Day (May 1), Lokmanya Tilak Death Anniversary (August 1), and Independence Day (August 15), are celebrated as public holidays when government offices are also closed.

The Bhils formerly lived in hive-like huts cresting the tops of BHRLS. isolated hills to be crept into for a few weeks and then left. Most of them still live in thatched huts, but leave them at once if disease breaks out or if the hamlet is found to be inauspicious, unlucky or haunted. Such of them as have settled down on the plains have stoned buildings, having walls of unburnt bricks and a roof of mud with a small verandah in front and divided inside into two or three rooms. Each household has some metal and a good many earthen vessels, a stone slab with a roller, a hand mill and a large knife for cutting vegetables, a charpoy or two with a bedding, a blanket

The People.

Butts.

and a quilt made of pieces of clothes stitched together. Their possessions are a cow or a buffalo, a few fowls, a small fishing net, a bow and a good stock of arrows and sometimes a sword. Bhils living in the hills have scarcely any clothing except a piece of loin cloth and their women wear coarse tattered saris. The peasant Bhil wears a turban, a waist cloth and a coat and their women have  $s\bar{a}d\bar{t}$  with or without a bodice.

The more civilised Bhils of the plains have complete birth, marriage and death ceremonies not differing much in detail from those practised by higher class Hindus. A marriage proposal has to be made by the bridgroom's side through some intermediary. If the father of the girl agrees, the girl is brought out and seated among the guests from the bridegroom's side and a packet of sweetmeats is given to her. This done, they dine together and with the help of an astrologer a betrothal day is fixed. On the betrothal day, an astrologer, the boy, his father and other relations take a sadi, a bodice piece and sweetmeats and go to the girl's house. A final announcement is made in the presence of pañcas. The presents are given to the girl. The guests are entertained by the girl's father. There is no fixed interval between betrothal and marriage. It may be a month or years. When in a position to meet marriage expenses, the boy's father sends word to the girl's father that he would shortly bring dowry or dahej called ghun in Bhili language. The dowry is settled in a meeting of all and placed in a plate. An unmarried girl of the bride's family puts red powder on it and on the brows of the bride and the groom. The bride is asked to sit on the boy's father's lap and he gives the ghun to her. After a feast the evening is spent in dance and music. Next day, the boy's father fixes the marriage day in consultation with a family priest. What follows is very much akin to what obtains among other Hindu eastes.

Bhils have so far allowed and practised polygamy but nowadays, there are only monogamous marriages. Widow marriage is also customarily allowed. When a man wishes to marry a widow, he sends some friend to urge his suit with the woman or her parents and relatives. If the proposal is accepted, the suitor takes to the woman's house a sadi and a piece of bodice cloth, a head necklace and some boiled gram and sugar. The match is then settled. The man takes with him a few friends and materials for a feast and they share the food with a party of the woman's relations. The woman dresses herself in the clothes brought to her and after the guests leave, she and her husband pass the night together. Next day, they start for some distant place, before daybreak and spend the whole day in the field, in some lonely place where friends send them food. These widow marriages are often preceded by an elopement which after the payment of a fee to the head of the community, are condoned by the parents and relations. A married woman can get a divorce and remarry the man of her choice provided the proposed husband is ready to pay to the first the money which he had spent at the

time of the first marriage of the woman. This divorce system is called  $ihagd\bar{a}$ . No particular disgrace seems to attach to the woman who has divorced more than one husband.

The People.

Bints.

When a Bhil is about to die, his relatives distribute money among the poor in his name. After death his body is laid on a blanket or on a piece of cloth spread over a blanket. An earthen pot full of cold water is placed near the door of the house and the body is brought out, held in a sitting position outside the door and water is poured on it. Old clothes are taken off and a new piece of cloth is tied round loins. The body is laid on a bier and covered with a new sheet of white cloth. The face is left bare and the head is covered with a turban. Gulāl is sprinkled over the face and some bread and cooked rice are tied together in a piece of cloth and laid on the bier. The dead body is neatly tied and taken to the burial place over the shoulders of four nearest relatives. In front of them the sons of the deceased walk, one of the chief mourners carrying fire in an earthen jar and one of the others carrying an earthen jug ful of water. Half way to the grave, the bier is lowered and some of the cooked food is laid near a bush. The bearers change places and without any further halt, the body is carried to the burial ground. The bier is lowered and all the mourners help in digging a grave long enough for the body and to prevent its being opened by wild animals five or six feet deep. The body is laid in the grave, the head to the south and the arms stretched along either side. Cooked rice and bread are placed in the mouth and the body is sprinkled with water. Then the whole party sit round the grave so far off that they cannot see the body and the chief mourner throws a handful of earth on the corpse and then all joining cover the corpse with earth. A small trench is cut round the grave and water is poured in it. The bier is broken into pieces and burnt. The funeral party then goes to the nearest water place, bathes and accompanies the chief mourner to his house. In front of his house a fire is lit and into it some woman's hair is burnt and each of the mourners takes some neem leaves, throws them on the fire and passing his open palms through the smoke rubs them over his face. The mourners are now pure and return to their homes. On the third day, one of the women of the mourning household rubs the right shoulders of the bier-bearers with oil, milk and cowdung and washes them with neem twigs steeped in cow's uring. Then the four men bathe and are treated to a dinner. On the eleventh day the chief mourner goes to a river and gets his beard. head and face shaved. After taking a bath he makes a dough cow, sprinkles red powder on it and setting it in a banana leaf, bows to it and throws it into water. After one more bath he goes home. Either on the twelfth or the forty-fifth day a Kumbhar (potter) is called and seven step hemp ladder called codhvān is set against the wall of the house, the belief being that the soul of a head person may climb by the ladder to heaven. The family priest sits at the foot of the ladder and chants some verses from the puranas and The People.

BHILS.

the string by which the ladder is fastened to the ground is burnt, the ladder is pulled down and thrown away. The spot where the ladder was tied is then spread over with flour and a small plate with a piece of bread and cooked rice is laid over it. In the plate is placed a small water pot and by its side a lighted lamp covered by an empty bamboo basket with a cloth drawn over. On this day a big feast is given to relatives and friends, but before beginning it, five mouthfuls are burnt near the basket. The burial rites for a woman are the same as those for a man. In the case of a child, its father carries the body in his arms and buries it. The seventh day is celebrated by a feast. In rare cases Bhils are also known to burn their dead bodies.

Bhils, from place to place, differ in their religious beliefs and practices. Some of the wildest tribes worship only the tiger god or Väghdev. Most are devotees of the Mätä and Mahädev. Others worship local deities like Khandobā, Kānhobā, Bahirobā and Sitaļāmātā, the small-pox goddess. Almost all worship the spirits of their ancestors and believe in sorcery, witchcraft and omens.

VANJARIS.

What holds good in the case of Bhils generally holds good in the case of other unsettled tribes, the Vanjārās, Vārlīs, Kolīs and Tadvīs. Vanjārā or Vanjārī is a corrupt form of Vanacārā i.e. moving about in the forests. Caran also comes from the same root. Gowar means a cowkeeper and Bhusar means a grain carrier. Similarly Laman means a carrier of salt, lavana. Most of these have lost their time honoured occupations and they have mostly settled down as agriculturists. Vañjārās once wandered about with their flocks of oxen over vast areas. Their business was to bring bullocks from Mālvā, to load them with wheat and go from place to place to sell it. They went down the ghats, even to the Konkan districts. Once they used to carry their wares to Surat, Navsārī and Kalyān in the west and Nemād, Nāgpūr and Jabalpūr in the north and east, with their bullocks packed and in bands or armies of thousands, but the growth of transport facilities like railways and metalled roads nearly killed their trade. Now one rarely sees a tanda i.e. a caravan of Vaniara families camping from place to place in their coarse tents with bullocks.

There are ten divisions among the Vañjārās and they differ widely in their habits, though they are said to be alike in temper brave, proud, spiteful and touchy. Though generally well-behaved, the wandering, Vañjārās were often under police surveillance. They mostly worship Bāļājī or Khandobā. Their priests are Brāhmans. They observe all Hindu holidays but Gokuļ Aṣṭamī is their favourite. Some of the divisions eat together but do not intermarry. Every settlement of the Vañjārās has its hereditary headman who is called Nāik who acts as arbitrator in caste disputes. He also used to direct the movements of the caravan while travelling. If any old family has no suitable representative for being

elected Nāik, a fresh man of some rich and good family is chosen. On election he is presented a turban and clothes in token of allegiance. At every council meeting the Nāik is the president, with ten or twelve members who must be adult males. Witnesses come in regular order and give their evidence one after another. The council never adjourns but rises only after giving a decision, if even it is at the sacrifice of their regular work.

The People.
Vanjaris.

Among wandering Vañjārās, children are often born away from their villages and in the absence of midwives, women attend to the delivery and no ceremonies are performed. Afterwards when the caravan meets a Brāhman, a council is called. The time of the child's birth is explained to him and he fixes the name of the child, Among settled families, when a child is born, they beat drums, fire guns and distribute sugar among relatives and friends. On the fifth day women worship the Săthî. Marriageable age differs widely among the various divisions of Vañjārās. Among some girls are married even at the age of twelve while among others it is even 30. But of late among all girls are fairly grown up at the time of marriage. The wedding ceremony is simple enough. Two days before a marriage takes place, the boy and girl are rubbed with turmeric. On the marriage day they are seated side by side on low wooden stools, the girl on the boy's left and the hems of their garments are tied to the accompaniment of music. Priests repeat auspicious verses and women on both sides sing songs and sprinkle handful of jowar on the couple's heads. The ceremony closes with an interchange of clothes. On the second day the couple is bathed together, the women standing around them sing songs while the boy and the girl splash water on each other. After this the fathers interchange presents of turbans and waist clothes. On the third day, there is a great feasting and if the priest is present he is pelted with onions and couries. Another feast brings the ceremony to a close, the bride going with her husband and his people. Most divisions of vañjārās allow marriage of widows.

When a Vañjārā dies, most of the funeral rites and obsequies are like those of the Bhils, except that the dead bodies of Vañjārās are burnt on the banks of nearest streams. In the case of a woman, kumkum instead of gulāl is used to anoint the corpse. Children, however, are buried.

The Carans among Vañjārās are a somewhat distinctive group. They are strong and good looking. The men take a special pride in their looks. They wear their hair long and are fairer skinned than the Bhil or the ordinary Kunbī. They generally carry a comb and looking glass in the folds of their white turbans. They have generally well-set white teeth, full lips, large eyes, hair with a brownish or yellowish tinge, straight noses and a bright look. Their women are pretty enough. Their oiled and plaited hair is filled with dirt and dust while the

The People, Vanjaris.

tiers of bracelets and anklets keep them from cleaning their limbs. Their petticoats more often than not book like well-worn quilts. The women's tight fitting bodices, the full petticoats, their silver ornaments, plaited into their hair and falling over their cheeks, their huge silver anklets with jingling bells and the tiers of ivory bracelets lend them a strangely picturesque appearance. Since they have taken to agriculture, they are good cultivators and many have become prosperous. Widow remarriage is allowed among them, the rule being that as far as possible a woman should not leave any offsprings in the family into which she was married. When a woman becomes a widow, her husband's younger brother has a claim over her for wifehood. The caste council meets and the fact is duly noted but no ceremonics are considered necessary. If there is no younger brother or one refuses to take her, the next male relative is called upon to take her as his wife. They acknowledge all Hindu gods. They have no regular priests, but they respect Brāhmans and employ them to conduct their religious ceremonies.

MUSLIMS.

According to the Census of 1961 the Muslim population of Dhulia numbers 76,040 (Males 38,894; Females 37,146). This is nearly 5.56 per cent, of the total population. Most of these are classified as Sayyads, Saikhs, Pathāns and Moghals. Apart from these, there are sections of population among Muslims who go by the names of their traditional occupations like Attārs, Maṇiārs, Nālbands and Tāmboļis. Most of these were originally Hindus but after conversion to Islām, whether voluntarily or under duress, they adopted the family name of Sayyad, Saikh or Pathān from the religious, military or civil leader under whom they were converted. Except the Siā Bohorās and Khojās and a few who have become Wahābīs, all profess to be Sunnīs. In common behaviour and even in appearance, they are like their Hindu brethren in various callings and occupations.

The community of traders of Dāwoodi Bohorās who are Siās of the Islāmiā sect and followers of the Mullājī Sāheb who had formerly his headquarters at Surat have now shifted to Bombay. With a strain of Arab and Persian blood in some of them, they are chiefly descendants of converts of Nagars and Baniās of North Gujarāt. They are easily distinguished from other Muslims by their small tightly bound white or golden turbans and skull caps as also by their flowing white robes and loose trousers widening from the ankles upwards and fastened round the waist into puckers with a string. Their language is Gujarāti. They marry among themselves. In most important towns they have their own mosques; they do not attend Sunnī mosques. The Mullā conducts their marriage, death and other ceremonies. Bohorās are supposed to pay an annual contribution of one fifth of their incomes to the Mullājī Sāheb. They are all traders dealing chiefly in iron and hardware goods.

Marriage Among Dhulia Muslims offers of marriage come from the parents and of the marriageable boy. The boy's father first spots a girl and Morals. if the girl's father is willing both of them consult the Kāzī and the

Maulvi over the birth stars of the boy and the girl. There is nothing like prohibited degrees preventing marriages. First cousins are joined in wedlock, the only restriction being that the bride and the groom must not have fed at the breasts of the same mother: If the stars are found favourable, they settle as to what the boy's father should pay the girl's father as dowry for the girl. The girl's father usually spends the sum on the marriage. If both parties are well off, no such transactions take place. Girls of poor and middle class families are married earlier but among the rich marriages are usually delayed over finding suitable matches. Caste endogamy and observation of some Hindu marriage customs still prevail. particularly in rural areas among the unsophisticated. Betrothal usually takes place a year before the wedding. A Kāzī is present at the betrothal. On this occasion which is usually a selected auspicious hour, the bridegroom sends a bride the present of a green coloured sadi and bodice piece to match and an ornament like the todas, to be worn on the anklets and he receives in return from the bride's father a turban, a ring and a cloth piece. When the wedding day approaches, a pandal is erected in front of the house and the muhūrtamedh is planted just as Hindus do. The rajjaka ceremony is performed at night, the main item of which is recital of songs in praise of god and beating of drums by women of the household and relatives and often by professional players. While this revelry goes on, gulguläs and rahims heaped in a pyramid shape in two big plates are kept, the former by the bride and the latter by the groom. Gulgulas are small stuffed wheat cakes and rahims are boiled rice flour balls made with milk, sugar and rose water. After offering red cotton cord, flowers and burnt incense to the pyramids of these sweets, they are broken and the cakes and balls are distributed among the women. Next day, a woman with her husband alive marks the groom's clothes with turmeric paste. This is done without the knowledge of the boy and is therefore known as corhalad. This is followed in the evening by savhalad i.e., public turmeric ceremony in which the bride and the groom are rubbed with turmeric paste, each separately and one after the other. This is followed by the biyanari feast at which incense is burnt in the name of Allah and the bride and the groom pray and salute all present. Friends and relatives make presents of clothes to the parents of the bride and the groom. This is akin to the aher custom among Hindus. A feast of pulāv (special rice cooked with mutton) or mutton and capāti is served to the guests. The next ceremony is telmendi i.e. applying oil and henna paste. This is brought from the bride's house by her sister or by some one who is like a sister. She sits behind a curtain and rubs it on the groom's palms and gets a money present. The remaining henna paste is then applied to the palms and soles of the bride.

Muslim marriages are usually solemnised at night. About 10 O'clock, the groom's kinsmen and friends seat him on horseback and accompany him in procession to the bride's house. The groom is dressed in a jāmā i.e., a long coat and a mandil (turban) and a cloak

CHAPTER 18.

The People.

Musicuss

Marriage, and

Morals.

The People.
Mustans.
Marriage and
Morals.

of Jasmine or similar white flowers is thrown on his body from top to toe. The procession reaches the marriage pandal or hall and processionists are received by the bride's kinsmen and seated. The Kazi is then called to register the marriage. Two male agents called Vakils and two witnesses, one for the bride and one for the groom, stand before the Kāzī and declare that they have agreed to the proposed marriage and are ready to hear evidence. Before making this declaration, they approach the bride, formally repeat the name and age of the bridegroom and ask her whether she is willing to accept him as her married partner. After she has given her assent, they declare it to the Kāzī and the guests present. The Kāzī then asks the groom and the bride's father to sit facing each other and hold each other's right hand and registers the marriage. The sum stipulated as dowry to the girl is also registered. The bridegroom announces before all present that he has taken the bride for his wife with the said sum of dowry. The bride's father repeats the announcement. This done, the groom embraces his father-in-law and salutes every one present. Then there is a music and dance party till early hours of the next day. About day-break the bride's brother calls the bridegroom to the women's apartment. The new couple is asked to sit side by side on a raised seat and look into each o'her's face. While they are thus seated the Kāzī little sugar, puts it on the bride's right shoulder takes a asks the groom whether he finds the sugar sweeter and than his wife. He says the sugar is sweet, but the wife is sweeter than sugar and the Korān is the sweetest. The couple look at each other's face in a mirror, place their hands on the backs of either and make a bow to Allah five times. If they are literate, they read the chapter on Islam from the Koran. The bride then leaves the groom who stays in the pandal or hall till the varāt or home-going procession time. In this procession it is customary to seat the bride in a carriage and the groom riding a horse escorts his wife home. When they reach the front gate of their house, they are welcomed by the groom's sisters and cousins who before letting him go in, take his promise that he would give his daughter in marriage to a son of one of them. Although most Muslims are monogamous, plurality of wives is allowed.

Beliefs.

Most Muslims do not attend the mosque daily for prayers, but they do so on occasions like Ramzān and Bakri-Id. Yet they are particular to join public prayers and most of them fast during Ramzān. The traditional religious functionaries of the Muslims are the Kāzī who now chiefly acts as the Marriage register, the Khatib or preacher, the Mulla or Maulānā that is priest and the Mujāwar, beadle. Even these officers have now almost disappeared and the mosque services are now led by any learned or prominent man or Maulavī who is usually a lawyer. The Bānji who cries Allā ho Akbar five times a day from the turret of the mosque and calls the faithful to the prayers is invariably employed even in the humblest of mosques. Muslims believe in pirs or saints to whom they pray for children or for health and offer sacrifices and gifts to them.

It is the aspiration of every Muslim to become a haji by making a haji i.e. pilgrimage to Mecca and bow to the Kāābā but few can afford to do so.

CHAPTER 3. The People. MUSLIMS. Child

Birth.

Muslims believe in Satvāī like Hindus for on the sixth day of the birth of a child, a silver human tooth and a small silver sickle are worshipped as her symbol. The tooth and the sickle are placed in a winnowing fan with a platter containing the heart and head of a goat and boiled rice, some coconut kernel, two betel leaves. a betel-nut and a marking-nut with a needle through it for the Satvāi to write the fate of the newly born. A feast is given to friends and relatives. The family is regarded as ceremonially unclean for forty days after child birth. The mother is given a ceremonial bath on that day and a new dress is given to her. She is also given new glass bangles. Feasts of pulav and banga (i.e. rice and mutton respectively cooked together and separately) are given to friends and kinsmen. In the evening the child is given new little clothes and its hands and feet are decorated with silver trinkets. Women gather near the cradle, rock it and give the child a name which is chosen by the Kāzī in conformity with the position of the stars at the time of its birth. Before naming the child, a piece of sandalwood is wrapped in a napkin, waved about the cradle and passed from one woman to another with the words, 'Take this moon and give the sun'. After repeating this several times, they lay the piece of wood by the side of the babe and name the child,

An important Muslim sacrament for males is circumcision or Circumcision. suntā. It is performed at any time between a male child's third and twelfth year, but it is always thought that the younger the age. the better it is for the child. The ceremony, if elaborately gone through, may extend over three or four days. A pandal is erected as on the occasion of a wedding and the boy to be circumcised is rubbed with turmeric paste for two days. A biyapari feast is held on the second day when women, friends and relations are invited and five women with their husbands alive are asked to fast and are treated to a special dinner after the fast is over. On the third day, the boy is given a ceremonial bath, dressed in jāmā and a sultāni śerā i.e., a veil made of net-work of flowers and is taken in a procession to the mosque to offer prayers. On return home, after midday meals, he is seated on a raised seat and the barber who is called Nabī (prophet) or Khalifā (ruler) calls out 'Din Din' and skilfully performs the circumcision. Next day the barber washes the wound, turns up the foreskin with a wooden instrument called ghodi and applies oil to the wound. He is given a suitable fee for his services. In most families, the ceremony is finished in a day. Instead of going to the mosque, the ceremony is also performed at home in the presence of a Kāzī. The wound heals in about two weeks. To celebrate the recovery also, a feast is given, but the tendency of late is to cut down the ceremony to the shortest duration possible and not much fuss is made about it. The Bismilla (Initiator) and akica (sacrifice) are now-a-days not much cared for, partly owing to ignorance of the scripture and partly because of poverty.

CHAPTER 3. The People. MUSLIMS. Death rituals.

Burying the dead is invariably the custom among Muslims. When a Muslim dies, some near relations accompanied by a Mulla purchase a shroud 75 feet long for a man and 90 feet long for a woman and other things necessary for a funeral viz., rose water, scents, sulphurate of antimony, frankincense and yellow earth and a flowernet when the dead person is a female. The dead body is washed with hot water boiled with bor and promegranate leaves and then with soap nut water and laid on the back on a wooden board. The Mulla writes the creed about the greatness of Allah from the Korān in aloe powder on the chest and forehead of the dead and puts pieces of camphor at all joints of the body. The body is then wrapped in a shroud and placed in a bier called janājā and taken to the graveyard. While going there all mourners who are only men recite Kalmā-i Sahādat and verses from the Korān. The bearers keep on constantly changing. At the Idga, prayer place, everybody prays. The corpse is then taken to the grave and buried. Everybody helps by throwing in some earth. The grave is closed and retiring forty paces from there, they again pray for the dead. These prayers are called khātmās, last prayers. All come back to the house of the dead, repeat the khātmās and go home. No food is cooked in the home of the dead on this day. It is provided by others. On the third day, there is the ziārāt when flowers and sabjā are placed on the whitewashed grave. Feasts are held on the fortieth day. Maulad i.e., reading of the Korān are gone through. The Mulla is paid for his services in connection with the funeral. On this day, a garland of flowers is kept hanging from the centre of the roof on a large platter filled with a number of savoury dishes. The mourners burn incense before the platter and offer prayers for the soul of the dead. At the funeral feast, tobacco is not tabooed but no pan is eaten. Muhammedan law prescribes only one form of mourning in the case of the head of the house viz., his widow should remain in strict seclusion. This lasts for four months and ten days.

HOME LIFE.

According to the 1961 Census there are 3,23,075 houses in the Houses and district. Of these 2,70,054 are in rural areas and 53,021 in urban Housing. areas. These houses include 2,29,693 dwellings of which 1,92,617 are in rural and 37,076 in urban areas.

> There are two chief styles of houses in the district, the flat roofed and the tiled. Tiled roofs were once confined to villages north of the Tapi river but they became universal in course of time by the end of the last century. In the towns tiled roofs were the order but during the thirties, forties and fifties of the present century cement concrete construction with a terrace above has become the fashion in keeping with the vogue in several other urban centres of the country. Slowly they are getting into fashion even in villages. Baked bricks are used everywhere, whereas unbaked, sun-dried bricks were used for old houses which were mostly flat-roofed. Mud and mortar are both used. The window frames, doorposts are generally of teak or nim wood and often the door panels and window shutters are of mango wood. Stone is scarcely used except

for foundation. Houses are usually built facing north or south and in some villages there is said to exist a prejudice against eastern or western fronts for houses.

The People.
Home Life.
Houses and

Housing.

CHAPTER 3.

A trader's house has a verandah or oṭā, which if he is a retail trader, is turned into his shop. Inside the verandah is the sitting room and beyond the sitting room the dining hall in the middle and three rooms on each side. Among the side rooms to the left of the hall are the office room, the shrine, the lying in room and to the right a treasure room and two store rooms one of which is used as kitchen. Behind this group comes the back verandah with privy in one corner. There is usually a back or a side door.

A well-to-do village Pātīl's house has a large gate, with a ward room on either side where the watchman sleeps and kit is piled or where office work is done. Then comes a yard with a central well and cattle sheds on either side or all round. Then a flight of steps leads to the first door and a long house, with first, a sitting room, where swings or zoolas are kept and a dining room with two rooms on either side. In such houses cattle enter by the front door. The bulk of the peasant's houses are of the superior type of dhābā houses or inferior type of houses known as chappars. A dhābā house is said to last for many years if it is kept in good repairs. The walls of clay and chopped grass or straw thoroughly kneaded under buffalo's feet taper slightly and average from 18 to 22 inches in thickness. The flat or nearly flat roof rests on strong teakwood beams which run from wall to wall. Over the beams is laid a layer of strong branches of trees and a coating of dried sugarcane leaves, the whole with a gentle slope to one of the corners where a wooden spout throws off the water several feet from the foundation of the wall.

The chappar type of houses have either clay walls or merely a thick fence of cotton stalks or other wattled bows. The roof is made of long grass tied neatly to a bamboo frame work with an intricate layer of palas leaves in the middle of the grass so as to make the roof perfectly waterproof. Over the thatch, split millet stems are sometimes laid to make it look like tiles. Generally Kolis, Bhils, Vañjārās and Mahārs live in such huts.

The tendency, however, whether in towns or in villages of late is to go in for  $pucc\bar{a}$  construction and the use of burnt bricks cement and concrete is getting increasingly popular. The only restriction on such construction is ability to spend or facility of securing required materials. It is not unusual to notice such houses even in villages having a population of not more than a thousand. They are small and bungalow type and well-ventilated in keeping with modern architectural standards. Such houses are provided with furniture like chairs, table, sofas, cots, cupboards, radio sets, musical instruments etc., according to taste and ability. Steel furniture is also making headway in towns and even in villages.

The People.
Home Life.
Houses and
Housing.
Food.

The staple food of practically all sections of Dhulia is jowar bread. Wheat and rice also occupy a considerable proportion. Rice now being produced in some tālukās of Dhulia with the help of lift irrigation is getting more and more popular and its presence in the menu is regarded as a sign of superior living. Vegetables locally grown and imported and bananas which are grown on a very large scale in the neighbouring district of Jalgānv also form part of the diet of people particularly of those living in towns. The cooking and dressing style may differ according to tradition and taste in the different communities but as in other matters, the standard is laid by the towns people and it may be paid to conform to the standard that obtains in places like Pooṇā and Nāśik. The service of food in public, well kept hotels of these places may be regarded as prescribing the standard menus for dinners and lunches.

The main difference in the eating habits of the people is determined by the consideration of their being vegetarians or nonvegetarians. Among the former may be included Brāhmans, Mārvadīs Jains and Baniās. In respect of non-vegetarians it may be pointed out that as meat and fish are not easily procurable most of them are not habitual meat-eaters. It is only on festive occasions or in some cases once or twice a week that they take meat diet. This is true even about Muslims and Marathas who are particularly fond of mutton. Fresh fish is a rare commodity but dried fish that comes from Bombay forms part of the diet of the peasantry and village Hindus scrupulously abstain from beef and folk almost daily. Muslims from pork, though they may take mutton, eggs and fowl. Milk and ghee form part of the diet of vegetarians but even they can ill-afford it in these days. A spicy kadhi i.e., buttermilk boiled with salt and spices is a favourite dish of all people in Dhulia district. Almost all classes of people have taken to tea in the mornings and the afternoons.

The pastoral, labouring and agricultural communities take three meals a day consisting of jowar bread, onions, split pulses, some vegetables, garlic and groundnut cutney made with salt and chillis. Breakfast, lunch and supper come early in the morning before setting out to work, at midday and between 7 and 9 p.m. respectively. The urban population takes two meals with a tiffin in the afternoon. In the case of the towns people, there may be some luxurious items like pickles and preserves and jams and occasionally some sweets in the daily diet. Milk curds and ghee may be there according to means and the quantity of rice and wheat may be larger than that of jowar. Otherwise there cannot be said to be much of difference in the diet of rural and urban people.

Dress. The articles of dress of Dhulia Hindus are not particularly different from those of people in other parts of Mahārāṣṭra. The manner in which some of these articles are worn may differ slightly according to community or tradition. Hindus having a Gujarāti descent have kept to the way of wearing the dhotī that their ancestors followed not only decades but even centuries ago. The kurtā or

sadrā has undergone many changes due to varying fashions or styles but the material has remained the same viz., coarse cotton piecegoods. The old fashioned heavy, white folded turban has now remained only among the agricultural folk and the upper cloth piece worn over the shirt or coat is almost extinct. The dhoti and kurtā, however, continue to be a common wear among the elderly people.

The people,
Home Life,
Dress.

Among the younger people, however, the dhoti is getting rarer even among the rural population. The loose pyjämä, half pants and the pants have practically banished the dhotis. The terylene, terycot and terywool cloth is also becoming fashionable. During the British rule, the western mode of clothes including the neckties had become very fashionable in the cities and towns but its glamour has now altogether vanished and the only remains of that dress, commonly to be noticed are the pants and shirt and of late the bush-shirt or the bush-coat. The old uparne, sadrā, bārābandī, koprī, angarkhā and dagta are rarely seen. The head dress has almost gone and going bare-headed anywhere is becoming fashionable. The Gandhi caps persist among the village people. The made-up turban, folded turban, rumal, patka, safa, tend to become historical relics. They are resurrected on some social, festive occasions, but even that has ceased to be a necessity. In winter some warm clothing is used according to necessity and means, the woollen blanket known as ghongadi being the resort of agriculturists. In home wear, the dhoti has been largely replaced by the loose pyjāmā among the townfolk but the course dhoti persists in the villages and among peasant and labouring population.

A full nine-yard  $s\bar{u}d\bar{\imath}$  and a bodice of similar material constitute the dress of grown-up women whether in rural or in urban areas. The manner of wearing the  $s\bar{u}d\bar{\imath}$  slightly differs as between the village folk and the towns people. That is due to the necessities of the occupations in which they are employed. While a peasant woman will wear the  $sad\bar{\imath}$  with more tidiness and in close fitting manner, the urban woman will wear it somewhat loosely and the material would be of finer counts. The skirt of the  $s\bar{a}d\bar{\imath}$  in the former case will cover the head of the peasant woman, but the urban woman will let it hang on her shoulder or wear it across the shoulder.  $S\bar{a}d\bar{\imath}$  of five or six yards length have become fashionable of late among younger women and girls and they are worn cylindrically with a parkar (petticoat) inside. Polkās and blouses of different cuts are also getting fashionable and in the towns frocks and skirt blouses are coming into vogue in the case of girls.

For babies whether boys or girls, a cap known as *topre* or *kuñcade* is considered essential. Angdis and *jhablis* are used for the body. For children, the style of dress is the same, though dress material in their case may be somewhat fine, soft and cotton or woollen according to seasonal requirements.

The ornaments worn by the women in the towns and those worn Ornaments. by women in the rural areas by peasant or working class women

The People.
Home Life.
Ornaments.

present a wide difference. Women in towns prefer to have light and delicate articles while those in villages wear heavy and rather crude products of workmanship. Gold ornaments would be seen only occasionally and in only very well-to-do families like those of Pāṭīls, Deśmukhs and Caudharīs. Others wear only silver trinkets on hands and feet and even other limbs of the body. They might even be of brass and nickel. Glass beads and glass bangles would be profusely worn. Towns women also consider these a necessity however rich they may be. Women in towns would be sparing in their use, though in this respect fashions go on changing. Many educated women are now found putting on as many as eight or ten gold bangles, of course, of delicate make on only one of their hands and on another only a wrist watch, may be with a gold chain. Gold ornaments still hold sway among the well-to-do and even educated classes and besides giving prestige to a family, they are looked upon as insurance in emergencies. Those who can afford it go in for ornaments of pearls and precious stones also. The introduction of cultured pearls from Japan has made it easier to use articles made of pearls like bangles and various styles of necklaces. Similarly, the invasion of 'Czechoslovak' jewellery has made it possible for girls and women to satisfy their craze for bright and dazzling beads and ear-rings at cheap prices.

Not long ago, it was fashionable for men also to adorn their bodies with ornaments and it was not rare to see men who flaunted a bhikabāļī on one of their ears, usually right ear. It was usually of two pearls with a green or red stone between them or three pearls strung together by a thin gold wire. But this decoration is now rarely seen. A gold or pearl kanthā with an emerald pendant was a favourite ornament among rich men and may still be seen in some landlord or savkar families. Rings of various styles of gold and often with one or other of the precious stones inset are the only ornaments now fashionable among men. Buttons, links, studs, collar-pins or tiepins of real or artificial gold appear to be the new fashion and wrist watch has usurped the place of the old pocī or salkadī. Among the rural folk, silver ornaments and silver kargotās to be worn round the waist are popular.

Even among women, the craze for decorating almost every limb has faded out. Formerly the hair used to be laden with a number of gold ornaments and the ankles with heavy silver wear including something for the toes also. For the hair only flowers are now considered enough among the sophisticated city people. Ear-rings of pearls or other real or artificial stones are fashionable. The mangalasutra made of gold and black glass beads is considered an indispensable item in case of married women with their husbands living among Hindus, just like the kumkum mark on the forehead. Various styles of gold necklaces or ornaments of gold and pearls are in current use. Gold bangles of various styles are popular and in rich families, they are made of pearls and precious stones also. For special occasions, ornaments round the arms known as vānkī are worn. A nose-ring was

once considered absolutely essential, as important for married women with their husbands living as mangalasutra, but the same importance is not attached to this ornament now. It is used only on special festive occasions of late. Decorating children with various little trinkets is fashionable such as bindlis round the wrist, hansali round the neck and sānkhlī as a necklace. Gold is used for these articles but among the poor it is silver. Most ornaments are common among women of all communities including Muslims, though styles for noserings and ear-rings may differ. Among the Bhils and others, big and profuse glass bead necklaces are popular as also silver bangles.

The People.
Home Life.

Ornaments.

Various indoor and outdoor games as well as musical and dance Games and performances form part of the peoples' cultural life in any region. In RECREATION. Dhulia, there are various such forms, traditional as well as newly adopted ones. The following is a brief description of them with their peculiarities:—

Infants and children of early age are more interested in toys than in games which involve some intelligence or physical exercise. Babies who are susceptible to the influence of sound are fascinated by anything that jingles. Similarly colour works as a charm to them and so wooden or metal rattles with bright colour attracts them. All kinds of pipes, whistles, drums, tambourines are their initial playthings. Then come dolls and moving articles like trains, steamships, motor cars worked by springs or drawn by strings. Toy horses, elephants, lions etc., amuse them. These used to be wooden but are also made of tin and are brightly painted.

When children reach the age of walking and running, they take to such simple games as siväsivi which involves chasing and touching. One of the groups of children at play becomes a chaser and others run about. The chase is simple. The player who is touched becomes the chaser and the merry-go-round goes on until they are all tired. Swings are popular among children especially girls who sing little rhymes and songs as they enjoy the swing go forward and backward. High jumps, low jumps and somesaults (golāntī udī) are more popular with boys. During childhood, mimicry or imitation plays a large part even in the game pattern. Horse-driving, engine-driving, palanquin-bearing, playing at school i.e. imitating the teacher are great attractions. Girls indulge in doll marriages and housekeeping. These games have no set rules but they are played in a team spirit, every player having some function to perform.

Ghoḍā-ghoḍā, playing at horse, is played in many ways. One way is for two children to stand one behind the other. The garment of the one in front being held by the other behind and both of them running, make one a horse and the other a horseman. Another way is to pass a rope from the back of the neck of the child playing the horse and it being held in one hand by another playing the driver with a whip in other hand. Or one child may crawl on all fours and let another child use it as its mount. Even a single child plays at horse by passing a stick between its two legs and holding its one

CHAPTER 3.

The People.

GAMES AND
RECREATION.

extremity in its hands and allowing the other to rest on the ground. Agagādā or playing at train only means that a number of children stand in a line, one behind the other, each holding the garment of the one in front of the other. The engine is the foremost child and the rest are wagons and bogies. One of the children is a guard in charge of the train. It stops or speeds up according to his whistles. Pālkhā or palanquin is usually played by three. Two children stand face to face with their arms locked up with each other's and the third child sits in the square formed by the arms of the other two, with its arms resting on the shoulders of the other two. Children everywhere are ingenious enough to devise variations of all these games.

Somewhat older children play a number of chase and tag games. Blind man's buff and hide and seek known as andhali kośimbir and lapandāv are quite popular. Cāppdāv is a tag game with the restriction that the chaser cannot touch a player who sits down and the squatter cannot get up unless helped by some other player who is on his feet by lending his hand to the squatter. In all chase and tag games, the player who is tagged becomes the chaser and the game starts afresh. Playing at marbles, the top and kite-flying are also quite popular. Hitting one marble with another by the help of the middle finger whatever the distance between the two marbles and taking correct aim constitute the essential skill in this game. Spinning the top is not a competitive game. A single person can enjoy it. The Sankranti festival is the season for kite-flying in which even grown-up people join. Two boys so handle the kite when up in the sky as to cut each other's thread. For these tournaments a special thread called manja is used. It is treated with powdered glass and gum.

Team Games.

Games which involve physical exercise have an attraction for grown-up boys. A simple game in which any number can join and can go on indefinitely is bādābādī and rāpārāpī. A soft ball made from rags or rubber is tossed up in the air for all to catch. The player who catches it tries to hit any other player with the ball. Whoever is hit tries to hit others, Tobā is also a simple game. A well knotted piece of cloth is taken by a player. Other players are seated in a circle. The player with the piece of cloth called Toba runs around and places it quietly behind the back of some one and keeps on running. If the boy behind whom it is kept is not alert and does not notice and catch hold of the toba, it is taken up by the boy making the round who beats the sitting boy with it till he makes a full round and the victim resumes his seat. In vaghbakri, one of the players is assigned the role of tiger and another that of the shepherd. The rest are all lambs. The lambs line up behind the shepherd, each holding the one in front by the waist. The shepherd hands a piece of cloth for the protection of his lambs and keeps on beating the tiger with it. His work is to capture each of the lambs despite beating.

CHAPTER 3.

The People. GAMES AND RECREATION.

Girls' Games.

Girls participate in such games as blind man's buff, hide and seek and chapadar, but some games are peculiar only to them, as for instance sagargote. This is a sedentary game. Big round seeds, paddles or shreds of pottery serve as ready material. Five or any suitable odd number of these are thrown up into the air and the player attempts to catch as many of them as possible on the back of her palms. These are again hurled up and caught in both the palms. Another way of playing at sagargote is to throw all the pieces on the ground, pick one of these, toss it in the air and before catching it again, pick up one, two or three or more, all at once. Passing feet through a string thrown up in the air but held by the hands at the extremities is a clever feat much engaged by girls. Songtyā, played with dice or cowries were once very popular but carrom has now replaced them to a certain extent. Phugdyā is a game that is played in pairs or sometimes by four girls. The girls stand facing each other, keep their feet together with two or three inches between the toes, cross arms, keep them straight and hold each other's or one another's hands, according as they are two or four, balance the body backwards and each time, stepping the right foot a few inches to the right and shifting the left foot along with it, start an anti-clock-wise movement. As the footwork quickens the movement gathers in tempo till the players get a whirling sensation. By way of accompaniment they sometimes recite jocular couplets or rhymes. There are various types of phugadis. There is the banda-phugdi in which the players hold each other's arms. In bas-phugdi, a player keeps moving with bent knees while the other is standing erect. In bhui-phugdi, the players start with a full squatting position and arms on the knees. They scrape the feet alternately in oblique kicks balancing the steps with backward and forward movements of the arms. These are quite exhausting exercises. Zimmā kombdā and pingā are other variants in which there are no whirling movements and in which even a dozen can participate at a time.

A number of games, both indigenous and extraneous, are played Major Games, in schools and colleges. Of the Indian games, hututu and langdi seem to be popular, though khokho, atyapatya and vitidandu are also fairly common. These games have some variations according to local customs but standardised forms and rules have been evolved by institutions like the Akhil Mahārāstra Sārirīk Sikṣan Mandal which have been adopted widely and observed when there are contests and tournaments. Cricket is the most popular among western games, though football, hockey, tennis and badminton are also played in school and college grounds and gymkhanas and clubs of professional people. Playing at cards, bridge and chess is quite common. The daśāvatārī gañjafas which were once popular have become almost extinct.

Akhādās and gymnasiums also are found in some rural and urban Gymnasiums. centres. They are patronised by those who are keen on bodybuilding and physical culture. Wrestling, malkhamb-climbing and exercises on single and double bars are taught at these institutions.

The People.

Games and Recreation.

Devotional Entertainment.

The traditional forms of religious and devotional sermons such as purāna, kirtana, pravacana and bhajana provide both entertainment and instruction to Hindu congregations. The more devoted among them are found to repeat constantly the name of their favourite deity such as Rāma, Siva or Pāṇduranga even while engaged in their daily pursuits. Professional reciters and readers of Rāmāyana. Mahābhārata and Bhāgvata read purana in some temple or during the four months of the rainy season called caturmasa. Usually the sessions are held in the afternoons but sometimes at night also. They read the original Sanskrt text and explain the meaning thereof in Marāthī. Pravacanas are learned discourses on some text or other from the sacred books and usually learned sastris give them. They may not be professional purānīks. Kirtana is a more entertaining form of religious exposition in which music and humorous anecdotes have much scope. Some of the kirtankārs also known as haridāsas or Kathākarīs, make their kirtans very enjoyable by the eloquence of their exposition and by the sweetness of their music. By a blend of story telling, quotations from religious works and singing to the accompaniment of musical instruments, they are able to keep large congregations and audiences almost spell-bound.

Two schools seem to have evolved in the kirtana performances. One is called the Nārada school and the other Vārkarī school. The Nārada school kirtankār chooses some Sanskrt or Marāthī text from some religious book and develops a philosophic theme in the first part of his preaching called purvaranga. In the second part he relates an illustrative story in support of the philosophic theme. The Vārkari school kirtankär quotes themes by way of reciting an abhanga or an ovi or a song of one of the Marāthi poet saint and immediately expounds it with illustrations and commentary. Intermittently he begins a bhajan in which not only his companions but also the audience join. Bhajans are chantings of devotional pieces which are usually recited in chorus by a team. Now-a-days they are being adapted to scientific tunes and ragas by the chanters. A village or some mohallas in towns often have bhajan groups. Usually there is a leader of the group called buvā, a player on the mrudang, a harmonium player and several talkaris i.e., cymbal beaters. The buvā keeps a veenā (lute) and a ciplī (castanets). He recites a song, the musical instruments provide the rhythm and tune, the tālkaris pick up the refrain and sing it aloud in chorus, clicking their tals in harmony. This devotional entertainment is a source of great pleasure to working class people.

Gondhal.

A similar recreational fare that is occasionally provided is what is called gondhal. Gondhalis are a community by themselves who specialise in it. They are hereditary devotees of the goddess Ambābāī in whose honour they perform. Their services are usually requisitioned by Hindus of several communities to mark the rounding off of some auspicious or joyful event such as a wedding or a thread ceremony. A high wooden stool is placed in a room or a hall. A handful of wheat is laid over it. On the wheat is placed

a copper cup with betel leaves in it and over the leaves a half coconut with some rice, a betel-nut and a copper coin in it. Near the stool is set an image of Ambābāī and a light lamp-stand. The three or four gondhalis play on the sambal (double drum), tuntune (one stringed fiddle) and zāni (cymbal). One of them holds a divti, lighted torch. The head-dancer has a picturesque dress. It consists of a long robe, and garlands of cowris (shells). He stands in front of the others, lays sandal, flowers and offerings before the lighted torch. He takes up the torch, dances with the torch in his hands for some time, sings and at intervals makes a fool of the torch-bearer. This singing and dancing goes on for an hour. The arti is waved before Ambābāī and those present offer silver and copper coins in the plate which holds the lamp. With the service of the prasād, the gondhal is over.

CHAPTER 3.

The People. GAMES AND RECREATION. Condhal.

Among the young and gay, tamāśā performances have maintained Tamasha. great popularity. A tamāśā is predominantly an entertainment for masses particularly in rural areas and includes singing, dancing, clever dialogues, although it is not altogether bereft of instruction in the allegorical form. A tamāśā party called bārī usually consists of seven persons, though five is the minimum required. It comprises artists of histrionic talent, rhetorical ability and musical skill. There is one dancer, one drummer, one comedian for fool and two others to keep time, one with tuntune, and the other with cymbals. In a bigger party, there is an additional dancer and drummer and more actors. A village may have its own tamāśā party of amateurs. But the art is preserved by professional tamāśā troupes who move from place to place during the major part of the year excepting the rainy season. The nācyā porgā in amateur troupes is usually a boy dressed as a girl, but female dancers and singers in the professional parties are their chief attraction. Many of the artists are very talented. Tamāśās are generally performed at annual fairs of local shrines where people gather together in large numbers and are in a gay mood because the harvesting season is over by that time. Mahāśivarātrī, Rāmanavmī, Hanumānjayanti and Holī are the occasions. Villagers liberally patronise the tamāśās which are performed at night and last till early hours of the morning.

There are two types of tamāśās known as dholkicī bārī and sangeet bārī. The nature of the earlier part of the performance is the same in both. To start with, the participants present themselves on the stage, salute the audience and sing a prayer in honour of god Ganeś. This over, in dholkicibari the item called gavlan follows in which the traditional Krsna-milkmaid theme is variously staged, Krsna, Yasoda, Radha, Kṛṣṇa's playmates etc., participating in the humorous dialogues and songs. After gavlan comes the farce in which the comedian or the clown of the party plays the chief role. Thereafter starts the vag i.e., dramatic presentation of some story taken either from mythology or history or based on some aspect of social life. The performers are not educated nor have they any aid of curtains and other embellishments of scenery. But in many performances, the theme is developed

CHAPTER 3.

The People. GAMES AND RECREATION. Tamasha.

with considerable skill and there is a good displaying of innate histrionic talent. The vag may last even for three or four hours. In the sangeet bari type, there is no vag. After prayer to god Ganes, there are a few songs about Kṛṣṇa and his gopīs. Then comes the clown with his pranks. Then starts what is a musical concert accompanied by dancing, there practically usually being one principal singer and dancer, a girl and others, also girls who are her partners. The music has sometimes quite a scientific touch; generally it consists of popular folk songs known as lāvnīs which are devoted to topics and situations of an intensely amorous character. The singing of lācņīs evokes great enthusiasm in the audience and money is freely given to a particular songstress. This extra money is called daulatjada and is retained by the dancer. Tamāśā as a form of popular amusement had deteriorated into a gross display of sheer vulgarity and obscenity. In order to rid this old art of such aberrations, the Government of Bombay as it then was set up in 1954 a separate board to examine the scripts and write-ups of lāvnīs.

Cinema and

Cinemas and plays by professional theatrical troupes also add to Drama the amusement of town folk more than the rural people. Most tālukā towns in the district have now cinema houses which exhibit films in Hindi and Marāṭhī. Plays on the stage are not so frequent as they are mostly confined to metropolitan centres and big cities. The Covernment of Mahārāṣṭra has a District Publicity Officer in every district who tours for three weeks in a month and shows the rural people documentaries, informative and propaganda films which also add to the amusement of the people. Radio sets in well-to-do people's houses and salary-earners are comparatively new means of amusement to the people. Rural broadcasting sets are also provided by the government at selected centres.

## CHAPTER 4-AGRICULTURE AND IRRIGATION

THIS CHAPTER MAINLY DESCRIBES THE AGRICULTURAL ACTIVITIES IN THE DISTRICT which support nearly 82.51 per cent of the total population of the district. The economy of the district is preferentially suited to agricultural development as could be seen from a brief description of the district in relief. The Tapi river, one of the chief natural features, with its total course of 86.905 km. (54 miles) in the district flows in westerly direction, dividing the district into two unequal parts, the larger lying towards the south. It receives many tributaries from both the directions, southern as well as northern, which together form the most fertile central part of the district. The river Narmada skirts the northern boundary of the district for 56.327 km. (35 miles). Towards the north the central alluvial plain rises into a difficult and rugged country, thickly wooded and inhabited by the tribes of Bhils whose cultivating methods are still aboriginal. This northern part of the district is covered by the Satpuda ranges while western and southern parts are bounded by the Satmala hill ranges. The rainfall is also not uniform all over the district. It varies between 525 mm. and 1150 mm. The district is thus a distinct topographical unit, drained by the Tapi river and its tributaries and covered by the Satpuda and Satmala hill ranges in the north and south respectively. The cultivators for the agricultural take off in the district. therefore, have to toil on the base land which is covered with hill ranges.

The class of cultivators as a whole in the district can be broadly divided into those who are inhabiting the hilly regions of the district and cultivate the land more or less in an aboriginal way. Most of them still live on the wild fruits of the forest and wild animals and support themselves by the profits of wood-cutting. This class, amongst others, mainly consists of Bhils, Dhanka, Gamit, Kokna, Naikda and Pardhi tribes. This district has the largest proportion of scheduled tribes in the State. Out of the total population of 1,351,236, 513,344 persons or 37.99 per cent belong to the scheduled tribes.

## CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

AGRICULTURAL POPULATION,

Agriculture and Irrigation. AGRICULTURAL POPULATION. Their concentration is mostly in the northern Satpuda ranges and the Satmala ranges in the south and south-west.

The other class of local husbandmen is the most important and consists of mainly Maratha, Gujar, Rajput and Mali. Of these, the Gujar cultivators are very fond of maintaining horses to take round in the fields. The Malis still continue their traditional way of cultivation *i.e.* bagait or mala. The class of cultivators as a whole in the district inspite of progressive agriculture is still under the economic stress which grays the hair and bends the shoulders of the peasants.

In 1951, cultivators and agricultural labourers (including earning dependents) constituted 56·32 per cent and 24·24 per cent of the total workers respectively. In 1961, the corresponding proportions were 46·06 per cent and 36·46 per cent respectively. In 1961, the proportion of agricultural labourers is also very high as compared with the figures of State as a whole. The ratio between cultivators and agricultural labourers is 4:3 against 2:1 for the State.

The following statement gives the taluka-wise distribution of workers into two categories viz., cultivators and agricultural labourers with corresponding figures for the State and the district:—

|                   | Cultivators | Agricultural<br>Labourers |
|-------------------|-------------|---------------------------|
| Maharashtra State | 46·11       | 23.80                     |
| Dhulia district   | 46.06       | 36 • 46                   |
| Akrani Taluka     | 86-34       | 9.47                      |
| Akkalkuwa Taluka  | 69.49       | 23.01                     |
| Taloda Taluka     | 41.81       | 44.53                     |
| Shahada Taluka    | 34.39       | 53.78                     |
| Nandurbar Taluka  | 40.02       | 39.09                     |
| Shirpur Taluka    | 36.28       | 47.30                     |
| Sindkheda Taluka  | 41.21       | <b>42</b> · <b>4</b> 3    |
| Nawapur Taluka    | 59.92       | 27.07                     |
| Sakri Taluka      | 58.21       | 30.93                     |
| Dhulia Taluka     | 37.50       | 29.77                     |

RAINFALL.

As with the soil, the relief of the district influences the rainfall too. The district gets rains mostly from the south-west monsoons between June and October, and some local rains in May and scanty rains in November. The rainfall all over the district, however, is not uniform. It varies from 525 mm. to 1150 mm. The monsoon winds carrying moisture deposit much of its water in the western and north-western parts of the district where it meets first the rugged hill ranges. Nawapur gets maximum annual rainfall of about 1150 mm. Over much of the central part and areas around Sindkheda, Sakri and Dhulia

talulus. the rains are scanty ranging upto  $533\cdot4$  mm. (21"). Sakri gets the minimum of the rain fall i.e. 525 mm. The town of Dhulia which was then taken to illustrate had, during the twenty-nine years ending 1879, an average rainfall of  $553\cdot212$  mm. ( $21\cdot78$ "), the amount varying from  $277\cdot876$  mm. ( $10\cdot94$ ") in 1871 to  $912\cdot368$  mm. ( $35\cdot92$ ") in 1878. The following table gives the yearly returns :—

Agriculture and Irrigation
RAINFALL.

TABLE No. 1 RAINFALL, 1851-1879

| Year | Millimetres      | Inches    | Year   | Millimetres | Inches    | Year | Millimetres | Inches    |
|------|------------------|-----------|--------|-------------|-----------|------|-------------|-----------|
| 1851 | 566-768          | (21.92)   | 1861   | 689-356     | (27-14)   | 1871 | 277-876     | (10-94)   |
| 1852 | 497 - 586        | (19-59)   | 1862   | ****        |           | 1872 | 778 • 510   | (30-65)   |
| 1853 | 483-616          | (19-04)   | 1863   | 415-036     | (16-34)   | 1873 | 763 - 016   | (30-04)   |
| 1834 | 765 - 556        | (30-14)   | 1864   | 282-448     | (11-12)   | 1874 | 531-876     | (20-94)   |
| 1855 | 368 - 300        | (14-50)   | 1865   | 481-076     | (18-94)   | 1875 | 759 • 460   | (29+90)   |
| 1856 | 638-048          | (25-12)   | 1866   | 362-712     | (14-28)   | 1876 | 333 - 756   | (13-14)   |
| 1857 | 632-968          | (24 · 92) | 1867   | 492-252     | (19-38)   | 1877 | 639-826     | (25 - 19) |
| 1858 | 548-386          | (21 · 59) | 1868   | 298-704     | (11-76)   | 1878 | 912-368     | (35-92)   |
| 1859 | 617 - 474        | (24-31)   | 1869 🥼 | 814-578     | (32 - 07) | 1879 | 526-034     | (20.71)   |
| 1860 | <b>575</b> · 056 | (22 • 64) | 1870 ⅓ | 750-062     | (29.53)   |      |             |           |

The district thus, removed from the extremes of scarce and of abundant rainfall, has an average supply of 762 mm. (30"). Nevertheless the district as a whole can be considered safe from famine. The Fact-Finding Committee appointed by the then Government of Bombay in 1960 also concluded that the entire Dhulia district may be regarded as free from scarcity.

The human endeavours to augment the agricultural output in the district by constructing minor and major irrigation projects and irrigation wells are hindered as about 95·11 per cent of the gross cropped area is still dependant on the vagaries of nature. The rainfall in the district has been a prime determinant of the cropping pattern and the agricultural operations in the district. The following table gives the average rainfall obtaining in the district since 1901:—

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. XII, Khandesh, 1880, p. 14.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
RAINFALL.

## TABLE RAINFALL RETURNS,

Average rainfall

| Station   |     | ofy  | umber<br>zears of<br>data | April          | May           | June               | July                |
|-----------|-----|------|---------------------------|----------------|---------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| Dhulia    |     | 59   | R. F.*<br>R. D.†          | 2·07<br>2·22   | 16·28<br>1·37 | 126·35<br>6·95     | 144:26<br>9:92      |
| Nandurbar | ••  | 59   | R, F,<br>R, D,            | 1·79<br>0·59   | 9·15<br>0·59  | 108 · 62<br>6 · 03 | 373 · 63<br>14 · 68 |
| Nawapur   | ••  | 59   | R. F.<br>R. D.            | 2·64<br>0·20   | 6·85<br>0·68  | 147·97<br>5·34     | 425·97<br>19·32     |
| Pimpalner | ••  | 59   | R. F.<br>R. D.            | 3·11<br>-0·32  | 77·13<br>0·73 | 97·34<br>2·61      | 161·93<br>11·68     |
| Shahada   | • • | 58 🚅 | R. F.                     | 1 62<br>0 · 17 | 11·00<br>0·78 | 116·60<br>6·28     | 205·85<br>14·12     |
| Shirpur   | • • | 58   | R. F<br>R. D.             | 1·94<br>0·22   | 10·31<br>0·74 | 65·06<br>6·28      | 200·36<br>12·31     |
| Sindkheda | * * | 58   | R. F.<br>R. D.            |                | 0·60<br>8·00  | 90·35<br>6·10      | 157·29<br>10·72     |
| Taloda    |     | 58   | R. E. i                   | 1-33<br>0-24   | 9·53<br>0·85  | 130·00<br>6·91     | 262·40<br>17·69     |
| Sakri     | ••  | 57   | R. F.<br>R. D.            | 4·25 F         | 12·37<br>0·79 | 94·12<br>5·97      | 561·78<br>8·12      |
| Ahwa      | ••  | 33   | R. FI                     | 3·10<br>0·42   | 11·38<br>0·85 | 209·50<br>11·33    | 605·17<br>23·94     |
| Akkalkuwa |     | 6    | R. F.<br>R. D.            | 10·75<br>0·67  | 92·58<br>5·5  | 356·80<br>19·0     | 334·84<br>17·83     |
| Dhadgaon  | ••  | 6    | R. F.<br>R. D.            | 2·03<br>0·17   | 42·16<br>1·83 | 104·58<br>7·0      | 178·28<br>16·83     |
| Visarvadi | **  | 6    | R. F.<br>R. D.            | 0·63<br>0·17   | 31·14<br>1·33 | 109·48<br>4·67     | 296·84<br>16·0      |

<sup>\*</sup>R. F. indicates average †R. D. indicates average

No. 2

DHULIA DISTRICT

Agriculture and Irrigation.
RAINFALL.

## in millimetres

| August              | September       | October        | November             | December     | January       | February     | March        |
|---------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------|--------------|--------------|
| 105·14<br>7·36      | 142·62<br>6·92  | 40·10<br>2·41  | 23·86<br>1·39        | 4·36<br>0·37 | 7·0<br>0·63   | 2·54<br>0·24 | 1·98<br>0·17 |
| 134·93<br>11·07     | 122·75<br>6·97  | 40·40<br>2·0   | 16·39<br>0·78        | 3·49<br>0·29 | 7·0<br>0·34   | 1·18<br>0·17 | 1·42<br>0·17 |
| 280 · 81<br>17 · 22 | 163·53<br>9·86  | 44·53<br>2·14  | 12·15<br>0·64        | 3·35<br>0·29 | 6·61<br>0·24  | 1·76<br>0·17 | 1·54<br>0·15 |
| 110·02<br>8·92      | 112·22<br>6·64  | 42·35<br>2·56  | 21·50<br>1·20        | 4·90<br>0·44 | 4·38<br>0·34  | 2·01<br>0·19 | 3·60<br>0·32 |
| 134·1<br>11·38      | 133·33<br>7·52  | 37·62<br>2·14  | 10-14                |              | 6·36<br>0·38  | 0·65<br>0·10 | 1·22<br>0·14 |
| 133·06<br>9·02      | 119-31<br>6-48  |                | 13·24 1              |              | 5·30<br>0·43  | 1·77<br>0·24 | 4·18<br>0·21 |
| 108·73<br>7·53      | 109·13<br>6·40  | 35·56<br>2·10  | 版 18·11 )<br>版 1·0 》 |              | 5·66<br>0·46  | 2·67<br>0·26 | 1·48<br>0·21 |
| 183·12<br>14·76     | 147·01<br>8·03  | 30·66<br>1·85  | 1 12·40 ±            |              | 5·79<br>0·26  | 1·46<br>0·16 | 1·30<br>0·16 |
| 127·9<br>3·75       | 107·21<br>5·95  | 42·54<br>2·40  |                      | 5 73<br>0 40 | 3·89<br>0·35  | 1·53<br>0·18 | 1·70<br>0·18 |
| 482-33<br>25-39     | 244·37<br>13·12 | 58·16<br>3·27  | 13.66                |              | 6·90<br>0·55  | 1·45<br>0·18 | 1·54<br>0·21 |
| 184·08<br>10·83     | 85·16<br>3·83   | 6·63<br>0·5    | • • • •              |              | * * * *       | 4            |              |
| 227·03<br>17·17     | 180·61<br>11·17 | 79·40<br>3·83  | 10·85<br>0·83        | 0·93<br>0·17 | 0·16<br>0·33  |              |              |
| 384·30<br>19·67     | 136·88<br>9·83  | 117·48<br>4·17 | 12·45<br>1·0         |              | 11·05<br>0·33 | * * * *      | • • • •      |

rainfall in millimetres number of rainy days. Agriculture and Irrigation.
AGRICULTURAL

SEASONS.

Of the factors that determine the scope of the agricultural industry in the district, the type of soil and the amount of rainfall influence most the cropping pattern and the agricultural operations. district being still ill-equipped with irrigation facilities, the cultivated land in the district singles out in a jirayat or dry crop category. Its further classification is subject to the pattern of crops vis-a-vis the Thus an early or rain harvest is known as kharif while the late or cold weather harvest is called rabi. In the district, however, much more area is cultivated in kharif season than in rabi season. The important kharif crops are bajri, groundnut, cotton, rice, kharif jowar and mug, while rabi jowar, gram and wheat are the principal rabi crops. The rabi jowar, popularly known as dadar is comparatively produced on a larger area than the kharif jowar. The time of sowing depends, to some extent, on the rainfall. But generally the early crop lasts from the beginning of July to the beginning of November and the late from September to February.

Some.

Of the various soil forming factors, topography and climate primarily influence the soil formations in the Dhulia district. The district in general, except for the central fairly flat and broad Tapi valley, presents an undulating topography with low hillocks in the southern area and the Hilar hills of the Satpuda ranges in the northern area. Rainfall in the northern area is moderate while it is low in the southern area, the southern most of which is a scarcity tract.

The soils of the district are derived from trap rock to the south of Tapi river; while to the north these are from the trap as well as sedimentary formations of the Satpuda ranges. The central Tapi valley region is a fairly recent alluvium developed on the bed of lacustrine origin. The northern part of the district has dark brown to yellowish brown soils of lighter type on the hill slopes, with clayey deep soils of the Tapi valley to its south. Between the Tapi and Panjhra river valleys comes the belt of medium deep soils mostly, with interception of medium and shallower soils in scattered patches, depending on the local conditions. Below the Panjhra valley in the southern part of the district lies the area of shallow to medium soils as per local relief conditions.

Characteristics of these soils from some representative areas and the profile description and analytical data are as follows:-

Light Soils  $0-228\cdot 6$  mm. (0''-9'').—Lighter soils are largely met with in northern and southern areas flanking on both sides of the central Tapi valley. In general these soils are partly alkaline in reaction with pH round about  $8\cdot 2$  with the total soluble salts moderately low (less than  $0\cdot 3$  per cent). Soils are light loams to clay loams in texture with sub-angular blocky to angular blocky in structure in the lower zone. The calcium carbonate contents are fair being less than  $4\cdot 0$  per cent. They are low in organic matter and nitrogen contents, varying from  $0\cdot 2$  to  $0\cdot 3$  per cent and less

than 0.04 per cent respectively. The phosphate and potash levels are low to moderate with available phosphate varying from trace to 11.7 mgm. per cent and available potash from trace to 14.29 mgm. per cent. The exchangeable bases are calcium 23.5–32.5, magnesium 4.0–11.5, and sodium less than 2.5 m.e. per cent. In general these are low in fertility and require judicious supply of manures and fertilizers.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Medium soils 228·6-457·2 mm. (9"-18").—These soils are predominantly located in the southern and central zones of the district below the Tapi valley in Dhulia, Sakri, and Nawapur areas with intervening narrow belts of fairly shallow soils. The soils are dark brown to dark reddish brown in colour with fairly good drainage, granular to sub-angular, blocky in structure, loamy to clay loam in texture, alkaline in reaction with pH varying from 8·11 to 8·62, total soluble salts less than 0·3 per cent, calcium carbonate less than 4·0 per cent and the organic matter contents less than 0·3 per cent. The exchangeable calcium varies from 27·5 to 41·5 m.e. per cent while the exchangeable mg. is moderate to fairly high (4·0 to 13·5 m.e. per cent) which can be considered as undesirable when tending towards higher limit. Exchangeable sodium is less than 2·5 m.e. per cent.

As regards the fertility status, the soils are very poor in nitrogen contents with total nitrogen varying from 0.02 to 0.051 per cent, available phosphate is very low to fair varying from trace to 12.64 mgm. per cent. and available K<sub>2</sub>O content is moderate, being about 14.29 mgm. per cent. The soils in general are deficient in nitrogen, organic matter and phosphate contents and therefore require adequate doses of the same for better harvest.

Medium deep soils 457.2-914.4 mm. (18"-36")-These soils are fairly scattered in many smaller river valleys and local pockets, and largely in Tapi and Panjhra river valleys on the outer side of the valleys. The soils are clay loam to clayey in texture with dark brown to very dark gray brown in colour and sub-angular blocky to angular blocky in structure. The soils are alkaline in reaction with pH 8 03 to 8.69 and the total soluble salts are between 0.2 to 0.3 per cent. the calcium carbonate contents are low to moderate varying from 0.3 to 4.0 per cent. The organic matter contents are poor, varying from 0.1 to 0.39 per cent, exchangeable calcium varies from 35.0 to 49.0 m.e. per cent, and the exchangeable mg varies from 14.0 to 17.5 m.e. per cent which is not a desirable feature. The exchangeable Na is less than 2.5 m.e. per cent. The nitrogen contents are very low, total nitrogen being 0.039 to 0.07 per cent. Available P2O5 is low to moderately high varying from traces to 33.32 mgm, per cent Available potash content is fair to moderately high varying from traces to 24.0 mgm. per cent. In general these soils are specifically deficient in nitrogen and organic matter contents in general and phosphate in cases, with high exchangeable mg, and high pH. Application of manures and fertilizers is needed for these nutrients as per local conditions for better returns.

CHAPTER 4

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Soms.

Deep soils more than 914·4 mm. (36").—These soils are mostly in the valleys of Tapi and Panjhra. Besides a few scattered local patches are sandy clay loam to clayey in texture with clay percentage upto 60·0 per cent at the highest and 40–55 per cent in general for most soils. Structure varies from sub-angular blocky to angular blocky with dark gray brown to very dark gray brown colour.

The special characteristic is that the sub-soil layers have diminishing clay percentage upto certain depth 1·219 to 1·524 metres (4 to 5 ft.) particularly in the Tapi valley. These soils lend onwards alkaline reaction, pH varying from 7·78 to 8·23. Total soluble salts are less than 0·35 per cent and calcium carbonate content is moderate, varying from 1·4 to 3·8 per cent.

Organic matter contents are very low varying from 0.12 to 0.37 per cent. Exchangeable calcium varies from 25.0 to 50.5 m.e. per cent; while exchangeable magnesium is from fair to moderately high, varying from 4.0 to 18.5 m.e. per cent which is not desirable when approaching upper limit. Exchangeable sodium is, however, less than 2.5 m.e. per cent.

The nitrogen contents are very poor varying from 0.035 to 0.057 per cent and the available  $P_2O_5$  varies from fair to moderately high, 11.7 to 29.8 mgm. per cent. The available potash ( $K_2O$ ) also varies from fair to moderately high varying from 11.77 to 37.5 mgm. per cent. In general the soils are more deficient in nitrogen and organic matter contents and need more manures and fertilizers to supply the same.

The following tables show the physical and chemical analysis of the soils in the district:—

TABLE No. 3

Profile Result Sheet of Dhulla District

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and
Irrigation.

Soils.

| Profile No.         | Depth in inches | рН-  | T.S.S.<br>per cent | Mech. Silt | Analysis Clay per cent |
|---------------------|-----------------|------|--------------------|------------|------------------------|
|                     | 2               | 3    | 4                  | 5          | 6                      |
| 0-117.8             | (0*-7*)         | 8.36 | 0.23               | 13.75      | 42.00                  |
| 117.8-284.0         | (7"-10")        | 8.28 | 0.24               | 15.25      | 55.00                  |
| 0-228.6 mm.         | (0*-9*)         | 8.03 | 0.23               | 21.25      | 48.00                  |
| 228 · 6-381 · 0 mm. | (9"-15")        | 8.11 | 0.25               | 23.00      | 46.75                  |
| 0-228.6 mm.         | (0"-9")         | 8.78 | 0.20               | 11.00      | 23.50                  |
| 228 · 6-533 · 4 mm. | (9"-21")        | 8.66 | 0.20               | 13.75      | 23.75                  |
| 533 4-787 4         | (21"-31")       | 8.61 | 0.20               | 22.25      | 23.75                  |
| 0-228.6             | (0"-9") surface | 8.03 | 0.27               | 13.00      | 53.25                  |
| 0-279:4 mm.         | (0"-11")        | 8.86 | 0.25               | 21.25      | 61.25                  |
| 279.4-673.1 mm.     | (11"-26½")      | 8.19 | 0.31               | 23.75      | 51.50                  |
| 673.1-1041.4        | (26½"-41½")     | 8.11 | 0.26               | 4.25       | 72.25                  |
| 0-228-6             | (0"-9") surface | 8.73 | 0.26               | 18.25      | 51.50                  |
| 0-203.2             | (0"-8")         | 8.61 | 0.24               | 17.00      | 50.75                  |
| 203.2-533.4         | (8"-21")        | 8.78 | 0.24               | 19.00      | 52.50                  |
| 533.4-762.0         | (21″-30°)       | 8.83 | 0.27               | 17.25      | 53.75                  |
| 762.0-965.2         | (30"-38")       | 8.69 | 0.27               | 15.75      | 52.00                  |
| 965, 2-1270.0       | (38"-50")       | 8.78 | 0.20               | 17.00      | 27.00                  |
| 0-288.6             | (0"-9") surface | 8.28 | 0.24               | 14.50      | 24.50                  |
| 0-330:2             | (0*-13")        | 8.03 | 0.18               | 5.00       | 23.00                  |
| 330-2-635-0         | (13'-25")       | 8.09 | 0.24               | 18.75      | 27.00                  |
| 635.0-990.6         | (25"-39")       | 8-65 | 0.18               | 15.50      | 32.50                  |
| 990-6-1600-2        | (39"-63")       | 8.26 | 0.13               | 5.25       | 31.75                  |
| 1600.2-1727.2       | (63"-68")       | 7.74 | 0.26               | 10.25      | 23.50                  |

CHAPTER 4.
Agriculture and Irrigation.
Soils.

PROFILE RESULT SHEET

**TABLE** 

|                  | Ex. Ba               | ises. m. c.          | per cent           | Total   | CaCo 3   | Sticky               |
|------------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|---------|----------|----------------------|
| Profile No.      | Ca. m.c.<br>per cent | Mg. m.e.<br>per cent | Na. K.<br>per cent | bases   | per cent | moisture<br>per cent |
|                  | 7                    | 8                    | 9                  | 10      | 11       | 12                   |
| 0-117.8          | 35.00                | 14.50                | 1.00               | 50 - 50 | 3.6      | 18.0                 |
| 117.8-284.8      | 38.50                | 16.00                | 2.00               | 56.50   | 3.4      | 19.0                 |
| 0-228 6 mm.      | 36.00                | 18.50                | 1.00               | 55.50   | 3.8      | 20.0                 |
| 228.6-381.0 mm.  | 38.00                | 14.50                | 2.50               | 45.00   | 3.4      | 17.0                 |
| 0-228 · 6 mm.    | 36.00                | 4.00                 | 2.50               | 42.50   | 3.0      | 20.0                 |
| 228.6-533.4 mm.  | 35.00                | 6.00                 | 1.00               | 42.00   | 1.0      | . 18.0               |
| 533.4-787.4      | 28.00                | 7.50                 | 2.00               | 37.00   | 18.0     | 17.0                 |
| 0-228 · 6        | 35.00                | 20.00                | 0.50               | 63.00   | 3.6      | 18.0                 |
| 0-279.4 mm.      | 49.00                | 16.50                | 2.00               | 67.50   | 3.8      | 16.0                 |
| 279.4-673.1 mm.  | 49.00                | 21.50                | 1.00               | 71.50   | 3.5      | 19.0                 |
| 673 . 1-1041 . 4 | 49.50                | 19 50                | 1.00               |         | 13.0     | 17.0                 |
| 0228.6           | 47.00                | 10.00                | 2.00               | 59.00   | 3.0      | 18.0                 |
| 0-203.2          | 47.50                | 9.50                 | 2.50               | 59.50   | 3.2      | 19.0                 |
| 203.2-533.4      | 47.00                | 9.00                 | 2.50               | 59.00   | 3.6      | 16 0                 |
| 533.4-762.0      | 75.50                | 90001                | ⊒ ₹2.50            | 56.50   | 3.2      | 18.0                 |
| 762.0-965.2      | 42.50                | 13.50                | 1.50               | 57.50   | 3.2      | 19.0                 |
| 965.2-1270.G     | 27.00                | 11.50                | 1.50               | 40.00   | 4.2      | 17.0                 |
| 0.228.6          | 47.00                | 12.00                | 1.00               | 60.00   | 2.8      | 17.0                 |
| 0-330 · 2        | 34.00                | 13.50                | 0.50               | 48.00   | 3.0      | 17.0                 |
| 330.2-635.0      | 39.00                | 11.50                | 1.00               | 51.50   | 3.8      | 19.0                 |
| 635.0-990.6      | 39.50                | 9.50                 | 0.50               | 49.50   | 3.6      | 20.0                 |
| 990.6-1600.2     | 33.00                | 10.00                | 0.50               | 44.50   | 3.2      | 19.0                 |
| 1600.2-1727.2    | 33.50                | 11.00                | 1.00               | 45.50   |          | 18.0                 |

No. 3-contd.

## OF DHULIA DISTRICT

## CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Soils.

| Humus  | Org. Car-<br>bon per-<br>cent | Av. P <sub>1</sub> O <sub>5</sub> mgm. per- cent | Nitrogen<br>per-<br>cent | C/N. | A.K <sub>2</sub> O<br>mgm. per-<br>cent. |
|--------|-------------------------------|--|--------------------------|------|--|
| 13     | 14                            | 15   | 16                       | 17   | 18                                       |
| 0.4015 | ••••                          | 33.32  | 0.070                    |      | 24.0                                     |
| 0.2485 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.2772 | 0.351                         | 13.56  | 0.042                    | 8.6  | Tr.                                      |
| 0.2294 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.3537 | 0.039                         | 2.68   | 0.057                    | 6.8  | Tc.                                      |
| 0.1388 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.066  |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.2390 | 0.351                         | 5.98   | 0.052                    | 6.8  | 19.73                                    |
| 0.2007 |                               | [EUIII)  |                          |      |  |
| 0.0816 | - 10                          |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.1529 | - 7                           | TOTAL  |                          |      |  |
| 0.086  | 0.351                         | Tell 1   | 0.036                    | 9.8  | 37.03                                    |
| 0.065  | - 27                          | 9.00   |                          |      |  |
| 0.6309 | - 1                           |  | 1                        |      |  |
| 0.439  |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.3341 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.2868 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.096  | 0.576                         | 19.72  | 0.043                    | 8.7  | 37.55                                    |
| 0.2581 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.2103 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.1720 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.1338 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
| 0.1816 |                               |  |                          |      |  |
|        |                               |  |                          |      |  |

Agriculture and Irrigation. Soils.

## TABLE No. 4

PROFILE EXAMINATION—NANDURBAR

| idge.  | Remarks  |  | 254.0 mm.<br>Below (10") is<br>Murum. |
|--|--|--|---------------------------------------|
| d.<br>I.A.<br>I.<br>jowar.<br>ile is on ri   | Sample depth Remarks   | 0-177·8 mm. (0"-7")                      | 177-8-254-0<br>mm.<br>(7"-10")        |
| Relief:—Sloping  Slope:—I to 3 per cent.  Erosion:—Severe.  Sub-soil water table:—N.A.  Vegetation:—Nim, Babul.  Land-use:—Fallow after jowar.  Surface Condition:—Full of lime General Remark:—Profile is on ridge.  nodules and Murum exposed. | Miscellaneous con-<br>cretions, roots, i<br>moistureness, etc. | Full of lime nodules 0-177.8 mm. (0"-7") | Do.                                   |
| Drain<br>Sub-so<br>Vegeta<br>Land-i<br>of lime Generised.  | Consistency  | Sub-angular blocky Dry and loose         | Moist and fri-<br>able                |
| cent.<br>: Full crum expo  |  | lar blocky                               |                                       |
| Relief:—Sloping Slope:—I to 3 per cent. Erosion:—Severe. Surface Condition:— Full of li nodules and Murum exposed.   | Structure  | Sub-angu                                 | Blocky                                |
| Relief :- Slope :- Erosion Surface nodule  | Texture  | Loam                                     | Clay loam                             |
| 87   | Colour   | Light brown                              | Вгомп                                 |
| Locality S. No.;—187<br>Profile No, :—1  | Hori- Thickness<br>zon   | 177.8 mn.(7") Light brown                | 76·2 mm. (3″)                         |
| Local<br>Profile   | Hori-<br>zon   | -  | =                                     |

TABLE No. 5

|                               |                         |                           |                        | ed with Tur.                                       |                  |                                   | Remarks  |                                  | 381.0 mm.<br>Below (15°)<br>Murum.                      |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|------------------------|--|------------------|-----------------------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|
|                               |                         | Α.                        |                        | oundnut mixe                                       |                  |                                   | con-<br>roots, Sample depth Remarks<br>s, etc.               | 0-215·9 mm, (0° -8½ °)           | 215·9-381·0<br>mm.<br>(8½15°)                           |
|                               | Drainage :Well drained. | Sub-soil water table:N.A. | Vegetation :Nim, Babul | Land-use :- Fallow after Groundnut mixed with Tur. | General Remark:- |                                   | Miscellaneous con-<br>cretions, roots,<br>moistureness, etc. | Few lime nodules                 | Sub-angular blocky Moist and fria- Moderate cracks ble. |
| -NANDURBAR                    | Drainag                 | Sub-soil                  | Vegetati               | Land-us  | General          |                                   | Consistency  | Sub-angular blocky Dry and loose | Moist and fria-<br>ble.                                 |
| -NÖLLY                        |                         | nt.                       |                        |  | ı,               | Murum                             |  | blocky                           | blocky  |
| PROFILE EXAMINATION—NANDURBAR | Relief:Sloping          | Slope:-1 to 3 per cent.   | Erosion :Moderate.     |  | .(               | Surface Condition :Murum exposed. | Structure  | Sub-angular                      | Sub-angular   |
| PR                            | Relief:                 | Slope :                   | Erosion                |  |                  | Surface                           | Texture  | Clay loam                        | Clay loam   |
|                               | 68                      |                           |                        |  |                  |                                   | Colour   | Brown                            | Dark brown  |
|                               | Locality S. No.:-189    | Profile No.: -2           |                        |  |                  |                                   | Thickness  | I 215.9 mm.(81,") Brown          | If 165.1 mm.(6½") Dark brown                            |
|                               | Locali                  | Profile                   |                        |  |                  |                                   | Hori-<br>zon   | -                                | 1   |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Sou.s.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Soils.

TABLE No. 6

PROFILE EXAMINATION—DHULIA

|  | Remarks  |  |   |
|--|--|--|---|
| l.<br>al.<br>harvested.  | Sample   | 0-228·6 mm.<br>(0 "-9 ")                                       | 228·6-533·4<br>mm.<br>(9 *-21 *)<br>533·4-787·4<br>mm.<br>(21 *-31 *) |
| Drainage:—Well drained.  Sub-soil water table:—N.A.  Vegetation:—Nim, Babul.  Land-use:—Groundnut harvested.  General Remark:— | Miscellaneous concretions, roots, moistureness, etc. | Few lime nodules mixed 0-228 6 mm, with small stones. (0 "-9") | Moist and fri- Few lime noduks. able.                                 |
| ie nodules.  | Consistency  | Dry and loose  | Moist and friable.  |
| Relief:—Sloping Slope:—I to 3 per cent Erosion:—Moderate. Surface Condition:—Few line nodules.                                 | Structure  | Granular   | Indefinite  |
| Relief Slope Erosio  | Texture  | Loam   | Do.   |
| 302  | Colour   | 228.6 mm. (9") Yellowish brown                                 | å   |
| Locality S. No.:—302<br>Profile No.:—3   | Thickness  | 228-6 mm. (9")   | 558·8 mm.(22″)  |
| Local<br>Profile   | Hori-<br>zon   | -  | Ħ   |

TABLE No 7

|                             | Drainage:—Well drained. Sub-soil water table:—N.A. | Vegetation:Nim, Babul.<br>Land-use:                | General Remarks : | Miscellaneous concretions, Sample depth Remarks roots, moistureness, etc. | Full of line nodules, Mode- 0-279.4 mm. rate cracking roots are 0'-i1" seen throughout the pro-file. | 79.4-660.4 mm. (11.*-26.7) 660-4-1054-1 mm. (26.*-41½.*). |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-------------------|---|--|---|
| PROFILE EXAMINATION—NAWAPUR | Relief:—Sloping Slope:—1 to 3 per cent             | Erosion:—Moderate<br>Surface Condition:—No Stones, | Service Service   | Structure Consistency   | Sub-angular blocky Dry and loose   | Do. Most and sticky                                       |
|                             | Relief<br>Slope                                    | Erosic   |                   | Texture   | gray Clay loam   | Do.   |
|                             |  |  |                   | Colour  | Very dark gri<br>brown.  | Do  |
|                             | Locality S. No :<br>Profile No. :4                 |  |                   | Thickness   | 279·4 mm.<br>(11 °)  | 774.7 mm.<br>(30½ ″)                                      |
|                             | Local  |  |                   | Hori-<br>zon  | H  | II  |

Agriculture and Irrigation. Sous.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Soils.

TABLE No. 8

# PROFILE EXAMINATION—SINDKHEDA

|  | Remarks  |                                 |                             |   |  |
|--|--|---------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|--|
| ج خ<br>خ خ   | Sample depth Remarks                                 | 0-203·2 mm.<br>(0 *-8 °)        | 203·2-533·4<br>mm. (8"-21") | 533 4-762 · 0<br>mm.(21 "-<br>-30 ")<br>(30°-38°)<br>762 · 0.965 · 2<br>mm. | 965 · 2 - 1270 · 0<br>mm.<br>(38 * - 50 *) |
| Drainage:—Well drained. Sub-soil water table:—N. A. Vegetation:—Nim, Babul. Land-use:— General Remark:—      | Miscellaneous concretions, roots, Moistureness, etc. | Few lime nodules                | Do.                         | Do.   | Do.  |
| stones   | Consistency  | Dry and hard                    | Moist and sticky.           | Do.   | Moist and fria-<br>ble                     |
| Relief:—Sloping  Slope:—0.5 to 1 per cent  Erosion:—Slight  Surface Condition:—Lime nodules and small stones | Structure  | Sub-angular blocky Dry and hard | Blocky                      | Do.   | Structureless                              |
| Relief Slope Erosio  | Texture  | Clay loam                       | Clayey                      | Do.   | Sandy clay                                 |
|  | Colour   | Dark gray<br>brown              | Dark brown                  | Do,   | Dark Yellowish Sandy clay<br>brown         |
| Locality S. No. :—590<br>Profile No. :—5   | Thickness  | 203·2 mm.<br>(8")               | 330·2 mm.<br>(13°)          | 431·8 mm.<br>17.)<br>203·2 mm.<br>(8.")                                     | IV 304.8 mm. (12°)                         |
| Loca.<br>Profil  | Hori-<br>zon   | -                               | =                           | =   | 17   |

TABLE No. 9

|                             |   | 70                     |  | Remarks  | 0-330·2 mm.<br>(0 "-13 ") 330·2-635·0 mm.<br>(13 "-25 ") 1727·2 mm. | Below (68 ") same layer continued. |                                    |                                     |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------|--|--|---|------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
|                             | rained.   | Babul<br>ower harves   |  | Sample depth   | 0-330·2 mm.<br>(0 "-13")<br>(13 "-25")                              | 635·0-990·6<br>mm.<br>(25 *-39 *)  | 990·6-1600·2<br>mm.<br>(39 "-63 ") | 1600-2-1727-2<br>mm.<br>(63 *-68 *) |
|                             | Drainage:Well drained. Sub-soil water table:N. A. | Vegetation:-Nim, Babul | General Remark :                         | Miscellaneous con-<br>cretions, roots,<br>moistureness, etc. | Sand particles and<br>full of lime nodules                          | Do.                                | Do.                                | Do. 1                               |
| PROFILE EXAMINATION-TALODA. |   |                        | e nodules.                               | Consistency  | Moist and fri-  | D0.                                | Do.                                | Do.                                 |
|                             | Relief:—Sloping. Slope:—0.5 to 1 per cent.        | Erosion :Slight.       | Surface Condition: Full of lime nodules. | Structure  | Blocky  | Sub-angular blocky                 | Do.                                | Structureless.                      |
|                             | Relief:   | Erosion                | Surface (                                | Texture  | Clay loam   | Sandy clay                         | Do.                                | Sandy loam.                         |
|                             | -37/2   |                        |  | Colour   | Very dark brown   | Dark brown                         | Do.                                | Dark yellowish Sandy loam.          |
|                             | Locality S. No. :37/2<br>Profile No. :6           |                        |  | Hori- Thickness<br>20n                                       | 1 635·0 mm.<br>(25 °)   | 13 355.6 mm. (14°)                 | 111 609·6 mm.<br>(24″)             | 1V 127·0 mm. (5°)                   |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Soils.

CHAPTER 4

Agriculture and Irrigation.

LAND UTILIZATION.

Of the important heads in the land utilisation of the district, agriculture and forest account for the most. The Satpuda hills in the north, the Satmala hills in the south and the central plain, are the main features of the land utilisation. The north and south of the district thus favoured the growth of forests while the central part encouraged cultivation. The proportion of net area sown to the geographical area, however varies considerably from about 8 per cent. in Akrani taluka to about 76 per cent. in Sindkheda taluka. The talukas of Akrani, Shirpur, Taloda and Sakri have large areas of forests and barren lands. The low proportions of the area sown in the district are due to the larger areas being forest and barren lands. The forest area makes about 33 per cent. of the total geographical area of the district and is the third highest in the State. The net area sown in the district is about 45 per cent. of the geographical area against the average of about 58 per cent for the State. The following table gives taluka-wise land utilisation in the district, in 1952-53, 1956-57 and 1961-62:-

CHAPTER

Agriculture au Irrigation. LAND UTILIZATION.

# TABLE No. 10.

| Year    | Geographical<br>area    | Forests               | Barren and<br>unculturable<br>land   | Land put to<br>non-agri-<br>cultural uses   | Culturable<br>waste  | Permanent<br>pastures and<br>other grazing<br>lands  | Land under<br>miscellaneous<br>free crops and<br>groves not<br>included in<br>area sown   |
|---------|-------------------------|-----------------------|--|---|--|--|---|
| 2       | 3                       | 4                     | \$   | 9   | 7  | ×0   | 6   |
| 1952-53 | 1,98,843.680 (4,91,353) | 59,370.269            |  | 160.256 (396)   | 8,110.717 (20,042)   | 4,431.312 (10,950)   | 173.205 (428)   |
| 1956-57 | 1,98,825.065 (4,91,307) | 44,670.455 (1,10,383) | 16,838.175 (41,608)  | 2,184.090 (5,397)   | 8,488.694 (20,976)   | 4,431.312 (10,950)   | 173.205 (428)   |
| 1961-62 | 1,98,825.065 (4,91,307) | 44,670.455 (1,10,383) | 16,838.175 (41,608)  | 2,184.090 (5,397)   | 3,441.854 (8,505)  | 4,431.312<br>(10,950)  | 210.032<br>(519)  |
| 1952-53 | 1,30,615.644 (3,22,758) | 6,283.560 (15,527)    | 2,591.609 (6,404)  | 61.512 (152)  | 3,955.806 (9,775)  | 2,933.569 (7,249)  | 53.419 (132)  |
| 1956-57 | 1,30,615.239 (3,22,757) | 6,198.575 (15,317)    | 12,445.309 (30,753)  | 86.198 (213)  | 456.081<br>(1,127)   | 2,933.569 (7,249)  | 53.419 (132)  |
| 1961-62 | 1,30,614.430 (3,22,755) | 6,198.171 (15,316)    | 12,381.368 (30,595)  | 91.054 (225)  | 4,899.938<br>(12,108)  | 9,252.741 (22,864)   | 218.530 (540)   |
| 1952-53 | 1,54,528.135            | 90,464.722 (2,23,543) | •  | 43.766 (108)  | 1,653.142 (4,085)  | 8,654.615 (21,386)   | 14.569 (36)   |
| 1956-57 | 1,54,528.135 (3,81,847) | 90,186.299 (2,22,855) | 3,531.695<br>(8,727)   | 3,641 .365 (8,998)  | 1,890.693 (4,672)  | 1,239.553 (3,063)  | •   |
| 1961-62 | 1,54,967.219 (3,82,932) | 90,186.299 (2,22,855) | 3,531.695<br>(8,727)   | 3,641.365 (8,998)   | 758.786 (1,875)  | 1,239.553 (3,063)  | :   |
| i       |                         | ::::::                | 1,30,615.644<br>(3,22,758)<br>1,30,615.239<br>(3,22,757)<br>1,30,614.430<br>(3,22,755)<br>1,54,528.135<br>(3,81,847)<br>1,54,967.219<br>1,54,967.219<br>(3,82,932) | 1,30,615.644 6,283.560 (3,22,758) (15,527) 1,30,615.239 6,198.575 1 (15,317) 1,30,614.430 6,198.171 1 (3,22,755) (15,316) 1,54,528.135 90,464.722 (3,81,847) (2,23,543) 1,54,528.135 90,186.299 (3,81,847) (2,22,855) 1,54,967.219 90,186.299 (3,81,847) (2,22,855) | 1,30,615.644 6,283.560 2,591.609 (3,22,758) (15,527) (6,404) (6,404) (15,527) (6,404) (3,22,757) (15,317) (30,753) (3,22,757) (15,317) (30,753) (15,317) (30,753) (15,317) (30,595) (15,316) (30,595) (15,316) (30,595) (15,316) (30,595) (15,81847) (2,23,543) (2,22,855) (8,727) (3,81,847) (2,22,855) (8,727) (3,82,932) (2,22,855) (8,727) | 1,30,615.644 6,283.560 2,591.609 61.512 3,9 (3,22,758) (15,527) (6,404) (152) (152) (3,22,758) (15,327) (6,404) (152) (15,2757) (15,317) (30,753) (213) (213) (3,22,757) (15,317) (30,753) (213) (213) (3,22,755) (15,316) (30,595) (225) (15,316) (30,595) (225) (15,316) (3,81,847) (2,22,853) (3,81,847) (2,22,855) (8,727) (8,998) (8,998) (3,82,932) (2,22,855) (8,727) (8,998) | 1,30,615.644 6,283.560 2,591.609 61.512 3,955.806 (3,22,758) (15,527) (6,404) (15,27) (9,775) (3,22,758) (15,317) (6,404) (15,27) (15,317) (30,753) (213) (1,127) (1,127) (3,22,757) (15,317) (30,753) (213) (1,127) (1,127) (3,22,755) (15,316) (30,595) (225) (12,108) (15,316) (3,81,847) (2,23,543) 1,54,528.135 90,464.722 (3,81,847) (2,23,543) 1,54,528.135 90,186.299 3,531.695 3,641.365 1,890.693 (4,672) (3,81,847) (2,22,855) (8,727) (8,998) (1,875) (1,875) (1,875) (1,875) (1,875) (1,875) (1,875) (1,875) (1,875) |

CHAPTER' 4.

# Agriculture and Irrigation.

TABLE No. 10-contd.

(Area in Hectares)\* Land Utilisation (Taluka-Wise) in Dhulla District, 1952-53, 1956-57 and 1961-62

| Taluka     | Year       | Geographical<br>area    | Forests               | Barren and unculturable land          | Land put to<br>non-<br>agricultural<br>uses | Culturable<br>waste   | Permanent<br>pastures<br>and other<br>grazing lands | Land under<br>miscellaneous<br>tree crops and<br>groves not<br>included in<br>area sown |
|------------|------------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------------------|---|---|
|            | <b>C</b> 1 | er.                     | 4                     | 80                                    | 9   | 7                     | ∞   | 6   |
| Sakri      | . 1952-53  | 2,44,124.401 (6,03,244) | 84,779.289 (2,09,494) |                                       | 20.639                                      | 9,086.819<br>(22,454) | 28,918.052<br>(71,458)                              | •   |
|            | 1956-57    | 2,44,125.615—(6,03,247) | 83,088.915 (2,05,317) |                                       | 5,048.458 (12,475)                          | 10,432.805 (25,780)   | 23,585,909 (58,282)                                 | :   |
|            | 1961-62    | 2,44,113.475 (6,03,217) | 83,088.915 (2,05,317) |                                       | 5,048.458 (12,475)                          | 5,889,395 (14,553)    | 22,985.760<br>(56,799)                              | :   |
| Nandurbar  | . 1952-53  | 1,38,810.131            | 23,386.399            | 445.964 (1.102)                       | 40.873                                      | 2,500.150 (6,178)     | 17,593.724 (43,475)                                 | 104.004 (257)   |
|            | 1956-57    | 1,38,810.131            | 23,441.841 (57,926)   | 8,058.917                             | 44.515                                      | 985.815 (2,436)       | 7,830.269 (19,349)                                  | 66.773  |
|            | 1961-62    | 1,06,534.399 (2,63,252) | 11,467.992 (28,338)   | 7,459.172 (18,432)                    | 1,756.742 (4,341)                           | 4,485.540 (11,084)    | 6,287.202<br>(14,536)                               | 66 3(8<br>(164)   |
| Na wagant. | . 1952-53  | 1,18,166.289 (2,91,995) | 34,900.930 (86,242)   | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 50.586 (125)                                | 2,677.403 (6,616)     | 6,135.849 (15,162)                                  | 3,087.754 (7,630)   |
|            | 1956-57    | 1,18,161.837 (2,91,984) | 34,870.174 (86,166)   | 2,990.630                             | 304.324                                     | 2,132.695 (5,270)     | 6,135.849 (15,162)                                  | 19,425 (48)   |
|            | 1961-62    | 93,949.878 (2,32,155)   | 23,761.138 (58,715)   | 2,779.383 (6,868)                     | 304.324 (752)                               | 1,099.532 (2,717)     | 6,135.849 (15,162)                                  | 12.950 (32)   |

| Shahada        | • | :     | 1952-53                       | 1,24,398.858   | 33,752.431  | 7,593.528  | 20.639   | 4,362.110  | •  | 285.708  |
|----------------|---|-------|-------------------------------|--|---|--|--|--|--|--|
| v£ 4667        |   | , ··· | 1956-57<br>1961-62            | 1,24,596.749<br>(3,07,885)<br>1,24,817.708   | 29,451.024<br>(72,775)<br>30,330.002  | 7,802.751<br>(19,281)<br>4,959.427   | 207.923<br>(69)<br>39.659  | 5,508.181 (13,611)   | 3,933.548<br>(9,720)<br>3,933.548  |  |
|                |   |       | 1952,51                       | (3,08,431)   | (74,947)  | (12,255)   | (98)   | (4,397)  | (9,720)  |  |
|                | • | :     | 1956-57                       | (1,64,606)<br>(1,64,117)<br>(1,64,117)<br>52,567-093<br>(1,29,896)                           | (63,771)<br>24,933-919<br>(61,613)<br>25,334-962<br>(62,664)                              | 1,851.843<br>(4,576)<br>1076.465<br>(2,660)  | (24)<br>7.284<br>(18)<br>529.329<br>(1,308)                              | (1,051)<br>1,528.904<br>(3,778)<br>314.845<br>(778)                          | (5,415)<br>714.271<br>(1,765)<br>547.135<br>(1,352)                              | 66.368<br>(164)<br>128.690<br>(318)                                      |
| Akkalkuwa      | • | •     | 1952-53<br>1956-57<br>1961-62 | 1,94,817.864<br>(4,81,405)<br>1,94,740.569<br>(4,81,214)<br>82,844.485<br>(2,04,713)         | 16,575.554<br>(40,959)<br>16,494.192<br>(40,758)<br>16,498.239<br>(40,768)                | 1,48,044.661<br>(3,65,826)<br>1,47,075.438<br>(3,63,431)<br>20,813.406<br>(51,431)   | 2,117.722<br>(5,233)<br><br>231.480<br>(572)                             | 578.701<br>(1,430)<br>593.270<br>(1,466)<br>13,995.661<br>(34,584)           | 11,020.409   | : : :  |
| Akrani         | : | •     | 1952-53<br>1956-57<br>1961-62 | 2,39,767.147<br>(5,92,477)<br>2,39,767.147<br>(5,92,477)<br>2,39,767.147<br>(5,92,477)       | 2,14,723.154<br>(5,30,592)<br>2,09,398.700<br>(5,17,435)<br>2,08,511.224<br>(5,15,242)    | 7,799.918<br>(19,274)<br>7,207.862<br>(17,811)                                       | 27.519 (68)  | 10,667.118<br>(26,359)<br>1,800.853<br>(4,450)<br>813.824<br>(2,011)         | 1,042.471  | : : :  |
| District Total | : | :     | 1952-53<br>1956-57<br>1961-62 | 16,10,685,892<br>(39,80,088)<br>16,10,586,340<br>(39,79,842)<br>14,29,000,899<br>(35,31,135) | 5,90,043.519<br>(14,58,028)<br>5,62,734.094<br>(13,90,545)<br>5,40,047.397<br>(13,34,485) | 1,58,675.762<br>(3,92,096)<br>2,08,394.674<br>(5,14,954)<br>77,046.953<br>(1,90,387) | 2,553.164<br>(6,309)<br>11,344.158<br>(28,032)<br>13,826.502<br>(34,166) | 44,017.292<br>(1,08,769)<br>33,817.990<br>(83,566)<br>37,478.780<br>(92,612) | 70,858.495<br>(1,75,095)<br>50,804.280<br>(1,25,540)<br>66,875.980<br>(1,65,254) | 37,184.660<br>(9.189)<br>379,191<br>(937)<br>(937)<br>636,571<br>(1,573) |

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CHAPTER 4,

# Agriculture and Irrigation.

TABLE No. 10-contd.

LAND UTILISATION (TALUKA-WISE) IN DHULIA DISTRICT, 1952-53, 1956-57 AND 1961-62

| Tahika    | Year    | Current<br>fallows  | Other<br>failows    | Net area<br>sown         | Area sown<br>more than once | Total cropped<br>area   | Total uncultivated<br>area |
|-----------|---------|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------|
| qual .    | 2       | 10                  | 11                  | 12                       | 13                          | 14                      | 15                         |
| Dhulia    | 1952-53 | 6,721.834 (16,610)  | 6,003.517 (14,835)  | 1,13,872.570 (2,81,385)  | 10,512.124 (25,976)         | 1,24,384.694            | 84,971.110<br>(2,09,968)   |
|           | 1956-57 | 153.781 (380)       | 5,874.422 (14,516)  | 1,16,010.931             | 15,670-251                  | 1,31,681.182            | 82,814.134 (2,04,638)      |
|           | 1961-62 | 1,698.467 (4,197)   | 5,435.742 (13,432)  | 1,19,914-937 (2,96,316)  | 11,638.769 (28,760)         | 1,31,553.706            | 78,910<br>(1,94,991)       |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53 | 15,840.624 (39,143) | 2,475.060 (6,116)   | 96,420-486               | 4,016.104                   | 1,00,436.540 (2.18.184) | 34,195.158 (84,498)        |
|           | 1956-57 | 12,342.114 (30,498) | 1,607.413           | 94,492.562               | 15,830-102                  | 1,10,322.664            | 36,122.677                 |
|           | 1961-62 | •                   | 1,724.367           | 95,848·260<br>(2,36,846) | 20,724.375 (51,211)         | 1,16,572.635 (2,88,057) | 34,766,170 (85,909)        |
| Shirpur   | 1952-53 | ф<br>ф<br>Ю         | 2,618.723 (6,471)   | 51,078-658               | 3,021.386                   | 54,100.043              | 1,03,449.477               |
|           | 1956-57 | 1,307.540 (3,231)   | 516-379 (1,276)     | 52,214.611 (1,29,025)    | 10,883 · 625 (26,894)       | 63,098.236              | 1,02,313.524               |
|           | 1961-62 | •                   | 1,578-275 (3,900)   | 54,031.247 (1,33,514)    | 11,952.806 (29,536)         | 65,984.052 (1,63,050)   | 1,00,935.973 (2,49,418)    |
| Sakri     | 1952-53 | 107.241 (265)       | 10,179.472 (25,154) | 1,11,032.388 (2,74,368)  | 18,396.216 (45,458)         | 1,29,429.105            | 1,33,091.513               |

|           | 1956-57 | 6,205.050 (15,333)                    | 35.208 (87)          | 1,15,729.269 (2,85,973)  | 25,727.508<br>(63,574) | 1,41,456.777 (3,49,547)  | 1,28,396.346 (3,17,274)    |
|-----------|---------|---------------------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
|           | 1961-62 | 45.730 (113)                          | 3,652.291<br>(9,025) | 1,23,402.925 (3,04,935)  | 16,067.248<br>(39,703) | 1,39,470.174 (3,44,638)  | 1,20,710.549<br>(2,98,282) |
| Nandurbar | 1952-53 | 19.425 (48)                           | 1,994.293 (4,928)    | 92,725.298<br>(2,29,129) | 6,465.668 (15,977)     | 99,190.967 (2,45,106)    | 46,084.832 (1,13,878)      |
|           | 1956-57 | 1,326.765                             | 1,256.550 (3,105)    | 95,798.484 (2,36,723)    | 8,037.064 (19,860)     | 1,03,835.548 (2,56,583)  | 43,011.647<br>(1,06,284)   |
|           | 1961-62 | # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # # | 852.673 (2,107)      | 74,158.709<br>(1,83,250) | 14 559.793<br>(35,978) | 88,718.502<br>(2,19,228) | 32,375.689<br>(80,002)     |
| Nawapur   | 1952-53 | 1,064.729 (2,631)                     | 3,181.641 (7,862)    | 67,067.393               | 3,155.741 (7,798)      | 70,223.138 (1,73,525)    | 51,098.892 (1,26,268)      |
|           | 1956-57 | 128.285                               | 2,491.652 (6,157)    | 69,088·803<br>(1,70,722) | 3,300.619 (8,156)      | 72,389.422 (1,78,878)    | 49,073.034 (1,21,262)      |
|           | 1961-62 | 198.701 (491)                         | 996.742 (2,463)      | 58,661.259<br>(1,44,955) | 3,827.520 (9,458)      | 62,488.779<br>(1,54,413) | 35,288.619 (87,233)        |
| Shahada   | 1952-53 | 1,587.583 (3,923)                     | 129.499<br>(320)     | 76,667.358 (1,89,449)    | 7,075.530 (17,484)     | 83,742.888 (2,06,933)    | (1,17,947)                 |
|           | 1956-57 | 579.915<br>(1,433)                    | (1,666)              | 76,619.200<br>(1,89,330) | 10,571.208<br>(26,122) | 87,190.408<br>(2,15,452) | 47,977.549 (1,18,555)      |
|           | 1961-62 |                                       | 1,908.499 (4,716)    | 81,867.168<br>(2,02,298) | 8,946.798<br>(22,108)  | 90,813.967<br>(2,24,406) | 42,950.539<br>(1,06,133)   |
| Taloda    | 1952-53 | 186.156 (460)                         | 1,197.466 (2,959)    | 36,796.479 (90,926)      | 473.887<br>(1,171)     | 37,270.367               | 29,817.264 (73,630)        |
|           | 1956-57 | 2,025.858 (5,006)                     | 272.353<br>(673)     | 35,015.051<br>(86,524)   | 3,265.816<br>(8,070)   | 38,280.867<br>(94,594)   | 31,400.831 (77,593)        |
|           | 1961-62 |                                       | 911.758 (2,253)      | 23,723.907<br>(58,623)   | 1,628.861 (4,025)      | 25,352.769<br>(62,648)   | 28,843.185<br>(71,273)     |
|           |         |                                       |                      |                          |                        |                          |                            |

### CHAPTER 4,

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

LAND
UTILIZATION.

TABLE No. 10-contd.

| Taluka<br>1    | Year                          | Current<br>fallows  | Other<br>fallows<br>11   | Net area<br>sown<br>12   | Area shown<br>more than once                      | Total cropped<br>area<br>14  | Total<br>uncultivated area   |
|----------------|-------------------------------|---|--|--|---|--|--|
| Akkalkuwa      | 1952-53                       | ्र<br>:   | (2,202)  | 26,610.128 (65,755)  | 356.123<br>(880)<br>643.451                       | 26,966.252 (66,635)  | 1,68,207.736 (4,15,650)  |
|                | 1961-62                       | 108.860 (269)   | (7,290)<br>(7,290)<br>(452.034<br>(1,117)                      | (68,269)<br>19,724.396<br>(48,740)   | (1,590)<br>(1,590)<br>852.269<br>(2,106)          | (69,859)<br>20,576.664<br>(50,846)   | (4,12,945)<br>(3,120.089<br>(1,55,973)                                     |
| Akrani         | 1952-53<br>1956-57<br>1961-62 | 1,680.661<br>(4,153)<br>1,086.582<br>(2,685)<br>1,490.863     | 698.488  | 11,759.970<br>(29,059)<br>19,681.094<br>(48,633)<br>20,002.415             | 1,479.532<br>(3,656)<br>34.803<br>(86)<br>44f.108 | 13,239.302<br>(32,715)<br>19,715.897<br>(48,719)<br>20,443.523             | 2,28,007.377 (5,63,418) 2,20,086.053 (5,43,844) 2,19,764.732 (5,43,64)     |
| District Total | 1952-53<br>1956-57<br>1961-62 | 27,208.254<br>(67,233)<br>25,156.091<br>(62,162)<br>3,542.621 | 29,579.714<br>(73,093)<br>15,678.345<br>(38,742)<br>18,210.870 | 6,84,031.055<br>(16,90,276)<br>7,02,277.516<br>(17,35,364)<br>6,71,335.224 | 54.9<br>(1, 0) 93.9<br>(2, 0) 6.6                 | 7,38,983.345<br>(18,26,066)<br>7,96,241.963<br>(19,67,555)<br>7,61,974.771 | 9,26,654.859<br>(22,89,812)<br>9,08,308.824<br>(22,44,478)<br>7,57,665.674 |

Khandesh, prior to its division into west and east Khandesh, was one of the largest forest district in the erstwhile presidency of Bombay. The forest reserves then covered an area over 6024·340 km.² (2326 square miles) or 22·3 per cent. of the entire area of the district. Of the area which was under forest, 4175·080 km² (1612 square miles) were declared to be reserved forests and 1849·260 km² (714 square miles) as protected forests under Chapters II and IV of the Forest Act (VII of 1878). Arrangements were also made for increasing the area under conservation by transferring to the Forest department some of the waste lands. Schemes like demarcation, settlement etc., were also introduced. However, the absence of conservancy rules in the past and the destructive habits of the forest tribes like Bhils, Gavits etc., have robbed the forests of most of their valuable timber.

Later on the administrative changes that took place during the period from 1869 to 1961 formed the present Dhulia district having nine talukas and one mahal. This district now comprises two forest divisions viz. North Dhulia division and West Dhulia division provided with necessary technical and ministerial staff. The forests in the district now cover an area of 3962.625 km² (1564.72 square miles of which 3664.125 km² (1414.72 square miles) are in the charge of Forest department and 318.570 km² (123.00 square miles) in the charge of the Revenue department. The forest area makes 32.26 per cent of the total geographical area as against 17.56 per cent for Maharashtra.

The forests are mainly situated on the sloping hills of Satpuda and Satmala ranges and also on the plateaus in Shahada, Shirpur. Akkalkuwa, Nawapur, Nandurbar, Sakri, Taluda and Akrani talukas. They are of mixed deciduous type and consist of commercially valuable species like teak, khair, palas, sadada, shisam, tiwas haldu, kalam, ain, biya, dhavada, shaman, sala, bor, hiver, anjan, tendu and apta leaves, mohwa flower and fruit. Besides, the rosha grass which is found in large areas of Akrani taluka is used for producing scented oil. The forest produce from the forests is valued at about Rs. 20·5 lakhs annually. There is thus a considerable increase in the forest revenue over that of the whole of the former Khandesh district in 1903-1904.

At present a number of schemes such as plantation of valuable trees, afforestation for soil conservation, development of forest pastures, bamboo and agave plantation and establishment of fodder bank etc., have been taken up to regulate the exploitation of the forests and to make it a good source of income and also to complement the agricultural industry in as much as afforestation helps keep up rainfall and, in consequence, proves to be conducive to good growth of crops.

Culturable waste, fallows, barren and unculturable land and permanent pastures and other grazing lands are the other important heads in the land utilisation. They together covered an area of 11253.508 hectares (27808 acres) in 1961-62.

CHAPTER 4.
Agriculture and Irrigation.

FORESTS.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CROPPED AREA.

The food and non-food crops mainly constitute the total cropped area. They accounted for 761974·711 hectares\* (18,82,879 acres) in 1961-62. In the same year the total uncultivated area was 757665·674 hectares (18,72,231 acres). This means that about 50 per cent of the total geographical area of the district remained uncultivated. The corresponding figures for the year 1952-53 were 738983·345 hectares\* (18,26,066 acres) and 926654·859 hectares\* (22,89,812 acres). The proportions of areas under important food and non-food crops for the district and each of its talukas are shown below compared with the corresponding figures for Maharashtra. All the figures are averages for the three years from 1957-58 to 1959-60.

The important crops grown in the district, include jowar, bajri, wheat, groundnut, cotton, gram, mug etc. Of the two categories viz., food and non-food crops, food crops account for 70·8 per cent as against 69·88 per cent. for the whole of the State of Maharashtra. Among the food crops jowar occupies the highest percentage viz., 23·61 of the gross cropped area in the district. Jowar is followed by bajri, pulses, wheat, rice in the order of priority. A very small acreage accounts for the cultivation of condiments and spices and fruits and vegetables.

The importance of the various crops in the agricultural pattern of the district, the area covered by them, their methods of cultivation, the rainfall required by them and such other details are given in the following account. Information about the pests and diseases of the respective crops produced in the district is given separately.

<sup>\*</sup> These figures include areas sown more than once.

TABLE No. 11
PERCENTAGE OF GROSS CROPPED AREA IN DHULIA DISTRICT

| Details of cropped area        |      | Mahara-<br>shtra | Dhulia<br>District | Akrani<br>Taluka | Akkal-<br>kuwa<br>Teluka | Taloda<br>Taluka | -27 rd | Nandurbar<br>Taluka | Shirpur<br>Taluka | Sindkhed N<br>Taluka | Vawapur<br>Taluka | Sakri<br>Taluka | Dhulia<br>Faluka |
|--------------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------|------------------|--------------------------|------------------|--------|---------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|
| (3)                            |      | (2)              | 6                  | (4)              | (5)                      | (9)              | 6      | (8)                 | (6)               | (10)                 | (11)              | (12)            | (13)             |
| Gross cropped area             | :    | 100.00           | 100.00             | 100.00           | 100.00                   | 100.00           | 7***   | 100.00              | 100 · 00          | 100.00               | 100.00            | 100-00          | 100.00           |
| Total area under food crops    |      | 69·88            | 70.80              | 96.75            | 74.65                    | 99.08            |        | 77.56               | 57.38             | 61 - 52              | 74.89             | 77.95           | 64.39            |
| Area under cereals             | •    | 52.97            | 56-11              | 83.66            | 66.94                    | 65.56            | 7,     | 56.30               | 44.41             | 48.07                | 88.09             | 61 · 60         | 55-23            |
| Rice                           | . :  | 29.9             | 4.10               | 3.73             | 18-83                    | 5.94             |        | 2.77                | 0.44              | 0.12                 | 21.68             | 3.40            | 0.37             |
| Wheat                          | :    | 4.68             | 5.36               | 0.20             | 3.62                     | 13.48            | VV     | 8.90                | 3.66              | 4.68                 | 1.34              | ?<br>\$         | 3.21             |
| Jowar                          | :    | 30.95            | 23-61              | 37.02            | 28.45                    | 41.47            |        | 29.52               | 28.44             | 22.08                | 19.22             | 10.38           | 18.86            |
| Bairi                          | :    | 9.42             | 17.59              | 15.19            | 0.47                     | 0-23             |        | 12.07               | 11.60             | 21-11                | 0.26              | 33-73           | 32.68            |
| Other cereals                  | :    | 1.25             | 5.45               | 27.52            | 15.27                    | 4.44             |        | 3.04                | 0.27              | 0.08                 | 18.38             | 11-15           | 0.11             |
| Area under pulses              | :    | 10.69            | 12.68              | 12-41            | 7-40                     | 2.15             |        | 17.03               | 12.48             | 11-19                | 13.68             | 14.82           | 1.76             |
| Sugarcane                      | :    | 0.63             | 0.24               | 0.07             | :                        | 0.20             |        | 0.08                | :                 | 0.03                 | •                 | 0.74            | 0.27             |
| Other food crops               | :    | 5.59             | 1.77               | 19.0             | 0.31                     | 2.75             |        | 4.15                | 0.49              | 2.23                 | 0.33              | 0.79            | 1.13             |
| Area under non-food grops      | :    | 30.12            | 29.20              | 3-25             | 25-35                    | 19.34            |        | 22.44               | 42.62             | 38.48                | 25.11             | 22.05           | 35.61            |
| Area under oilseeds            | :    | 8.18             | 19.19              | 2.44             | 7.50                     | 14.46            |        | 19.25               | 19.25             | 26.52                | 4.90              | 19.44           | 26.11            |
| Groundaut                      | :    | 6.11             | 17.48              | 1.08             | 2.69                     | 13.56            |        | 18.62               | 15-17             | 24·19                | 3.36              | 17.66           | 25.29            |
| Other oilseeds                 | ;    | 2.07             | 1.71               | 1.36             | 4.81                     | 0.00             |        | 0.63                | 4.08              | 2-33                 | 1.54              | 1.78            | 0.82             |
| Cotton                         | :    | 13.62            | 9.41               | :                | 17-33                    | 4.25             |        | 2.64                | 23.10             | 11.82                | 16.75             | ?<br>4          | 9.30             |
| Tobacco                        | :    | 0.12             | Nil.               | 0.13             | •                        | :                | :      | :                   | ;                 | :                    | :                 | :               | :                |
| Other non-food crops including | ling | 8.20             | 09.0               | 0.68             | 0.52                     | 0.63             |        | 0.55                | 0.27              | 0.14                 | 3.46              | 0.17            | 0.20             |
| todder crops                   |      |                  |                    |                  |                          |                  |        |                     |                   |                      |                   |                 |                  |

\*District Census Handbook, Dhulia, 1961 p. 34.

CHAPTER 4,

Agriculture and Irrigation.
CROPPED AREA.

CHAPTER 4

Agriculture and Irrigation.

> HOLDINGS. Size of Holdings.

Following is a brief description of the system of land holding prevalent in Khandesh district of which Dhulia district formed part:-

"In dry-crop land, from two to four or five hundred acres is a large, from seventy-five to one hundred and fifty a middle sized, and from ten to twenty-five a small holding. In garden lands, from twenty to forty acres is a large, from ten to twenty a middle sized, and less than ten a small holding. In 1878-79, including alienated lands, the total number of holdings was 142,034 with an average area of twentythree acres. Of the whole number, 12,995 were holdings of not more than five acres; 21,824 of from five to ten acres; 40,224 from ten to twenty; 37,765 from twenty to fifty; 9602 from fifty to one hundred; 1484 from one hundred to two hundred; 119 from two hundred to five hundred; twelve from five hundred to one thousand; five from one thousand to two thousand; and four above two thousand. The largest holdings are in Virdel."1

The description goes to show that major portion of the cultivated land in the district was owned by the big landlords. Inspite of the uneven distribution of land there was no suggestion of an uneconomic The problem of uneconomic holding is a present day problem which is the resultant of a variety of factors such as increasing pressure of population on land, the traditional laws of inheritance and succession etc. This could be judged from the fall in the average sizes of holdings in about 1900 which was 9.308 hectares (23 acres) to 5.261 hectares (13 acres) in the year 1961.

The table No. 12 gives taluka-wise quinquennial statement of holdings in government rayatwari area in the district.

The uneconomic size of agricultural holdings considerably affected the productivity of land. Efforts were made to regroup agricultural holdings and bring them to the size of an economic unit by the passage of various Acts such as the Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948, the Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act, 1962, and the Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947.

Ceiling on

The Maharashtra Agricultural Lands (Ceiling on Holdings) Act Holdings. came in force from 26th January 1962. Four talukas of Shahada, Dhulia, Nandurbar and Akrani have been notified in the district with different ceiling areas for dry crop land, viz., 31.566 hectares (78 acres), 33.994 hectares (84 acres), 46.134 hectares (114 acres) and 38.850 hectares (96 acres), respectively. In the case of irrigated lands, the ceiling area is the same in all the four local areas, viz., 7.284 hectares (18 acres) in the case of perennially irrigated areas-10.927 hectares (27 acres) in areas irrigated in two seasons, and 19.425 hectares (48 acres) in areas which get irrigation water for one season. Holders of land in excess of the ceiling areas are not now free to transfer or partition their possession until the land in

Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. XII, Khandesh, 1880, pp. 136-37.

**CHAPTER 4** 

Agriculture and

Irrigation.

HOLDINGS.

Size of

Holdings.

Ceiling on Holdings.

excess of the ceiling is determined under the Act. Under the Act they were required to furnish returns of their holdings to the Collector, who after enquiries determined the surplus lands and took them over in possession. Those lands shall afterwards vest in the State Government. The Act also provides for payment of compensation to the holders at specified rates and for distribution of surplus lands to landless or other persons in the prescribed order of priority.

> Fragmentation and

The provisions of the Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and The Bombay Consolidation of Holdings Act, 1947, were applied to the district in Prevention of 1948. The provisions prohibit any type of fragment and at the same time they aim at the consolidation of fragmented holdings, which Consolidation implies an exchange or redistribution of land. The enactment further of Holdings provides a definite procedure to implement the provisions in a manner Act, 1947. that will ensure the persons concerned a fair deal.

Accordingly the land has been classified as dry crop land, bagayat land and rice land and the standard areas for these three categories have been specified as minimum necessary for profitable cultivation under the Act. The range of the standard area in the district varies between 20 gunthas and an acre at different places on the basis of classification of land. The implementation of the Act is thus mainly based on the determination of the standard area which takes into account the economic size of the plot and not of a holding which may be composed of several plots. Such plots pool into an economic unit of cultivation. The standard areas which may vary in accordance with the productivity of soil and the cost of cultivation are as follows:-

(a) Dry crop land 1.0 acre. (b) Bagayat land 0.20 acre. (c) Rice land 0.20 acre.

All plots of land less in area than the standard area are treated as fragments and their transfer except to holders of contiguous plots is prohibited.

For the speedy implementation of the scheme the district is divided into two divisions, viz., Dhulia and Nandurbar. The Dhulia division comprises Dhulia, Sakri and Shirpur talukas while the Nandurbar division includes Nandurbar, Nawapur, Sindkheda, Shahada, Taloda, Akkalkuwa and Akrani talukas. The Consolidation Officers in charge of Dhulia and Nandurbar divisions are assisted by three and seven Assistant Consolidation Officers respectively. The details about the achievements made under the scheme upto 31st March 1967 are given in table No. 13.

### TABLE

# Agriculture and Irrigation. HOLDINGS,

Size of Holdings.

### QUINQUENNIAL STATEMENT OF HOLDINGS IN GOVERNMENT

|                     | 1     |     |                   | Dhulia                     |          |         | Shirpu                             | r      |
|---------------------|-------|-----|-------------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------------------|--------|
| Magnitude Group     | Class |     | No. of            | Area in I                  | lectares | No. of  | Area in He                         | ctares |
|                     | . # 1 |     | berzous<br>Mo. or | Khalsa                     | Inam     | persons | Khalsa                             | Inam   |
| Up to 5 acres .     | , A   |     | ••••              | ****                       | ****     | 2,354   | 6,145·157<br>(15,185)              | ••     |
|                     | B     | ••  | ****              | ****                       | ****     | 751     | 1,027·902<br>(2,540)               | ••     |
|                     | C     | ••  | 7,765             | 9,138·619<br>(22,582)      | ****     | 450     | 758 · 786<br>(1.875)               | ••     |
| 5to 15 acres        | . A   | ••  | ***               |                            | ****     | 2,059   | 9,935·446<br>(24,551)              | • •    |
|                     | В     | ••  | ****              |                            | ****     | 729     | 3,496.082                          |        |
|                     | C     | ••  | 7,280             | 19,430·593<br>(48,014)     | ****     | 658     | (8,639)<br>3,464·112<br>(8,560)    | ••     |
| 15 to 25 gores      | Α.    |     |                   |                            | ****     | 1,159   | 6,065·838<br>(14,989)              | • •    |
|                     | В     |     | ****              | ****                       | ****     | 907     | 2,074.420                          |        |
|                     | C     | 4 0 | 9,664             | 68,009 · 101<br>(1,68,054) |          | 551     | (5,126)<br>32,073 · 100<br>(8,088) | **     |
| 25 to 100 acres .   | . A   |     |                   | ****                       | ****     | 735     | 5,575·764<br>(13,778)              | • •    |
|                     | В     |     | **** 25           | Describe.                  | _****    | 729     | 1.183 - 706                        |        |
|                     | C     | * * | 288               | 6,814·103<br>(16,838)      | 1923·    | 568     | (2,925)<br>1,110·458<br>(2,744)    | ••     |
| 100 to 500 acres .  | , A   |     | . 2240            | At the set of the          | dept     | ****    |                                    | **     |
|                     | В     | ••  |                   |                            |          |         |                                    |        |
|                     | C     | ••  | ****              |                            | g        | ****    | ****                               | ••     |
| 100 acres and above | A     | ••  | ****              | 1114446                    | Ŋ        | ****    | ****                               |        |
|                     | В     | • • | ****              | era.                       |          | ****    | ****                               | • •    |
|                     | Ç     |     |                   |                            | 777      |         |                                    |        |

|                  |    |       |    |          | Tuloda                 | 1      |          | kkalkuwa                 |       |
|------------------|----|-------|----|----------|------------------------|--------|----------|--------------------------|-------|
| Magnitde Group   | C  | lasus | _  |          | Area in H              | ctares |          | Area in Hec              | tares |
|                  |    |       |    | No. of - | Khalsa                 | Inam   | No. of - | Khaisa                   | Inam  |
| 1 to 5 acres     | •• | A     | •• | ••       | ••••                   | **     | 3,148    | 2,993·462<br>(7,397)     | ••    |
|                  |    | В     |    | ••       | ****                   | ••     | ••       | ****                     | * *   |
|                  |    | C     | •• | 935      | 11,65•900<br>(2,881)   | ••     |          | ****                     | **    |
| 5 to 15 acres    | •• | A     | •• | ••       | ****                   | **     | 5,013    | 15,351 · 357<br>(37,934) | ••    |
|                  |    | В     |    |          | ****                   | • •    | **       | ****                     | **    |
|                  |    | C     | •• | 1,492    | 6,310·673<br>(15,594)  | ••     | 4.0      | ****                     | **    |
| 15 to 25 acres   | •• | A     | •• | ••       | ••••                   | **     | 1,366    | 9,770-739<br>(24,144)    |       |
|                  |    | В     | •• | ••       |                        |        | **       | ****                     | ••    |
|                  |    | C     | ** | 564      | 3,823 • 473<br>(9,448) | ••     | ••       | ••••                     | ••    |
| 25 to 100 acres  | •• | A     | •• | ••       | ****                   | ••     | 213      | 3,320·853<br>(8,206)     |       |
|                  |    | В     |    | **       | ****                   | **     |          |                          |       |
|                  |    | C     | •• | 196      | 2,312 • 780<br>(5,715) |        | ••       | ****                     | ••    |
| 100 to 500 acres | •• | A     | •• | **       | ****                   | ••     | ••       | ••••                     | **    |
|                  |    | В     |    | ••       | ****                   | **     | ••       |                          | ••    |
|                  |    | C     | •• | 2        | 233•099<br>(576)       | **     | ••       | ***                      | ••    |

Figures in brackets in licate area in acres. Information for Sakri taluka is not available.

No. 12

RAYATWARI AREA IN DHULIA DISTRICT (TALUKA-WISE)

# Agriculture and Irrigation. Holdings.

Size of Holdings.

|                   | Nandurbar                |                       |         | Nawapu                   | r       |         | Shahad                     | a.     |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|----------------------------|--------|
|                   | Area in Hec              | tare                  | No. of  | Area in Hee              | tares   | No. of  | Area in He                 | ctares |
| No. of<br>persons | Khaisa                   |                       | persons | Khalsa                   | Inam    | persons | Khalsa                     | Inam   |
|                   | ***                      | ****                  |         |                          | ••      | 18,232  | 82,374·240<br>(2,03,551)   | ••     |
| ****              | ****                     | ****                  | ••      | ****                     | **      | **      | ****                       | ••     |
| 3,090             | 4,827·094<br>(11,928)    | 116·145<br>(287)      | 530     | 878·978<br>(2,172)       | ••      |         | ****                       | **     |
| ****              | ****                     | ****                  | **      | ***                      | **      | 5,151   | 6,125·732<br>(15,137)      | ••     |
| ***               | ****                     |                       | * *     | ****                     | * *     | **      | ****                       |        |
| 6,226             | 11,256·341<br>(27,815)   | 282·875<br>(699)      | 2,252   | 16,471·334<br>(15,991)   | * *     | ** '    | ****                       | ••     |
| ****              | ****                     | ****                  | • •     |                          | • •     | 5,041   | 13,841 ·457<br>(34,203)    | ••     |
| ****              |                          | ****                  | • •     | ****                     | * *     | 4.4     | ****                       | * *    |
| 2,825             | 17,535,044<br>(43,330)   | 426+13<br>(1,053)     | 4 6,197 | 47,711·670<br>(1,17,898) | **      | ••      | ****                       | ••     |
| ****              | ****                     | ****                  | * *     | ****                     | • •     |         | ****                       | 9.1    |
| ••••              | ****                     | ****                  | _GPhy   | Gullen                   | **      | 8,040   | 62,406 · 628<br>(1,54,210) | ••     |
| 1,245             | 12,811 · 549<br>(31,658) | 433-41                | 8 135   | 4,162·195<br>(10,285)    | a Silve | ••      | ****                       | ••     |
| ****              | ****                     |                       | • •     | ****                     |         | 4.4     | ****                       |        |
|                   |                          | ****                  | 4.0     | ****                     | • •     | **      | ****                       |        |
| 35                | 3,692·760<br>(9,125)     | 57 <b>·87</b><br>(143 |         |                          | ••      | **      | ***                        | ••     |
| ****              | ***                      |                       | ••      | ••••                     | * *     | ••      | ****                       | **     |
|                   | ****                     | *** * *               |         | ****                     |         | ••      | ****                       |        |
| 1                 | 230·671<br>(570)         | ****                  | 187-64  |                          | 7       | ••      | ****                       | • •    |

|         | Akran                 | i                       | .1-1    | Sindkheda                     |                    |
|---------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------|-------------------------------|--------------------|
| No. of  | Area in I             | lectares                | No. of  | Area in H                     | ectares            |
| persons | Kha sa                | Inam                    | persons | Khaisa                        | Inam               |
| ••••    |                       | ***                     | 930     | 1,881.790<br>(4,650)          | 229 · 052<br>(566) |
| ****    | ****                  | ***                     | 300     | 607·029<br>(1,500)            | 95·101<br>(235     |
| 195     | 5,054.933<br>(12,491) | ****                    | ****    | ****                          | ****               |
|         | 7,1884033<br>(17,762) | 36·421<br>(90)          | 1,626   | 7,896·233<br>(19,512)         | 75.271             |
| • • • • | ****                  | ****                    | 500     | 3,035·145<br>(7,500)          | 206 · 390          |
| 1,683   | ****                  | ****                    | 97      | 510·309<br>(1,261)            | (510)              |
| ••••    | 6,518-277<br>(16,107) | 30·351<br>( <b>75</b> ) | 2,536   | 20,325.674<br>(50,720)        | ****               |
| *****   |                       | (10)                    | 1,356   | 9,900·238<br>(24,464)         | ****               |
| 692     |                       |                         | 721     | 4,376-679<br>(10,815)         | ****               |
| ****!   | ****                  | ***                     | 117     | 1,893·930<br>(4,680)          | ****               |
|         | 2,274.740             | 24.281                  | - 139   | 2,250.054                     | ****               |
| 194     | (5,621)               | į (60)                  | 33      | (5,560)<br>534·185<br>(1,320) | ••••               |
| ****    | ***                   | ••••                    | ****    | ****                          | ****               |
| ••••    | ****                  | ****                    | 7       | 291 <b>-778</b><br>(721)      | ****               |
| ****    | ****                  |                         | 4       | 195'868<br>(484)              | ****               |

CHAPTER 4.

griculture and Irrigation.

HOLDINGS.

Size of Holdings.

TABLE No. 13 Progress of Consolidation Work in Dhulla District, 1967

|           |        |   | V  |   | Num                | Number of villages where work is completed and the area | where work i       | S                 | Number<br>in t     | Number of villages where the work is<br>in progress and the area | re the wo          | rk is                  |
|-----------|--------|---|--|---|--------------------|---|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--|--------------------|------------------------|
| Ta        | Təluka |   | consolidation work   | 1 | Non                | Non-plan  | Plan               |                   | Non-Plan           | Plan,  | Plan               | c                      |
|           |        |   | was taken up   |   | No. of<br>villages | Area  | No. of<br>villages | Area              | No. of<br>villages | Area   | No. of<br>villages | Area                   |
|           | -      |   | 2  |   | m                  | 4   | \$                 | 9                 | 7                  | 00   | 6                  | 10                     |
|           |        |   | adelline eriteration deline eriterature des exemplants eriteratures de la communication eriteratures. Aggis des communications de la communication eriteratures de la communication eriterature eriterature de la communication eriterature e |   |                    | Hectares  |                    | Hectares          |                    | Hectares   |                    | Hoctares               |
| Dhulia    | :      |   | 3rd November 1948  |   | 149                | 2,01,164.150 (4,97,087)                                 |                    | i                 | 61                 | 6,993.379<br>(17,281)  | :                  | :                      |
| Sindkheda | •      | : | 1st July 1954  | : | 116.               | 84,132.196<br>(2,07,895)                                | 作のできる              | 1                 | 19                 | 22,383.992<br>(55,312)   | :                  | :                      |
| Sakri     | :      |   | 4th February 1960  | : | 1.9                | 64,234.190<br>(1,58,726)                                | 9                  | 3,154.122         | σ,                 | 17,002.073<br>(42,013)   | 19                 | 17,049.421<br>(42,130) |
| Shahada   | ;      | : | 22nd November 1962   | : | 20                 | 25,953.322<br>(64,132)                                  | * *                | :                 | 26                 | 20,086.994<br>(49,636)   | •                  | :                      |
| Nanpurbar | :      | : | 22nd April 1965  | : | 36                 | 23,553.13 <b>0</b> (58,201)                             | 4                  | 2,902.631 (5,171) | 23                 | 22,862.735<br>(56,495)   | 40                 | 4,864.730<br>(12,021)  |
| Nawapur   | 4      | • | 20th July 1966   | : | :                  | e<br>•<br>•   | e<br>v             | :                 | *                  |  | 15                 | 12.652.192             |
| Shirpur   | :      | : | 9th July 1966  | : | 5                  | 3,352.419<br>(8,284)                                    |                    | :                 | 18                 | 8,606.862<br>(21,268)  | 7                  | 373.930<br>(924)       |

Figures in brackets indicate area in acres.

The scheme of the co-operative farming was introduced in the Bombay State in 1948. The scheme is continued from year to year. The primary aim of co-operative farming is to inculcate the habits of cultivation on co-operative basis among individual land holders in order to minimise the cost of cultivation, to increase average size of holdings, to raise agricultural production, to give full and continuous employment to the agriculturists and thus to raise the standard of living of poor farmers possessing such average size lands.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Co-operative Farming.

In the past, four types viz., (i) Better Farming (ii) Tenant Farming (iii) Joint Farming and (iv) Collective Farming societies were organised. However the first two are not now regarded as conforming to co-operative pattern and hence efforts are made to convert these farming societies into either Joint Co-operative or Collective Farming Societies.

The first co-operative society in the district was formed at Navari in 1947 known as the Navari Co-operative Joint Farming Society in Dhulia taluka. Later on efforts were made to organise co-operative farming societies on the government waste lands. In 1949 two Co-operative Collective Farming Societies viz., (i) Waghapur Co-operative Collective Farming Society Ltd. and Bhadne Shetki Majoor Co-operative Collective Farming Society Ltd. at Bhamer in Sakri taluka were registered. During the First Five Year Plan, various types of co-operative farming societies were registered in this district. On 31st December 1964 there were in all 102 co-operative farming societies in the district, the details of which are as under:—

| Particulars   | As on      |    | As on<br>31-12-1964 |
|---|------------|----|---------------------|
| Co-operative joint farming societies in Pilot Blocks of Dhulia and Sindkheda talukas (10 each). | 20         | 20 | 20                  |
| Co-operative joint farming societies outside the Pilot Blocks.                                  | 34         | 35 | 38                  |
| Co-operative collective farming societies.  | 22         | 29 | 44                  |
|   | <b>7</b> 6 | 84 | 102                 |

The total membership of all these societies was 1,751. Of these 1,315 members were working members and the remaining 436 were non-working members. The total land under command of these societies was 6,258-064 hectares (15,464 acres). The total acreage

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Co-operative Farming.

brought under cultivation was 6,141·110 hectares (15,175). The acreage under different crops during 1963-64 is shown below:—

| Trump of Coom     | Pilot                      | Non-Pi                   | lot                        |
|-------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Type of Crop      | rnot                       | Joint                    | Collective                 |
|                   | hectares                   | hectares                 | hectares                   |
| Food grains       | . 445-964 (1,102 acres)    | 551-992<br>(1,364 acres) | 1,917:402<br>(4,738 acres) |
| Commercial crops  | . 549-563<br>(1,358 acres) | 713-866<br>(1,764 acres) | 457-295<br>(1,139 acres)   |
| Other by-products | . 36-017<br>(89 acres)     | 2.428<br>(6 acres)       | 15-378<br>(38 acres)       |

The total value of production was Rs. 1,224,985. The total sales amounted to Rs. 1,132,147.

The share capital of these societies was to the tune of Rs. 564,244 out of which Government contribution stood at Rs. 113,850 and the reserve fund was Rs. 490,394. The working capital was Rs. 2,562,088. The total borrowing from the Central Financing Agency as on 30th June 1964 was Rs. 1,007,108,

The information regarding the number of members, land under command and cultivation etc. of these societies is given below:-

TABLE No. 14
Co-operative Societies in Dhulia District

\*(Area in hectares) Non-Pilot Callective Joint 1961-62 1962-63 1963-64 1961-62 1961-62 1962-63 1962-63 Number of Societies 20 8 20 28 34 18 22 Members 102 261 261 371 434 476 575 Working 200 216 352 519 . . Non-working 61 45 82 54 Reserve Fund 114 286 293 10,259 12,044 12,299 23,205 435.847 055.016 1,021.427 39 - 830 95,996 2 \* Land Pooled (4,438)(1,077)(2,607)(2,524)(3,750)(3,805)(5,613)\*Land under cultivation 435 · 847 1 (3,518) (3,236) ,005·240 1,012·120 (2,584) (2,501) (3,189)(1.077)

TABLE No. 15
Value of Sales of the Societies

| Y44            |     | Pilot   |         |               | Non-Pilo  | t        |         |
|----------------|-----|---------|---------|---------------|-----------|----------|---------|
| Item           |     | 1000.00 | 1002.64 | Joint         |           | Collecti | ye      |
|                |     | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1962-63       | 1963-64   | 1962-63  | 1963-64 |
|                |     | Rs.     | Rs.     | Rs.           | Rs.       | Rs.      | Rs.     |
| Food Grains    |     | 59,085  | 92,601  | 94,585        | 129,478   | 73,317   | 111,393 |
| Cotton         | 4.0 | 90,049  | 141,793 | 111,510       | 126,572   | 22,935   | 58,762  |
| Jaggery        |     | 28,253  | 21,207  | 49,791        | 105,307   | 842      | 62,124  |
| Chillia        | • • |         | 96,420  | <b>45,998</b> | 42,801    | 28,251   | 12,542  |
| Miscella neous | ••  | 25,684  | 89,811  | 31,909        | 24,793    | 14,194   | 16,544  |
| Total          | ••  | 203,071 | 441,832 | 353,79        | 3 428,951 | 139,538  | 261,363 |

### TABLE No. 16

### CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Co-operative
Farming.

### VALUE OF PRODUCTION OF THE SOCIETIES

|                |       |     | P. I.   | _       |                 | Non-Pilot |           |         |
|----------------|-------|-----|---------|---------|-----------------|-----------|-----------|---------|
| Itea           | ba    |     | Pilot - |         | Join            | it        | Collec    | tive    |
|                |       |     | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1962-63         | 1963-64   | 1962-63   | 1963-64 |
|                |       |     | Rs.     | Rs.     | Rs.             | Rs.       | Rs.       | Rs.     |
| Food Grains    |       |     | 51,032  | 126,674 | 112,925         | 139,952   | 91,997    | 129,898 |
| Cotton         | • •   |     | 48,098  | 199,883 | 121,562         | 129,361   | 29,451    | 67,195  |
| Oil Seeds      |       |     | 64,085  | 95,411  | 90,895          | 119,148   | 32,953    | 52,339  |
| Jaggery and Ch | illis | • • | 26,108  | 24,257  | 47,830<br>3,802 | 40,692    | 983<br>80 | 19,564  |
| Miscellaneous  | 4 *   | * * | 46,101  | 91,577  | 46,336          | 28,522    | 17,856    | 20,512  |
|                | Total | ••  | 235,424 | 477,802 | 418,546         | 457,675   | 173,220   | 289,508 |

The Dhulia District Co-operative Bank is giving adequate crop loan to the co-operative farming societies in this district. The amount of loan given to the co-operative farming societies during 1962-63 and 1963-64 is indicated below:—

| Year    | υ   |     | LILA RING.       |         | Amount recovered |
|---------|-----|-----|------------------|---------|------------------|
|         |     | - 1 |                  | Rs.     | Rs.              |
| 1962-63 | *** | 57  | किल्लांक बर्गर्ज | 533,820 | 525,464          |
| 1963-64 | *** | 75  |                  | 874,189 | 736,707          |

# Agriculture and Irrigation.

# Irrigation. Co-operative FARMING.

### **TABLE**

### OPERATIONS OF FARMING SOCIETIES

|  |                               | Land Ut                 | tilisation                |   |           |
|--|-------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------------|---|-----------|
| Type of society and No. of societies working | Net area                      |                         | Area under                |   | Total     |
| of societies working                         | 2                             |                         |                           | Main crops<br>and by<br>products                |           |
|  | 1                             | 2                       | 3                         | 4   | 5         |
|  |                               |                         |                           |   | Rs.       |
| Joint farming in pilot area 20               | 1,012·120<br>(2,501·09)       | 1,012·120<br>(2,501·09) | 445·964<br>(1,012·01)     | 549·563<br>(1,358·11)<br>36·422<br>(89·29)      | 4,77,802  |
| Joint farming outside pilot<br>area 38       |                               |                         | 552·396<br>(1,364·22)     | 673·802<br>(1,664·26)<br>2·833<br>(6·20)        | 4,57,675  |
| Collective farming societies 31              |                               |                         | 1,915·783<br>) (4,733·29) | 457·295<br>(1,130·12)<br>15·378<br>(38·00)      | 2,89,508  |
|  | 42,999 · 911<br>(16,254 · 23) |                         |                           | 1,680·661<br>) (4,153·09)<br>54·228<br>(134·09) | 12,24,985 |

|  |                | Value of | Sales     |         |                    |
|--|----------------|----------|-----------|---------|--------------------|
| Type of society and No. of societies working   | Food<br>grains | Cotton   | Oil-seeds | Jaggery | Misce-<br>llaneous |
| gildeling mannessiaturing viele activity mannessiatur von von somme samt von gegengen medicin state. | 12             | 13       | 14        | 15      | 16                 |
|  | Rs.            | Rs.      | Rs.       | Rs.     | Rs.                |
| Joint farming in pilot area  | 92,601         | 1,41,793 | 96,420    | 21,207  | 89,811             |
| Joint farming outside pilot area 38  | 1,29,478       | 1,26,572 | 1,05,307  | 42,801  | <b>24,</b> 793     |
| Collective farming societies 31  | 1,11,393       | 58,762   | 62,124    | 12,542  | 16,543             |
| Total—89   | 3,33,472       | 3,27,127 | 2,63,851  | 76,550  | 1,31,147           |

Note.—Figures in brackets are in acres and those outside are in hectares.

Value of Production

No. 17 IN DHULIA DISTRICT, 1963-64

### CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Co-operative Farming.

| Food grains | Cotton   | Oil-seeds        | Jaggery | Miscellaneous | Totai     |
|-------------|----------|------------------|---------|---------------|-----------|
| 6           | 7        | 8                | 9       | 10            | 11        |
| R.s.        | Rs.      | Rs.              | Rs.     | Rs.           | Rs.       |
| 1,26,674    | 1,39,883 | 95,411           | 24,257  | 91,577        | 4,41,842  |
| 1,39,952    | 1,29,361 | 1,19,148         | 40,692  | 28,522        | 4,28,951  |
| 1,29,898    | 67,195   | ™52,339 <u>*</u> | 19,564  | 20,512        | 2,61,364  |
| 3,96,524    | 3,36,439 | 2,66,898         | 84,513  | ]1,40,611     | 11,32,157 |

| *       | (                                   | lovernment                        | Aid Subsidie                | es                 | Cost of M                | anagement      |
|---------|-------------------------------------|-----------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------|--------------------------|----------------|
| Loans — | For Admi-<br>nistrative<br>purposes | For pur-<br>chase of<br>machinery | For construction of godowns | For other purposes | Salaries<br>and<br>wages | Other expenses |
| 17      | 18                                  | 19                                | 20                          | 21                 | 22                       | 23             |
| Rs.     | Rs.                                 | Rs.                               | Rs.                         | Rs.                | Rs.                      | Rs.            |
| 33,200  | 7,179                               | ••                                | 5,000                       | 490                | 19,001                   | 44,391         |
| 25,000  | 6,500                               | • •                               | 3,750                       | 38                 | 26,213                   | 37,760         |
| 21,500  | 2,900                               | ••                                | ••                          |                    | 19,899                   | 17,684         |
| 79,700  | 16,579                              | 4 d                               | 8,750                       | 528                | 65,113                   | 99,835         |

CHAPTER 4.

### TABLE No. 17-contd.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Co-operative

FARMING.

OPERATIONS OF FARMING SOCIETIES IN DHULIA DISTRICT, 1963-64.

|                                  |                  | Profit    | 1                | Loss     | No. of societies             |
|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------|------------------|----------|------------------------------|
| Type of Society                  | No. of societies | Amount    | No. of societies | Amount   | without<br>profit<br>or loss |
|                                  | 24               | 25        | 26               | 27       | 28                           |
|                                  |                  | Rs.       |                  | Rs.      |                              |
| Joint farming in pilot area      | 12               | 92,311    | 8                | 2,41.536 | * * * *                      |
| Joint farming outside pilotarea. | t 13             | 44,630    | 23               | 71,706   | 2                            |
| Collective farming               | 9                | 36,765    | 14               | 36,061   | 8                            |
| Total                            | 34               | -1,73,706 | 45               | 4,39,303 | 10                           |

CEREALS.

The largely grown cereals in the district are jowar, bajri, wheat, rice and maize and the minor cereals produced in the district are ragi, kodra, sava, banti and bhadli. Jowar occupies the first place with 23.61 per cent of the gross cropped area, bajri has 17.59 per cent, pulses 12.68 per cent, wheat 5.36 per cent, rice 4.10 per cent. and other cereals 5.45 per cent. All the food crops together make 70.8 per cent. against 69.88 per cent. for Maharashtra. Compared with the average crop pattern of the State, the district has lower proportions for rice, jowar and other food crops and slightly higher proportions for wheat and pulses. The district proportion for bajri is almost double that of the State average. Wheat is grown to a large extent in the valley of Tapi river which covers Taloda, Shahada and Nandurbar talukas. Rice and small millets cover large areas in the heavy rainfall and hilly areas in Akrani, Akkalkuwa, Nawapur and Sakri talukas. Bajri is grown mainly in southern talukas of Sindkheda, Sakri and Dhulia. The following table gives the area under various cereals in the district:-

TABLE No. 18

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CEREALS.

TABLE No. 18

AREA UNDER CEREALS (TALUKA-WISE) IN DRULLA DISTRICT (1952-53 TO 1961-62) \*(figures in hectares).

| Taluka    | Year    |   | Rice            | Wheat              | Jowar               | Bajri                 | Maize           | Ragi         |
|-----------|---------|---|-----------------|--------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|-----------------|--------------|
| Dhulia    | 1952-53 | : | 277.210         | 3,652.291          | 23,356.857 (57,716) | 48,318.294 (1,19,397) | 56.154<br>(161) | • •          |
|           | 1953-54 | : | 330.628 (817)   | 3,740.917          | 22,766.016 (56,256) | 52,898.935            | 144.068 (356)   | 39.255<br>97 |
|           | 1954-55 | : | 346.411         | 3,685.880          | 18,902.883          | 43,238.676 (1,06,845) | (167)           |              |
|           | 1955-56 | : | 283.280         | 3,718 255          | 20,220.945 (49,967) | 40,874.500 (1,01,003) | 52.204 (129)    |              |
|           | 1956-57 | * | 371.097         | 4,666.839          | 21,076.047 (52,080) | 39,141.635 (96,721)   | 37.231          | : :          |
|           | 1957-58 | : | 457.700         | 3.690.736          | 19,778.624 (48,874) | 42, 198.633           | 59.983 (148)    |              |
|           | 1958-59 | : | 414.398         | 3,892.270          | 26,224,462 (64,802) | 41,647.855 (1,02,914) | 39.659          | 0.405        |
|           | 09-6561 | : | 549.968         | 4,728.756          | 26,356.390 (65,128) | 41,505.406 (1,02,562) | 51.800 (128)    | ::           |
|           | 19-0961 | : | 512.737         | 4,156.125          | 21,677.410 (53,566) | 39,106.022 (96,633)   | 76.081 (188)    | :            |
|           | 1961-62 | : | 520.831 (1,287) | 4,246.370 (10,493) | 23,645.398 (58,429) | 41,596.685 (1,02,788) | 16.187          | :            |
| oindkheda | 1952-53 | : | 211.651 (523)   | 4,342.685 (10,731) | 16,800.135 (41,514) | 33,997.671 (84,010)   | 18.21 (45)      | •            |
|           | 1953-54 |   | 156.209         | 6,034.273          | 19,015.790 (46,989) | 34,952.325            | 59.489          |              |

| Sindhkheda | 1954-55 | 163.088 (403)    | 7,488.310<br>(18,504) | 21,267.868<br>(52.554) | 26,784.548<br>(66,186) | 14.973<br>(37)              | • •               |   |
|------------|---------|------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|---|
|            | 1955-56 | 208.413 (515)    | 7,376.212 (18,227)    | 24,470.958 (60,469)    | 28,355.539 (70,068)    | 36.826 (91)                 | • • •             |   |
|            | 1956-57 | 184.132 (455)    | 6,005.945             | 22,417.986 (55,396)    | 26,445.825 (65,349)    | (168)                       | : :               |   |
|            | 1957-58 | 135.974 (336)    | 4,571.738 (11,297)    | 21,670.126 (53,548)    | 25,158.519 (62,168)    | 15.378 (38)                 | : :               |   |
|            | 1958-59 | 121.406 (300)    | 5,470.545 (13,518)    | 24,220.457 (59,850)    | 24,435.750 (60,382)    | 23.877 (59)                 | * .<br>* .<br>* . |   |
|            | 1959-60 | 142.045 (351)    | 5,812.505             | 29,011.535             | 21,997.922 (54,358)    | 17.806 (44)                 | . ,<br>n e<br>• • |   |
|            | 1960-61 | 140.426          | 5,386.371             | 25,413.876 (62,799)    | 23,509.828 (58,094)    | 10.117                      | * * *             |   |
|            | 1961-62 | 78.104 (193)     | 3,872.845             | 26,733.962 (66,061)    | 23,570.936<br>(58,245) | 5.261 (13)                  | * *               |   |
| Shirpur    | 1952-53 | 161.470 (398)    | 2,551.545 (6,305)     | (38,863)               | 10,954.041 (27,068)    | 496.550 (1,277)             |                   |   |
|            | 1953-54 | 244.835 (605)    | 2,821.066             | (31,839)               | 10,465.180 (25,860)    | 136-379                     | 6.070             |   |
|            | 1954-55 | 503.429 (1,244)  | 2,332.610 (6,971)     | 16,924.778 (41,822)    | 21,571.383 (35,304)    | 872.503                     | 6.475             |   |
|            | 1955-56 | 293.802 (726)    | 2,886.221 (7,132)     | 15,184.628 (37,525)    | 9,128.907              | (4,150)<br>130,309<br>(322) | 38·850<br>(96)    |   |
|            | 1956-57 | 373.120 (922)    | 2,753.888 (6,805)     | 17,943.777 (44,340)    | 7,748.928 (19,148)     | 152.566 (377)               | 6.070             |   |
|            | 1957-58 | 314-441 (777)    | 2,113·270 (5,222)     | 14,401.965 (37,588)    | 7,752-165              | 127-071 (314)               | 5.261             |   |
|            | 1958-59 | 251·714<br>(622) | 2,182.472 (5,393)     | 17,766-525 (43,902)    | 7,613-358 (1,813)      | 133-951 (331)               | `                 |   |
|            | 1959-60 | 276.400<br>(683) | 2,766.433 (6,836)     | 21,793.555 (53,853)    | 7,003.496 (17,306)     | 136.784 (338)               | :::               |   |
|            |         |                  |                       |                        |                        |                             |                   | ı |

CHAPTER 4.

TABLE No. 18-contd.

| Taluka  |   | Year    |          | Rice               | Wheat              | Jowar                  | Bajri                    | Maize             | Ragi                  |
|---------|---|---------|----------|--------------------|--------------------|------------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------|
| Shirpur | : | 19-0961 | *        | 290.969            | 2,182.876 (5,394)  | 19,380.413 (47,890)    | 6,573.719 (16,244)       | 115.335 (285)     | 14.569                |
|         | : | 1961-62 | :        | 273.972<br>(677)   | 2,720.299 (6,722)  | 19,465.801<br>(48,101) | 6,634.422<br>(16,394)    | 130.713 (323)     | :                     |
| Sakri   | : | 1952-53 | :        | 3,278.361 (8,101)  | 3,245.582 (8,020)  | 14,786.822 (36,539)    | 50,009.882 (1,23,577)    | 1,473.462 (3,641) | 152.971 (378)         |
|         |   | 1953-54 | :        | 3,514.698 (8,685)  | 3,366.583 (8,319)  | 18,741,009 (46,310)    | 46,995.376<br>(1,16,128) | 1,520.810 (3,758) | 131.118 (324)         |
|         |   | 1954-55 | :        | 4,054.144 (10,018) | 3,912.100 (9,667)  | 16,768.569 (41,436)    | 47,894.993 (1,18,351)    | 1,457.679 (3,602) | 201.129 (497)         |
|         |   | 1955-56 | \$<br>\$ | 4,620.300          | 4,472.994 (11,053) | 16,283.755 (40,238)    | 46,797.080 (1,15,638)    | 1,170.757 (2,893) | 6,035.487 (14,914)    |
|         |   | 1956-57 | •        | 5,123.729          | 4,561.216 (11,271) | 18,329.038 (45,292)    | 47,002.255<br>(1,16,145) | 949.393 (2,346)   | 5,663.581 (13,995)    |
|         |   | 1957-58 | :        | 4,774.890          | 3,470.182 (8,575)  | 12,653.317 (31,267)    | 47,126.899 (1,16,453)    | 904.473 (2,235)   | 6,563.198<br>(16,218) |
|         |   | 1958-59 | ;        | 4,681.812 (11,569) | 4,172.717 (10,311) | 14,240.091<br>(35,188) | 46,057.314<br>(1,13,810) | 1,037.615 (2,564) | 6,816.936<br>(16,845) |
|         |   | 1959-60 | :        | 4,435.359          | 4,363.729 (10,783) | 15,585.672 (38,513)    | 44,850.540 (1,10,828)    | 1,168.733 (2,888) | 6,997.830<br>(17,292) |
|         |   | 1960-61 | :        | 5,610.971          | 3,305.880 (8,169)  | 13,026.033<br>(32,188) | 45,976.781 (1,13,611)    | 693.227 (1,713)   | 6,543.773 (16,170)    |
|         |   | 1961-62 | :        | 5,960.215 (14,728) | 3,876.487          | 15,081.433 (37,267)    | 45,473.352<br>(1,12,367) | 830.416 (2,052)   | 6,488.735 (15,034)    |

| 242.811 (600)          | 10.927              | 82.961<br>(205)          | 37.231 (92)            | 14.973              |                                 | 44.515 (110)           | 45.325 (112)           | 28.733<br>(71)         | 20.234 (50)                    | 1,461.321 (3,611)   | 1,149.713 (2841)       | 999.979<br>(2,471)  | 1,240.363 (3,065)      | 872.503<br>(2,156)     | 1,075.251 (2,657)      |
|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 327.795<br>(810)       | 330.628<br>(817)    | 267.90 <b>2</b><br>(662) | 279.638<br>(691)       | 152.971 (378)       | 198.701<br>(491)                | 146.496 (362)          | 114.931 (284)          | 137.998 (341)          | (323)                          | 545.112 (1,347)     | 510.714 (1,262)        | 513.547<br>(1,269)  | 561.299 (1,387)        | 451.225 (1,115)        | 477.529 (1,180)        |
| 10,926.522 (27,000)    | 10,723.370 (26,498) | 10,753.316 (26,572)      | 14,906.204 (36,834)    | 13,991.209 (34,573) | 12,342.923 (30,500)             | 12,406.459 (30,657)    | (28,503)               | 11,368.439<br>(28,092) | 11,9 <b>88.013</b><br>(29,623) | 460.937<br>(1,139)  | 583.557 (1,442)        | 976.315             | 327.795 (810)          | 347.625<br>(859)       | 215.697 (533)          |
| 30,561.887<br>(75,520) | 30,400.012 (75,120) | 32,677.180<br>(80,747)   | 33,718.438 (83,320)    | 31,106.594 (76,866) | 30, <b>996</b> .115<br>(76,593) | 31,289.107             | 26,448.658<br>(65,356) | 26,005.932<br>(64,262) | 24,557.156<br>(60,682)         | 15,619.666          | 13,377.300             | 10,178.662 (25,152) | 11,909.909             | 13,435.980 (33,201)    | 12,153,530<br>(30,032) |
| 10,334.062 (25,536)    | 10,339.727 (25,550) | 11,687.332 (28,880)      | 12,577.236<br>(31,079) | 12,438.024 (30,735) | 9,242.219 (22,838)              | 10,061.708<br>(24,863) | 7,427.202 (18,353)     | 6,127,755 (15,142)     | 6,860.237 (16,952)             | 783.067 (1,935)     | 681.491 (1,684)        | 877.359<br>(2,168)  | 1,076.060 (2,659)      | 1,418.829 (3,506)      | 789.138<br>(1,950)     |
| 4,896.701<br>(12,100)  | 5,159.747 (12,750)  | 1,766.050<br>(4,364)     | 2,825.518 (6,982)      | 3,192.568 (7,889)   | 3,195.805 (7,897)               | 3,108.395 (7,681)      | 2,037.189 (5,034)      | 2,045.688 (5,055)      | 2,121364 (5,242)               | 11,796.597 (29,150) | 12,720.090<br>(31,432) | 14,396.300 (35,574) | 16,509.570<br>(40,796) | 15,455.363<br>(38,191) | 15,965-672<br>(39,452) |
| :                      | :                   | :                        | •                      | :                   | :                               | :                      | :                      | •                      | :                              | •                   | :                      | :                   | :                      | •                      | •                      |
| 1952-53                | 1953-54             | 1954-55                  | 95-5561                | 1956-57             | 1957-58                         | 1958-59                | 1959-60                | 1909-61                | 1961-62                        | 1952-53             | 1953-54                | 1954-55             | 1955-56                | 1956-57                | 1957-58                |

|   | 298                 |       |                     | MAI                    | LARAS                  | HTRA                | STATE              | GAZ                   | ETTI                | ien.                |                     |                     |               |                     |
|---|---------------------|-------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------|---------------------|
| CHAPTER 4.  Agriculture and Irrigation.  CEREALS. |                     | Ragi  | 1,119.766 (2,767)   | 1,046.518 (2,586)      | :                      | 928-350<br>(2,294)  | :                  | :                     |                     | :                   | :                   | :                   | :             | 10-117 (25)         |
|   |                     | Maize | 624·430<br>(1,543)  | 609-457 (1,506)        | 452.844 (1,119)        | 439.894 (1,087)     | 335.484 (829)      | 324.963               | 248.882 (615)       | 305-538             | 161 - 874 (400)     | 202 343 (500)       | 210.841 (521) | . 176.038           |
|   |                     | Bajri | 157-859 (395)       | 159.851 (395)          | 94·696 (234)           | 124·238<br>(307)    | 8,858·577 (21.890) | 10,113-913            | 6,053-698 (14,959)  | 5,897-894           | 4,289.672 (10,600)  | 3,683.047           | 3,235.060     | 2,611·439 (6,453)   |
|   | ontd.               | Jowar | 13,305-671 (32,879) | 14,068-909 (34,765)    | 12,991·230<br>(32,102) | 13,243-349 (32,725) | 35,500·675         | 24,508 · 594 (69,562) | 25,902-332 (64,006) | 28,066·593 (69,354) | 30,941-482 (76,458) | 31,308-532          | 29,178-670    | 34,428·661 (85,075) |
|   | TABLE No. 18—contd. | Wheat | 859·553<br>(2,124)  | 1,093 · 866 (2,703)    | 647·902<br>(1,691)     | 873-717 (2,159)     | 9,091-271          | 9,956-894 (24,604)    | 12,514.510 (30,924) | 13,693·360          | 12,921-219 (31,929) | 10,580.920 (26,146) | 10,323-135    | 11,594-254 (28,650) |
|   | TA                  | Rice  | 15,328·696 (37,878) | 13,261·156<br>(32,769) | 12,185·500<br>(30,111) | 12,974-638 (32,061) | 1,066-348 (2,635)  | 1,119-361 (2,766)     | 1,120.980 (2,770)   | 907-306 (2,242)     | 915-400 (2,262)     | 1,016-571           | 1,293.781     | 1,562.088           |
|   |                     |       | :                   | :                      | *                      | :                   | :                  | •                     | :                   | :                   | •                   | :                   | :             | :                   |
|   |                     | Year  | 1958-59             | 1959-60                | 1960-61                | 1961-62             | 1952-53            | 1953-54               | 1954-55             | 1955-56             | 1956-57             | 1957-58             | 1958-59       | 1959-60             |
|   |                     |       |                     |                        |                        |                     |                    |                       |                     |                     |                     |                     |               |                     |

Taluka

Nawapur

Shahada

| 1,105-602<br>(2,732)    |
|-------------------------|
| 2,780·193 (6,870)       |
| 2,742-557 (6,777)       |
| 2,417.999 (5,975)       |
| 1,086.987               |
| 2,207-967               |
| 2,195·017               |
| 2,158-595 (5,334)       |
| 1,787-903 (4,418)       |
| 1,683.089<br>(4,159)    |
| . 1,688·755<br>(4,173)  |
| 5,158·532<br>(12,747)   |
| . 6,005·136<br>(14,839) |
| . 5,766·371<br>(14,249) |
| . 6,209·097<br>(15,343) |

|   | 300                 |        | 200                   |                       |                       |                         |                     |                    |                       |                        |                       |                    |
|---|---------------------|--------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|
| CHAPTER 4.  Agriculture and Irrigation.  CEREALS. |                     | Ragi   | 6·880<br>(11)         | 8.498 (21)            | 28.328<br>(70)        | 8.903 (22)              | 12.950 (32)         | 12.950             | •                     | *                      | 7,353-954 (18,172)    | :                  |
|   |                     | Maize  | 694·846<br>(1,717)    | 544·303<br>(1,345)    | 428·562<br>(1,059)    | 427.348 (1,056)         | 471.459 (1,165)     | 405.900 (1,003)    | 1,176.422 (2,907)     | 1,400-618 (3,461)      | 1,284-673 (3,174)     | 1,259.788 (3,113)  |
|   |                     | Bajri  | 92.268<br>(228)       | 117-359 (290)         | 154-185 (381)         | 89.031<br>(220)         | 76.890 (190)        | 98·339<br>(243)    | 3,020-576 (7,464)     | 4,285.220 (10,589)     | 4,126-583 (10,197)    | 4,460.044          |
|   | contd.              | Jowar  | 6,895-445 (17,039)    | 7,502·878<br>(18,540) | 8,934-253             | 5,809·268<br>(14,355)   | 5,199-810 (12,849)  | (13,285)           | 4,948-500<br>(12,228) | 7,334-124 (18,123)     | 7,835-935<br>(19,363) | 7,595-147 (18,768) |
|   | TABLE No. 18—contd. | Wheat  | 1,419.638             | 1,173-994 (2,901)     | 1,040-448             | 24 3 617-956<br>(1,527) | (1,138)             | 379.190            | е<br>А<br>9           | 40.064 (99)            | 33.589 (83)           | 31.161             |
|   | Ţ                   | Rice   | 6,161·749<br>(15,226) | 5,638·085 (13,932)    | 5,283·580<br>(13,056) | 3,052-890 (7,538)       | 3,801 - 620 (9,394) | 4,185.263 (10,342) | 291.778<br>(721)      | <b>444</b> 750 (1,099) | 516-784 (1,277)       | 408-733 (1,010)    |
|   |                     |        | :                     | :                     | :                     | :                       | :                   |                    | :                     | :                      | :                     | :                  |
|   |                     | Year   | ., 1956-57            | 1957-58               | 1958-59               | 1959-60                 | 1960-61             | 1961-62            | 1952-53               | 1953-54                | 1954-56               | 1955-56            |
|   |                     | Faluka | Akkalkuwa             |                       |                       |                         |                     |                    | Akrani                |                        |                       |                    |

| CHAPTER     | 4.  |
|-------------|-----|
| Agriculture | and |
| Irrigation  |     |
| CEREALS     |     |

| •                   | :                  | :                     | •                    | •                    | :                                   |  |
|---------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|--|
| 1,255.741 (3,103)   | 1,314-420 (3,248)  | 1,427-328 (3,527)     | 957.082 (2,365)      | 1,205.560 (2,979)    | 1,127.860 (2,787)                   |  |
| 3,441 - 450 (8,504) | 3,323-281 (8,212)  | 3,164·240<br>(7,819)  | 2,612·653<br>(6,456) | 3,335·422<br>(8,242) | 3,749.416<br>(9,265)                |  |
| 7,401.707 (18,290)  | 7,248-331 (17,911) | 7,300·131<br>(18,039) | 7,561-153 (18,684)   | 7,430 844 (18,362)   | 6,915·27 <b>4</b> (17,0 <b>8</b> 8) |  |
| 39·255<br>(97)      | 20.234 (50)        | 21.448 (53)           | 30.756 (76)          | 32.780<br>(81)       | 27.114 (67)                         |  |
| 653·568<br>(1,615)  | 657-210<br>(1,624) | 838 · 509<br>(2,072)  | 729-649 (1,803)      | 971-246 (2,400)      | 1,121-790 (2,772)                   |  |
| :                   | :                  | •                     | :                    | •                    | :                                   |  |
| 1956-57             | 1957-58            | 1958-59               | 1959-60              | 1960-61              | 1961-62                             |  |
| :                   |                    |                       |                      |                      |                                     |  |

\*(Figures in brackets indicate area in acres).

|           |         |                |  |                      |             |   |       | CHAPIER 4.  Agriculture and Irrigation.  CERGALS. |
|-----------|---------|----------------|--|----------------------|-------------|---|-------|---|
|           |         | Ţ              | TABLE No. 18-contd.  | 18-contd.            |             |   |       |   |
| Taluka    | Year    | Italian Millet | Kodra  | Kutki                | Vari        | Sava                                    | Banti | Bhadli  |
| Dhulia    | 1952-53 | :              | *  | 87.007               | •           | •                                       | :     | :   |
|           |         | :              |  | (215)                |             | •                                       | :     |   |
|           | 1953-54 |                |  | 5,071 · 525 (12,532) |             | 4 0<br>0 0<br>0 0                       |       |   |
|           | 1954-55 |                |  |                      | 46.944      | 64-750                                  |       |   |
|           |         | * *            | p + 4  |                      | (116)       | (160)                                   | :     | :   |
|           | 1955-56 | 108.860        | :  | :                    | :           |   | :     | :   |
|           | 1956-57 | 92.268 = (228) |  |                      |             | #<br>*<br>*                             | :     | •   |
|           | 1957-58 | 83.770 (207)   | 0.   | :                    | :           | •                                       | :     | :   |
|           | 1958-59 | 13-355 (33)    | No. of Street, or other Persons and the Street, or other Persons a |                      | :           | •                                       | •     | :   |
|           | 1959-60 | 26.709         | *  | •                    | •           | •                                       | :     | •   |
|           | 1960-61 | 29.542         | 0 1<br>0 1   | d d                  | •           | •                                       |       |   |
|           | 1961-62 | 29-542<br>(73) |  | :                    | •           | :<br>:                                  | :     | :   |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53 |                |  |                      | 36.017 (89) | 4-856                                   |       |   |
|           | 1953-54 | P a 4          |  | 2,590.800 (6,402)    | * * *       | * |       |   |

| ::                       | :         | •       | •       |         | :       | ::      |         |      | :                                       | •                                       | •              | :       | 16.592  |         | :       | :       | 608.0   | (2)                                     | :       | :     | :       | :    | :       | :    | :       | ::   | 4.047  |
|--------------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|------|---|---|----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---|---------|-------|---------|------|---------|------|---------|------|--|
| ::                       | :         | :       | •       | ::      | :       | :::     | :       |      | :                                       | :                                       | •              | :       | 124.238 |         | 27.519  | (00)    | 591-246 | (146)                                   | 45.730  | (113) | 28-733  | (71) | 27.114  | (29) | 0.809   | 3    |  |
| 90·24 <b>5</b><br>(223)  | 70.415    | (1/4)   | 15-783  | (39)    |         | • • • • | *       |      | •                                       | •                                       | :              | :       | 141-235 | (245)   | •       | •       | •       | •                                       | 0.405   | E     | •       | :    | •       | :    |         |      | •  |
|                          |           |         | :       | * * * * | •       | •       | •       |      | * | * | * *            | •       | 55.037  | (120)   | 45.325  | (717)   | 54-228  | (134)                                   | 40-873  | (101) | •       | •    | *       | :    | •       | :    | , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,  |
| 1,925,496 (4,758)        | 1,939.255 | (4,792) | 72.034  | (178)   | 37-636  | (93)    | •       |      | •                                       | •                                       | :              | :       |         | • • • • | :       | • • • • | :       | • • • •                                 | 0.405   | $\Xi$ | 7.689   | (61) | 088.9   | (L1) | 0.405   | €    |  |
| p b<br>s 9<br>q 0<br>a 7 |           | :       | •       | •       | •       | •       |         | •    |   |   | :              | :       | l,      |         | 4.856   | (71)    |         | * | •       |       | :       | •    | •       |      | *       | :    |  |
| • •                      |           |         | :       | •       | •       | •       | 32.375  | (80) | 26-305                                  | (65)                                    | 26·305<br>(65) |         |         |         | 57-465  | (747)   | 74-462  | (184)                                   | •       | :     | :       | •    |         | :    | 23.067  | (23) | 22.258 (55)  |
|                          |           | :       |         |         |         |         |         | :    |   | :                                       |                | :       |         |         |         |         |         |   |         | :     |         | :    |         | :    |         |      | :  |
| 1954-55                  | 195 -56   |         | 1956-57 |         | 1957-58 |         | 1958-59 |      | 1959-60                                 |   | 1960-61        | 1961-62 | 1952-53 |         | 1853-54 | •       | 1954-55 |   | 1955-56 |       | 1956-57 |      | 1957-58 |      | 1958-59 |      | 1959-60  |
| ाग्रयेक्ष्रीहर्वत        |           |         |         |         |         |         |         |      |   |   |                |         | Shirpur |         |         |         |         |   |         |       |         |      |         |      |         |      | Company of the state of the sta |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Cereals.

TABLE No. 18-contd.

| aluka | Year    |   | Italian Millet                          | Kodra           | Kutki       | Vari          | Sava                 | Banti         | Bhadíi          |
|-------|---------|---|---|-----------------|-------------|---------------|----------------------|---------------|-----------------|
| rþur  | 19-0961 | : | 10.522                                  | :               | :           |               | :                    | 1.619         | •               |
|       | 1961-62 | • | (56)                                    |                 |             |               | b<br>0<br>0          | <b>€</b><br>: | :               |
| ***   | 1047    |   |   | 030 000         | 3           | 946           | 117 100 0            | . M.O. 4      | 783 683 1       |
| 1     | 1854-55 | * | *                                       | (1.485)         |             | (640)         | 3,867.414<br>(9,606) | (4,512)       | (3,787)         |
|       | 1953-54 | : | *                                       | 609.052         | :           | 78.509        | 3,421.215            | 1,524.452     | 1,221,342       |
|       | 1954-55 | : | •                                       | 366.241         |             | 102.385       | 3,156.146            | 1,298.233     | 1,006.049       |
|       | 1955-56 | : | * | 287.731         |             | 96.720        | 2,708.968            | 1,541.854     | 1,130.288       |
|       | 1956-57 |   | • ,                                     | 60.703          | :           | 53.823        | 3,647.435            | 1,861.960     | 1,135.954       |
|       | 1957-58 | : | 1,011 310 (2,499)                       | 345.197         | :           | 67.583        | 2,908.883            | 1,534.165     | 1,427.328       |
|       | 1958-59 | : | 130.713                                 | 292.183         |             | 41.278        | 3,998 · 298          | 1,692.397     | 971.246         |
|       | 1959-60 | : | 72.439                                  | 261.427         | 6<br>2<br>4 | 77.295        | 4,546.243            | 1,142.429     | 1,290.139       |
|       | 1960-61 | : | 197-487                                 | 484-814 (1,198) |             | 590-437       | 2,531.311 (6,255)    | 810.991       | 1,316.444       |
|       | 1961-62 |   | 458.914                                 | 415.208 (1,026) | •           | 167.540 (414) | 3,713*803            | 635.357       | 844 175 (2,086) |
|       |         |   |   |                 |             |               |                      |               |                 |

| CHAPTER 4.      |
|-----------------|
|                 |
| Agriculture and |
| Irrigation.     |
| CEREALS.        |

| 508.286 (1,256) | (972)                | 207·199<br>(512)   | 343·173<br>(848)  | 486.433 (1,202)              | 208.818<br>(516)  | 312.822          | 184.537 (456)     | 206.794 (511)    | 362.194 (895)    | 3,862.728 (9,545)  | 4,166.647 (10,296)    | 4,317.999 (10,670)   | 2,895.528 (7,155)  | 3,505.390 (8,662)  | 2,979.298 (7,362)  |
|-----------------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|------------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1,365.006       | 1,277°998<br>(3,158) | 937.253 (2,316)    | 723 - 579 (1,788) | 649.926<br>(1,606)           | 494.526 (1,222)   | 505-048          | 362.598<br>(896)  | 362.194<br>(895) | 386.879<br>(956) | 5,372.207 (13,275) | 5,371.802 (13,274)    | 3,826.306<br>(9,455) | 3,123.367 (7,718)  | 3,156.551 (7,800)  | 2,866.391 (7,083)  |
| 7.284 (18)      | (200)                | 11.331 (28)        | 2.833             | 38.041<br>(94)               | 9.713 (24)        | (17)             | 7.689             | (159)            | 26.709           | 423.706 (1,047)    | 269.116<br>(665)      | 154.995 (383)        | 176.038 (435)      | 178.443 (436)      | 220.958 (546)      |
| 12.950 (32)     | 4.452                | •                  | •                 | :                            | 32.375<br>(80)    | :                | •                 | •                | :                | 26.709<br>(66)     | 2.428 (6)             | 27.923<br>(69)       | 35.612 (88)        | •                  | :                  |
| 088.9           | •                    | 1,418.020 (3,504)  | 1,745.411 (4,313) | 2,025. <b>858</b><br>(5,006) | 2,365.624 (5,895) | :                | 2,048.925 (5,063) | 306.752 (758)    | 382.833 (946)    | :                  | •                     | •                    | * *                | •                  | :                  |
| 420.873 (1,040) | 417-636 (1,032)      | 652-354<br>(1,612) | 435.847 (1,077)   | 353.291<br>(873)             | 312.417 (772)     | 293.397<br>(725) | 144.877           | 189.798 (469)    | 158.637<br>(392) | 7,130.163 (17,619) | 5,902.750<br>(14,586) | 6,070.695 (15,001)   | 5,803.602 (14,341) | 4,265.795 (10,541) | 5,849.736 (14,455) |
| 136.379         | :                    | :                  | •                 | :                            | • •               | 31.566 (78)      | :                 | :                | •                | 396.592 (980)      | *                     | •                    | •                  | •                  | :                  |
| :               | :                    | <b>:</b> .         | :                 | :                            | :                 | <b>:</b> .       | :                 | :                | •                | :                  | •                     | :                    | :                  | :                  | :                  |
| 1952-53         | 1953-54              | 1954-55            | 1955-56           | 1956-57                      | 1957-58           | 1958-59          | 1959-60           | 1960-61          | 1961-62          | 1952-53            | 1953-54               | 1954-55              | 1955-56            | 1956-57            | 1957-58            |

Nan dur bar

Nawapur

Vf 4667-20

| CHAPTER 4 | 4. |
|-----------|----|
|-----------|----|

| Agriculture and<br>Irrigation. |
|--------------------------------|
| CEREALS.                       |

|         |         |      | T                  | TABLE No. 18-contd.   | 18-conta.                               |   |   |    |                            |
|---------|---------|------|--------------------|-----------------------|---|---|---|----|----------------------------|
| Tatuka  | Year    | Ital | Italian Mület      | Kodra                 | Kutki                                   | Vari                                    | Sava                                    |    | Banti                      |
| Newspur | 1958-59 | *    | :                  | 5,434·528<br>(13,429) | :                                       | •                                       | 212·865<br>(526)                        | જ્ | 55 3,396·125<br>5) (8,392) |
|         | 1959-60 | :    | :                  | 3,773-697 (9,325)     | •                                       | # 0<br>0<br>1                           | 183-72 (454                             | F  |                            |
|         | 1900-61 | *    | •                  | 3,855-444 (9,527)     | 1.619                                   | * | 303-514<br>(750)                        |    |                            |
|         | 1961-62 | :    | :                  | 3,858-681 (9,535)     | :                                       | :                                       | 169·968<br>(420)                        |    |                            |
| Shahada | 1952-53 | •    | 448·797<br>(1,109) | 8.498                 |   | 24.686 (61)                             | :                                       |    | 227·029<br>(561)           |
|         | 1953-54 | :    | 103 · 600<br>(256) | 17.402                | 1                                       | 33.184 (82)                             |   |    | 245.644 (607)              |
| •       | 1954-55 | :    | 43·706<br>(108)    | 6·070<br>(16)         | •                                       | 132-737<br>(328)                        | 21.448 (53)                             |    |                            |
|         | 1955-56 | :    | 50·586<br>(125)    | 1.214                 | •                                       | 145·687<br>(360)                        | 61.917                                  |    | •                          |
|         | 1956-57 | :    | 17-806 (44)        | 0-405<br>(I)          | * | 60·703<br>(150)                         | 6.475                                   |    | •                          |
|         | 1957-58 | :    | 66·368<br>(164)    | 12.950 (32)           |   | •<br>•<br>•                             | 14-973                                  |    | 118-573 (293)              |
|         | 1958-59 | :    | 28·328<br>(70)     |                       | 20-639<br>(51)                          | * 4 * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | * |    | 102-385<br>(253)           |
|         | 1959-60 | :    | :                  | :                     | •                                       | 8·903<br>(22)                           | •                                       |    | 68·392<br>(169)            |

|              | 6 1·214<br>(3)  | 21:044                |                  |                  |                  |              |               |                |                      |                | 17.806         | ::                   |                   |                      | 2 14.569<br>(36)     |
|--------------|-----------------|-----------------------|------------------|------------------|------------------|--------------|---------------|----------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|----------------------|
| 75-67        | 62·726<br>(155) | 555·63<br>(1,373      |                  | 282·471<br>(698) | 218-93<br>(541   | 157-42 (389  |               | 324.55<br>(802 |                      |                | 136·78<br>(338 |                      | <b>,</b>          | 966·39<br>(2,388     | 790·352<br>(1,953)   |
| :            | :               | •                     | •                | •                | •                | •            | •             | •              | •                    | •              | :              | 9-713                | •                 | •                    | :                    |
| :            | :               | :                     | •                | •                | •                | :            | :             | •              | •                    | •              | :              | •                    | 1,436-635 (3,550) | 1,411.545 (3,488)    | 1,654·761<br>(4,089) |
| :            | :               | 20.243 (50)           | •                | :                | :                | :            | :             | :              | :                    | 1.214 (3)      | 2.023          | :                    | :                 | •                    | •                    |
| :            | :               | 179.276 (443)         | 153·781<br>(380) | 200-724 (496)    | 163·088<br>(403) | 78-104 (193) | 123-024 (304) | 156·209        | <b>65</b> ·154 (161) | 24·686<br>(61) | 12-545 (31)    | 1,461·726<br>(3,612) | 1,000 788 (2,473) | 1,247·242<br>(3,082) | 1,025-879 (2,535)    |
| :            | 21.044 (52)     | 0.405<br>(1)          | 15.378 (38)      | 8.903            | :                | •            | •             | •              | *                    | •              | •              | :                    | •                 | •                    | •                    |
| :            | :               | :                     | :                | :                | :                | :            | :             | :              | :                    | :              | :              | :                    |                   | :                    | :                    |
| 19-0961      | 1961-62         | 1952-53               | 1953-54          | 1954-55          | 1955-56          | 1956-57      | 1957-58       | 1958-59        | 1959-60              | 1960-61        | 1961-62        | . 1952-53            | 1953-54           | 1954-55              | 1955-56              |
| Shahada<br>< | E 466           | <b>5</b> 00€1<br>7—20 | ė                |                  |                  |              |               |                |                      |                |                | Akkalkuwa            |                   |                      |                      |

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CEREALS.

| CHAPTER 4.      |
|-----------------|
| Agriculture and |
| Irrigation.     |
| CEREALS.        |

| 18-contd. |
|-----------|
| No.       |
| TABLE     |

| Taluka    | Year    | _      | Ifalian Millets        | Kodra             | Kutki              | Vari              | Sava         | Banti              | Bhadli             |
|-----------|---------|--------|------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------------------|
| Akkalkuwa | 1956-57 | *<br>* | :                      | (1,498)           | ÷                  | <b>:</b>          | 161-470      | 867·242<br>(2,143) | :                  |
|           | 1957-58 | ::     | :                      | 861.981 (2,130)   | :                  | 1,308-350 (3,233) | 99.957 (247) | 849-436 (2,099)    | :                  |
|           | 1958-59 | :      | :                      | 1,086.582 (2,685) | :                  | 1,546-710 (3,822) | •            | 1,040.043 (2,570)  | 186·965<br>(462)   |
|           | 1959-60 | :      | •                      | 912.972 (2,256)   | ÷                  | :                 | :            | 891.119 (2,202)    | 149.329 (369)      |
|           | 1960-61 | •      | •                      | 779.425           | 1,536.997 (3,798)  | i                 | :            | 746.241 (1,844)    | 146.496 (362)      |
|           | 1961-62 | :      | :<br>:                 | 638-999           | 1,444.729          | :                 | :            | 717.508            | 217.316 (537)      |
| Akrani    | 1952-53 | :      | 36.017 (89)            | 2.833             | •                  | 958-296 (2,368)   | •            | 1,165-496 (2,880)  | 451·225<br>(1,115) |
|           | 1953-54 | •      | 38· <b>850</b><br>(96) | 31.161            | •                  | 118.978 (294)     | 42.897       | 1,299.042 (3,210)  | 449.201            |
|           | 1954-55 | :      | 2. <b>833</b> (7)      | 20-639 (51)       | :                  | 1,328.584 (3,283) | :            | 1,507.860 (3,726)  | 365-836<br>(904)   |
|           | 1955-56 | :      | 27.923 (69)            | 23.067 (57)       | 103 · 600<br>(256) | 1244-814 (3,076)  | 28-733 (71)  | 1,322-919          | 581 · 129 (1,436)  |

| 390.926<br>(966)  | 355.314<br>(878)     | 348.839 (862)     | 458.509 (1,133)      | 960.320 (2,373)   | 813.014<br>(2,009) |
|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|
| 1,736.103 (4,290) | 1,658.808<br>(4,099) | 1,703.728 (4,210) | 1,745.411 (4,313)    | 1,643.835 (4,062) | 1,605.794 (3,968)  |
| •                 | •                    | •                 | •                    | •                 | •                  |
| 1,492.077 (3,687) | 1,364.197 (3,371)    | 1,653.142 (4,085) | •                    | •                 | :                  |
| 103-195<br>(255)  | 1.619 (4)            | 0<br>0<br>0       | 2,758·744<br>(6,817) | 2,120.959 (5,241) | 2,008.861 (4,964)  |
| 0.809             | 8.094 (20)           | 137.593 (340)     | •                    | 7.689             | 6.880              |
| 8.498 (21)        | 14.973 (37)          | 28.733            | •                    | 0.809             | :                  |
| :                 | :                    | •                 | :                    | •                 | •                  |
| 1956-57           | 1957-58              | 1958-59           | 1959-60              | 19 <b>-09</b> 61  | 1961-62            |
| Akrani            | ).                   |                   |                      |                   |                    |

CHAPTER 4.
Aggiculture and Irrigation.

CEREALS.

CHAPTER 4.

TABLE No. 19
OUTTURN OF CEREALS (TALUKA-WISE) IN DHULLA DISTRICT (1952-53 to 1961-62)

|           |         |   |                  |                        |                   |                        |             |       |                   | (la Metric Ionnes) | I onnes)*     |
|-----------|---------|---|------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|-------------|-------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------|
| Tahika    | Year    |   | Rice             | Wheat                  | Jowar             | Bajri                  | Maize       | Ragi  | Raliah<br>milleta | Kodra              | Kutki         |
| Dhulis    | 1952-53 | : | :                | : ,                    | 209-296 (206)     | 2,760-472              | :           |       | :                 |                    | :             |
|           | 1953-54 | : | 394.208 (388)    | 1,458.976              | 18,306.288        | 29,644-848 (29,178)    | (115)       | *     | •                 | •                  | :             |
|           | 1954-55 | : | 310·896<br>(306) | 1,680.464              | 7,912-608         | 16,154-400             | :           | •     | :                 | :                  | :             |
|           | 1955-56 | : | 32.512 (32)      | 1,729.232              | 8,461-248         | 15,240.000             |             | •     | •                 | :                  | :             |
|           | 1956-57 | : | 332.232<br>(327) | 3,889.248              | 6,614-160 (6,510) | 18,278-856 (17,991)    | :           |       |                   | :                  | :             |
|           | 1957-58 | : | 340.360 (335)    | 3,261.360 (3,210)      | 6,512.560 (6,410) | 18,839.688 (18,543)    | ;           | * * * | •                 | :                  | :             |
|           | 1958-59 | : | 323.088 (318)    | 3,357-880 (3,305)      | 7,159-752 (7,047) | 18,689.320 (18,395)    | •           | *     | :                 | :                  | :             |
|           | 1939-60 | : | 340.360<br>(335) | 3,463·544<br>(3,409)   | 7,146.544         | 18,689-320 (18,395)    | •<br>•<br>• | •     | •                 | :                  | :             |
|           | 1960-61 | : | 340,360<br>(335) | 3,463 : 544<br>(3,409) | 7,146.544         | 18,689-320<br>(18,395) | •           | •     | :                 | :                  | :             |
|           | 1961-62 | : | 340.360 (335)    | 3,463.544 (3,409)      | 7,146-544 (7,034) | 18,689-320<br>(18,395) | •           | :     | :                 | :                  | :             |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53 | : | 5.080<br>(5)     | 96.520                 | 651.256 (641)     | 3,374-136 (3,321)      | 2.032       | •     | •                 | :                  | 313.944       |
|           | 1953-54 | : | 113.792 (112)    | 1,865.376 (1,836)      | 1,262.888 (1,243) | 9,793-224 (9,639)      | 7.112       | :     | :                 | :                  | 581,152 (572) |

| :                    | :                    | :                    | :                    | :                                       | :           | :                   | :                                       | :                 | :                  | :                 | :                    | :                      | :                    | :                   | •                 |
|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|----------------------|---|-------------|---------------------|---|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|
| :                    | :                    | :                    | •                    | •                                       | :           | :                   | •                                       | :                 | :                  | 3.048<br>(3)      | •                    | •                      | •                    | * * *               | :                 |
| :                    | *                    | •                    | :                    | :                                       | •           | •                   | •                                       | :                 | *                  | *                 | *                    | •                      | *                    | •                   | •                 |
| :                    | •                    | •                    | •                    | •                                       | •           | •                   | * | •                 | *                  | •                 | •                    | •                      | * * *                | •                   | •                 |
| •                    | •                    | •                    | •                    | * | •           |                     |   | 29-464 (29)       | 113.492 (112)      | 91.440            | 81·200<br>(80)       | . (001)                | 68·072<br>(67)       | 62-992<br>(62)      | 68·072<br>(67)    |
| 2,490·216<br>(2,451) | 7,945·120            | 7,643-368 (7,523)    | 11,749·024 (11,564)  | 10,898-632 (10,727)                     | (11,176-000 | 12,989-560 (12,785) | 10,988-040 (10,815)                     | 1,023-112 (1,007) | 10,104-120 (9,945) | 7,037-832 (6,927) | 3,819-144            | 3,612·896<br>(3,556)   | 2,892·552<br>(2,847) | 1,602-232 (1,577)   | 2,892-552 (2,847) |
| 2,709-672            | 8,200-136 (8,071)    | 8,285·480<br>(8,155) | 9,839-960<br>(9,685) | 9,570-720 (9,420)                       | 9,900.920   | 9,804-400           | 9,408-160                               | 2,678-176 (2,636) | 8,233.664 (8,104)  | 7,777-480         | 6,583-640<br>(6,480) | 10,385-552<br>(10,222) | 7,122·160 (7,010)    | 11,255-248 (11,078) | 7,122.160         |
| 1,253-744 (1,234)    | 3,345-688<br>(3,293) | 2,897·632<br>(2,852) | 1,793-240 (1,765)    | 1,945-640 (1,915)                       | 1,950-720   | 1,955-800           | 1,092-200 (1,075)                       | 284-480 (280)     | 1,437-640 (1,415)  | 1,699-768 (1,673) | 1,811.528 (1,783)    | 1,542-288 (1,518)      | 946-912 (932)        | 1,054-608 (1,038)   | 1,658.112 (1,632) |
| 50-800               | 125-984 (124)        | 103·632<br>(102)     | 109·728<br>(108)     | 106·680<br>(105)                        | 111.760     | 116-840 (115)       | (09)<br>(09)                            | 50·800<br>(50)    | 172-720 (170)      | 247-204 (244)     | 266·192<br>(262)     | 281-432 (277)          | 189.992 (187)        | 144-272 (142)       | 189.992<br>(187)  |
| :                    | :                    | :                    | :                    | :                                       | :           | :                   | :                                       | :                 | :                  | :                 | :                    | :                      | :                    | :                   | :                 |
| 1954-55              | 1955-56              | 1956-57              | 1957-58              | 1958-59                                 | 1959-60     | 19-09-61            | 1961-62                                 | 1952-53           | 1953-54            | 1954-55           | 1955-56              | 1956-57                | 1957-58              | 1958-59             | 1959-60           |

(In Metric Tonnes)\*

TABLE No. 19-contd.

CHAPTER: 4.

| 1,316,736 (1,296) (1,296) (1,296) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,224) (1,236) (1,236) (1,236) (1,236) (2,231) (2,232) (2,123) (2,123) (2,123) (2,123) (2,123) (2,123) (2,123)  | Tatoka | Year      |   | Rice              | Wheat             | Jowar               | Bajri                  | Maize               | Ragi                 | Italian<br>millets                    | Kodra                 | Kutki     |
|--|--------|-----------|---|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|
| 1961-62   199.136   1,16,736   6,350,000   1,722,130   57,912   1,16,736   1,16,736   1,16,736   1,16,736   1,16,736   1,16,736   1,16,736   1,16,737    |        | 1960-61   | : | 199.136           | 1,316.736 (1,296) | 6,350.000 (6,250)   | 1,722,120 (1,695)      | \$7.912<br>(57)     | :                    | :                                     |                       |           |
| 1952-53 3,008,376  |        | 1961-62   | : | 199.136           | 1,316.736         | 6,350.000 (6,250)   | 1,722.120              | 57.912<br>(57)      | •                    | * * * * *                             | :                     | :         |
| 1953-54   1,444,752   1,436,624   5,892,792   26,548,080   18,29,816     1954-55   1,444,752   1,436,624   5,895,848   1,705,864   519,176     1955-56   1,622,376   1,763,776   1,7430,008   1,543,304   530,672     1956-57   1,4134,104   4,361,688   6,536,944   17,559,528   510,032     1957-58   1,4134,104   4,361,688   6,536,944   17,559,528   510,032     1957-58   1,4134,104   4,361,688   6,536,944   17,559,528   510,032     1958-59   5,878,576   3,740,912   11,694,160   28,907,232   537,784     1960-61   7,042,912   2,766,588   10,097,008   28,150,312   56,232     1961-62   7,042,912   2,766,588   10,097,008   28,857,448   347,472     1961-62   7,042,912   2,766,588   10,097,008   28,857,448   347,472     1952-53   812,800   2,032,600   7,112,00     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,536   74,168     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,536   74,168     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,536   74,168     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,536   74,168     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,713,19   (1,718)     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,123,194   2,718     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,123,194   2,718     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,123,194   2,123,194   2,134,194   2,134,194     1953-54   1,808,480   3,212,594   2,12,544   2,134,194   2,1 |        | 1952-53   | : | 3,008.376 (2,961) | 3,275.584 (3,224) | 12,809.728 (12,608) | 44,841.160 (44,135)    | 23,779.480 (23,405) | :                    | :                                     | 215,392 (212)         | 1,260.856 |
| 1954-55       1,444,752       1,436 624       5,895,848       1,705,864       519,176         1955-56       3,262,376       1,763,776       1,7430,008       1,543,304       550,672         1956-57       4,134,104       4,361,688       6,536,944       17,559,528       510,032         1956-57       4,134,104       4,361,688       6,536,944       17,559,528       510,032         1957-38       4,134,104       4,361,688       6,536,944       17,559,528       510,032         1958-99       5,878,876       3,740,912       11,694,160       28,907,232       510,032         1959-60       5,556,7680       3,631,504       11,5100       (17,283)       (32,49)         1960-61       7,042,912       2,766,568       10,997,008       28,450,312       357,784         1960-61       7,042,912       2,766,568       10,997,008       28,837,448       347,472         1961-62       7,441,824       3,244,088       12,620,752       28,60,909       71,120         1952-53       812,800       2,032,000       2,60,000       71,000       2,540,000       71,120         1953-54       1,868,480       3,212,592       12,846,418       12,840,400       7,12,500       71,120   |        | 1953-54   | : | 4,765.040 (4,690) | 3,192.272 (3,142) | 9,892.792           | 26,548.080 (26,130)    | (1,801)             | :                    | •                                     | #<br>#<br>#<br>#<br># | :         |
| 1955-56 3,262,376  |        | 1954-55   | : | 1,444.752 (1,422) | 1,436 624 (1,414) | 5,895.848 (5,803)   | 1,705.864              | 519.176             | 71.120               | :                                     | 92.456 (91)           |           |
| 1956-57 4,134,104 4,361,688 6,536,944 17,559,528 510,032 4 (4,293) (6,434) (17,283) (502) (502) 1957-58 4,134,104 4,361,688 6,536,944 17,559,528 510,032 4 (4,069) (4,293) (6,434) (17,283) (502) (502) 1958-59 5,878-576 3,740,912 11,694,160 28,907,232 557,784 (5,480) 1959-60 5,567,680 3,651,504 [11,595,608 28,150,312 586,232 (5,490) 1950-61 7,042,912 2,766,568 10,097,008 28,857,448 347,472 (6,932) (7,364) (7,364) (1,242) (12,422) (28,403) (28,403) (3,42) (410) 1952-53 812,800 2,032,000 (7,000) (7,000) (7,000) (7,000) (1,200)   |        | 1955-56   | : | 3,262.376         | 1,763.776         | 7,430.008           | 1,543.304              | \$50.672            | 356.616<br>(351)     | :                                     | 168, 656<br>(166)     | :         |
| 1957-58 4,134 104 4,361.688 6,536,944 17,559,528 510,032 (4,293) (6,434) (17,283) 5902 (302) (4,293) (6,434) (17,283) 5902 (302) (3,586) (3,882) (11,510) (28,672) (5,480) (3,584) (11,510) (28,672) (5,480) (3,594) (11,413) (27,707) (5,77) (5,480) (3,594) (11,413) (28,452) (28,452) (5,480) (3,594) (11,413) (28,452) (3,594) (11,413) (28,402) (3,597) (11,413) (11,413) (28,402) (3,77) (4,102) (28,403) (3,402) (4,102) (4,  |        | 1956-57   | : | 4,134,104         | 4,361,688 (4,293) | 6,536.944 (6,434)   | 17,559.528             | \$10.032<br>(502)   | 4,283,456 (4,284)    | :                                     | 40.640 (40)           | :         |
| 1958-59 5,878 576 3,740,912 11,694,160 28,907.232 557,784 (3,825) (11,510) (28,452) (349) (349) (3,594) (11,510) (28,452) (349) (3,594) (11,510) (28,452) (3,597) (3,594) (11,413) (27,707) (3,77) (3,77) (3,594) (11,413) (27,707) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,77) (3,193) (3,162) (12,564) (2,771) (2,771) (73)   |        | 1957-58   | : | 4,134,104         | 4,361.688 (4,293) | 6,536.944 (6,434)   | 17,559.528 (17,283)    | 510.032 (502)       | 4,283.456 (4,284)    | •                                     | 40.640                | ;         |
| 1959-60 5,567,680 3,681,504 11,595,608 28,150,312 586,232 (57,707) (57,7  |        | 1958-59   | : | 5,878,576 (5,786) | 3,740,912         | 11,694.160          | 28,907.232 (28,452)    | 557.784 (549)       | 4,572.000 (4,500)    | •                                     | 36.576<br>(36)        | •         |
| 1960-61   7,042.912   2,766.568   10,097 008   28,857.448   347,472   347, |        | 1959-60   | : | 5,567,680 (5,480) | 3,651,504         | 11,595.608          | 28,150,312<br>(27,707) | 586,232<br>(577)    | 5,856.224 (5,764)    | *                                     | 32.512 (32)           | :         |
| 1961-62 7,481-824 3,244.088 12,620.752 28,540.456 416,560 3<br>(7,364) (3,193) (12,422) (28,091) (410) (410) (12,422) (28,091) (410) (410) (13,00) (2,000) (2,000) (2,000) (2,000) (2,000) (2,000) (2,000) (2,500) (70) (2,500) (70) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (12,634) (12,634) (2,771) (73)  |        | 19-0961   | : | 7,042.912 (6,932) | 2,766.568 (2,723) | 10,097.008          | 28,857.448 (28,403)    | 347,472 (342)       | 5,476.240<br>(5,390) | 9 0 0                                 | 60.960<br>(60)        | :         |
| 1952-53 812.800 2,032.CC0 7,112.C00 2,540.000 71,120 (2,000) (7,000) (2,500) (70) (70) (1,500 40) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780) (1,780)  |        | 1961-62   | : | 7,481,824 (7,364) | 3,244,088         | 12,620.752 (12,422) | 28,540,456<br>(28,091) | 416.560 (410)       | 5,403.088 (5,318)    | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 51.816 (51)           | ::        |
| . 1,808,480 3,212,592 12,836,144 2,815,336 74,168 (12,634) (2,771) (73)  |        | . 1952-53 | : | 812.800 (800)     | 2,032.000         | 7,112.000           | 2,540.000 (2,500)      | 71,120              | \$2,832<br>(52)      | 10.160                                | 101,600               | 1.016     |
|  |        | 1953-54   | ; | 1,808.480 (1,780) | 3,212.592 (3,162) | 12,836.144 (12,634) | 2,815,336 (2,771)      | 74.168              | *                    |                                       | 93.472                | :         |

| •                   | *                    | 340,360 (335)     | 239.776<br>(236)     | :                      | •                 | :                    | :                 | :                 | •                   | :                    | :                                       | :                    | :                      | :                   | :                      |
|---------------------|----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------|---|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|
| 384,048<br>(378)    | 535,432<br>(527)     | 133.096 (131)     | 124.968 (123)        | 179,832                | 535,432<br>(527)  | 535,432 (527)        | 565.912<br>(557)  | 646.176<br>(636)  | 3,964.432 (3,902)   | 6,123.432<br>(6,027) | 4,370.832 (4,302)                       | 2,868.168 (2,823)    | 4,124.960 (4,060)      | 4,069.080 (4,005)   | 4,069.080 (4,005)      |
| 572.008<br>(563)    | 671,576<br>(661)     | 4<br>4<br>5       | :                    | •                      | 6<br>6            | *                    | 4<br>9<br>9       | *                 | •                   | *<br>*<br>*          | * | :                    | :                      | *                   | •                      |
| 22.352 (22)         | 9.144                | 2.032             | #<br>0<br>           | 15.240<br>(15)         | 9,144             | 9.144 (9)            | *                 | (121.936          | (821)               | 1,007.872 (992)      | 901,192<br>(887)                        | 586.232<br>(\$77)    | 607;568<br>(598)       | 640,680 (630)       | 640,080<br>(630)       |
| 107,696 (106)       | 135,128 (133)        | 56.896<br>(56)    | 66.040<br>(65)       | 73.152                 | 135,128 (133)     | 135,128              | 135,128           | 51.816            | 341.376             | (408)                | 340,360 (335)                           | 242,824 (239)        | 243.040 (240)          | 312.928<br>(308)    | 312.928 (308)          |
| . 3,208.528 (3,158) | 4,759.960 (4,685)    | 4,180.840 (4,115) | 2,508,504 (2,469)    | 4,802.632 (4,727)      | 1,598,168 (1,573) | 1,598,168<br>(1,573) | 1,803,400         | 40,640            | 218,440             | 267.208              | 238,760 (235)                           | 1,041.400 (1,025)    | 1,046,480 (1,030)      | 812.800 (800)       | 812.800 (800)          |
| 6,100.064 (6,004)   | 5,923.280 (5,830)    | 8,737,600 (8,600) | 11,009.376 (10,836)  | 22,518.624<br>(22,164) | 2,694,432 (2,652) | 2,694,432 (2,652)    | 3,007,360 (2,960) | 1,439.672         | 6,644,640 (6,540)   | 6,744.208 (6,638)    | 8,457.184 (8,324)                       | 5,844.032<br>(5,752) | 5,753,608<br>(5,663)   | 5,897.880 (5,805)   | 13,817.600 (13,600)    |
| 5,874,512 (5,782)   | 5,637.784<br>(5,549) | 3,716,528 (3,658) | 2,901.696<br>(2,856) | 5,809,488 (5,718)      | 1,127.760 (1,110) | 1,127.760            | 2,143.760 (2,110) | 71.120            | 458.216 (451)       | 635,000 (625)        | 542.544 (534)                           | 1,356,360 (1,335)    | 731.520 (720)          | 797,560 (785)       | 797.560 (785)          |
| 1,712.976 (1,686)   | 1,265.936 (1,246)    | 1,163.320 (1,145) | 1,165.352 (1,147)    | 2,236.216 (2,201)      | 1,154.176 (1,136) | 1,154,176 (1,136)    | 985, 520<br>(970) | 1,058.672 (1,042) | 10,264.648 (10,103) | 17,421.352 (17,147)  | 14,513.560 (14,285)                     | 12,979.400 (12,775)  | 13,187.680<br>(12,980) | 12,710.160 (12,510) | 14,981.936<br>(14,746) |
| :                   | :                    | :                 | :                    |                        | :                 | :                    |                   | :                 | :                   | :                    | :                                       | :                    | :                      | :                   | :                      |
| 1954-55             | 1955.56              | 1956-57           | 1957-58              | 1958-59                | 1959-60           | 1960-61              | 1961-62           | 1952-53           | 1953-54             | 1954-55              | 1955-56                                 | 1956.57              | 1957-58                | 1958-59             | 1959-60                |

CHAPTER 4.

\* Figures in brackets are in tonnes.

Tahika

Shahada

Taltda

|  | 314                 |                    |                      | 3                   | HAM               | ARAS                | HTR                        | a st              | ATE               | GAZE                   | ettee               | R                      |                        |                        |                   |                        |
|--|---------------------|--------------------|----------------------|---------------------|-------------------|---------------------|----------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------|------------------------|
| CHAPTER 4, Agriculture and Irrigation. | 1                   | Katki              | ::                   | • •                 | ::                | :                   | :                          | :                 |                   | :                      | :                   | :                      | •                      | •                      | :                 | :                      |
| CEREALS.                               |                     | Kodra              | 2,262,632 (2,227)    | 2,688.336 (2,646)   | 1.016             | 8.128               | 2.032                      | 1.016             | :                 | *                      | :                   | :                      | * * *                  | •                      | :                 | 103,632 (102)          |
|  |                     | Italian<br>millets | ::                   | * .                 | 6.096<br>(6)      | 38,608              | 18.288 (18)                | 18.288 (18)       | 7.112<br>(7)      | :                      | :                   | :                      | :                      | •                      | :                 | :                      |
|  |                     | Ragi               | 558.800<br>(550)     | 539,496 (531)       | :::               | **                  | •                          | :                 | :                 | р<br>ф<br>п            | •                   | :                      | :                      | 9<br>9<br>9            | :                 | :                      |
|  | td.                 | Maize              | 273,304 (269)        | :::                 | 48.768 (48)       | 106.680             | 70,10 <del>4</del><br>(69) | 85.344            | (09)              | 50.800<br>(50)         | 59.944<br>(59)      | 72.136                 | 72.136                 | 72.136                 | 47.752            | 79.248 (78)            |
|  | o. 19– <i>co</i> n  | Bajri              | 431,800 (425)        | 73.152              | 1,623,568 (1,598) | 3,778.504           | 1,705.864                  | 1,849,120         | 1,023.112         | 1,081.024              | 1,254,760           | 1,051.560 (1,035)      | 1,051,560 (1,035)      | 1,051.560 (1,035)      | 171,704 (169)     | 156.464<br>(154)       |
|  | TABLE No. 19-contd. | Jowar              | 5,474.208<br>(5,388) | 9,254.744 (9,109)   | 4,696.968 (4,623) | 12,085.320 (11,895) | (11,203,432                | (14,430)          | 13,845.032        | 13,031.216<br>(12,826) | 16,145,256 (15,891) | 24,661.368<br>(24,273) | 24,661.368<br>(24,273) | 24,569.928<br>(24,183) | 8,744.712 (8,607) | 6,611.112<br>(6,507) • |
|  |                     | Wheat              | 1,059.688            | 608.584 (599)       | 1,227.328         | 5,954,776 (5,861)   | 6,512.560 (6,410)          | 6,940.296 (6,831) | 6,523.736 (6,421) | 3,024.682 (2,977)      | 2,635.504 (2,594)   | 2,985.008 (2,938)      | 2,987.040 (2,940)      | 2,987,040<br>(2,940)   | 2,340.864 (2,304) | 3,166·872<br>(3,117)   |
|  |                     | Rice               | 5,914.136 (5,821)    | 12,063.984 (11,874) | 428.752 (422)     | 718.312 (707)       | 780.288<br>(768)           | 505.968<br>(498)  | 265.176<br>(261)  | 354.584<br>(349)       | 1,096.264           | 1,130.808              | 1,130.808              | 1,130.808              | 766.064 (754)     | 2,212.848 (2,178)      |
|  |                     |                    | :                    | :                   | :                 | :                   | :                          | :                 | :                 | :                      | :                   | :                      | :                      | :                      | :                 | :                      |
|  |                     | Year               | 19-0961              | 1961-62             | 1952-53           | 1953-54             | 1954-55                    | 1955-56           | 1956-57           | 1957-58                | 1958-59             | 1959-60                | 1960-61                | 1961-62                | 1952-53           | 1953-54                |
|  |                     |                    |                      |                     |                   |                     |                            |                   |                   |                        |                     |                        |                        |                        |                   |                        |

| :                 | :                 | :                                    | :                 | :                  | :                       | :                 | i                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                         | :                    | :                 |
|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|---------------------------|----------------------|-------------------|
| 168 656<br>(166)  | 162.616           | \$2.832<br>(\$2)                     | 106.680           | 65.024<br>(64)     | 32, <b>5</b> 12<br>(32) | 32.512            | 57.912<br>(57)    | :                 | 336.296<br>(331)  | 457.200 (450)     | 285.496<br>(281)  | 167.640 (165)     | 80,264<br>(79)            | 101.600              | 575.056<br>566)   |
| :                 | •                 | :                                    | •                 | ` :                | •                       | •                 | :                 | •                 | •                 | •                 | :                 | *                 | :                         | •                    | •                 |
| 1.016             | •                 | •                                    | :                 | •                  | •                       | •                 | :                 | •                 | •                 | *                 | •                 | •                 | :                         | *                    | •                 |
| 105.664 (104)     | 252.984 (249)     | 3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3<br>3 | 122.936 (121)     | <b>58.928</b> (58) | 24.384<br>(24)          | 24.384            | 75.184            | :                 | :                 | •                 | •                 | 84.328<br>(83)    | 30.480                    | 24.384<br>(24)       | •                 |
| 93.472            | 61.976 (61)       | 57.912<br>(57)                       | 92.456            | 50.808<br>(50)     | 11.176                  | 11.176            | 84.328<br>(83)    | 3.048             | 27.432            | 25,406 (25)       | 25.400 (25)       | 14,224 (14)       | 5.0 <del>8</del> 0<br>(5) | 7.112                | 1,341.120 (1,320) |
| 5,688.584 (5,599) | 844.296           | 836.168 (823)                        | 3,469,640 (3,415) | 6,649,720 (6,545)  | 5,181.600 (5,100)       | 5,181.600 (5,100) | 7,719.568         | (1,482)           | 1,892.808 (1,863) | 1,902.896         | 2,067.560 (2,035) | 2,006.600 (1,975) | 1,999.488                 | 1,761.944            | 3,657.600         |
| 2,964.688         | 1,339.088         | 1,237,488                            | 2,177,288 (2,143) | 2,766.568 (2,723)  | 1,612,392 (1,587)       | 1,612.392         | 3,446.272 (3,392) | 146.304           | 151.384 (149)     | 228.600           | 254.000 (250)     | 330,200<br>(325)  | 325,120<br>(320)          | 288.544<br>(284)     | 436.880 (430)     |
| 1,951.736         | 2,143.760 (2,010) | 1,782.064 (1,754)                    | 1,997.456 (1,966) | 1,030.224 (1,014)  | 1,188.720 (1,170)       | 1,188.720 (1,170) | 2,008.632 (1,977) | 1,078.992 (1,062) | 1,255,776         | 1,316,736 (1,296) | 1,463,040 (1,440) | 1,178.560 (1,160) | 1,155.624 (1,039)         | 2,605.024<br>(2,564) | 2,076.704 (2,044) |
| :                 | :                 | :                                    | :                 | :                  | :                       | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                         | :                    | :                 |
| 1954-55           | 98-2861           | 1956-57                              | 1957-58           | 1958-59            | 1939-60                 | 1960-61           | 79-1961           | 1952-53           | 1953-54           | 1954-55           | 1955-56           | 1956-57           | 1957-58                   | 1958-59              | 1959-60           |

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CEREALS.

|   | 310                 |                    |                   | IVL               | 111/3/11/2       | ISILI.        | IIA S             | IAII          | L GA              | Kara I. I.                              | ren               |                   |                   |                   |
|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|---------------|-------------------|---------------|-------------------|---|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| CHAPTER 4.  Agriculture and Irrigation. |                     | Kutki              | 7<br>7<br>8       | :                 | :                | i             | 446.024<br>(439)  | 475.488 (468) | 414.528 (408)     | 269.240                                 | :                 | :                 | :                 | 462.280<br>(455)  |
| Cereals.                                |                     | Kodra              | 558.800<br>(550)  | 548,640 (540)     | •                | 7.112         | 8.128             | 7.112         | 7.112             | 2.032<br>(2)                            | 24.384<br>(24)    | :                 | 1.016             | 4.064             |
|   |                     | Italian<br>millets | 0<br>0<br>7<br>4  | * *               |                  | 14.224 (14)   | 12.192            | 1.016         | 1.016             | 1.016                                   | 6<br>9<br>9       | :                 | •                 | •                 |
|   |                     | Ragi               | #<br>#<br>#       |                   | 0<br>0<br>0      |               | :                 | :             | *                 | * | a<br>0<br>0       | :                 | •                 | 0<br>0<br>0       |
|   | ntd.                | Maize              | 0<br>0<br>0       |                   | 298.704          | 299,720       | 201,168           | 205.232       | 103.632           | 425,704 (419)                           | 406.400 (400)     | 242.824 (239)     | 254.000<br>(250)  | 259.080 (255)     |
|   | TABLE No. 19-contd. | Bajit              | 41.656            | 35,560            | 556,748          | 1,576,832     | 2,399.792         | 3,033.776     | 2,952,496 (2,906) | 1,973,072 (1,942)                       | 1,466,088 (4,443) | 1,046,480 (1,030) | 1,066.800 (1,050) | 1,193.800         |
|   | TABLE               | Jowar              | 3,730,752         | 3,749,040         | (,528,064)       | 2,043,176     | 4,084.320 (4,020) | 4,215.384     | 4,113.784 (4,040) | 3,472.688 (3,418)                       | 3,833.368 (3,773) | 2,037.080 (2,005) | 2,092.960 (2,060) | 2,187.448 (2,153) |
|   |                     | Wheat              | 289.560 (285)     | 277,368 (273)     |                  | TP:           | 8.128<br>(8)      | 90.424        | 70.104<br>(69)    | . 4                                     | 20.320 (20)       | 5.080             | 5.080<br>(5)      | .04<br>.0€        |
|   |                     | Rice               | 2,035.048 (2,003) | 2,078.736 (2,046) | \$2.832<br>(\$2) | 117.856 (116) | 292.608 (288)     | 373.888 (386) | 312.928 (308)     | 272,288 (268)                           | 500.888<br>(493)  | 362.712           | 355,600<br>(350)  | 414,528 (408)     |
|   |                     |                    | :                 | :                 | :                | :             | :                 | :             | ::                | ::                                      | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                 |
|   |                     | Yest               | 19-09-61          | 1961-62           | 1952-53          | 1953-54       | 1954-55           | 1955-56       | 1956-57           | 1957-58                                 | 1958.59           | 1959-60           | 1960-61           | 1961-62           |
|   |                     | Tauka              |                   |                   |                  |               |                   |               |                   |   |                   |                   |                   |                   |
|   |                     |                    |                   |                   | Ē                |               |                   |               |                   |   |                   |                   |                   |                   |

Jowar is extensively grown in the district both in kharif and rabi seasons. Both kharif and rabi jowars are grown on heavy to medium black soils. Kharif jowar is taken between June and December and the rabi jowar is produced between September and February. The tillage in the case of both the jowars consists of one ploughing, two to three harrowings, two hoeings and two to three interculturings and weedings. Both the methods, drilling as well as dibbling, are followed in the district. The seeds are drilled at the rate of about 4.536 to 5.443 kg. (10 to 12 lbs) per acre and if the dibbling method is followed the seed rate comes to about 1.814 kg. (4 lbs.) for one acre. In the kharif season if the seeds are drilled, the distance between the two lines is 304.8 mm. (12") and that in the case of dibbling method it is  $457.2 \text{ mm.} \times 609.6 \text{ mm.} (18" \times 24")$ . In the rabi season on the other hand, the distance between the two lines in both the methods of sowing viz., drilling and dibbling is 457.2 mm. (18") and 609.6 mm.  $\times 609.6$  mm.  $(24" \times 24")$  respectively. The rotational crops grown after kharif jowar are usually cotton, groundnut and wheat and those produced after rabi jowar include wheat and bajri. The basal dose of manuring per acre at the time of sowing consists of 5 to 10 cart loads of farm vard manure and top dressing of 50.802 kg. (112 lbs.) of superphosphate and 45.359 kg. (100 lbs.) of ammonium sulphate. The agriculture department of the State has recommended Maldandi 35-1 as an improved strain of rabi jowar for the district.

The kharif jowar is ready for harvest by December. The crop is usually cut with sickle. The earheads are cut on the same day and are carted to the threshing floor, where they are exposed to the sun for about 4 days. The stalks are tied into small bundles and when sufficiently dried, they are collected at a convenient place. The process of cutting the crop and its earheads is locally known as Lani. The earheads are then trampled under the feet of oxen in the threshing floor and the grains are separated by winnowing, taking advantage of a gentle breeze.

Bajri is mainly a kharif crop, being sown a little later and reaped a little earlier than jowar. It is usually grown on light to medium black soils. The field is prepared by ploughing and two to three harrowings. About two to three interculturings and weedings and two hoeings are also given. The crop is drilled at the rate of 2.722 to 4.082 kg. (6 to 9 lbs.) per acre at a distance of about 304.8 to 381.0 mm. (12 to 15 inches) between the two lines. After about 20 days the crop is thinned by keeping a distance of about 76.2 to 101.6 mm. (3 to 4 inches) between two plants. Bajri is rotated with jowar, udid and matki. Niphad 28/15 has been recommended by the department of agriculture as an improved strain of bajri for the district. The crop is ready for harvest by November when it is reaped with sickle close to the ground and left lying in the field for three days, then bound into small bundles and stacked near about

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CEREALS.

Jowar.

Bajri.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
CEREALS.
Wheat.

the threshing floor. After some days the earheads are removed and stacked on the floor. The threshing and winnowing are done in the same way as for jowar.

Wheat (gahu) is grown as a rabi crop between October and March. If wheat is taken as a non-irrigated crop it is sown in heavy black and retentive soils and if it is produced entirely as an irrigated crop it is grown on medium or black soils. The field is ploughed in September and followed by three to four harrowings for irrigated crops. About two interculturings and weedings are done before the flowering stage. The crop is drilled in both the cases, irrigated as well as non-irrigated, at the rate of 18.144 to 22.680 kg. (40 to 50 lb.) and 17.237 to 18.144 kg. (38 to 40 lb.) per acre respectively. Cotton, jowar and gram are taken as rotational crops after wheat. About 10 to 15 cart loads of farm yard manure and top dressing of 34.019 kg. (75 lb.) of ammonium sulphate at the time of sowing the non-irrigated crop and 45.359 kg. superphosphate for irrigated crop are applied per acre. The crop (100 lb.) of ammonium sulphate and 50.802 kg. (112 lb.) of takes about six months to mature and is ready for harvest from the middle of February to the end of March. The plants are cut close to the ground, tied into small bundles and after sufficiently being dried in the sun are carried to the threshing floor where they are threshed by beating with long sticks. The department of agriculture of the State has recommended N. 59 and N. 125 for non-irrigated wheat and N. P. 718, N. 345 and N. 146 for irrigated wheat as the suitable improved strains of wheat for the district.

Rice. Rice (bhat) is taken as a kharif crop in the district. It is usually grown on light to medium black soils. Its tillage consists of one ploughing, and two to three harrowings or puddling before planting. About three weedings are also given. It is both drilled as well as transplanted. The seed rate per acre in the case of drilling and transplanting is 5.443 kg. (12 lb.) and 18.144 kg. (40 lb.) respectively. About 10 to 15 cart loads of farm yard manure or compost are applied to one acre.

Maize (maka) is grown as a kharif crop between June and September usually on medium black soils. One ploughing, two harrowings and two interculturings are sufficient for the healthy growth of the crop. Both drilling as well as dibbling methods are followed. The drilling and dibbling are done at a distance of 457·2 mm. (18") and 457·2 mm. × 457·2 mm. (18" × 18") respectively. About 10 to 15 cart loads of farm yard manure and compost and a top dressing of 50·802 kg. (112 lb.) of superphosphate and 22·680 kg. (50 lb.) of ammonium sulphate are applied to one acre before sowing the crop. After one month, a top dressing of about 22·680 kg. (50 lb.) of the above mentioned fertilisers is applied to the crop. The cobs are cut off the standing stalks and

when sufficiently dry are beaten with sticks to separate the grain. The heads are usually eaten parched or boiled while green and ripe grains are also parched and made into lahis and after grinding used as flour. Its green stalks provide an excellent fodder.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation. CEREALS.

The pulses could be regarded as complementary food grains. The Pulses. chief among them are gram, mug, tur, udid, horse-gram, math, chavali, watana and val. The following tables show the talukawise distribution of the area under pulses and its outturn in the

district from 1952-53 to 1961-62:-



| CHAPTER | 4. |
|---------|----|
|---------|----|

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PULSES.

TABLE No. 20

AREA UNDER PULSES (TALUKA-WISE) IN DHULLA DISTRICT

|           |         |                    |                    | (1952         | (1952-53 to 1961-62)      | 61-62)             |       |                   |                                       | (III)              | (In hectares)*         |
|-----------|---------|--------------------|--------------------|---------------|---------------------------|--------------------|-------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|
| Taluks    | Year    | Gram               | Mug                | Tur           | Udid                      | Horse-gram         | Masur | Math              | Val                                   | Chavli             | Vatana                 |
| Dhulia    | 1952-53 | 433.755<br>(1,671) | 732,240 (1,808)    | 196.020 (484) | 484,950                   | •                  | *     | 1,764,180         | *                                     | 358,425 (885)      | :                      |
|           | 1953-54 | 417.150 (1,030)    | 874.800<br>(2,160) | 236.925       | 480.735                   | •                  | ;     | 1,988,955 (4,911) | 3,240                                 | 413,505 (1,021)    | 130,815 (323)          |
|           | 1954-55 | 443.285            | 899.910<br>(2,222) | 203.310       | 425,655                   | 5,712.525 (14,105) | * * * | 1,822,970 (4,674) | ::                                    | 479.520 (1,184)    | 12.960 (32)            |
|           | 1955-56 | 592.110<br>(1,462) | 622,080 (1,536)    | 207,765       | 339, 795                  | 5,908.140 (14,588) | ::    | 2,139.615 (5,383) | . *<br>. ?<br>                        | 326.430<br>(806)   | 37,260                 |
|           | 1956-57 | 865.890<br>(2,138) | \$54,850           | (394)         | 314.280                   | 7,153,110 (17,662) | : :   | 2,286.155 (5,151) | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 340,605 (841)      | 23.0 <b>85</b><br>(57) |
|           | 1957-58 | 388.850 (960)      | 929.475 (2,295)    | 147,825 (365) | 341.820 (844)             | 6,371,055          | ::    | 2,116.530 (5,226) | 7.290                                 | 288.765            | 12.150                 |
|           | 1958-59 | 435.780 (1,076)    | 543,510 (1,342)    | 144,585       | 313.875                   | 4,514,975 (11,395) |       | 2,004,045         | 29.970                                | 209,385 (517)      | 12,555                 |
| ,         | 1959-60 | 596.565<br>(1,473) | 982,530 (2,426)    | 179,415 (443) | 398.925<br>(9 <b>8</b> 5) | 6,376.725 (15,745) | : :   | 2,030,670 (5,014) | 7,290                                 | 231,255 (571)      | ::                     |
|           | 19-0961 | 483.570 (1,194)    | 1,212,570 (2,994)  | 310.230 (766) | 584,415 (1,443)           | 4,777,785          | :     | 3,151,305         | :                                     | 301.725 (745)      | :                      |
|           | 1961-62 | 394.470            | 1,191.105 (2,941)  | 313.065       | 585.630 (1,446)           | 5,617.755 (13,871) | :     | 1,821.690 (4,498) | :                                     | 257,175<br>(635)   | :                      |
| Sindkheds | 1952-53 | 564,165 (1,393)    | 2,598.075 (6,415)  | 260.415 (643) | 564.950<br>(1,390)        | *                  | ;     | 903,555 (2,231)   | 11,745 (29)                           | 543,915<br>(1,203) | 59-940<br>(148)        |
|           | 1953-54 | 1,028.715 (2,540)  | 2,641,815 (6,523)  | 191,565 (473) | 1,452,330 (3,586)         | *                  | ;     | 1,793,340 (4,428) | .:                                    | 850.500 (2,100)    | 2.025                  |

| 17.820            | \$0.220<br>(124)  | 21.060 (52)       | 10.125             | 147.825 (365)      | 14.175            | 11,340             | 9.720                | 3,240                       | 0.810             | 0.405              | 4.050             | 8,505 (21)        | 31.345            | 17,415 (43)       | 15,795<br>(39)           |
|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------------|
| 333,315 (863)     | 377.055           | 468.990 (1,158)   | 262.845 (649)      | 558,090 (1,378)    | 417.555 (1,031)   | 908.275 (1,255)    | 274.995 (679)        | 434,160<br>(1,072)          | 247,050 (610)     | 298.890            | 192,375 (475)     | 245,025 (605)     | 373,005 (921)     | 334,935 (827)     | 301.320                  |
| 14,580 (36)       | 21.060 (52)       | 25.515 (63)       | 15.795             | 29,565             | 7,290             | 18.225 (45)        | (36)                 | * *                         | ::                | 1.620              | 2.015             | :                 | 1,215             | 0.810             | 25,515 (63)              |
| 1,190.260 (2,692) | 1,660.500 (4,100) | 1,436.940 (3,548) | 1,235.250 (3,050)  | 1,226.340 (3,028)  | 1,488.375 (3,675) | 405.000            | 952.965<br>(2,333)   | 654.075<br>(1,615)          | 668.250 (1,650)   | 798.660<br>(1,972) | 572.670 (1,414)   | 550.800 (1,360)   | 596.160 (1,472)   | 460.485 (1,137)   | 358,020 (884)            |
| ::                | i                 |                   | b<br>2<br>7        | :                  |                   | :                  | :                    | :                           | 55.080            | :                  | :                 | :                 | • •               | :                 | :                        |
| 112.590 (278)     | :                 | 3,149.280         | 3,395.925 (8,385)  | 3,269.970 (8,074)  | 3,409.290         | 1,944,000 (4,800)  | 1,944.005 (4,800)    | •                           | 786,105           | 825.795 (2039)     | 797.850 (1,970)   | 873.990 (2,158)   | 778.005 (1,921)   | 636,660 (1,572)   | 580,365<br>(1,433)       |
| 332.100 (820)     | 541.080 (1,336)   | 457.650 (1,130)   | 425.250 (1,050)    | 525.285<br>(1,297) | 407.025 (1,005)   | 1,134,810 (2,802)  | 731,645 (1,809)      | 759.375 (1,875)             | 1,118.205         | 612.576 (1,513)    | 515,160 (1,272)   | 910.845 (2,249)   | 918,135-(2,267)   | 881.685 (2,177)   | 985.770 (2,434)          |
| 193,995<br>(479)  | 206.955           | 330,480 (816)     | 274.995<br>(679)   | 838,755 (2,071)    | 354,375 (875)     | 518.400 (1,280)    | 727.595              | 153,900                     | 144,990           | 157,140 (388)      | 200.880 (496)     | 215.055 (531)     | 216,270 (534)     | 183,465 (453)     | 250 <u>.695</u><br>(619) |
| 2,361.960 (5,832) | 1,823.345 (4,749) | 2,662.470 (6,574) | 4,551,795 (11,239) | 3,677.065 (9,573)  | 3,722,355         | 8,688,870 (21,454) | 5,888,295 (14,539)   | 3,068.280 (7,576)           | 2 371.680 (5,856) | 2,470,765 (5,113)  | 1,546.695         | 2,209.275 (5,455) | 4,323.37 (10,675) | 7,821,580 (9,436) | 343,165 (13,193)         |
| 1,298.835         | (2,831)           | 1,385.505         | 835.110<br>(2,062) | 1,018.170 (2,514)  | 1,579,905         | 1,234.035          | 1,296.810<br>(3,202) | 953,370<br>(2,3 <b>54</b> ) | 1,060.695 (2,619) | 1,115,090 (2,778)  | 1,378,620 (3,404) | 1,167,210         | 616.410 (1,522)   | 709.560 (1,752)   | 1,308.960 (3,232)        |
| 1954-55           | 1955-56           | 1956-57           | 1957-58            | 1958-59            | 1959-60           | 19-0961            | 1961-62              | 1952-53                     | 1953-54           | 1955-55            | 1955-56           | 1956-57           | 1957-58           | 1958-59           | 1959-60                  |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Pulses.

CHAPTER 4.
Agriculture and Irrigation.
Pulses.

TABLE No. 20-contd.

| The first party of the state o | Year      | Gram                 | Mug                | Tur               | Udid               | Horse-gram             | Masur            | Math              | Val         | Chavali                  | Vatana             |
|---|-----------|----------------------|--------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Shirpur contd   | 1960-61   | 654.075<br>(1,615)   | 8,125,515          | 230,040 (568)     | 1,067.985 (2,637)  | 635,445 (1,569)        | : :              | 368.145           | 2.835       | 323,190<br>(798)         | 0.810 (2)          |
|   | 1961-62   | 929.475 (2,295)      | 7,168.500 (17,700) | 279.855<br>(691)  | 1,038,420 (8,564)  | 666.225<br>(1,645)     | * * *            | 590.085           | 1.620       | 291,600 (720)            | 9.910 (22)         |
| Sakti   | 1952-53   | 1,686,420 (4,164)    | 355,185 (877)      | 165,645<br>(409)  | 1,737,045 (4,289)  | ::                     | 46.170 (114)     | 911.285 (2,497)   | : :         | 505.44()                 | 309.015            |
|   | 1953-54   | 2,015,280 (4,976)    | 573.480 (1,416)    | 208.575 (515)     | 2,022,165 (4,993)  | K                      | :::              | 1,328,400 (3,280) | : :<br>: :  | 628,560 (1,552)          | 304,560 (752)      |
|   | 1954-55   | 2,093,040 (5,168)    | 6,15,600 (1,520)   | (927)             | (6,235)            |                        | 41.715 (103)     | 1,026,675 (2,535) | :           | 579,150 (1,430)          | 446.310 (1,102)    |
|   | 1955-56   | 2,301,210 (5,682)    | 461.295            | 102,465           | 1933.875           |                        | 56.295           | 1,144.935         |             | 313.875                  | 405,000            |
|   | 1956-57   | 2,562,840 (6,328)    | 449.550 (1,100)    | 40,095            | (4,261)            |                        | 124,740 (308)    | 1,177,335 (2,907) |             | 296,265                  | 440,640<br>(1,088) |
|   | 1957-58   | 19,051,120 (4,704)   | 433.755 (1,071)    | (298)             | 1,858.545          | 13,599,900             | (391)            | 1,226.745 (3,029) | ÷           | 395,685                  | (1,400)            |
|   | 1958-59   | 2,050.120<br>(5,064) | 390,420<br>(964)   | 85.860 (212)      | 2,163,105 (5,341)  | 12,789,900             | 37.665<br>(93)   | 1,131.975 (2,795) | 49.410      | 330,075 (815)            | 286.335            |
|   | 1959-60   | 2,369.655 (5,851)    | 622.485 (1,537)    | 316,305 (781)     | 2,020,950 (4,990)  | 13,882,185 (34,277)    | 18.630 (46)      | 1,323,540 (3,268) | 0.810       | 362.880<br>(896)         | 243.810 (602)      |
|   | 1960-61   | 1,306,935            | 481.950 (1,190)    | 126,360 (312)     | 2,335.635 (5,767)  | 13,341,510 (32,942)    | 264.870 (654)    | 1,318,680 (3,256) | 15,795      | 317,925 (785)            | 413,505 (1,021)    |
|   | 1961-62   | 1,154,865 (4,333)    | 434.565 (1,073)    | 172.125 (425)     | 2,451.870 (6,054)  | 11,894,445<br>(29,369) | 138,105<br>(341) | 193,395 (1,959)   | 14,175 (35) | 378,675<br>(935)         | 324.810 (802)      |
| Nandurbar   | . 1952-53 | 3,513.375 (8,675)    | 3 574.125 (8,825)  | 1,973.375 (4,875) | 4,104.675 (10,135) | 3,089,340 (7,628)      | :                | 1,863.810 (4,602) | ::          | 981,720                  | 6.885              |
|   | 1953-54   | 3,376.485 (8,337)    | 536.220 (1,324)    | 1,970.325 (4,865) | 5,832.000 (14,400) | 4,282.470 (10,574)     | 2.025            | 2,462.400 (6,080) | .405        | 477.495                  | \$·670<br>(14)     |
|   | 1954-55   | 3,208.815 (7,923)    | 2,184,165 (5,393)  | 1,909,575         | 5,068.575 (12,515) | : :                    | ::               | 910.035 (2,247)   | .810        | 383.13 <b>0</b><br>(946) | 10,530 (26)        |

| CHAPTER 4.      |
|-----------------|
| Agriculture and |
| Irrigation.     |
| Pulses.         |
|                 |

| 2.025             | 1.215                 | 2,430              | 5.265              | .40 <b>5</b>       | 5.670              | 12,555             | 11,340 (28)       | 21.870 (54)          | 25.920 (64)       | 26,730 (66)       | 21.870 (54)       | 8,910 (22)        | ::                 | :                                     | 3,240              | 2.025             |
|-------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| 360.045 (889)     | 650.430<br>(1,606)    | 403.785 (997)      | 425.655 (1,051)    | 343.440 (848)      | 368,955 (911)      | 291, 195<br>(719)  | 378.270 (934)     | 505.245 (1,249)      | 494.720 (1,224)   | 389,205 (961)     | 332,910 (822)     | 370,980<br>(916)  | 416.745 (1,029)    | 332,100 (820)                         | 306.585 (757)      | 342,225 (845)     |
| 0.405             | .810                  | •                  | :                  |                    | 1.215              | .40\$<br>(1)       | 38,475 (95)       | (146)                | 65,610 (162)      | 55,890            | 54.270 (134)      | 15.390            | 50,220 (124)       | 26.325 (65)                           | 6.480              | 15,795            |
| 1059,885          | 1,074,060 (2,652)     | 1,050.165 (2,593)  | 992.655 (2,451)    | 838.350 (2,070)    | 756.540<br>(1,868) | 823.770<br>(2,034) | 7,290             | 59,130               | .810              | , ;               | .810              | 1.620             | 6.480 (16)         | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 1.215              | 7,290 (18)        |
| :                 | :                     | •                  | •                  | •                  | •                  | :                  | 2.430             | ;                    | 1.620 (4)         | 11.745 (29)       | 17,820 (44)       | •                 | *                  | *                                     | ;                  |                   |
| :                 | ;                     | :                  | 2,064,235 (5,097)  | :                  | 1,894,995 (4,679)  | 1,703,835          | 209,790 (518)     | 229.230 (566)        | 271.350 (670)     | 311,850 (770)     | 81,405            | 178.200 (440)     | 104.085 (257)      | 91.935                                | 89.505<br>(221)    | 66.825            |
| 2,518.290 (6,218) | 4*902.930<br>(12,106) | 6,378,750 (15,750) | 7,292.025 (18,005) | 5,946.210 (14,682) | 5,544,000 (13,860) | 4,991.625 (12.325) | 1,553,985         | 1,585,980<br>(3,916) | 3,045,600 (7,520) | 2,010.015 (4,963) | 3,432.780 (8,476) | 3,881,925 (9,585) | 5,627,880 (13,896) | 4,666.005 (11,521)                    | 5,832.865 (11,933) | 3,499.200 (8,640) |
| 14,23.170 (3,514) | 1-654.830 (4,086)     | 1,916.055 (4,731)  | 1,770,255 (4,371)  | 1,165.185          | 1,050.165 (2,593)  | 1,223.505          | 3,131,055         | 3,201,120            | 3,205.170 (7,914) | 2,833.380 (6,996) | 2,146.905 (5,301) | 2,304.855 (5,691) | 2,482,245 (6,129)  | 1,944,405 (4,801)                     | 2,059,020 (5,084)  | 2,080,485 (5,137) |
| 1,813,995 (4,479) | 2,883,600 (7,120)     | 4,685.040 (11,568) | 4,491,450 (11,090) | 4,548.555 (11,231) | 5,045.085 (12,457) | 4,972.995          | 298.890 (738)     | 493.010 (1,242)      | 563.355 (1,391)   | 395,280 (976)     | 299.700 (740)     | 350,730 (866)     | 422.820 (1,044)    | 351,540 (868)                         | 454,410<br>(1,122) | 410.265 (1,013)   |
| 3,079.215 (7,603) | 3,642.570 (8,994)     | 2,861.600 (7,154)  | 2,014.065 (4,973)  | 1,924,155 (4,751)  | 1,300,455 (3,211)  | 1,103.625 (2,725)  | 1,715.580 (4,236) | 2,028.240 (5,008)    | 1,740,285 (4,297) | 2,160.270 (5,334) | 2,502.090 (6,178) | 1,878,390 (4,638) | 935.550 (2,310)    | 1,078.515 (2,663)                     | 796.665 (1,893)    | 758,160 (1,872)   |
| 1955-56           | 1956-57               | 1957-58            | 1958-59            | 1959-60            | 19-0961            | 1961-62            | , 1952-53         | 1953-54              | 1954-55           | 1955-56           | 1956-57           | 1957-58           | 1958-59            | 1959-60                               | 1960-61            | 1961-62           |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Pulses.

TABLE No. 20-contd.

| Faluka  | Year    | Gram              | Mug                   | Tur               | Udid               | Horse-gram       | Masur | Math               | Val           | Chavli          | Vatana |
|---------|---------|-------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|--------------------|------------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|-----------------|--------|
| Shahada | 1952-53 | 2,985.255         | 1,191,105 (2,941)     | 950.535 (2,347)   | 2,154.195 (5,319)  | 147.825 (365)    | i     | 470.610 (1,162)    | * * *         | 212,220 (\$24)  |        |
|         | 1953-54 | 3,179,655 (7,851) | 1,592,460 (3,932)     | 1,054.215 (2,603) | 2,356,290 (5,818)  | 120.890<br>(298) | ::    | 931.695 (2,299)    | ·810<br>(2)   | 207.765         | 4.050  |
|         | 1954-55 | 3,583,440 (8,848) | 1,151.810 (2,842)     | (1,604)           | 1,971.445 (4,869)  | 99,225           | ::    | 366,525            | .810<br>(2)   | 163,620 (404)   | ::     |
|         | 1955-56 | 3,169,125 (7,825) | 651.240<br>(1,608)    | 836.130 (2,066)   | 952,155 (2,351)    | 158,355          | ::    | 463.320<br>(1,144) | 4.860 (12)    | 112,590 (278)   | 3,645  |
|         | 1956-57 | 3,092,175 (7,635) | 866.295 (2,139)       | 879.660 (2,172)   | 2,310.120 (5,704)  | 242,595 (599)    | : :   | 419.175 (1,035)    | 38.076        | 118,665 (293)   | 2.835  |
|         | 1957-58 | 3,122.550 (7,710) | 1,841,535 (4,547)     | 1,251,855         | 4,512,105          | 270.135          | ::    | 377.055            | 8.505         | 224.775 (555)   | 4.860  |
|         | 1958-59 | 2,380.995 (5,879) | 2,951.640 (7,288)     | 1,313,415         | 6,183.540 (15,268) | 189.945          | ::    | 364.500            | 2.430 (6)     | 213.030 (526)   | 8.505  |
|         | 09-6561 | 2,834,025 (7,005) | 4,804.110<br>(11,862) | 1,282,290         | 5,689,035 (14,047) | 176,365          | ::    | 335,340<br>(828)   | 4,050<br>(10) | 281.070 (694)   | 1.215  |
|         | 1950-61 | 2,890,485 (7,137) | 5,292,135<br>(13,067) | 966.735 (2,387)   | 5,897.010 (14,562) | 162,405 (401)    | ::    | 452.790<br>(1,118) | : :           | 2,117.890 (538) | 9.315  |
|         | 1961-62 | 2,164.320 (5,344) | 5,443.605 (13,441)    | 1,182.195 (2,919) | 5,344.330 (13,186) | 136,890 (338)    | ::    | 320,760<br>(792)   | 1.620         | 164.430 (406)   | 2.835  |
| Taloda  | 1952-53 | 1,274.940 (3,148) | 172,125 (425)         | 1,833.840 (4,528) | 945.270 (2,334)    | : :              | * *   | 61.965             | : :           | 30,375<br>(75)  | ::     |
|         | 1953-54 | 1,317,060 (3,252) | 361,870<br>(894)      | 1,942.880 (4,796) | 1,198,155          | 71.280 (176)     | ::    | 86.670 (214)       | ::            | 53.865 (133)    | 2.835  |
|         | 1934-55 | 1,407.780 (3,476) | 430.110 (1,062)       | 1,549,935         | 1,112.130 (2,746)  | 7.290 (18)       | : :   | 58.320             | :::           | 22.275          | 4.050  |
|         | 1955-56 | 1,524.420 (3,764) | 121,500 (300)         | 1,373,355 (3,391) | 292.815 (723)      | ::               | : :   | 23.085             | ::            | 16,605 (41)     | 1.602  |

|        | 1956-57 | 2,006.395           | 1,00.035        | 1,253.070 (3,094)    | 343.845 (849)             | * *                                       | ::                | 29,565<br>(73)  | ::;   | 17.820 (44)     | 50 <del>.</del><br>50. |
|--------|---------|---------------------|-----------------|----------------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------|-------|-----------------|------------------------|
|        | 1957-58 | 1,828,980           | 302,535         | 1,827.765 (4,513)    | 881.280 (2,176)           | • •                                       | ::                | 55,080<br>(136) | :::   | 25.110<br>(62)  | 14.175                 |
|        | 1958-59 | 1,287,090           | 311,040 (768)   | 1,455,570 (3,594)    | 1,195.155                 | 7 7<br>2 0<br>8 0                         | * * *             | 49.005          | : :   | 38.070<br>(94)  | (1)                    |
|        | 1959-60 | 1,217.430           | 141,750         | 982,125<br>(2,425)   | 844.830 (2,086)           | 0 0<br>0 7<br>0 0                         | * * *             | 15.795<br>(39)  | ::    | 33,210          | (3)                    |
|        | 1900-61 | 967.950 (2,390)     | 348,300 (860)   | 1,091.475            | 1,114.560                 | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *     | 9 4<br>9 9<br>9 9 | 13,770          | • • • | 28.350<br>(70)  | : :                    |
|        | 1961-62 | 803.925             | 429.705 (1,061) | 765.450 (1,890)      | 1,080.135                 | * * *                                     | * *               | 6 885           | ::    | 46.170<br>(114) | ::                     |
| alkuwa | 1952-53 | 693.360             | 4.860 (12)      | 1,637.820 (4,044)    | (310)                     |   | ::                | .405            | 1.626 | 67.230<br>(166) | ::                     |
|        | 1953-54 | 678.375 (1,675)     | 12.150          | 1,516,725<br>(3,745) | 178.220                   | 2,025                                     | ::                | .405<br>(T)     | 1,215 | 99,225 (245)    | ::                     |
|        | 1954-55 | 705.510 (1,742)     | 19.845          | 3,483,110            | (481)                     | 2.025 H                                   | :::               | 1,215           | 2.835 | 31.185          | ::                     |
|        | 1955-56 | \$27.310<br>(1,302) | 3.6<br>89.8     | (3,171)              | (232)                     | (1) (4,625)                               | ::                | .810<br>(2)     | 2.025 | 68.850          | ::                     |
|        | 1956-57 | 1,215.810 (3,002)   | 35,235          | 982,935              | 121.095 (299)             | 3   | * * *             | :::             | ::    | 117.820 (44)    | ::                     |
|        | 1957-58 | 654.885             | 9.910 (22)      | 1,153.845 (2,849)    | 172.530 (426)             | # p a q a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a a | :::               | 1,215           | : :   | 13,180 (156)    | : :                    |
|        | 1958-59 | 338,173<br>(835)    | 23.085          | 1,165,995            | 196. <b>8</b> 30<br>(486) | 6 e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e   |                   | 2.430 (6)       | : :   | 158,355         | :::                    |
|        | 1929-60 | 609.120 (1,504)     | 18.225 (45)     | 936,360 (2,312)      | 225,990 (558)             | 6 A<br>9 9<br>9 b<br>0 f                  | ::                | 0.810           | ::    | 76.545 (189)    | ::                     |
|        | 1960-61 | 357.820 (884)       | 12.960 (32)     | 774.765 (1,913)      | 345.870<br>(854)          | p 8<br>7 4<br>9 0<br>4 0                  | * :               | 2.430           | ::    | 47.385          | ::                     |
|        | 1961-62 | 356,805<br>(881)    | 54.675          | 1,041.660 (2,572)    | 350,325 (865)             | P 0<br>P 0<br>7 0<br>7 0                  | ::                | 2.025 (5)       | : :   | 81.405 (201)    | ::                     |
| ani    | 1952-53 | 187,920 (464)       | 2.025           | 178.200 (440)        | 391.635                   | :::                                       |                   | 4.860 (12)      |       | 323,190 (798)   | ::                     |

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PULSES.

CHAPTER 4,

Agriculture and Irrigation.
PULSES.

TABLE No. 20-contd.

|               | THE STATE STATE STATE OF THE PERSON SHAPES |           |        |              |           |  |         |  |        |         |  |
|---------------|--|-----------|--------|--------------|-----------|--|---------|--|--------|---------|--|
| Taluka        | Year                                       | Gram      | Mug    | Tur          | Udid      | Horse-gram   | Marur   | Math   | Val    | Chavali | Vatane   |
| Akrani contd. |  |           |        |              |           | The state of the s |         | And the second s |        |         | The same of the sa |
|               | 1953-54                                    | 294.840   | :      | 213.030      | 450.360   | のないの   | *       | 7.695  | :      | 518,365 | :  |
|               |  | (178)     | :      | (970) 1 220) | 17 G.1128 | A  |         | (61)   | :      | (1,033) | •  |
|               | 1954-55                                    | 429.705   | :      | 245,385      | \$67,775  | f  | :       |  | :      | 421,200 | :  |
|               |  | (1,001)   | *      | (607)        | (\$1,155) |  | * * * * | *  | :      | (040)   | :  |
|               | 1955-56                                    | 714.015   |        | 234,495      | Ĵ,        |  | :       | :  | :      | 353,565 | :  |
|               |  | (1,103)   |        | (6/6)        | N         | 一一 とうまん  |         | :  | ::     | (873)   | :  |
|               | 1956-57                                    | 1,145,745 | 2,025  | 1 301,320    | Sec.      |  |         | :  | :      | 474.660 | :  |
|               |  | (478(7)   | (2)    | 3            | (1,501)   |  |         | :  |        | (1,172) | :  |
|               | 1957-58                                    | 707,130   | .405   | 318,330      | 707.940   | 002.715  | :       | :  | :      | 470,205 | :  |
|               |  | (1,740)   | 3      | (186)        | (1,748)   | (203)  | •       |  | :::    | (1,161) | •  |
|               | 1958-59                                    | 752.490   | .40\$  | 268.110      | 605.070   | 57,915   | ,       | :  | :      | 395,685 |  |
|               |  | (1,636)   | 3      | (799)        | (1,494)   | (143)  | :       |  | •      | (977)   | :  |
|               | 1959-60                                    | 1,052,190 | 24.705 | 375,030      | 878.445   | .:   | :       |  | :      | 451.575 | :  |
|               |  | (2,298)   | (41)   | (926)        | (2,169)   | :  |         | :  | :      | (1,115) | :  |
|               | 19-09-61                                   | 461.700   | :      | 334,530      | 753.705   | 104.705  |         |  | 13.365 | 64.735  | •  |
|               |  | (1,140)   | :      | (826)        | (1,861)   | (261)  | :       |  | (33)   | (1,58)  | •  |
|               | 1961-62                                    | 303.750   | 8.505  | 421.165      | 680.400   | 65,610   | :       |  | 14.580 | 735.075 |  |
|               |  | (ac)      | (17)   | (1,035)      | (1,680)   | (162)  | :       |  | (36)   | (815)   | :  |

\*Figures in brackets indicate area in acres.

TABLE No. 21

OUTTURN OF PULSES (TALUKA-WISE) IN DHULLA DISTRICT

(1952-53 to 1961-62)

(In Metric tonnes)\*

| Taluka | Year    |            | Gram    | Mug   | Tur    | Udid | Horse-gram | Masur |
|--------|---------|------------|---------|-------|--------|------|------------|-------|
| Dhulia | 1952-53 |            |         |       |        |      |            |       |
|        | 1953-54 | :          | 560.832 |       | 25.400 |      | :          | :     |
|        |         |            | (552)   | * * * | (25)   | •    | •          | :     |
|        | 1954-55 | न्त्र<br>: | 364.744 | :     |        |      | :          | :     |
|        |         |            | (328)   | ::    | ::     | •    | :          | :     |
|        | 1955-56 | :          | 494.792 | •     | •      |      | •          | :     |
|        |         |            | (487)   |       |        | •    | :          | :     |
|        | 1956-57 |            | 711.200 | ::    | •      | •    | :          | :     |
|        |         |            | (100)   | :     | :      | •    | :          | :     |
|        | 1957-58 | :          | 760.000 | :     | •      | •    | :          | :     |
|        |         |            | (150)   |       | :      | •    | :          | :     |
|        | 1958-59 | :          | 800.608 | :     | •      |      | :          | :     |
|        |         |            | (788)   | •     | •      | •    | :          | :     |
|        | 1959-60 | :          | 810.768 | •     | •      | •    | •          | :     |
|        |         |            | (28)    | •     | •      | :::  |            | :     |
|        | 19-0961 | :          | 810.768 |       | :      | •    | :          | :     |
|        |         |            | (364)   | •     | •      | :    | •          | :     |
|        | 1961-62 | :          | 792.480 | •     |        | •    | •          | :     |
|        |         |            | (180)   | •     | •      | :    | :::        | :     |

### CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
PULSES.

| CHEN A |      |    |
|--------|------|----|
| ( H/   | PTER | 4. |

| Agriculture | and |
|-------------|-----|
| Irrigation  |     |

Pulses.

TABLE No. 21-contd.

|           |         |   |                |               | e en els estados estad |                  | (In Met     | (In Metric tonnes)* |
|-----------|---------|---|----------------|---------------|--|------------------|-------------|---------------------|
| Faluka    | Year    |   | Gram           | Mug           | Tur  | Udid             | Horse-gram  | Masur               |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53 | : | 13.208         |               |  | 32.512           |             |                     |
|           |         |   | (13)           | ::            | :  | (32)             | :           | ::                  |
|           | 1953-54 | : | 230.932 (227)  | 594.976 (586) | 21.336 (21)  | 325.120 (320)    | : :         | : :                 |
|           | 1954-55 | : | 93.471         |               |  | . :              | :           | :                   |
|           |         |   | (67)           |               | :  | •                | :           | :                   |
|           | 1955-56 | : | (421)—         |               | • •  | •                | • 1         |                     |
|           | 1956-57 | • | 535.432        |               |  | : :              |             |                     |
|           |         |   | (527)          | :             | :  | :                | :           | :                   |
|           | 1957-58 | : | 272. 288       |               | :  | :                | :           | :                   |
|           |         |   | (307)          | でいる対          | :::  | :                | :           |                     |
|           | 1958-59 | : | 272. 288 (268) |               | * * *  |                  |             | : :                 |
|           | 1959-60 |   | 330, 200       |               |  |                  |             |                     |
|           |         | : | (325)          |               |  |                  | : :         |                     |
|           | 1909-61 | • | 243.840        | •             | *  | :                | :           | :                   |
|           |         |   | (240)          |               |  | :                | ::          | •                   |
|           | 1961-62 | : | 173.736        | e e:          | :  | :                | :           | :                   |
|           |         |   | (171)          | :             | •  | :                | :           | :                   |
| Shirpur   | 1952-53 | : | 133.096        | 292.608       | 146.304  | 112.776          | • .         | • •                 |
|           | 1953-54 | • | 489, 712 (482) | 2,191.512     | 130.048  | 594.360 (585)    | 660.400     |                     |
|           | 1954-55 | : | 525.272 (517)  | 1,739,392     | 141.224  | 515.112<br>(507) | 64.008 (63) |                     |
|           |         |   |                |               |  |                  |             |                     |

| CHAPTER 4.      |
|-----------------|
| Agriculture and |
| Irrigation.     |
| Pulses.         |

| 1,539.240 (1,515) | 492, 760<br>(485)        | 426.720<br>(420)      |                   | : :                  |                   | : :               | ::                | 19.304<br>(19)    | 14.224 (14)      | * * *            | ::                | : :               |                   | • !               |
|-------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|----------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|------------------|------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|
| 716.280 (705)     | 782.320<br>(770)         | 556.768<br>(548)      | 336.296<br>(331)  | 556.768<br>(548)     | 557.784<br>(549)  | • •               | :::               |                   | : :              | : :              |                   | :::               |                   | : :               |
| 462.280<br>(455)  | 815.848<br>(803)         | 357.632 (352)         | 601.472<br>(592)  | 357.632<br>(352)     | 366.776<br>(361)  | 366.776 (361)     | 1,556.512 (1,532) | 1,223.264 (1,204) | 898.144<br>(884) | * *              | : :               | : :               | : ;               | : :               |
| 125.984           | 192.02 <b>4</b><br>(189) | 154.432 (152)         | 127.000 (125)     | 154.432 (152)        | 145.288<br>(143)  | 145.288 (143)     | 133.096           | 120.904           | 134.112 (132)    | 64.008<br>(63)   | 28.448<br>(28)    | 28.448 (28)       | 60.960<br>(60)    | 193.040 (190)     |
| 970.280 (955)     | 1 979.168<br>(1,948)     | 3 €97. 784<br>(3,049) | 2,653.792 (2,612) | 3,097.784<br>(3,049) | 4,714.240 (4,640) | 4,714.240 (4,640) | 318.008 (313)     | 513.080 (505)     | 219.456 (216)    | : :              |                   | : :               | ::                | • • •             |
| 640.080           | 541, 528<br>(533)        | 228.600 (225)         | 243.840 (240)     | 228.600 (225)        | 113.792 (112)     | 113,792 (112)     | 1,359.408         | 855.472 (842)     | 744.728 (733)    | 858.520<br>(845) | 2,296.160 (2,260) | 2,296.160 (2,260) | 1,837.944 (1,809) | 1,981.200 (1.950) |
| :                 | :                        |                       | :                 | :                    | *                 | :                 | :                 | •                 | :                | :                | ;                 | ;                 | :                 | ;                 |
| 1955-56           | 1956-57                  | 1957-58               | 1958-59           | 1959-60              | 1960-61           | 1961-62           | 1952-53           | 1953-54           | 1954-55          | 1955-56          | 1956-57           | 1957-58           | 1958-59           | 1959-60           |

| Year Gram Mug  Year Gram Mug  1960-61 1,093.216 1961-62 1,467.104 1952-53 711.200 304.800 1953-54 399.288 2,199.640 1954-55 1,676.400 642.112 1955-56 1,633.312 752.856 (1,322) (1,043) 1958-59 1,038.352 1,061.720 (1,022) 1958-59 1,038.352 1,061.720 1958-59 1,038.352 1,061.720 1958-60 826.008 1,508.760 (813) (1,485) 1960-61 826.008 1,508.760 (813) (1,485) 1961-62 826.008 1,508.760 (813) (1,022) | Mug  Mug  Mug  Mug  Mug  1,199.640  (300)  2,199.640  (300)  2,199.640  (300)  1,199.640  (300)  1,508.760  (1,485)  1,508.760  (1,485)  1,508.760  (1,485) |  | Tur Udid  105.664 (104) 143.256 (104) 143.256 (104) 143.256 (104) (141) 143.256 (150) (250) (250) (251,22) (2464) (1,22) (1,347) (1,285) (1,347) (1,387) (1,387) (1,387) (1,387) (1,387) (1,387) (1,387) (1,387) (1,387) (1,190) (2,411) (1,190) (2,411) (1,190) (2,411) (1,190) (2,411) (1,190) (2,411) |
|---|---|--|--|
|---|---|--|--|

| CHAPTER | 4. |
|---------|----|
|         |    |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Pulses.

| : :           | :::               | ::                | ::                | : :                | ::        | : :               | ::        | ::                       | ::                |                  | : :                      | : :               | ::               | : :               |
|---------------|-------------------|-------------------|-------------------|--------------------|-----------|-------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|------------------|-------------------|
| 18.288 (18)   | : :               | ::                | • •               | : :                |           | :::               |           | : :                      | :::               | 18.288 (18)      | 33.528<br>(33)           | 32.512<br>(32)    | 52.832<br>(52)   | 87.376 (86)       |
| 142.240 (140) |                   |                   | • •               | : :                | :::       | • •               | • •       | • •                      | : :               | 264.160<br>(260) | 494.79 <b>2</b><br>(487) | 643.128<br>(633)  | 372.872<br>(367) | 905.256 (891)     |
| 284.480 (280) | 262.128<br>(258)  | 3,446.272 (3,392) | 2,906,776 (2,861) | 1,538 -224 (1,514) | 1,605.280 | 1,620.680 (1,605) | 1,620.680 | 2145.340 (2,115)         | 2,150.872 (2,117) | 121.920 (120)    | 472.440 (465)            | 243.840 (240)     | 450.088 (443)    | 327.152 (322)     |
| 25.400 (25)   | • • •             | 314.960 (310)     | 228.600 (225)     | 111 - 760          | • •       | ::                | ::        | b 3<br>0 0<br>0 4<br>0 9 | : :               | 146.304 (144)    | 713.232 (702)            | 430.784 (426)     | 252.984 (249)    | 514.096<br>(506)  |
| 156.464 (154) | 1,204.976 (1,186) | 974.344 (959)     | 940.816<br>(926)  | 934 - 720 (920)    | 1,780.000 | 386.080           | 386.080   | 450.096 (443)            | 457,200 (450)     | 313.944          | 1,234.440 (1,215)        | 1,348.232 (1,327) | 1,115.568        | 1.166.368 (1,148) |
| :             | :                 | :                 | :                 | :                  | :         | :                 | , F       | *                        | 1:                | :                | :                        | :                 | :                | •                 |
| 1952-53       | 1953-54           | 1954-55           | 1955-56           | 1956-57            | 1957-58   | 1958-59           | 1959-60   | 19-0961                  | 1961-62           | 1952-53          | 1953-54                  | 1954-55           | 1955-56          | 1956-57           |

\* Figures in brackets are in tons.

TABLE No. 21-contd.

| CHAPTER 4.      |
|-----------------|
| Agriculture and |
| PULSES.         |
|                 |

|                | !         |   |                  |                      |                       |                   | (In Metric tonnes)*                   | oanes)* |
|----------------|-----------|---|------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|
| Taluka         | Yea       |   | Gram             | Mug                  | Tur                   | Udid              | Horse-gram                            | Masur   |
| Shahada-contd, | 1957-58   | : | 19,680 .936      | 458.216              | 330 - 200             | 939 800           | 45.720                                |         |
|                |           |   | (19,371)         | (451)                | (325)                 | (925)             | (45)                                  | :       |
|                | 1958-59   | : | 553.720          | 1,346.200            | 539.496               | 3,172,968         | 65.024                                | •       |
|                | 09-6561   | : | 649.224          | 1,240.536            | 640.080               | 2,768.600         | 71.120                                |         |
|                | 19-0961   | : | 649.224          | 1,240,536            | 640.080               | 2,768.600         | 71.120                                |         |
|                | 1961-62   | : | 649.224<br>(639) | 1,240.536<br>(1,221) | 640.080               | 2,768.600 (2,725) | 71.120                                |         |
| Taloda         | . 1952-53 | ; | 136.144          | 48.768               | 510.032               | 351.536<br>(346)  | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | : :     |
|                | 1953-54   | : | 552.704          |                      | 71,392.936<br>(1,371) |                   |                                       |         |
|                | 1954-55   | : | 525.272          | 0 0<br>1 1<br>0 0    | 1,388.872             | 0 0<br>0 0<br>0 0 | : :                                   |         |
|                | 1955-56   | : | 186.944 (184)    |                      | 983.488               |                   | • •                                   | : :     |
|                | 1956-57   | : | 287.528 (283)    |                      | 898.144 (884)         | 6 0<br>6 4<br>7   | * W                                   | : :     |
|                | 1957-58   | : | 391,160          |                      | 1,165.352             |                   |                                       |         |
|                | 1958-59   | : | 480.568 (473)    |                      | 909.320 (895)         |                   |                                       | : :     |
|                | 1959-60   | : | 515,112 (507)    |                      | ::                    | : :               | : :                                   | : :     |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Pulses.

| :       | :     | :       | •     | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       | •     |  | :       | :  | :             | :                                       | •             | :       | :                           | :       | :                                       | :       | :     | :       | :     |
|---------|-------|---------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-------|--|---------|--|---------------|---|---------------|---------|-----------------------------|---------|---|---------|-------|---------|-------|
| :       | :     | :       | :     | :       | :       | :       | :       | * * *   | •     |  |         | :  | :             | :                                       | :             | :       | :                           | :       | •                                       | :       | •     | :       |       |
| :       | :     | 552.704 | (544) | •       | :       | :       | •       | :       | :     |  |         | ::   | •             | *<br>*<br>*                             | :             | 096.09  | (90)                        | 115.824 | (114)                                   | 188.976 | (186) | 168.656 | (199) |
| :::     | :     | :       |       | :       | •       | :       | •       | 106,680 | (105) | 67. 056  | 68.072  | (67)   | :             | v<br>•<br>•                             | :             | 33, 528 | (33)                        | 74.168  | (6)                                     | 148.336 | (146) | 148.336 | (146) |
| :       | :     | 39.624  | (39)  | •       |         | :       | :       | :       |       | A STATE OF THE STA |         | The state of the s | :             | * | :             | *       | •                           | :       | • | •       | :     | :       | •     |
| 515.112 | (507) | 499.872 | (492) | •       | ::      | :       | :       | 421.640 | (415) | 101.600  | 52.832  | (52)   | 327.152 (322) | 208.280<br>(2f.5)                       | 208.280 (205) | 34.544  | <del>(</del> <del>4</del> ) | 77.216  | (0/)                                    | 154.432 | (152) | 256.032 | (252) |
| :       |       | :       |       | :       | :       | :       | :       | :       |       | :  |         |  | :             | :                                       | :             | :       |                             | :       |   | 4       |       | :       |       |
| 19-0961 |       | 1961-62 |       | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 | 1956-57 |       | 1957-58  | 1958-59 |  | 1959-60       | 1960-61                                 | 1961-62       | 1952-53 |                             | 1953-54 |   | 1954-55 |       | 1955-56 |       |

Akkalkuwa

\*Figures in brackets are in tons.

Akrani

(In Metric Tonnes)\*

CHAPTER 4.

# Agriculture and Irrigation. PULSES.

TABLE No. 21-contd.

| Taluka      | Year    | 9,000 | Gram    | Mug                                     | Tur                | Udid    | Horse-gram                            | Masur |
|-------------|---------|-------|---------|---|--------------------|---------|---------------------------------------|-------|
| Akranicomd. | 1956-57 | :     | 203.200 |   | 142.240            | 152.400 | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | :     |
|             | 1957-58 | :     | 175.768 |   | 32.512             | 162,560 | •                                     | : :   |
|             | 05-8501 |       | (173)   | :                                       | (32)               | (160)   | * v 4 v                               | :     |
|             | 10-00X  | :     | (173)   | * | ( <del>(1</del> 0) | (150)   | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | :     |
|             | 1959-60 | :     | 320.640 |   | 150,368            | 284.480 | 6<br>0<br>0                           | :     |
|             | 1960-61 | :     | 357,632 |   | 75.184             | 150.368 | :                                     | : :   |
|             |         |       | (352)   | •                                       | (4)                | (148)   | :                                     | :     |
|             | 1961-62 | :     | 302,768 | 4.064                                   | 113,792            | 142.240 | 47.752                                | :     |
|             |         |       | (298)   | <del>(</del>                            | (112)              | (140)   | (+1)                                  |       |

\*Figures in brackets are in tons.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PULSES.

Gram.

Of the pulses grown in the district, gram, mug, tur and udid are very important. Gram (harbhara) occupied an area of 9,858.556 hectares (24,361 acres) in 1961-62. It is grown all over the district. It is mostly taken as a rabi crop between September and January, i.e., after the cessation of monsoon. Severe cold, frost and cloudy weather are harmful to the crop. If grown on well-drained black soil, gram gives best results. On heavy soil it is grown alone as it gives a high yield, while on light soils it is taken as a mixed crop. The field is made ready by September for sowing. One ploughing and 2-3 harrowings are given. About five to seven cart-loads of farm yard manure are applied. Usually the crop is drilled at the rate of 18-144 kg. (40 lb.) per acre. The agriculture department of the State has recommended chafa as an improved variety of gram. A common practice of plucking off the tender tops of the shoots before the flowering time is followed. This renders them strong and bushy and increases the outturn of the grain. The gram crop matures in about four months. The plants are pulled out and stacked for about a week in the threshing floor, dried and trampled under the feet of oxen. Sometimes they are beaten with sticks to get the A. ShAR grain.

Mug.

Usually mug is grown as a kharif crop between June and August when it is sown mixed with cereals. It occupied an area of 25,982.055 hectares (64,203 acres) in 1961-62. It does best on well-drained, medium black soils of the district. Its tillage consists of one ploughing and two harrowings. The seeds are drilled at a distance of  $228.6 \text{ mm} \times 304.8 \text{ mm} (9" \times 12")$ . The application of five cart-loads of farm-yard manure and 50.802 kg. (112 lb.) of superphosphate are sufficient for an acre. The crop becomes readv for harvest after three and a half months from its sowing. The plants are uprooted and stacked in the threshing floor for about a week, and threshed by beating with sticks or trampling under the feet of oxen.

Tur was grown over an area of 8207.032 hectares (20,280 acres) in 1961-62. Tur grown as a kharif crop is generally sown in June and is ripe for harvest by January. Well-drained and medium to heavy soils are suitable for the crop. It is sown mixed either with cotton or with jowar at a distance of about 914.4 mm (36 inches) between the two rows. Its tillage and the requirement of manures and fertilisers are the same followed for the main crop with which it is sown. Tur crop grows very slowly till the main crop is harvested. Its stem becomes thick, woody and strong. Sometimes ripe pods are picked up before the plants are cut. The crop is usually harvested from January onwards. The plants are then cut close to the ground, tied into bundles and carried to the threshing floor where they are beaten with sticks to break open the pods. The green pods of tur are eaten as a vegetable. The ripe pulse is split and eaten boiled in various ways.

Udid covered an area of 20,734.492 hectares (51,236 acres) in Udid. 1961-62. Generally udid is grown as a mixed crop with jowar during

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Pulses.
Other pulses.

the kharif season i.e., between June and September. The crop in the district is produced in medium black and red laterite soils. One ploughing and two harrowings are given. The seeds are drilled at the rate of 5.443 to 6.804 kg. (12 to 15 lb.) per acre. Five cartloads of farm yard manure and top dressing of 50.802 kg. (112 lb.) of superphosphate are applied.

The other important pulses grown in the district are horsegram (hulge), math and chavali which occupied an area of 22,078·454; 5,314·741 and 2,860·725 hectares (54,557; 13,133 and 7,069 acres) respectively in 1961-62. Horsegram is mainly produced in Dhulia, Sindkheda, Shirpur, Sakri, Nawapur and Shahada talukas. Math is predominantly grown in Dhulia, Sindkheda, Shirpur, Sakri, Nandurbar and Shahada talukas. Chavali is taken almost all over the district. All these pulses are grown in kharif season as mixed crops with cereals. The cultivating methods and the harvesting operations are more or less the same as those followed in the case of gram, udid or mug.

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS.

Tobacco (tambakhu), betel-leaves (nagvel), and ajwan seed (owa) which can generally be included under the category of drugs and narcotics are the only crops which are produced in the district. Their importance in the economy of the district, however, is negligible as they are grown on a very small scale. They together occupied 188.988 hectares (467 acres) of land in 1961-62. Of these ajwan seed alone occupied 125.048 hectares (309 acres) and tobacco and betel-leaves occupied 33.994 hectares (84 acres) and 27.947 hectares (74 acres) respectively. In 1961-62 in the whole of State owa was produced only in Dhulia district.

Owa.

Owa is grown for its medicinal value and also for its use as a condiment or spice. It is broadcast in the garden land during any time of the year and in the fields with the dry crops usually in July and August. The seed rate is about 0.907 to 1.361 kg. (2 to 3 pounds) per acre. It matures within a period of about three months.

Tobacco.

Tobacco (tambakhu) is a minor crop in the district. It was first sown in 1868 by Mr. Ashburner in his garden near Dhulia. Its seed was first brought from Cuba, Havannah and Shiraz seed was supplied by Dr. Balfour of Hyderabad. It occupied an area of 33.994 hectares (84 acres) in 1961-62 of which 30.351 hectares (75 acres) were found in Akrani mahal. Tobacco seed is sown in the seed-beds during the first week of July and the seedlings are transplanted by about the second or the third week of August when they are about 10.2 mm. (four inches) high. They are usually covered with straw to protect them from the sun. Three or four waterings are given. After about one and a half months the flowering shoots appear; they are nipped off and about 12 leaves are left on the plant. The lower yellowish leaves are also removed. The crop becomes ready for harvest by the middle of January when the colour of the leaves turns from green to golden yellow with brown spots and the tips show signs of drying. The plants are then cut early in the morning and kept in the field in a topsy-turvy direction and close to each other. They are also kept for sun-drying for about seven days.

Betel-leaf (nagvel or pan), a garden crop, was produced only on 29.947 hectares (74 acres) in Nandurbar taluka in the district in 1961-62. The crop needs abundant supply of water. In order to support the vines, numerous trees such as shevri, pangera etc. are planted. The garden is planted with cuttings obtained from the best shoots of the older plants. Leaf-picking is generally started at the end of the second year and then it is repeated after every fourth month.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

DRUGS AND NARCOTICS. Betel-leaf.

Sugarcane (Oos), an important cash crop, is now being increasingly Sugarcane taken in the district. The total area under sugarcane has showed an increase from 974·484 hectares (2,408 acres) in 1952-53 to 2,643·004 hectares (6,531 acres) in 1961-62. It is mainly produced in Sakri taluka. In 1952-53, the total acreage under sugarcane in Sakri taluka was 657·210 hectares (1,624 acres). It increased to 1,038·829 hectares (2,567 acres) in 1961-62. Thus about 68 per cent of the total cultivation of the crop in 1952-53 was in Sakri taluka alone. In 1961-62, however, the percentage went down to 40 even though the area under sugarcane crop was the highest in the district. The fall in the percentage could be explained by the comparative increasing scale on which the crop is being raised in other talukas also. The government has recently sanctioned a sugarcane factory on a co-operative basis at Sakri.

The following tables show the taluka-wise distribution of the area under sugarcane and its outturn in the district from 1952-53 to 1961-62:—

TABLE No. 22.

Area under sugarcane, Dhulia District.

| Year                 | - | Helicott and all of |      | (Area)  |           |
|----------------------|---|---------------------|------|---------|-----------|
| 1951-52              |   | त्रमन.त्रमन         | • •  | 31      |           |
| 1954-55              |   |                     | * *  | 29      |           |
| 1957-58              |   |                     |      | 50      |           |
| 1960-61              |   |                     | u ** | 70      |           |
| 1964-65              |   |                     | * *  | 63      |           |
| 1966- <del>6</del> 7 |   |                     | * ** | 42      |           |
| 1969-70              |   |                     |      | 4,034 F | lectares. |

(Figures in '00 acres except for 1969-70)

TABLE No. 23.

OUTTURN OF SUGARCANE, DHULIA DISTRICT.

| Year    |     |      | Outturn          |
|---------|-----|------|------------------|
| 1951-52 |     | <br> | <b>6</b> 8       |
| 1954-55 | 4.  |      | 48               |
| 1957-58 |     | <br> | 86               |
| 1960-61 | • • | <br> | 116              |
| 1964-65 |     | <br> | 68               |
| 1966-67 | • • |      | 112              |
| 1969-70 |     |      | 31,700 (M. Tons) |
|         |     |      |                  |

(Figures in '00 Tons except for 1969-70)

Agriculture and Irrigation.
SUGARCANE.

The sugarcane crop is essentially a tropical crop and for high outturns moist hot climate and ample supply of water are necessary. It is entirely an irrigated crop. The crops in the district is grown on heavy black and well drained soils. The preseasonal planting of the crop is done in October and November. The usual seasonal planting on the other hand is carried out in December and January. The crop takes about a year for harvesting.

The soil is ploughed well in time about one and a half months prior to planting. Two deep ploughings and in addition about three harrowings are given. The earthing up of soil which is done twice or thrice is completed before the advent of rains. The land is first put into ridges and furrows and the required channels are prepared for irrigation before planting. Water is first let into the furrows and when the soil is wet, selected sets are put in and pressed. The distance between the furrows, however, depends upon the quality of cane and the soil. In the district the distance between the two furrows, generally in the black soil, is between 0.914 and 1.219 metres (3 and 4 feet). About 12,000 to 15000 sets are planted in an acre. CO/419 and CO/740 are the improved varieties of cane which have been recommended by the Agriculture department of the State. The rotation crops grown in the district include cotton, jowar and groundnut.

The timely application of manures and fertilisers in sufficient quantity helps increase the yield. The average yield of the crop per acre in the district comes to about 40.64 metric tonnes (40 tons). A basal dose of 20 to 40 cart loads of farm yard manure or compost is given to an acre. Half of the dose is applied before planting. Fertilisers are also applied. The following table shows the different doses of fertilisers given to the crop in different seasons:—

TABLE No. 24

DOSES OF FERTILIZERS GIVEN TO SUGARCANE

CHAPTER 4. 1,360-77 (3,000) 635·029 (1,400) 1,088-621 (2,400) Oil-cake (In kilograms\*) ō Agriculture and Irrigation. At the time earthing up SUGARCANE. Ammonium sulphate (225) 68-039 (150) 86.183 (190) Oil-cake 340-194 (750) 272·155 (600) After 18 weeks Ammonium sulphate 68-039 (150) 56·699 (125) 45.359 (100) \*Figures in brackets indicate the doses of fertilisers in pounds. 680·388 (1,500) 453·592 (1,000) Oil-cake 566.990 (1,250) After 8 weeks Ammonium sulphate 68-039 (150) 45·359 (100) 56.699 136.078 (300) Super phosphate 136.078 (300) (300) At Planting time Ammonium sulphate 102·058 (225) 86.183 (190) 68·039 (150) Adsalt Planting (July-August) pre-seasonal Planting (Octo-ber-November). seasonal Planting (December-January). Season

Vf 4667---22a

Agriculture and Irrigation.
CONDIMENTS
AND SPICES.

The more important crops in the category of condiments and spices in the district include chillis, garlic, methi and coriander. Of these the crop of chillis is the most important cash crop. Other crops such as garlic, methi and coriander are produced on a very small scale. In 1961-62, garlic, methi and coriander occupied 53-419, 40-469 and 36-422 hectares (132, 100 and 90 acres) respectively. The crop of chillis on the other hand was raised in 12,081/900 hectares (29,855 acres) in 1961-62. Chillis are grown almost all over the district. It is however, produced on a large scale in Nandurbar, Shahada, Sindkheda, Dhulia, Sakri and Taloda talukas. The first three talukas between them covered about 70 per cent of the total area under chillis.

Chillis.

Chillis (mirchi) are also known as cayenne pepper or red pepper. The chilli crop yields good results when grown in loamy and black soils. It is raised in both the seasons, kharif as well as rabi. The dry crop of chilli, in kharif season is raised in medium black soil and when it is taken as an irrigated crop in rabi reason, it is grown on well drained clayey loam. Usually it is grown as a lone crop. The field is thoroughly cultivated by giving a ploughing and two or three harrowings. The seedlings are raised in a nursery and are transplanted when they become 6 to 8 weeks old. About three seedlings are planted together. The distance between the two rows and between the two plants is about two feet. The plants when established, are earthed up by forming a little mound of soil around them. Cereals such as jowar, bajri, etc., are taken as rotational crops in the field in which chillis are generally grown. Ten cart loads of farm yard manure for dry crop of chillis and twenty cart loads of compost or farm yard manure for irrigated crop of chillis are applied for one acre. Green chillis begin to appear after about three months from the planting of the seedlings. The green chillis are picked thrice a month. The ripe chillis are harvested three or four times during the whole season. The irrigated crop of chillis lasts longer and also gives higher yield. The improved varieties of chilli strains are C2 and C9. The long, narrow and tapering variety of chilli and lavangi, a small variety that looks like clove are also very common in the district. The chillis are extensively used in daily food.

The following two tables give the area under condiments and spices and the outturn of chillis in the district during the ten years between 1952-53 and 1961-62:—

## TABLE No. 25 TALUKA-WISE AREA UNDER CONDIMENTS AND SPICES IN DHULIA DISTRICT (1952-53 TO 1961-62).

(In Hectares)\*

### CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation. CONDIMENTS AND SPICES.

| Taluka    | Year                                     | Chillis                       | Turmerie       | Coriander      | Garlic           | Methi          |
|-----------|--|-------------------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|----------------|
| No. No.   | . 1952-53                                | 482.386                       |                | 11.736         | 47.348           |                |
| bulia     | ** | (1192)                        |                | (29)           | (117)            | ****           |
|           | 1953-54                                  | 586-795<br>(1450)<br>1025-069 |                |                |                  |                |
|           | 1954-55                                  |                               |                | • • • •        |                  |                |
|           | 1955-56                                  | (2533)<br>758:381             |                | ****           | ****             |                |
|           | 1956-57                                  | (1874)<br>918:232             |                |                | ****             |                |
|           |  | (2269)                        |                | • • • • •      | 19 - 830         |                |
|           | <b>19</b> 37-58                          | 969·223<br>(2395)             | 7·689<br>(19)  | ••••           | (44)             | * * * *        |
|           | 1958-59                                  | 724 · 388                     |                | 12:141<br>(30) | 11·736<br>(29)   |                |
| •         | 1959-60                                  | 1027-902                      |                | (30)           | 23:472           |                |
|           | 1960-61                                  | (2540)<br>1 [47 · 285         |                |                | (58) ·<br>16·187 |                |
|           |  | (2835)                        | ,              | • • • •        | (40)<br>15:378   |                |
|           | 1961-62                                  | 963:962<br>(2382)             | • • • •        | ****           | (38)             |                |
|           | 1050 53                                  |                               |                |                | -                |                |
| lindkheda | 1952-53                                  | _#73·120<br>(922)             | • • • •        | ****           | • • • •          |                |
|           | 1953-54                                  | (1160)                        |                |                |                  | ****           |
|           | 1954-55                                  | 1388:073                      |                |                |                  |                |
|           | 1955-56                                  | (3430)<br>1455:655            |                |                |                  |                |
|           |  | (3597)                        |                | ••••           |                  | ****           |
|           | 1956-57                                  | 2117·317<br>(5232)            | ••••           | ****           | 4444             | 4111           |
|           | 1957-58                                  | 22615790                      |                | ****           |                  |                |
|           | 1958-59                                  | (\$589)<br>1926-496           |                | 6-475          | 12:950           |                |
|           |  | (4758)<br>2290:523            |                | (16)           | (32)<br>17·806   |                |
|           |  | (\$660)                       |                | ****           | (44)             | • • • • •      |
|           | 1960-61                                  | 2451-588                      | • • • •        | ****           | ****             |                |
|           | 1961-62                                  | (6058)<br>2451 · 588          |                | ****           | 8·903<br>(22)    | 1·214<br>(3)   |
|           |  | (6058)                        |                |                | (22)             | (4)            |
| Shirpur   | 1952-53                                  | 174 420                       |                | ****           | ****             | ****           |
|           | 1953-54                                  | (431)<br>116-954              |                | 1.214          | 2.833            |                |
|           | 1954-55                                  | (289)                         |                | 2.833          | (7)<br>2·423     |                |
|           |  | (316)                         | • • • •        | (7)            | (6)              |                |
|           | 1955-56                                  | 150·138<br>(371)              |                |                | 1·619<br>(4)     |                |
|           | 1956-57 ,.                               | 187.774                       |                |                | 0.809            |                |
|           | 1957-58                                  | (464)<br>183-323              |                |                | 4.047            |                |
|           | 1958-59                                  | (453)<br>163-088              |                | 0.809          | (10)<br>2·023    | 1.214          |
|           |  | (403)                         |                | (2)            | (5)              | (3)            |
|           | 1959-60                                  | 216:507<br>(535)              |                | 0-809          | 9·7ì.1<br>(24)   | 0.809          |
|           | 1960-61                                  | 298 - 658                     |                | 1.619          | 8.903            | 3 237          |
|           | 1961-62                                  | (738)<br>282·875              |                | (4)            | (22)             | (8)            |
|           | 2.01.12 (1                               | (690)                         |                |                |                  |                |
| Sakri     | 1952-53 .,                               | 484-004                       | , 18-211       |                | 8 - 903          |                |
|           | 1953-54                                  | (1196)<br>723-983             | (45)<br>10:117 |                | (22)<br>25·091   |                |
|           |  | (1789)                        | (25)           |                | (62)<br>16:592   |                |
|           | 1954-55 ,.                               | 790-756<br>(1954)             | 2.428          | ****           | (41)             |                |
|           | 1955-56                                  | 807 · 753<br>(1996)           | 22-258         | 4·856<br>(12)  | 34.803           | 16·592<br>(41) |
|           | 1956-57                                  | 830-820                       | (55)           | 8 · 498        | 27.114           | 12:545         |
|           | 1957-58                                  | (2053)<br>1033 · 568          | •              | (21)<br>9·713  | (67)<br>8·903    | (31)<br>12:141 |
|           | 1,727-20                                 | (2554)                        |                | (24)           | (22)             | (30            |

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets are in acres.

#### TABLE No. 25—contd.

(In Hectures)\*

Agriculture and Irrigation.

CONDIMENTS AND SPICES.

Methi Taluka Year Chillis Turmeric Coriander Garlic 721 - 960 6-475 14-973 Sakri Contd. .. 1958-59 .. (1784) 191 - 970 (16) 12·950 (37) 37·231 21-044 1959-60 ... (52) 8 · 498 (32) 8·498 (1957) 820-299 1960-61 ... 16.592 (21) 32·780 (21)(2027)1961-62 ... (4) (81) (34)(1827)7-284 3 - 237 Nandurbar 1952-53 ... 2103:153 (18)1953-54 ... 3-237 . . . . (8) 23·067 (5108)2802 - 855 1954-55 ... (6926)(57)1955-56 ... 2607·**7**96 (**6444**) 9.713 1956-57 ... 7.689 (7745)(19) 13:759 (24) 2 · 428 2.833 5.666 1957-58 ... (9606) (7) 4 · 856 (6) (34)3938-809 1 214 1958-59 ... (3) (12)1959-60 ... 2:833 . . . . (8643)0.809 1960-61 ... 4784 - 815 . . . . (10588) (3816 · 594 (2) 1.619 .... 3.237 1961-62 ... (8) (9431)1952-53 ... 109 670 1:214 Nawapur (3) (271) 152-971 1953-54 ... . . . . 1954-55 ... 150-543 1955-56 ... 0.405 1956-57 ... (1) 1957-58 ... 30-351 1958-59 ... (75) 1959-60 ... (228) 1960-61 ... 121 (300) 1961-62 ... . . . . . . . . . . . . (274)32 · 375 .. 1952-53 ... 1286-497 3:642 14:164 Shahada (80) 12·950 (9) 10·927 1953-54 (27) 0:405 1954-55 ... 1955-56 ... (5) 4·452 1956-57 ... (10) (16) 17:402 0.405 1957-58 ... (12)(6288) 2272·716 1958-59 ... 4 452 (11) 8·094 (1) 0.405 1959-60 ... 6.475 (20)1:214 1960-61 ... (16)0.405 (8512) 2.023 6.880 1961-62 ... (17)(7637)(1) 7.284 0.405 .. 1952-53 .. 358-956 Taloda

(1) 11·331

(28) - 545

(36)

. . . .

2.023

4-047

(10)

(18) 405

4 - 452

(11)

(887) 472·269 (1167) 633·333

(1565) 501 · 406

456 081

(1127)

1953-54 ...

1954-55 ...

1955-56 ...

1956-57 ...

<sup>·</sup> Figures in brackets are in acres.

## TABLE No. 25-contd.

#### CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

AND Spices.

CONDIMENTS

|               |            |                                  |          |              | ηIŋ                    | Hectares)*             |
|---------------|------------|----------------------------------|----------|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|
| Taluka        | Year       | Chillis                          | Turmeric | Coriander    | Garlic                 | Methi                  |
| Faloda Contd. | ., 1957-58 | 677-849<br>(1675)                | ****     |              | 14·569<br>(36)         | 1.619                  |
|               | 1958-59    | (1647)                           |          | . ****       | (36)<br>13·759<br>(34) |                        |
|               | 1959-60    | 558·062<br>(1379)                | ****     |              | 44·111<br>(109)        |                        |
|               | 1960-61    | 619·979<br>(1532)                | ****     | ****         | 8·498<br>(21)          | 9:308                  |
|               | 1961-62    |                                  |          | 4 4 4 4      | 6·880<br>(17)          | (23)<br>35·208<br>(87) |
| kkalkuwa      | 1952-53 .  | (156)                            | • • • •  | 0·809<br>(2) | 2·023<br>(5)           |                        |
|               | 1953-54 ,  | (82)                             | ****     |              | 2·428<br>(6)           |                        |
|               | 1954-55 .  | . 57·061<br>(141)                | ****     |              |                        |                        |
|               | 1955-56    | . 22·662<br>(56)                 |          |              | 0.405                  |                        |
|               | 1956-57    | 19·425<br>(48)                   |          |              |                        | 0:405                  |
|               | 1957-58    |                                  |          |              | ****                   | (1)<br>0:40 <b>5</b>   |
|               | 1958-59    | 46.539<br>(115)                  |          |              |                        | (1)                    |
|               | 1959-60    |                                  | 730 m    |              | 0:405                  | 1 * * *                |
|               | 1960-61    | 65 964                           |          |              | (1)<br>0:405           |                        |
|               | 1961-62    | (163)<br>36·422<br>(90)          |          |              | (1)                    | 0.405                  |
| krani         | 1952-53 .  |                                  |          | * * * *      | ***                    |                        |
|               | 1953-54    | 78·509                           |          |              | * * * *                | ,                      |
|               | 1954-55    | (194)<br>82·151                  |          | 4 4 4 4      | * * * *                |                        |
|               | 1955-56    |                                  |          |              | ****                   |                        |
|               | 1956-57    | (176)<br>*66·773                 |          |              |                        |                        |
|               | 1957-58    | (165)<br>164·345                 |          |              | ****                   |                        |
|               | 1958-59    | (1 <b>59)</b><br>97· <b>52</b> 9 |          |              |                        |                        |
|               | 1959-60    | (241)<br>75:676                  | • • • •  |              |                        |                        |
|               | 1960-61    | (187)<br>63:131                  |          |              | 4 * * *                |                        |
|               | 1961-62    | (156)<br>69:606                  | ****     |              | ****                   |                        |
|               |            | (172)                            |          |              | * - * -                |                        |

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets are in acres.

## Agriculture and Irrigation. Condiments

AND SPICES.

### TABLE No. 26.

## TALUKA-WISE OUTTURN OF CHILLIS IN DHULIA DISTRICT (1952-53 TO 1961-62)

(In Matric tonges)\* Taluka Year Chillis Taluka Year Chillis 1952-53 208,280 (205)Dhulia Nawapur ., 1952-53 111.760 (110)1953-54 .... 1953-54 1954-55 1954-55 1955-56 1262.888 (1243)1955-56 .... 1235-456 1956-57 (1216)1956-57 .... 1957-58 1249.680 (1230)1957-58 .... 1958-59 1204.976 (1186) 1958-59 2971 - 800 1959-60 (2925)1959-60 2971 - 800 1960-61 (2925)1960-61 .... 1961-62 1210-056 (1191)1961-62 150.368 (148)Sindkheda ... 1952-53 134-112 (132)Shahada 1952-53 577.088 (568)167-640 1953-54 (165)1953-54 297.688 (293)1954-55 1954-55 1548 - 384 .... (1524)1955-56 1955-56 . . . . 1282 - 192 (1262)1956-57 1956-57 2154-936 . . . . (2121)1957-58 1957-58 2463 - 800 . . . . (2425)1958-59 1958-59 2463-800 . . . . (2425)1959-60 1959-60 2772 - 664 .... (2729)1960-61 1960-61 2772 - 664 (2729)1961-62 1423 - 416 (1401 1961-62 2772-664 (2729)Shirpur ., 1952-53 Taloda 102:616 (101) 1952-53 1953-54 19 53-54 .... .... 1954-55 1954-55 . . . . .... 1955,56 1955-56 .... 1956-57 1956-57 . . . . 1957-58 . . . . 1957-58 .... 1958.59 1958-59 .... 1959-60 1959-60 .... 1960-61 1960-61 .... 1961-62 355 - 600 (350)1961-62 512:208 (513)Sakri 1952-53 1215-135 (1196)Akkalkuwa... 1952-53 .... 1953-54 1263 - 472 (1342)1953-54 . . . . 1954-55 1954-55 .... . . . . 1955-56 1955.56 .... 1956-57 .... 1956-57 17:272 (17)1957-58 .... 1957.58 20-320 (20)1958.59 1958-59 32.512 (32)1959-60 1959-60 .... . . . . 1960-61 1960-61 928 - 624 1961-62 (914)1961-62 45.720 (45)Nandurbar .. 1952-53 508 - 000 (500)Akrani 1952-53 .... 1953-54 1953-54 8:128 (8) 1954-55 1675.384 (1649)1954-55 36.576 (36)1955-56 1317-752 (1297)1955-56 29 · 464 (29)1956-57 1184.656 (1166)1956-57 28:448 (28)1957-58 696.976 1957-58 12-192 (686)(12)1958-59 3200 - 400 (3150)1958-59 .... 1959-60 3200 - 400 1959-60 (3150)1960-60 3200-400 (3150)1960-61 10.160 (10)1961-62 3327-400 1961-62 12.192 (3275)(12)

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets are in tons.

The fibre crops grown in the district are cotton, ambadi and sann or Bombay hemp. Of these cotton is the most important fibre crop. Its various requirements such as rainfall, climate, etc., its method of cultivation and the various improved varieties evolved at the cotton research centres are described in detail in the following account. The other minor fibre crops produced in the district include ambadi and sann.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation. Fibres.

The total area under cotton in the then West Khandesh district Cotton. was 1,24,172·233 hectares (3,06,836 acres) in 1955-56 which was about 3 per cent of the total area under cotton in the State, viz., 43,98,532·134 hectares (1,08,69,000 acres). The area under cotton in this district was about 16 per cent of the total cultivated area of the district. The cultivation of this sufficiently important cash crop therefore deserves special mention. Out of the ten talukas in the district three talukas were growing herbaceum cotton while the rest of the talukas were producing arboreum cotton. The area under cotton and its production during the years between 1947-48 and 1955-56 is given below:—

| Year    | Area in hectares* | Production Year 392 lb.  | Area in hectares* | Production<br>in bales of<br>392 lb.<br>each |
|---------|-------------------|--------------------------|-------------------|--|
| 1947-48 | <br>26,101.842    | 14,260 1952-53           | <br>62,977-235    | 14,300                                       |
|         | (64,499)          | 7 40 11 70 90 70         | (1,55,620)        |  |
| 948-49  | <br>25,369.765    | 8,038 1 1953-54          | <br>1.03,400.510  | 61,700                                       |
|         | (62,690)          |                          | (2,55,508)        |  |
| 1949-50 | <br>19,335.087    | 10,000 1954-85           | <br>1,15,110:100  | 41,700                                       |
|         | (47,778)          | The second of the second | (2,84,443)        |  |
| 1950-51 | <br>44,910-434    | 26,100 1955-56           | <br>1,24,172-233  | 40,500                                       |
|         | (1,10,976)        | 이 시대를 되어 ?               | (3,06,836)        |  |
| 1951-52 | <br>57,471.078    | 16,800                   |                   |  |
|         | (1,42,014)        | ·                        |                   |  |

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets are in acres.

The average area under cotton from 1931 to 1940 was 1,80,158·923 hectares (445,182 acres) which reduced to 33,026·829 hectares (81,611 acres) during the period between 1945-46 and 1950-51. This decrease in area under cotton is due to the enforcement of the Grow More Food Campaign during the period, when considerable area under cotton was diverted to the cultivation of food crops. It was also partly due to increase in area under other important cash crops like groundnut which gave very good monetary return to the farmers due to higher prices realised during that period. After the withdrawal of the campaign, area under cotton came up gradually to normal and this rise in area under cotton was particularly noticed from 1950-51 onwards.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The account of cotton is based on the information supplied by the Cotton Specialist, Agriculture Department, Maharashtra State.

Agriculture and

Irrigation.
FIBRES.

Cotton.

The following two tables give taluka-wise area under different fibres including cotton and the outturn of cotton from 1952-53 to 1961-62, respectively:—

TABLE No. 27

TALUKA-WISE AREA UNDER FIBRES IN DHULIA DISTRICT
(1952-53 ro 1961-62)

(In hectares)\* Taluka **Year** Cotton Sann Hemp Ambadi 27.923 Dhulia 1952-53 10077 490 6.475 (24902)(69)(16)1953-54 17331 - 892 2.428 31 - 566 (42828)(78)(6)58 - 275 1954-55 22648 656 2.833 (55966)(7) 1955-56 24177 155 8-498 (59743)(133)(21)5.666 1956-57 8701 - 349 (46212)(113)(14)11774 339 7.28421:853 1957-58 F (29095)1958-59 10507 - 267 3.237 26:305 (25964)(8)(65)1959-60 12495 085 6.070 21:044 (30876)1960-61 17134 810 26:305 (65)1961-62 19309 - 997 14.164 (47716)(35)(69)Sindkheda 1952-53 11048 - 737 (27302)46.944 1953-54 21957 858 (54259)(116)22677 - 794 77`· 29Ś 1954-55 (56038)(191)1955-56 20336 685 (50253)(200)1956-57 65 964 19408 - 740 (47960)(163)13,722 902 7.689 1957-58 (33910)(19)(115)1958-59 13542 007 21 · 448 28.733 (33463)1959-60 174.015 12835 830 26.709 (31718)(430)1960-61 55.037 12082 - 710 19.830 (29857)(49)(136)17106 886 1961-62 42.087 (42272)(104)44-920 1952-53 11677 - 214 74 867 Shirpur (28855)(111)(185)1953-54 17831 - 679 12:545 23 - 877 (44063)(31)14.164 1954-55 18795 - 236 (46444)1955-56 973 20077 - 282 67 • 178 (49612)(37)16087 - 482 1956-57 18.616 53 - 419 (39753)(46)(132)1957-58 15276 087 16.187 38:041 (37748)(40)

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets are in acres.

## DHULIA DISTRICT

# TABLE No. 27-contd.

## CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FIBRES.
Cotton.

| Taluka         | Year    | Cotton                           | Sann Hemp               | Ambadi                   |
|----------------|---------|----------------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Shirpur—conid. | 1958-59 |                                  | 31.566                  | 48:562                   |
|                | 1959-60 | (37,332)<br>14,089 · 952         | (78)<br>25:900          | (120)<br>38·041          |
|                | 1960-61 | (34,817)<br>13,860·101           | (64)<br>55· <b>0</b> 37 | (94)<br>36·422           |
|                |         | (34,249)                         | (136)                   | (90)                     |
|                | 1961-62 | 14,587·312<br>(36,048)           | 42·897<br>(106)         | 46·944<br>(116)          |
| Sakri          | 1952-53 |                                  |                         | 31 · 161                 |
|                | 1953-54 |                                  | 24 · 281                | (77)<br>69·201           |
|                | 1954-55 | (18,995)<br>8,519·450            | (60)<br>13·759          | (171)<br>47·348          |
|                | 1955-56 | (21,052)<br>1,0799 · 450         | (34)<br>19·425          | (117)<br>40·873          |
|                | 1956-57 | (26,686)<br>8,137·831            | (48)<br>36, 017         | (1 <b>01</b> )<br>16·997 |
|                |         | (20,109)                         | (89)                    | (42)                     |
|                | 1957-58 | 3,738 · 489<br>(9,238)           | 44·920<br>(111)         | 7·284<br>(18)            |
|                | 1958-59 | 3,332 · 994                      | 41 683                  | 5.666                    |
|                | 1959-60 | (8,263)<br>2,895·124             | (103)<br>28:328         | (14)<br>20·234           |
|                | 1939-00 | (7,154)                          | (70)                    | (50)                     |
|                | 1960-61 | 4,520 · 343                      | 34 · 398                | 14.973                   |
|                | 1961-62 | (11,170)<br>5,564·028            | (85)<br>56·251          | (37)<br>19·020           |
|                | 1501.02 | (13,749)                         | (139)                   | (47)                     |
| Nandurbar      | 1952-53 | [ ] 3,432·546<br>(8,482)         | 81·342<br>(201)         | 170·777<br>(422)         |
|                | 1953-54 | 3,095 · 848                      | 18·211<br>(45)          | 107.646<br>(266)         |
|                | 1954-55 | 115 - Tille 5,421 · 578          | 100 · 767               | 45.730                   |
|                | 1955-56 | (13,397)<br>(16,875 · 210        | (249)<br>55·847         | (113)<br>28·328          |
|                | 1956-57 | (16,989)<br>5,938·362            | (138)<br>29·542         | (70)<br>74·867           |
|                | 1957-58 | (14,674)<br>3,788·266            | (73)<br>53·419          | (185)<br>80·128          |
|                | 1958-59 | (9,361)<br>3,140·363             | (132)                   | (198)<br>27·114          |
|                | 1959-60 | (6,760)<br>1,146 · 880           | 40.873                  | (67)<br>17·806           |
|                | 1960-61 | (2,834)<br>1,113 · 291           | (101)<br>28:328         | (44)<br>38·850           |
|                | 1961-62 | (2,751)<br>2,367-818             | (70)<br>59·084          | (96)<br>21·044           |
|                |         | (5,851)                          | (146)                   | (52)                     |
| Nawapur        | 1952-53 | 7,721 · 814<br>(19 <b>,0</b> 81) | 378·786<br>(936)        | 473.887                  |
|                | 1953-54 | 9,028·949<br>(22,311)            | 416·827<br>(1,030)      | 487·242<br>(1,204)       |
|                | 1954-55 | 11,971 · 826<br>(29,583)         | 479·958<br>(1,186)      | 56,656<br>(140)          |
|                | 1956-56 | 13,149·462<br>(32,493)           | 515·975<br>(1,275)      | 433·823<br>(1,072)       |
|                | 1956-57 | 14,251 · 827<br>(35,217)         | 345·602<br>(854)        | 395·378<br>(977)         |
|                | 1957-58 | 13,686·480<br>(33,820)           | 444 · 345               | 317 678                  |
|                | 1958-59 | 12,576 · 022                     | (1,098)<br>606 · 624    | (785)<br>281 · 661       |
|                |         | (31,076)                         | (1,499)                 | (696)                    |

# TABLE No. 27-contd.

| CHAPTER 4.                           |                  |         |       |                                |                                  |                               |
|--------------------------------------|------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Agriculture and Irrigation. Figures. | Taluka           | Year    |       | Cotton                         | Sann Hemp                        | Ambadi                        |
| Cotton.                              | Nawapur-contd.   | 1959-60 |       | 8,170.610                      | 360-980                          | 264 · 664                     |
| Cotton.                              | rawapar - conje. |         |       | (20,190)                       | (892)                            | (654)                         |
|                                      |                  | 1960-61 | • •   | 9,084·796<br>(22,449)          | 305·133<br>(754)                 | 263·855<br>(652)              |
|                                      |                  | 1961-62 | • •   | 8,748 · 906<br>(21,619)        | 428 · 563<br>(1,059)             | 308·370<br>(762)              |
|                                      | Shahada          | 1952-53 |       | 10,673 · 998                   | 5 · 666                          | 91:459                        |
|                                      |                  | 1953-54 |       | (26,376)<br>20,650·317         | (14)<br>10·117                   | (226)<br>244·025              |
|                                      |                  | 1954-55 |       | (51,028)<br>18,414·832         | (25)<br>8·498                    | (603)<br>145·282              |
|                                      |                  |         |       | (45,504)                       | (21)                             | (359)                         |
|                                      |                  | 1955-56 |       | 19,647·100<br>(48,549)         | 8·903<br>(22)                    | 205 <sup>-</sup> 985<br>(509) |
|                                      |                  | 1956-57 |       | 16,167.610                     | 16.187                           | 202 · 343                     |
|                                      |                  | 1957-58 |       | (39,951)<br>11,584·137         | (40)                             | ( <b>500</b> )<br>145 · 687   |
|                                      |                  |         |       | (28,625)                       |                                  | (360)<br>101 · 576            |
|                                      |                  | 1958-59 | • • • | 11,238·130<br>(27,730)         | 42·087<br>(104)                  | (251)                         |
|                                      |                  | 1959-60 |       | 7,372 · 569 (19,218)           |                                  | 45·729<br>(113)               |
|                                      |                  | 1960-61 |       | 5,766.371                      |                                  | 29.947                        |
|                                      |                  | 1961-62 |       | (14,249)<br>11,457 · 470       | • • • •                          | (74)<br><b>68·7</b> 97        |
|                                      |                  |         |       | (28,312)                       |                                  | (170)                         |
|                                      | Taloda           | 1952-53 |       | 2,021 : 406                    | 19.830                           | 42 087                        |
|                                      |                  | 1953-54 | 37.   | (4,995)<br>4,345·113           | (49)<br>28÷328                   | (104)<br>77·295               |
|                                      |                  |         | w     | (10,737)                       | (70)                             | (191)                         |
|                                      |                  | 1954-55 | • •   | 1,864·388<br>(4,607)           | 27·519<br>(68)                   | 60·298<br>(149)               |
|                                      |                  | 1955-56 | • • • | 4,920 · 982<br>(12,160)        | 9·713<br>(24)                    | 64.750<br>(160)               |
|                                      |                  | 1956-57 |       | 3,098.680                      | 10 522                           | 31.566                        |
|                                      |                  | 1957-58 |       | (7,657)<br>2,100 · 320         | (26)<br>10·927                   | (78)<br><b>27</b> ·519        |
|                                      |                  |         | • •   | (5,190)                        | (27)                             | (68)                          |
|                                      |                  | 1958-59 | • •   | 1,688 · 755<br>(4,173)         | 16·187<br><b>(40</b> )           | 40·064<br>(99)                |
|                                      |                  | 1959-60 |       | 564 - 537                      | 8 903                            | 11 · 736                      |
|                                      |                  | 1960-61 |       | (1,395)<br>806·944             | (22)<br>23·877                   | (29)<br>17·806                |
|                                      |                  |         |       | (1,994)                        | (59)                             | (44)                          |
|                                      |                  | 1961-62 | • •   | 1,623·196<br>(4,011)           | 21·853<br>(54)                   | 21 · 044<br>(52)              |
|                                      | Akkalkuwa        | 1952-53 |       | 1,065 · 133                    | 67.987                           | \$3.770                       |
|                                      |                  | 1953-54 |       | (2,632)<br>1,469·819           | (168)<br>63·536                  | (207)<br>129-095              |
|                                      |                  |         |       | (3,632)                        | (157)                            | (319)                         |
|                                      |                  | 1954-55 | • •   | 3,177·594<br>(7,852)           | 42·492<br>(105)                  | 1 <b>00 · 7</b> 67<br>(249)   |
|                                      |                  | 1955-56 |       | 4,169 884                      | 30 - 756                         | 73 653                        |
|                                      |                  | 1956-57 |       | (10,304)<br>5,280 · 748        | (76)<br><b>2</b> 9 · <b>5</b> 42 | (182)<br>46·134               |
|                                      |                  | 1957-58 |       | (13,049)<br>5,588·713          | (73)<br>55·847                   | (114)<br>44.111               |
|                                      |                  |         | • •   | (13,810)                       | (138)                            | (109)                         |
|                                      |                  | 1958-59 | • •   | 5,747·755<br>(14,2 <b>0</b> 3) | 83.770<br>(207)                  | 72.843<br>(180)               |
|                                      |                  |         |       | (17,203)                       | (207)                            | (100)                         |

Ambadi

55.847

(138) 36, 422

(90) 63. 940

(158)

26.305 (65) 45.325

(112)

(202)

(163)

(212)

(93)

(68)

65.964

85.795

63.131 (156) 37.636

23.067

(57) 27.519

65-154 (161) 81-746

#### DHULIA DISTRICT

TABLE No. 27-contd.

Cotton

2,228 · 606

(5,507) 3,745 · 774 (9,256) 3,468 · 159 (8,570)

2-023

(5)

19.020

(47) 19·020

(47)

Sann Hemp

2.833

23.067

19.020

22.662

34 - 398

13.759

17-402

6.880

(17) 6·070

(15)

(7)

(57)

(47)

(56)

(85)

(34)

Year

1959-60

1960-61

1961-62

1952-53

1953-54

1954-55

1955-56

1956-57

1957-58

1958-59

1959-60

1960-61

1961-62

Taluka

Akrani

Akkalkuwa-contd.

#### CHAPTER 4.

|   | Agriculture and<br>Irrigation. |
|---|--------------------------------|
| - | FIBRES.                        |
|   | Cotton.                        |
|   |                                |
|   |                                |
|   |                                |
|   |                                |
|   |                                |
|   |                                |
|   |                                |

| TABLE No. 28  |  |
|---|--|
| TALUKA-WISE OUTTURN OF FIBRES IN DHULIA DISTRICT (1952-53 TO 1961-62) |  |

|           | -       |        | (Figur    | es in bale |
|-----------|---------|--------|-----------|------------|
| Taluka    | Ycar    | Cotton | Sann Hemp | Ambadi     |
| Dhulia    | 1952-53 | 88     |           |            |
|           | 1953-54 | 2485   |           |            |
|           | 1954-55 | 11422  |           |            |
|           | 1955-56 | 6018   |           |            |
|           | 1956-57 | 4716   | ****      |            |
|           | 1957-58 | 4816   |           |            |
|           | 1958-59 | 4511   |           |            |
|           | 1959-60 | 4665   |           |            |
|           | 1960-61 | 4665   |           |            |
|           | 1961-62 | 4890   |           |            |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53 | 914    |           |            |
|           | 1953-54 | 2422   |           |            |
|           | 1954-55 | 9037   | ****      |            |
|           | 1955-56 | 8332   |           |            |
|           | 1956-57 | 7583   |           |            |
|           | 1957-58 | 9201   |           |            |
|           | 1958-59 | 8827   |           |            |
|           | 1959-60 | 6025   |           |            |
|           | 1960-61 | 5548   |           |            |
|           | 1961-62 | 5325   |           |            |

\*One bale--392 lbs.

CHAPTER 4.

# TABLE No. 28-contd.

| CHAPTER 4.                 |                |     |                    |              |           |             |
|----------------------------|----------------|-----|--------------------|--------------|-----------|-------------|
| griculture and Irrigation. | Taluka         |     | Year               | Cotton       | Sann Hemp | Ambadi      |
| Fibres.                    | C1:            |     | 1952-53            | 272          |           |             |
| Cotton.                    | Shirpur        | * * | 1953-54            | 11815        | ****      |             |
|                            |                |     | 1954-55            | 12835        |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1955-56            | 16537        | • • • •   |             |
|                            |                |     | 1956-57            | 1932         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1957-58            | 1449         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1958-59            | 1669         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1959-60            | 2015         |           | - 4         |
|                            |                |     | 1960-61            | 2001         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1961-62            | 467 <b>0</b> |           | ****        |
|                            | Sakri          |     | 1952-53            | 4635         | 6         | * * * * * * |
|                            |                |     | 1953-54            | 5009         | 80        | 15          |
|                            |                |     | 1954-55            | 4001         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1955-56            | 5156         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1956-57            | 4445         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1957-58            | 4445         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1958-59            | 1033         | ****      |             |
|                            |                |     | 1959-60            | 894          |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1960-61            | 1396         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1961-62            | 1718         | • • • •   |             |
|                            | Nandurbar      |     | 1952-53            | 500          | 20        |             |
|                            | T. AMELICAN T. |     | 1953-54            | 1878         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1954-55            | 1875 I 1875  |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1955-56            | 7785         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1956-57            | 5541         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1957-58            | 1243         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1958-59            | 3374         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1959-60            | 4074         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1960-61<br>1961-62 | 4074<br>4175 |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1901-04 3. 11      | 1173         | ****      |             |
|                            | Nawapur        |     | 1952-53            | 3500         | 33        | 40          |
|                            | Hawahm         | • • | 1953-54            | 6198         |           |             |
| •                          |                |     | 1954-55            | 9810         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1955-56            | 15162        |           | ,           |
|                            |                |     | 1956-57            | 1362         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1957-58            | 1405         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1958-59            | 1302         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1959-60            | 6057         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1960-61            | 9525         |           | ****        |
|                            |                |     | 1961-62            | 5201         |           |             |
|                            | State do       |     | 1952-53            | 3291         | 1         | 20          |
|                            | Shahada        | • • | 1953-54            | 5412         | 4         | 89          |
|                            |                |     | 1954-55            | 7545         | ż         | 50          |
|                            |                |     | 1955-56            | 14117        |           | 75          |
|                            |                |     | 1956-57            | 5510         |           | 94          |
|                            |                |     | 1957-58            | 4057         | 4         | 84          |
|                            |                |     | 1958-59            | 4034         |           | 39          |
|                            |                |     | 1959-60            | 4593         |           | 3.          |
|                            |                |     | 1960-61            | 4593         |           | 3:          |
|                            |                |     | 1961-62            | 4593         | • • • •   | 3:          |
|                            | - 1 ·          |     | 1052 52            | 200          | 1         |             |
|                            | Taloda         | • • | 1952-53<br>1953-54 | 2374         |           | • • •       |
|                            |                |     | 1954-55            |              |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1955-56            | 324          |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1956-57            | 289          |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1957-58            | 1341         |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1958-59            | 162          |           |             |
|                            |                |     |                    |              |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1959-60            |              |           |             |
|                            |                |     | 1959-60<br>1960-61 | ****         |           |             |

TABLE No. 28—contd.

| 4000 | A 10 | TER     | - 4 |
|------|------|---------|-----|
| . н  | AT   | 'I P.R. | 40. |
|      |      |         |     |

| Taluka    | Year    | Cotton  | Sann-Hemp | Ambadi | Agriculture and Irrigation. Fibres. |
|-----------|---------|---------|-----------|--------|-------------------------------------|
| Akkalkuwa | 1952-53 | * * * * |           | ••••   | Cotton.                             |
|           | 1953-54 | 1853    |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1954-55 | 3706    |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1955-56 | 8800    |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1956-57 | 11440   |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1957-58 | 12330   |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1958-59 | 12681   |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1959-60 | 1180    |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1960-61 | 1983    |           |        |                                     |
|           | 1961-62 | 1980    |           |        |                                     |
| Akrani    | 1952-53 |         |           | 4      |                                     |
|           | 1953-54 |         | 2         | 10     |                                     |
|           | 1954-55 | ***     | 6         | 23     |                                     |
|           | 1955-56 |         | 7         | 28     |                                     |
|           | 1956-57 |         | 5         | 25     |                                     |

The crop in the district is grown in the tract with an average rain- Rainfall and fall of 642.1 mm. (25.28 inches), the normal varying from 284.2 mm, Temperature. to 976.1 mm. (11.19 to 38.43 inches). The heavy rains in the last week of September or in October cause shedding of buds and immature bolls and affect the yield considerably. In the district, the average maximum and minimum temperature during the crop growth period viz., June to October is 36.7°C (98°F) in June and 21.7°C (71°F) in October respectively. The range of maximum temperature during the crop growth period is 32.8°C to 36.7°C (91°F to 98°F) and that for minimum is 21.7°C to 25.6°C (71°F to 78°F).

1957-58

1961-62

1958-59 1959-60

The soil and climate are suitable for growing an early variety of Soil. cotton as the soil cracks heavily after the cessation of the monsoon in the month of October. Cotton is mainly grown on medium black, deep black and river silt soils in the district. These types of soils are mainly found in Dhulia, Nandurbar, Nawapur, Shirpur, Sindkheda, Taloda, Sakri and Shahada talukas. Thus it can be seen that for the peculiar type of rainfall distribution and the types of soils available, a variety which matures within four to five and a half months would be suitable for the tract, except for the three talukas viz., Akkalkuwa, Nawapur and Akrani where the late maturing Surti type G. herbaceum is found to be more suitable.

10

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FIBRES.
Cotton.
Method of cultivation.

Cotton is generally cultivated in this district under natural precipitation i.e. as a rain-fed crop. Irrigated cotton is grown on a very small area and part of this irrigated cotton is grown with the varieties Devi Raj or H-4 hybrid. The usual rotation followed is a two years rotation of cotton and jowar or three years rotation of cotton, jowar and groundnut, cotton following groundnut.

Preparation of the land is done in heavy soils by giving four or five harrowings and in light soils by giving light ploughing and three harrowings. The crop is manured at the rate of 7½ to 15 cart loads of farm yard manure per acre. Some farmers now-a-days apply 90.718 kg. (200 lb.) of powdered groundnut cake prior to sowing. They also apply ammonium sulphate in two doses one at the time of sowing and the other five to six weeks after sowing. The cotton crop is sown with the outbreak of monsoon in the third week of June. The crops sown after the first week of July give very low yield. The seed is prepared for sowing by pasting with cowdung and mud to facilitate easy dropping from seed drill. It is drilled 457.2 mm. (18 inches) apart with a seed rate of 7.258 kg. (16 lb.), per acre, The crop is thinned out by most of the farmers one month after sowing, maintaining approximately a distance of 228.6 mm. (9 inches) between plants in a row. Three to four interculturings are given during the growth period with a blade hoe and two to three hand weedings are done as and when required. The picking starts by the end of October or from the beginning of November. Generally three pickings are done. The harvesting is over by the end of December. In years when unusually heavy rains are received in October, some times an additional yield is available which is picked up at the end of January.

The cost of cultivation of cotton has increased due to the increase in the wages to labour, cost of manures and seeds, hire charges of implements, land rent and interest on capital.

As a result of experiments conducted on the farm and on the fields of cultivators, the following improved methods of cotton cultivation are recommended:—

- (1) Treating the seed with organic mercurial fungicide like agrosan to protect against the disease, anthracnose, which causes seedling blight and
- (2) Sowing  $457 \cdot 2$  (18") apart with  $6 \cdot 804$  kg. (15 lb.) seed rate per acre and then thinning out.

Diseases.

The cotton wilt disease (fusarium vasinfectum) which causes death of young seedlings and also adult plants is common in the tract. The disease is caused by a soil borne fungus and the only remedy is to grow a disease resistant variety. The present variety Virnar is found to be resistant. The other diseases which have been causing considerable damage in years of heavy rainfall during the months of

September and October are the anthracnose disease caused by fungus collectorichum indicum Dast. It attacks the seedlings causing seedlings blight and affects mature bolls also. The bolls turn black and open prematurely. The lock remains intact i.e. without flowering out and this symptom is locally known as Kavdi. Such damaged bolls have yellowish tinge which reduces the quality of the crop. extent of damage due to this disease is estimated to be nearly about 10 per cent. The disease is controlled by seed treatments with mercurial fungicide or by delinting the seed with concentrated sulphuric acid as the disease is generally carried by the seed. Blackarm is another disease observed in the tract which is of minor importance. It generally affects the seedlings and also the bolls resulting in premature opening. Other disease of minor importance is grey mildew caused by the fungus remuleria.

The fourth disease is the cotton root-rot. It is caused by the fungus macrophomina phaseoli and in certain seasons when the environmental conditions are favourable for its spread causes good deal of damage when the seedlings are about a month old causing death of seedlings. No control measures are yet known.

The spotted Pests. The most important pest is the cotton bollworm. bollworm Earias species is a very serious pest of cotton in this region. In the earlier stages it bores the top tender shoots and with the onset of buds it causes shedding of buds and bolls, bollworm is pink bollworm which is also a serious pest of cotton and is reported to cause a good deal of damage. There are no remedial measures for this pest except the preventive measures like clean cultivation, discouraging of ratooning of cotton crop and cultivation of cotton in the successive years on the same land, prevention of cultivation of summer bhendi and keeping the fields clean of weeds like abutilon, wild bhendi, etc., which serve as alternative hosts for the pest.

In this district out of 10 talukas, 7 talukas grow the variety com- Varieties grown. mercially known as Khandesh Omras which is botanically classified as G. arboreum race bengalensis. The remaining three talukas viz. Akkalkuva, Nawapur and Akrani grow the Surti type of cotton classified botanically as G. herbaceum acrifolium.

The area under the two varieties from 1947-48 to 1956-57 is given below :-

(In hectares\*) Area under Total G. arboreum G. herbaceum 1947-48 23,148.848 2.952.994 26,101.842 (57,202)(7,297)(64,499)3,731.205 21,638.560 1948-49 25,369.765 (53,470)(9,220)(62,690)

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

> FIBRES. Cotton.

Diseases.

| CHAPTER 4.                  |         |     |                            |                        | (In hectares*)             |
|-----------------------------|---------|-----|----------------------------|------------------------|----------------------------|
| Agriculture and Irrigation. | Year    | _   | Area u                     | 77. (.)                |                            |
| Fibres.                     | Teat    | _   | G. art.oreum               | G. herbaceum           | Total                      |
| Cotton. Varieties grown.    | 1949-50 |     | 15,672.679 (38,728)        | 3,662.408<br>(9,050)   | 19,335 087<br>(47,778)     |
|                             | 1950-51 | * * | 33,352.601<br>(82,416)     | 11,557.832<br>(28,560) | 44,910.433<br>(1,10,976)   |
|                             | 1951-52 |     | 45,518.272<br>(1,12,478)   | 11,952.806<br>(29,536) | 57,471 · 078<br>(1,42,014) |
|                             | 1952-53 | • • | 54,312.503<br>(1,34,209)   | 8,664.732<br>(21,411)  | 62,977.235<br>(1,55,620)   |
|                             | 1953-54 |     | 92,899.718<br>(2,29,560)   | 10,500.792<br>(25,948) | 1,03,400.510<br>(2,55,508) |
|                             | 1954-55 |     | 99,960 . 679<br>(2,47,008) | 15,149.420<br>(37,435) | 1,15,110.099<br>(2,84,443) |
|                             | 1955-56 | * * | 1,06,833.866:133           | 17,338.367             | 1,24,172.233<br>(3,06,836) |
|                             | 1956-57 |     | 87,540.057 (2,16,316)      | 19,552.404<br>(48,315) | 1,07,092,461<br>(2,64,631) |

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets are in acres.

In addition the variety Jarila evolved at Jalgaon was also grown in the above mentioned seven talukas in 1943-44. As this variety suffered from late rains and anthracnose disease the Cotton Control Act was withdrawn during 1950-52. People then grew any non-descript seed. The variety Virnar evolved from the cross Iarila × N.R.S. was also given out for cultivation in the year 1949-50 and as this variety was very popular with the farmers and fetched high prices it covered the entire area by 1954. The Cotton Control Act was again applied in 1954-55. The variety is being grown over the entire area in the 7 talukas of this district where cotton is grown.

In the remaining three talukas viz., Akkalkuva, Nawapur and Akran which grew Surti type of cotton, the improved variety 1027 A.L.F. evolved at Surat was given out for general cultivation and covered the major portion of the area. From 1952-53 the improved variety 2°37 is being given out for general cultivation in this area and has covered the entire area under cotton in these three talukas.

Cotton 1830 to 1880.

During the last fifty years the Government tried to introduce foreign Improvement. cottons and grow them in East and West Khandesh. Attempts were made to introduce Dharwar American cotton as well as American Egyptian, Bourbon, and Pernambuco, which were being grown a the experimental farm at Broach. None of these grew well. In 183' the Bombay Chamber of Commerce opined on the sample of Dhulie Bourbon cotton that it was much better than the samples sent during the two previous seasons. Attempts were also made to introduce *Broach* as well as *Hinganghat* cotton. In the beginning these types grew well but did not give sufficient good yield. By 1870 it was observed that the short staple local cotton grew quite well here than the other introduced types.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and

FIBRES.
Cotton.

During this period no special attempts were made by government Cotton to improve cotton except studying the local varieties of cotton grown Improvement, in Khandesh by growing them at Kirkee by the Cotton Specialist, 1880 to 1900. describing them and classifying the same.

Further attempts were made in improvement of Khandesh cotton 1900 onwards. at the Agricultural Experimental Station, Dhulia which was established in 1906. The composition of the local Khandesh cotton was studied in 1906 and it was found to have following composition:

| Variety                      | Plants<br>per acre        | Percentage<br>composition |
|------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------------|
| Gossypium neglectum—         |                           |                           |
| (a) Var* Vera                | 25, The 24 hard 24, 1,190 | 3.5                       |
| (b) Var. Vera malvensis      | V645550-44555557 200      | 0.6                       |
| (c) Var. Vera Kathiawarensis | E1898964432562 5,190      | 15.2                      |
| (d) Var. Rosea               | NSA 25 20 12,850          | 37.8                      |
| (e) Var. Rosea cutchica      | նակ կ. կ.վ. Ա = 14,320    | 42.1                      |
| Gossypium indicum (Bani)     | <b>是提出 以外头</b> 190        | 0.6                       |

In 1908 attempts were made again to grow exotic cotton and about 34 types were tried at the Agricultural Research Station, Dhulia. These types did not come up well and were not likely to be suitable for cultivation.

From 1908 to 1910 bazar samples of cotton seed were obtained from every taluka in Khandesh and the composition was determined. The average proportion in the mixture was found as under:—

| Variety                 |   | Percentage<br>composition  |  |
|-------------------------|---|--|--|
| ossypium neglectum—     | - | <br>The state of the s |  |
| (a) all vera types      |   | <br>25.8   |  |
| (b) Var. Rosea          |   | <br>40.6   |  |
| (c) Var. Rosea cutchica |   | <br>27.6   |  |

It was observed that the proportion of white flower plants was more in talukas of East Khandesh district and even in east Khandesh it was more in the north than in the south. The proportion of the

Agriculture and Irrigation.

FIBRES.

Cotton Improvement, 1900 onwards.

white flower variety viz., Rosea was lowest in Chalisgaon, Pachora. Bhadgaon and Erandol and was highest in Amalner and Bhusawal. Different constituents were tried at the Agricultural Research Station, Dhulia from 1906 to 1914 and it was observed that the variety Rosea N.R. gave higher yield. In 1913 an experimental farm was opened at Jalgaon to multiply pure seed of N.R. for supplying the same to farmers. From 1908 various crosses were grown and studied at Dhulia. One cross Bani × Comila was found to be superior to other crosses. The three varieties were tried at Jalgaon in 1918-19 and the average result showed that the Rosea N.R. gave the higher vield and had higher ginning outturn. It was, however valued lower than the other two types. It was, therefore, concluded that the variety N. R. gives the higher outturn consistently as compared to other varieties. Substantial advantages in ginning outturn secured a higher price for the seed cotton in the market. The net profit per acre was very high in the case of variety Rosea. It was found to be drought resistant; its bolls opened well, matured uniformly and earlier than the vellow flowered varieties. The Agriculture department of the then Bombay Province was itself distributing pure seed for about 30 thousand acres a year. But in the meantime it was feared that its wider extension may mean a further lowering of the standard of Khandesh cotton, for the staple of the Rosea variety (N.R.) was not more than half an inch. Further the lint was considered to be extremely coarse and its spinning capacity only reached to 8 H.S.W.Cs. The only recourse was to attempt the improvement by selection or by hybridisation to obtain a type with superior staple and equal to N.R. in other qualities.

In 1921 cotton breeding work was taken up for both East Khandesh and West Khandesh at Dhulia and a post of Cotton Breeder in Bombay Agricultural Service Class II was created. From the local mixture on hand various bio-types were isolated and studied. One type N.R. 6 was found to be superior to all and given out for general cultivation in 1926. From the synthetic material created in 1908 from the cross of Bani X Comila, three cultures were isolated and studied. They were not uniform and were found to be segregating. From these, three types were isolated viz., Dh.1, Dh.2 and B IX 150. Dh. 1 was tried at Jalgaon for three seasons and was found to be equal in yielding capacity to N.R. It was superior to N.R. cotton in ginning outturn and in staple length. It was valued at Rs. 371 per candy against Rs. 335 to Rs. 340 per candy for N.R. Cotton. It was given out for general cultivation in 1931 in East Khandesh under the popular name of Banila. It was, however, found to be susceptible to wilt disease caused by Fusarium vasinfectum and therefore had to be withdrawn. Its distribution was stopped and as it was considered necessary to breed a wilt resistant type, the cotton breeding work was shifted to Jalgaon in East Khandesh in 1931. As a result of work done at Jalgaon, from the bulk seed obtained from Vidarbha of Virum-262 from a farmer's field, a selection N.V. 56-3 was isolated in 1934. It was found to be outstandingly superior to N.R. and Banila

in quality and was given out for general cultivation in the year 1937. It was estimated that by growing Jarila the farmer would get about Rs. 15 more per acre than by growing Banila. It was well received by the farmers and covered the entire area by 1943. It was taken as the basis of cotton contracts. As the ginning percentage of Jarila was low, further research work was taken up to combine high ginning and fibre qualities of Jarila. Jarila in latter years suffered very badly Cotton from late rains and anthracnose and hence there was a move to replace the variety by a new one. From the cross of  $Jarila \times N.R.$  5 one segregate 197-3 was isolated in 1943 and given out for general cultivation under the popular name 'Virnar' in 1949. It was estimated that by growing Virnar in place of Jarila the farmer would get an extra income of about Rs. 40. It covered the entire area of the Khandesh tract in 1953-54. Further research work was in progress to isolate the type which was superior to Virnar in fibre qualities and resistant to wilt. In 1952-53 a research station was started at Agricultural Research Station, Dhulia as sub-station of the main station at Jalgaon for cotton improvement work. At present, a variety of Virnar viz., Dokras 9-2-8-3, is undergoing trials on the farm and also in the district on the cultivators' fields. The Deviraj variety 170-Co-2 as also the H-4 hybrid variety are cultivated on irrigated land.

As a result of cotton research work undertaken for the Khandesh tract the following improved varieties were evolved from time to time and given out for general cultivation to the farmers. The economic characteristics of the new varieties in comparison with the local are given below:—

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Fibres.

Cotton Improvement, 1910 onwards.

Cotton Improvement. 1910 onwards.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FIBRES,
Cotton.

INFORMATION REGARDING NEW VARIETIES OF COTION GROWN IN DICTLA DISTRICT

TABLE No. 29

| Remarks  | Susceptible to wilt. | Do.                  | Do.                                      |                                 |  |
|--|----------------------|----------------------|--|---------------------------------|--|
| Spinning<br>Value<br>(H.S.W.C.)                          | 8 9                  | 8-9                  | 16-18                                    | 25-30                           | 23-30                                    |
| Fibre<br>weight<br>per inch<br>(10-602)                  |                      | 0.277                | 0.180                                    | 0 · 165                         | 0.183                                    |
| Staple<br>length in                                      | 12·7<br>(0·50)       | 12·7<br>(0·50)       | 17.8 (0.70)                              | 21·3<br>(0·84)                  | 21.8                                     |
| Yield n Ginning of lint per 1 s % % acre in 1bs          | F. S. Kg.*           | 70.718               | 87·203<br>(192·5)                        | 71-348 (157-5)                  | 88-451 (195)                             |
| Ginning  | 36.0                 | 40.0                 | 38.5                                     | 25.0                            | 30.0                                     |
| Yield<br>per acre in<br>bs. (kapar<br>or seed<br>cotton) | Kg.*                 | 226.796 (500)        | 226-796 (500)                            | 204 · 117 (450)                 | 226-796 (500)                            |
| Year of release  |                      | 1914                 | 1926                                     | 1937                            | 1949                                     |
| Flower   | white                | Do.                  | Pale<br>yellow                           | Deep<br>yellow                  | White                                    |
| How evolved  |                      | Selection from Local | Hybridisation between Bani and<br>Comila | Selection from Verum from Berar | Hybridisation between Jarila and N. R. S |
| Variety  | Local                | ž<br>Ž               | Banila                                   | Jarila .                        | Virnar                                   |

\* Figures in kg. and those in brackets in 1b.

Deccan hemp (ambadi) occupied 644.688 hectares (1,598 acres in 1961-62. It is mainly grown in Nawapur, Shahada, Sindkheda, Taloda and Akkalkuwa talukas and in Akrani mahal. Ambadi is usually produced in kharif season more or less as a mixed crop along with jowar, bajri or pulses. Its method of cultivation is the same as that given to the other crops with which it is cultivated. The plants are uprooted in October and November when the stalks become dry and the pods are ripe. The leaves and seed are removed by beating with a stick. The stalks ticd in big bundles are then kept in water for about 15 days. The bark is then peeled off and fibre is obtained by beating it on a stone.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Fibres.

Deccan Hemp.

Bombay Hemp.

Bombay hemp (sann) was grown on 628-882 hectares (1554 acres) in 1961-62. Of the total acreage under sann in 1961-62, Nawapur taluka alone had 428-563 hectares (1059 acres). The crop requires moderate rainfall and can be grown in a variety of soils, e.g. heavy types, clayey loams, black and lateritic soils. Generally it is grown in kharif season, and is widely used as a green manure. When it is grown for green manure at is sown thick. After about two months the crop is levelled by a heavy roller and then ploughed in. Within six weeks the sann decays and as a result nitrogen is added to the soil. The sann stalks when used for fibres are cut close to the ground at the commencement of pod setting. The fibre is obtained by adopting more or less the same method as followed in the case of ambadi.

The oil-seeds produced in the district include groundnut, sesamum

and castor. Of these, groundnut occupied an area of 130311.725

largely concentrated in Akkalkuwa, Nawapur and Nandurbar talukas. The following table gives taluka-wise area under oil-seeds in the district, while table No. 31 gives the outturn of these crops:—

hectares (3,22,007 acres), the highest acreage in the State, in 1961-62. Its cultivation is more of less equally distributed all over the district with the exception of Akrani mahal wherein comparatively a very small area is under the crop. Sesamum was grown over 9597.533 hectares (23,716 acres) in 1961-62. This was the second highest in the State in that year, the first being in the Chanda district which had 33386·595 hectares (82500 acres) under the crop. Sesamum is produced all over the district. Its cultivation is, however, mainly concentrated in Shirpur, Sindkheda, Dhulia and Shahada talukas. In regard to the production of castor oil seeds, Dhulia district stood second in the State in 1961-62 when the total area under the crop was 758,381 hectares (1874 acres). Its cultivation was

OIL-SEEDS.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

OIL-SEEDS.

TABLE No. 30

Taluka-wise Area under Oil-seeds in Dhulla District

(1952-53 TO 1961-62)

|          |         |                                    |                               |                        |                 | (In hectares)*          |
|----------|---------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------|-----------------|-------------------------|
| Taluka   | Year    | Groundnut                          | Sesamum                       | Mustard                | Linseed         | Castor                  |
| Dhuita   | 1952-53 | 25,785.378                         | 1,030-331                     | 10.522                 |                 | 14.569                  |
|          | 1953-54 | 12,921.219                         | 1,573.419                     | 1-619                  | :               | (oc) · · ·              |
|          | 1954-55 | 21,456.047                         | 1,668.925                     | €<br>:                 | :               | 19.020                  |
|          | 1955-56 | 22,814.983                         | 1,458-893                     | 2.428                  | :               | 14.973                  |
|          | 1956-57 | 31,447.340                         | 1,153.760                     | 1-619                  | •               | 21-853                  |
|          | 1957-58 | 35,086,276                         | 1,006,049                     | <del>(</del> *)        | 12.950          | 12.545                  |
|          | 1958-59 | 31,864,166                         | (2,486)<br>878·169            | •                      | 5.261           | 10.117                  |
|          | 1959-60 | 30,014:347                         | 1,223-770                     | :                      | 6.880           | 13.355                  |
|          | 1960-61 | 30,083.548                         | 959.915                       | :                      | (i) ::          | 14·165                  |
|          | 1961-62 | 28,177.477<br>(69,628)             | (2,3/2)<br>935-634<br>(2,312) | :                      | :               | 12.950<br>(32)          |
| Sindkhed | 1952-53 | 22,646.633                         | 2,105-581                     | :                      | 37-636          | 40.064                  |
|          | 1953-54 | 8,794 636                          | 2,168-307                     | •                      | 45.325          | 31 - 566                |
|          | 1954-55 | (21,/32)<br>17,933·660<br>(44,315) | 1,724·367<br>(4,261)          | 22· <b>662</b><br>(56) | 97·125<br>(240) | (48)<br>64.750<br>(160) |

|            |            |            |                         |                          |              | 191·012 45·730 (472)     |            |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |                        |                       |           | (19)<br>12-950<br>(32)            |  |
|------------|------------|------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|----------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|----------------------|------------------------|-----------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|--|
| 79-318     | 7.689      | 3.642      | 1.619<br>3.619          | ÷ :                      | 21-853       | (34)                     | 4.047      | (10)                 | :                    | • •                   | •                     | :                    | 8<br>4<br>0            | •                     | •         | :                                 |  |
| 1,502-194  | 2,403-835  | 2,202-301  | 2,204,729               | 2,716·657                | 2,487-605    | 2,158·999<br>(5,335)     | 1,565,325  | (3,868)              | (5,618)              | (7,228)<br>3,242·749  | (8,013)<br>3,800·811  | (9,392)<br>3,001-151 | (7,416)<br>2,610·225   | (6,450)<br>2,192·993  | 2,033.952 | (3,026)<br>4,306·668<br>(10,642)  |  |
| 14,328.313 | 20,401.031 | 26,590-703 | (65,707)<br>28,215, 517 | (69,722)<br>27,271 - 385 | 28,058 · 904 | 26,767 · 146<br>(66,143) | 3,958 -234 | (9,781)<br>1,356·507 | (3,352)<br>4,082-068 | (10,087)<br>4,602·899 | (11,374)<br>7,418·704 | 9,324.775            | (23,042)<br>10,610 462 | (26,219)<br>9,262-858 | 9,145-904 | (22,600)<br>6,279-917<br>(15,518) |  |
| 1955-56    | 1956-57    | 1957-58    | 1958-59                 | 1959-60                  | 19-0961      | 1961-62                  | 1952-53    | 1953-54              | 1954-55              | 1955-56               | 1956-57               | 1957-58              | 1958-59                | 09-6561               | 1960-61   | 1961-62                           |  |
|            |            |            |                         |                          |              |                          | :          |                      |                      |                       |                       |                      |                        |                       |           |                                   |  |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Oil-seeds.

\* Figures in brackets are in acres.

| CH. | A P | TE. | R | 4. |
|-----|-----|-----|---|----|
|     |     |     |   |    |

| Agriculture | and |
|-------------|-----|
| Irrigation  | ł,  |
| OIL-SEED    | 9.  |

| _:      |
|---------|
| contd.  |
| +3      |
| =       |
| ~       |
|         |
| 엉       |
| Ó       |
| ᄍ       |
| • •     |
|         |
| $\Box$  |
|         |
| ァ       |
| 0       |
| Ž       |
| Z<br>Y  |
| 'n      |
| TABLE N |

| Castor    | 19·020<br>(47)<br>18·616           | 16 (46)<br>16 (997)<br>29 (42)<br>29 (72)<br>23 (72)                    | (58)<br>(34)<br>(34)<br>(6.880<br>(17)<br>(17)<br>(25)                   | 13.355<br>(33)<br>7.689<br>(19)                  | 176.038<br>(435)<br>135.570<br>(335)<br>149.329<br>(369)<br>262.236<br>(648)                        |
|-----------|------------------------------------|---|--|--|---|
| Linseed   |                                    | : : :   | i i i  | : :  | 68.392<br>(169)<br>65.559<br>(162)<br>33.994<br>(84)<br>157.018<br>(388)                            |
| Mustard   | 2.023                              | (5)<br>19-020<br>(47)<br>   | 10.927 (27)  | <b>:</b> :                                       | 33-589<br>(83)<br><br>60-298<br>(149)<br>18-211<br>(45)   |
| Sesanum   | 523 -259<br>(1,293)<br>- (626 -454 | (1,548)<br>453-248<br>(1,120)<br>439-489<br>(1,086)<br>375-548          | 297 (928)<br>297 (444<br>(735)<br>226-219<br>(559)<br>250-096<br>(618)   | 206-794<br>(511)<br>289-755<br>(716)             | 770.927<br>(1,905)<br>831.630<br>(2,055)<br>1,536.997<br>(3,798)<br>1,065.134<br>(2,632)            |
| Groundnut | 14,660.964 (36,228)                | (27,667)<br>(25,41,305)<br>(35,191)<br>(31,860)<br>(31,860)<br>(31,860) | (41,783)<br>22,093 832<br>(54,595)<br>25,320 394<br>(62,568)<br>(61,270) | 25,044·802<br>(61,887)<br>26,118·030<br>(64,539) | 12,261·986<br>(30,300)<br>89,05·115<br>(22,005)<br>14,261·539<br>(35,241)<br>10,784·477<br>(26,649) |
| Year      | 1952-53                            | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57   | 1957-58<br>1958-59<br>1959-60  | 1960-61<br>1961-62                               | 1952-53<br>1953-54<br>1954-55<br>1955-56  |
| Taluka    | Sakri                              |   |  |  | Nandurhar   |

|         | 1956-57 | 12,5 | 12,558-621             | 697 · 679          | 54 228                                | 218.935 | 119-382 (295)      |
|---------|---------|------|------------------------|--------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--------------------|
|         | 1957-58 | 16,7 | 99-325                 | 590-032            | 14.569                                | 99.148  | 83-365             |
|         | 1958-59 | 20,2 | 46.441                 | 350-458            | 18-616                                | 57.465  | 55.442             |
|         | 1959-60 | 18,9 | 45·375                 | 299 · 467          | 6:070                                 | 64.750  | 25.091             |
|         | 1960-61 | 17,8 | 17 · 515<br>17 · 515   | 205.985            | 3.237                                 | 16.187  | 27.114             |
|         | 1961-62 |      | 18.933-128<br>(46,933) | 300-277<br>(742)   | 10 · 522<br>(26)                      | £ . :   | 15.378             |
| Nawapur | 1952-53 |      |                        | ,460-916           | •                                     | :       | 1 477 - 104        |
|         | 1953-54 | 1,1  | 3                      | ,599° 724          | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | : :     | 17,70-501          |
|         | 1954-55 | 2,6  | ,                      | (3,953)            | • • •                                 |         | (4,573)<br>524-473 |
|         | 1955-56 | 2,31 | (6,649)<br>2,382·791   | (2.918)<br>598.531 |                                       |         | (1,296)<br>865·219 |
|         | 1956-57 | 1.6  |                        | (1,479)<br>245 644 | • •                                   |         | (2,138)<br>778·616 |
|         | 1957-58 | 6    |                        | (607)              | • •                                   |         | (1,924)<br>566·965 |
|         | 1058.50 |      |                        | (779)              | • •                                   | • •     | (1,401)            |
|         | 1050-00 | :    |                        | (842)              | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | : :     | (1,326)            |
|         | 09-6661 | 7,0  |                        | (729)              | * 4                                   |         | (892)              |
|         | 1960-61 | 2,5  |                        | 225-815            |                                       |         | 171-182            |
|         | 1961-62 | 3,4  |                        | (558)<br>249·691   |                                       | : :     | (423)<br>191·416   |
|         |         |      |                        | (617)              | :                                     | :       | (473)              |
| Shahada | 1952-53 | 9,9  | (16.506)               | (3,387)            | 1.619 (4)                             | (68)    | 20-234 (50)        |

Agriculture and lrrigation.

OIL-SEEDS.

| CHAPTER 4. | • |
|------------|---|
|------------|---|

# Agriculture and Irrigation.

OR-SEEDS.

TABLE No. 30-contd.

| Taluka         | Year    |   | Groundnut             | Sesamum                     | Mustard  | Linseed          | Castor                  |
|----------------|---------|---|-----------------------|-----------------------------|--|------------------|-------------------------|
| Shahada—contd. | 1953-54 | : | 4.279-150             | 2,104.367                   | 10.927   | 26.305           | 27-114                  |
|                | 1954-55 |   | 9.209 035             | 1,636-145                   |  | 94.696           | 19.020                  |
|                | 1955-56 | ; | 5,154-890             | 1,970 416                   | 16-187   | 96·315           | 34 · 803                |
|                | 1956-57 | : | 7.872-357             | 1,584.346                   | 23.067   | 256·571          | 16.187                  |
|                | 1957-58 | * | 11,476.086            | 1,367-434                   | 24<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>25<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36<br>36 | 186.965          | 65.154                  |
|                | 1958-59 | : | 16,511-189            | 874-931                     | 1:214  | 91.054           | 46:13<br>46:13<br>46:13 |
|                | 1959-60 | : | 22,716.239            | 809-777                     | ි ::   | 92:268           | 14.164                  |
|                | 19-09-1 | • | 15,007 - 780          | 638-190                     | :  | 85-031<br>89-031 | 7.689                   |
|                | 1961-62 | • | 5,792·466<br>(39,024) | 929·564<br>(2,297)          | *  | 66·368<br>(164)  | 83·770<br>(207)         |
| Taloda         | 1952-53 | : | 3,356.061             | 242.002                     | :  | •                | 167.540                 |
|                | 1953-54 | ; | 3,432.547             | 223.386                     | 8.094  | 28.328           | 321 - 725               |
|                | 1954-55 | ; | (8,487)<br>5,515·061  | 377.572                     | 9-713  | 12.950           | 136.784                 |
|                | 1955-56 | : | 2,528.073             | 269-116<br>269-116<br>(465) | 13-355   | 55-037           | 270-735                 |

| 129.095 78.104<br>(319) (193) |           |           |                 |         |                      |           |          | 4. 451 2,375 507 (11) (5,870) 2,889 053 |                                 |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |  | 4.451 2,375.507 (11) 2,889.053 (5,870) 1,489.053 (7,139) 1,487.626 (3,676) 1,871.673 (4,625) 932.801 (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (2,305) (3,605) (3,605) (4,267)  |
|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------|-----------------|---------|----------------------|-----------|----------|---|---------------------------------|---|---|--|---|--|---|---|--|---|
|                               |           |           |                 |         | 4 3·642<br>(9)       |           | ::       |   |                                 |   |   |  |   |  |   |   |  |   |
|                               | 107-242   | 47.753    | (118)<br>52·609 | (130)   | 110·074 (272)        | 810-991   | (400,4)  | 420.469                                 | 420·469<br>(1,039)<br>209·222   | 420·469<br>(1,039)<br>209·222<br>(517)<br>83·770        | 420-469<br>(1,039)<br>209-222<br>(517)<br>(317)<br>(207)<br>103-600 | 420-469<br>(1,039)<br>209-222<br>(317)<br>(317)<br>83-770<br>(207)<br>(256)<br>(256) | (1,039)<br>(1,039)<br>209-22<br>(517)<br>(317)<br>(207)<br>(13-600<br>(230)<br>(230)<br>(230)   | 420-469<br>(1,039)<br>209-222<br>(217)<br>(217)<br>(207)<br>(256)<br>(256)<br>(256)<br>(256)<br>(256)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250)<br>(250) | (1,039)<br>(1,039)<br>(1,039)<br>(2,12)<br>(3,17)<br>(2,07)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00)<br>(1,00) | (1,039)<br>(1,039)<br>(2017)<br>(2017)<br>(2017)<br>(2017)<br>(230)<br>(230)<br>(230)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(127)<br>(127)<br>(127)<br>(128)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129)<br>(129 | (1,039)<br>209-222<br>209-222<br>(517)<br>(207)<br>(207)<br>(207)<br>(209)<br>20-820<br>(739)<br>(73)<br>(73)<br>(73)<br>(73)<br>(73)<br>(73)<br>(73)<br>(73   | (1,039)<br>209-222<br>(5-17)<br>(5-17)<br>(207)<br>(103-600<br>(230)<br>(230)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(175)<br>(17 |
| (10,230)                      | 5,721.046 | 4,073-974 | (10,067):       | (6,389) | 3,982·110<br>(9,840) | 1,005-240 | (40,404) | 1,232.070                               | (3,094)<br>(3,094)<br>(4921-449 | 1,227.725<br>(3,094)<br>1,921·449<br>(4,148)<br>705.772 | 1,227-039<br>(3,094)<br>(1,921-449<br>(4,748)<br>705-772<br>(1,744) | (4,748)<br>(1,921-449)<br>(4,748)<br>(1,921-449)<br>(4,748)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)    | (4,491)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,815) | (4,75)<br>(2,337)<br>(2,337)<br>(2,337)<br>(2,337)<br>(2,337)<br>(2,337)   | (4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(1,744)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491   | (4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(1,744)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,815)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)   | (4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(4,748)<br>(6,772)<br>(1,491)<br>(1,491)<br>(2,337)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145)<br>(1,145) | (4,773<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)<br>(1,003)  |
| •                             | :         | :         | ;               | •       | :                    | •         | ٠        |   | 7                               | : :   | : : :   | : : :  | 111111  | 1111111  |   |   |  |   |
| 1957-58                       | 1958-59   | 1959-60   | 1960-61         |         | 1961-62              | 1952-53   | 1953-54  |   | 1954-55                         | 1954-55   | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57                                       | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58   | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58  | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58<br>1958-59  | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58<br>1958-59<br>1960-61  | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58<br>1958-59<br>1959-60<br>1960-61   | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1958-59<br>1958-60<br>1960-61<br>1960-61<br>1961-62   | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58<br>1958-59<br>1959-60<br>1960-61<br>1961-62<br>1952-53   |
|                               |           |           |                 |         |                      | Ankalkuwa |          |   |                                 |   |   |  |   |  |   |   | Akrani Maha!   | Akrani Mahal  |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
OIL-SEEDS.

|                   |         |      | TABI | TABLE No. 30-contd. | 30-contd.        |                                       |         | Agriculture and Irrigation. Oil-seens. |
|-------------------|---------|------|------|---------------------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---------|--|
| Taluka            | -       | Year |      | Groundnut           | Sesamum          | M sterd                               | Linsecd | Castor                                 |
| ni Mahal - contd. | 1955-56 | :    |      | 110.074             | 248-477          | , , ,                                 |         |  |
|                   | 1956-57 |      | ·    | 94.696              | 102-385          | * *                                   | •       | 5.261                                  |
|                   | 1957-58 | :    | ;    | 136-379             | (253)<br>89-840  | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * |         | 2.833<br>2.833                         |
|                   | 1958-59 | :    | ;    | 247-263             | 74.057           | :                                     | :       | 2.428                                  |
|                   | 1959-60 | :    | :    | 270-735             | 75.272           | :                                     | :       | (e)<br>::                              |
|                   | 1960-61 | ;    | :    | 229-861             | (186)<br>62: 322 | •                                     | :       | :                                      |
|                   | 1961-62 | :    | :    | 381-619             | 281-257          | :                                     | :       | :                                      |
|                   |         |      |      | (62.7)              | (CAD)            |                                       |         |  |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Oil-seeds.

TABLE No. 31.

TALUKA-WISE AREA UNDER OIL-SEEDS IN DHULLA DISTRICT

| _         |
|-----------|
| 1961-62   |
| TO        |
| (1952-53) |

(In Metric tonnes)\*

| Tajuka    | Year     |              | Gro. ndnut                         | Sesamum  | Mustard                                 | Linseed     | Castor  |
|-----------|----------|--------------|------------------------------------|----------|---|-------------|---------|
| Dhulia    | 1952-53  | :            | 192-024                            |          | .,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, |             | * * * * |
|           | 1953-54  | •            | 10,137-648                         | 705-104  | 1.016                                   | :           | 11.176  |
|           | 1954-55  | 15           | 11,542:776                         | (+ke)    | = :                                     | e<br>A<br># | :::     |
|           | 1955-56  | र्दे<br>भि   | 11,455-400                         | · Carlo  | :                                       | •           | •       |
|           | 1956-57  | )·<br>\$     | 21,148.040                         | RECENT.  | * | •           | :       |
|           | 1957-58  | :            | 21,656-040                         | :        | :                                       | •           | :       |
|           | 1958-59  | 1            | 20,238 - 720                       |          | :                                       | •           |         |
|           | 1959-60  | *            | 19,512.280                         | :        | :                                       | •           | :       |
|           | 19-09-61 | :            | 19,512-280                         | # # **   | * | :           | :       |
|           | 1961-62  | :            | (19,203)<br>19,586-448<br>(19,278) |          |   |             |         |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53  | :            | 3,807.968                          | 44.704   | •                                       | :           | 1.016   |
|           | 1953-54  | :            | 2,298·192<br>(2,262)               | (++)     | :                                       | 5.030 (5)   |         |
|           |          | * Figures in | * Figures in brackets are in tons. | in tons. |   |             |         |

DHULLA DISTRICT

| CH | A1 | PT | FR | 4. |
|----|----|----|----|----|

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Oil-SEEDS.

TABLE No. 31-contd.

|                  |         |                      |                                       |   | (In Me  | (In Metric tonnes)* |
|------------------|---------|----------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|---------------------|
| Taluka           | Year    | Groundnut            | Sesamum                               | Mustard                                 | Linsecd | Castor              |
| Sindkheda—contd. | 1954-55 | 5,505.704            |                                       |   |         |                     |
|                  | 1955-56 | 7,494.016            | •                                     | •                                       | :       | :                   |
|                  | 1956-57 | 10,913-872           | :                                     | :                                       | :       | :                   |
|                  | 1957-58 | 13,787-120           | - King                                | * *                                     | •       | :                   |
|                  | 1958-59 | (13,570)             |                                       | 9<br>6<br>0                             |         | :                   |
|                  | 1959-60 | 14,342.872           | ;                                     | * | :       | :                   |
|                  | 1960-61 | 16,117)              | いばはいい                                 |   | *       | :                   |
|                  | 1961-62 | (15,913)             |                                       | •                                       | :       | :                   |
| Shirpur          | 1952-53 | 777.240              | * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * | 2.032                                   | 1-016   | :                   |
|                  | 1953-54 | 878.840              | 849-376                               | ( <del>2</del> ) ::                     | 9<br>:  | :                   |
|                  | 1954-55 | 2,669-032            | (836)<br>1,093-216                    | #<br>#<br>#                             | •       | :                   |
|                  | 1955-56 | 3,371.088            | 970-280                               | :                                       | •       | :                   |
|                  | 1956-57 | (3,518)<br>4,863·592 | (555)<br>111-760                      | * • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • | :       | :                   |
|                  | 1957-58 | (4,787)<br>8,023-352 | 712-216                               | **************************************  | :       | :                   |

| 9,000,000     6800     113-208       14,452,600     469-392     113-208       14,452,600     460-392     113-208       14,452,600     460-392     113-208       14,455,600     415)     415)     111-176       17,436-392     117,436-392     117,436-392       17,436-392     117,436-392     117,436-392       11,875-248     118,875-248     118,875-248       11,877-208     118,738     118,738       2,032-000     203-200     60.966     115-240     40-640       2,032-000     203-200     60-960     115-240     40-640       4,164)     40-3352     115-240     8-12:     38-68-68       4,164)     (405)     (7)     (60)     (7)       (6)     (7)     (60)     (7)  |         |
|--|---------|
| 690-880<br>(680)<br>462-392<br>(462)<br>4.21-640<br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br><br> | 1960-61 |
| 469-392 (462) 421-640 (415)  | 1961-62 |
| 421-640<br>(415)   | 1952-53 |
| 203-200 6-096 15-240 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)   | 1953-54 |
| 203-200 6-096 15-240 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)   | 1954-55 |
| 203-200 6-096 15-240 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)   | 1955-56 |
| 203-200 6-196 15-240 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)   | 1956-57 |
| 203-200 6-096 15-240 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)   | 1957-58 |
| 203·200 6·096 15·240 (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15)   | 1958-59 |
| 203·200 6·196 15·240 203·200 (6) (15) 128·016 (126) 403·352 15·240 8·12× (397) 7·172 60·960 (405) (7) (60)   | 1959-60 |
| 203-200 6-096 15-240 (280) (35) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (1  | 1960-61 |
| 203-200 6-096 15-240 (15) (200) (6) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15) (15   | 1961-62 |
| 128.016<br>(126) 403-352 15-240 8-12:<br>(397) (15) (8)<br>(405) (7) (60)  | 1952-53 |
| 403-252<br>(397)<br>411-480<br>(405)<br>(7)<br>(60)  | 1953-54 |
| $\begin{array}{cccc} 411.480 & 7.172 & 60.960 \\ (405) & (7) & (60) \end{array}$   | 1954-55 |
|  | 1955-56 |

Agriculture and lirrigation.
OIL-SEEDS.

| CIT A | PTER | • |
|-------|------|---|
|       |      |   |
|       |      |   |

| Agriculture | and |
|-------------|-----|
| Irrigation  | i.  |
| OIL-SEEDS   | s.  |

| 90       |
|----------|
| •        |
| -        |
| =        |
| <u>-</u> |
| 0        |
| -        |
| _        |
| o        |
|          |
| _        |
| 7        |
|          |
| ->       |
|          |
| _        |
|          |
|          |
|          |

| -contd.    |
|------------|
| 3          |
| Š.         |
| 띡          |
| <b>ABI</b> |
|            |

| Taluka          | Year    | Groundnut              | Sesamum            | Mustard                    | Linseed          | Castor       |
|-----------------|---------|------------------------|--------------------|----------------------------|------------------|--------------|
| Nandurbar-conid | 1956-57 | 4,749.800              | 158-496            | 12-192                     | 55-880           | 26.416       |
|                 | 1957-58 | 6,615-176              | 66-040             | 2:032<br>2:032             | 15:240           | ]<br>:<br>:  |
|                 | 1958-59 | 25,532.080             | 98.552             | 5.080                      | 14-224           | 15-240       |
|                 | 1959-60 | 23,130)                | 93, 472            | \$.080<br>\$.080<br>\$.080 | 14.224           | ませら<br>12:51 |
|                 | 1960-61 | 21,554-480             | 93.472             | · · ·                      | ( <del>+1)</del> | (cr)         |
|                 | 1961-62 | 24,815-800<br>(24,425) | 101 - 606<br>(100) | :                          | 9<br>0<br>0      | *<br>*<br>*  |
| Nawapur         | 1952-53 | 37-592                 | Ten 149-352        | •                          | •                | •            |
|                 | 1953-54 | 560-832                | 474.472            | :                          | :                | 658-368      |
|                 | 1954-55 | 2,111:248              | 529-336            | :                          | :                | 232 · (664   |
|                 | 1955-56 | 1,330,960              | 210-312            | :                          | :                | 284-480      |
|                 | 1956-57 | 878 · 840              | 73-152             | :                          | :                | 232.664      |
|                 | 1957-58 | 965:200                | 76-200             | :                          | :                | 205 - 232    |
|                 | 1958-59 | 894-080                | 81.280             | :                          | :                | 208-280      |
|                 | 1959-60 | 894 · 080<br>(880)     | 81·280<br>(80)     | •                          | •                | 208 · 280    |
|                 |         | (can)                  |                    |                            |                  |              |

| CH | AP | TE | R | 4. |
|----|----|----|---|----|
|    |    |    |   |    |

Agriculture an Irrigation. OIL-SEEDS.

| : :                                      | 7.172<br>(7)<br>4.064   | 9 5<br>44 6 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5           | 23-368<br>(23)<br>20-320<br>(20)<br>20-320<br>20-320<br>(20)  | <b>: :</b> :                      |   |
|--|---|---|---|-----------------------------------|---|
| : <b>:</b>                               | 2 · 032<br>8 · 128<br>14 · 224                                      | 26: 416<br>(26)<br>(60)<br>(60)<br>(60)<br>(60)<br>(60)   | 38. <del>608</del> 38. <del>608</del> 42. <del>672</del> 42. <del>672</del> 42. <del>672</del> 42. <del>672</del> | 3.128<br>(8)                      | 14-224 (14)   |
| <b>! !</b>                               | 4·064<br>(4)<br>3·048   | 6.0%<br>(6.6)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)                        |   | <b>: : :</b>                      | : :   |
| 81 · 280<br>(80)<br>70 · 104<br>(69)     | 306-832<br>(302)<br>(302)<br>834-136<br>(821)<br>736-600            | 662 · 432<br>(652)<br>479 · 552<br>(472)<br>305 · 816     | 219-456<br>(216)<br>221-488<br>(218)<br>221-488<br>(218)<br>221-488<br>(218)<br>(218)                             | <u> </u>                          | ····  |
| 894-080<br>(880)<br>2,936-240<br>(2,890) | 1,569·720<br>(1,545)<br>2.877·312<br>(2832)<br>3,698·240<br>(3,640) | 3.466·592<br>(3.412)<br>5.179·568<br>(5.098)<br>7,128·256 | 11,305-032<br>(11,127)<br>(11,105-896<br>(10,931)<br>11,105-896<br>(10,931)<br>11,105-896                         | 1.795·272<br>(1,767)<br>3,605·784 | 1,395.984<br>(1,374)<br>1,192.784<br>(1,174)<br>Figures in brackets are in tons |
| : :                                      | : : :   | : : :   | : : : :   | • • •                             | : : +   |
| 1960-61                                  | 1952-53<br>1953-54<br>1954-55                                       | 1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58                             | 1958-59<br>1959-60<br>1960-61<br>1961-62  | 1952-53<br>1953-54<br>1954-55     | 1955-56   |

epsylveys Vt 4667—24a

| CHAPTER 4.                             |                 |        | l |   |   |   |   |   |    |   |   |   | 010    |        |   |   |   |
|--|-----------------|--------|---|---|---|---|---|---|----|---|---|---|--------|--------|---|---|---|
| Agriculture and Irrigation. OIL-SEEDS. | Metric tonnes)* | Castor |   | • | • | : | : | : | :: | : | : | : | 139.19 | 217.79 | : |   | : |
|  | (In N           | inseed |   |   | : | • | • | : | •  | : | : | : | :      | :      | : | : | : |

TABLE No. 31-contd.

|               | Taluka | Year    |         | Groundaut                        | Sesamum | Mustard                                 | Linseed | Castor  |
|---------------|--------|---------|---------|----------------------------------|---------|---|---------|---------|
| Taloda—contd. |        | 1957-58 | :       | 1,997-456                        |         |   |         |         |
|               |        | 1958-59 | :       | 4,162-552                        |         | :                                       | *       | ;       |
|               |        | 1959-60 | :       | 3,390·392<br>3,390·392           |         |   |         | •       |
|               |        | 1960-61 | :       | 3,390-392                        | * * *   | :                                       | •       | :       |
|               |        | 1961-62 | ₩<br>\$ | (3,337)<br>-3,934-968<br>(3,873) |         | :                                       | :       | :       |
| Akkalkuwa     |        | 1952-53 | •       |                                  | •       | \$-<br>-<br>-                           | :       | :       |
|               |        | 1953-54 | •       | 9 7 4                            | •       | •                                       | :       | :       |
|               |        | 1954-55 | .0      |                                  |         | ::                                      | :       | :       |
|               |        | 1925-26 |         | 416 500                          |         |   | ::      | :       |
|               |        | 1830-37 |         | 262.24                           |         | * * * * *                               | :       | •       |
|               | •      | 1957-58 | :       | 228-600                          | ;       | :                                       | :       | 139.192 |
|               |        | 1958-59 | :       | 284:480                          | :       | :                                       | :       | 217:791 |
|               |        | 1959-60 | •       | 416.560                          | :       | :                                       | :       | (cor)   |
|               |        | 1960-61 | :       | 260-096                          | :       | *************************************** | :       | •       |
|               |        | 1961-62 | :       | 288: 544<br>(284)                | :       | :                                       | •       | :       |
| Akrani Mahal  |        | 1952-53 | :       | 7-112                            | 40.640  | :                                       | :       | ***     |
|               |        | 1953-54 | •       | 19:340                           | 103-632 | :                                       | •       | •       |

| ALT T |   | PTER |    |
|-------|---|------|----|
| 4 H   | 4 |      | а. |
|       |   |      |    |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
OIL-SEEDS.

|               | :       | *    | :                                       | •                                       | :       | :                |
|---------------|---------|------|---|---|---------|------------------|
| (99)<br>91:44 | (E) (S) | (12) | * | * | :       | 221-488<br>(218) |
| (33)          | (36)    | (41) | (92)                                    | (49)                                    | * * * * | 314:960          |
|               | :       | :    | :                                       | :                                       | :       |                  |

1954-55 1955-56

Akrani Mahal- comd.

1956-57 1957-58 1958-59 1959-60 1960-61

:

• Figures in brackets are in tons.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
OIL-SEEDS.
Groundnut.

The groundnut (bhuimug) crop is grown mainly as akharif crop in the district. Light sandy-soil, medium black but well drained and good alluvial loams are favourable for groundnut. Fields are ploughed and harrowed to get a good seed bed for sowing the crop. Manures are also applied. After 2/3 showers of monsoon i.e. about the end of June groundnut seed are sown with a three coultered drill or are dibbled. The distance kept between the rows in case of erect varieties and that for spreading or creeping varieties is about 304.8 mm. (12 inches) and 457.2 mm. (18 inches), respectively. The rotational crops taken by the cultivators of the tract are cotton, jowar and bajri in that order. The seed rate, per acre in the case of spreading and erect varieties is 27.216 to 36.287 kg. (60 to 80 lbs.) and 38.287 to 45.359 kg. (80 to 100 lbs.), respectively. The basal dose of manures per acre consists of five cart loads of farmyard manure as top dressing, 50.802 kg. (112 lbs) of superphosphate and 25.401 kg. (56 lbs) of ammonium sulphate before sowing.

After sowing the seedlings are seen to take roots in the soil in about two weeks. In about one and a half month the crop is intercultured with one hoe. One or two weedings are also required. The flowering starts after about two months. The crop usually takes about 3½ to 4 months to ripen. The harvesting consists of pulling the plants up by the workers as also with the help of a plough. The pods are then picked by hand. The Spanish improved variety of groundnut is recommended by the agriculture department as an improved strain of the crop for the district.

The groundnut crop is mainly cultivated for oil. The groundnut may however be eaten raw or cooked. Its oil is used in cooking, in the manufacture of vanaspati, in soap industry, etc. Its leaves and branches form good fodder. Its cake is also a very highly concentrated food for cattle.

Seasamum.

The sesamum (til) crop is usually grown as a kharif crop on light sandy loams or light soil. It is produced mainly as a rainfed crop. It is taken either as a single entire crop or as a mixed or bordered crop. The field is got ready by repeated ploughing and harrowing. Before sowing the seed, usually in June-July, it is mixed either with ash, sand or manure or with the seed of the main crop with which it is sown. The crop matures within three or four months. It is harvested in September-October. The plants are cut close to the ground, and collected in bundles and allowed to dry. The grain pods split open and the seed are extracted by shaking the plants against the ground.

Castor.

Among non-edible oil-seeds, castor is grown both as a *kharif* and a *rabi* crop. It is produced on deep red loams both sandy and clayey and also on good light alluvial loams. Two types of plants are grown, annual and perennial. The annual varieties are smaller. The perennial varieties are mainly grown along the irrigation water channels on the borders of sugarcane fields and in garden lands. The *kharif* castor crop is generally sown in June-July and it ripens in

December. When the crop is grown single its seeds are drilled. The plants grow to a height of about 3 metres (10 feet) and bear for several months. The seeds are gathered after the end of February of the following year. The castor oil is used in soap industry and in medicine. It is also used as a hair oil after perfuning, and for burning purposes and for lubrication.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
OIL-SEEDS.

Castor.

The principal fruit trees grown in the district, except Akkalkuwa Fruits. taluka and Akrani mahal where no fruit trees are cultivated, include banana, mango, lime, sweet-lime, orange and guava. Of these, banana and mango are important fruit trees in the district. The following table gives the taluka-wise area under fruit trees in the district:—



(In hectares)\*

| CHA | PTER | 4. |
|-----|------|----|

Agriculture and Irrigation. FRUITS.

> TALUKA-WISE<sup>1</sup> AREA UNDER FRUITS IN DHULLA DISTRICT TABLE No. 32

(1952-53 ro 1961-62)

| والمراقب وال |         |   |                                |                        |                    |                        |                        |                         |  |
|--|---------|---|--------------------------------|------------------------|--------------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--|
| Taluka   | Year    |   | Banana                         | Mango                  | Lime               | Sweet-lime             | Orange                 | Guava                   |  |
| Dhulis   | 1952-53 | : | 65.559                         | 10.927                 | 3.642              | 11.736                 | 16.187                 | 9.308                   |  |
|  | 1953-54 | : | 56.656                         | 10.522                 | 6.475              | 11-736                 | (40)<br>15-378         | (53)                    |  |
|  | 1954.55 | : | 41.278                         | 2.428                  | 047                | 10.927                 | 6.070                  | 6.070                   |  |
|  | 1955-56 | : | 57.465                         | (6)<br>2.833           | 13.355             | (27)                   | 6-070<br>6-070         | <u>(c)</u> :            |  |
|  | 1956-57 | : | 89.031                         | 25.495                 | (33)               | :                      | 4.452                  | :                       |  |
|  | 1957-58 | : | 93.078                         | 40.469                 | 7.284              | e<br>d<br>e            | (11)<br>6-070<br>6-070 | 8.903                   |  |
|  | 1958-59 | : | (250)<br>83-365<br>(366)       | 40.873                 | (18)<br>4.856      | 4.047                  | (c):                   | 9.713                   |  |
|  | 1959-60 | * | 135-165                        | 33.994                 | (75)<br>6·880      | 10.117                 | 1.619                  | (47) :                  |  |
|  | 1960-61 | : | (534)<br>106-432<br>(3/3)      | (84)<br>73-653         | 6.475              | 14. <u>569</u>         | 6.070                  | :                       |  |
|  | 1961-62 | : | (203)<br>118·168               | (182)<br>80-532        | 13.759             | 2.023<br>(36)          | (13)<br>2-666          | 4.047                   |  |
| Sindkheda  | 1952-53 | : | 8.498<br>8.498                 | 17:402                 | 7.<br>889.<br>889. | 42: 492                | 6-070<br>6-070         | 75.272                  |  |
|  | 1953-54 | : | 8.498                          | 17:402                 | 7.689              | (105)<br>42: 492       | 6.070                  | 75.272                  |  |
|  | 1954-55 | : | (21)<br>10-11 <i>7</i><br>(25) | (43)<br>12-141<br>(30) | 5-261<br>(13)      | (105)<br>8:498<br>(21) | (15)<br>2·428<br>(6)   | (186)<br>31-566<br>(78) |  |
|  |         |   |                                | ,                      |                    |                        |                        |                         |  |

| 1955-56   | :  | 10.522     | 9-713    | 6-475                 | 27.114 | 4.452  | 32.375   |
|-----------|----|------------|----------|-----------------------|--------|--------|----------|
|           |    | (26)       | (24)     | (15)                  | (29)   | (11)   | (80)     |
| 1956-57   | :  | 11.331     | 10.927   | 1.619                 | 7.689  | 608.0  | 69.60v   |
|           |    | (28)       | (27)     | <del>(</del> 4)       | (6I)   | (5)    | (172)    |
| 1957-58   | :  | 21 853     | 11.331   |                       | 10.117 | 2.428  | 69.201   |
|           |    | (54)       | (28)     |                       | (25)   | (9)    | (171)    |
| 1958-59   | :  | 17.806     | 11.331   | 2.833                 | 55.847 | 10.117 | 69.201   |
|           |    | <u>4</u>   | (78)     | 6                     | (138)  | (25)   | (171)    |
| 1959-60   | :  | 14.569     | 23.877   | 7.284                 | 17.806 | 0.405  | :        |
|           |    | (36)       | (59)     | (18)                  | ₹      | €      |          |
| 1960-61   | :  | 12-141     | 21 - 853 | 7.284                 | 16.592 | 0.405  | :        |
|           |    | (S)        | (54)     | (SE)                  | (42)   | Ê      |          |
| 1961-07   | :  | 689-7      | 27-114   | 608.0                 | 14.164 | :      | :        |
| :         |    | (19)       | ₹ (L9)   | (2)                   | (35)   | ,      |          |
| . 1952-53 | :  | 2.023      | 4.452    | 1.214                 | 4-452  | 2.666  | •        |
| ;         |    | (S)        |          |                       | Ē      | (14)   |          |
| 1953-54   | :  | 8.094      | 3.642    | 1.214                 |        | 2.428  | 0.405    |
|           |    | (50)       | 6        | (3)                   |        | 9      | Ξį       |
| 1954-55   |    | E 10 - 522 |          |                       | :      | 10.522 | 608 · 0  |
|           |    | (50)       |          |                       | •      | (50)   | (2)      |
| 1955-56   | :  | 16-187     | 4-452    | 1.619                 | 1.214  | 608:0  | 0.405    |
| 1         |    | 9          | E        | <b>4</b>              | Đ,     | (2)    | €;       |
| 1956-57   | :  | 20.234     | 1.619    | 608.0                 | 1-214  | 1.214  | 2.023    |
|           |    | (30)       | 4        | 28                    | (E)    | ĵ;     | Đ.       |
| 1957-58   | :  | 20.639     | 4-856    | 608·0                 | 5.261  | 11.331 | 2.023    |
| 1948-49   |    | (21)       | (17)     | (7)<br>0-808<br>0-808 | 1.619  | 7.073  | 7.023    |
| 10000     | :  | 36         | (27)     | 3                     | . 4    | (5)    | 3        |
| 1959-60   | ٠: | 3.237      | 1.214    | 0.800                 | 0.405  | 3-237  |          |
|           |    | (8)        | ©        | (2)                   | Ξ      | (8)    |          |
| 1960-61   | :  | 11.331     | 2.023    | 1.214                 | 1.214  | 4.452  | 1-214    |
|           |    | (28)       | (5)      | €<br>(                | £      |        | <u>ව</u> |
| 1961-62   | :  | 7-689      | •        | 608 ÷0                | 0.405  | 0.405  |          |
|           |    |            |          | ì                     | (1)    | ()     |          |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FRUITS,

\* Figures ir brackets are in acres.
There is no area under fruits in Akrani Taluka.

|  |   | Taluka     | Sakri   |                  |         |                  |         |         |  | -              |                |                      | Nandurbar |                    |                |                 |                |
|--|---|------------|---------|------------------|---------|------------------|---------|---------|--|----------------|----------------|----------------------|-----------|--------------------|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
|  | eren eren <sub>Aude</sub> spinsssone eren eren er | Year       | 1952-53 | 1953-54          | 1954-55 | 1955-56          | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59  | 1959-60        | 1960-61        | 1961-62              | 1952-53   | 1953-54            | 1954-55        | 1955-56         | 1956-57        |
|  |   |            | :       |                  | :       | :                | :       | :       | :  | :              | :              | :                    | :         | :                  | :              | :               | •              |
|  | TAB   | Banana     | 2.023   | 1.214            | © :     | 4<br>4<br>8<br>0 |         | •       | THE STATE OF THE S |                | <b>)</b> :     | 6<br>8<br>4<br>7     | 68.392    | (769)<br>38.445    | (93)<br>83.365 | (205)<br>91.864 | 110.479        |
|  | TABLE No. 32—contd.                               | Mango      | 14.569  | (36)             | (35)    | 4.047            | 6.475   | (16)    | (40)   | (25)<br>10.117 | (25)<br>12.140 | (30)<br>(30)<br>(30) | 12.950    | 3.6 <del>4</del> 2 | 1.619          | 12.545          | (31)           |
|  | -contd.   | Lime       |         |                  | •       | 1.214            | (3)     | 7.43€   | 9 :  | :              | : :<br>}       | 9<br>0<br>0          | 0.405     | 0.405              | 0.403          | 0.403           | Ê :            |
|  |   | Sweet-lime |         | 0.405            | 0.405   | 0.405            | € :     | •       | •  | :              | • •            | :                    | 7.689     | 31.566             | (78)<br>2.428  | 3.237           | 8.903<br>8.903 |
| ·  | u)  | Orange     | :       | ,                | :       |                  | :       | :       | :  | :              | :::            | :                    | 4.452     | 10.927             | 8.498          | (21)<br>2.428   | ê :            |
| CHAPTER 4.  Agriculture and Irrigation.  FRUITS. | (In hectares)*                                    | Guava      | 0.405   | ( <del>(</del> ) | 0.809   | (3)              | :       | :       | :  | :              |                | :                    | 0.809     | : G                | •              | 0.809           | Ĉ :            |
| CHI A BONINE A                                   | J. 0  |            | 1       |                  | 24221   |                  |         | EEUA    | JIA  | .112 (         | i serie        | CIIEE                | щ         |                    |                |                 |                |

|  | 1957-58 | ;  | 158.637                   | 2.833              | :              | 14.973                                  | 8.094                  | :             |
|--|---------|----|---------------------------|--------------------|----------------|---|------------------------|---------------|
|  | 1958-59 | :  | 157.827                   | 4.047              | 0.405          | 4.856                                   | 68.797                 | :             |
|  | 1959-60 | :  | \$<br>\$0.6<br>\$4.6      | 3.237              | 4.047          | 106.028                                 | 6.079                  | 608.0         |
|  | 1960-61 | :  | 107.646                   | 0.809              | 3.237          | 6.475                                   | 1.619                  | <u> </u>      |
|  | 1961-62 | :  | (206)<br>161.470<br>(399) | 1.619<br>(4)       | 1.619<br>(4)   | 7.689<br>7.689<br>(19)                  | 2.4 <del>18</del><br>© | 1.214         |
| Nawapur  | 1952-53 | :  | 5.666                     | 8.903              | 2.023          | •                                       | 2.023                  | :             |
|  | 1953-54 | :  | 5.666<br>5.666            | 5.261              | 0.<br>E        | •                                       | G::                    | :             |
|  | 1954-55 | :  | 3.237                     | 6.880              | 1.619          | 0.800                                   | 0.809                  | :             |
|  | 1955-56 | :  | £.<br>€£.                 | 12.141             | 1.619          | 0.85<br>286<br>286                      | 986                    | 0.405         |
|  | 1956-57 | •  | 3.23                      | 11.331             | 2.023          | ž :                                     | 0.46                   | 0.405         |
|  | 1957-58 | :  | 1.619                     | 8.903<br>(5)       | 1.619          | •                                       | 0.405                  | € :           |
|  | 1958-59 | *  | 0.40 <del>\$</del>        | 16.187             | 6.475<br>6.475 | 0.809                                   | 1.214                  | :             |
|  | 1959-60 |    | 0.809                     | 10.927             | 2.023          | 0.405                                   | ÷                      | . :           |
|  | 1960-61 | .* | 0.80                      | 10.927<br>725      | 2.023          | 0.40                                    | :                      | :             |
|  | 1961-62 | *  | 4.452<br>(II)             | 16.187<br>(40)     | 0.80           | ê :                                     | e<br>•<br>•            | •             |
| Shahada  | 1952-53 | :  | 131.523                   | 21.448             | 4.047          | :                                       | 26.305                 | 9.308         |
|  | 1953-54 | :  | (323)<br>166.326<br>(411) | 11.736<br>(29)     | 2.023          | * | 59.489<br>(147)        | 4.856<br>(12) |
| A CONTRACTOR OF A SECTION OF THE SEC |         | *  | Figures in hea            | hrackets are in ac | Serve          |   |                        |               |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FRUITS.

\* Figures in brackets are in acres.

|   | 380                 |  | MAHARASHTRA STATE GAZEFIEER  |
|---|---------------------|--|--|
| CHAPTER 4.  Agriculture and Irrigation. FRUITS. |                     | Guava  | 0.809<br>0.809<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(2)<br>(25)<br>(10)<br>4.047<br>(10)<br>4.856<br>(12)<br>(13)<br>6.889<br>(17)  |
|   |                     | Orange   | 49. 776 (123) 27. 519 (68) 46. 539 (115) 13. 355 (115) (123) 8. 993 (123) 8. 993 (124) (125) (127) (127) (128) (129) (12   |
|   |                     | Sweet-lime   | 23.472<br>(58)<br>(58)<br>(54)<br>(24)<br>(64)<br>(64)<br>(12.950<br>(12.950<br>(12.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>(13.950<br>( |
|   |                     | Lime   | 0.405<br>(5) 2.023<br>(5) 3.642<br>3.642<br>3.642<br>3.642<br>(17) 6.886<br>(17) 6.886<br>(18) 6.866<br>(19)   |
|   | 32—contd.           | Mango  | 17.402<br>(43)<br>19.026<br>12.956<br>12.956<br>23.067<br>26.305<br>(63)<br>26.305<br>(63)<br>26.305<br>(63)<br>26.305<br>(64)<br>(64)<br>(64)<br>(65)<br>(65)<br>(65)<br>(65)<br>(65)<br>(65)<br>(65)<br>(65  |
|   | TABLE No. 32—contd. | Вапапа   | 141.235<br>(349)<br>169.968<br>(420)<br>258.594<br>(639)<br>283.280<br>(700)<br>291.778<br>(721)<br>388.147<br>(721)<br>412.375<br>(1,019)<br>9.713<br>9.713<br>(24)<br>29.542<br>(73)<br>5.666<br>(14)<br>33.823<br>(11)  |
|   | 1                   | in the state of th | :::: : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : : :   |
|   |                     | Year   | 1954-55<br>1955-56<br>1956-57<br>1957-58<br>1958-59<br>1959-60<br>1960-61<br>1961-62<br>1953-54<br>1953-54<br>1955-56<br>1955-56   |
|   |                     | Taluka   | Stanada—conid.   |

| 5.666 (14)   | 5.666 (14)      | :            | :              | 7.284 (18)    | : | :     | :   | :    |     | :    | • | : | :          |       |
|--------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------|---------------|---|-------|-----|------|-----|------|---|---|------------|-------|
| :            | :               | :            | :              | :             | : | :     | :   | :    |     | :    | : | • | *          |       |
| 0.809        | 0.809           | 0.405        | :              | :             | : | :     | :   | :    |     | :    | : | • | :          | :     |
| :            | •               | *<br>•<br>•  | 9.713<br>(24)  | 4.047<br>(10) | • | :     | :   | :    |     | :    | : | • | :          | :     |
| 1.2[4 (3)    | 9.308 (23)      | 8.903 (22)   | 7.284 (18)     | 9.713         |   | 0.809 | (2) | .809 | (5) | .809 | • | : | (2)<br>(3) | 0.405 |
|              |                 |              |                |               |   | 7     | Ü   | 0    | 77  | 0    | 4 | ; | 0          | 0     |
| 45.730 (113) | 40.873<br>(101) | 40.469 (100) | 29.947<br>(74) | 8.903 (22)    |   | 7     | R   |      |     |      |   |   |            | 0     |
| 45.730       | 40.873          | 40.469       | 29.947         | 8.903         |   | 7     | R   |      |     |      |   |   |            |       |

CHAPTER 4,

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FRUITS.

Akkalkuwa

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FRUITS.
Banana.

Banana (kele) occupied an area of 720.745 hectares (1781 acres) in 1961-62. The cultivation of this crop is mainly concentrated in Shahada, Nandurbar, Dhulia, Taloda, Sindkheda and Shirpur talukas. Banana in the district is grown in deep, heavy soils having good drainage. The field is brought to a fine tilth by ploughing and harrowing it. Shallow furrows are prepared 1.371 × 1.371 metres  $(4\frac{1}{2} \times 4\frac{1}{2}$  feet) or 1.829 by 1.829 metres (6 feet by 6 feet) (for tall varieties) and suckers (kand) are planted at each crossing of the furrows in loose surface soil sometime between June and August. It requires watering from September onwards when the rainy season is almost over and continues upto the beginning of next monsoon. Timely and heavy irrigation is very important. About 18:144 kg. (40 lb.) of farm yard manures is applied at the time of planting each sucker. After planting, a mixture of 0.113 kg. (1 pound) of ammonium sulphate, 0.907 kg. (two pounds) of superphosphate and 0.907 kg. (two pounds) of potash is applied to each plant.

The application of manures is stopped after the fifth month from the planting. The crop takes about one and half years, to come to maturity. An average bunch contains about 100 to 150 fruits. The crop is harvested when the fruits get rounded. It is better to harvest the bunch after two or three bananas have become yellow at the base of the bunch.

Banana is a highly nutritious fruit. The unripe fruit and the flower (kelful) are used as vegetable. The juice of the inner part of the stem is used in preparing papads. The green leaves are used as plates for meals.

Mango.

Mango crop covered an area of 174-015 hectares (430 acres) in 1961-62. Mango trees are mainly found in Dhulia, Shahada, Sindkheda, Sakri, Nawapur, Taloda and Akkalkuwa talukas. They thrive best on deep heavy soils with good drainage and are adaptable to a very wide range of climate. Good varieties of mango are usually propagated by grafts. For planting these grafts pits of the size of 0.914 m.  $\times$  0.914 m.  $\times$  0.914 m. (3'  $\times$  3'  $\times$  3') are first dug. The spacing between two plants is  $9.144 \text{ m.} \times 9.144 \text{ m.}$  (30' $\times$ 30') in light soil and  $12\cdot192$  m.  $\times$   $12\cdot192$  m.  $(40' \times 40')$  in heavy soil. The pits are filled up with good soil. The planting is done in the beginning of monsoon. Farm yard manure and watering is required periodically. Generally after 4-5 years, mango plantations do not require any watering as the roots penetrate deep into the soil. The mango tree bears after about five years of its plantation. It starts flowering between November and February and bearing of fruits takes place between March and April. Mango trees last for about 50 years.

The picking is usually done by hand and no scratching is allowed. The fruits are then exposed to air for about 24 hours and then ripened in grass. When they become yellowish they are again exposed to air. The pickles, chutneys, *moramba* and *gulamba* made from the

unripe mango (kairee), and the ambras (mango juice) and the ambapoli made from the juice of ripe mango are the most delectable uses of the mango.

CHAPTER 4. Agriculture and Irrigation.

FRUITS. Mango.

The other fruit trees such as sweet-lime, orange, lime and guava occupied 53.014; 42.492; 28.733 and 12.545 hectares (131; 195; 71 and 31 acres), respectively in 1961-62. Sweet-lime is grown on well Other Fruits. drained heavy soil. Usually bud-grafts are planted in small pits of 0.057 cu. metres (2 cubic feet) each duly filled with silt and good soil. A mixture of 27.216 to 36.287 kg. (60 to 80 lbs.) of farm yard manure, 2.268 kg. (5 lbs.) of bone meal or superphosphate is applied to each plant at the time of its planting. The planting is done 6.096 to 7.620 metres (20 to 25 feet) apart in squares in June-July. Periodical irrigation is also given. The plant bears at the age of four or five years. It flowers during the ambebahar, i.e., in January-February and fruits are ready for harvest in August-September. Orange is grown in fertile garden lands. The requirements of this crop as regards soil, irrigation and cultivation are similar to those of sweet-lime. Lime and guava trees on the other hand occupied a very small area, i.e. 41.278 hectares (102 acres) in 1961-62.

The principal vegetables of both the varieties, roots tubers and Vegetables. green vegetables in the district include onion, sweet potato, bhendi, brinjal and musk melon. The following table gives the taluka-wise area under vegetables in the district :

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
VEGETABLES.

TABLE No 33
TALUKA-WISE AREA UNDER VECETABLES IN DHULLA DISTRICT

(1952-53, 1956-57 AND 1961-62)

|           |         |   |                 |                    |           |                | II)            | (In hectares*) |
|-----------|---------|---|-----------------|--------------------|-----------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Taluka    | Year    |   | Sweet Potato    | Onion              | Radish    | Brinjal        | Bhendi         | Musk Melon     |
| Dhulia    | 1952-53 | : | 122-215         | 144.887            | *         | 19.425         | 36·826<br>(91) | :              |
|           | 1956-57 | : | 32-375 F-T (80) |                    |           | 10.927 (27)    | 40.469         | 48.562 (120)   |
|           | 1961-62 | : | 43.706          | 261.832            | į         | 29.947 (74)    | 33.994<br>(84) | 8.903 (22)     |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53 | : | 76.486 (189)    | 45° 33.589<br>(83) | 3.642     | 18.616 (46)    | 17.806 (44)    | 12.141 (30)    |
|           | 1956-57 | : | 86.198 (213)    | 75.272 (186)       | 2.428 (6) | 27.923<br>(69) | 26.305<br>(65) | 6.475 (16)     |
|           | 1961-62 | : | 38.850          | 50.586<br>(125)    | 2.023     | 24.281 (60)    | 21.448 (53)    | 1.619          |
| Shírpur   | 1952-53 | : | 0.809           | 3.642              | 1.214     | 22.258<br>(55) | 19.425 (48)    | :              |
|           | 1956-57 | : | 2.428 (6)       | 1.619 (14)         | 3.642     | 16.997 (42)    | 26.709 (66)    | 48.967 (121)   |
|           | 1961-62 | : | 1.214           | :                  | ÷         | 22·662<br>(56) | 26.305         | 9.713 (24)     |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Vegetables.

| Sakri     | 195  | 1952-53 | : | 44·111<br>(109) | 61.108<br>(151) | :           | 20.234 (50)       | 13.759          | :              |
|-----------|------|---------|---|-----------------|-----------------|-------------|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|
|           | 1950 | 1956-57 | : | 17.806 (44)     | 20.639          | 6.070 (15)  | 6.880             | 24.281 (60)     | 1.619 (4)      |
|           | 1961 | 1961-62 | : | 14·164<br>(35)  | :               | :           | , <b>:</b>        | 110.074 (272)   | 9·713<br>(24)  |
| Nandurbar | 195  | 1952-53 | : | 55.442<br>(137) | 23.472 (58)     | 13.355 (33) | :                 | 10.927 (27)     | 53.823 (133)   |
|           | 195  | 1956-57 |   | 65.154<br>(161) | :               | 2.428 (6)   | *<br>*<br>*.<br>* | •               | :              |
|           | 196  | 961-62  | : | 17·402<br>(43)  | 28-328 (70)     | •           | 14-973 (37)       | 5·261<br>(13)   | 16·187<br>(40) |
| Nawapur   | 195  | 1952-53 | : | i               | :               | :           | 28.328<br>(70)    | 38.445<br>(95)  | 2.023          |
|           | 195  | 1956-57 | • |                 | :               | :           | 13.759 (34)       | 53.419<br>(132) | 4.047 (10)     |
|           | 196  | 1961-62 | : | :               | 2.428 (6)       | :           | 16.187 (40)       | 13,355 (33)     | •              |
| Shahada   | 195  | 1952-53 | • | 2.428 (6)       | 16.997 (42)     | 0.405       | 18.211 (45)       | 12.950 (32)     | 60.298 (149)   |
|           | 195  | 1956-57 | • | 0.809           | 0.809 (2)       | 2.023 (5)   | 22.258<br>(55)    | 11.331 (28)     | 61.917 (153)   |
|           | 196  | 1961-62 | : | 1.214 (3)       | 11.331 (28)     | 2.023       | 21·448<br>(53)    | 2.833           | 13-759 (34)    |

\* Figures in brackets are in acres.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Vegetables,

TABLE No. 33-contd.

|              |         |   |              |                      |                |                |                | (In hectaros*) |
|--------------|---------|---|--------------|----------------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|----------------|
| Taluka       | Year    |   | Sweet Potato | Onion                | Radish         | Brinjal        | Bhendi         | Musk Melon     |
| Faloda       | 1952-53 | : | 20.234 (50)  | 24.281               | 6.070 (15)     | 20.234 (50)    | 5.261 (13)     | 36.017<br>(89) |
|              | 1956-57 | : | :            | 28.733               | 0.809          | 8.094 (20)     | 1.619 (4)      | 73.248 (181)   |
|              | 1961-62 | : | :            | 13.759<br>(34) ::    | 0.405          | 38.90 (22)     | 1.214 (3)      | 25.090 (62)    |
| Akkalkuwa    | 1952-53 | : | į            | 2.428<br>(6)         |                | 4.452          | 2.833          | :              |
|              | 1956-57 | : | ľ            | 53.823 (133)         | 3              | 1.619 (4)      | 0.405          | :              |
|              | 1961-62 | : | :            | 5.261<br>(13)        | :              | 2.023 (5)      | 1.214          | : .            |
| Akrani Mahal | 1952-53 |   | :            | ф<br>ф<br>ф          | •              | •              | 10.927 (27)    | :              |
|              | 1956-57 | * | :            | 3. <b>642</b><br>(9) | 14·164<br>(35) | 2.023 (5)      | 25-495<br>(63) | :              |
|              | 1961-62 | : | *            | •                    |                | 21·448<br>(53) | 25.091<br>(62) | :              |
|              |         |   |              |                      |                |                |                |                |

• Figures in brackets are in acres.

The area under onion (kanda) has shown an increase from 310.394 hectares (767 acres) in 1952-53 to 373.525 hectares (923 acres) in 1961-62. Its cultivation is mainly concentrated in Dhulia, Sindkheda, Taloda and Nandurbar talukas. In 1947-48 the crop was grown on 157.827 hectares (390 acres) in the district. Onion is produced in both the seasons, kharif as well as rabi. Its kharif season lasts for four months from August to November, while the rabi season starts from November and ends in February. The crop in the district is usually grown on well drained medium black or clavey loam soils. One deep ploughing and two to three harrowings are required. The cultivation of onions is for two purposes, viz., the cultivation for the bulbs and that for the seeds. However the largest bulk of the cultivation is for the bulbs.

The seeds are sown on a raised seed bed in October-November. The seedlings get ready for being transplanted within four to five weeks. Irrigation is given just prior to transplanting. The seedlings are transplanted at a distance of 152.4 mm.  $\times 101.6$  mm.  $(6" \times 4")$ in kharif season and that in rabi season at a distance of 127.0 mm. X 76.2 mm.  $(5'' \times 3'')$ . Beds of the size of about 3.048 m.  $\times$  3.048 m.  $(10' \times 10')$  or 3.658 m.  $\times 4.877$  m.  $(12' \times 16')$  are laid for irrigation purpose. About twenty to thirty cart loads of farm yard manure are applied. In addition, half of the quantity of a mixture of 136.078 kg. (300 lbs.) of ammonium sulphate and 90.718 kg. (200 lbs.) of superphosphate is applied as top dressing at the time of planting and the remaining after about two months. The bulbs are ready for uprooting in about three months from transplanting and the seed is ready for harvesting in about 3½ to 4 months. The young leaves (path) as well as the bulbs are widely used as vegetables. The rotational crops taken after onions include wheat, jowar, bajri, groundnut and chillis.

The area under sweet-potato (ratali) has gone down from 321.725 Sweet potato. hectares (795 acres) in 1952-53 to 116 549 hectares (288 acres) in 1961-62. The crop is mainly grown in Dhulia, Sindkheda, Nandurbar and Sakri talukas. It is taken in both the seasons, kharif (July-September), and rabi (October-March). In the district, sweetpotato is produced on well drained, medium black soil. Its cultivation comprises one deep ploughing, two or three harrowings and weeding. The land is made into ridges and furrows. The crop is propagated by cuttings with three nodes from the vines of the previous year on the sides of ridges, about a foot apart. About 10 to 15 cart loads of farm yard manure are applied, and 45.359 to 113.398 kg. (100 to 250 lbs.) of oil cake are also applied. Manures are applied at the time of planting and after four weeks from planting. The crop comes to maturity in 5 to 5½ months. There are two varieties of the crop, red and white. The tubers are used as a food for human beings and the vines are fed to cattle.

Among the green vegetables bhendi and brinjal (vange) are more Green Vegetables. important. Brinjal is grown in kharif, rabi and summer seasons. The

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation. VEGETABLES. Onion.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

VEGETABLES.

Green Vegetables.

bhendi crop is also produced in *kharif* and summer seasons. Brinjal and *bhendi* occupied 161·874 and 240·788 hectares (400 and 595 acres), respectively in 1961-62. The area under both the crops increased from 151·757 and 169·159 hectares (375 and 418 acres) in 1952-53 to 161·874 and 240·788 hectares (400 and 595 acres) in 1961-62. Both the crops can be grown on well drained medium black soil. Brinjal gets ready for harvesting after about three months and the harvesting continues for about three months. The seedlings of brinjal are grown on beds and then transplanted after five weeks. Irrigation is given. In the case of lady's finger (*bhendi*) the seed is either drilled or dibbled at a distance of about one and a half feet. Harvesting of tender fruits of *bhendi* is done two months after sowing. The number of pickings is usually 8 to 10 at an interval of about a week.

Radish (*mula*) and musk melon (*kharbuj*) are grown on a very small scale. They together occupied an area of 89.436 hectares (221 acres) in 1961-62. Of these radish was grown in 4.452 hectares (11 acres) only.

LIVE-STOCK.

Agricultural economy of the district is still dependent on the live-stock. The farmers consider the cattle as their valuable asset. The live-stock can be broadly classified into bovine, ovine and poultry population. Bovine includes cattle and buffaloes, ovine covers sheep and goats, while poultry comprises ducks and fowls. Farmers keep bullocks and he buffaloes as draught and breeding animals, cows and she-buffaloes as milch cattle and poultry for flesh and eggs.

Bullocks are usually kept for carrying out heavy agricultural operations and rural transportation. Farmers who do not have enough draught animals usually come together and jointly do the heavier agricultural operations such as ploughing, sowing, harrowing, etc. The ovines on the other hand are kept along with the cattle for flesh, skins, wool and green manure. In rural areas, the milk of a shegoat is also used for domestic consumption.

Poultry keeping on the other hand provides a subsidiary occupation to the cultivators. Most of the birds, however, are of deshi and non-descript variety. They are being replaced by improved pure bred birds such as White leghorn and Rhode Island Red which are supplied at concessional rates from the government poultry farm at Dhulia. Financial assistance is also given to the poultry keepers. In 1964-65 loans to the tune of Rs. 6,750 and subsidy of Rs. 200 were distributed to the poultry keepers. Hatching eggs worth Rs. 869 and 8973 birds costing Rs. 14,223 were also distributed. Flesh and eggs, have a good demand in the market. The farmers, however, do not necessarily consider poultry keeping as a subsidiary source of income. Though some farmers keep poultry they do so because they need not have to pay for their own requirements.

The following table gives taluka-wise live-stock population as per the 1961 census:—

Agriculture and Irrigation.

LIVE-STOCK.

TABLE No. 34

Live-Stock, Dhulia District

(1961 CENSUS)

| Taluka         |     | Cattle   | Buffalo       | Sheep   | Goats  | Horses<br>and<br>Ponies | Poultry |
|----------------|-----|----------|---------------|---------|--------|-------------------------|---------|
| <b>Ak</b> rani | , . | 27,331   | 2,483         |         | 10,556 | 186                     | 40,587  |
| Akkalkuwa      |     | 26,713   | 2,178         | * * * * | 9,499  | 262                     | 38,785  |
| Tatoda         |     | 22,276   | 2,741         | 15      | 5,057  | 271                     | 14,704  |
| Shahada        |     | 62,059   | 11,139        | 2,968   | 19,791 | 1,799                   | 39,829  |
| Nandurbar      |     | 53,594   | 9,862         | 1,746   | 18,840 | 1,202                   | 24,041  |
| Shirpur        |     | 53,711   | <b>48,318</b> | 2,468   | 23,883 | 594                     | 24,226  |
| Sindkheda      |     | 68,237   | 9,447         | 1,631   | 30,744 | 1,015                   | 26,521  |
| Nawapur        |     | 50,054   | 4,730         | 1,299   | 14,326 | 201                     | 41,962  |
| Sakri          |     | 1,11,245 | 14,463] 1     | 121,844 | 54,548 | 1,987                   | 52,329  |
| Dhalia         |     | 87,690   | 19,016        | 9,741   | 45,241 | 906                     | 35,944  |

The only important weekly cattle market is at Dhulia held on every Thursday. The animals brought to this market are mostly local and non-descript. The prices vary, from Rs. 150 to 300 for a bullock, Rs. 80 to 200 for a cow, Rs. 200 to 300 for a bull and Rs. 300 to 500 for a buffalo.

Due to introduction of various cattle development schemes such as premium bull scheme, supplementary cattle breeding centres, key village centres and artificial insemination, there is improvement in local and non-descript cattle. 32 Dangi bulls and 80 Dangi cows were given to Adiwasi people of Akrani Taluka for improvement of cattle in the hilly tract. Besides these there are 100 premium bulls on active list, and 3 supplementary cattle breeding centres functioning in the district.

The information regarding the various schemes is given in what follows:—

These sub-centres are located at Shahada, Sakri, Akkalkuwa, Taloda, Artificial Insemina-Shirpur and Nandurbar and are supplied with semen from the District tion Centres. Artificial Insemination Centre at Dhulia. The centre is housed in well built premises.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

LIVE-STOCK. Supplementary Cattle Breeding Centres.

The supplementary cattle breeding centres are established at Shirud, Borvihir, Dahiwad, Kakani and Nawapur. Under this scheme a cost subsidy of Rs. 200 is given for each cow and Rs. 350 for each bull. In addition, the monthly maintenance charges at Rs. 30 per month are paid towards each bull. Every centre comprising five villages is provided with 50 cows and 5 bulls. At present five such centres are functioning in the district.

District Premium

Under this scheme 55 bulls are located in the district. A main-Bull Scheme, tenance charge of Rs. 30 per month for each bull is given. Apart from this scheme, there are some bulls located in the district on 50 per cent subsidy basis. For this, half the cost of the bull limited to an amount of Rs. 500 is given to each owner of the cow bull and buffalo bull.

Poultry

Poultry distribution centres also are being run at Nandurbar, Taloda, Schemes. Akkalkuwa, Shirpur, Sindkheda, Mulgi and Shahada to meet the requirements of the pure bred birds and hatching eggs in the surrounding areas. In addition, every year 150 pure bred cocks and 65 dozens of hatching eggs are supplied free to Adiwasis in the scheduled areas of the district. Besides there are three types of poultry schemes under which loans amounting to Rs. 750 (without any subsidy), Rs. 1,000 (with subsidy @ Rs. 250 to each loanee) and Rs. 5,000, respectively are advanced to individuals fulfilling certain conditions. A loan of Rs. 750 without any subsidy is granted to a person who is specially trained in poultry keeping. A loan of Rs. 1,000 with subsidy of Rs. 250 is available for any person having a stock of 50 birds of improved variety. A loan of Rs. 5,000 on the other hand is made available to a person having a foundation stock of 200 birds of improved variety.

Sheep Development.

There are schemes for the development of sheep also. Bennur breed has been introduced for mutton purpose. Two such centres of sheep breeding are functioning one each at Boradi and Nyahalod. These centres are under State control. Two villages or a group of contiguous villages are selected for each such centre. About ten cultivators are selected who could contribute 100 sheep of local breed. Government supplies them equal number of pure bred Bennur sheep.

Pig Development.

A piggery unit has been started at the School of Agriculture at Dhulia. The improved breed of Yorkshire pigs is made available at the above centre.

There are two panjarpols in the district. Every year a grant-in-aid Panjarpols. of Rs. 1,000 is paid to each panjarpol.

> In addition to these activities of the Animal Husbandry department of the Zilla Parishad, veterinary aid is also promptly made available. For this 12 full fledged veterinary dispensaries have been established at Dhulia, Sakri, Nandurbar, Akkalkuwa, Dhadgaon, Shahada, Taloda, Shirpur, Nawapur, Sindkheda, Dondaicha and Mulgi. Besides, there are 30 veterinary aid centres in the district.

This project is envisaged mainly with a view to ensure progressive improvement of the live-stock for qualitative and efficient production of milk in the district. In fact, the object of this project is to increase milk yield by 30 per cent at the end of the Fourth Five-Year Plan. To achieve this object two methods have been adopted. One is posting of breeding bulls at the sub-centres, and thus upgrading the local cattle. For this, cow bulls of *Tharparkar* breed and buffalo bulls of *Murrah* and *Surti* breed have been introduced in the irrigated and non-irrigated areas, respectively. The other method followed is to provide high milk yielding cows of *Tharparkar* breed on loan to deserving dairy societies.

The milk shed area of the project includes Shirpur, Shahada and Dhulia talukas of Dhulia district and Chalisgaon taluka of Jalgaon district comprising 456 villages. The project started functioning on 1st November 1965.

The programme of the project envisages cattle development, disease control and fodder development. Under the cattle development programme adequate breeding facilities, both artificial insemination and natural service, have been provided for the breedable bovine population. For this purpose, till the end of March 1967, 82 Tharparkar cow bulls, 50 Murrah and 32 Surti buffalo bulls were purchased and located at the centres where they rendered services to 548 cows and 4865 buffaloes. In addition, four regional artificial insemination centres have been established at Shahada, Shirpur, Nakana and Chalisgaon. They are managed by Veterinary Officers. Under each regional artificial insemination centre, 15 such sub-centres have also been established. They are in charge of the trained Live-stock Supervisor. The Centralised Semen Collection Centre is located in the District Artificial Insemination Centre at Dhulia. regional artificial insemination centres are equipped with laboratory and other required appliances. Four cow and four buffalo bulls are located at each regional artificial insemination centre and 6 cow and 6 buffalo bulls are located at the Centralised Semen Collection Centre at Dhulia. These bulls are utilised for collection of semen and its further supply to the sub-centres.

Under the dairy extension programme 535 cows of *Tharparkar* breed have been supplied on loan to dairy and joint farming cooperative societies. So far the total quantity of milk supplied to the Government milk scheme amounts to 30,000 litres and the daily average supply of milk comes to about 2,000 litres of cows' milk. For the remunerative market for milk the project is linked with the Government dairy scheme already operating in the areas. The total number of dairy societies that fall under the project is 250.

The breeding programme alone will not, however, solve the problem unless feeds and fodder resources are increased. Whatever fodder is locally available is not only inadequate but is not upto the nutritive standard. To provide balance feed to the milch cattle the scheme

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and lrrigation.

LIVE-STOCK.

Development.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

LIVE-STOCK.
Intensive Cattle Development.

called Feed Mixing Unit has been envisaged. Under the fodder development programme, as an incentive to the cattle owners, subsidies have been granted for fodder crop cultivation, construction of silo pits, purchase of chaff cutters, ctc. The grampanchayats also have been given grant-in-aid for the development of pastures. Till the end a March 1967, the amount spent on these items was Rs. 47,560 and the total expenditure incurred on the whole project during the same period was Rs. 8,72,592 89.

Under the disease control programme intensive work was taken up for preventing contagious diseases, such as H.S., R.P., B.P. in the project area. In addition, first aid equipment is also provided to the farmers as well as to the co-operative societies. So far 26,332 cases were treated and 1,56, 150 cattle were vaccinated.

The proper implementation of this comprehensive programme of intensive cattle development and increased milk production as envisaged in the project would necessarily require a well knit organisation. For this, a class I Officer, oiz., Project Officer, who is under the direct control of the Director of Animal Husbandry and assisted by various other technical officers, is appointed.

Dairy Conditions.

Dhulia district is known for production of good quality ghee since the past. Crops like jowar, wheat, cotton, groundnut, availability of grazing area and anjan leaves in the hilly portions, and availability of ample water have provided good natural potentialities for the establishment of dairy industry in this district. Naturally the most valuable cattle feeds like jowar-kadbi, wheat bran, cotton seed and groundnut cake are available in abundance. Grazing areas are extensive and have spread mostly in the hilly portions.

The anjan trees are mostly found in the hilly parts of Dhulia, Sakri, Sindkheda and Shirpur talukas. The leaves of these trees mixed with chaff, and bran are fed to buffaloes. These provide very nutritive and succulent feed to the animals.

There is no special and pure breed of cows or buffaloes in this tract. The milch animals are mostly buffaloes. The buffaloes are hardy and of medium type, locally known as *Malois*. The breed is said to have originated in the Malwa tract of Madhya Pradesh. The milk yield of *Malvi* breed is 5 to 6 lbs per day. Besides *Malvi* buffaloes another mixed breed of buffaloes known as Ahmedabadi is also found. These buffaloes give 7 to 8 lbs. of milk per day.

Some farmers kept milch animals for their own requirements while the professional dairy men who are called *Gawalis* maintain large herds of cows and buffaloes and sell the milk and milk products.

A number of private dairies have been started for supplying milk to nearby towns and also for exporting by rail to Bombay after pasteurisation. These dairies usually buy milk on butter fat basis paying 5 paise to 9 paise for each percentage of fat. The higher rate of 9 paise per percentage of fat prevails during summer. All the dairies have their own arrangements such as cold storage, etc.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

LIVE-STOCK.

The West Khandesh district co-operative milk producers federation Live-Stock. started its activities of milk collection from the villages and distribu-Dairy Conditions. tion of the same in Dhulia town, from 1959. There are 25 dairy societies which supply milk to the union at present. The Dhulia union collects about 7,000 litres of milk daily and supplies the same to Government milk scheme, Dhulia. Government advanced a loan of Rs. 96,000 in 1962-63 and Rs. 4,26,000 in 1963-64 to the union for purchase of milch animals and transport vehicles.

With a view to increasing milk production in this area and supplying the same to Bombay, Government has started a dairy project at Dhulia. This project was included in the Third Five-Year Plan and an amount of Rs. 31·25 lakhs was provided for the same. About 16·187 hectares (40 acres) of land was acquired for the construction of dairy buildings near Dhulia station.

In 1962 a pilot milk supply scheme was started at Dhulia. Milk is supplied by the Dhulia Union to this project. The milk after pasteurisation is sent to Bombay by rail daily. Part of the milk is also given to the union for local distribution. This project handles about 7,000 litres of milk daily.

It is the perennial source of irrigation that helps the land to be Irrigation, green throughout the year, and provides with an assured remedy to relieve the tillage from the random rains that still determine the agrarian pattern of the district. There is still an imbalance between the 'dry' and 'wet' crops which are found everywhere side by side in the district. The efforts to increase the irrigational facilities so as to bring more land under 'wet' crops in the district, however are restricted to a very limited area as could be seen from the proportion of gross irrigated area to gross cropped area in the year 1959-60 which was 4.89 per cent as against the State average of 6.23 per cent.

The chief source of irrigation in the district are the wells. Canals have also been made and are supplied with water either from artificial tanks or from rivers that have been dammed up. The fields are watered either by lift or by flow from canals and water courses. Such canals numbered 112 in 1961-62, out of which 96 were government canals and the remaining 16 were owned by non-governmental bodies. They together irrigated an area of 9947·182 hectares (24,580 acres) in 1961-62. Dhulia, Sakri, Nandurbar and Shahada talukas together have more than 90 per cent of the area irrigated by canals in the district. Private canals are mainly found in Shahada taluka. The irrigation wells numbered 13024 in 1961-62, and they irrigated an area of 18902·074 hectares (46,708 acres). Wells provide the main source of irrigation in all the nine talukas of the district. Akkalkuwa, Taloda, and Shirpur talukas have their lands irrigated entirely by wells, while Akrani Taluka has practically no area under irrigation.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Irrigation.

The wells are usually of two kinds pakka or masonry wells and kachcha or unfaced wells. They are worked by mot which is in almost universal use. The mot, a large leathern bucket, is so suspended as to discharge itself on rising to the surface. The motive power is supplied by a pair of bullocks advancing and retreating on an inclined plane.

The net irrigated area increased from 27166.976 hectares (67,131 acre) in 1952-53 to 29741 993 hectares (73,494 acres) in 1961-62 or by 9.5 per cent in the course of ten years.

'Another remarkable improvement has been in the number of oil engines and electric pumps used for irrigation. The number of electric pumps increased from 13 in 1951 to 81 in 1961. The number of oil engines increased from 844 in 1951 to 3826 in 1961.'2.

Other details regarding the sources of irrigation such as their location, area irrigated by them, water rates charged, the crops irrigated and their constructional description are given in the following tables. The table No. 35 gives information about the irrigation works completed before the First Five-Year Plan, and those which have been completed during the first three Five-Year Plans, while the table Nos. 36 and 37 give information about the irrigation works which are in progress under the control of the Zilla Parishad, and the Panchayat Samitis, respectively.

Food crops occupy about 90 per cent of the gross irrigated area. Of these wheat is an important irrigated crop. Other irrigated crops are rice, jowar, pulses, vegetables and chillis. Area under irrigated cotton has been gradually increasing. In Dhulia taluka more than half the irrigated area is under wheat. Another remarkable change in the cropping pattern under irrigation in the taluka is that the whole cotton producing area is under irrigation. Nandurbar taluka has the largest irrigated area under chillis. In Sakri taluka the area under irrigation is fairly well distributed among the different crops. In Taloda, Shahada and Sindkheda talukas the irrigated areas are somewhat equally distributed between wheat and chillis. The Dhulia, Shahada and Sakri talukas have got more irrigated areas under non-food crops.

<sup>1</sup> These figures include areas irrigated by canals, wells and tanks.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Census of India 1961, District Census Handbook, Dhulia, p. 3.

TABLE No. 35

#### **TABLE**

# Agriculture and Irrigation. IRRIGATION.

# IRRIGATION WORKS COMPLETED BEFORE AND DURING

| Sr.<br>No. | Name of work                | Location of work       | Taluka or<br>Talukas served    | Period and cost of construction |
|------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| 1          | 2                           | 3                      | 4                              | 5                               |
| sandi      | haras on Panzra River       |                        | И                              | orks completed before           |
| 1          | Warsha Bandhara             | Warsha                 | Sakri                          | Not available                   |
| 2          | Pankheda Upper Bandhara     | Pankheda               | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 3          | Pankheda Lower Bandhara     | Do.                    | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 4          | Pimpalner Nadipur Bandhara  | Pimpalner              | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 5          | Shenpur Bandhara            | Shenpur                | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 6          | Dhadne Bandhara             | Dhadne                 | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 7          | Pimpalner Panthal Bandhara  | Pimpalner              | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 8          | Pimpalner Bor Kund          | Do.                    | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 9          | Bandhara<br>Kasara Bandhara | Kasara                 | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 10         | Sayana Bandhara             | Sayana Jan WE          | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 11         | Malpur Bandhara             | Malpur The Care        | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 12         | Gondur Bandhara             | Goddur Wall            | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 13         | Nandvan Bandhara            | Nandvan Statistical    | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 14         | Samoda Bandhara             | Samoda 1 1 L L II      | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 15         | Dotarthi Bandhara           | Dotarthi of 1144       | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 16         | Bhadae Bandhara             | Bhadne All And Differs | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 17         | Ner Upper Bandhara          | Not the stand          | Dhulia                         | Do.                             |
| 18         | Ner Lower Bandhara          | Do. নাল্যমান সামন      | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 19         | Kusumba Upper Bandhara      | Kusumba                | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 20         | Kusumba Lower Bandhara      | Do.                    | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 21         | Kheda Bandhara .            | . Kheda                | Do.                            | Do.                             |
| 22         | War Bandhara .              | . War                  | Do.                            | Dø.                             |
| 23         | Mukti Tank (L. P. R. Works) | Dhulia                 | Do.<br>(Sindkheda,<br>Amalner) | То                              |
| 24         | Dhulia Bandhara .           | . Ohulia town .        | . Dhulia .                     | . Do                            |
| 25         | Nimkhedi Bandhara .         | . Nimkhedi .           | , Do                           | Do.                             |
| 26         | Nyahalod Bandhara .         | . Nyahaiod             | po                             | . Do.                           |
| 27         | Japi Bandhara .             | . Japi                 | . Do                           | Do                              |
| 28         | Mohadi Bandhara .           | , Mohadi               | Do                             | , Do                            |
| 29         | Mandal Bandhara .           | . Mandal               | , <b>D</b> o                   | Do.                             |
| 30         | Walkheda Bandhara .         | . Walkheda             | . Sindkheda .                  | , Do.                           |
| 31         | Botawad Bandhara .          | . Betawad              | , <b>D</b> o                   | Do.                             |
| 32         | Shanimandal Tank .          | , Talwade              | . Nandurbar .                  | Do.                             |
| 33         | Pert Tank                   | . Nandurbar town .     | . <b>D</b> o                   | Do.                             |
| 34         | Sutara Bandhara .           | , Sakri Sutara .       | . Sakri                        | Do.                             |
| 35         | Dhaner Bandhara .           | . Dhaner               | . Do                           | Do.                             |

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets

No. 35

THE FIVE-YEAR PLANS IN DIJULIA DISTRICT

Agriculture and irrigation.

IRRIGATION.

| Area<br>Commanded<br>(in hectares)* | Approximate<br>Area Irrigated<br>in 1963-64,<br>(in hectures)* | tank, bandhara etc                          | Water rates charged  | Crops irrigated.                         |
|-------------------------------------|--|---|--|--|
| 6                                   | 7  | 8   | 9  | 10                                       |
| the First Five Ye                   | eur Plan   |   |  |  |
| Not available.                      | 21.044   | Kaccha Bandhara                             | Not available.   |  |
| Do.                                 | (52)<br>104.004<br>(257)                                       | Stone masonry<br>bandhara                   | 1) For kay ambagayar the water rates are charged               | Sugarcane, Plantain, wheat, gram, dadar, |
| Do.                                 | (257)<br>65,559  | Do.   | by the revenue depart-   | cotton, groundnut vegetables, fruit      |
| Do.                                 | (162)<br>57.870  | Do.   | ment.  | trees, etc.                              |
| Do.                                 | (143)<br>139,617   | $\mathbf{D_0}$ .                            | 2) For temporary bagait  |  |
| Do.                                 | (345)<br>114,931   | Do.   | the water rates are<br>charged as follows:-                    |  |
| Do.                                 | 96.720   | Do.   | Sugarcane & Plantain<br>Rs. 120 per acre per                   |  |
| Do.                                 | (239)<br>161.874   | Do.   | angum  |  |
|                                     | (400)  |   | Other perennial Rs. 70<br>per acre per annum                   |  |
| Do.                                 | 142.854<br>(353)   | Do.   | Rs. 15 per acre.   |  |
| Do.                                 | 8,498<br>(21)  | Do. 17                                      | Kharif crops Rs. 6 per acre.                                   |  |
| Do,                                 | 91.459   | Do.   |  |  |
| Do.                                 | (226)<br>159.851   | Do.   | Hot seasonal crops   |  |
| Do.                                 | (395)<br>68.797<br>(170)                                       | Do.   | Rs. 18 per acre.  One watering to Kharit  crop Rs. 3 per acre. |  |
| Do.                                 | 167,540  | Do.   | Rs. 3 per acre.  |  |
| Do.                                 | (414)<br>11.331  | Do.   11   5                                | One watering to rabi   |  |
| 1                                   | (28)   | 15 NOTE 1 191                               | crop   |  |
| Do.                                 | 180.085<br>(445)<br>77.700                                     | Da.   | Rs. 4 per acre.  |  |
| Do.                                 | 77,700<br>(192).   | Do.   | double the bhusar rate per acre.                               |  |
| Do.                                 | 106.028  | Do.   | Catton Crop Rs. 37 per acre for 1964-65 & 1965-66              |  |
| Do-                                 | (262)<br>198, 296  | Do.   | 1964-65 & 1965-66  |  |
| Do.                                 | (490)<br>198,296   | Do.   | only.  |  |
| Do.                                 | (490)<br>178,871   | Do.   |  |  |
| Do.                                 | (442)<br>173.205   | Do.   |  |  |
| Do.                                 | (428)  | Earthen dam                                 |  |  |
|                                     |  |   |  |  |
| Not known                           | 161.874  | Stone masonry Bar                           | )•   |  |
|                                     | (400)<br>77.295  | dhara.                                      |  |  |
| -                                   | (191)<br>323.749   |   | 1  |  |
|                                     | (800)  | Do  | •  |  |
| Do                                  | 164`.707<br>(407)<br>135,165                                   | Do  | •  |  |
| Do                                  | 135°, 165<br>(334)   | Do  | •  |  |
| Do                                  | 196.677  | Do  | -  |  |
| Do                                  | 162684   | Kaccha bandhara an                          | 1  |  |
| ро                                  | (402)<br>171.991<br>(425)                                      | channel stone. masonry bandhar earthen dam. | a  |  |
| Da                                  | Not availa   | Stone masonry .                             |  |  |
| Do                                  | Do.  |   |  |  |
| Not available                       | Not availab  | le Not available                            | . Not available  | Not available                            |
| Do                                  | Do   | Do,   | . Do.  |  |

# Agriculture and Irrigation.

IRRIGATION,

**TABLE** 

| 1          | 2 ·   |           | 3                             |          | 4         |       | 5                              |
|------------|---|-----------|-------------------------------|----------|-----------|-------|--------------------------------|
| 36         | Machamal Bandhara .                                       |           | Machamal                      |          | Sakri     |       | Not available                  |
| 37         | Khandbara Bandhara  |           | Khandbara                     |          | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 38         | Dahiyel Bandhara .  |           | Dahivel                       |          | Do.       |       | Do                             |
| 39         | Bhadgaon Bandhara .                                       |           | Bhadgaon                      |          | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 40         | Kirwade Bandhara .  |           | Kirwade                       |          | D.,       |       | Do                             |
| 41         | Surpan Bandhara .   |           | Surpan                        |          | Do.       |       | Do                             |
| 42         | Astane Bandhara .   |           | Astage                        |          | Ds.       |       | Do.                            |
| 43         | Jirethal Bandhara .                                       |           | Jirethal                      |          | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 44         | Bhandane Bandhara .                                       |           | Bhandane                      |          | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
|            | Bandharias on the tributaries                             | of        | Panzra river.                 |          |           |       |                                |
| 45         | Kudashi Bandhara .  |           | Kudashi                       |          | Do.       | • •   | Do.                            |
| 46         | Dangshirwada Bandhara .                                   |           | Dangshirwada                  |          | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 47         | Virkhel Upper Bandhara                                    |           | Virkhel                       |          | Do.       | • •   | Do.                            |
| 48         | Virkhel Lower Bandhara                                    |           | Virkhel                       |          | Do.       | • •   | Da.                            |
| 49         | Balnane Bandhara .  |           | Balnane                       |          | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 50         | Deshirwade Bandhara .                                     |           | Deshirwade 🖑 🗄                | -हर्ने ज | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 51         | Chiksa Bandhara .   |           | Chiksa                        |          | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 52         | Morane Bandhara .   |           | Morage (1997)                 | W.       | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| <b>5</b> 3 | Jirapur Bandhara .  |           | Jirapur (1907)                | jg       | Do.       |       | Do.                            |
| 54         | Gondur Tank .   |           | Gondury [27]                  | 1        | Dhulia    |       | Do.                            |
|            |   |           | 2 # Y W                       |          |           | Wo    | rks completed during           |
| 55         | Bandhara at Kolde .                                       |           | 7 miles away from darbar.     | 2.5      | Nandurbar | • •   | Not available                  |
| 56         | Bandhara at Girasgaon .                                   |           | Girasgaon .                   | THE .    | Do.       | • •   | Do.                            |
| 57         | Bandhara at Dhamdod                                       |           | Dhamdod                       | Light    | Do.       | * *   | Do.                            |
| 58         | Bandhara at Devale .                                      |           | Davate                        |          | Do.       | • •   | Do.                            |
| 59         | Bandhara at Dhulawad                                      |           | On River Shivan               | ۹.,      | Do.       | • •   | Year 1963<br>Rs. 0.49 lakha    |
| 60         | Bandhara at Navitanda.                                    |           | Navitanda                     |          | Do.       | • •   | Year 1953<br>Rs. 0.80 lakhs.   |
| 61         | Bandhara at Bhone .                                       |           | On river Patalgangs<br>Bhone. | near     | Do.       | • •   | Very old.                      |
| 62         | Bandhara at Adchi   |           | Adchi                         |          | Do.       | • •   | Year 1953—<br>Rs. 0. 19 lakhs. |
| 63         | Bandhara at Dudhala .                                     |           | Dudhala                       |          | Do.       |       | Dudhala<br>Year 1953           |
| 64         | - 44 - 47 - 13  |           | On Goon Nalla                 | near     | Do.       |       | Rs. 0. 17 lakhs.               |
| 65         | Bandhara at Guiar Bhawali                                 |           | Kothali.<br>On River Shivan   | near     | Do.       |       | Rs. 0.19 lakhs.                |
| 63         | Bandhara at Othar Bhawan                                  | • •       | Gujar Bhawali.                | Hen      | 2007      | • • • | Rs. 0.13 lakhs.                |
| 66         | Renovation to Bandhara                                    | at        | Sunderde                      |          | Do.       |       | Very old.<br>Rs. 0.29 lakhs.   |
| 67         | Sunderde.<br>Bandhara at Nimdhani                         |           | Nimdhani                      |          | Do.       |       | RS. U. 27 takiis.              |
| 61         | Bandhara at Devi  |           | Devi                          |          | Siadkheda |       | Very old.                      |
| 69         |   |           | Hot                           |          | Shahada   |       | Do.                            |
|            |   |           | Chaupale                      |          | Nandurbar |       |                                |
|            |   | -         |                               |          |           | W     | orks completed during          |
| 71         | New channel from Betawa<br>Bandhara to Betawad Pa         | ad<br>ste | One mile away<br>Ajande Bk.   | irom     | Sindkheda |       | 1952-60<br>not known.          |
| 72         | on Panzra River.  B and C on River Borai ne Chimathana    | ar        | 3 miles away from C           | Chima-   | Do.       |       | cost of construc-              |
| <b>7</b> 3 | Extension of Old Kapad<br>Channel on Lower Panz<br>River. |           |                               | ••       | Dhulta    |       | tion not knowa.                |

# No. 35-contd.

# CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Irrigation,

| 6                                | 7                           |      | 8                      |   | 9                              |                | 10                   |
|----------------------------------|-----------------------------|------|------------------------|---|--------------------------------|----------------|----------------------|
| Vot available                    | Not availab                 | le   | Not available          | • | Not available.                 |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         |      | Do.                    |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         |      | Do.                    |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | <b>e</b> s.                 |      | _                      |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
|                                  |                             | • •  | Do.                    |   |                                |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         | * *  | Do.                    | • •                                     | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | ., Do.                      | • •  | Do.                    |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         | • •  | Do.                    |   | $\mathbf{p}_{o}$ .             |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         |      | Do.                    |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do                          | * *  | Do.                    |   | Stone masonry.                 |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         |      | Do.                    | `                                       | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              |                             | • •  |                        | • •                                     |                                |                |                      |
|                                  | Do.                         | • •  | Do.                    | • •                                     | Do.                            |                |                      |
| .Do.                             | Do.                         | • •  | Do.                    | * *                                     | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         |      | Do.                    | • •                                     | Do.                            |                |                      |
| $\mathbf{Do}_{\bullet}$          | Do.                         |      | Do.                    | ٠.                                      | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         | ٠.   | ,≓Do-                  |   | Do-                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         |      | W Do.                  |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         | -,   | Ďo.                    |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | Do.                         |      | Do.                    |   | Do.                            |                |                      |
| Do.                              | ·                           | •••  |                        | • •                                     |                                |                |                      |
|                                  | Do,<br>Year Plan.           | • •  | Earthen dam            | ••                                      | Do.                            |                |                      |
|                                  | Do.                         |      | Stone masonry          | П                                       |                                |                |                      |
| 141-540                          | 101 - 17                    |      | bandhara.              |   | Not assessed                   |                | No Irrigation,       |
| (350)<br>ot available            | (250                        | )    |                        | 4 *                                     | 140t 522c32c6                  | • •            | INO ELIMENON,        |
| COL OR A TREATMENT               | . Not availe                | oic, | Do.                    | * *                                     | ****                           |                |                      |
| 12(+406<br>(3 <b>0</b> 0)        |                             |      | Do.                    |   | ****                           |                |                      |
| 242-811                          | 242-811                     |      | Do.                    | .,                                      | Not assessed.                  |                | No Itrigation.       |
| 242·811                          | 242 - 811                   |      | Do.                    |   | Do.                            |                | Do.                  |
| (600)<br>121-406                 | (600)<br>84 · 984           | 1    | Do.                    |   |                                |                |                      |
| (300)<br>283+280                 | (210)<br>283-280            | 2    | Do.                    |   | Rs. 9 per acre for             | rabi           | Wheat, gram, dadar   |
| (700)                            |                             |      | 20.                    |   | crops and irri                 | gation         | Wilcat, grain, aaaar |
| 76+890<br>(190)                  |                             |      | Do.                    | - •                                     | **** per a                     | uru,           |                      |
| 121-406                          | 121 406                     | 1    | Do.                    |   | Not assessed                   |                | No Irrigation.       |
| 283·280                          |                             | )    | Do.                    |   | Rs. 9 per acre for             | rabi           | Wheat, gram, dadar   |
| (700)                            | (700)                       |      |                        |   | crops and irricess Rs. 3 per a | gation         |                      |
| 121:406<br>(300)                 | 121 · 406<br>(300)          |      | Do.                    |   | coda Mara her d                | 7.74           |                      |
|                                  | (300)                       |      |                        |   | Rs. 9 per acre for             |                | Wheat, gram.         |
| 100 411                          |                             |      |                        |   | crops and itrig                | gation<br>re,  |                      |
| 192·226<br>(475)                 | 101 - 171                   | 1    |                        |   |                                |                |                      |
| 607°029<br>(150 <b>0</b> )       | 323·749<br>(800)            | Ste  | опе шаѕопгу            | ••                                      | Not assessed                   |                | No irrigation.       |
|                                  | (000)                       |      | ****                   |   | ****                           |                |                      |
| _                                | ve-Year Plan.               |      |                        |   |                                |                |                      |
| Second Fi                        | 404 · 686<br>(1000)         |      | tension of canal,      | ٠.                                      | acre Kharif cro                | 9 per<br>ps at | Wheat, gram, dada    |
| * Second Fi<br>404+686<br>(1000) | (,,,,,,,                    |      |                        |   | Rs, 6 per acre.                |                |                      |
| 404 · 686<br>(1000)              |                             | St   | one mason              | CV                                      |                                |                | no                   |
| 404 - 686                        | 26 <b>87</b> -115<br>(6640) |      | one mason<br>bandhara. | ıry                                     | Do.                            | • •            | Do.                  |

# Agriculture and Irrigation.

IRRIGATION.

TAPLE

| 1          | 2   | 3                                 |        | 4         |        | - 5  |
|------------|---|-----------------------------------|--------|-----------|--------|--|
|            |   |                                   |        | ·         | Works  | completed during   |
| 74         | Earthen dam at Purmepada.   | 15 miles away<br>Dhulia.          | from   | Dhulia    | ••     | 1953-64.<br>Rs. 41-03 lakhs.                                     |
| 75         | B and C at Anchade  | Anchade                           | 1.     | Do.       |        | 1959-66 .<br>Rs. 0+55 lakhs .                                    |
| 76         | Bandhara across Moti Nalia  | 4 miles away from                 | Dhulia | Do.       | • •    | 1959-66,<br>Rs. 0-66 lakhs.                                      |
| <b>7</b> 7 | Bandhara across Panzra river.   | Sayyadhagar                       | ••     | Sakri     | • •    | 1953-64.<br>Rs. 27-37 lakhs.                                     |
| 78         | Extension of Shahada Canal.   | Kawalith                          |        | Shahada   |        | 1952-64.<br>Rs. IS·65 lakhş.                                     |
| 79         | Bandhara and Channel on   | 4 miles away from                 |        | Da.       |        | 1952-62.   |
| 80         | River Susari.  B. and C. across Ajnad Nalla   | Shahada Nageshwar d               | ED.    | Shirpur   |        | Rs. 4-76 lakks."<br>1962-63.<br>Rs. 0-46 lakks.                  |
| 81         | near Vageshwar.  Bandhara and Canai at Gogaput.   | Jidhare " Des # 1                 | V36777 | Shahada   |        | 11th September 1962<br>to 31st December<br>1963, Rs. 0:46 lakh s |
| 82         | Bandhara at Dhong   | Gaon Nalla near<br>Dhong,         |        | Nawapur   |        | 1962-63  |
| 83         | Bandhara on Rangawali river near Umardi.  | Umardi [ ]                        | 11     | Do,       | ••     | 24th February 1961<br>to 15th April 1962,<br>Rs. 0-29 lakhs,     |
| 84         | S. R. to Bandhara at Rain-  | Raingaon 4 44                     | Att.   | Do.       |        | Not known.<br>Rs. 0-14 lakns.                                    |
| 85         | Canalat Umaj  | On Gaon Nalla<br>Umaj, Chila      | ncar   | Nandurbai |        | 1961.<br>Rs 0-19 lakhs.  |
| 86         | C.R.toBandhara across river<br>Patalganga near Bhone,   | Bhone                             | 3.0    | Do.       |        | Not known.   |
| 87         | Improvements to Bandhara at Narayanpur.   | On river Shivan<br>Village Naraya |        | Do.       |        | 1963-64,<br>Rs, 0-33 lakhs.                                      |
| 88         | Bandhara at Sangwi  | Sangwi                            | ••     | Shirpur   | • •    | 1961-64,<br>Rs. 0.75 lakhs<br>(Revised).                         |
| 89         | Bandhara at Boradi  | Shirpur, Boradi                   | • •    | Do.       | • •    | 1957-62<br>Rs. 0: 24 lakhs.                                      |
| 90         | Bandhara at Nagzari   | Nagzari                           |        | Nawapur   | • •    | 1961-64.<br>Rs. 0-35 lakhs.                                      |
| 91         | Improvements to Bandhara at Shewade.  | Sindkheda Shewad                  | e      | Sindkhed  |        | 1962-64.<br>Rs. 0-77 lakbs.                                      |
|            |   |                                   |        | Wo        | rks in | Progress Taken up  |
| 92         | Tank at Jamphal   | Songir                            |        | Sindkhed  | а      | 20th March 1965,<br>Rs. 11-94 lakbs.                             |
| 93         | Tank at Kulthe  | Kulthe                            | • •    | Dhulia    | • •    | 15th April 1961<br>Rs. 7-47 lakhs,                               |
| 94         | Tank at Chawadi   | Chawadi                           | ••     | Sakri     | • •    | Not started.<br>Rs. 10-58 lakhs,                                 |
| 95         | Remoulding Shanimandal<br>Tank including diverting<br>the Asarbari Nalla in the<br>existing tank, | Talwade                           | ••     | Nandurba  | ır     | 12th March 1966,<br>Rs. 0-80 lakhs,                              |
| 96         | Drainage Scheme between<br>Mohida and Desai branch<br>of Shahada camal.                           | Shahada                           | .,     | Shahada   | **     | 14th October 1963.<br>Rs, 2.71 lakhs.                            |
| 97         |   | Mandal                            |        | Sindkheda | 4.     | 2nd November 196<br>Rs. 3·28 lakhs                               |
| 98         | Extension and improvement bandhara at Dhanrat.  | Nawapur                           | • •    | Nawapur   | ••     | 12th October 1963<br>Rs. 1-59 lakhs                              |
|            |   |                                   |        |           |        |  |

No. 35-contd.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Irrigation.

| 6                                      | 7  | 8                                  |          | 9   |   | 10   |
|--|--|------------------------------------|----------|---|---|--|
| the Third Five                         | -Year Plan.                                    |                                    |          |   |   |  |
| 4856·232<br>(12000)                    | 9000   | Earthen dam                        | :        | Rabi crops at l<br>acre, Kharif<br>Rs. 12 per acr   | crops at                                      | Wheat, gram, dada<br>rice, cotton, a<br>Rs 37. |
| 121·406<br>(300)                       | 80·937<br>(200)                                | Stone masonry bandhara.            | 1        | Not assessed.   | ••  | No irrigation.                                 |
| 161·874<br>(400)                       | 121-406<br>(300)                               | Do.                                | • •      | Do.   | ••  | Do.  |
| 6047-628<br>(14944)                    | 6047·628<br>(14944)                            | Do.                                | • •      | Rabi crops at l<br>acre, Kharif<br>Rs. 6 per ac<br>weather crop<br>per acre, othenial crops at F<br>acre.   | crops at<br>cre, Hot<br>s Rs, 12<br>or peren- | Do.  |
| 1214 · 058<br>(3000)<br>For extension. | 6591-983<br>(16215)<br>including old<br>canal. | Extension of cana                  | ۱        | Rabi crops at lacre, Kharif<br>Rs. 6 per a<br>weather crop<br>per acre, other<br>nial crops at<br>per acre. | crops at<br>cre, Hot<br>s Rs. 12<br>er peren- | Do.  |
| 2225 • 733                             | 2225 - 733                                     | Stone masonry                      | 1        | Rabi Rs. 23,  | Khatif  |  |
| (5500)<br>323+749<br>(800)             | (5500)<br>161 · 874<br>(400)                   | bandhara                           |          | Rs. 14, Hot R<br>Not assessed   | 3. 33.  | No irrigation.                                 |
| 129·499<br>(320)                       | 129·499<br>(320)                               | Do.                                | Series   | Do.   | • •   | Do.  |
| 182·109<br>(450)                       | 101·171<br>(250)                               | Do.                                |          | Do.   | ••  | Do.  |
| 72·843<br>(180)                        | 52· 609<br>(130)                               | Do.                                | Prisa    | Do.   | • •   | Da.  |
| ••••                                   | 242·811<br>(600)                               | Special repairs to e               | ciat-    | Do.   |   | Do.  |
| 161·874<br>(400)                       | 77-125<br>(240)                                | Excavation of cana                 |          |   | • •   | Do.  |
| •••                                    |  | Special repairs to exing bandhara. | int-     | Do.   | • •   | Do.  |
| 346·006<br>(955)                       | 242·811<br>(600)                               | श्चा <u>त</u> ्रीय                 |          | Ra. 9 per acre.   |   | Wheat, gram in rab                             |
| 121·406<br>(300)                       | 121·406<br>(300)                               | Stone masonry<br>Bandhara,         | <b>,</b> | ot assessed   | • •   | No irrigation.                                 |
| <b>20·937</b><br>(200)                 | (Revised)<br>60-703<br>(150)                   | Do.                                | • •      | Do.   | • •   | Do.  |
| 80·937<br>(200)                        | 60 · 703<br>(150)                              | Do.                                | • •      | Do.   | • •   | Do.  |
| 121·406<br>(300)                       | 121·406<br>(300)                               | Do.                                | ••       | Do.   | • •   | Do.  |
| During the Th                          | ird Fice-Yea                                   | Plan.                              |          |   |   |  |
| 968·818<br>(23 <b>94</b> )             | 290·564<br>(718)                               | Earthen dam                        | ••       | Do.   | • •   | Do.  |
| 424·920<br>(1050)                      | 424-920  | Do.                                | ••       | Do.   | ••  | Do.  |
| 520·831<br>(1287)                      | 520-831<br>(1287)                              | Do.                                | ••       | Do.   | ••  | Do,  |
| Not known                              | 30-756<br>(76)                                 | Do.                                | ••       | Do.   | ••  | Do.  |
| 256· 571<br>(634)                      | 256-571<br>(634)                               | Drainage Scheme                    | ••       | Do.   | • •   | Do.  |
| 768 · 903<br>(1900)                    | 768·903<br>(1900)                              | Stone masonry                      | • •      | Do.   | ••  | Do.  |
| 182·109<br>(450)                       | 182·109<br>(450)                               | Do.                                | ••       | Do.   | ••  | Do.  |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

IRRIGATION.

TABLE
BANDHARA WORKS UNDERTAKEN DURING THE THIRD

| Location of Bandhara or canal            | ı    | Taluka    | c   | Cost of onstruction | Area<br>commanded<br>(in hectares) | Area<br>irrigated             |
|--|------|-----------|-----|---------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1  |      | 2         |     | 3                   | 4                                  | 5                             |
| A khat wade                              | ••   | Nandurbar | ••  | 36,968              | 80·937<br>(200)                    | The works are in pr<br>gress, |
| Ranala                                   | • •  | Nandurbar | • • | 45,000              | 60·703<br>(150)                    | Do.                           |
| Deojopada                                | ••   | Sakri     | ••  | ••••                | 60·703<br>(150)                    | Do.                           |
| Budk i                                   | ••   | Shirpur   | ••  | 45,512              | 80·937<br>(200)                    | Do.                           |
| Across the river Dehli village Ghotpada. | пеаг | Akkalkuwa | ••  | 65,748              | 97·125<br>(240)                    | Do.                           |

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets

TABLE
BANDHARA WORKS IN PROCRESS WITH THE PANCHAYAT

| Location of Band<br>or canal |         | HE SHAPE  | Cost of Construction | Area<br>commanded<br>(in hectares)* | Area<br>irrigated<br>(in hectares)* |
|------------------------------|---------|-----------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| 1                            | 2       | 10.5      | and the              | 4                                   | 5                                   |
| Samoda                       | Sakri   | 1,711.4   | 下下93,714             | 210·437<br>(520)                    | 121:406<br>(300)                    |
| Chikse                       | Do.     |           | 35,526               | 121 .406<br>(300)                   | 80·937<br>(200)                     |
|                              | Do.     | T12 - 132 | 29,689               | 60·703<br>(150)                     | 40·469<br>(100)                     |
|                              | Do.     | स्त्रम्   | 49,702               | 161·874<br>(400)                    | 70·820<br>(175)                     |
|                              | Do.     |           | 41,502               | 60·703<br>(150)                     | 32·375<br>(80)                      |
|                              | Do.     | • •       | 20,278               | 40·469<br>(100)                     | 28·328<br>(70)                      |
|                              | Do.     |           | 15,128               | 40·469<br>(100)                     | 28·328<br>(70)                      |
|                              | Do.     | ••        | 12,410               | 28·328<br>(70)                      | 28 . 328<br>(70)                    |
|                              | Akkalku | wa        | 22,149               | 28·328<br>(70)                      | 4.047<br>(10)                       |
|                              | Do.     |           | 13,119               | 20·234<br>(50)                      | ••••                                |
|                              | Do.     | ••        | 2,767                | 6·070<br>(15)                       | 1.619<br>(4)                        |
|                              | Nawapu  | r         | 33,141               | 60·703<br>(150)                     | The work is in progress.            |
| Chinchapada                  | Nawapu  | r         | 34,811               | 101 · 171<br>(250)                  | Do.                                 |
|                              | Do.     |           | 22,679               | 40·469<br>(100)                     | Do.                                 |
|                              | Do.     |           | 30,826               | 48 · 562<br>(120)                   | Do.                                 |

<sup>\*</sup> Figures in brackets

No. 36

# FIVE-YEAR PLAN BY THE ZILLA PARISHAD

### CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

IRRIGATION.

| Description of bandhara                        | Water-rates charged   | Crops irrigated                             |  |  |  |
|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 6  | 7   | 8   |  |  |  |
| Masonry bandhara<br>with one canal only<br>Do. | Not yet decided, but the rates<br>will be followed as per the<br>rates of State sector. |   |  |  |  |
|  | egitor of sign source,  |   |  |  |  |
| Do.  |   | (1) Wheat, (2) Dadar, (3) Chilli, (4) Gram. |  |  |  |
| Do,  |   |   |  |  |  |
| Do.  |   |   |  |  |  |

indicate area in acres.

No. 37 Samitis in Dhulia District in 1964-65.

| Description of bandhara                     | Water 1          | rates charged  | C            | rops irrigated    |
|---|------------------|--|--------------|-------------------|
| 6   | <b>W</b> 03/289  | 7 727  |              | 8                 |
| Masoury bandhars with one ma<br>canal only. | in Not yet decid | ied, but the rate<br>per the rates<br>sector.                | es will be W | heat.             |
| Do.   | ·                | Do.  | ••           | Do.               |
| Do.   | The street       | Do.  | • •          | Do.               |
| Do.   | - মন্দাৰ         | Do   | ••           | Do.               |
| Do.   | • •              | Do.  | ••           | Do.               |
| Do  | • •              | Do.  | ••           | Do.               |
| Do.   | ••               | Do.  | ••           | Do.               |
| Do:   |                  | Do.  | Wa           | eat, Nagali, Rice |
| Do.   | •                | Do.  | Wh           | est.              |
| Do.   | ••               | Do.  | ••           | Do.               |
| Do.   | ••               | Do.  | ••           | Do.               |
| Do.   | and son used     | a works are in<br>ful for rabicrops<br>(2) Dadar, (<br>Fram. | t tuch at    |                   |
| Do.   | waa (4) c        | Do.  | **           | Do.               |
| Do.   | • •              | Do.  | ••           | Do.               |
| Do.   | ••               | Do.  |              | Do.               |

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Irrigation.

TABLE
TALUKA-WISE SOURCES OF WATER-SUPPLY AND AREA

|           |            | G    | Government canals        |                        |         | Private canals |                       |  |
|-----------|------------|------|--------------------------|------------------------|---------|----------------|-----------------------|--|
| Taluka    | Year       | No.  | Miloage                  | Net area<br>irrigated  | No.     | Mileage        | Net area<br>irrigated |  |
| 1         | 2          | 3    | 4                        | 5                      | 6       | 7              | 8                     |  |
| Dhulia    | 1952-53    | 13   | 35                       | 4,934·336<br>(12,193)  | 1       | 4              |                       |  |
|           | 1956-57    | 13   | 35                       | 4,337·829<br>(10,719)  | 1       | 4              | 248 · 82<br>(615)     |  |
|           | 1961-62    | 13   | 35                       | 2,054·186<br>(5,076)   | 1       | 4              |                       |  |
| Sindkheda | 1952-53    | 4    | 10                       | 350·453<br>(866)       | 3       | 3              | 46· 539<br>(115)      |  |
|           | 1956-57    | 7    | 13                       | 392-141<br>(969)       | 3       | '4             | 157·01<br>(388        |  |
|           | 1961-62    | 7    | 13                       | 746 · 241<br>(1,844)   | 3       | 4              |                       |  |
| Shirpur   | ., 1952-53 | • •  |                          | ****                   | ••      | • •            |                       |  |
|           | 1956-57    |      |                          | ****                   | ••      | **             |                       |  |
|           | 1961-62    |      |                          |                        | ••      | ••             |                       |  |
| Sakri     | 1952-53    | 76   | ₹: <b>45</b> }           | 3,018 · 553<br>(7,459) | • •     | • •            | ****                  |  |
|           | 1956-57    | 70   | % <b>45</b> <sup>3</sup> | 1,099·064<br>(10,129)  | • •     | **             | - + + +               |  |
|           | 1961-62    | 70   | L. s.l. 45               | 4,099·064<br>(10,129)  |         |                | ****                  |  |
| Nandurbar | 1952-53    | 8    | MALE.                    | 553·206<br>(1,367)     | 2       | 21             | 86·198<br>(213)       |  |
|           | 1956-57    | 1 "  | STATE                    | 2,114.882 (5,280)      | 2       | **             | 120-192<br>(297)      |  |
|           | 1961-62    | 1    | 1112                     | 1,072·823<br>(2,65i)   | 2       | 1              | 111·288<br>(275)      |  |
| Nawaput   | 1952-53    | 2) ( | FEE                      | \$3·770<br>(207)       | 3       | ł              | 22 · 682<br>(56)      |  |
|           | 1956-57    | 2    | ±                        | 131·928<br>(326)       | 3       | 1              | 65·964<br>(163)       |  |
|           | 1961-62    | 4    | ì                        | 134· 760<br>(333)      | 1       | i              |                       |  |
| Shahada   | . 1952-53  | 1    | 12                       | 1,214·058<br>(3,000)   | 8       | 12             | 1,062 · 301           |  |
|           | 1956-57    | 2    | 12                       | 1,447·967<br>(3,578)   | 9       | 17             | 384 · 4:<br>(950)     |  |
|           | 1961-62    | 1    | 12                       | 1,313·206<br>(3,245)   | 9       | 17             | 415 · 613<br>(1,027)  |  |
| Taloda    | 1952-53    | **   | * *                      | (312 13)               | ••      | **             | ****                  |  |
|           | 1956-57    | **   | • •                      | ****                   | ••      | • •            |                       |  |
|           | 1961-62    |      |                          | ****                   | <u></u> | ••             | ,                     |  |
| Akkaikuwa | 1952-53    |      | - 4                      | ••••                   |         | ••             |                       |  |
|           | 1956-57    | ••   | ••                       | ••••                   | ••      | ••             |                       |  |
|           | 1961-62    | ••   | ••                       | , ****                 | • •     | • •            |                       |  |
| Akrani    | 1952-53    |      | ••                       | ****                   |         |                | ••••                  |  |
|           | 1956-57    |      | ••                       |                        | ••      | <b>*</b> *     |                       |  |
|           | 1961-62    |      |                          |                        |         |                |                       |  |

No. 38

IRRIGATED IN DHULIA DISTRICT, 1952-53, 1956-57 AND 1961-62

\*(Figures of area in hectares)

Agriculture and Irrigation.
IRRIGATION.

| Irrigation wells |                         |                      |                                      | Reservoirs               | Tanks   |                       | No. of        |
|------------------|-------------------------|----------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|-----------------------|---------------|
| No.              | Net area<br>irrigated   | domestic<br>purposes | in use                               |                          | No.     | Net area<br>irrigated | oil<br>engine |
| 9                | 10                      | 11                   | 12                                   | 13                       | 14      | 15                    | 16            |
| 901              | 866·837<br>(2,142)      | 383                  |                                      | 5                        | ••••    | 88·221<br>(218)       | 38            |
| 901              | 2,799·618<br>(6,918)    | 383                  | • • • •                              | 5                        | 1       | • • • •               | 188           |
| 1,582            | 3,390·864<br>(8,379)    | 885                  | 65                                   | 5                        | 1       | 841·342<br>(2,079)    | 439           |
| 2,855            | 2,251·673<br>(5,564)    | • • • •              | 351                                  |                          | 1       | 4                     | 32            |
| 2,899            | 3,981·706<br>(9,839)    | 2,081                | 353                                  | 142                      | ••••    |                       | 181           |
| 2,947            | 1,838·893<br>(4,544)    | 2,105                | 351                                  |                          |         |                       | . 222         |
| 189              | 150·138<br>(371)        | •••                  | ****                                 |                          | • • • • | • • • •               | 12            |
| 343              | 383·642<br>(948)        | 1,157                | ָרָבָּרָגַּרָּגַּרָּ <sub>עַיי</sub> | - 1995                   | • • • • | ****                  | 37            |
| 250              | 577·892<br>(1,428)      | 100                  |                                      | a series                 | •••     |                       | 75            |
| 1,351            | 1,094·271<br>(2,704)    | 979                  | 157                                  | 334.                     | ***     | ****                  | 89            |
| 1,405            | 1,862·770<br>(4,603)    | 1,008                | )<br>135 j                           | M.                       | • • • • | • • • •               | 157           |
| 1,405            | 1,862 · 770<br>(4,603)  | 800,1                | [ 133] [                             | 1 1                      |         | • • • •               | 198           |
| • • • •          | 3,895·912<br>(9,627)    | 689                  | 297                                  | 14.                      | 31      | 80·937<br>(200)       | 193           |
| 386              | 4,527·650<br>(11,193)   | 689                  | 797                                  |                          | 1       | 112·907<br>(279)      | 386           |
| 3,171            | 5,108 · 756<br>(12,624) | 697 🔱                | 435                                  | distribution of the last | 1       | 46·539<br>(115)       | 501           |
| 198              | 149·734<br>(370)        | 276                  | 192 <sub>1</sub> =                   | 644                      | ••••    |                       | 10            |
| 201              | 175·229<br>(433)        | 276                  | 192                                  | 644                      |         | ••••                  | 15            |
| 248              | 165· 516<br>(409)       | 276                  | 192                                  | 644                      | ****    |                       | 86            |
| 1,627            | 2,803·260<br>(6,927)    | 950                  | 250                                  |                          |         | • • • •               | 200           |
| 1,873            | 3,393·497<br>(8,386)    | 1,073                | 112                                  |                          | 1       | ****                  |               |
| 2,758            | 4,358·063<br>(11,769)   | 1,120                | 422                                  |                          | 1       | • • • •               | 1,058         |
| 573              | 149·734<br>(370)        | 1,250                | 33 `                                 | • • • •                  | ••••    | ••••                  | 60            |
| 582              | 43·301<br>(107)         | 1,253                | 40                                   | • • • •                  |         | ••••                  | 145           |
| 613              | 1,122·194<br>(2,694)    | 850                  | 47                                   | ****                     | ••••    | • • • •               | 315           |
| ••••             | 3,201 · 875<br>(6,985)  | 4                    | ****                                 | • • • •                  | ****    | ****                  | ••••          |
| 93               | 59·893<br>(148)         | 525                  | 23                                   |                          | • • • • | ****                  | ••••          |
| 30               | <b>89-031</b> (220)     | 190                  | • • • •                              | ***                      |         | • • • •               | 12            |
| 11               | 628·072<br>(1,552)      | * * * *              | ****                                 | ••••                     | ****    |                       | ****          |
| 11               | ****                    | 8)                   | ••••                                 | • • • •                  | 1       | ****                  | ••••          |
| 20               | 15·378<br>(38)          | 101                  | 7                                    | ••••                     | ı       | 4-856<br>(12)         | 21            |

are in acres.

Agriculture and Irrigation. SEED SUPPLY.

Amongst the tactors that lead to an increase in the agricultural output, seeds occupy an important place. The soil, the rainfall, irrigational facilities if any, manures and such other factors together help for the vigorous growth of crops. But their total impact upon agricultural production is reduced if the seeds are of inferior quality. The recommendation of appropriate varieties or strains of crops suitable for the tracts, therefore, is equally important and cannot be overlooked. The governmental agro-technical personnel which is propagating the improved strains though met with little success in creating the required faith to accept a change in the traditional way of cultivation, they are doing a pioneering work. Such efforts have been institutionalised in the form of the taluka seed farms at nine places in the district. These farms have been established at Pimpri Kalambu, Sakri, Nawapur, Dhadgaon, Sindkheda, Shirpur, Akkalkuwa and Taloda up to 1965-66. A proposal for establishing a tenth taluka seed farm in Nandurbar taluka is under consideration at government So far, the agriculture department has recommended the following improved varieties or strains of crops for the district:-

(1) Bajri

- Niphad 28/15, Hybrid-HB-I.
- (2) Wheat (Dry)
- N. 59, N. 125, N. 1200
- (3) Wheat (Irrigated) N.P. 710,
  - N.P. 718,
  - N. 345,
  - N. 146
- (4) Rabi Jowar
- Maldandi 35-1, Hybrid Jowar-CHS-1

(5) Cotton

197/3; 170/Co/2.

(6) Maize

Deccan double, Ganga 101

(7) Paddy

Taichung Native 1.

(8) Gram

- Chafa.
- (9) Groundnut
- . Spanish Improved.
- (10) Sugarcane

Cp/419, Co/740.

The area under all the taluka seed farms is about 204.771 hectares (506 acres) and the quantity of seed distributed from these farms during 1964-65 and 1965-66 was as under:—

|           |     | 1964-65  |     | 1965-66  | 5          |
|-----------|-----|----------|-----|----------|------------|
| Crop.     |     | Quintals | kg. | Quintals | kg         |
| Wheat     |     | 353      | 24  | 242      | 60         |
| Paddy     | • • | 68       | 40  | 41       |            |
| Tur       | • • | 5        | 88  | 7        | • •        |
| Gram      |     | 59       | 80  | 6        | <b>2</b> 5 |
| Udid      |     | 3        | 90  | 16       |            |
| Iowar     | • • | 167      | 32  | 125      | 04         |
| Mug       | • • | 32       | 40  | 91       | 60         |
| Bajri     | - • | 98       | 80  | 152      | 85         |
| Groundnut |     | 60       | 80  | 360      | 90         |
| Til       | • • | 2        | • • | • •      | • • .      |

In the past, special efforts to improve the staple of the local cotton were made for many years, but the cultivation of exotic varieties did not spread; it was found that the exotics deteriorate speedily in quality and give an inferior yield to that of the local variety. In 1903-4 a small plot of land was acquired by the then local authority at Dhulia and several varieties of cotton and jowar, new to the district, were sown. The experiment was reported to be more promising than previous attempts, but definite results were not arrived at.

CHAPTER 4. Agriculture and SEED SUPPLY.

Irrigation.

Another way of obtaining the seeds of good quality generally followed by the cultivators in the district is to preserve their own seeds of important crops like jowar, gram, paddy, bajri etc. Those who preserve seeds pick up selected earheads from healthy and vigorous plants at the time of harvest and preserve the same for the next sowing season. Some cultivators obtain their seeds either by exchange or by purchasing them from those who preserve good seeds. The seeds distributed by the taluka seed farms are also multiplied on the fields of registered seed-growers and are sold to other cultivators through co-operative societies.

Manures add to the fertility of the soil. The non-appliance of MANURES. manures results in the low return of agricultural products. With the minimum required supply of water, and other things being equal manures necessarily increase the agricultural productivity during the same year in which they are applied. They are indispensable for the present agricultural development programme. The scientific application of the manures and especially that of the chemical fertilisers mainly depends upon the concretions, consistency, structure and the texture of the land and also upon the availability of watersupply.

The application of manures in the district is still not widely and sufficiently followed by the cultivators. Most of the lands are cultivated without applying manures even though the farmers have since long realised the utility of manuring the fields. They have all the same been unable to act upon it due to the scarcity of indigenous manures on the one hand and the prohibitive cost of chemical fertilisers on the other. Whatever fields in the district are manured they are manured with cattle-dung, dung of the sheep and goats, farm refuse, etc. Another method of applying the manures is by folding sheep and goats when the flocks of professional graziers pass through the fields. They are paid either in cash or in kind.

Now-a-days cattle-dung, village and farm refuse is converted into compost manue. For this a pit of the size 3.048 × 1.829 × 0.914 metres  $(10' \times 6' \times 3')$  is dug and filled systematically with the above material. The contents are allowed to decompose for about a year. This compost manure has proved more effective in improving the fertility of the soil which lasts longer than that increased by the chemical fertilisers. Of the various schemes undertaken by the Zilla Parishad to increase the quantity of manures in the district, the

Agriculture and Irrigation.

MANURES.

scheme of preparing compost manure is of unique importance. Green manuring is also practised in few parts of the district by sowing the tag seeds in June and burying their vegetative growth in the field, by means of a hoe. This adds to the nitrogen contents of the soil. The other manures include the chemical fertilisers such as ammonium sulphate, calcium, ammonium nitrate, urea and nitro phosphates. The Dhulia District Central Co-operative Sale-Purchase Union carries on the work of distributing the chemical fertilisers on a wholesale scale as a consignee of the government. The fertilisers are distributed to various co-operative societies which in turn distribute the same to their cultivator share-holders. The number of such co-operative societies in different talukas of the district is given below:—

| Taluka    |  |     |     | co-operative<br>societies |
|-----------|--|-----|-----|---------------------------|
| Dhulia    | • •                                    |     | ••  | 14                        |
| Nandurbar |  | • • |     | 6                         |
| Nawapur   | ~~\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\ |     |     | 1                         |
| Shirpur   | CARRY THE PARTY                        |     |     | 11                        |
| Shahada   | TANGENT TO DEST                        |     | • • | 12                        |
| Sindkheda | Note: Section 1                        |     |     | 4                         |
| Akkalkuwa | R ADDITION                             |     |     | 1                         |
| Taloda    | Later British                          |     |     | 2                         |

The quantity of nitrogenous fertilisers distributed in the district during 1964-65 and 1965-66 was as under:—

|                        | बद्धामान  | 1964-65     | 1965-66     |
|------------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| Ammonium sulphate      | ••        | 4,256 · 540 | 1,866 · 000 |
| Calcium, ammonium nitr | ate       | 112.000     |             |
| Urea                   | • •       | 1,749 · 118 | 44 · 685    |
| Nitrophosphates        |           | 366 · 700   | 641 · 000   |
| Ammonium sulphate, n   | itrate. 😘 | • •         | 640 · 170   |

\*The figures are in metric Tonnes.

PESTS OF CROPS.

Cotton.

Boll Worms.

Boll Worm.—Boll worms are of two types—(i) Spotted boll worm (earias fabia, S and E. insulana, B), (ii) Pink boll worm (Pectinophora gossypiella, S.) The adults of the former have pale white upper wings with a greenish band in the middle while the adults of the latter have the upper wings completely greenish. The caterpillars of both the species, however, are brownish white and have a dark head and prothoracic shield.

They have a number of black and brown spots on the body. The fully fed larvae measure about 19.05 mm. (3/4") in length. The other boll worms are pink in colour with brown heads.

#### (ii) Pink boll worm-

Marks of identification.—The moth is about 12.7 mm. (½") across wings and is dark brown in colour. The first segment of the antenna has 4 to 6 stiff hair and the palps are long and curved upwards. Caterpillars when full grown measure 19.05 mm. (3/4") long and are pink in colour with a brown head,

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS.
Cotton.

Host plants.-Cotton, Bliendi, Ambadi and other malvaceous plants.

Nature of damage.—In the case of spotted boll worms, the caterpillars bore into the growing shoots of the plants in the initial stage of the crop. Later on when the flower buds appear the larvae bore into them and then enter in the bolls by making holes which are plugged with excreta. The infested buds and bolls open prematurely.

The caterpillars of the pink boll worm on the other hand never attack the shoots. They feed inside the bolls and make them drop down. The pest is more harmful to American cotton varieties, than to the Indian ones. As the caterpillars bore the bolls, the entry holes get closed and it becomes difficult to spot out the affected bolls until such bolls drop down.

Life History.—Eggs are laid singly on leaves, flower buds, bracts, bolls etc. They hatch within 4 to 6 days. Larval period in case of spotted boll worms is 9 to 16 days depending upon the climatic conditions. The pupation takes place inside the silken cocoons, outside the bolls in which stage it remains for 8 to 14 days. The total period of a life cycle is about 22 to 35 days. The pest is active from July to November.

In case of pink boll worms, the caterpillars on hatching feed on developing flowers, seed or lint. The larval period usually is about 3 to 4 weeks but some of them remain dormant in the seeds for a pretty long time for the perpetuation of the species. Pupation generally takes place inside the bolls or in the soil in silken cocoons from which moth emerges after about 10 days. The pest is active from July to December while the winter season is passed in the larval stage.

The controlling measures of the pest include-

- (i) Removal and destruction of stubbles to check carryover of the pests to the next season;
- (ii) Destruction of all the malvaceous plants growing in off season which serve as alternate hosts for the pest;
- (iii) Fumigation of seed before sowing with carbon-di-sulphide @ 2 ozs. per 0.425 cu. metres (15 cu. feet) or heating seed at 145°F, to destroy the hibernating pink boll worm larvae;
- (iv) Quick removal and destruction of the affected plant parts in the early stage of the pest incidence;
  - (v) Six dustings with 10 per cent. DDT + 2 per cent lindanc + 40 per cent. sulphur mixture or with 1 per cent endrin dust; and

Agriculture and Irrigation.
PESTS OF CROPS.

Cotton.

(vi) Six sprayings at fortnightly intervals with 1 oz, of 20 per cent. E. C. endrin in 4/6 gallons of water strating from a month prior to flowering.

Red cotton bug-(Dysdercus Cingulatus, (Fabr.)

Marks of intentification.—The adult is about half an inch long. It is bright red with eyes, scutellum and antenna coloured black. They have a series of white transverse bands on the ventral side of their abdomen. The nymphs resemble the adults in colour but are wingless.

The adults and nymphs suck plant sap and greatly impair the vitality of the plant. They also feed on the seeds and lower their oil content. Due to the excreta of these insects, the lint is spoilt.

Life history.—The female lays rounded bright yellow eggs in a mass on the soil near the plant. The eggs hatch in six to seven days. The nymphs, which are bright red, pass through six instars in 30 to 35 days before reaching the adult stage. The total period of their life cycle is about six to eight weeks, but in winter the pest hibernates in the adult stage. The pest is active from October to February.

The adults and nymphs can be collected in large numbers by shaking them in a tray containing little kerosene oil added to ordinary water. In case the pest becomes serious, which rarely happens, the crop may be treated with 5 per cent BHC.

Jassids (Empoaca Devasthans, Dist.)

The adult is wedgeshaped, about 2 mm. long and pale green in colour. The front wings have a black spot on their posterior parts. The nymphs are wingless and are found in large numbers on the lower surfaces of the leaves. They walk diagonally in relation to their body.

Host Plants.-Cotton, bhendi, brinjal, potato and hollyhock.

Nature of damage.—Both the nymphs and adults suck the cell sap from the leaves as a result of which the leaf margin turns yellowish and in case of excessive infestation etiolation and drying up of leaves followed by stunted growth are seen.

Life history.—About 30 eggs are laid at a time by the adult female in the tissue of the leaf vein. The eggs hatch in 4 to 11 days. The nymphal stage remains from 7 to 21 days during which the nymphs moult five times. The entire life cycle is completed in two to four weeks. The pest is particularly active during the monsoon season.

Five per cent DDT dust mixed with an equal quantity of sulphur at the rate of 6.804 to 9.072 kg. (15 to 20 lb.) per acre is known to be effective. However, the use of DDT alone should be discouraged, as many times it leads to excessive increase in aphid or mite population. DDT and sulphur mixture should not be used for Indiar or Asiatic cotton, as sulphur scorches these varieties severely. 0.2 per

cent spray of DDT 50 per cent (w/d) and sulphur (w/d) is very effective against jassids. 4 ozs. or 2 ozs. of endrin per acre or 0.01 per cent to 0.02 per cent parathion are also effective against this pest.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS.

Cotton.

Aphids (aphis gossypii, Glower)

The adult is oblong 1mm. long and dark yellowish green in colour. It is mostly found in the wingless stage.

The nymphs and adults suck the cell sap from the leaves due to which the leaves turn yellowish and dry.

Life history. The alate and apterous forms reproduce parthenogenetically and viviparously. A single apterous female gives rise to 8 to 22 young ones per day, called nymphs. They pass through four moults before reaching the adult stage. The duration of their life cycle is 7 to 9 days.

The pest can be effectively controlled by spraying with nicotine sulphate at the rate of 0.453 kg. (1 lb.) in 363.677 litres (80 gallous) of water with 2.268 kg. (5 lb.) of soap. Spraying with pyrethrum extract in the proportion of one part in 1,000 parts of water also gives satisfactory results. Nearly 363.677 to 454.596 litres (80 to 100 gallons) of spray are required per acre. For control of aphids, DDT should not be used as it may not only not kill them but may also lead to their increase." BHC is somewhat effective but the kill obtained is less, than that with such compounds as nicotine sulphate and pyrethrum extract and may be used if others are not available. It is relatively cheaper. 2 ozs. of endrin per acre or 0.01 per cent to 0.02 per cent parathion is also effective against cotton aphids.

Mealy bugs (Ferrisiana Virgata, CKLL.)

The adult female is pale yellow in colour and its body is covered with white meal and glossy threads. Its average length is 2.6 to 3 mm. Newly hatched nymphs are light yellow in colour. Male is rarely winged. Adults and nymphs are seen congregating on the lower surface of the leaves and shoots of cotton plants.

Both the adults and nymphs suck the juice of the leaves and tender shoots, with the result that the plant gives a stunted and whitish appearance. The feeding also causes curling and chlorosis.

Alternate host plants.—Cashew, cocoa, azaleas, jute, lantana aculeata, soyabean, avocado, cettee, pepper, croton, acalypha, ferm, colocasia, gladiolus, eranthemum and tuberose.

Life history.—The female reproduces parthenogenetically. The eggs hatch in about 19·29 minutes. A female undergoes 3 nymphal instars, while a male has 4 nymphal instars. Total nymphal period lasts for about 18-19 days and the total life cycle from egg to the oviposition lasts for 42-56 days. The pest is active from June to October.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Spraying with 1 per cent fish oil rosin soap, 0.03 per cent diazinon or parathion and 0.10 per cent malathion helps in reducing the pest infestation,

Pests of Crops.

Cotton.

Mites (Eriophes Gossypii, Bank)-

Marks of identification.—Eggs are creamy, spherical and semi-translucent and the larva is flesh coloured with three pairs of legs. It undergoes 3 moults before reaching the adult stage. Adults are minute with an oval body and four pairs of legs. They are usually found on the lower surface of leaves.

The nymphs and adults usually feed on the lower surface of the leaves. As a result they become silvery white and ultimately dry up. In case of severe infestation complete defoliation of plants is caused.

Host Plants.—It is a polyphagous species. However, castor, bhendi and cotton are the important host plants.

Life history.—The female lays about 10-100 eggs singly on leaves which hatch in 4-7 days. Nymphal stage lasts for 6-10 days. Total life cycle is completed in 3-4 weeks. Generally the adults live for 10-30 days.

Control measures.—(1) Spraying of 0.05 per cent aramite, 0.03 per cent dichlorobenzilic acid (akar) and 0.02 per cent parathion and 0.2 per cent sulphur effectively controls the pest.

Jowar.

Jowar stem borer (Chilo Zonellus, Swinh)-

The caterpillars are dirty white with many spots on the body and with a brown head. The full grown caterpillar measures about 12.7 to 19.05 mm. (½" to ¾") in length. The moths are straw coloured with forewings pale yellowish grey having minute dots on the apical margin and white hind wings.

Nature of damage.—The caterpillars bore inside the stems causing thereby the drying of the central shoots called "Dead Hearts" due to which reddening of stems and leaves takes place. The extent of damage is about 4 to 5 per cent.

Life history.—Creamy white eggs are laid on the leaves in clusters which hatch in six days. Young caterpillars bore into the stems and remain there for three to four weeks, after which the full grown caterpillars pupate in situ. The pupal period is 7 to 10 days and the total period of the life cycle is 5 to 6 weeks. The pest hibernates as a larvae in stubbles. The period of activity is from June to November. There are about four generations in a year. Summer jowar is frequently found heavily infested by this pest.

Being an internal feeder only preventive measures are found practicable and economic.

(i) The affected plants should be pulled out along with the caterpillars inside and destroyed promptly.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS

Jowar.

- (ii) After the harvest the crop stubbles should be collected and burnt to destroy the hibernating larvae.
- (iii) The fodder to be fed to cattle should be cut into small pieces and fed.

Army worms (cirphis unipuncta)-

Marks of identification.—Full grown caterpillars are 25.4 to 38.1 mm. (1" to 1½") long, smooth, stout-bodied, dull greenish coloured with broad light coloured stripes running along its length on either side of the body. They are found in the central whorl of plants, or may remain under stubbles around the plants under soil. Moths are of two types. One is brownish red with prominent spots on the anterior margin of the wings. The hind wings are pale in the middle with dark borders. The other is dusky brown with a dark median line and less prominent spots on the apical margin of the wings. A pest called swarming caterpillar which is a little darker and with longitudinal bands is also known to infest jowar. Their habits and the control measures for them are identical.

The caterpillars feed on leaves mostly at night, while during the day they remain hidden in the whorl or in the clods underground. They migrate from one field to another when their food is exhausted and hence the pest is called "army worms".

Life history.—Round, greenish-white eggs are laid on central leaves in two parallel rows in batches which hatch in a week. Caterpillars feed on leaves from the margin inwards and hide in the central whorl of the plant. In bad cases of attack, they completely defoliate the plants as they have the habit of feeding together. Their larval period is from 21 to 28 days. Full grown caterpillars descend on the ground for pupation. Their pupal period lasts from 8 to 10 days. The total period of their life cycle is five to six weeks. The pest is active from June to November. Kharif crops suffer more from it than rabi for this reason. There may be a number of generations during a season, after which the insects hibernate in the pupal stage in the soil. The pest does not become abundant every year and it is observed that when a long dry spell follows a good start of monsoon, the pest assumes epidemic form. It shows a tendency to subside if heavy showers occur thereafter.

Control measures.—(1) Collection of egg masses and their destruction. (2) If the attack is localised caterpillars may be collected and destroyed. (3) After the harvest of the crop, the infested fields should be ploughed to expose the pupae. Insecticidal measures have been found very effective. 5 per cent BHC. or endrin dust, if properly dusted at the rate of 13.608 kg. (30 lb.) per acre, successfully

Agriculture and Irrigation.
PESTS OF CROPS.
JOWAY.

controls the pest. Dusting done in the evenings when there is no strong breeze is more effective as the pest is a night feeder. If water is easily available, 50 per cent BHC wettable powder may be used as a spray after diluting 0.453 kg. (1 lb.) in 113.649 litres (25 gallons) of water. About 363.677 to 454.596 litres (80 to 100 gallons) of spray per acre are needed to control the pest satisfactorily, depending on the size of the crop. 5 per cent BHC poison bait, when broadcast in the evening, will also control the pest, in case of small-size crops like nuchani if it does not rain, and if the soil is dry.

Hoppers and aphids (Peregrinus Maidis, ashm. and Rhopalosiphum Maidis, F.)—

Delphacids (Peregrinus maidis, Ashm.) and aphids (Rhopalosiphum maidis, F.) are responsible for causing the sugary secretion on jowar locally known as chikta. It is quite severe especially on rabi jowar.

Delphacids are wedgeshaped, greenish brown in colour with blackish spots on wings.

Aphids—Adult is oblong and dark brown in colour having two projections called cornicles on the dorsal side of the abdomen. It is mostly found in the wingless stage.

Sugary secretion is seen on the leaves of the plant and also in the whorl which checks growth and causes damage to the growing shoot.

The problem of "sugary disease" is still under investigation. However, spraying with 0.02 per cent diazinon, thiometon endrin or dusting with 5-10 per cent. BHC dust 9.072 kg. (20 lb.) per acre help in reducing the intensity of infestation of these pests.

Blister beetle (Zonabris Pustulata)-

Marks of identification.—The beetles are black with yellowish brown stripes across their wings and over an inch long and about half an inch thick. Its other species are smaller, about three-fourth of an inch long and thin, with a light brown or greenish blue colour. All of them have rather a soft body and their wings are also thinner than those of other beetles. The adult insect secretes an acid substance from its body and when crushed on the human body, it causes a blister.

The beetles feed on the pollen and petals of flowers and thus reduce the setting of grains.

Host plants.-Bajri, jowar, cucurbits and beans.

Life history.—Whitish eggs are laid in the soil in masses which hatch in about a fortnight. The larvae feed on eggs of grasshoppers laid in the soil. The beetles emerge from pupae and remain active from August to December. They eat pollen and thus affect the setting of grains in the earhead.

Control measures.—Preventive measures consist of collection of beetles by means of hand-net and their destruction. They are also attracted to light, so that light traps may be used. However, insecticidal measures yield more satisfactory results. 5 per cent. BHC dust is effective against this pest if dusted properly at the rate of 9.072 kg. (20 lbs.) per acre.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS.

JOWAF.

Gram pod. borer [Heliothis (Armigera) Obsolata]

Gram.

Marks of identification.—The moths are stout, light yellowish brown, with a wing expanse of  $38\cdot1$  m.  $(1\frac{1}{2}")$ . The forewings are pale brown with some black dots and the hind wings are lighter in colour with smoky dark margins. The caterpillars are greenish with darker broken grey lines along the sides of the body. They are  $38\cdot1$  to  $50\cdot8$ mm.  $(1\frac{1}{2}"$  to 2") in length when full grown.

They feed on tender foliage and young pods. They make holes in the pods and eat the developing seeds by inserting the anterior half portion of their body inside the pods.

Host plants.—Gram, cotton, tomato, peas, tobacco, ganja, safflower, etc., are the principal hosts.

Life history.—Shining greenish yellow eggs, spherical in shape are laid singly on the tender parts of plants and they hatch in about 6 or 7 days. On hatching, the caterpillars start feeding on tender leaves and shoots and as they grow, they bore into the pods and eat the developing grains inside. They become full grown in 14 to 15 days and descend on the ground and pupate in earthen cocoons in the soil near the plants. Their pupal period lasts from one week to a month. The pest is active from November to March.

Control measures.—Preventive measures include hand-picking of caterpillars and their destruction in the early stages of attack. Thorough ploughing after harvesting the crop in order to expose pupae is also often resorted to. The pest can be controlled by O·2 per cent DDT spray obtained by diluting 0·453 kg. (1 lb.) of 50 per cent water dispersible DDT powder in 113·649 litres (25 gallons) of water. About 272·758 to 363·677 litres (60 to 80 gallons) on a young crop and 454·596 litres (100 gallons) on a grown up crop are generally required.

Tur plume moth (*Exclustes Atomosa*).—The full grown caterpillars Turare about 12.7 mm. ( $\frac{1}{2}$ ") long, greenish brown in colour and are fringed with short hair and spines. They bore into green pods and feed on the developing seeds.

Life history.—Minute eggs are laid singly on the tender shoots, leaves, flowers or pods which hatch in about 5 days. On hatching, the caterpillars first scrape the surface of pods and gradually cut holes and thrust their heads into pods and feed on seeds and become full grown in about four weeks time. They pupate on the pod surface or even in the burrows of infested pods. Their pupal period

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS.

Tur.

lasts for two weeks. The pupae are also fringed with short hair and spines and are often liable to be mistaken for larvae. The total period of their life cycle is about seven weeks.

Preventive measures are the collection of caterpillars by shaking shoots and pods in small trays containing water mixed with kerosene and non-cultivation of leguminous crops in the same fields in successive years. The insecticidal measures given under the gram pod borer may be tried with advantage.

The swarming caterpillar (spodoptera mauritia, boisd).-Full grown Paddy. caterpillars measure 31.75 to 38.1 mm. (11" to 11") long, are dark greenish with slight yellow tinge. They can readily be distinguished from other caterpillars by the presence of white longitudinal dorsal stripes along their length of body.

Immediately on hatching, the caterpillars feed on grass or young paddy seedlings. They are active only at night, and during the day they hide in leaf sheaths or leaf whorls or in soil if it is not flooded.

Life History.—Two hundred to three hundred eggs covered with grevish hair are laid in masses. They hatch in 7 to 8 days. The caterpillars on hatching start feeding on leaves mostly at night and become full grown in about two weeks. Then they pupate in earthen cells generally in soil. The period of their life cycle is 40 to 50 days. They have a habit of migrating and hence they ravish field after field in a short time. More than one generation is found in a season. The pest is known to multiply when there is a long break in rains after an initial good starti

Preventive measures include protection of seed beds by deep trenching with steep sides and hand collection of egg-masses and their destruction. The caterpillars hide during the day time under clods, and hence trapping them under planks or small bunches of dry grass may be tried. Dragging a rope across the field may be resorted to after flooding the affected fields so that caterpillars in the leaf sheaths and whorls drop into the water. After the harvest of the crop, the affected fields should be ploughed to expose the pupae.

The pest can also be successfully controlled by dusting 5 per cent. BHC at the rate of 9.072 to 9.68 kg. (20-30 lbs.) per acre. The dusting if done in the evening will yield better results as the caterpillars come out to feed at night. Where rains are frequent, spraying BHC water-dispersible powder by diluting, 2.268 kg. (5 lbs.) of 50 per cent. BHC in 454.596 liters (100 gallons) of water can be tried. 272.758 to 454.596 litres (60 to 100 gallons) of spray per acre should be used for effective control.

The Rice case worms—(nymphyla depunctalis, Guen.)—

Marks of identification.—The moths are \( \frac{1}{2}'' \) in length with a wing expanse of 31.75 mm. (11"). They are delicate and white with pale brown and black markings. Full-grown caterpillars are greenish

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS.

Paddy.

white, 12.7 mm. (2") long and semi-aquatic and generally feed on foliage inside tubular cases formed of pieces of paddy leaves.

Host plants.-Paddy and some varieties of grasses.

Nature of damage.—The caterpillars cut the paddy leaves into short lengths, construct tubular cases and remain inside while feeding.

Life history.—Tiny eggs are laid on the tender leaves. On hatching, the caterpillars cut the paddy leaves into short lengths, construct tubular cases and remain feeding inside the small rolls and there become full-grown. They pupate inside the tubular cases or rolls. Their detailed life history has not yet been investigated.

Control measures.—Preventive measures include removal and destruction of the tubular cases along with the caterpillars. In the early stages of the crop before flowering, rope-dragging may be tried to dislodge the caterpillars after flooding the infested field and putting into it a little crude oil.

Insecticides recommended for the blue beetle and hispa will also control the pest to some extent. But one part of pyrethrum extract in 600 parts of water or 0.375 per cent. DDT spray obtained by mixing 3.175 to 3.629 kg. (7 to 8 lb.) of 50 per cent. water dispersible powder in 454.596 litres (100 gallons) of water has shown better results.

The sugarcane stem-borer (Chilotrea Infuscatellus, S)-

Sugarcane.

The adult moth is greyish brown or straw-coloured and measures about 38·1 mm. (1½") when its wings are spread out. The lower wings are greyish white and the palpi are pointed forward. The newly hatched larva is somewhat greyish in colour, having a dark head and a translucent body with spots and hair. The tiny spots develop into spines. A fully developed larva measures about 31·75 mm. (1½") and is greyish white in colour. The body is often covered with dark marks, having tubercles and short seta on them.

Host plants.—In Maharashtra State, it is generally a pest of sugarcane only but in other states it has been observed on maize and bajri as well.

The pest is mainly injurious to young cane. The caterpillars enter the plants from the side at ground level, by making holes in the stalk and may bore either downwards or upwards or both ways. Thus, the central shoots dry up, causing "dead hearts" which is a characteristic sign of the presence of the pest within the plants. A dead heart can easily be pulled out.

Life history.—Oval, scale like, whitish eggs are laid overlapping each other on the undersurface of leaves by the side of the midrib. The egg-stage lasts for 3 to 5 days. The newly hatched caterpillar enters the cane near the eye at ground level and later tunnels as far as the roots. Sometimes the borer is found to migrate from the roots

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS.
Sugarcane.

to other tillers. The larval stage lasts for about a month and before pupation, it bites a round hole into the cane above ground level which is covered by a silken membrane from where the moth can escape. The pupal stage lasts for about a week and the entire life cycle is completed in about a month and a half. There are about eight generations in a year.

The controlling measures of the pest include-

- (1) Removal of affected plants having "dead hearts" right from the ground level, ensuring that the larva or pupa has come out in the portion removed and feeding the same to the cattle or burying them deep in order to prevent further development. This method has been tried with success.
- (2) Early planting in November or December in the case of plant cane and late planting in August or September in the case of Adsali cane will help in minimising the infestation, as the pest is less active during these months.
- (3) Trichorgamma parasites may be released at the rate of one lakh per acre in three instalments at an interval of a fortnight in the infested field. This has not given satisfactory control, but the cheapness of this method attracted much attention.
- (4) Light earthing up of caue will prevent the emergence of the moth by closing the holes with mud.

The sugarcane top shoot-horer-(Scirpophaga Nivella F),-

Marks of identification.—The moth is creamy white in colour having a wing span of a little over an inch when spread out and with orange hair-like structures at the tip of the abdomen of the female. The first pair of the wings of certain males has single black spot on each wing. Fully developed caterpillars measure about 25.4 mm. to 38.1 mm. (1 inch to  $1\frac{1}{2}$  inches) in length and are yellowish white in colour.

This is a very serious pest of sugarcane that breeds throughout the year and is capable of attacking cane at a later stage. The newly hatched caterpillar enters first the midrib of the leaf and bores downwards into the shoots from the top. As a result of such feeding, the central shoot dries up in a characteristic way, which later results in giving off side shoots which form a bunchy top. The punctures on the leaves and the death of the central shoot and the bunchy top are the characteristic effects of this pest.

Life history.—Eggs are laid on the undersurface of leaves in groups consisting of 35 to 40 eggs which are covered with brownish hair like structures and hence are clearly visible. The newly hatched caterpillar, after remaining for some time on the leaves, enters the shoots through the midrib of the leaf. The caterpillar feeds as it travels downward. A fully developed larva measures 25·4 to 38·1 mm. (1 to 1½ inches) and before pupation, it prepares a silken membrane from which the moth can escape. The pupa is found

in the larval tunnel. The egg stage continues for 7 to 10 days from which the moth on emergence starts laying eggs within 2 to 4 days of its life time.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

PESTS OF CROPS.
Sugarcane.

## Control measures-

- (1) Mechanical methods such as mass collection and destruction of egg-masses and removal of affected plants, harvesting the crop by digging out the stump, and light earthings during the early stages of the crop are the only effective measures known so far.
- (2) Conservation of egg parasites with the help of special boxes can be tried. Chemical measures have not yet proved successful. However, for effective control of the shoot borer in general, the following measures are recommended:
  - (i) The crop should be harvested by digging out the stump and not by cutting at ground level.
  - (ii) A large scale campaign to collect and destroy the egg-masses of the top shoot borer should be carried out.
  - (iii) Two light earthings should be given during the early stages of the crop.

The sugarcane-leaf-hopper or pyrilla (Pyrilla SP.)-

The adult pyrilla bug is a straw coloured insect, with two pairs of pointed wings folded roof shaped on the back and with its head extended like a beak which is quite readily visible. The young nymphs that hatch out from the eggs are pale brown in colour, having a pair of long characteristic processes covered by wax. They are active and are found in large numbers on cane.

Host plants.—Its host plant is mainly sugarcane but adults are sometimes found in small numbers on jowar and maize.

The nymphs and adult bugs suck the sap of cane leaves from the lower surface, as a result of which the leaves lose turgidity, begin to wither and ultimately get dried up. The bugs secrete a honeydew like substance that spreads on the leaves on which a black fungus develops. As a result of pyrilla damage, the sucrose content of the juice is reduced.

Life history.—Pale greenish-yellow eggs are laid in clusters of 2 to 4 or 10 to 60, generally on the under surface of leaves and between the detached leaf sheaths and the stem. The eggs are covered with white cottony, waxy filaments. They hatch out within a week into tiny hoppers that start sucking the sap of leaves. The nymphs become adult bugs within 50 to 60 days. Egg laying continues from April to November. The pest is active during July and August.

Control measures.—(1) Collection and destruction of egg-masses and crushing the egg-masses on the leaves is found to be a convenient method of control.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Pests of Crops. Sugarcane.

- (2) Stripping off the lower leaves to remove the eggs laid in the leaf sheath was a method recommended for a long time. Now, however, insecticides are used.
- (3) Dusting the crop with 5 per cent BHC at the rate of 13-608 to 18-144 kg. (30 to 40 lb.) and 22-630 to 27-216 kg. (50 to 60 lb.) per acre in the pre and post monsoon periods, respectively, destroys both the nymphs and the adults. This method is now widely used.
- (4) Spraying 0·12 to 0·25 per cent BHC or 0·25 per cent DDT at the rate of  $136\cdot379$  to  $227\cdot298$  litres (30 to 50 gallons) per acre for young cane during the premonsoon period and over  $454\cdot596$  litres (100 gallons) during the post-monsoon period also gives considerable relief. The quantity to be used depends on growth of cane and enough quantity should be used so as to cover the entire crops.

Wheat stem-borer (Sesamia Inferens, Wlk)-

The full fed caterpillar is about one inch long, flesh coloured, smooth with a black head and dark spots on the body. Each dark spot bears a hair. They are found inside the stems of the affected plants. The moths are small and are straw coloured. Their forewings have a marginal dark line and the hind wings are white.

Host plants.-Maize in the dry weather and sometimes wheat in winter.

The caterpillar bores inside the stem thus causing the drying of the central shoots which are called "dead hearts". While entering the shoot, the initial feeding of the caterpillar on the whorl gives rise to numerous holes on the leaves which develop later. Drying of the plant often leads to reddening of stems and leaves.

Life history.—Creamy white eggs are laid in clusters inside the leaf sheaths of the stems. The young caterpillars after hatching enter the stem and gradually kill the central shoot of the plant, thus creating dead hearts. If the plants are grown up, the earheads are also liable to damage. The caterpillars grow about an inch long and pupate inside the stem. The total period from the egg stage to the adult stage is 6 to 7 weeks and this period may be prolonged in the cold weather.

Being internal feeders, only preventive measures are found practicable and economic:—

- (1) In the early stage of infestation, the stems of plants showing dead hearts should be pulled out along with the caterpillars and destroyed promptly.
- (2) After the harvest of the crop, the stubbles should be collected and burnt so as to destroy the hibernating larvae.
- (3) After harvesting the crop, wheat stalks which are used as fodder should be stored in the form of cut fodder. The pieces of cut fodder should measure about half an inch to three fourths an inch. Chemical measures have not yet proved effective.

Aphids.—

CHAPTER 4.

They are small, black, soft bodied insects found on the lower side of leaves. They are generally inactive.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

It is a very important pest as it reduces the vitality and yield of plants by sucking the sap and also acts as the vector of a serious virus disease commonly known as "rosette" of groundnut.

PESTS OF CROPS. Groundnut.

The pest is of sporadic occurrence in most parts of the State, but in Khandesh it frequently takes the form of an epidemic.

Life history.-The life history of this pest is similar to that of safflower aphid, but the species become abundant in the kharif season.

The control measures are the same as those for aphids on safflower; 10 per cent BHC dust also gives some relief,

Thrips and mites.—These pests suck the cell sap due to which the Chillis. leaves get badly curled up. It is locally known as "churda murda" disease. The extent of damage is about 25 per cent and the pest is considered to be a major one.

Control measures. -0.2 per cent BHC + sulphur (wettable) is found to be a very effective control. 0.02 per cent endrin + wettable sulphur (1:1) or 0.2 per cent diazinon or 0.025 per cent dieldrin + sulphur (1:1) is also found to be equally effective.

Grain smut-kani roga or dane kani [Sphacetotheca Sorghi (L. K.) DISEASES OF Clinton]—

CROPS. Jowar.

The disease is more prevalent on kharif jowar than rabi jowar. On kharif jowar, it occurs from September to November and on rabi jowar from December to February. The disease is noticed at earhead formation only. Individual grains are affected and in place of grains, black masses of spores are formed and in closed sori. Damage due to this disease is 6 to 10 per cent if the control measures are not adopted. Threshing of diseased and healthy earheads together is the main source of infection and spread of the disease. The disease can be controlled by treating the seed with sulphur dust of 200-300 mesh @ 110 gms. for 27.2 kg. of seed. The other diseases such as loose smut (kajali) and long smut (jamb kani) which are not very serious can be controlled by the measures advocated for grain smut.

Downy mildew-kevada-(Sclerospora Sorghii (Kulk.) Weston and Uppal)—

The disease is prevalent in the months of August and September. On young leaves downy white growth mostly on lower surface, with yellowing on the corresponding upper surface is seen. leaves become shredded. The main source of infection in the succeeding year is from the oospores shed in the soil from the affected crop. There is loss of vigour in plants resulting in reduced yields. Damage

Agriculture and lrrigation. DISEASES OF CROPS. Jowar. is between 3 and 10 per cent. The control measures consist of systematic rouging and burning of affected plants, rotation and growing of resistant varieties.

Bajri. Ergot disease-Chikta [Claviceps microcephala (Wall.) Tal.]

The disease occurs in the middle of August and September. The grains in the earhead are transformed into black bodies called sclerotia, which contain a poison called ergotin, which is fatal to cattle and human beings. The losses range between 3 and 10 per cent. Sources of infection of this disease are sclerotia mixed with bajri seeds and sugary secretion carried by insects and rain drops splashed by wind. The sclerotia can be separated from the healthy seed by steeping the seed in 20 per cent salt solution. The sclerotia and pieces of broken sclerotia and light seeds float and these may be removed and burnt. The steeped seeds are to be washed and dried before consumption. Deep ploughing may also be practised.

Downy mildew-Gosavi [Sclerospora Graminicola (Sacc) Schroet]-

The disease occurs in the months of August and September. On young leaves, downy white growth mostly on lower surface, with yellowing on corresponding upper surface is seen. The shredding of leaves is uncommon. On the earheads instead of grains small greenish scale like growth is observed giving the appearance of green car which is very commonly seen in the field. The main source of infection is oospores which are shed in the soil from the previously affected crop. The extent of damage is between 3 and 10 per cent. The control measures consist of systematic rouging and burning of affected plants, rotation and growing of resistant varieties.

Wheat. Black stem rust-Tambhera (Puccinia Graminis Tritici, Eric and Henn.)-

Tambhera occurs from November to February. The disease manifests in the form of reddish brown elongated spots on the leaves and stem in early as well as the later parts of the season. At the maturity of the crop these spots turn black. The disease is spread by spores carried by wind and rain. There is loss of vigour in the plants resulting in reduced yields. Damage caused by tambhera is as high as 60 to 70 per cent under severe disease conditions. The disease is controlled by growing resistant varieties viz., for irrigated—NI-917, NI-315, Hy-65, NI-146, NI-284-S, K-25, NI-28, NI-62 and for dry—N-59, N-125.

Loose smut of wheat-kajali [Ustilago Tritici (Pers) Rostr] .-

The disease occurs from February onwards and is visible on earheads. Only the earheads are affected. The inflorescence, the rachis and awns are transformed into black mass. The disease is carried internally in the seed. Damages range between 3 and

10 per cent. The disease can be controlled by washing the seed with water and spreading it on a threshing yard or galvanised iron-sheets and drying for 5-6 hours, during the hottest part of the day, in the months of April or May.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

DISEASES OF CROPS, Wheat.

Paddy blast-Tikkya-(Piricularia Oryzae) Cav-

Paddy.

The disease is found on seedlings from July to August and on grown up crop from September to November. There is loss of vigour in the crop and due to neck infection there may be complete sterility resulting in reduced yields. Under severe disease conditions the losses may range from 45 to 75 per cent. The sources of infection are wind borne, from the debris of the previous crop and seeds from infected areas. The disease is controlled by treating seeds with organo-mercury at the rate of 4 Ozs. per 45·359 kg. (100 lbs), of seeds. Before transplating, the seedings should be dipped in Bordeaux mixture 3:3:50 or any copper fungicide should be given. Tolerant varieties viz., early ambemohor-39, Kolhapur scented, patni-6, bhadas-78, krishnasal-10, antrasal-90; 67 and 200 could be grown, pending evolution of resistant varieties.

Helminthosporium leaf spot-Tikkya.

(Helminthosporium Oryzae) Breda-de-Haan-

The infected seeds show dark brown spots with white centre and yellow halo on the leaves and glunes. Losses may vary from 6 to 10 per cent. The measures advocated for paddy blast may be followed to control the disease.

Tur wilt-Mar-(Fusarium Oxysporium F. Udum)-

Tur.

The disease attacks seedlings as well as mature plants killing the hosts outright. Damage is estimated to be up to 50 per cent. Growing of resistant varieties is the only way of controlling this disease.

Leaf spot of groundnut—Tikka [Cercospora Personata] (B & C.) Groundnut. Ell & Everh Cercospora Arachidicola Hori—

The disease occurs from July to September on late varieties when the crop is  $1\frac{1}{2}$  months old. Roundish purplish brown or irregular spots appear on the leaves. There is loss of vigour in the crop resulting in low yields. The source of infection is mostly plant debris. Tikka is controlled by spraying the crop in the third week of July with 3:3:50 bordeaux mixture or any copper compound. If necessary, second spraying in the third week of August may be given and third spraying if required, in the third week of September. Besides, it can be successfully controlled by sulphur dusting (200 to 300 mesh) at the rate of 6.804 kg. (15 lbs.) per acre.

Sclerotium wilt-mar-[Sclerotium Rolfsii (Sacc)]-

The disease occurs from July to September and is recognised by wilting of plants. Partial wilt is also common. Due to this disease, root, stem and collar are usually affected. When the disease is

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Diseases of

Crops.

Groundnut.

fully developed it forms small pale brown mustard seedlike bodies known as sclerotia. The loss due to the disease is between 1 and 5 per cent. The source of infection is plant debris and sclerotia. The controlling measures include rotation with maize or millet crops, deep ploughing or burning of infected plant debris.

Cotton. Wilt-Mar-[Fusarium Vas Infectum (A & K) Sh. & Haan.]-

The disease occurs on seedlings in October and November. The losses caused by the disease may range from 60 to 75 per cent under severe conditions. The pathogen is found in the soil from where the infection takes place. *Mar* can be controlled by growing resistant varieties like *Virnar* (197-3), G-22 (1422), G-46 (1946) and Y-1.

E. Anthracnose of cotton—[Kavadi-Colletotrichum Indicum Dastur]—

The disease occurs in seedling and boll forming stages. Losses caused vary from 15 to 50 per cent under severe disease conditions. The spread of the disease is from infected seeds and affected plant debris. The disease can be effectively controlled by treating the seeds with mercurial fungicides at the rate of 2 Oz. for 6.804 ks. (15 lbs.) of seeds, burning of affected plant debris, 3 to 4 sprayings with 3:3:50 bordeaux mixture or any other copper fungicides during the life period of the crop.

Bacterial blight—angular leaf spot-black arm of cotton—karpa [Kanthomonas Malvacearum—(smith) Dow.]

The disease spreads from July to September on dry cotton and from July to March on irrigated cotton. Due to blighting there is loss of vigour in the crop resulting in reduced yields. The losses range from 15 to 25 per cent. The organism lives in seeds and if such seeds are sown they produce diseased plants. *Karpa* can be controlled by treating seeds with mercurial fungicides at the rate of 3 gms. to 1 kg. of seeds and burning of affected plant debris.

Grey mildew or Areolate mildew-Dahiya-(Ramularia areola) Atk-

The disease occurs from September to November. Yellowish angular discoloration is visible on the upper surface of the leaves while on the corresponding lower surface ash or gray coloured growth of the fungus is seen. Severe infection causes defoliation resulting in reduced yields. The losses vary from 15 to 50 per cent. The organism is disseminated through plant debris and through air which infects the crop. The disease can be effectively controlled by dusting sulphur (200–300 mesh) at the rate of 7 to 10 kgs. per acre from the middle of August. The dusting should be completed by first week of September. If necessary, another dusting may be given during the life of the crop.

. E. Smut-Kajali (Ustilago Scitaminla) (Rabh.) Syd.-

Agriculture and Irrigation. DISEASES OF CROPS. Sugarcane.

CHAPTER 4.

The disease occurs from January to March affecting the canes which produce long whip like shoots covered with black masses of spores. Smutted shoots may also arise from lateral buds. The losses range from 5 to 10 per cent. Bagging the affected shoots helps in checking the further spread of the disease. Irrigating the field 2-3 times before planting, use of smut resistant strains of sugarcane and rouging out and burning the entire diseased clumps and smutted shoot or shoots in the clump can control the disease.

Grassy shoot-gavtad vadicha rog-virus disease,-This is a virus disease of sugarcane and is of common occurrence on variety Co-419.

Crop affected by this disease results in poor stunted growth and number of shoots develop from the eye buds. For control, the sugarcane sets should be treated by dipping in hot water at 53°C for 40 minutes.

Fruit rot-kavadi-(Colletotrichum capscici) (Syd. Butler & Bishy) - Chillis.

The disease occurs in the months of November and December on dry as well as irrigated chilli crop. There is rotting of fruit which later on drop, resulting in reduced yield. The loss varies from 15 to 20 per cent under severe disease conditions. The source of infection is from seeds and plant debris. Seed treatment with organomercurial fungicides and spraying 3 times with bordeaux mixture 3:3:50 or any other copper fungicide from flowering stage onwards helps in reducing the disease.

Of the revenue system in Dhulia district under the earliest Hindu rulers no authentic information is available. However, at the begin- History of Land ning of the British rule, the common belief was that in early Hindu ADMINISTRATION. times the land was held by tenant proprietors, mirasdars, and that tenants-at-will, upris, were introduced as the old proprietors sank under Muhammedan tyranny. This opinion was supported by the fact that most of the fields cultivated by tenants-at-will were entered in the village books as belonging to absent proprietors. This, in Mr. Elphinstone's opinion, when combined with circumstances observed in other parts of India and with the high land-tax authorised by Manu, afforded a strong presumption that the Hindu revenue system, if they had an uniform system, was founded on private property in the So also no information about the revenue system under the Faruki kings (1370-1600) is available. Under Akbar's regime (1601-1605) the lands were surveyed and to a certain extent classified and assessments, to run for fixed periods, were imposed, based upon the natural qualities of the soil and the kind of produce it was able to yield. Later on the revenue system was modified by Malik Ambar who combined the two great merits of a moderate and permanent tax and the possession by the cultivators of an interest in the soil. One thing is true that whatever revenue changes were introduced either

Agriculture and Irrigation.

HISTORY OF LAND
ADMINISTRATION.

by Hindu or Musalman rulers, the internal features of village and district administration seem to have existed in the main unchanged from very early times. The husbandmen suffered much oppression at the hands of their immediate superiors. The land was tilled by force and consequently very ill tilled. These matters grew worse and under the Marathas some more burdens were imposed on the people. The earliest demand under Marathas consisted of the one-fourth, chauth, of the land revenue. Later on Maratha exactions increased, Various assignments such as jagirs, mokasa, sahotra, babti, sardeshmukhi etc., were made to individual chiefs and others for whom it was politic to make provisions. Besides these grants of certain portions of the revenue, many proprietors held and collected the revenues of various estates. The whole system was most complicated and confused and people constantly suffered from it. The mamlatdars or kamavisdars earned salaries and had also various indirect means of making money. The evils were still aggravated when the Peshwas towards the close of their rule took the step in changing the mamlatdars from Government servants into yearly revenue farmers. Afterwards the British introduced the revenue survey in 1852 on the basis of the report submitted by Captain Wingate. The farming system introduced by the Peshwas was then abolished and the system of settling land revenue with individual cultivators was introduced which freed the cultivators from the district officers' demands as the powers of the hereditary officials were taken away. The settlement of the revenue was then no longer made with the headmen of the villages. The revenue was fixed on the average payments of ten previous years. The revision survey settlement was afterwards commenced in 1886 and completed in 1904. The new survey enhanced the total revenue from 31 to 40 lakhs. The average assessment per acre of 'dry' land was Rs. 1-37; of rice land Rs. 1-62; and of garden land, Rs. 2-87.

TENURES.

The system of *inamdari* tenure, however, was continued even under the British rule for political and administrative purposes. this type of tenure inam lands were gifted or granted by the Government for meritorious services in the past or in lieu of or on condition of some continuing service useful to the government or to the village community. Such inam lands were held wholly or partially free of land revenue. These inams comprised political or saranjam inams (1952), personal inams (1953), hereditary waten inams (1951), village servants useful to (a) community (1954); (b) Government patels (1963), mahars (1959), Bhil Naik (1955) and Deosthan inams. . All these inams except deosthan inams have now been abolished under various measures of land reform. So also all the hereditary watan lands for village services have been abolished and occupancy rights of abolished inam lands have been conferred on their holders or tenants, as the case may be, on conditions of payment of occupancy price to the Government and or compensation to the erstwhile holders.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The figures in brackets indicate the years of abolition of the respective inams.

These intermediaries between the Government and the actual tillers have been abolished as they were found detrimental to agricultural production and which provided little incentive to the peasantry.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

Tenures.

The land tenures now prevalent in the district are the survey or rayatwari tenures and deosthan inams. There are no lands pertaining to non-rayatwari i.e., talukdari, khoti, udhad jama, mehwasi or kauli, etc. The rayatwari tenure is the most important form of tenure in the district and occupied an area for the revenue year 1957-58 as follows:—

| (i) Unassessed cul   | tivable lands      | 19,549 · 976 hectares.<br>(48,309 · 2 acres).      |
|----------------------|--------------------|--|
| (ii) Lands not av    | ailable for culti- | 7,01,995 · 045 hectares.<br>(17,34,666 · 4 acres). |
| (iii) Cultivable ass | essed land         | 37,291 · 410 hectares. (92,149 · 12 acres).        |
| (iv) Occupied Gov    | ernment land:      |  |
| Ordinary             | • 450000 · · ·     | 4,46,631 · 299 hectares. (11,03,649 · 16 acres).   |
| Restricted           | 47/42/47/57        | 2,32,288 · 550 hectares. (5,73,997 · 2 acres).     |
| (v) Alienated        |                    | 24,413 · 492 hectares. (60,327 · 18 acres).        |

The details of assessment of land revenue in 1957-58 were as under:-

|  | Rs.                                      |
|--|--|
| (i) On Government occupied agricultural lands.             | <b>22</b> ,8 <b>2</b> , <b>6</b> 97 · 73 |
| (ii) On alienated lands                                    | $20,523 \cdot 44$                        |
| (iii) Building and other non-agricul-<br>tural assessment. | <b>56</b> ,258 · 02                      |

The details of alienated lands were as under:-

|   | Rs.   |
|---|---|
| (i) Deosthan inam class III                   | 10,797.90                                       |
|   | 4,105 · 539 hectares.                           |
|   | (10,145·12 acres).                              |
| . (ii) Village servants useful to Government. | 19.333 · 874 hectares.<br>(47,774 · 33½ acres). |
| (iii) Miscellaneous inam class VII            | 45.730 hectares.                                |
|   | (112·38 acres).                                 |

In rayatwari tenure the land revenue is fixed on individual survey numbers or sub-divisions thereof. The assessment is based on advantages arising from soil, water resources, location, kind of crop etc. As such the agricultural lands are divided into dry crop lands,

Agriculture and lerigation.

TENURES.
TENANCY.

rice lands and garden lands. All decisions in respect of such matters are taken in accordance with the provisions laid down in the Land Revenue Code and the rules thereunder.

Till 1937 no steps were taken for giving protection to the tiller of the soil. The tillers were exploited by the landlords. The tenants suffered from unequal status in comparison to superior holders in matters of contract or agreement. As such tenants were left with little incentive to improve the land and obtain better yield from it. The conditions, however, changed with the passing of the Bombay Tenancy Act of 1939. Afterwards the act was amended and was entitled Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act, 1948. This Act is in force in the district since 1949. It regulated the tenancy rights and provided security of tenure to and payment of only reasonable rents by the tenants. It also provided for compulsory transfer of ownership rights of tenanted lands to the tenants from 1st April 1957 and removed the absentee landlordism.

The following statement gives the administration of the Tenancy Acts in the Dhulia district

| Taluka    | th  | No. of cases<br>filed under Act<br>e Tenancy Act<br>sections 32.<br>32-R, 33 |       | No. of cases pending |
|-----------|-----|--|-------|----------------------|
| Dhulia    |     | £5,313   | 5,289 | 24                   |
| Sindkheda |     | 6,356  | 6,155 | 201                  |
| Sakri     | • • | 5,422  | 5,379 | 43                   |
| Shirpur   |     | P2,974( FINE   | 2,962 | 12                   |
| Nandurbar |     | 2,345  | 2,320 | 25                   |
| Shahada   |     | 3,435  | 3,378 | 57                   |
| Taloda    |     | 1,154  | 1,150 | 4                    |
| Navapur   |     | 1,095  | 1,002 | 93                   |

The Tenancy Act is not applicable to Akrani and Akkalkuwa talukas.

RURAL WAGES.

There is a large number of tenant cultivators and landless labourers who are employed for various agricultural operations during the agricultural season. This class of wage-earners includes, as a rule, men, women and children. Generally men get highest wages, women earn two-thirds of men's wages and children one-half. The nature and conditions of these labourers, however, differ in different parts of the district and vary as time changes. The payment of wages also differs from one category to the other. Further, marked variations in the terms, conditions and wages paid, during the past years are also observed as can be seen from the following paragraph<sup>1</sup>.

<sup>1</sup> Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol. XII, Khandesh, 1880 pp. 198-202.

Agriculture and

Irrigation.

RURAL WAGES.

Labourers.

'Labourers are employed in the fields between June and January, when in quick succession, come the sowing and reaping of the early and late crops, the picking and cleaning of cotton, and the ploughing of land for the next season. Women as well as men are employed in weeding and harvesting crops and in ginning cotton. In February and March, labourers bring headloads of grass and fuel from waste, lands for sale, and from April to June they find work in housebuilding, road-making, and other village jobs. Except during the few years before and after the close of the American war and the opening of the railway through Khandesh, unskilled workers were probably never better off than they now are. Fifty years ago the wages of unskilled labour were extremely low, and at the same time employment was comparatively uncertain. Fifteen years ago, on account of the great demand for labour in making railways and from the flourishing state of the cotton trade, the value of labour rose even more than the value of produce and other prices. Besides this, as most of the labourers, especially those employed in fields, were paid in kind, they shared with the farmers in the general profit from high produce prices. Since then, except during the special famine years, 1868-69, 1871-72 and 1876-77, prices have fallen almost below their former level, but owing to the continued demand for labour. wages have not fallen in an equal degree. At the same time, their want of thrift, and their fondness for spending their money on ornaments and opium or liquor, combine to keep labourers poor, and in many cases to plunge them hopelessly in debt. Money-lenders seldon, at one time, advance day labourers more than £ 2 10s. to £ 3 (Rs. 25-Rs. 30) but their liabilities often exceed £ 10 (Rs. 100). In making him advances the money-lender often requires the labourer to pledge his labour, his house, his bullocks, and some times even his family pots and ornaments. When the labourer has no property, the money-lender usually demands a respectable surety, or forces the whole family to sign the bond.

About two or three per cent, of the labouring population in the Labour Mortgage. east, and about ten per cent. in the west, raise money by mortgaging their labour. These men are generally small landholders, who, by some folly or mishap, have fallen hopelessly in debt. Men who mortgage their labour are known as yearlies, saldars, because their term of service lasts for one or more years. Labour is generally mortgaged, either to clear off old debts or to raise a sum of money to meet marriage or other expenses. Sometimes a man mortgages his own and sometimes his children's labour. The men who take labour in mortgage are generally rich landowners, deshmukhs, patils, and others, who employ the mortgagers in field work and sometimes as messengers or duns, mahasulis. The labour mortgage bond, called a year deed, salkhat, is on stamped paper. Sometimes the mortgager is advanced the whole, and sometimes only one-half of the sum agreed on. The common plan is that the labourer, working solelv for his benefit, is supplied with food at the mortgagee's cost. Under

Agriculture and Irrigation.
RURAL WAGES.
Labour
Mortgage.

CHAPTER 4.

this form of agreement, a labourer takes from three to four vears to work off a debt of £ 10 (Rs. 100). Occasionally the saldar lives by himself and is bound to do only a certain amount of work for his master. Under this agreement, the labourer supports himself, and in two years would work off a debt of Rs. 100. A saldar's services cannot be handed from one master to another. They are willing workers, and generally do their share of the agreement freely and without punishment. Sometimes they run away, and formerly, though they now refuse to do so, the magistrates used to enforce the bond. Their services never became hereditary. In the houses of wealthy headmen and landlords is a class of hereditary retainers. Before the passing of the Act (V of 1848), these people were bondsmen and bondswomen, the property of their master and liable to be sold by him. They now hold the position of hired servants. In practice their condition is little changed. They are well treated by their masters, and few of them have made use of their opportunities of raising themselves from the position of servants.'

The rural labour is now free from the clutches of the moncy-lenders, due to the special legislation of 1946 to that effect. The situation improved further when the government increasingly made the employment facilities available to the labourers. As a result, the old systems of servitude like saldari, which meant the pledge of labour are almost withering away. The traditional method of making payment of agricultural wages in kind is almost extinct. The present wage rates as compared with those prevalent in the past also show a marked difference. This may be due to the demand for labour and the high cost of living which together have raised the daily cost of the labour, both skilled and unskilled.

The classification of agricultural labour followed in this connection, however, is the same as stated in the Manual of Revenue Accounts. Accordingly, the three categories of labour are skilled, ordinary and field labour. The skilled labour comprises carpenters, black-smiths and cobblers; ordinary labour consists of load carrying coolies, well diggers, mason's or carpenter's assistants, earth workers etc.; while field labour comprises ploughmen, sowers, reapers, harvesters, weeders and transplanters, etc. To this one more category is added viz., herdsmen, whose main work is to collect livestock from different owners and to feed them in the jungle during the day and to bring them back in the evening to the owners' places. Of these categories of labourers, the herdsmen get lower payment for their services while the skilled labourers earn higher wages. Most of the ordinary or field labourers are employed either as casual workers or for the performance of specific agricultural and allied operations, and a very few of them are appointed as saldars who get wages on an annual basis. Generally men are employed for heavy work while lighter work is entrusted to women. Child labour is also sometimes employed for light work. The payment of wages

(In Rupees and poise)

to these labourers is usually made in cash on daily wage basis and depends upon the nature of agricultural operations involved. The following table gives the rates of wages of the labourers in the district. Usually the big landlords who can provide continuous employment for the whole of the year appoint saldars. The contract with these saldars is generally for a year and can be continued further if both the parties desire to do so. Sometimes the saldars are provided with, besides eash payment, facilities like food, clothing, accommodation etc.

the the dirigation.

RURAL WAGES.

Labour Mortgage.

TABLE No. 39

Average Agricultural Wages in Dhulia District, 1952-53, 1956-57 and 1961-62

|         |           |    |            |                  |            | (10             | Kupcos at                            | id paise) |
|---------|-----------|----|------------|------------------|------------|-----------------|--------------------------------------|-----------|
| Year    | Month     |    | Carpenters | Black-<br>smiths | Cobblers   | Field<br>Labour | Other<br>agricul-<br>tural<br>labour | Herdsmen  |
| 1952-53 | July      |    | 13(2·70 h  | 2.50             | in .1 · 85 | 1 · 18          | 0.88                                 | 0 · 68    |
|         | August    |    | 2.73       | 2 - 53           | 1.98       | 1.11            | 0.84                                 | 0 - 74    |
|         | September |    |            | 2 - 53           | 1 . 78     | 1.16            | 0.84                                 | 0.74      |
|         | October   |    | 2-71       | 2 55             | 1.48       | 1-14            | 0.86                                 | 0 - 75    |
|         | November  |    | 2.90 7     | 112-601          | .2.00      | 1-11            | 0.84                                 | 0.74      |
|         | December  |    | 2.90       | 2-60             | 1 · 85     | 1 - 28          | 0.91                                 | 0.81      |
|         | January   |    | 2 85       | 2 . 55           | 1 - 80     | 1.16            | 0.91                                 | 0 · 81    |
|         | February  |    | 2.75       | 2 - 45           | à (⋅80     | 1.10            | 0.85                                 | 0.70      |
|         | March     |    | 2 80 5     | 2-50             | 1 1 . 75   | 1-10            | 0.90                                 | 0.70      |
|         | April     |    | 2.63       | 2.43             | 1 · 65     | 1.07            | 0.76                                 | 0.68      |
|         | May       |    | 2 63       | - 2-43           | 1.60       | 1:31            | 0.79                                 | 0.73      |
|         | June      |    | 2 · 73     | 2.48 -           | 1 - 78     | 1:14            | 0.86                                 | 0.75      |
| 1956-57 | July      |    | 2.62       | 2-50             | 2.12       | 0.94            | 0.87                                 | 0 · 75    |
|         | August    |    | 2.62       | 2 · 50           | 2.06       | 1.00            | 0.87                                 | 0.81      |
|         | September |    | 2.62       | 2 · 56           | 2-12       | 1 -00           | 0.94                                 | 0.81      |
|         | October   |    | 2 · 62     | 2 · 50           | 2.06       | 1.00            | 0.94                                 | 0.87      |
|         | November  |    | 2.69       | 2 · 50           | 2.00       | 1.06            | 1.00                                 | 0.75      |
|         | December  |    | 2 · 56     | 2 · 37           | 1.94       | 1.06            | 1.00                                 | 0.75      |
|         | January   |    | 2 · 50     | 2-44             | 2.06       | 1.00            | 0.94                                 | 0.75      |
|         | February  |    | 2.50       | 2 - 50           | 2.12       | 1.00            | 0.94                                 | 0.69      |
|         | March     |    | 2.56       | 2-50             | 2.06       | 1-00            | ð· 94                                | 0.75      |
|         | April     |    | 2156       | 2.50             | 2.06       | 0.94            | 0.94                                 | 0 - 75    |
|         | May       |    | 2.56       | 2 · 50           | 2.06       | 1.00            | 0.94                                 | 0.69      |
|         | June      |    | 2.69       | 2.50             | 2.06       | 1.00            | 0-94                                 | 0.69      |
| 1961-62 | July      |    | 3 · 25     | 3 · 40           | 2.15       | 1 - 38          | 1 · 25                               | 1.04      |
|         | August    |    | 3-25       | 3 · 37           | 2 · 62     | 1-38            | 1 - 25                               | 1.07      |
|         | September |    | 3 - 35     | 3-45             | 3 · 60     | 1 · 42          | 1 · 26                               | 1.04      |
|         | October   |    | 3.22       | 3.32             | 2.69       | 1-47            | 1 · 26                               | 1.04      |
|         | November  | ., | 3 · 17     | 3.42             | 2.75       | 1 · 50          | 1 · 36                               | 1.09      |
|         | December  |    | 3 · 07     | 3.37             | 2.75       | 1.50            | 1.36                                 | 1.00      |
|         | Jалиагу   |    | 3.00       | 3-35             | 2.87       | 1 · 47          | 1-34                                 | 1.06      |
|         | February  |    | 3-10       | 3-35             | 2-81       | 1 · 47          | 1 · 34                               | 1.04      |
|         | March     |    | 3 - 15     | 3.35             | 2.75       | 1 · 47          | 1 · 36                               | 1.04      |
|         | April     |    | 3 · 17     | 3 · 25           | 3 · 69     | 1 · 47          | 1 - 31                               | 1.04      |
|         | May       |    | 3-17       | 3 · 25           | 2.69       | 1.50            | 1-31                                 | 1-04      |
|         | June      |    | 3-17       | 3 · 25           | 3.69       | 1 · 50          | 1 · 29                               | 1.01      |

Agriculture and Irrigation.
RURAL WAGES.
Balutedars.

Wherever the balutedari system exists, the method followed in making the payments for the services rendered by the balutedars has got altogether a different uniqueness. The balutedars generally include carpenters, blacksmiths, cobblers and barbers. They get for their services payment in kind at the time of harvesting and threshing of the crops. The necessity of these village artisans is generally felt in the remote places.

FAMINES.

Famine or scarcity is caused by partial or total failure of the crops due to insufficient or untimely rainfall, and also due to other natural calamities such as floods, locusts, etc. The effects of these natural gaps are widely felt as the major section of the population subsists on agriculture for its livelihood. Mostly affected are the agricultural labourers usually employed in the fields. Not only there are prospects of losing their employment but at the same time they are sure to face hardships as a result of rising food prices.

An account of the famines which occurred in the old Khandesh district, of which the present Dhulia district formed a part, will be extremely illustrative. Most of these famines were caused by drought, floods, the depredations of rats and locusts as well as by 1396-1407. Wars. Besides the Durgadevi famine (1396-1407), which is said to have greatly reduced the population of Khandesh, the only scarcity mentioned before was in 1629 when the ravages of war were followed by a total failure of rain which together caused widespread distress. The description of this famine and the subsequent famines given in the old Khandesh Gazetteer of 1880 is as follows:—

1629. "In that year, following the ravages of war, came a total failure of rain. Lands famed for their richness were utterly barren; life was offered for a loaf, but none would buy, rank for a cake, but none cared for it. The ever-bounteous hand was stretched out to beg; and the rich wandered in search of food. Dog's flesh was sold, and the pounded bones of the dead were mixed with flour.

"The flesh of a son was preferred to his love. The dying blocked the roads, and those who survived fled. Food houses were opened at Burhanpur. Every day soup and bread were distributed, and each Monday Rs. 5,000 were given to the deserving poor. The Emperor and the nobles made great remissions of revenue.

1802-03. "In the troubles which followed Bajirav's establishment as Peshwa, Khandesh suffered more than any part of the Deccan. The year 1802-03 was not, as regards rainfall, unfavourable, nor had any scarcity in the neighbouring districts caused immigration. The country was prosperous, well watered, and thickly peopled, when two seasons of lawlessness spread desolation and famine from one end to the other. The disorders were too great to allow of grain

being imported, and the price rose to more than a shilling the pound (1 sher the rupee). Vast numbers died from famine or disease, and many left their homes never to return. To lessen the pressure of distress the Peshwa's government abolished import duties and remitted revenue; the export of grain was stopped, prices were regulated and measures taken to repress Bhils, Arabs and other free-booters. By the end of 1804 the country was again quiet, but traces of this time of frightful misrule and misery still remain.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FAMINES.

"From 1824 to 1826 was a time of great scarcity. Except a few 1824-26. slight showers no rain fell. There was much distress among the poor, and about Rs. 9,11,760 of the district revenue was remitted in three years. Owing to short rainfall, from 1833 to 1836 was a time 1833-36 of great scarcity and distress, Indian millet prices ranging between sixty-two and seventy-three pounds. In 1838-39 prices rose from 1838-39, 121½ to 80½ pounds, and remissions amounting to £ 66,581 18s. (Rs. 6,65,819) were granted. In 1844-45, and again in 1845-46, the 1844-45 and failure of the latter rain caused much distress and made large remis- 1845-46. sions necessary. In 1855-56, on account of want of rain, a large 1855-56. area of land remained unsown, and where sown, the crops, especially in Chopda and Savda, failed. A great part of the labouring population left the district, and even some of the well-to-do cultivators were hard pressed. In some cases from 60 to 75 per cent of the assessment was remitted. Between 1862 and 1866 the rainfall was 1862-66. scanty, and on account of the very high price of cotton, the graingrowing area was much reduced. Indian millet rose from fifty-two to thirty-five pounds the rupee. But wages were high and work was plentiful, and labouring classes passed through this period of famine prices without much suffering.

"In 1868-69, the latter rains failed entirely in several sub-divisions 1868-69, and were scanty throughout the district. The early crops were in many places below the average, and the late ones were almost everywhere inferior. Cotton, especially in Chalisgaon, was only half an average crop and the scarcity of grass was great. Fears were entertained that the Bhil population, suffering from want of food and of labour, would take to robbing and plundering. These fears were increased by the arrival of large numbers of destitute persons from Marwar and Rajputana, where the failure of the rain was more complete and the scarcity amounted to famine. Juari prices rose from seventy to twenty-four pounds the rupee. Relief works were started, many new roads were made, several irrigation works were begun or repaired; and £ 833 (Rs. 8,330) of the land revenue were remitted.

"In 1871-72, except a few partial showers in September, there 1871-72. was total failure of rain, and most of the crops withered. In the middle of November there was heavy rain, but it came too late to save the early crops and did little good to the late harvest. Owing to large importations from the Central Provinces there was no want

CHAPTER 4

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Famines.

of grain, prices falling from thirty-seven to fifty pounds the rupee. Relief works were undertaken and remissions to the extent of £ 37,520 16s. (Rs. 3,75,208) granted.

1876-77.

"The scanty rainfall of 1876, 14.4 inches compared with an average of 24.24, led to failure of crops and distress over about half of the district.1 The east and north-east suffered most severely. In addition to the failure of the early crops, only a few showers fell in September and October, and most of the cold-weather crops that were sown perished. With high grain prices, millet at 264 instead of fifty-four pounds2 the rupee, and very little demand for field work, the poorer classes fell into distress, and about the middle of September, the need for Government help began to be felt. As the grain dealers were holding back their stores, about the middle of November several of the municipalities opened grain shops and sold grain to the poor at cost price.3 This had no appreciable effect on the market. Through all the cold and hot weather, prices remained high, and distress, though not very severe, was widespread. The next rains (June 1877) began well. But again there came a long time of dry weather. In August, prices rose to an average of 16 5/8 pounds and affairs seemed critical. A good rainfall at the end of August revived the failing crops. Prospects rapidly brightened, and at the close of November, the demand for special Government help had ceased. Though prices were high and there was much distress, grain was always available and the scarcity never deepened into famine. Though there were many cases of individual suffering, the distress was by no means general. One village had good crops, another bad, and field differed from field as much as village from village. The distress was most felt by the labouring classes, the Bhils and Mahars, the latter of whom seemed at one time likely to give trouble, and by the petty local manufacturers whose industries suffered greatly from the failure of the ordinary demand. Still the distress was not so keen as to drive people away for any length of time, and from the more seriously affected districts, Ahmednagar, Sholapur, Poona and Satara, many outsiders came and some have permanently settled.

The following details show, month by month, the state of the district and the measures taken to relieve the destitute:—

1876. "Early in September (1876), a good fall of rain over most of September, the district considerably lowered prices, bajri falling from twenty to

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The estimate was in area 5,500 square miles of a total of 10,162 and in population 646,944 out of 1,028,642.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Fifty-four pounds for millet, bajri, and fifty-six pounds for Indian millet, ivari, were the ordinary prices.

The following statement shows the details: -.....(contd. on the next page.)

thirty-seven pounds (10½ shers) the rupee, and Jeari from twentyfive to forty-five pounds (13 shers). In the Tapti villages of Savda the early crops had been completely lost, and employment was provided for about 1150 of the poorer cultivators and labourers on the Savda-Gata and Jalgaon-Nasirabad roads. Encouraged by the rain a second crop of bajri was sown in places where, owing to the previous lack of moisture, the first had failed. Later in the month no rain fell and prices again began to rise. The early crops, except in the west and north-west where they were still fair, were fast withering or had perished. By the close of the month relief works were opened in many parts of the district,

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

> FAMINES. 1876-77. 1876.

"October passed with only one slight shower at Nasirabad. The October. early crops were fair only in the west and north-west, elsewhere they ranged from middling to very bad, and in some parts the failure was complete. Cotton was suffering, and the young shoots of the cold-weather crops were withering. In Jalgaon and Parola there was great scarcity of drinking water, and grass was everywhere scanty and poor. Grain prices were fast rising, and distress was spreading among the poorer classes. Relief works, mostly repairs to roads and ponds, were opened in the distressed parts and employment given to over 2,600 people.

"In November there was no rain and no improvement in harvest November prospects. The scanty early harvest was reaped, but most of the cold-weather crops perished. In a few towns on the railway there were light grain importations from Berar and the North-West

| Manage     |  |                     | Date                |     | Cont   |
|------------|--|---------------------|---------------------|-----|--------|
| Name       |  | Opened              | Closed              |     | Cost   |
|            |  |                     |                     |     | Rs.    |
| Dhulia     |  | November 1877       | November 1877       |     | 2,700  |
| Amainer    |  | 18th December 1876  | August 1877         |     | 500    |
| Parole     |  | 1st December 1876   | 24th January 1877   | • • | 3,450  |
| Erandol    |  | 28th November 1876  | 29th November 1877  |     | 975    |
| Dharangaon |  | 13th November 1876  | 2nd August 1877     |     | 967    |
| Nandurbar  |  | 20th November 1876  | 26th April 1877     |     | 475    |
| Taloda     |  | for about two years |                     |     | 1,200  |
| Sindkheda  |  | 14th January 1877   | 18th September 1877 |     | 248    |
| Betavad    |  | 28th May 1877       | 16th November 1877  |     | 84     |
| Shirpur    |  | 16th November 1876  | 27th April 1878     |     | 1,000  |
| Varangaon  |  | 31st August 1877    | 16th September 1877 |     | 223    |
| Jalgaon    |  | 5th November 1876   | 18th December 1877  | • • | 4,103  |
|            |  |                     | To                  | tal | 15,925 |

Besides these, four grain shops, at Nizampur, Shahada, Prakasha and Savda, were opened by private contribution.

Vf 4667---28a

Agriculture and Irrigation.

FAMINES. 1876-77. 1876.

Provinces. In spite of this, prices rose for bajri to 264 and for jvari to 32% pounds the rupee. The Bhils began clamouring for work. During the month the average daily number of persons on relief was 3,287,1 These were all able-bodied workers, expected to do a full day's work and superintended by ordinary public works officers. In the first days of the month a sum of £ 300 (Rs. 3,000), presented by His Highness Holkar for the relief of the famine-stricken in Khandesh, was placed at the Collector's disposal.

December.

"December passed without rain and there was no change in crop prospects. During the month there were large grain importations, and bajri fell from twenty-seven pounds, about the beginning of the month, to 28½ pounds at the close. During the greater part of the month ivari remained steady at thirty-one pounds, but about the end it rose to thirty. The average daily number receiving relief rose to 4,714; 3:267 of them on public works and 1,447 aged or feeble people on works superintended by assistant collectors or mamlatdars.

"On the 19th of January a very heavy storm of rain and hail passed January. over the district. The rain destroyed the river bed tillage, and the hail stones, weighing from two ounces to 1½ pounds, besides seriously damaging such of the cold-weather crops as had survived the drought, caused the deaths of many cattle. Small-pox and fever were prevalent in some parts. Bajri prices remained steady at 28½ pounds the rupee, and ivari prices fell from thirty to 34½. About the middle of the month (19th) the pay of non-ablebodied workers2 was reduced, and at the same time the task test was enforced. The result of this was that the numbers on relief fell, on public works from 3,267 to 2,125, and on civil works from 1,447 to 803.

In the first half of the month there was a fall of about 68 cents of rain. The grain importations were slight, and prices rose for bajri from 28½ pounds at the beginning of the month to 26% pounds at the close, and for jvari from 341 to 31 pounds. Small-pox was prevalent during the whole month. The numbers on public works rose from 2,125 to 3,735, against a fall on civil works from 803 to 288.

March.

"In the first days of March hail storms considerably damaged the crops in three sub-divisions. In the beginning of the month jvari prices fell from 31 to 36½ pounds the rupee, and then rose to 34½ pounds; bajri prices fell from 26¾ to 28½ pounds. The numbers on public works fell from 3,735 to 2,982, and on civil works

<sup>1</sup> The rates of wages originally fixed for the workers were for a man 3d. (2 annas) a day, for a woman  $2\frac{1}{4}d$ . ( $1\frac{1}{2}$  annas), and for a boy or girl  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . (1 anna). About the middle of November when prices rose over 16 pounds the rupee, a sliding scale was introduced which provided that the money rate should vary with the price of grain, and that a man should always receive the price of one pound of grain in addition to one anna.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The new rates were: for a man, the price of one pound of grain and  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . ( $\frac{1}{2}$  anna) instead of  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . (1 anna); for a woman, the price of one pound of grain and  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . ( $\frac{1}{2}$  anna) instead of  $\frac{1}{2}d$ . ( $\frac{1}{2}$  anna); and for a boy or girl the price of half a pound of grain and & d. (4 anna).

from 288 to forty-seven. During the month 106 persons received charitable relief.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Famines.
1876-77.
1877.
April.

"April passed without rain. The grain importations were small. Bajri remained steady at 28½ pounds the rupee, but jvari rose from 24½ to thirty-one pounds. In some sub-divisions fever and small-pox were prevalent. The numbers on public works rose from 2,982 to 3,378 and on charitable relief from 106 to 163, against a small fall on civil works from forty-seven to twenty-one.

"During May there were a few slight showers, especially in the May. east. Cattle were dying from want of water and fodder. Prices rose for bajri from 28½ to 26% pounds the rupee, and for jvari from thirty-one to 29½ pounds. Fever and small-pox continued. The numbers on public works fell from 3,378 to 2,594, on civil works from twenty-one to fifteen, and on gratuitous relief from 163 to fifty.

"In the first days of the month there were slight showers in the June. western sub-divisions, and about the end good rain fell all over the district, varying from 20 cents to 5.5 inches. In parts where the fall was light more rain was wanted. The sowing of the early crops was begun and made fair progress. Cattle disease and ague were prevalent during the month. Juari prices fell from 27½ to 28½ pounds the rupee, while bajri remained pretty steady at 26% pounds, with a slight rise in the middle of the month to twenty-five pounds. The numbers on public works fell from 2,594 to 2,295 and on charitable relief from fifty to four, against a rise on civil works from fifteen to ninety-one.

"In July an average of 3.17 inches of rain fell, but it was badly July. distributed. In the first four days of the month there were some good showers in a few sub-divisions, then followed a break for a week and sowing operations were stopped. When rain again fell the people came back to their fields, but much seed was lost, and as the fall was insufficient except in the west, the young crops began to wither. More rain was everywhere wanted. There was no fodder except on the hills, and cattle were being driven back to the Satpudas. Prices rose for bajri from 25% pounds at the beginning of the month to 20½ pounds. Cholera was slightly prevalent. The numbers on public works rose from 2,295 to 2,428 against a fall on civil works from ninety-one to seventy-four. During the month no one received charitable relief.

"Most of August passed without rain. The withering crops were August. attacked and much damaged by insects. Prices rose for bajri from 18% to 15½ pounds the rupee, and for jvari from 19% to 17½ pounds. This in some parts caused much distress, especially among the Bhils. Cholera increased and large numbers left the district for a time. The numbers on public works rose from 2,389 on the 4th of the month to 9,698 on the 25th, and on civil works from 582 to 10,729. During the month 165 persons received charitable relief. About the close of the month a general and plentiful rainfall, lasting for four

Agriculture and Irrigation.

FAMINES.

1276-77.

1877

days, greatly revived the crops. Prospects were much improved and people began leaving the relief works, so that in the last week of the month there were only 6.670 people on public and 1,354 on civil works.

"In the beginning of September there was good rain over the whole district, and the crops wonderfully revived. Later in the September, month only slight showers fell and more rain was generally wanted. There was considerable mortality among cattle and cholera was prevalent. The grain importations were very small and rupee prices rose for bajri from seventeen to sixteen, and for jvari from nineteen to seventeen pounds. The numbers on public works fell from 8,010 in the first week of the month to 7,191 in the last week, and on civil works from 1.013 to 600, against a rise on charitable relief from 165 to 519.

"In October with an average of 1.52 inches of rain, the early October. crops were generally fair except in Taloda, Edlabad, and Pachora where they were poor, and in Erandol where they were bad. The sowing of the cold-weather crops was over, but in some places more rain was wanted. Rupee prices fell for bajri from 173 to twenty-five pounds and for jvari from 20½ to 32½ pounds. The numbers on public works fell from 7,468 to 3,663, on civil works from 830 to 298, and on charitable relief from 519 to 384.

"In November no rain fell. The early kharif harvest was almost November finished. The late, rabi, crops, stunted by the heat and want of moisture, gave but a poor promise. Ivari prices rose from 32½ to thiry pounds, and bairi prices fell from twenty-five to twenty-six pounds the rupee. The numbers on public works fell from 1.309 in the beginning of the month to twenty-four at the end, on civil works from 122 to eightythree on the 10th of the month when the civil works were closed, and on charitable relief from 384 to ten. At the end of the month all relief works were closed.

"In December there were light showers in a few places but more December. rain was required, for the rabi crops. Bajri prices rose from twentysix to twenty-five pounds, and jvari prices fell from thirty to thirtyfive pounds the rupee. Though Government continued to offer it no one required charitable relief.

"The following statement of millet prices and of the numbers Summary. receiving relief shows that during the first five months of 1877, grain kept pretty steady at twenty-eight pounds the rupee or about twice the ordinary rates, that its price rose rapidly in June and July till it reached 16 5/8 in August and September, and that it then quickly fell to twenty-five pounds. As early as December 1876, the numbers on relief works reached 4,714. By lowering wages and enforcing the task test, the total was in January reduced to 2,928. From this it rose to 4.023 in February, and then fell till in June it was as low as 2,386. Then it steadily advanced till in August it reached 8,622. From this it rapidly fell to 857 in November when the relief works

were closed. The numbers on charitable relief rose from 106 in March to 163 in April, and then fell to four in June. In July there was no one on charitable relief. From 165 in August, the number rose to 519 in September, and then quickly fell to ten in November.

KHANDESH FAMINE, 1876-77-

Agriculture and Irrigation.
FAMINES. 1876-77.

1877.

|                |         | Average    | daily nun | sber   | Average  | price |   |
|----------------|---------|------------|-----------|--|----------|-------|---|
| Month          | O       | a relief w | works     |  | Bairi    | Jvari | *Ruinfall                                   |
|                | Civil   | Public     | Total     | charity  | 134 11 1 | 31411 |   |
| Navember 1876  |         | 3,287      | 3,267     |  | 261      | 322   | ***   |
| December 1876  | 1,447   | 3,267      | 4,714     |  | 28)      | 302   | ****  |
| January 1877   | 803     | 2,125      | 2,928     | • • • •  | 28       | 324   | Storm of fain and hail of the 19th January. |
| February 1877  | 288     | 3,735      | 4,023     |  | 261      | 312   | 0.68  |
| March 1877     | 47      | 2,982      | 3,029     | 106  | 287      | 34%   | Hailstorm and rain.                         |
| April 1877     | 21      | 3,378      | 3,399     | 163  | 28‡      | 312   | ****  |
| May 1877       | 15      | 2,594      | 2,609     | 50   | 271      | 295   | Rain.                                       |
| June 1877      | 91      | 2,295      | 2,386     | 4  | 25       | 271   | 4.89  |
| July 1877      | 74      | 2,428      | 2,502     |  | 23       | 24    | 3 - 17                                      |
| August 1877    | 3,044   | 5,578      | 8,622     | 165  | 161      | 184   | 8:33  |
| September 1877 | #30     | 7,468      | 8,298_    | 519  | 1, 161   | 17#   | 2-32  |
| October 1877   | 298     | 3,663      | 3,961     | 384.   | 20 27    | 24    | 1 • 52                                      |
| November 1877  | 72      | 785        | 857       | 10 8   | 15 257   | 294   | ****  |
| December 1877  | • • • • |            |           | NAME OF THE PERSON OF THE PERS | 25       | 32    |   |
| Total          | 7,030   | 43,585     | 50,595    | , 1,401 ·  |          |       | 21-19                                       |
| Average        | 586     | 3,353      | 3,893     | l: 475 [,  | ı [      |       |   |
| Total cost     |         | Rs.        | 3,02,801  | 3,359  | U.L.     |       | * * * *                                     |
| I treat cost   |         |            | 3,06,1    | 60   |          |       |   |

\*These figures are only approximate. The average total fall for the whole district up to 1st December 1877 was 21:19 inches.

"The scarcity caused no change in the rates of cart-hire.\(^1\) And as the distress never deepened into famine, it was not necessary to open relief-houses or camps, or to organise a special relief staff.

"At the beginning of the famine, dealers held back their stocks of grain in hopes of a rise in prices. Afterwards, as they found that grain could be brought in large quantities by rail, they opened their stores, and though prices ruled high, there was no lack of grain. Grain was imported to a small extent from Holkar's and the Nizam's territories, Nemad, and Berar. It was also exported by rail to Bombay, Poona and Sholapur, the exports on the whole exceeding the imports.

"A special census, taken on the 19th May 1877, when famine pressure was general and severe, showed that of 2745 workers, 1683 belonged to the sub-divisions where the work was carried on; 388

Famine Census,

These are 2½ d. a mile (3 annas a kos) for cart and pair of bullocks in the dry season and 3d. (4 annus a kos) in the wet. A pair of bullocks can be bired for ½ d. a mile (2 annas a kos) in the fair, and for ½ d. a mile (3 annas a kos) in the wet season. Toll bars are paid by the hirer. These are the official rates, but private individuals and traders manage, as a rule to hire carts and bullocks at lower rates.

Agriculture and frrigation.
FAMINES.
1876-77.

B

belonged to different sub-divisions of the same district; 648 were from other districts, and twenty six from neighbouring states. As regards their occupations, 155 were manufacturers or craftsmen, 598 were holders or sub-holders of land, and 1992 were labourers.

Cost.

"The total cost of the famine was estimated at £ 30,616 (Rs. 3,06,160), of which £ 30,280 2s. (Rs. 3,02,801) were spent on public and civil works and £ 335 18s. (Rs. 3,359) on charitable relief.

Famine Effects.

"Compared with the former year the criminal returns showed a total increase of 871 offences<sup>1</sup> mainly due, in the Commissioner's opinion, to the scarcity and high prices which ruled throughout the year. The estimated special mortality was about 474 souls. There are no trustworthy statistics of the numbers of cattle who left and returned to the district. Though the loss of stock was great, it did not interfere with the carrying of grain or with field work; nor in other respects was the rent-paying and working power of the district affected. The tilled areas in 1877-78 and in 1878-79 exceeded that in 1876-77 by 64,445 and 118,880 acres respectively. Of £ 301.780 4s. (Rs. 30,17,802) the land revenue for collection for 1876-77, and £ 2114 4s. (Rs. 21,142) outstanding balances for former years, £ 301,563 18s. (Rs. 30,15,639) and £ 355 (Rs. 3,550), respectively were recovered by the close of the year, and £ 658 (Rs. 6,580) were written off as irrecoverable. In 1877-78 the land revenue for collection was £ 303,800 10s. (Rs. 30,38,005) and the outstanding balances amounted to £ 1,290 10s. (Rs. 12,905), of which £ 303,777 6s. (Rs. 30,37,773) and £ 329 4s. (Rs. 3,292) were recovered, respectively and £ 38 10s. (Rs. 385) written off, thus raising the outstanding balances for next year to £ 946 (Rs. 9,460). Of £ 310,069 (Rs. 31,00,690), the land revenue for collection for 1878-79, £ 309,399 2s. (Rs. 30,93,991), and of the balances £ 377 8s. (Rs. 3,774) were recovered before the close of the year and £ 5 12s. (Rs. 56) written off, leaving for future recovery a balance of £ 1,232 18s. (Rs. 12,329). On the 1st of January 1880 the sum outstanding was £ 595 6s. 11\frac{1}{2}d. (Rs. 5,953-7-8); of this in June, 1880, £ 229 2s.  $10\frac{3}{4}d$ . (Rs. 2,291-7-2) were written off as irrecoverable.<sup>2</sup>

"No special works were started for the relief of the famine stricken. Only the ordinary budgeted works were taken in hand, and they helped to give relief to those who chose to avail themselves of it".

1896. In 1896 the population suffered from a general rise in the prices of food, rather than from deficient rainfall which was copious till the end of August. The rabi harvest, however was a failure. Distress

The details are: an increase, under offences against public justice, 9; under rioting or unlawful assembly, 3; under murder, 1; under dacoity, 9; under robbery, 9; under lurking house-trespass or house-breaking, 25; under hurt, 17; under mischief, 18, under theft of cattle, 61; under ordinary theft, 629; under receiving stolen property, 46 and under criminal or house-trespass, 8. Police Reports, 1877.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Government Res. 2002 (Financial), 9th June 1880.

was most severe in the tract bounded by the Tapi and Burai rivers, and a line running north and south through the town of Nandurbar. The hill tribes, who could obtain plenty of coarse grains, jungle fruits and edible roots, did not suffer at all.

Agriculture and Irrigation. FAMINES. 1899-1900.

In 1899-1900 the conditions were the same as in East Khandesh.

In 1900 the poor rainfall caused considerable distress in the talukas 1900. of Nandurbar, Taloda, Shahada and Pimpalner. Relief works which had been closed in December 1900 were reopened on a small scale in March 1901.

In 1901 the rains were unseasonable and unevenly distributed. 1901. Crops were again poor in the four western talukas, while locusts and rats damaged what was produced. Relief works which had been closed in September 1901, were opened again in January 1902 for about eight months.

In 1911 failure of crops occurred in nearly two-fifths of the district 1911, and suspensions and remissions of land revenue and tagai advances were granted. The gratuitous relief was granted to persons who were acutely distressed. Over forty seven lakhs of pounds of grass had to be imported to meet the shortage.

In 1918 scarcity prevailed in the major portion of the district 1918. but it nowhere amounted to a regular famine. Dole to village servants and decrepit persons, opening of poor houses, tagai advances and grant of remissions and suspensions were found to meet the situation adequately.

In 1920 again the rains failed in some parts of the district and 1920, scarcity prevailed. The same measures as were adopted in 1918 were undertaken.<sup>1</sup>

In 1936-37 scarcity conditions were declared in the Sakri and 1936-37. Nizampur circles in Sakri taluka and 34 and 3 villages were affected, respectively.

The following statement shows the areas affected by the scarcity 1951-52 and conditions that prevailed in the district in 1951-52 and 1952-53:— 1952-53.

| Taluka    |     | Circle  |            | Year in<br>which<br>offected             | No. of<br>villages<br>affected   | No, of times                   |
|-----------|-----|---|------------|--|----------------------------------|--------------------------------|
| Dhulia    |     | Whole taluka                                    |            | 1952-53                                  | 150                              | Once                           |
| Shirpur   | ••  | Arthe<br>Shirpur                                | • •        | 1951-52                                  | 16<br>11                         | Once<br>Once                   |
| Sindkheda | • • | Sindkheda<br>Nardhana<br>Chimthana<br>Dondaicha | ::}<br>::} | 1952-53                                  | 34<br>25<br>25<br>35             | Once<br>Once<br>Once<br>Once   |
| Nandurbar | ••  | Dhanora<br>Nandurbar<br>Nizar<br>Ranala         | 1          | 1951-52<br>1952-53<br>1952-53<br>1952-53 | Whole<br>Whole<br>Whole<br>Whole | Twice<br>Twice<br>Once<br>Once |
| Shahada   |     | Vadali  |            | 951-52<br>952-53                         | 14 <sub>20</sub> }               | Twice                          |

Based on the information supplied by the Collector of Dhulia District.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Famines.
1951-52 and
1952-53.

The total population affected by the scarcity conditions in 1952-53 was 6,57,237 of which more than 90 per cent were agriculturists and 38 per cent were people belonging to the backward classes. The scarcity was due to inadequate and untimely rainfall. It, however, neither caused any loss of human beings nor it was so severe as to drive the people away from the district. The Government took timely action to relieve the people from the distress by starting relief works almost at the very commencement of the agricultural season. The construction of roads, such as, Shirpur—Shahada, Nandurbar—Korit, Nawara-Nawari-Mohadi and Nawapur—Songad was started. Contour bunding which provided work for 4600 labourers was also started during the scarcity period. The total number of relief works started by government was as follows:—

| (1) | Irrigation works     | • • | <br>8  |
|-----|----------------------|-----|--------|
| (2) | Afforestation scheme |     | <br>1  |
| (3) | Bunding works        |     | <br>23 |
| (4) | Road works           |     | <br>74 |

These works provided work for 73,031 labourers and the expenditure incurred on them amounted to Rs. 72,32,094. A gratuitous relief of Rs. 85,754 was distributed among 11,756 persons. The district famine relief committee which was then formed in the district collected Rs. 10,000. It also collected a considerable quantity of The committee also received an amount of grains and clothes. Rs. 40,000 from the Government and Rs. 2,000 from the revenue minister. Some of this amount was spent on arranging transport of labourers, supplying them free rations etc. About 120 barrels of 90.718 kg. (200 lb.) each of skim milk powder received from the UNICEF was also distributed to the affected persons. 16,148,27 · 220 kg. (3,564,740 lb.) of grass costing Rs. 71,024-5-1 and 1,240-536 metric tons (1,221 tons) of groundnut oil-cakes costing Rs. 83,684-9-0 were also distributed. Tagai loans amounting to Rs. 16,33,547 were disbursed during the period of scarcity to the needy and deserving agriculturists. This included Rs. 1,70,884 being the cost of 62 oilengines which were given to the agriculturists on tagai for irrigating their lands.

1961-62. Due to insufficient rainfall in the beginning of the rainy season in 1961, about 56 villages out of 157 villages of Dhulia taluka were facing conditions akin to scarcity. A group of about eight villages around the village Avadhan were the most affected part and next to it, were the villages Nawara, Nawri, Satarne and Vadagaon. The circle officer was directed to tour vigorously and to submit report. On enquiry it was revealed that 128 villages were found affected due to inadequate and untimely rainfall. In those villages the kharif crops viz., jowar, bajri, udid, mug, groundnut and cotton were affected. A slight rainfall of an inch or more in the second week of September 1961 could not undo the damage to crops already caused by shortage of rainfall. On the other hand, this rainfall

was again followed by complete drought for four weeks and it was during this period that the area facing scarcity condition widehed considerably so as to cover almost the entire taluka. After the drought the rains abruptly came in and continued for three days from 7th October 1961 onwards and the rainfall recorded during those three days all over the taluka amounted to 241·3 mm (9·5 inches). These rains were welcome as they lessened the severity of the scarcity conditions. However, the standing crops had little to gain thereby. As the groundnut crop had completely grown up, there was no change of its bearing new pods, but existing pods gained vitality due to rainfall on the 8th and 9th September 1961. Only the cotton crop benefited by these late rains. However, these rains were beneficial for sowing of rabi crops and to some extent for easing the situation of fodder as some green grass could be available.

To ensure that at least fodder, if not grain, should be available, the agriculturists were advised to sow rabi jowar in as much area as possible and seed tagai was advanced liberally to the needy agriculturists in these villages. An amount of Rs. 98,480 was granted as tagai loans to the agriculturists for rabi seed. The demand for fodder in the affected villages was however, met by allowing the agriculturists to purchase baled grass from sale purchase unions and also by allowing their cattle for free grazing in nearby forest kurans. To avoid migration of labourers timely steps were taken in this direction from the beginning of the season. A few test scarcity works which were sanctioned by the government also provided labour to the maximum number of villages from the affected area.

The eastern portion of Sakri taluka was affected by inadequate rains. The taluka however, was not facing either the scarcity or semi-scarcity conditions. Fodder as well as drinking water supply were not insufficient.

In Sindkheda taluka about 15 villages on the adjoining border of Dhulia taluka suffered due to lack of rains. The annewari of these villages was above six annas. No scarcity conditions were declared in those villages. However, to meet the situation an amount of Rs. 5,000 from the seasonal employment funds was sanctioned for the test work of Chinthane—Tamthare road. An additional amount of Rs. 5,000 was also placed at the disposal of the Collector of the district for test works.

"The Tapti and lesser streams are liable to sudden and disastrous Floods. rising of their waters. Six great floods caused more or less injury in the district during the nineteenth century. In 1822 sixty-five 1822, villages were entirely destroyed by the Tapti, and fifty were partly washed away, causing a loss in money value of  $2\frac{1}{2}$  lakhs. In 1872 1872, the Girna and Panjhra rose 45 feet above the level of the river bed, the latter sweeping away five hundred houses in the town of Dhulia. A whole village on the opposite side of the river suddenly disappeared. One hundred and fifty-two villages were damaged, and property to the value of 16 lakhs was destroyed. Over one thousand

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.
Famines.
1961-62.

persons were on this occasion relieved by public and private charity".1

Agriculture and lvrigation.

FLOODS.

1872.

1829. "In 1829, in Nandurbar, for three miles on both the banks of the Tapi, the country was flooded. The Land was under water for three days, and much of it was injured by a thick deposit of sand

1837. and gravel. In 1837, in the same flood (29th August) that did such damage in Surat, several villages built on the lower or yellow soil bank of the Tapi were swept away. The destruction of life and property was great, and those of the inhabitants that had the good fortune to escape were left destitute. As almost all the villages on the lower bank suffered and many were entirely swept away,

the new villages were in several cases built on the black soil of 1872, the higher bank which had been flooded. In 1872, on Sunday the 15th September, the districts bordering on the Girna and the Panjhra suffered from a severe flood. At Dhulia, on the Panjhra, the rain began to fall steadily about noon on Friday the 13th, and continued heavily the whole of Saturday and the greater part of Sunday. Before Sunday morning the river was in very high flood, sweeping over the Agra Road bridge, carrying away the solid stone parapet and the whole of the roadway, and in Dhulia destroying 500 houses chiefly in the division of the town known as Briggs Peth. A rest house close to the bridge, built at a cost of Rs. 2,000 was entirely destroyed, and another was much damaged. The village of Deopur on the other side of the river entirely disappeared, and one man, a Gosavi, was drowned. A telegraph post near the bank of the river on the Dhulia side, was washed away and communication stopped. At seven in the morning the flood was at its highest, standing about forty-five feet above the level of the river bed. About three hours later it began to fall and by noon most of the water in the town had subsided. On the Girna, rain began about midnight of the 13th (Friday) and continued till eleven on the night of the 14th, when a violent hurricane set in. About eleven on the morning of the 15th, the Girna began to overflow, and the flood increased till about half past nine that night, the water was ten feet higher than it had ever been known to rise. Of 152 villages damaged by the flood, fifty-six were altogether destroyed. Of the whole number fifty were on the Panjhra, thirty two of them in Dhulia, six in Virdel, and twelve in Amalner. The remaining 102 were on the Cirna, forty of them in Pachora, thirty-six in Erandol, and twenty six in Chalisgaon. A vast amount of property both movable and immovable was lost. Number of dams, bandharas, and water channels, pats and several large ponds watering thousands of fields, were either completely destroyed or badly damaged. Exclusive of damage to soil,

<sup>1</sup> Imperial Gazetteer of India, Provincial Series, Bombay Presidency Vol. I, pp. 426-27.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Bom. Govt. Sel. XCIII 468.

trees, crops, and public works, the flood was calculated to have caused a loss of more than Rs. 16,00,000. Besides Bhils and other forest tribes 5,493 families were left destitute. For the first five or six days, they were supported by private charity, those in and around Dhulia receiving some help in the shape of grain from the balance of the Khandesh rice fund.1 As reports of distress began to come in from different parts of the district, a public meeting was held at Dhulia, and a relief fund committee formed. Government placed at the Collector's disposal Rs. 20000, Rs. 5,000 to be distributed free, and Rs. 15,000, to which a further sum of Rs. 1,00,000 was afterwards added, to be given in advances, takavi. Private subscriptions amounted to as much as Rs. 35,435. Of this sum Rs. 34,895 were distributed among 1492 families, and Rs. 600 were spent in charity by the collector and Rs. 69,739 were advanced to 1164 persons.

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

> FLOODS. 1872.

On the 6th July 1875 a sudden local rainfall so swelled the 1875-76. Arunavati, a tributary of the Tapi, that it flooded the town of Shirpur, the water in places standing six feet deep, injuring fifty-two houses and destroying property of the estimated value of Rs. 32,000. On the 5th September 1876, the back water from a heavy flood in the Tapi overflowed its tributaries, the Girna, the Anjani, and the Arunavati, causing much damage to crops".

In 1930, the river Arunavati was in flood. It affected the town 1930. of Shirpur. The damage to property was 5 to 6 lakhs of rupees. No loss of human life or cattle was reported but crops were washed away. The amount of Rs. 153 as land revenue was remitted to agriculturists.

The Arunavati again rose in high floods on 12th July 1941 when 1941. its water entered the town of Shirpur and completely submerged some of its areas. The water-level rose to a height of 6 feet. The corn stores, one oil mill and bazar shops were considerably damaged. The total loss caused was estimated at Rs. 42,300. Prompt measures were taken to remove the corn.

In 1944, the Panjhara and other rivers were heavily flooded and 1944. affected the Dhulia town and other 94 villages from Dhulia, Shirpur, Sindkheda, Shahada, Nandurbar and Sakri talukas. damage to property was estimated at Rs. 5,87,031. Thirteen human lives and 189 cattle were lost. The damage caused to crops in an area of 2873 acres was estimated at Rs. 87,577.962 acres of land of the value of Rs. 74,207 and 1212 houses were washed away. Other moveable property worth Rs. 1-75,722 was also lost. Prompt and generous relief was given to the victims both by government and the public. The government placed Rs. 50,000 at the disposal of the Collector for gratuitous relief and rupees one lakh as tagai loan for the affected agriculturists and non-agriculturists for purchasing agricultural implements and rebuilding of houses and huts, respectively. Clothing

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This was what remained of a former grant by the late Mr. Rustmaji Jamsetji Jijibhai of Bombay, for relief of famine.

Agriculture and Irrigation, FLOODS. 1944 consisting of 500 saris, 640 dhotis, 945 yards of shirtings and 950 blankets were distributed to the flood affected persons. In Dhulia town, *mochis* residing on the bank of the Panjhara river who lost all their belongings, were given Rs. 1.390 for purchase of implements and Rs. 3.000 as loan for the joint purchase of leather, while a sum of Rs. 1,741 was disbursed among other needy and affected persons. Clothing worth Rs. 4,105 was given to the poor and needy. An amount of Rs. 611 was spent on food and other sundry things. The Dhulia Municipality also spent Rs. 1,339 on relief measures.

1948. On 20th July 1948, Arunavati and other rivers and nallas were heavily flooded. Water rushed into the Shirpur town and part of the town in low lying area was submerged in water from 7 to 9 feet. The floods affected Shirpur town, Navadne village in Sakri taluka and three villages in Sindkheda taluka. In Shirpur town the huts of the poor were completely washed away. No loss of human life was reported, 60 cattle died of suffocation. In Navadne village four persons lost their lives while other damage was estimated at Rs. 812. In Bhavade village huts, valued at Rs. 874 were washed away. In Jogshelu village, the damage was estimated at Rs. 560. In Dondaicha two human lives were lost and three cattle were missing. Gratuitous relief amounting to Rs. 5,005 was given to the sufferers. Interest free tagai loans were also granted.\*

LOCUSTS.

"Locusts¹ have sometimes visited the district, but never in sufficient numbers to do much harm. In 1869, a large cloud crossed the district from north to south, but in 1873 and 1878 they did much injury to the late crops. The Khandesh cultivator thinks locusts a visitation from God not to be opposed. Except prayers and the gift of a rupee placed on the ground in the direction of their flight, nothing is done to stop them or drive them off. Parrots and birds do much harm to the grain crops, and maize and sugarcane fields suffer at night from the attacks of jackals and pigs. Rats, as in 1847-48 and 1878-79, also sometimes cause much havoe. Birds are scared away by watchmen, and a good close fence is the usual protection against jackals and pigs, but no practical remedy for rats has yet been discovered."

The ravages of locusts<sup>2</sup> caused damage to *kharif* season of 1901-02. They again appeared during the year 1902-03 but did little harm. They were reported in September and October 1903 and did some damage to standing crops. In November they left Khandesh. Organised efforts for their destruction were begun in March 1904. Three Assistant Collectors were placed on special duty under the Director, Land Records and Agriculture and were guided by Special Assistant, Agricultural Department. The Entomologist to the Government of India, identified these locusts as acridium succintium. Investigations into their life history were conducted and much

<sup>\*</sup>The account of floods between 1930 and 1948 is based on the information supplied by the Collector of Dhulia.

<sup>3</sup> Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Vol XII, Khandesh P. 182. 2 Based on the information supplied by the Collector of Dhulia.

valuable information was recorded for the first time. In the beginning of April 1904, locusts were reported from Sholapur and the inland talukas of Poona and Belgaum and later the swarms increased considerably and extended over all the district, except those in Gujarat. In the middle of the same month government directed energetic action to be taken in all districts, where locusts were present, to destroy them before eggs were laid. Various meetings of officials and villagers were held by the Assistant Collectors at their camps and the life history of the locusts and methods of their destruction were explained. Locusts had entered Surat and rapidly passed on into Khandesh where they entered about the third week of April through Nandurbar. By April 30th Khandesh was generally infested. After the rains broke, the locusts laid eggs in enormous numbers in the Konkan along the whole line of the Sahvadri and in Khandesh. Hoppers appeared towards the end of July. They were chiefly confined to the forest regions where cultivation was scanty. They lived in grass lands and attacked the coarse millets and rice of the forest tribes. The aborigines readily took part in measures for the destruction of locusts and, from the rewards granted by government for this work received compensation for the loss of their crops. These rewards amounted to a total of some two lakhs of rupees and were paid in some cases by daily wages, in others by the weight of locusts or eggs destroyed. In March and April the number of locusts had largely diminished. They were reported to have visited Khandesh and to have damaged sugarcane and garden crops. Hoppers in the season of 1904-05 were very rare and were confined to parts of Khandesh and Ratnagiri. In 1905-06 locusts appeared in several districts but in each case caused little damage. In September 1905 hoppers did slight damage in Ratnagiri and Khandesh.

In October locusts appeared in four talukas of West Khandesh. In June 1906 small swarms were seen in Bijapur, Sholapur and Khandesh but caused no damage except in Bijapur where it was considerable. The year 1907-08 was fortunate in an almost entire freedom from the scourge of locusts. They did make their appearance in isolated parts of Dhulia, Sindkheda, and Shirpur in the West Khandesh district but caused no noticeable damage. In the succeeding year only the Nandurbar taluka in West Khandesh district was visited by the locusts and no appreciable damage was sustained. It was not until 1912-13 that locusts reappeared in the district.

In 1942-43, a slight damage was caused to *rabi* crops of wheat in Sindkheda taluka. The grass hopper trouble covered an area of about 2,000 acres in ten villages of Sakri taluka and Rs. 500 were granted to carry out control measures in the affected area of the taluka.

Rats in 1847-48, 1878-79, and in 1901-02 caused much havoc. The rat plague of 1878-79 caused considerable damage to crops like wheat, cotton, and other garden crops. Rats appeared again in 1901-02 and attacked crops. Rewards at the rate of Re. one per 100 rats

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation. Locusts.

CHAPTER 4. Agriculture and Irrigation. LOCUSTS.

killed were granted. Difficulty in killing the rats was also experienced as they appeared just after the rains and consequently were able to escape in the grass. Large numbers, however were killed. Many were killed in on moonlight nights in the open with sticks or nets placed on the ground. Where water was plentiful rats were turned out by water being poured down the holes.

Two remedies, viz., arsenic and squill poisonous mixtures were also tried by the Collector. The arsenic mixture at first killed a certain number of rats, but they soon learnt to avoid it. The squill mixture was totally useless. No further records are available to suggest the incidence of rat plagues after these years in the district.

AGRICULTURAL. AND EDUCATION.

The agricultural activities in the district can broadly be divided into RESEARCH those which are covered under the aboriginal way of cultivation in the hilly areas and others which are stuck to plain areas. Formerly a crude form of husbandry known as dalhi or kumri, was practised on a large scale in the hilly areas of the district. A patch of brushwood was cleared by lopping and burning, and immediately after the first monsoon showers, ragi and other coarse grains, and sometimes bajri were sown either in regular lines or broadcast. The patch of forest land was then abandoned after two or three crops had been raised. The system, however is now dying out. The strict forest rules introduced during the last few years have greatly reduced the area under this form of tillage even though it still continues to some extent in the dense forest areas of the district. Various schemes aimed at putting a stop to this form of tillage have been introduced in the programme for tribal development and agricultural activities have got pivotal importance. The improved methods of agriculture which are best suited to the hilly areas, are being propagated by the specially trained agricultural extension workers in the tribal development blocks. This enables the tribals to take to settled agricultural life.

> Radical changes could also be witnessed in regard to agriculturists on the plains. Most of them have adopted modern agricultural implements and also the improved methods of cultivation.

> The following is a brief description of the activities undertaken by Government and semi-Government institutions in this direction:-

> The agricultural research station at Dhulia which has been established under the scheme for scientific improvement of cereals, pulses and oil-seed crops in Maharashtra is mainly carrying out botanical and agronomical research on the principal cereals, pulses and oilseeds. It also evolves high yielding strains of the crops. One agricultural officer assisted by an agricultural assistant is in charge of the station.

> The work of cotton breeding is done at the cotton breeding substation at Dhulia under the technical guidance of the Cotton Breeder

at Jalgaon. The research station is mainly carrying out research on the *virnar* variety of cotton and on other hybrid varieties. Recently they have introduced Y-I variety of cotton in the district. One agricultural supervisor assisted by an agricultural assistant is in charge of the breeding station.

The agricultural school established in 1923 at Dhulia also provides facility for training in agriculture and its allied activities. There is a diploma course of a duration of two years. The school has got an agricultural farm of about 158 acres. Besides, the school has got a library, a dairy section, piggery section and a mendhawada.

A government agricultural college was established at Dhulia in 1961-62 aimed at providing advanced agricultural training. The total land acquired for the college is about 500 acres out of which an area of 20·243 hectares (50 acres) is under buildings and proposed tarm roads. The remaining area of about 182·109 hectares (450 acres) is under cultivation. The college provides for a four year degree course in agricultural science. Besides peripatetic training classes of three days duration are also organised by the Zilla Parishad under the mass training scheme which has been started in the district from 1965 for imparting training in agriculture to farmers. The shibirs or agricultural training classes of the duration of 15 days are also conducted at the College.

The research activities of these institutions in the district are complemented by the agricultural extension workers who disseminate the technical information through the audio-visual-aids, and also by organising the village leaders training camps, demonstrations and training classes of various durations and by arranging farmers' tours.

··· # 3 · · · ·

CHAPTER 4.

Agriculture and Irrigation.

AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH AND EDUCATION.



### CHAPTER 5—INDUSTRIES

THE CRAFTS AND INDUSTRIES IN THIS DISTRICT are very old. The old Gazetteer of Khandesh District (1880) has to say the following about them.—

Industries.
Introduction.

"Khandesh crafts and industries are of local consequence only. The chief are in mineral substances, working in gold, silver, brass, iron, stone, earth, clay and lime; in vegetable products, woodcutting and carpentry, sugar and catechu making, distilling, oil-pressing, and spinning, weaving, dyeing, and printing cotton cloth; in animal products, the making of lac and clarified butter, the weaving of silk and wool, butcher's work, and the making and working of leather."

An idea of the industries existing in the early decades of this century could be had from the following statement.

By 1916 there were 52 factories working in West Khandesh district. The location and nature of these factories in the district as well as the number of operatives employed therein are given in the following statement\*:

| Tann          |     | Operatives |                      |     |        |
|---------------|-----|------------|----------------------|-----|--------|
| Town          | ]   |            | Operatives           |     |        |
| Dhulia        |     | 17         | Ginning and Pressing | 9 6 | 2,427  |
| Shirud        |     | 1.1        | Ginning State        |     | 60     |
| Sindkheda     |     | 34         | Ginning and Pressing | * * | 4,340  |
| Nardana       | • • | 3 %        | Do.                  |     | 2,114  |
| Dondaicha     |     | 5          | Do.                  |     | 18,720 |
| Shirpur       |     | 2          | 어크리니의 크 <b>D</b> O   |     | 193    |
| Warwade       |     | 4          | Do.                  |     | 290    |
| Ajande Budruk |     | 1          | Ginning              |     | 37     |
| Shahada       |     | 4          | Ginning and Pressing |     | 234    |
| Prakashe      |     | 1          | Ginning              |     | 52     |
| Nandurbar     |     | 8          | Ginning and Pressing |     | 727    |
| Nawapur       |     | 3          | $\mathbf{D_0}$ .     |     | 176    |

<sup>\*</sup>Adopted from the Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Part-XII-B Khandesh (East and West) and Mewas Estates. p. 58.

Vf 4667-29a

Industries.

The development of industries is a sine qua non for economic growth of a region. However, it depends on the presence of a number of factors, such as, labour, capital, availability of raw materials, electricity and water supply at cheap rates, and a network of transport and communications.

Dhulia district is predominantly an agricultural tract and cannot be regarded as an industrialised district of the State. The industrial complex of the district is purely of a local nature.

In recent years, however, there have been efforts to boost up the industrial development of the district. The State Government is extending numerous facilities and granting concessions to start new industries. In 1962-63 the government had distributed loans through Zilla Parishad, Directorate of Industries and Maharashtra State Finance Corporation to the tune of Rs. 1,20,900. The number of factories in the year was 224 and they employed about 9,244 persons. As per the Annual Survey of Industries (1966), there were 231 registered factories which provided employment to 4,752 workers. Productive capital of the factories was Rs. 1,75,17,000; gross output Rs. 9,10,09,000 and value added on manufacture Rs. 62,98,000.

The establishment of industrial estate at Dhulia and the industrial co-operatives in the district will go a long way in developing the industrial economy of the district.

The District Statistical Abstracts of Dhulia for 1962-63 and 1963-64 give the names of the following small-scale industries which have great scope for development in the district. They are: making of agricultural implements, making of straw-boards, hard-boards, and cardboards, extraction of cotton seed oil, preparation of manure from groundnut cake, conducting of saw-mill and making of furniture, wood seasoning, flaying of leather, making of foot wears, etc.

The following two tables give the number of persons employed in different industries according to 1951 and 1961 Census returns,

TABLE No. 1

Number of Economically Active (i.e. Self Supporting)

Persons Engaged in Industries in Dhulia District, 1951

| Classification of industries                                | Emp   | Employers F |        | oyees   | Independent<br>workers |         |
|---|-------|-------------|--------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| -   | Males | Females     | Males  | Females | Males                  | Females |
| All Industries and services.                                | 5,776 | 975         | 22,961 | 1,785   | 33,050                 | 4,670   |
| Primary industries not elsewhere specified                  | 201   | 18          | 736    | 57      | 1,599                  | 271     |
| Stock raising   | 120   | 10          | 425    | 37      | 912                    | 102     |
| Rearing of small animals and insects                        | • •   | * *         | 2      | ••      | 1                      | 1       |
| Plantation industries                                       | 18    |             | 5      |         | 85                     | 5       |
| Forestry and collection of products not elsewhere specified | 48    | 1           | 297    | 10      | 326                    | 122     |

## $\begin{array}{c} \textbf{DHUIJA} & \textbf{DISTRICT} \\ \textbf{TABLE No. } 1-contd. \end{array}$

CHAPTER 5.
Industries.

· Introduction.

|   | Employers  |                            | En       | ployees | Independent<br>workers |             |  |
|---|------------|----------------------------|----------|---------|------------------------|-------------|--|
| Classification of Industries  | Males      | Females                    | Males    | Females | Males                  | Females     |  |
| Hunting (including trapping and game propagation)                                   | 7          |                            | 1        | 6       | 62                     | 7           |  |
| Fishing ,   | 8          | 7                          | 6        | 4       | 213                    | 34          |  |
| Mining and Quarrying  | 1          |                            | 9        | 1       | 223                    | 9           |  |
| Coal mining   |            |                            |          | ••      |                        |             |  |
| Crude petroleum and natural   | • •        |                            | • •      | ••      | ••                     |             |  |
| Stone quarrying, clay and sandpits  | - 4        | • •                        | 9        | 1       | 223                    | 9           |  |
| Processing and Manufacture—<br>Foodstuffs, Textile, Leather<br>and Products thereof |            | <del>69</del> 1            | 3,496    | 284     | 5,555                  | <b>5</b> 96 |  |
| Food industries otherwise un-<br>classified   | · 63       | 8                          | 36       | 7       | 377                    | 37          |  |
| Grains and pulses   | <b>A18</b> | 1883 J.                    | 2 213    | 15      | 102                    | 26          |  |
| Sugar industries  | 1410       | WING THE                   | 7 6      |         | 25                     | 1           |  |
| Beverages   | 1/2        | A 5 9 44 7                 | 45       | 1       | 14                     |             |  |
| Tobacco   | :182       |                            | a 224    | 21      | 389                    | 60          |  |
| Cotton Textiles   | 1 89       | 299                        | £, 2,253 | 173     | 1,323                  | 233         |  |
| Wearing apparel (except foot-<br>wear) and made up textile<br>goods                 |            | ~~~~14\$ <sup>~</sup> 14\$ | 1 142    | 12      | 1,459                  | 67          |  |
| Textile industries otherwise unclassified   | 4          |                            | 6        | • •     | 62                     |             |  |
| Leather products and footwear   | 85         | 11                         | 102      | 3       | 1,144                  | 85          |  |
| Processing and Manufacture—<br>Chemicals and Products there-<br>ot.                 |            | 14                         | 242      | 3       | 1,274                  | 15          |  |
| Manufacture of metal products otherwise un-<br>classified—                          |            | 13                         | 136      | 3       | 1,074                  | 14          |  |
| Non-ferrous metals (basic numufacture)  |            |                            |          |         |                        |             |  |
| Transport equipment   | 20         |                            | 70       | • •     | 112                    | 1           |  |
| Electrical machinery appara-<br>tus, appliances and supplier                        | S          |                            | - 4      |         |                        |             |  |
| Machinery (other than electrical machinery) including engineering workshop          | -          | 1                          | 11       | ••      | 16                     | ••          |  |

| CHAPTER 5,  | T   | ABLE      | No. 1-0 | contd.      |         |                        |         |
|-------------|---|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|------------------------|---------|
| Industries. |   | Employers |         | Empl        | oyees   | Independent<br>workers |         |
|             | Classification of Industries  | Males     | Females | Males       | Females | Males                  | Females |
|             | Basic industrial chemicals  | 2         | • •     | 1           |         | 2                      |         |
|             | Manufacture of chemical products otherwise un-<br>classified          |           |         | 24          | •       | 70                     | ••      |
|             | Processing and Manufacturing not elsewhere specified,                 | 697       | 59      | <b>7</b> 83 | 31      | 4,468                  | 262     |
|             | Manufacturing Industries otherwise unclassified                       | 144       | 3       | 66          | 2       | 859                    | 6       |
|             | Products of petroleum and coal.                                       |           | • •     | • •         | ••      | • •                    | • •     |
|             | Bricks, tiles and other products, structural clay                     | 20        | 3       | 46          | 4       | 49                     | 6       |
|             | Non-metallic mineral products   | 83        | 36      | 83          | 8       | 496                    | 58      |
|             | Rubber products   |           |         |             | • •     | ••                     | • •     |
|             | Wood and wood products other than furniture and fixtures              | r 383     | 16      | 502         | 13      | 3,027                  | 191     |
|             | Furniture and fixtures  | . 2       |         | 4           |         | 33                     | ••      |
|             | Paper and paper products .  |           |         |             |         | 1                      |         |
|             | Printing and allied industries.                                       | . 46      | 1       | 82          | 4       | 3                      | • •     |
|             | Construction and utilities .  | , 144     | 4       | 695         | 227     | 1,717                  | 236     |
|             | Construction and maintenance of works otherwise unclassified.         | e<br>j-   | • •     | • •         | • •     | • •                    | • •     |
|             | Construction and maintenance buildings.                               | , 140     | 4       | 402         | 85      | 1,632                  | 231     |
|             | Construction and maintenance roads, bridges and othe transport works. |           | ••      | 34          | 2       | 1                      | ••      |
|             | Works and services, electric power and gas.                           | c         | • •     | 55          | **      | 5                      |         |
|             | Works and services, domest and industrial water supply.               | ic 1      | ••      | 33          | 2       | 16                     | ••      |
|             | Santary works and service including scavengers.                       | es 1      | ••      | 113         | 138     | 1                      | 5       |

- -

660

52

111

325

469

. .

87

1

Metal mining except iron ore mining.

Vegetable oil and dairy products

Cement, cement pipes, other cement products.

TABLE No. 2
INDUSTRIAL CLASSIFICATION, BY SEX'AND DIVISIONS
MAJOR GROUPS OF PERSONS AT WORK OTHER THAN CULTIVATION IN
DHULIA DISTRICT IN 1961

Industries.
Introduction.

| To Janaar  | Workers at Ho<br>hold Industry |         |             | s in Non-<br>Industry etc. |
|--|--------------------------------|---------|-------------|----------------------------|
| Industry   | Males                          | Females | Males       | Females                    |
| Division O   |                                |         |             |                            |
| Agriculture, live-stock, forestry, etc.                                  |                                |         |             |                            |
| Field produce and plantation crops Plantation crops                      | . ••                           |         | 238         | 43                         |
| Forestry and logging   | • •                            | 1       | 15<br>1.081 | 565                        |
| Fishing  |                                | ••      | 352         | 59                         |
| Livestock and hunting  | 2,697                          | 880     | 4,894       | 670                        |
| Division 1   |                                |         |             |                            |
| Mining and quarrying   |                                | • •     | 347         | 214                        |
| Division 2 and 3   |                                |         |             |                            |
| Manufacturing—   |                                |         |             |                            |
| Foodstuffs   | 713                            | § 524   | 2,239       | 254                        |
| Beverages Asia   | 16                             | 1       | 113         | 1                          |
| Tobacco products   | 149                            | 35      | 722         | 270                        |
| Textile-cotton [7]   | 1, 1,671                       | 2,193   | 4,679       | 697                        |
| Textile-jute   | A 123 85                       | 123     | 7           | 7                          |
| Textile-wool   | 16(0 H1 98                     | 138     | • •         | 1                          |
| Textile-silk   | Company of the same            |         | 2           | * *                        |
| Textile-miscellaneous  | 四三元3,310                       | 471     | 1,619       | 81                         |
| Manufacture of wood and wood products,                                   | len 3,837                      | 1,231   | 1,252       | 104                        |
| Paper and paper products   | 9                              | 12      | 30          | 8                          |
| Printing and publishing  | 5                              | * 1     | 189         | 3                          |
| Leather and leather products   | 1,122                          | 148     | 545         | 24                         |
| Rubber, petroleum and coal products                                      | 1                              |         | 10          | • •                        |
| Chemicals, and chemical products   | 30                             | 6       | 69          | 4                          |
| Non-Metallic products other than petro-<br>leum and coal.                | o- 845                         | 757     | 367         | 152                        |
| Basic inetals and their products excel machinery and transport.          | pt 1,189                       | 170     | 623         | 23                         |
| Machinery (all kinds other than tran<br>port) and electrical equipments, | 2                              | * 4     | 49          | ••                         |
| Transport equipment  | 238                            | 1       | 691         | 1                          |
| Miscellaneous manufacturing Industries.                                  | 840                            | 20      | 695         | 7                          |

#### TABLE No. 2-contd.

| Industr | ries.  |
|---------|--------|
| Introdu | CTION. |

|                                |  | Workers<br>hold | at House-<br>Industry Ho | Workers in Non-<br>ousehold Industry etc |         |  |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------------|--------------------------|--|---------|--|
|                                | Industry                                       | Males           | Females                  | Males                                    | Females |  |
| Construction                   | Division 4 Division 5                          |                 | 4.4                      | 3,643                                    | 629     |  |
| Electricity and                |  | • •             | • •                      | 204                                      | 3       |  |
| Water supply a                 | nd sanitary services                           | ••              | • •                      | 62                                       |         |  |
|                                | Division 6                                     |                 |                          |  |         |  |
| Trade and Com<br>Wholesale tra |  | ••              | • •                      | 1,740                                    | 116     |  |
| Retail trade                   |  |                 |                          | 14,570                                   | 3,038   |  |
| Trade and co                   | mmerce miscellaneous                           |                 |                          | 458                                      | 14      |  |
| • •                            | Division 7 orage and Communications            | i<br>Vilozo     |                          | 5,396                                    | 167     |  |
| Transport                      | 752.09035<br>27.0007553                        |                 | • •                      | 18                                       | 2       |  |
| Storage and \                  | PQ. 139774.4                                   |                 | • •                      | 425                                      | 4       |  |
| Communicat                     | to he to be a second                           |                 | • •                      | 723                                      |         |  |
| Services—                      | Division 8                                     | YM.             |                          |  |         |  |
| Public Service                 | s /ZEA   |                 |                          | 8,033                                    | 476     |  |
| Educational                    | and scientific services                        | o purp          |                          | 4,805                                    | 820     |  |
| Medical and                    | health services                                | * * .           |                          | 820                                      | 240     |  |
| Religious and                  | welfare services                               | 1 7 7 4         |                          | 1,107                                    | 175     |  |
| Legal services                 | 9  |                 |                          | 177                                      |         |  |
| Business serv                  | ices   | - 4             |                          | 656                                      | 2       |  |
| Community<br>labour asso       | services and trade and ciations.               | • •             | ••                       | 713                                      | 12      |  |
| Recreation se                  | rvices   |                 | **                       | 516                                      | 24      |  |
| Personal serv                  | ices   |                 | • •                      | 5,417                                    | 1,683   |  |
| Services (not                  | elsewhere classified).                         | ••              | • •                      | 5,937                                    | 3,013   |  |
| _                              | ivision 9<br>unspecified and not<br>described. | • •             |                          | 9  | ••      |  |

An attempt is made in the following pages to give the nature of the industrial development in the district. The description covers large and small industries and cottage industries in the district and contains a general description of their location, number of factories, capital investment, employment of labour, production and marketing, etc. The progress of the trade union movement in the district is also detailed.

#### SECTION I-LARGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES

CHAPTER 5.

Industries. Electricity Generation.

As late as 1950 no place in the district was supplied with electricity except Dhulia town which was electrified in 1929. In 1950, LARGE AND SMALL two more towns were supplied with electricity. In the early industries. fifties many electric supply companies were started which increased the scope of electrification. By 1963, six places viz. Dhulia, Nandurbar, Khandbara, Shirpur, Shahada, Dondaicha had been electrified." The total population of the electrified places was 13.23 per cent of the total population of the district.

The following statement from the District Statistical Abstract shows the amount of electrical energy generated, purchased and consumed in the district in 1962-63 and 1963-64.

| Taluka         |     | Year                 | Total<br>Electricity<br>generated | Domestic<br>consump-<br>tion            | Commer-<br>cial light<br>and small<br>power | Industrial<br>Power | Public<br>lighting | Other<br>purposes |
|----------------|-----|----------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---|---------------------|--------------------|-------------------|
| Dhulia         |     | 1962-63<br>1963-64   | 4,8×2<br>5,893                    | 1,477<br>1,599                          | 485<br>481                                  | 1,625<br>1,807      | 330<br>639         | 291<br>277        |
| Nandurbar      | • • | 1962-63<br>1963-64   | 807<br>835                        | 258<br>265                              | 269<br>265                                  | 19<br>14            | 95<br>90           | 41<br>68          |
| Shirpur        |     | 1962-63 .<br>1963-64 | 355                               | 154                                     | 3 × 7                                       | 57<br>54            | 37<br>34           | 40<br>37          |
| Dondaicha      |     | 1962-63<br>1963-64   | 244 S                             |   | 10  | 20<br>24            | 43<br>38           | 54<br>34          |
| Khandbara      | ••  | 1962-63<br>1963-64   | 130<br>34                         | 4 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 4 2   | 13                  | 52<br>21           | $\frac{2}{2}$     |
| Shahada        |     | 1962-63<br>1963-64   | 40                                | 1144.5                                  | 1.5   |                     | [8                 | 1                 |
| District-Total | • • | 1962-63<br>1963-64   |                                   | 1,969<br>2,126                          | 779<br>775                                  | 1,734<br>1,918      | 557<br><b>840</b>  | 428<br>419        |

The Statement shows that only the town of Dhulia uses electricity for industrial purposes. The complete absence of rural electrification is a point worthy of note as it shows the urban bias of electricity development.

Most of the district is covered by Deccan trap and only small Mining and deposits of pleistocene are found in the district. No mineral deposits Quarrying. of any importance are found in the district. Hence, mining activities are restricted to only quarrying of stones, clay, etc.

The Census of 1961 reports 561 workers in this industry. Of these, males and females were 347 and 214 respectively. The chief stone workers are Patharvats, Beldars and Khandars. Of these Beldars and Khandars are quarrymen. The Patharvats usually dress the stone. They usually work for eight to ten hours a day.

The cotton textile industry is an old industry of Dhulia district as Cotton Textile. could be seen from the following extraot,

<sup>\*</sup>By March 1972, all towns (7) and 468 villages covering a population of 9.51,923 in the district were electrified. The total consumption of electricity was 35,414,000 KWH of which 12,150,000 KWH was for agricultural and 12,216,000 KWH for industrial use in 1971-72.

# CHAPTER 5, Industries.

LARGE AND SMALL INDUSTRIES.
Cotton Textile.

The cotton most used is the long stapled Khandeshi, Hinganghat and Dharwar. There is also a demand for the short stapled Varhadi. But as in Khandesh, the growth of the Varhadi is as much as possible discouraged, the local supply has to be supplemented by imports from Indore, Jabalpur and Gardevada. About 5,000 pounds of yarn are made a day, the wholesale price varying from £ 12 to £ 14 (Rs. 120— Rs. 140) a bale. Most of the outturn is used locally, bought by local dealers, and distributed over the chief market towns and used by the A good deal is worked into cloth, the chief handloom weavers. varieties of cloth being sheets, towels, sail cloth and coarse cloth of every sort, which sells wholesale at 1s. (8 annas) a pound. Almost the whole of it is bought by local dealers and sold in Khandesh, Berar and the Nizam's dominions. It is chiefly used by the poorer classes for shirts and waistcloths. They also make cotton rope and twine for use in the milL"1

At present there is one textile mill in the district. It is fairly large with a capital investment of Rs. 22,16,594, working capital to the tune of Rs. 1,38,55,230 and stock-in-trade worth Rs. 56,50,522. Machines and appliances used by the factory are looms, spindles, warping and spinning and sizing machines and oil engines. The whole machinery was valued at Rs. 12,71,629. There were as many as 47,000 spindles and 1034 looms working double shift in 1963. The main raw-materials for textile industry are cotton yarn of different counts, colours and chemicals. Cotton yarn is purchased in local market and also imported from the Gujarat state. The purchase of cotton alone accounted for Rs. 1,07,74,496 in 1963. The chemicals purchased were, valued at Rs. 17,59,937. Besides, coal required for the generation of power accounted for Rs. 13,20,797.

The factory undertakes manufacture of dhotis, saris, long cloth, shirting, coating, chaddars, mattress cloth and yarn. The total production of cloth in 1963 was 2,80.55,281 yards valued at Rs. 2,14,47,524. The total yarn produced in the same year was 1,25,000 kilograms. The finished products i.e. cloth and yarn had a very wide market and was in demand from various places in Maharashtra, Rajasthan, Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh, Andhra Pradesh, Bihar, Orissa, Punjab and the West Bengal. Of the total produce, about 8 per cent, was sent to foreign countries.

The total number of persons employed was 3,003 in 1963 of which 2,527 were skilled and 476 were unskilled. Female workers were found employed in departments like warping, winding etc. The wage bill for the year 1962-63 amounted to Rs. 51,89,462. In addition, salaries of office and managerial staff accounted for Rs. 5,39,433.

<sup>1. (</sup>Khandesh Gazetteer, 1880) The industry used to operate on a very small scale and it was only during this century that a large scale unit came to be established in 1923. That was the New Pratap Spinning and Weaving Mills, Dhulia.

In 1880 besides the spinning and weaving mill, there were eleven steam factories in Khandesh, three of them ginning factories and eight presses. (Khandesh Gazetteer, 1880)

The position of presses and ginning factories was as under in 1880:-

"Of the eight steam cotton presses, seven are in Jalgaon and one in Dhulia. In the Jalgaon presses, the pressing charge is 5 s. (Rs. 2 as. 12) a bale, with an additional 3 d. (2 annas) for carriage. In 1879-80, 91,614 bales against 16,624 in 1871-72 are reported to have been pressed. The size of the bale is four feet one inch long, one foot six inches high, and one foot five inches wide. During January, February, March, and April, when cotton comes forward in large quantities, the presses are at work night and day, the men being paid from 3d. to  $5\frac{1}{2}d$ .  $(2-3\frac{1}{2})$  annas on each bale pressed, and dividing the amount among themselves. Sometimes the presses work for a few hours a day only. They have no fixed hours and their working time depends upon the stock of cotton. ..... During the busy season the pressmen, who are chiefly Marathas and Musalmans, earn from £ 1 10 s. to £ 2 10 s. (Rs. 15 - Rs. 25) The carriers are Deccan Marathas. They are paid from 10 s. to £ 1 10 s. (Rs. 5-Rs. 15) every hundred bales according to the distance from the factory to the station." (Khandesh Gazetteer, 1880)

With a large-scale production of cotton providing ample raw material, the ginning and pressing industry has acquired a significant place in the industrial set-up of the district. In 1961, there were 26 ginning and pressing factories registered under the Factories Act.

The industry was mainly located at Dhulia, Dondaicha, Nandurbar, Shahada and Shirpur. The aggregate fixed capital of five units came to Rs. 7,95,000 giving a per unit average of Rs. 1,59,000. The total working capital of these five units amounted to Rs. 1,33,500.

This industry is largely seasonal in nature. The maximum and minimum number of working days were 200 and 65 respectively. On an average each unit worked for 124 days in a year.

Of the seven factories surveyed, four had employed 249 persons with a total wage bill of Rs. 1,30,000. The labour force comprised engineers, engine drivers, boiler attendants, firemen, roll-cutters and ginmen.

The Socio-Economic Review and District Statistical Abstract of Dhulia district for the year 1961-62 (published by the Bureau of Economics and Statistics, Government of Maharashtra) places the figure of average daily employment in the industry at 3,055 for 1960 and 2.873 for 1961.

The products of the industry were marketed especially at Bombay and to some extent in other cloth-producing centres in Maharashtra.

#### CHAPTER 5.

Industries.

Large and Small Industries. Ginning and Pressing Factories.

Industries.

INDUSTRIES.

Oil Industry.

The machinery required for ginning and pressing consisted of oil engines, boilers, single or double roller gins, high or low pressure presses, drilling machines and cotton operators. Electricity was used LARGE AND SMALL mainly as fuel besides diesel oil, ground-nut oil, coal and wood.

> Dhulia district is a leading groundnut producing area. The cultivation of ground-nut is highly concentrated over a wide range of area. The total area under ground-nut cultivation in 1962-63 was 322,100 acres and the total out-turn was 85,200 tons. Dhulia district is therefore said to be the granary of ground-nut. Consequently, oil industry has become important in the district economy. The industry is widely diffused over the whole of the district. Even a century ago, Dhulia had its leading position in the production of oil which could be seen from the following paragraph from the old Khandesh Gazetteer published in 1880 :-

> "Oil pressing is an important industry giving employment to about 2.000 Hindu and Musalman families. The chief oil seeds are sesamun, grown mostly in rains, and linseed, a cold weather crop. Oil is also pressed from castor seeds, earth nuts, and cocoanuts. The oil-presser generally buys the seed from the cultivator. He sells part of the oil to the people of the village, and sends the rest in large leather jars to the chief district trade centres. The mill is kept in one of the rooms of oil-presser's house and is worked by a blindfold bullock driven round and round in very small circles. The mill is rough and clumsy, allowing so much vegetable matter and dirt to mix with the oil that it quickly becomes rancid. Of the different kinds of oil, sesamum and cocoanut are used chiefly for cooking and linseed and castor oil for burning. Of late, the profits of local oilpressers have been much reduced by competition from Malwa and the Nizam's territories, and from growing use of Kerosene which is brought by rail in considerable quantities and is now used in many Kunbi households in the district. On market days the oil-man's wife generally takes some oil to sell in the neighbouring towns. The craft is said to be at present so depressed that its members are taking to other employments. The average price of oil is from 2½ d. to 4½ d. (11-3 annas) a pound."

> For years, therefore, the production of oil was carried on with the help of antiquated "ghanis" and on a smaller scale, so as to cater to the local needs. In recent years, however, there has been a growing tendency to use the most modern methods of production for oil extraction. This has helped in saving time, energy and money and to carry on production on a large scale. Recently, "Nutan Ghanis" have been introduced by the oilmen who are encouraged by the Covernment by means of loans and subsidies. There were as many as 29 oil mills in the district in 1961 located at Dhulia, Dondaicha, Shirpur and Shahada. The rest were at Nandurbar, Nardhana and

<sup>\*</sup>Area under this crop was 1.09,975 hectares and out-turn 80,600 metric tonnes in 1970-71.

Sakri. Most of the units were seasonal. Some of them also undertook the work of ginning and pressing side by side with the extraction of oil. Out of 23 units surveyed, 21 units had employed 455 persons as workers. A worker was paid from Rs. 2.50 to Rs. 3 per day.

CHAPTER 5.

Industries.

Large and Small. Industries. Oil Industry.

The total investment of the units surveyed amounted to Rs. 30,25,174. The average working capital was of the order of Rs. 37,920. The machinery of an oil mill comprises a decorticator for dehusking, an expeller for crushing the seeds, filter or filter pump for oil purification and electric motor for the generation of electric power. The investment in machinery varies from unit to unit depending on the size as well as the capacity of the unit.

Raw materials.—Ground-nut is the major raw material required for an oil-mill. In Dhulia, being a leading groundnut producing area, it is available in abundance. However, sesamum and castor are, to some extent, imported from neighbouring districts. The value of the total purchase of raw materials exceeded more than Rs. 2 crores in the year 1963-64.

Markets.—The oil extracted in the district, besides being sold in the local markets, has wide demand from Uttar Pradesh, Madhya Pradesh and Bihar. Continuous demand from a wide range of area, availability of cheap and locally-produced raw materials and handsome returns, have led to an extensive growth of this industry which augurs well for the future.

There has been a considerable development of saw milling in Saw Mills, recent years. This could be attributed to the availability of abundant supply of wood from the forests of Akrani Mahal, Navapur, Akkalkuwa, Shirpur, Sakri, Nandurbar and Shahada talukas. Important varieties of wood such as teak, sadada, khair and shisam are also obtained.

Almost all the factories (four in number) surveyed were established after 1954. The aggregate amount of fixed capital of the reporting units was about Rs. 75,000 as against the working capital of Rs. 2,10,000. The value of machinery varied from unit to unit but in no case exceeded beyond Rs. 12,000. Almost all the reporting units were located at Dhulia and were situated in rented premises, the rent varying from Rs. 50 to Rs. 110. Electric power was used by all the units, the electric charges varying from unit to unit from Rs. 200 to Rs. 225 per month.

The main raw material was wood. The total purchase of wood by the units surveyed amounted to Rs. 200,000. There were 32 persons employed in the industry of whom 20 were skilled.

The finished products of the industry were sawn timber and timber waste for which there was sufficient demand in the local markets. However, a part of it was sent to Bombay, Poona and to adjoining markets.

Industries.

LARGE AND SMALL.

INDUSTRILS.

Rice and

Dat. Mills.

There were four factories in 1961 which undertook parching of grains and preparation of dal. Of these, three were located at Nandurbar and one at Dondaicha. They provided employment to 100 persons and were seasonal.

The aggregate fixed capital of the reporting factories was of the order of Rs. 2,17,400 as against the working capital of Rs. 5,15,000. Crude oil and lubricating oil were used as fuel. They cost approximately Rs. 20,000 per year.

The machinery used comprised grinding stones, rollers, elevators and fillers. Crushers and hullers were used for polishing and husking rice or for crushing pulses. Where flouring was undertaken, investment in the factory was found to be more.

The raw materials required were rice, tur dal and gram dal. The total raw material requirements of the reporting factories were valued at Rs. 5,15,000 in 1963-64.

The units hardly faced any difficulties for marketing their products since there was a good demand for the products in the local markets.

Bidi-making.

There were eleven bidi-making factories mainly located at Dhulia in the district in 1964 providing employment to 900 persons.

All the reporting factories worked throughout the year, though not always in full swing. They employed 306 persons and paid approximately Rs. 2,46,200 as wages in 1963-64. Of these units, one had invested Rs. 2,98,889 in fixed capital as against Rs. 1,95,269 in working capital. The total purchase of raw materials amounted to Rs. 5,72,261.

The entire work was carried on by hand without any aid of machinery. The tools required were simple such as brick furnace, notal trays for heating tobacco, a pair of scissors and a knife. The process of baking bidis required 12 hours after which they were packed and sent to different destinations. Tobacco, tembhurni leaves were the only raw materials required for this industry. Tobacco of different qualities was brought from Kolhapur, Nipani and tembhurni leaves were available in plenty from the forests of the district. Packing paper and labels were brought from Bombay. The quantity of tobacco required for 1,000 bidis varied between 349-91 and 524-87 gm. (30 and 45 tolas).

The wage position of the workers was, however, not very satisfactory. The minimum wage-rates paid per 1,000 bidis were Rs. 1.62 and Rs. 1.36 in case of male and female workers, respectively.

The bidis were marketed in the adjoining districts and were in good demand.

#### SECTION II—COTTAGE INDUSTRIES

CHAPTER 5.

Industries. COTTAGE INDUSTRIES. Handloom Weaving.

Cottage industries are very important as a source of employment to the thousands of unemployed or underemployed artisans. is particularly so in the rural area. Among the cottage industries in the district, handloom weaving is more important as it provides employment to a considerable number of persons in the urban as well as rural areas.

India had a rich tradition in textiles and her handicrafts were known far beyond the borders in the past.

The following was the position of the handloom weaving in 1880:-

"Cotton handloom weaving has gained by the fall in the cost Cotton Weaving. of yarn, and though the competition of European and country steam-woven goods has greatly reduced prices, the industry is still of considerable importance. The weavers are partly Hindus and partly Musalmans of the Momin class. The Hindus belong chiefly to the Khatri, Saligand Koshti, castes. They are found in small numbers in most sub-divisional towns, and in greatest strength in Dhulia, Kasoda, Dharangaon, Parola, Erandol, Savda, Faizpur, Varangaon, Pimprala, Nasirabad and Jalgaon. Though many of them are small capitalists, handloom weavers are generally employed by men of capital, most of them Vanis and some Bohoras and Khatris, who supply them with yarn chiefly spun in local and Bombay steam mills. They are paid on an average from 3d to 9d. (2-6 annas) a day. Both men and women weave ...... The cloth is taken by the master weaver who advanced the yarn, distributed by him through the chief trade centres, fairs, and weekly markets. It is estimated that about nine-tenths is consumed in the district, and rest, sold and resold at markets and fairs, finds its way over the Ajanta pass in bullock carts to Berar and the Nizam's dominions, or by rail to Bombay and the Central Provinces. The chief handwoven cloth goods are women's robes (lugdas), from Erandol, Dharangaon, Parola, Chopda, Pimprala, Nasirabad, Faizpur, Savda, Varangaon and Jalgaon; floor cloths (jajams), cotton sheets (pasodi), stamped dirty-red coverlets (phadkis) smaller sheets and cushions (toshaks) from Nandurbar, Shahada, Barsi, Betavad, Sindkheda, Chopda, Jalgaon, Jamner, Faizpur and Chinaval; long white floor cloths jores, cot tape (navar), bullock cloths (jhuls), from Nandurbar, Shahada, Barsi, Kansi and Kasoda; and coarse cloth (khadi) from Jamner, Savda, Faizpur, Jamti, and Chopda."

Indian handicrafts were at their zenith during and after the Moghal period. Especially hand-woven cloth was famous for its superfine quality and texture.

With the advent of the British regime the Indian handicrafts, touched their lowest ebb. The Britishers exploited the Indian

Industries.
COTTAGE
INDUSTRIES.
Handloom
Weaving.

Cotton Weaving.

markets by pushing industrialised cloth at competitive rates. Consequently Indian handloom industry was hard pressed and declined to a considerable extent.

To-day handloom industry is the major cottage industry in the district. A majority of the weavers were momins from Muslim community. Machine-spun yarn was used for weaving cloth. Country blankets were woven by dhangars in the district. However, many difficulties were faced by the industry in respect of raw-materials, finance, marketing of the product etc. during the subsequent years.

By the end of 1964, there were 4120 handlooms in the district most of which were located at Dhulia and Shahada. The Census Handbook, Dhulia district 1961, records, 4094 persons as employed in the handloom industry. In the interest of proper growth of cottage industries the Government encouraged the formation of co-operative societies of the artisans. Accordingly a number of co-operative societies of handloom weavers were formed. Steps were taken by the Government to organise such societies by giving them every possible aid in money and in kind.

Before the implementation of the Handloom Development Scheme, there were only four primary co-operative Handloom Societies. But they were stagnant. The economic position of the handloom weavers had very much deteriorated. They had to face the competition from mill and powerloom products. They also suffered for want of capital and marketing facilities. However, after the introduction of the Handloom Development Scheme, the working of the old societies was revived. The Government itself promised many facilities to the handloom industry right from the contribution to the share capital to the sale of the products. Number of handloom weavers came forward to take the benefit of the scheme.

There were 18 weavers co-operative societies with a total membership of 1403 in the district in 1964. They possessed 1482 hand looms of which 731 were actually put to use. Out of 18 societies, four were not working. Only three societies were in rural areas. There were 3,500 and 250 handlooms at Dhulia and Shahada respectively.

Finance.

The main sources of finance of a co-operative society are, (1) capital raised by the society itself (2) Government loans out of the cess funds and (3) Reserve Bank of India's scheme of financial assistance through District Central Co-operative Bank. By 1962-63, the aggregate capital raised by all the handloom societies in the district amounted to Rs. 1,35,030. The credit sanctioned by the Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank was to the tune of Rs. 1,45,000. The loans sanctioned by the bank are guaranteed by the Government.

The products of handloom weavers are placed in the market through Industrial Co-operative Association, prominent weavers or through their association and Gujars. Co-operative societies get loans from the Apex institution for marketing the products of their members. They also employ hawkers and salesmen. The total sale of the handloom products effected in 1962-63 amounted to Rs. 19,62,420. Some of the weavers give their products to Adtyas in return for the yarn received from them.

CHAPTER 5.

Industries.

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, **Handloom** Weaving. Marketing.

To increase the sale of handloom fabrics and to secure a larger market for them, Covernment grants rebate to societies on the sale of handloom cloth. A handloom sales depot at a taluka place gets a rebate of Rs. 2,500 every year for the first four years and of Rs. 3,600 if the depot is situated at other towns.

Besides dyes, chemicals and thread, the most essential raw- Raw Material. material required by the handloom industry is yarn. The Sholapur Federal Association which has its branches in almost all the districts of Maharashtra supplies yarn at a rate lower than the market rate. However, the supply of yarn by the aforesaid institution was found to be inadequate. As a result, societies still experience hardships in getting the varn in required quantities and of a specific quality. In the year 1962-63, while the aggregate demand for varn for a neriod of one month stood at 113 bales, the total supply by the said institution during eight months amounted only to 115 bales. The value of yarn supplied was Rs. 9,59,036 in 1962-63.

The handloom societies in the district are engaged mainly in the Production. production of saries of 26, 32 and 40 counts. Recently, with the government encouragement, they have started producing saries of high counts i.e. 60 and 80. The value of total production was of the order of Rs. 15,79,987 in 1962-63.

The system of payment of wages in handloom industry depends Wages. upon the preliminary processes, the number of counts and texture of the cloth the weaver is supposed to deal with. A weaver gets, on an average from Rs. 2 to Rs. 7 daily. The following are the wage rates quoted for different counts of saries.

| Count          |     | With design  | Plain         |
|----------------|-----|--------------|---------------|
|                |     | (Rs.)        | (Rs.)         |
| $26 \times 26$ | • • | ·            | 0.75 to Re. 1 |
| $40 \times 40$ | • • | 3 to 3.50    | 2.50 to Rs. 3 |
| $60 \times 60$ | • • | 5 to 5.50    | 4.00          |
| $80 \times 80$ | • • | 6.50 to 7.00 | 5.00          |

The total amount of wages paid to the handloom weavers in the district was Rs. 1,34,823 in 1962-63.

Dhulia and Shahada were the two centres where most of the power- Powerlooms. looms were to be found. Most of the powerlooms were in the possession of Momins from Muslim community.

Industries.
COTTAGE
INDUSTRIES,
Handloom
Weaving,
Powerlooms.

Powerlooms require the same raw-materials as used by handloom weavers. The essential raw-materials like yarn and dyes are brought from Bombay. Many a time they are supplied by the middlemen in exchange for the finished products. Each powerloom turns out on an average 5 to 6 pieces per day. Though the labour charges for handloom and powerloom are invariably the same, a weaver on powerloom earns much more than a handloom weaver.

In 1962-63 there were 3000 powerlooms working in Dhulia town alone of which 155 were under the co-operative fold. There were 6 powerloom weavers' co-operative societies with a total membership of 155 and with a share capital and reserve fund of Rs. 96500 and Rs. 381 respectively.

The Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank has granted loans to these societies to the tune of Rs. 1,15,094. The value of total production amounted to Rs. 3,57,951 and the sales to Rs. 4,18,556.

Blanket Weaving. The Khandesh Gazetteer (1880) gives the following account on blanket weaving in the district:

"Blanket-weaving is almost the only woollen manufacture. It is carried on all over the district, but chiefly in Dhulia, Nasirabad, Jamner, Amalner, and Virdel. The weavers are almost all of the Dhangar caste. Sheep are generally sheared twice a year, in March and in November. The wool, chiefly black with some threads of dirty white, washed several times and cleaned with the bow, is collected by the Dhangars, some of it set apart for their own use, and the rest taken to the chief district trade centres and sold to wool dealers, also Dhangars by caste. From these dealers it is bought by the weaving Dhangars, who, though of the same tribe as the shepherd Dhangars, do not rear sheep but spend their time in blanket-weaving. Most of them buy the wool and work it into blankets. Others, employed by dealers as labourers, are paid from 21d. to 3d. (11-2 annas) a yard, rates representing to a fairly good workman about 41d. (3 annas) a day. The weaver who works his own wool earns on an average about 6d. (4 annas) a day. They weave generally in the open air, and rain forces them to stop. They work from six to eight hours a day and keep about thirty yearly holidays. Their women and children help in spinning the wool, and the men generally spin when it is too wet to weave. The blankets are offered for sale, either by the weavers themselves or by the trader who has employed them, at all fairs and markets, and in the shops of most large villages. They are in demand among all the lower classes, and almost the whole local produce is used in the district. A little goes to Berar and the Nizam's provinces. But the quantity imported from Marvad, Sholapur, and Pandharpur, is generally more than what leaves the district. There is a considerable sale of English blankets in Jalgaon, Bhusaval, Dhulia and nearly all the larger towns. Blanket weavers have no guild or trade association. There is a good, and on the whole a growing demand

for their wares. A blanket generally measures from three to six cubits and costs from 1s. to 3s. (annas 8 to Rs. 11). Almost all plain."

Industries. COTTAGE INDUSTRIES. Handloom Weaving.

CHAPTER 5.

Besides the societies of powerlooms, there were two wool weavers' societies in the district with a total membership of 28 persons and a share capital and other funds equal to Rs. 2,350 and Rs. 1,211 respectively. There were also five Khadi weavers' societies. They Blanket Weaving. had not gone into production but had confined their activities only to the purchase and sale of Khadi cloth.

Oil pressing.

Oil pressing is one of the important cottage industries in the district. This industry has attracted Government attention as a major channel for giving employment to the unemployed in rural areas. Almost in every village, there are tel-ghanis found to be working. These tel-ghanis are hereditarily owned and operated by Telis, a subcaste among Hindus. Besides extraction and sale of oil, they also get the oil extracted for farmers who bring groundnut, castor or sesamum seeds, as the case may be, to them. They charge from Re. 1 to Rs. 2 per ghana.

Most of the oil-men still use antiquated ghanis. A stone mortar lined inside with wood or a wooden mortar and a wooden lat (pestle), yoke, bullock, peg, an iron bar and tins are the equipment required in the extraction of oil. These cost from Rs. 800 to Rs. 900 to an oil-man.

An account of the leather industry as it existed in the last century Leather working in the district is given below.

and leather tanning.

"Shoemaking goes on in most large villages. The workers are Mochis and Chambhars and the industry supports about 100 Mochi and 1200 Chambhar families. The leather is bought chiefly from local tanners, and as a rule the shoemaker works with leather he has himself bought. Most of the Mochis and Chambhars are both tanners and shoemakers. They are paid from 1s. to 4s. (as. 8-Rs. 2.) for a pair of slippers, representing, to a fair workman, from 3d, to 6d. (2-4 annas) a day. The demand for his work is steady throughout the year. He works about eight hours a day and takes no holidays. The women of his family help in the lighter parts of his work. He makes shoes, sandals, buckets and water bags. The shoemakers of Dhulia, Tarsod, Erandol, Chopda and Nandurbar have a good name for their native shoes, and in Dhulia, Bhusaval, and Jalgaon are some men who can make neat and useful English shoes and rough pony harness. Most shoemakers keep a small stock of slippers and sandals for sale, or send them by an agent to local markets and fairs. The whole supply is generally used in the district, and small quantities of English shoes and boots are brought from Bombay, and native shoes from Poona and Ahmednagar. The demand is on the whole steady, and the business prosperous."

<sup>\*</sup> For details refer to section on Oil Industry in this Chapter.

Industries. COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, Leather working and leather tanning.

The artisan in the industry is mainly concerned with tanning and shoemaking. The industry cannot be regarded as an organised industry and tanners and shoemakers could be found almost in all villages. Tanners, however, have established themselves in big villages. Recently there has been some effort to organise the industry. Accordingly a factory has been started which employs 70 artisans. Moreover, three co-operative societies working at three different places viz., Dhulia, Borkund and Pimpalner, have also been formed.

The process of tanning is as follows:—

The hide is first put in lime water so as to separate the hair and fleshy part of it. When it is well soaked, the hair is scrapped off with knives. After it is washed, the hide is soaked for three days in a solution comprising three parts of babul bark and one part of hirda water. To tan the hide thoroughly, soaking is repeated thrice. Then it is tied into a bag with a stronger solution of babul bark and hirda water and hung up. It is then exposed to the sun for seven days. The process is completed when on eighth day the hide is washed again, dried and oiled.

The products include tanned leather and various soles, like buff soles, wax soles and press soles. These products have a good local market. Shoemakers are the main customers. Shoemakers make different types of chappals, sandals, shoes, and the like. In 1961, the proportion of shoemakers to the population of 1 lakh people was 130 in the district.

The leather workers in this district could not make much headway in their traditional occupation owing to their depressed economic conditions.

Soap-making.

The industry is of very recent origin. The first factory was started in the early fifties and was the only factory in 1964 when the survey was conducted. This factory was situated in Dhulia town and was located in rented premises. Its fixed capital was about Rs. 1,00,000 and the working capital was Rs. 2,01,000. It employed only 12 labourers. The overall production capacity was reported to be 250 tons.

The raw-materials required for the production were oil (coconut, cotton seed, mahua and groundnut); sodium silicate, rosin, colour and perfumes. The total purchases in 1963-64 were valued at Rs. 2,00,000. In the absence of competition, the products of this unit had a good demand in the district.

There is only one hand-made paper manufacturing unit in the Hand-made paper lifely is only one hand-made paper manufacturing that the industry, district which is located at Khandbara. It was started in 1961. It received financial assistance to the tune of Rs. 39,000 from the Khadi and Village Industries Commission, and was established with the initiative of the Nawapur Taluka Vidhayak Samiti.

The machinery and building formed the major share of the total investment which amounted to Rs. 80,000. The working capital requirements were of the order of Rs. 12,000.

Waste paper and rags, chemicals such as caustic soda and rosin water are the raw material necessary for the manufacture of hand- Hand-made paper made paper. Waste paper is obtained from various sources. Rags are secured from Ahmedabad and Bombay at the rate of Rs. 80 per quintal. The total purchases of raw-material in the year 1963-64 were valued at Rs. 12,000.

The machinery used comprises a beater, oil engine, calendering machines, cutting machine, pressing machine and an electric motor. Other equipment used includes drill, grinders, pressing boards, paper moulds, paper lifting vats, cloth for paper separation etc. The whole equipment costs approximately Rs. 35,000.

The industry manufactures a very high grade of blotting paper and utility paper in three different sizes, viz. 26½" × 24", 23" × 22" and  $20'' \times 18''$ . The total production of paper in 1963-64 was 12178.50 kg. valued at Rs. 42,328.35 at the then prevailing rates.

Process.—The mixture of waste paper, rags etc., is sorted out into each individual unit and non-fibrous materials, sand, stones, brash etc., are altogether rejected. The sorted material is reduced to small bits so as to facilitate the subsequent chemical treatment. These bits are cleaned afterwards. Chemical treatment consists of treating the material either in cold water or in boiling water or by pressure, digesting with a solution of alkalis, soda, caustic soda or lime according to the nature of the materials. Afterwards, the treated material is washed in plenty of water to remove the last traces of alkalis. The cellulose fibre is then reduced to small length or pulp. Paper sheets are then formed by mixing the pulp with plentiful of water vats. Then a layer of diluted pulp is taken on screen and the excess of water is drained-off. Each sheet is couched on a table and when sufficient number of sheets are piled one over the other they are pressed to squeeze out the water. Then the wet sheets are separated and dried on ropes or on walls. The sheets obtained thus are called water leaves. They are like blotting paper. In order to make them impervious to ink the sheets are sized with starch paste or glue mixed with alum. The paper even after sizing is not fit for writing as its surface is not smooth for the free flow of the pen. It is then rubbed with an agate stone, conch shell or smooth flint on a burnisher or by pressing sheets interleaved with zinc or copper plates in two roll calenders.

The workers employed were both skilled and unskilled workers including women. The beaterman, vatsman, coucher, calendering workers and cutting men belonged to the category of skilled workers and were paid a monthly wage of Rs. 75. Unskilled male and female workers were paid Rs. 1.50 and Re. 1 per day respectively. The industry provided employment to 22 persons inclusive

CHAPTER 5.

Industries. COTTAGE INDUSTRIES.

industry.

Industries.

COTTAGE
INDUSTRIES.

Hand-made paper

industry.

Pottery.

of managerial staff. The total wage bill in the year 1963-64 came to Rs. 8,775. The products of this industry are demanded all over the country. Inspite of keen competition from the modern pulp and paper industry, this industry has survived mainly due to the superior quality of its products and the patronage of the government.

Pottery-making is one of the important cottage industries of the district. It is undertaken by persons from *Kumbhar* caste for whom it is an hereditary occupation.

The Khandesh Gazetteer (1880) makes the following observation about this industry:—

"Pottery and brick-making go on in most towns. The workers are Kumbhars, Beldars, and Kunbis. The clay is generally dug from some suitable field, pond bed, or old village site. Besides bricks and tiles, the chief articles made are earthen water pots, flower pots, jars, and water jugs. Potters are paid chiefly in grain. They do not work in the rains and generally cultivate small plots of land. In the fair season they are busy preparing their wares, taking them to market in carts, and with their asses, gathering rubbish to burn in their kilns. The Savda potters have a name for their skill in colouring their wares. To colour the clay small particles or grains of lac, dune lakh, are mixed with the dye in the proportion of two to three and pounded with stones, till, from the heat caused by the pounding the lac melts and mixes with the dye. The coloured lac is then moulded on the end of an iron rod, and the pot heated and smeared with the lac. The potters earn enough for their daily wants."

There were, in 1961, 1953 potters in the district of whom 753 were females. At important centres like Dhulia, Nandurbar, Shahada, Taloda, Kumbhars are found to have prosperous business.

The tools required for this industry were simple. They included wooden or earthen wheel, brick kiln for baking earthen pots and wooden moulds of various shapes and sizes for making clay toys. The process of making pots was as follows-Red earth was at first mixed with horse dung and soaked in water for some time before earthen pots were finally produced. The mixture was kneaded properly and trodden twice. The clay was then given the required form by pressing it on the rotating wheel. The pot was enlarged and strengthened by continued handling, turning and application of fresh mud till it acquired the requisite shape. The pots were then dried and a solution of red chalk and black earth was applied externally. The pots were finally baked in the kiln. Rice husk and cow-dung were spread at the bottom of the kiln and the pots were buried in rows below the husk. The kiln was set fire to and the pots were taken out after the husk and cowdung were completely burned out.

For the preparation of pots, the earth required was brought from adjoining village at the rate of Rs. 1.50 and Rs. 2.00 for a cart-load of black and red earth respectively.

The products prepared included ghagars, deras, and khujas and small sized madkis. They had local markets and hardly were exported to other districts. Most of the demand came from the poor. Generally the earthen ware was low priced.

CHAPTER 5. Industries.

> COTTAGE INDUSTRIES. Pottery.

With a view to improve the condition of potters, co-operative societies of potters have been formed. In 1964 there were seven societies with a total membership of 140 persons and a share capital and reserve fund of Rs. 5835 and Rs. 142 respectively.

Like the pottery industry brick-making is also carried on at Brick-making many places in the district. It is a seasonal industry. It meets the day-to-day demands for bricks arising out of constructional activities. The raw-materials required are earth and ash whereas coal and wood are used as fuel. Bricks are baked in furnaces which are either rectangular or square in size with a capacity of 50,000 to 75,000 bricks. The length, breadth and height of the rectangular furnaces is usually 15 feet, 12 feet and 7 feet respectively. The bricks with a length, breadth and height of 9", 41", 3" respectively are produced. The cost of producing 1,000 bricks varies between Rs. 80 and Rs. 100 and their selling price between Rs. 125 and Rs. 150. Dhulia, Nandurbar, Shahada, Dondaicha, Sakri are the important market places where large turnover is recorded.

Bricks are made with the help of moulds. Labourers who are well-experienced are usually hired. The 1961 Census recorded 2,340 persons in this occupation in the district. Of these, 2,230 were men and the rest women. In few cases, besides bricks, tiles are also produced.

Another major cottage industry, found commonly and dependent Carpentry. to a great extent on the availability of cheap supply of wood, is carpentry. In almost every village there are carpenters, who make and repair agricultural implements and carts. In towns and cities, carpenters have specialised themselves in furniture making and construction of houses. With the increasing expansion of construction activities following the implementation of developmental plans, this profession received a stimulus.

The old Khandesh Cazetteer (1880) has the following to say about this industry:—

"Of industries connected with vegetable products, carpentry is carried on in most of the larger villages. The workmen are chiefly Sutars and others who learn the craft, of whom there are altogether about 2,500 families. Most of the timber comes from the forests in the west of Khandesh, and as a rule belongs to those who engage the carpenters to work for them. The work is fairly steady, brisker in the dry season than in the rains. For about ten months in the year they earn from 1s, to 2s. (as 8-Re. 1) a day. Their wives add nothing to the family earnings. Of the local carpenters, those of Dhulia, Chopda, Taloda and

Industries.
Cottage
Industries.
Carpentry.

Pimpalner, and of Burhanpur are said to be the most skilful. Taloda carpenters build excellent carts and those of Dhulia, Taloda, and Chopda make good boxes

Carpenter had long been a part and parcel of the society since times immemorial. Under the *baluta* system, he was paid in kind. Every year after the harvest he was given a fixed quantity of grains in exchange for which he had to make and repair agricultural implements. In 1961, there were 2,255 carpenters scattered all over the district. The proportion of carpenters to 1 lakh of population is 195.

The material required by the carpenter like teak wood is available in ample quantity. Its cost varies according to the quality from Rs. 12 to Rs. 20 per cubic foot. Other accessories include nails and polish of which nails cost Rs. 3 per kg. and polish Rs. 5 to 6.50 per bottle. These prices are of course subject to variations.

The tools and equipment consist of wasala, patasi, ari, girmit, whet-stone, karneat, hatoda, gunya, chhani, randha, screw-drivers, pakkad etc. The value of all these tools for a carpenter comes to about Rs. 200 to Rs. 225. The investment of a carpenter is mainly confined to the purchase of equipment and in few cases to the purchase of wood. Much of the work is undertaken on contract basis in which the raw-material, i.e. wood is supplied by the owner.

The carpentry in the district seems to be a flourishing industry as could be seen from the fact that the products had rising and continuous demand not only in the local markets but from Bombay, Ahmedabad and other markets in Gujarat.

The daily earnings of a carpenter in cities and towns ranged between Rs. 3 and Rs. 8. However, in most of the villages the baluta system is still prevalent. Now a days in villages the system of paying the carpenters their wages in terms of money is coming into vogue as grains are becoming costlier.

Cart-making.

Cart-making is also a prosperous industry in the district. The Khandesh Gazetteer (1880) gives the following account on cart-making. "Cart-making is an important industry. Wood is cheap and good, and the Dondaicha, Taloda, Chopda and Navapur carts are so marked an improvement on the old cart that they have become most popular. The manufacture flourishes, the price having been raised, without lowering the demand, from £2 to £4 (Rs. 20–Rs. 40). They are made by Deshi and Pardeshi Sutars. The iron parts are the work of local blacksmiths, the material being supplied from Bombay through local shopkeepers, Bohoras, Vanis, and others."

Dondaicha, Taloda, Nawapur, Dhulia are the main centres of cart-making. Taloda carpenters have acquired such a dexterity and skill in the making of cart that they are widely known and are famous in the adjoining districts. There were in 1964 as many as 417 persons who had specialised themselves in cart-making.

#### CHAPTER 5.

Industries.

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, Cart-making.

There were three co-operative societies of carpenters with a total membership of 83 persons and the share capital and reserve funds of Rs. 12,007 and Rs. 3,838 respectively. They undertook on contract the work of making furniture for government offices, Zilla Parishad, Municipalities, etc.

This is also a major cottage industry in the district. A good Cane and quality bamboo is available in Akrani and Nawapur ranges on Bamboo Working. which the industry thrives. The important places where this industry is located are Akrani, Nandurbar, Nawapur, Shehi, Kathi and Akkalkuwa. The work is done mostly by persons belonging to Burud community among Hindus. Besides, a number of tribal persons have taken up bamboo working as their means of subsistence. There were 2,261 persons engaged in this industry in 1961.

Recently, there had been some efforts to bring the scattered artisans under the co-operative fold. Accordingly, three co-operative societies were formed with a total membership of 75 persons. However, co-operation has not entirely succeeded in solving their problem. Especially, in the field of marketing, it did not create ready market for their products. As a result the artisans had to go from village to village for the sale of their products.

Bamboo is the main raw-material required. Men take out strips and strings with a sickle and women make the various articles such as karandis, baskets, duradi, rovli, hara, sup and tattya. The tools and equipment are of old type and comprise sickle, knife, chisel, cutter and wooden blocks.

The artisans, however, receive a very poor reward for the work they put in. The prices of the articles are too low and consequently have adversely affected the economic condition of the artisans. The following statement of prices will help to sum up the position of the industry:-

| Article       | Cost     | Price |  |
|---------------|----------|-------|--|
|               | Rs.      | Rs.   |  |
| Sieve         | <br>0.36 | 0.50  |  |
| Winnowing fan | <br>0.30 | 0.45  |  |
| Hara          | <br>0.75 | 1.25  |  |
| Karandi       | <br>0.40 | 0-60  |  |

Being an inland district, fishing activities in the district are Fisheries. naturally confined to inland sources of water such as rivers, tanks, ponds etc. The total length of the perennial rivers is about 770 km and there are 13 tanks which to-gether provide on area of 2,000 acres approximately.

CHAPTER 5.
Industries.

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES, Fisheries. The commercially important varieties found in the district are: Kirkit, Marrel, Shivda, Chamar or Chalat, Pal or Dandaonya, Khavya, Khaval, Kolshi, Zinga, Boi, Kalunder, Kharbi and Muri. Under the Five Year Plan schemes, quick-growing 'Bengal Carps' are stocked annually in the perennial water tanks. The varieties stocked are catla-catla, Roha and Mrigal. In the first two years of the Third Plan 0.59 lakh of carp fry was stocked.

The total number of persons engaged in the industry as per the 1961 Census was 411 of which 352 were males and 59 females. Fishermen generally belong to Bhoi caste among Hindus. Some of the persons from Bhil and Adiwasi communities also take to fishing. However, with the limited scope for fishing, the fishermen either fall back upon agriculture or do some odd jobs such as cultivation of water-melons.

Fishing is undertaken with the help of gill nets known as Tangad, cast nets called Sikadi, drag nets or Pandhi, bag nets (Tol) and chela nets or Tangadi. The nets are mostly made of cotton twine. However nylon is increasingly used for making nets. Under the fishery requisite scheme financial assistance in the form of subsidy is given for the purchase of nylon and cotton twines.

Gur and The Khandesh Gazetteer (1880) has the following observation Khandsari on this industry:—

"The industry is carried on by all the better class of cultivators. Great stone sugar mills, found in many of the Satpuda valleys, show that sugarcane used to be more widely grown than it now is. The molasses is sold by the maker to the village shopkeeper at the rate of from 1½d, to 2½d. (1-1½ annas) a pound. The dealer generally gathers a considerable quantity and forwards it to one of the district trade centres. Pimpalner and Ner in Dhulía are the chief producers of sugar, and the supply is gradually distributed among the district shopkeepers and travelling pedlars. The yearly outturn is estimated at about 1109 tons. Almost all classes used it, and little leaves the district".

There were 71 gur factories in Dhulia district in 1961. Most of the factories are located in Shahada and Sakri. They provided employment to about 1,400 persons. The industry was of a seasonal nature, working for about 85 to 90 days in a year. Only one factory reported working throughout the year.

Of the factories surveyed, the aggregate fixed capital of 14 units was Rs. 1,97,760. It gave an average fixed capital of Rs. 14,125 per unit. The working capital requirements amounted to Rs. 129100 per year with an average of Rs. 9,221 per unit. These units employed 392 workers paying them as wages about Rs. 46,662 in aggregate.

The fourteen units surveyed spent Rs. 22,800 in aggregate on power consumption giving an average of Rs. 1,643 per unit. The consumption of raw material amounted approximately to Rs. 1,00,000. The product of these units was marketed in Jalgaon, Dhulia and Nasik districts.

CHAPTER 5.

Industries.

COTTAGE INDUSTRIES. Gur and Khandsari.

Sugarcane is crushed by a mechanical cane-crusher. The juice collected is mixed with lime so as to remove dirt from it and boiled in an open large pan. On cooling, it is poured in a pit where it is solidified. Finally it is filled in bucket-type moulds to give them the required shape and is made ready for market. Sugarcane juice is extracted by sugarcane-crushers worked on diesel engines. A few sugarcane-crushers are still run by bullocks.

The co-operatives have undertaken gur and khandsari production. There were as many as 23 gur and khandsari co-operative societies, concentrated mostly in Sakri taluka in this district during 1964.

The following statement gives the position of co-operative societies in 1963-64:-

| 1, | Number of societies              |     |     | 23                      |
|----|----------------------------------|-----|-----|-------------------------|
| 2. | Number of members—               | 4 + |     |                         |
|    | (o) Agriculturists               |     |     | 439                     |
|    | (b) Artisans                     |     |     | Nil.                    |
| 3. | Share capital                    |     | Rs. | <b>6</b> 8,7 <b>4</b> 5 |
| 4. | Reserve and other funds          | • • | Rs. | 450                     |
| 5. | Borrowings-                      |     |     |                         |
|    | (a) Bank                         |     | Rs. | 5,000                   |
|    | (b) Khadi Board                  | • • | Rs. | 85,075                  |
| 6. | Income received from proceedings |     | Rs. | 39,345                  |

From this it will be seen that these societies are organised mostly by agriculturists who grow sugarcane to take advantage of the scheme of financial assistance from Khadi and Village Industries Board. These societies produce gur from sugarcane brought for crushing by members and non-members and earn by way of charges.

The forests in the district occupy an area of 1564·72 square miles, Forestry. which is about 32·26 per cent of the total geographical area of the district. Commercially important tendu and apta leaves which are useful in bidi industry, mohwa flowers and fruits, kadai for gum, palas for propagation of lac and khair for manufacture of kath are found in ample quantity in the district. Bamboo is also found in a sufficiently large quantity.

Industries.

Cottage
Industries

Forestry.

In afforestation and exploitation of the above-mentioned valuable articles, as per 1961 Census, 1,647 persons were engaged.

The following table shows the quantity and value of the produce exploited in 1964-65:-

| Name of produce           |     | Quantity         |     | Value     |
|---------------------------|-----|------------------|-----|-----------|
|                           |     |                  |     | Rs.       |
| Timber                    |     | 2,60,669 C. feet | ••  | 16,49,414 |
| Firewood                  |     | 9,610 tonnes     |     | 5,54,450  |
| Bamboo                    |     | 1,556 tonnes     | . • | 40,060    |
| Grass (fodder)            |     | 26,071 quintals  | . • | 90,482    |
| Apta and tembhurni leaves |     | 12,393 quintals  |     | 34,606    |
| Kadai-gum                 |     | 502 quintals     |     | 52,070    |
| Rosha grass               | 160 | 10000 quintals   |     | 49,593    |

For the work of exploitation of the forests, forest workers' cooperative societies are given preference. In 1963, there were 45 such co-operative societies in the district. They are given the work of exploitation at concessional rates. The Government also contributes to the share capital of these societies by granting Rs. 3,000 as long-term loan, Rs. 1,200 towards management expenses in the first two years and also contributes Rs. 1,500 in the initial period of 3 years to be spent specifically on welfare activities. Till 1963-64 work of 93 forest coupes was completed by the forest labourers' societies.

INDUSTRIAL The main objectives for the creation of Industrial Estates are ESTATE. two-fold, viz., to promote rapid development of small-scale industries and to facilitate industrialization in economically backward areas.

During the Third Five-Year Plan, Government of Maharashtra decided to establish 56 industrial estates in addition to the 10 already in existence. The proposed expenditure provided in the plan for the Industrial Estate at Dhulia was Rs. 1,50,000. As many as 31 sheds were to be constructed of which 21 were to be completed before the end of the plan.

Besides, a co-operative society under the name "Udhyognagar Sahakari Society Limited", has been registered at Dhulia. Its scheme comprised construction of six sheds of 30' × 30' (B type). The total estimated cost was Rs. 10,14,000. The society had collected a share capital of Rs. 88,000 to which the Government contributed Rs. 66,000. The Life Insurance Corporation also sanctioned a loan of Rs. 1,98,000 for this scheme. The society had an area of about 20 acres under its jurisdiction.

#### SECTION III-LABOUR ORGANISATION

The organised labour movements are of very recent origin in the district. This could be attributed to late start of industrialisation, absence of organised industries, lack of organised efforts on the part of labourers etc. The trade union movement took its roots first in the textile industry and then spread rapidly to the rest of the industries in recent years. In 1964, there were 21 trade unions registered under the Trade Union Act of 1926.

The following statement gives an idea about the number, membership, income, expenditure and assets of the different unions in the district.

| Unions                             | Number       | Member-<br>ship    | Income | Expendi-<br>ture                | Assets |
|------------------------------------|--------------|--------------------|--------|---------------------------------|--------|
| Textile                            |              | 2 247              | Rs.    | Rs.                             | Rs.    |
|                                    |              | 3,247<br>31 17 (in | 1,730  | 18,037<br>1,339<br>of one not a | 1,671  |
| Electric Supply Company Employees. |              |                    |        | 537<br>of one not               | •      |
| Municipal Kamgar Unions            | <b>%</b> 6 € | 753                | 3,137  | 1,895                           | 4,400  |
| S. T. Kamgar Sabha                 | 8.44         | 544                | 1,562  | 1,561                           | 17     |
| Grampanchayat Kamgar Union         |              |                    | 117    | 122                             | 11     |
| Printing Workers Union             | 6440         | S⊟11143 }r         | 78     | 28                              | 175    |
| Gumasta Mandal                     | The 1 -      | 60                 | 192    | 99                              | 574    |
| Drivers and Cleaners Union         | eral h       | र नवन              | N.     | A.                              |        |
| Cinema Theatre Kamgar Union        | 1            | 40                 | 120    | 125                             | 10     |
| Hamal Mapadi Kamgar Union          | 1            | 423                | 1,326  | 966                             | 2,712  |
| Khadhya Peye Vikreta Sangi         | ı 1          | 81                 | 1,451  | 1,030                           | 5,490  |

Textile and municipal workers had the largest membership of 3247 and 753 respectively. Next come the unions of State Transport workers with a total membership of 544 and Hamal and Mapadi workers numbering about 423. The rest of the unions are either too small with very few members and with little or no organised activities.

The employees employed in the scheduled employments under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, were paid wages at the rate fixed under the Minimum Wages Act; for example, the workers of the cotton textile mill at Dhulia were paid a minimum wage of Rs. 34 per month inclusive of the wage increase granted as per the recommendations of the Central Wage Board for Textile Industry. In addition, they were paid dearness allowance based on the consumer price index number plus 10 per cent point above 100.

CHAPTER 5.

Industries.

Labour

Organisation.

CHAPTER 5. Industries. LABOUR

ORGANISATION.

The Minimum Wages Act has been extended to many industries. The following statement shows some of the important industries and the minimum wages fixed for them :-

| Name of the Employment                 | Minimum Wages fixed                |                              |                                   |  |  |  |
|--|------------------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------------------|--|--|--|
|  | Skilled                            | . Semi-skilled               | Unskilled                         |  |  |  |
| (1) Rice Mill                          | Rs. 80 p.m                         | Rs. 65 p.m                   | Rs. 55 p.m.                       |  |  |  |
| (2) Bidi-making                        | Rs. 2.50 for roll                  | ling 1,000 bidis pe          | r day.                            |  |  |  |
| (3) Oil Mill                           | Rs. 85 (area under n               | Rs. 65<br>nunicipal limits). | Rs. 55 p.m.                       |  |  |  |
|  | Rs. 80<br>(For other               | Rs. 60 places).              | Rs. 50 p.m.                       |  |  |  |
| (4) Tanning and leather manufacturing. | Rs. 80                             | Rs. 65 p.m                   | Rs. 55 p.m.<br>Municipal<br>area. |  |  |  |
|  | Rs. 70                             | Rs. 60                       | Rs. 60 other places.              |  |  |  |
| (5) Ginning and Pressing               | Engineer .                         | Rs. 120 p.m                  | Rs. 100 p.m.                      |  |  |  |
|  | Boiler Attendant.                  | Rs. 120 p.m                  | Rs. 100.                          |  |  |  |
|  | Pressman 🚞 🗽                       | Rs. 75 p.m                   | Rs. 70 p.m                        |  |  |  |
|  | Gin feeder 📆 🛴                     | Rs. 1.65 daily               | Rs. 1-50 daily.                   |  |  |  |
|  | Cotton carrier !                   | Rs. 2-10 per<br>day.         | Rs. 1.95 per<br>day.              |  |  |  |
|  | Cotton seed carrier.               | Rs. 2·10 per day.            | Rs. 1.95 ne day.                  |  |  |  |
|  | Bale sewer 2.3                     | Rs. 2.25 per day.            | Rs. 2-00 pc: day.                 |  |  |  |
|  | Turner gring and (qualified).      | Rs. 120 p.m                  | Rs. 100 p.11                      |  |  |  |
|  | Non-qualified                      | Rs 80                        | Rs 70 p.m.                        |  |  |  |
|  | Workers doing sundry work.         | Rs. 1-65 daily               | Rs. 1-50 daily                    |  |  |  |
| (6) Potteries                          | Rs. 85 (A) p.m.<br>Rs. 78 (B) p.m. | Rs. 58 p.m                   | Rs. 50 p.m.                       |  |  |  |

Industrial

Industrial progress depends a good deal upon the mutual relations Disputes. between the employers and the employees. Without a contented labour force, industrial development hardly makes its headway. In the absence of industrial peace, the labourers resort to such weapons as strikes, slow-working, and work to rule which hampers the continuous and efficient production. The industrial relations assume overwhelming importance now a days in the context of planned industrial development which has synchronised with the general awakening among the labourers and the growth of trade unionism. The workers are seen resorting to strikes over the issues of wage rates, payment of bonus, working conditions and rationalization of machinery, etc.

> The following statement gives the number of strikes that occurred in the district since 1950 to 1963 and the mandays lost.

STATEMENT SHOWING INDUSTRIAL DISPUTES AT SHIRPUR DURING THE PERIOD FROM 1954 TO 1963

| Year |   | No. of<br>Disp':tes | Workers | Man-days<br>lost | Wages | Service<br>conditions | Others | Successful | Compro-<br>mised | Un-success-<br>ful | Indefinite |
|------|---|---------------------|---------|------------------|-------|-----------------------|--------|------------|------------------|--------------------|------------|
|      |   |                     |         |                  |       |                       |        |            |                  |                    |            |
| 1954 | : | <b></b>             | 97      | 26               | :     | I                     | •      |            | 1                |                    | :          |
| 1955 | : | 1                   | 125     | 200              | -     |                       | •      | -          | 6<br>B<br>0      | *                  | :          |
| 1956 | : | 7                   | 63      | 2,743            | -     | 1                     |        | *          | *                | 2                  | :          |
| 1957 | : | r)                  | 525     | 525              | 7     | :                     |        |            | -                | :                  | -          |
| 1958 | : | -                   | 77      | 919              | 1     | 1                     | 1      |            |                  | :                  | :          |
| 1959 | : | m                   | 465     | 518              | 7     |                       |        | 1          | 1                |                    | :          |
| 1960 | : | 71                  | 145     |                  | 2     |                       |        | :          |                  | :                  | 1          |
| 1961 | : | 4                   | 308     | 175              | c)    |                       | er.    | 1          | :                | :                  | ርሳን        |
| 1962 | : | 61                  | 399     | 2,477            |       |                       |        | 1          | , 1              | :                  | :          |
| 1963 | : | ***                 | 339     | 878              | 1     |                       | •      | •          | :                | -                  | :          |

Industries.
LABOUR
ORGANISATION.
Industrial
Disputes.



#### CHAPTER 6-BANKING, TRADE AND COMMERCE

THE PRESENT CHAPTER CONSISTS OF TWO PARTS (1) Banking, and (2) Trade and Commerce. In the first part is described the various financial institutions that cater to the credit requirements of the district economy. They include such units as the moneylender, the joint-stock banks, the co-operative societies, the Life Insurance Corporation, the Small Savings Organisation and last but not the least, the joint stock companies. Of these the money-lender is the earliest known institution which played an important part in the credit supply to the people who were mostly cultivators. Although he served an important economic function of capital formation and credit purveyance, the money-lender with the sole monopoly he commanded in the financial field, would have turned out to be the most objectionable anti-social element with his traditional mal-practices, had not the Government put a legal restriction on him in the form of the Money-lenders' Act of 1946. Another important event that virtually undermined the moneylender's influence was the gradual rise of the modern joint-stock banks since the thirties. After World War II and especially after Independence the latter have considerably expanded their scope of activities which include a liberal supply of credit not only to the furtherance of trade and industry but also to the development of agriculture which is a priority of the Planning Programme. The development of agriculture is, however, mainly limited to the cooperative movement that has covered almost all the district and spread over its every nook and corner. Primarily a credit movement, the co-operative movement has become a watch-word for every economic activity especially of the rural world, thanks to the necessary incentive supplied by the State Government from time to time for furthering its growth. Besides purveying credit to the economy, these institutions also collect savings of the people in the form of premia and invest them in interest-yielding securities. The insurance and the joint-stock companies need a specific mention in this context.

Behind the growth of all these institutions one cannot fail to observe the part played by the State. The Government helps the growth of the financial institutions by engaging itself in various economic activities such as the collection of small savings, the distribution of

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Introduction.

#### CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. INTRODUCTION.

tagai loans to the needy agriculturists, propagation of insurance business and floating of loans and raising funds from various sources. An account of these manifold State activities in the district has also been elaborately discussed in the first part of this chapter.

The financial set-up in the district has got significant bearings on the trade and commerce activities in the district. With increased circulation of money, there has been a greater movement of goods and commodities. Development of transport and communications have helped the process. The latter has expanded the trade from the narrow confinements of the village bazars to the big markets of the taluka towns. Regulation of markets of the essential commodities by the State always protected the agriculturists at whose cost the trade otherwise would have grown. The state trading, too, has worked in the same direction, viz., safeguarding the consumers' interests through fair-price shops and controlled prices. The second part gives a detailed account of all these activities.

#### SECTION I-BANKING AND FINANCE

BANKING AND

In 1880, when Dhulia district formed part of Khandesh district, Finance, the financial conditions were more or less universal over the whole Money-Lenders. district. Except at Jalgaon, the district place, there were no banking organisations in the district. Money-lenders were the sole financiers catering to the credit needs of the people. Moneylending was practised by almost all those who could lay by some amount. The professional money-lenders, however, belonged to the commercial classes in the community. Of these the bankers or sarafs dealt with urban people and well-to-do husbandmen and the rest with the comparatively poorer classes of villagers. Besides professional money-lenders, there were also low assurers, who, for short periods, lent small sums at heavy rates of interest.

> The money-lenders dealing with urban people and well-to-do cultivators used to keep a journal or rojkird and a ledger, khatavani, whereas those advancing loans to poorer classes kept only the baitha khata, where entries were made without being posted in the journal or day-book and all transactions were based on written bonds. The former sometimes kept two journals, a rough book for entering daily transactions and a correct book or mel for weekly and monthly transactions. Final settlement of accounts was made every year in the Divali days.

> Interest was generally charged every month, its rate varying according to the personal credit of the borrower. The yearly rate varied from 9 to 24 per cent in smaller and from 6 to 12 per cent in bigger towns. Often grain for seed was advanced by moneylenders

> Generally grain or money was raised by cultivators against the security of their land. It was raised also by Jalap, that is, by

pledging or selling the sown or grown crop at a rate far below its probable outturn. Land mortgages were also very common in those days, and at some places the practice of raising money by mortgaging one's labour was also prevalent. Labour was generally mortgaged either to clear off old debts or to raise money to meet marriage and other expenses. The men who mortgaged their labour were known as yearlies, saldars, because their term of service used to last for one or more years. In mortgages of immovable property, such as houses and land, the rate of interest varied from twelve to eighteen per cent. Both town and village money-lenders often advanced grain and money for seed or for support to the cultivator's family during the rainy season.

In one way, the old money-lenders have contributed to the capital accumulation in the district through their dealings. The old Gazetteer pointedly says, "Though the bulk of the Khandesh money-lenders were grasping and unscrupulous in their dealings, and being foreigners, took much wealth out of the district, their capital and their thrift and skill in money matters were of the highest value. Without their genius for hoarding and the pitiless pressure they put on their debtors, the bulk of the money that was yearly saved would never had been earned, or if earned, would have been spent in feasting and show".

The advances made by the money-lenders were repaid at harvest time, either in money or in kind, with the addition of fifty per cent to the sum advanced. The recovery of interest and principal was not very strict in a few cases and the money-lender always acted kindly in recovering his dues. In a number of cases, however, the greed and unfairness of the money-lender caused too much hardships to their debtors. Many of the husbandmen, hard-pressed for money were utterly in the money lender's power. Less was given to them than the sum entered in the bond; no receipts were passed for the instalments paid; and fresh deeds were drawn up and fresh charges made, of which the debtor had no knowledge.

In order to check these objectionable mal-practices the then Bombay State passed on the 17th September, 1947, an act known as the Money-lenders' Act. It declared money-lending without licence illegal; compelled the money lender to maintain cashbook and ledger in a prescribed form and manner; prescribed the maximum rates of interest to be charged by him and made molestation of debtor by creditor an offence. The Act also sought by special measures to protect the Backward Class People<sup>1</sup>.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND. FINANCE. Money-Lenders.

CHAPTER 6.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For a detailed description refer to Jalgaon Gazetteer, p. 306. Vf 4667—31a

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Money-Lenders.

TABLE No. 1

TALUKA-WISE DISTRIBUTION OF LICENSED MONEYLENDERS IN DRULIA DISTRICT

| 1971-72) |
|----------|
| AND      |
| 1963-64  |
| TO       |
| 1949-50  |
| (FROM    |
|          |

| Year    |   | Dhulia | Navapur | Sindkheda | Shahada | Nandurbar | Shirpur | Sakri | Taloda     | Akkaikuwa        | Akrani | Total |
|---------|---|--------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|---------|-------|------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| 1949-50 | : |        | :       |           |         | 31        | 4:      | 17    |            |                  |        | 80    |
| 1950-51 | : | *      | •       |           |         | 29        | :       | 1.7   | :          |                  | *      | 46    |
| 1951-52 | : | 09     |         | •         |         | 25        | 4       | =     |            | 4<br>0<br>0      | •      | 96    |
| 1952-53 | : | \$2    | •       |           | 14      | 18 E      | である     | H     | :          | 0<br>0<br>0<br>0 | :      | 44    |
| 1953-54 | : | 47     | •       | :         | 12      | 16        | :       | 11    |            | •                | :      | 98    |
| 1954-55 | : | 300    | •       | •         | 13      | 26        |         | 6     | *          | :                | :      | 85    |
| 1955-56 | : | 44     | :       | 31        | 22      | - 97.28   |         | 2     | •          |                  | •      | 128   |
| 1956-57 | : | 45     | 29      | 31        | \$F     | E 148 26  | 19      | 115   | r1         | 6<br>2<br>4<br>8 | :      | 205   |
| 1957-58 | : | 53     | 65      | 30        | 13      | 24        | 1       | 15    | 7          | 19               | :      | 228   |
| 1958-59 | : | 52     | 65      | 29        | 14      | 26        | 9       | 14    | 2          | 21               | •      | 229   |
| 1959-60 | : | 55     | 53      | 30        | 9       | 25        | 9       | 12    | -          | 22               | •      | 219   |
| 1960-61 | • | 49     | 64      | 30        | 7       | 26        | 1       | 13    | gran)      | 17               |        | 201   |
| 1961-62 | : | 46     | 57      | 20        | W3      | 61        | ٧٦      | 11    |            | 16               | •      | 183   |
| 1962-63 | : | 46     | 57      |           | \$0     | 19        | 5       | 11    | -          | 1.1              | •      | 184   |
| 1963-64 | : | 46     | 20      | 16        | 9       | 23        | 9       | 11    | -          | 17               | •      | 179   |
| 1971-72 | : | 43     | 8       | 18        | 9       | 28        | 12      | 16    | <b>v</b> i | 16               |        | 184   |
|         |   |        |         |           |         |           |         |       |            |                  |        |       |

TABLE No. 2

CHAPTER 6.

### Banking, Trade and Commerce.

Banking and Finance.

Money-Lenders.

# TABLE ADVANCES BY MONEY-LENDERS

| Serial | Year    |     | DHU       | ILIA        | NAVAPUR  |             |
|--------|---------|-----|-----------|-------------|----------|-------------|
| No.    | 1 çai   |     |           | Non-traders | Traders  | Non-traders |
|        |         |     | Rs.       | Rs.         | Rs.      | Rs.         |
| 1      | 1949-50 |     |           | ••••        |          |             |
| 2      | 1950-51 |     | 0,98,807  | 7,57,967    | ••••     |             |
| 3      | 1951-52 |     | 7,02,546  | 6,85,506    |          | ••••        |
| 4      | 1952-53 |     | 7,20,549  | 17,03,931   |          |             |
| 5      | 1953-54 |     | 6,66,192  | 14,61,488   |          |             |
| 6      | 1954-55 |     | 6,33,529  | 6,11,563    |          |             |
| 7      | 1955-56 |     | 6,30,450  | 6,10,912    |          | • • • •     |
| 8      | 1956-57 |     | 57,698    | 8,59,507    | 22,051   | 5,29,93     |
| 9      | 1957-58 | • • | 11,78,240 | 10,15,800   | 3,58,933 | 8,06,883    |
| 10     | 1958-59 |     | 6,72,496  | 16,24,340   | 53,131   | 3,73,340    |
| 11     | 1959-60 |     |           | E27:727     |          |             |
| 12     | 1960-61 |     | 5.79      | SOUNT OF    | • • • •  | ****        |
| 13     | 1961-62 |     | 62 65%    | CHANGE OF   |          |             |
| 14     | 1962-63 |     | ···· The  | 470 hai     |          | ****        |
| 15     | 1971-72 |     | 3.72,395  | 21,12 271   |          | 3,26,437    |

TABLE

| Seria | ) Year  |     | SHIRI   | PUR             | FI SAI  | <b>CRI</b>      | TA       | LODA            |
|-------|---------|-----|---------|-----------------|---------|-----------------|----------|-----------------|
| No.   | i rear  |     | Traders | Non-<br>Traders | Traders | Non-<br>Traders | Traders  | Non-<br>Traders |
|       |         |     | Rs.     | Rs.             | Rs.     | Rs.             | Rs.      | Rs.             |
| 1     | 1949-50 |     |         |                 | 9,715   | 7,858           |          |                 |
| 2     | 1950-51 |     |         | ****            | 26,465  | 17,004          |          |                 |
| 3     | 1951-52 | • • |         |                 | 21,407  | 10,590          |          |                 |
| 4     | 1952-53 |     | ****    |                 | 92,103  | 74,984          |          | ****            |
| 5     | 1953-54 |     |         |                 | 21,770  | 12,750          | ****     |                 |
| 6     | 1954-55 |     |         |                 | 15,815  | 19,410          |          | • • • •         |
| 7     | 1955-56 |     |         |                 | 47,850  | 66,335          |          |                 |
| 8     | 1956-57 |     | 14,110  | 31,603          | 87,405  | 2,50,280        | 60,845   | 35,030          |
| 9     | 1957-58 |     | 6,675   | 24,601          | 56,064  | 1,77,036        | 62,250   | 51,896          |
| 10    | 1958-59 | • • | 400     | 37,073          | 91,080  | 4,03,796        | 70,805   | 1,51,893        |
| 11    | 1959-60 |     |         |                 | ****    | ****            | ****     |                 |
| 12    | 1960-61 | • • |         | ****            | ****    | ****            |          |                 |
| 13    | 1961-62 |     |         |                 | ****    |                 |          |                 |
| 14    | 1962-63 |     |         | ••••            | ****    | ****            | ****     |                 |
| 15    | 1971-72 |     | 2,890   | 88,530          | 7,860   | 2,49,830        | 1,12,675 | 2,23,325        |

No. 2 to Traders and Non-Traders in Dhulla District

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

Banking and Finance.

Money-Lenders.

| OKHEDA      | S   | HAHADA      | NANDURBAR  |   |  |
|-------------|---|-------------|--|---|--|
| Non-traders | Traders   | Non-traders | Traders  | Non-Traders   |  |
| Rs.         | Rs.   | Rs.         | Rs.  | Rs.   |  |
| ****        | • • • •   |             | 97,103   | 82,223  |  |
|             |   |             | 1,24,265   | 68,084  |  |
|             |   |             | 27,814   | 2,67,538  |  |
|             | 42,834  | 1,54,403    | 31,848   | 2,91,532  |  |
|             | 47,368  | 1,12,291    | 37,137   | 1,76,649  |  |
|             | 19,847  | 95,135      | 13,826   | 1,44,523  |  |
| 5,62,030    | 36,104  | 1,45,877    | 27,000   | 2,66,007  |  |
| 5,63,830    | 54,992  | 1,98,428    | 33,575   | 2,13,106  |  |
| 7,83,580    | 89,758  | 2,28,840    | 10,58,577  | 2,30,123  |  |
| 5,32,869    | 70,495  | 3,27,163    | 10,15,959  | 2,87,535  |  |
|             | • • • •   |             |  | y 2 3 6   |  |
|             |   |             |  | ****  |  |
|             |   | ***         |  |   |  |
|             | ****  |             |  |   |  |
| 22,21,889   | 33,926  | 2,89,094    | 2,48,477   | 14,70,358   |  |
|             | Non-traders  Rs 5,62,030 5,63,830 7,83,580 5,32,869 | Rs, Rs,     | Non-traders         Traders         Non-traders           Rs.         Rs.         Rs.            42,834         1,54,403            47,368         1,12,291            19,847         95,135           5,62,030         36,104         1,45,877           5,63,830         54,992         1,98,428           7,83,580         89,758         2,28,840           5,32,869         70,495         3,27,163 | Non-traders         Traders         Non-traders         Traders           Rs.         Rs.         Rs.         Rs.              97,103             1,24,265             27,814            42,834         1,54,403         31,848            47,368         1,12,291         37,137            19,847         95,135         13,826           5,62,030         36,104         1,45,877         27,000           5,63,830         54,992         1,98,428         33,575           7,83,580         89,758         2,28,840         10,58,577           5,32,869         70,495         3,27,163         10,15,959 |  |

No. 2-contd.

| AKKAI    | LKUWA       | AK      | LANI            | To               | tal         |
|----------|-------------|---------|-----------------|------------------|-------------|
| Traders  | Non-traders | Traders | Non-<br>traders | Traders          | Non-traders |
| Rs.      | Rs.         | Rs.     | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.         |
| • • • •  | • • • •     | • • • • |                 | 1,06,818         | 90,081      |
|          |             |         | ****            | 2,49,537         | 8,43,055    |
|          |             |         |                 | 7,51,767         | 9,63,634    |
|          |             | ****    | ****            | 8,87,334         | 22,24,850   |
|          | • • • •     |         |                 | 7,72,467         | 17,63,178   |
|          | . ****      | ****    |                 | 6,83,017         | 8,70,631    |
|          | * * * *     | ****    | ****            | 7,59,089         | 16,51,161   |
|          |             | ****    |                 | 3,56,926         | 26,81,717   |
|          | 27,528      |         |                 | 28,28,008        | 33,45,987   |
|          | 1,08,003    | ****    | ****            | 20,58,995        | 38,46,023   |
| • • • •  |             | ****    | ****            | 26,16,639        | 42,73,395   |
|          | ••••        | ****    | ****            | 10,95,812        | 46,25,116   |
|          |             | • • • • |                 | 9,68,030         | 4,33,372    |
| • • • •  | • • • •     |         |                 | 9,54,584         | 34,59,370   |
| 1,14,575 | 3,33,035    |         |                 | 8,9 <b>6,298</b> | 73,14,769   |

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE.

Money-Lenders.

The Act at the same time benefited the money-lenders by revising the structure of interest rates as from 5th July, 1952. Accordingly the maximum rates of interest were raised from six to nine per cent per annum on secured and nine to twelve per cent per annum on unsecured loans. The provisions of the Money-lenders' Act, thus organised the business of money-lending and put it on a legal and systematic basis.

The Act was applied to this district in 1947. The above tables No. 1 and 2 give the taluka-wise distribution of money-lenders in Dhulia district as well as the loans advanced by them to traders and nontraders in the district.

The table No. 1 indicates that Navapur taluka has the largest number of money-lenders in the district, whereas in Akrani Taluka there are no money-lenders at all. The total number of moneylenders in the district shows a decrease. The debtors, a large number of whom are cultivators, can now secure loans from the Government in the form of tagai, which has reduced the demand for money from the money-lenders. A number of money-lenders, therefore, do not renew their licences, and stop their business as soon as the old dues are recovered. The money-lenders are also required to maintain complicated accounts in prescribed forms and to send statements in regard to every single transaction to the department concerned. There is also a substantial increase in loans by co-operative societies. All these factors have contributed to the diminution of the influence exercised by the money-lenders and in their number.

For example, where as in 1962-63 loans to non-traders and cultivators from licensed money-lenders amounted to Rs. 34,59,370, loans from the primary co-operative societies and tagal loans together amounted to Rs. 3,10,95,742.

Since the implementation of the Gold Control Order, gold as security for raising loans from the money-lenders, has virtually ceased to come forth. This also has largely affected the supply of funds from the money-lenders.

The proverbial agricultural indebtedness in India always adversely Agricultural affected her prosperity in the past. Whatever might have been the Debtors' Relief causes of this indebtedness, it is true that it continued to grow year after year in the absence of any mechanism or legal enactment that could control it. The Deccan Agriculturists' Relief Act of 1878 was passed in order to reduce the volume of agricultural indebtedness by compulsorily scaling down the debts incurred by the agriculturists, but it failed in its purpose owing to certain of its inherent drawbacks. An Act known as the Bombay Agricultural Debtors Relief Act, 1939, was, therefore, passed. The aim of this Act was to reduce the aggregate indebtedness of genuine agriculturists so as to bring it reasonably within the compass of their capacity to repay.

> The Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act of 1939 changed the definition of the term "Agriculturist" of the former Act which had

brought into its fold not only the genuine agriculturists of the cultivator class, but also pseudo-agriculturists. Further, under this Act the term debtor was applied to an indebted person who was holding land and also personally cultivating it. His income from sources other than agriculture was not to exceed a certain maximum limit. Income from land got cultivated by tenants was regarded as nonagricultural income under the Act.

The application of the Bombay Agricultural Debtor's Relief Act of 1939 was restricted to debts not exceeding Rs. 15,000. The rate of interest in case of awards was not to exceed six per cent per annum or such less rate as might have been notified in that behalf by the Covernment or the rate agreed upon by the parties between whom the debt was originally incurred or the rate allowed by the decree in respect of such debts, whichever was lowest.

The above Act was repealed and replaced by the Bombay Agricul- Bombay tural Debtors' Relief Act, 1947. This Act was extended to the Bombay Agricultural area of the State of Maharashtra except the city of Bombay. Under Debtors' Relief the Act the debtor is an indebted person or an undivided Hindu family, which holds land used for agricultural purposes or has held such land at any time not more than 30 years before 30th January, 1940, which has been transferred in the nature of a mortgage without purporting it to be so. The debtor, moreover, should also be cultivating land personally for the cultivating season in the two years immediately preceding the date of the coming into operation of this Act or of the establishment of the Board concerned under the repealed Act. The restriction on his non-agricultural income as per the Act was placed at 33 per cent of his total annual income or Rs. 500, whichever is greater (40 per cent of the total income or Rs. 1,500 as the aggregate income of all the members, in case of an undivided Hindu family).

Under the provisions of the Act, if the debts payable are unsecured, they are to be scaled down pro rata to the paying capacity of the debtor. In case of unsecured debts, this is to be done only if the total amount of such debts, is more than sixty per cent of the value of the property belonging to the debtor. For the purposes of the Act the paying capacity of the debtor was deemed to be sixty per cent of the value of the property of the debtor. The court has to make an award after determining the amount of debts scaled down in the manner mentioned above. It has also to fix the amount of instalments in which the debts are to be paid. In no case, however, the annual instalments payable by the debtor should exceed his net annual The rate of interest as laid down by the Act shall not exceed 6 per cent per annum or such less rate as may be notified by the State Government or the rate agreed upon between the parties when the debt was originally incurred or the rate allowed by the decree in respect of such debt, whichever is the lowest.

Since the application of the above Act, there has been a considerable reduction in the amount of debt contracted in Dhulia district. The following table shows the administration of this Act and the amounts by which these debts have been reduced.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Money-Lenders.

Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act. 1939.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE.

# Money-Lenders.

Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act, 1947.

# TABLE

# ADMINISTRATION OF THE BOMBAY

DISTRICT

| Vo      |     | re           | mber of applica<br>zeived from det<br>nd creditors un | tors          | applicat | per of<br>ions with-<br>vn by |
|---------|-----|--------------|---|---------------|----------|-------------------------------|
| Year    | -   | Section<br>4 | Section<br>9  | Section<br>19 | Debtors  | Creditors                     |
| 1950-51 |     | 1196         | 288   | 192           | 39       | 65                            |
| 1951-52 |     | 75           | 516   | 29            | 92       | 44                            |
| 1952-53 |     | 1111         | 207   | 152           | 101      | 66                            |
| 1953-54 |     | 434          | 97  | 100           | 30       | 15                            |
| 1954-55 |     | 97           |   | 17            |          |                               |
| 1955-56 |     | 136          |   | 12            | 6        | 3                             |
| 1956-57 |     |              | (500 700 700  |               | ****     |                               |
| 1957-58 |     |              | A006.   |               |          |                               |
| 1958-59 |     | 1            | CE WALL   | 66            |          |                               |
| 1959-60 | * * |              | "High Shales  |               |          | ****                          |
| 1960-61 |     |              |   | St. 35        |          |                               |
| 1961-62 |     |              | THE ASSESSED  | ¥ 97          | ***      |                               |
| 1962-63 |     |              | C. Mari II  | d.H           | ****     |                               |
| 1963-64 |     |              | 1303 N  | T. 1          | ****     |                               |

# TABLE

| Year     | _   |           | Amount inv | volved in application in column 6 (Rs.) | ns          |
|----------|-----|-----------|------------|---|-------------|
| A 6-92.1 |     | A         | В          | C                                       | D           |
|          |     | Rs.       | Rs.        | Rs.                                     | Rs.         |
| 1950-51  |     | 2,77,312  | 8,458      | 20,18,904                               | 25,72,815   |
| 1951-52  |     | 13,29,924 | 39,007     | 16,47,134                               | 25,87,181   |
| 1952-53  |     | 16,42,358 | 28,320     | 28,14,780                               | 12,67,848   |
| 1953-54  |     | 9,08,190  | 23,208     | 14,37,145                               | 3,14,509    |
| 1954-55  |     | 2,69,830  | 3,575      | 5,10,773                                | 48,030      |
| 1955-56  |     | 11,158    |            | 1,36,676                                | 31,560      |
| 1956-57  |     |           |            |   |             |
| 1957-58  |     |           |            |   |             |
| 1958-59  |     | 2,500     | ****       | 44,102.48                               | 18,982 · 19 |
| 1959-60  |     |           |            | ****                                    |             |
| 1960-61  |     | ****      |            | ***                                     |             |
| 1961-62  |     |           |            | ****                                    | ****        |
| 1962-63  | • • |           |            |   | ****        |
| 1963-64  |     |           |            |   | ****        |

No. 3
AGRICULTURAL DEBTORS RELIEF ACT 1947

DHULIA ķ. Amount involved in Number of applications disposed ofapplications involving Sale On By adjudicating By For Money mortgage preliminary debtors as other passing claims transactions issues insolvents awards reasons Rs. Rs. 5,15,159 4,30,736 677 33 4,644 6,829 63,620 12,392 1,971 97 3,887 6,693 26,53,343 2,739 50 3,195 26,66,766 5,118 10,17,455 2,56,993 1,521 52 3,027 679 25,107 33,487 300 11 1,192 98 42,529 28,030 7 110 35 . . . . . .... . . . . . . . . . . . . 88 991-65 95,603-75 C216 1 Same 31 9 . . . . .... . . . . . . . . .... . . . . . . . . .... . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . . No. 3-contd. Number of Amount awards No. of by which taken appeals debts are by land preferred reduced mortgage against banks Rs. 26,16,238 3 501 109 38,40,909 91 38,55,459 1 600 88 11,63,724 148 . . . . 4,61,416 56 1,06,270 25 12,544-39 2 . . - -. .

# CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

Banking and Finance.

Money-Lenders.

Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act, 1947.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.
BANKING AND

Finance.
Co-operative
Movement.

The beginning of the co-operative movement in India as also in Khandesh of which Dhulia district formed part started with the passing of the Co-operative Credit Societies Act in 1904 with a view to reducing rural indebtedness and bringing credit facilities within the reach of the agriculturists. In 1912 and again in 1928 similar Co-operative Acts were passed which helped the organisation of different types of societies in India. The Act of 1912 was amended further abolishing the distinction between the rural and the urban societies. It classified the societies, on the basis of its liability, into 'limited liability' and 'unlimited liability' societies. Under the provisions of the new Act it made possible the registration of central societies, such as the Provincial and District Central Banks and Supervising Unions consisting of individuals and societies. Under the new enactment the word 'credit' was dropped so that a number of non-credit type of organisations could be registered. The Act of 1928 was made applicable to all the persons having common economic needs, whether their means were limited or otherwise. This Act widened the scope of the old legislation. Subsequent amendments passed thereafter gave further impetus to the growth of new societies in India.

The earliest co-operative society to be registered in the then district of Khandesh was at Bodwad (Bhusawal taluka now in Jalgaon district) as early as 1906.

The early co-operative societies, popularly known as primaries were agricultural in character. They were organised mostly in rural areas and provided short-term and medium term credit to the agriculturists for productive and domestic purposes. The operational area of each society was generally a village (and its hamlet) whose residents were eligible for its membership. By 1963-64 there were in Dhulia district 770 agricultural credit societies with a total membership of 97,763 persons. The paid up share capital of these societies amounted to Rs. 1,27,83,967 during the same year, and the working capital Rs. 48,52,608. The following table gives the progress of the Agricultural Credit Societies in Dhulia district for the years 1957-58, 1958-59, 1962-63, 1963-64 and 1971-72.

TABLE No. 4
STATISTICS OF THE AGRICULTURAL CREDIT SOCIETIES

IN DIVINIA DISTRICT

|   | 1N 1   | JHULIA DI                                      | STRICT  |   |   |
|---|--|--|---|---|---|
| Particulars   | 1957-38  | 1958-59  | 1962-63   | 1963-61   | 1971-72*  |
| No. of Societies No. of members   | 672<br>48,604<br>39,36,097<br>1,94,800         | 692<br>55,437<br>47,09 798<br>4,10,800         | 762<br>95,933<br>1,11,87,305<br>10,95,340           | 770<br>97,763<br>1,27,83,967<br>11,10,725         | 765<br>1,10,752<br>2,09,07,000<br>N. A.             |
| Reserve and other funds (Rs.) Deposits (Rs.) Bank loan (Rs.) Other borrowing (Rs.) (including borrowings from govern- | 27,79,519<br>1,10,994<br>58,72,350<br>1,05,443 | 27,22,151<br>1,09,100<br>83,37,489<br>2,10,025 | 37,41 774<br>2,13,073<br>2,81,92,470<br>2,95,42,384 | 41,64,298<br>2,38,988<br>3,01,69,709<br>12,02,855 | <b>70,84,</b> 000<br><b>N. A.</b><br>N. A.<br>N. A. |
| ment).<br>Working capital (Rs.).  | 1,29,99,203                                    | 1,64,99,363                                    | 4,47,03,514   |   | 6,64,93,000   |
| *ln 1971-72 the   | societies                                      | advanced                                       | Rs. 4,25,0  | 08,000 and  | recovered   |

<sup>\*</sup>In 1971-72 the societies advanced Rs. 4,25,08,000 and recovered Rs. 3,77,87,000 from borrowers.

The agricultural credit societies provided credit facilities to the cultivators for agricultural production. In addition most of them undertook other ancillary service activities such as supply of improved seeds, fertilisers, and other agricultural requisites including consumers' goods.

Among agricultural primaries the service co-operatives (Seva societies) numbering 647 form the largest and the most important group. The membership of these societies is universal but it prominently includes cultivators, artisans and labourers. The object of these societies is to provide credit for agricultural operations, to purchase raw materials, etc. Among other activities, these societies also pool the agricultural produce of members sometimes and arrange to sell it through marketing societies to which they are affiliated. In short, the service co-operatives cover all economic activities of the rural population so as to create a cohesive, self-reliant and prosperous village community.

Besides the service societies the agricultural primaries in Dhulia district comprise three agricultural credit and thrift and credit societies, 94 large sized multi-purpose societies, 16 small-sized multipurpose societies and 10 grain banks.

The Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., Dhulia, is the District Central Central Financing Agency for the co-operative societies in Dhulia Co-operative Bank. district. It was registered on 13th September, 1957. The main function of the bank is to finance agricultural co-operative societies within its area of operation (i.e. the Dhulia district). It also serves as a balancing centre in that it accepts surplus funds of one society at a reasonable rate of interest and transfers those to another which is in need of more capital than the amount it possesses. The bank has so far opened 34 branches in the district and has made available maximum credit facilities to its members. The following table shows the progress of the Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank, during 1957-58, 1958-59, 1962-63 and 1963-64,

TABLE No. 5 STATISTICS OF THE DISTRICT CENTRAL CO-OPERATIVE BANK, DHULLA®

| Particulars                 |     | 1957-58                                 | 1958-59     | 1962-63     | 1963-64     |
|-----------------------------|-----|---|-------------|-------------|-------------|
| No. of banks                |     | . 1                                     | 1           | 1           | 1           |
| No. of members .            |     | 777                                     | 864         | 1,056       | 1,126       |
| Paid-up share capital       |     | 10,64,750                               | 13,70,750   | 31,16,300   | 34,02,250   |
| Reserve and other funds (Rs | .)  | 765                                     | 24,495      | 5,60,558    | 7,98,532    |
| Deposits (Rs.)              |     | 1,04,22,935                             | 1,14,74,821 | 1,98,89,841 | 2,08,94,104 |
| Borrowings (Ŕs.)—           |     | , | -,,,        | -1-0,0-3011 | =,00,21,101 |
| (a) Government              |     | 1,34,572                                | 5,70,372    | 1,02,500    | 1,03,000    |
| (b) Reserve Bank and Sta    | ate | 1,94,800                                | 22,08,750   | 1,56,04,275 | 1,21,14,913 |
| Bank.                       |     | , ,                                     | ,,          | -,,,        | .,,. ,,     |
| (c) Others                  |     | 3,89,722                                | 27,74,122   | 25,000      | 9,69,500    |
| Working Capital (Rs.)       |     | 1,18,78,172                             | 1,57,44,188 | 4,36,28,782 | 4,44,78,198 |
| Overdues (Rs.)              |     | 7,97,879                                | 3,12,241    | N.A.        | N.A.        |
| Loans outstanding (Rs.)     |     | 61,94,596                               | 87,52,662   | N.A.        | N.A.        |
| Net Profit or loss (Rs.)    |     | 10,108                                  | 30,035      | 4,37,164    | 3,57,627    |

<sup>\*</sup>In 1971-72 the bank had 34 branches with 1,598 societies as members. The share capital of the bank was 98,02,000; reserve and other funds Rs. 33,68,000 and working capital Rs. 8,84,67,000. It advanced Rs. 6,80,98,000 as short term loans and Rs. 54,63,000 as medium term loans.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Co-operative Movement.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE,
Co-operative Movement.

Primary Land
Mortgage Bank.

The establishment of West Khandesh District Co-operative Land Mortgage Bank, Ltd., Dhulia, was made with a view to providing the long-term credit needs of the cultivators. It grants loans on the security of landed property offered by the borrowers, for (i) redemption of old debts, (ii) improvement of agricultural land and the adoption of improved methods of cultivation, (iii) installation of costly agricultural plant and machinery, etc. The bank has seven branches at important places in the district. Following table shows the progress made by it during 1957-58, 1958-59, 1962-63 and 1963-64.

TABLE No. 6
Working of the Primary Land Mortgage Bank, Dhulia\*

| Particulars                   |      | 1957-58            | 1958-59   | 1962-63     | 1963-64     |
|-------------------------------|------|--------------------|-----------|-------------|-------------|
| No. of members— (i) borrowing | • •  | 1436               | 1832      | 8669        | 11949       |
| (ii) non-borrowing            |      | 127                | 127       | 141         | 144         |
| (iii) 'B' class               | 6    | ₹ 540 <b>629</b> . | 11879     |             |             |
| Paid-up capital (Rs.)         | %    | 1,67,586           | 2,08,493  | 16,51,700   | 26,85,695   |
| Reserves (Rs.)                |      | 2,78,664           | 56,733    | 1,23,337    | 2,68,460    |
| Borrowings from apex          | bank | 23,71,329          | 30,80,676 | 2,04,74,748 | 2,59,01,030 |
| (Rs.)<br>Deposits (Rs.)       | • •  | 1.12,885           | 13,831    | 27,227      | 33,905      |
| Loans outstanding (Rs.)       | 8    | 24,48,419          | 31,93,560 | 2,10,93,125 | 2,88,21,431 |
| Overdues (Rs.)                | 5    | 15 - NAV. 41.      | Visit     | 14,20,402   | 19,26,437   |
| Profit or loss (Rs.)          |      | ≨T. 26,475 a       | 29,955    | 1,94,034    | 86,147      |

Non-agricultural Credit Societies. The non-agricultural credit societies in Dhulia district are mostly urban societies supplying credit to members who are generally traders, artisans, factory workers, salary-earners, etc. residing in towns. By 1963-64 there were 34 urban societies in the district. They included 7 full-fledged banks, 20 salary-earners' societies, one factory workers' society and 6 urban credit societies.

The main function of the urban societies is to advance loans to their members on personal valuables pledged or produce hypothecated. During 1963-64 these societies provided cheap and timely credit of the order of Rs. 1,22,36,510 to middle class and low income group people including artisans, traders and employees under Government and other public and private bodies and thus helped them to meet their professional needs. The table below gives the comparative position of the working of these societies for 1957-58, 1958-59, 1962-63, 1963-64 and 1971-72.

<sup>\*</sup>In 1971-72 this bank had 11 branches with 25.257 individu members. Its share capital was 65,24,000; reserve and other funds Rs. 8,24,000; and working capital Rs. 5,07,66,000. It advanced Rs. 52,500 by way of long term loans.

TABLE No. 7 WORKING OF THE NON-AGRICULTURAL CO-OPERATIVE CREDIT SOCIETIES, DHULIA DISTRICT

| Particulars                       |       | 1957-58   | 1958-59         | 1962-63     | 1963-64     | 1971-72   |
|-----------------------------------|-------|-----------|-----------------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
| Number of Societies               |       | 24        | 24              | 32          | 34          | 46        |
| Number of members                 |       | 9,562     | 9,752           | 13,166      | 14,385      | 7,608     |
| Paid-up capital (Rs.)             | • •   | 8,33,952  | 8,74,057        | 12,79,580   | 14,79,287   | 15,15,000 |
| Reserve and other funds Deposits- | (Rs.) | 6,01,852  | 6,02,425        | 8,59,641    | 8,41,754    | 5,00,000  |
| (i) from members (Rs.)            | • •   | 19,44,436 | 20,01,589       | 29,44,645   | 13,39,431   | N.A       |
| (ii) from non-members             | (Rs.) | 14,01,764 | 14,47,525       | 28,28,724   | 25,97,439   | N. A.     |
| Loans advanced (Rs.)]             |       | N. A.     | N. A. I         | 1,06,97,612 | 1,22,36,510 | N. A.     |
| Loans Outstanding (Rs.)           |       | 26,68,895 | 29,35,578       | 52,31,830   | 61,95,526   | N. A      |
| Overdues (Rs.)                    |       | 4,53,124  | 4,79,253        | 3,18,212    | 2,88,345    | N. A      |
| Working capital (Rs.)             |       | 49,67,357 | 51,96,064       | 1,90,83,604 | 67,89,636   | 31,05,500 |
| Profit (Rs.)                      |       | 75,688    | <b>3 77,517</b> | 1,48,584    | 1,47,514    | N. A.     |

These societies also allow cash credits and sanction overdrafts against the securities. Besides, they undertake modern banking operations like issue of hundis and drafts and collection of cheques, hundis, drafts, etc.

The co-operative Farming Societies were organised with the Co-operative following objects in view.—(1) increasing agricultural production; Farming Societies. (2) increasing opportunities for gainful employment in agriculture as well as activities allied to agriculture, and (3) rehabilitating landless labourers. The co-operative farming movement was started in Dhulia district in 1947 with the organisation of Navari Co-operative Joint Farming Society, Ltd., at Navari in Dhulia district. Efforts were made later on to organise collective farming societies on the Government waste land. During 1949 two co-operative collective farming societies, viz., (1) Waghapur Co-operative Collective Farming Society, and (2) Bhadne Shetki Majur Co-operative Collective Farming Society, Ltd., both in Sakri Taluka, were registered. The organisation of co-operative farming societies got impetus only after the initiation of the First Five-Year Plan. In 1961. Dhulia taluka was selected to serve as a pilot project and ten co-operative farming societies were organised in it under the instructions of the Government of India within a period of two years. Another pilot project was undertaken in Sindkheda taluka where a target of organising ten co-operative farming societies was achieved during 1962-63. By 1964 there were 90 farming co-operatives of which 58 were Joint Farming Societies, 31 Collective Farming Societies and 1 Better Farming Society. The following table shows the working and progress of these societies in the district during 1962-63 and 1963-64.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Co-operative Movement.

Non-agricultural Credit Societies.

# TABLE No. 8

# Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND

WORKING OF FARMING SOCIETIES IN DHULLA DISTRICT FOR 1962-63 AND 1963-64

Co-operative Movement. Co-operative Farming Societies.

FINANCE.

| Particulars _                                  | Joint    | Farming   | Collectiv | e Farming |           |
|--|----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|-----------|
| raniculars _                                   | 1962-63  | 1963-64   | 1962-63   | 1963-64   | Societies |
| Number of societies                            | 54       | 58        | 22        | 31        | 129       |
| Number of members                              | 695      | 752       | 470       | 998       | 2,753     |
| Total land under command (acres)               | 6,212    | 6,333     | 5,653     | 9,131     | N. A      |
| Land under cultivation (acres)                 | 6,148    | 6,294     | 3,290     | 8,881     | N. A      |
| Financial assistance received from Government— |          |           |           |           |           |
| Lean (Rs.)                                     | 1,36,760 | 75,500    | • • • •   | 33,250    | N. A      |
| Subsidy (Rs.)                                  | 33,168   | 88,960    | ****      | 7,895     | N. A      |
| Share capital (Rs.)                            | 27,010   | 38,000    |           | 11,830    | 6,93,752  |
| Paid-up capital (Rs.)                          | 3,65,265 | 4,44,480  | 66,420    | 1,19,764  | N.A       |
| Reserve and other funds(Rs)                    | 12,330   | 13,831    | 23,205    | 35,403    | 79,381    |
| Working capital (Rs.)                          | 6,25,604 | 17,17,723 | 6,17,574  | 3,94,562  | 40,38,396 |
| Profit carned (Rs.)                            | 58,486   | 1,36,911  | 23,443    | 36,765    | N. A.     |
| Loss sustained (Rs.)                           | 87,251   | 3.13.242  | 35,058    | 36,061    | N. A.     |

<sup>\*</sup>Statistics of the Better Farming Society are not available.

# Lift Irrigation

Like co-operative farming societies, these societies also help to Societies, step up agricultural production. By 1964 there were ten purely Lift Irrigation Societies® working in the district while one service co-operative and two farming societies had also undertaken the lift irrigation scheme. These societies had undertaken different types of lift irrigation schemes. Of them eight were irrigation schemes, five were river irrigation schemes and one was a scheme for irrigation on a brook or nala. They had 352 members and an area of 2,636 acres under their command.

Gram Swaraiya

The Gram Swarajya Societies were formed mostly by the Adiwasis Societies. residing in Akrani and Akkalkuwa talukas. They are under the control of Satpuda Sarvodaya Mandal and are managed by Sarvodaya workers. By 1964 there were 28 Gram Swarajya Societies in Dhulia district, with 755 members.

Co-operative Dairy

The dairy societies have been found to be very useful in providing Societies, supplementary occupation to the agriculturists. They assure the farmers a steady market for milk and the consumers a good quality

<sup>\*</sup>In 1971-72 there were 11 irrigation societies with 712 members; Rs. 3,51,418 as share capital and Rs. 11,75,098 as working capital.

milk. The primary dairy co-operative societies in this district were mainly organised in Dhulia, Shirpur and Shahada talukas. By 1963-64 there were 61 societies, the feeder societies, with 2125 members in the district.\* Their paid-up and working capital was Rs. 5,58,778 and Rs. 3,98,999 respectively. During the same year, these societies supplied 23,19,180 litres of milk to the union as against 19,04,672 litres supplied to Government milk scheme.

Besides the dairy societies, talukawise milk producers' unions at Shirpur and Shahada and the District Milk Supply Union at Dhulia were also organised in this district. The main objects of a milk union are to make arrangements for disposal of milk and milk products of its members and member societies, to purchase and distribute cattle-feed to the members and to improve the quality of milk supplied to the consumers in the urban area. The following table gives the details of the co-operative unions and the feeder societies in Dhulia district during 1962-63 and 1963-64.

TABLE No. 9

| Do -                        | ticulars        |                      | Unions     | Feeder   | Societies |
|-----------------------------|-----------------|----------------------|------------|----------|-----------|
| rar                         | ticulars        | 1962-                | 63 1963-64 | 1962-63  | 1963-64   |
| Number                      |                 | FES                  | 77 3       | 39       | 61        |
| Members-                    |                 | 3/827                | M.         |          |           |
| Societies                   |                 | 83                   | \$17.5     | ****     |           |
| Individuals                 | ••              | ₹15 50               | 63         | 1,304    | 2,125     |
| Paid-up capital             | (Rs.)           | ;±5,150 <sub>∏</sub> | 35,730     | 42,435   | 83,500    |
| Reserve and ot              | her funds (Rs.) | 4,481                | 4,844      | 1,459    | 2,453     |
| Working capita              | l (Rs.)         | 1,11,473             | 5,58,778   | 1,35,346 | 3,98,999  |
| Milk collected              | (lbs.)          |                      | 23,19,130  | 9,37,786 | 23,19,180 |
| Quantity of mill            | roduced (lbs.)  | N.A.                 | N.A.       | 8,00,711 | 2,31,918  |
| Quantity of munions (lbs.). | ilk supplied to | 2,120                | 8,52,682   | 7,93,772 | 2,31,918  |
| Profits (Rs.)               | **              | 7,989                | 68,609     | 3,432    | 22,520    |
| Losses (Rs.)                |                 | 241                  | 275        | 1,360    | 1,505     |
|                             |                 |                      |            |          |           |

These societies which numbered 78 in 1964 in Dhulia district Crop Protection helped the members in protecting their crops from the ravage of Societies. stray cattle, wild pigs, thieves etc. During 1963-64, 2,65,018 acres of area under crop was saved from loss or destruction by these societies.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. Banking and

Finance.
Co-operative
Movement.

Co-operative Dairy
Societies.

<sup>\*</sup>In 1971-72 there were 446 animal husbandry societies with a membership of 21,887. Their share capital was Rs. 31,01,057 and working capital Rs. 1,87,18,996.

Vf 4667-32

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE, Co-operative Movement. Cattle Breeding

By the end of 1963 there were six cattle breeding co-operative societies in Dhulia district. They had 212 members, 100 heads of cattle and Rs. 14,375 as their share capital.

Societies. Fisheries Co-

As Dhulia is not a coastal district only inland fisheries have some operative Societies. scope for development. By 1963-64 there were three fisheries societies with 207 members and Rs. 15,959 as working capital. During the same year they sold fish valued at Rs. 7,489.

Industrial

Industrial co-operatives form an important part of the co-operative Co-operatives movement in the district. On account of the various activities carried on by them, they provide employment to a number of artisans and labourers. Organisation of industrial co-operative societies also helps the artisans in securing better wages especially in some industries such as handloom, tanning and leather working, exploitation of forest coupes and so on. Under the First and the Second Five Year Plans, therefore, the workers in these industries were encouraged to form their societies and substantial financial assistance was given to them for the development of the industry.

> By 1964 there were 173 industrial co-operatives in Dhulia district as detailed below:-

| Type FALLS STATE  |     | No.                                   |
|---|-----|---------------------------------------|
| (A) Weavers' co-operatives-   |     |                                       |
| <ol> <li>Cotton Weavers' Co-operatives</li> <li>Wool Weavers' Co-operatives</li> <li>Powerloom Weavers' Co-operatives</li> <li>Khadi Weavers' Co-operatives</li> </ol>  | *** | 18<br>2<br>7<br>5                     |
| (B) Other Industrial Co-operatives-   |     |                                       |
| <ol> <li>Leather Workers' Societies</li> <li>Tanners' Societies</li> <li>Cane and Bamboo Workers' Societies</li> <li>Carpentry and Smithy Societies</li> <li>Oilmen's Societies</li> <li>Metal Workers' Societies</li> <li>Gur and Khandsari Manufacturers' Societies</li> <li>Pottery and Brickmakers' Societies</li> <li>Miscellaneous Societies</li> </ol> |     | 2<br>1<br>3<br>5<br>7<br>9<br>22<br>7 |
| (C)~  |     |                                       |
| <ol> <li>Forest Labourers' Societies</li> <li>Labour Contract Societies</li> </ol>  | 407 | 57<br>17                              |
| (D)—  |     |                                       |
| 1. District Industrial Co-operative Association   | *** | 1                                     |
| Total   |     | 173                                   |

The progress made by these societies can be seen from the following tables-

TABLE No. 10

PROCRESS OF INDUSTRIAL CO-OPERATIVES IN DHULLA DISTRICT

|    |                               |           | strict<br>Association | Weavers C   | Co-operatives |          | Industrial<br>cratives |
|----|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------|-------------|---------------|----------|------------------------|
|    | Particulars                   | 1962-63   | 1963-64               | 1962-63     | 1963-64       | 1962-6   | 3 1963-64              |
| 1  | No. of Societies              | 1         | 1                     | 31          | 32            | 68       | 72                     |
| 2  | No. of members                | 1,588     | 1,595                 | 2,974       | 2,770         | 3,205    | 3,936                  |
| 3  | Paid-up                       |           |                       |             |               |          |                        |
|    | Share Capital (Rs.)           | 33,894    | 34,105                | 1,83,581    | 2,12,895      | 2,04,070 | 10,60,247              |
| 4  | Reserve and other funds (Rs.) | 91,779    | 91,793                | 2,09,994    | 1,22,816      | 1,01,446 | 1,12,061               |
| 5  | Borrowing from                |           |                       |             |               |          |                        |
|    | Government (Rs.)              | • • • •   |                       | 1,12,916    | 1,60,579      | 42,521   | 3,26,656               |
|    | Bank (.,)                     | 1,64,238, | 1,24,232              | 65,721      | 1,60,579      | 1,23,073 | 4,71,590               |
|    | Others (,,)                   | 1,78,561  | WHEN THE              | 2,27,07t    | 1,60,579      | 2,47,646 | 2,55,646               |
| 6  | Working Capital (Rs.)         | 4,31,305  | 2,90,134              | 6,99,333    | 7,45,275      | 8,18,694 | 3,86,209               |
| 7  | Value of goods produced (Rs.) |           |                       | 19,13,045   | 26,69,681     | 2,18,996 | 1,98,844               |
| 8  | Value of goods sold (Rs.)     | 2,56,118  | 4,75,167              | [[6,71,283  | 32,89,865     | 1,91,408 | 9,01,185               |
| 9  | Profit earned (Rs.)           |           |                       | 29,827      | 18,816        | 14,434   | \$3,342                |
| 10 | Loss sustained (Rs.)          |           | 4,100                 | Z: 1,83,399 | ****          | 22,499   | 74,804                 |

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE,

Co-operative Movement.

Industrial

Co-operatives.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE, Co-operative

Movement.

Industrial

Co-operatives.

TABLE No. 11

Break-up of the Industrial Co-operatives along with their working in Dhulla District in 1963-64

| _      |                                       | No. of    | No. of | Share    | Reserve | Loans      | SI     | Mostina   | 0          | C-122    | W. 220   |
|--------|---------------------------------------|-----------|--------|----------|---------|------------|--------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|
| No.    | type of society                       | SOCIETIES | !      | Capita   | other   | Government | Bank   | capital   | Lionnerrou | Sales    | paid     |
| 3      | Weavers' Co-operative Societies       | 19        | 1,450  | 1,23,745 | 51,128  | 6,78,790   | 82,255 | 10,85,683 | 8,22,620   | 7,99,527 | 1,71,830 |
| >      | Wool-weavers' co-operative Societies. | 6         | 335    | 7,430    | 2,575   | •          | •      | 27,618    | 46,988     | 46,638   | 7,247    |
| H      | Leather workers' Societies            | 4         | •      | :        | ;       | •          | :      | :         | 21,438     | 26,466   | 4,197    |
| 4 T    | Tanners' co-operative Societies       | 4         | :      | :        | :       | :          | :      | •         | 15,193     | 18,519   | 2,517    |
| 8      | Rope making Societies                 | ==        | :      | •        | :       | 1          | :      | :         | •          | :        | :        |
| 9      | Oil mill Societies                    | 90        | 169    | 24,891   | 5,222   | :          |        | 1,05,261  | :          | 4,21,548 | 60,223   |
| H      | Labour contract Societies             | 34        | 1,310  | 40,305   | 24,658  | 89,481     | •      | 1,74,937  | :          | :        | 1,97,142 |
| ∞<br>Щ | Forest Labourer's Societiy            | -         | 206    | 1,415    | 254     | •          | •      | •         | •          | •        | :        |
| S      | 9 Carpentry and Smithy Societies      | 7         | 147    | 6,122    | 6,183   | :          | •      | 29,219    | 12,164     | 14,839   | 3,051    |
| O      | 10 Cane and Bamboo workers' Societies | ics 2     | 70     | 1,375    | 145     |            | 2,200  | 3,751     | :          | 1,88,62  | :        |
| 11 P   | Pottery and brick making societies    | =         | 383    | 15,011   | 295     | :          | 21,334 | 48,899    | 58,983     | 48,644   | 21,903   |
| Ţ      | 12 Indutrial co-operative Association | 1         | 264    | 17,080   | 2,805   | 32,753     | 5,000  | 73,440    | :          | 1,56,686 | :        |

Of these societies the Handloom Weavers' Co-operatives and the Forest Labourers' and Contract Societies form an important group. In Dhulia district, Dhulia and Shahada are the two main centres of the handloom industry having 1,496 and 138 handlooms respectively.

The Handloom Development Scheme sponsored by the Government of India aims at-

- (1) Organisation of Handloom weavers' co-operative societies,
- (2) Intensive development of the weavers co-operatives through grant of financial assistance in the form of loans, subsidies and rebates on the sale of handloom cloth.
- (3) To raise the quality and quantity of the production and to make arrangement for marketing of the cloth.
- (4) Ameliorating the social and economic conditions of the weavers.

There is also a scheme of converting handlooms into power-looms. Under this scheme the Shahada Taluka Weavers' Co-operative Society was given financial assistance in 1963-64 for installation of 15 powerlooms.

The other major types of societies include the Forest Labourers' societies and the Labour Contract Societies. The former play an important part for the allround advancement of the Adiwasis and the jungle folk while the latter help the skilled and unskilled labourers in securing technical help and executing work in a better way. The progress made by these two types of societies is given helow:—

|   |          | Labourers*<br>cieties | Labour Contract<br>Societies |           |  |
|---|----------|-----------------------|------------------------------|-----------|--|
| Particulars   | 1962-63  | 1963-64               | 1962-63                      | 1963-64   |  |
| Number of Societies                                     | 57       | 57                    | 15                           | 17        |  |
| Number of members                                       | 6,329    | 6,585                 | 626                          | 657       |  |
| Paid-up Capital (Rs.)                                   | 2,11,981 | 2,14,300              | 28,866                       | 33,440    |  |
| Reserve and other funds (Rs.)                           | 3,22,008 | 2,85,022              | 20,120                       | 60,844    |  |
| Number of societies to which coupes have been allotted. | 57       | 54                    | ••••                         | ••••      |  |
| No. of coupes exploited                                 | 106      | 108                   |                              | ••••      |  |
| Number of contracts                                     | 4 6      | • • • •               | 26                           | 23        |  |
| Wages paid to workers (Rs.)                             | 67,060   | 3,56,952              | 5,340                        | 10,05,050 |  |

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE, Co-operative Movement, Industrial

Co-operatives.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE. Co-operative Movement.

Co-operative Purchase and Sale Societies Marketing

Societies.

The marketing of agricultural produce forms the crux of pur rural economy. It is the co-operative marketing which strengthens the position of cultivators as sellers by providing them with all marketing facilities and securing to them better prices and better returns. Naturally, the District and Taluka purchase and sale organisations play an important part in this respect.

By 1964 there were 15 marketing societies in Dhulia district, of which ten were Taluka co-operative purchase and sale societies, four were fruit selling societies and one was district marketing society. In addition to marketing of agricultural produce some of these societies undertake supply of fertilizers, cement, iron, steel, improved implements etc. Some of them even supply oil engines and pumping sets. During 1963-64 these societies supplied 1752 oil engines valued at Rs. 53,69,200 to the cultivators.

The scheme of organisation of processing societies contemplates Societies, to bring commodities like cotton, ground-nut, chilli, gur, etc. under the purview of co-operative processing and give financial assistance by way of share capital by establishing processing units through the co-operatives. If agricultural producers have their own co-operative processing unit, they can derive more profit. As marketing is clearly linked with processing, the development of processing through co-operative is of the utmost importance in the co-operative development plan. By 1964, there were three co-operative processing societies in the district. They included the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Society at Shirpur, the Gur and Khandsari Society at Shahada and the Oil Mill and Cotton Ginning and Pressing Society at Dondaicha. In addition, two Purchase and Sale societies have undertaken cotton ginning and pressing and oil milling work, nine agricultural multipurpose societies have undertaken oil-milling work and one agricultural multi-purpose society has undertaken rice milling. The State has liberally contributed towards the costs of the processing schemes.

> Development of co-operative marketing and processing presupposes provision of adequate storage facilities. By 1964 there were 26 medium-sized and 142 small-sized and three large-sized godowns owned by the marketing and agricultural credit co-operatives with the financial assistance of the government.

If the co-operative marketing and co-operative processing are to Societies. develop and succeed, it is necessary that strong consumers movement is built up in every district. In the context of the present conditions, the consumers stores can play a vital role in holding the price line and in keeping a sustained flow of supplies at fair price to the consumer. By 1964 there were 24 primary consumers stores managed by 24 different types of consumers societies, with 3.680 members. They had a share capital of Rs. 1,28,170 and Reserve and other Funds to the tune of Rs. 1,43,553. Besides

primary societies, there is a wholesale consumers store in the district.

CHAPTER 6. Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Co-operative Movement. Consumers' Societies.

Under the direction of Government of India a centrally sponsored scheme offering liberal financial assistance has been formulated for the organisation and promotion of consumers stores in cities and in towns having a population of 50,000 or above. Immediate steps were accordingly taken to enrol the members and collect initial share capital to organise a central co-operative consumers stores for Dhulia ditsrict. It was registered on 15th August, 1963, and started its activities through its 9 branches in Dhulia city. It deals in all the essential commodities except cloth. By 1963 the store had a membership of 1,263 individuals and 19 member societies and its share capital from them amounted to Rs. 52,380 and Rs. 75,000 respectively. Besides the above stores, one consumers store in one industrial establishment, viz. the New Pratap Spinning, Weaving and Manufacturing Company Ltd., has been organised for industrial workers under the scheme mentioned above. In 1963, it had 1.057 members and its share capital was Rs. 10,570.

Several co-operative housing schemes are under implementation Co-operative in Dhulia district both in rural and urban areas. By 1964, there Housing were 88 housing societies in the district, out of which 57 were Societies. meant exclusively for backward class people. The following table gives the working and statistics of these societies.

TABLE No. 12 STATISTICS OF CO-OPERATIVE HOUSING SOCIETIES IN DHULLA DISTRICT

|                                      |     | Member-<br>ship |                  | Reserve               | Total          | No. of Tenements           |                         |
|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------|------------------|-----------------------|----------------|----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Type of Society                      | No. |                 | Share<br>Capital | and<br>other<br>funds | Com-<br>pleted | Under<br>Construc-<br>tion | To be<br>com-<br>pleted |
|                                      |     |                 | Rs.              | Rs.                   |                |                            |                         |
| Scheduled Castes                     | 14  | 446             | 25,010           | 67 <b>0</b>           | 171            | 56                         | 292                     |
| Scheduled Tribes                     | 36  | 1,258           | 17,495           | 1,255                 | 210            | • •                        | 229                     |
| Nomadic and Semi-<br>nomadic tribes. | 2   | 150             | 3,680            | 178                   | 16             | 16                         | 67                      |
| Vimukta Jatis                        | 2   | 95              | 2,710            | 94                    | 18             |                            | 25                      |
| Other Backward Classes.              | 3   | 139             | 3,235            | 156                   | • •            |                            | 22                      |
| Mixed Co-operatives                  |     |                 |                  | • •                   |                |                            |                         |
| Other than Backward Classes.         | 31  | 2,727           | 5,88,950         | 8,055                 | 152            | 59                         | 307                     |

The Covernment has granted financial assistance to four societies in this district to the tune of Rs. 1,87,225. Out of this amount Rs. 1,77,755 were given as loan and Rs. 16,470 as subsidy.

Banking, Trade 20d Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Co-operative Movement. Taluka Development Boards.

Taluka Development Boards were formed in the district to help the agriculturists get improved types of implements, seeds and manures and to advise them on matters relating to agricultural production. These Boards are also expected to carry out programmes relating to demonstration, public instruction and general welfare of the people in the district.

By 1964 there were only two Taluka Development Boards working in the district. They had 145 individuals as their members. During the same year they collected a subscription of Rs. 145 from the individuals and Rs. 52 from the societies.

Taluka Co-

The intention behind starting the Taluka Co-operative Supervising operative Supervis- Unions is to give direction, advice and assistance to the agricultural ing Unions, and multi-purpose societies in the villages after a regular and careful inspection of their work. They supervise the societies affiliated to them and make their working effective. They also help the societies to raise loans from the Central Financing Agencies and also to recover the amounts due.

> During 1963-64 there were ten Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions working in the district. They had a membership of 880. The total strength of their supervisors was ten.

> The Dhulia District Supervision Committee guides and exercises control over the supervisory staff in the district.

> The District Co-operative Board, Dhulia, undertakes training and education in co-operatives by conducting classes at different places in the district.

Joint Stock Banks.

Till the close of the 19th century Dhulia district had no banking company and the money-lending class, therefore, dominated the economy of the district. The first in the field of finance to appear was the Imperial Bank of India, which established its branch at Dhulia in 1922. It was converted into the State Bank of India in July, 1955. Following its establishment, other banks, too, opened their branches at various places in the district. By 1965, there were 10 joint stock banks in the district.\* The names of these banks, their location and the date of their establishment are given below:-

| Name                     |         |        | Location  | Date of establishment   |
|--------------------------|---------|--------|-----------|-------------------------|
| The State Bank of India. |         |        | Dhulia    | <br>1st July 1955       |
| The State Bank of India  |         |        | Dondaicha | <br>30th April 1959     |
| The State Bank of India  |         |        | Nandurbar | <br>26th September 1955 |
| The State Bank of India  |         |        | Shahada   | <br>29th February 1960  |
| The State Bank of India  |         |        | Shirpur   | <br>30th October 1957   |
| The Bank of Maharashtra  |         |        | Dhulia    | <br>20th August 1946    |
| The Bank of Baroda       |         |        | Dhulia    | <br>29th April 1961     |
| The Bank of Baroda       |         |        | Nandurbar | <br>29th April 1961     |
| The Punjab National Bank |         |        | Dhulia    | <br>12th March 1951     |
| The Deokaran Nanjee Ban  | king Co | mpany. | Nandurbar | <br>30th September 1960 |

<sup>\*</sup>There were 66 branches of various banks in March 1971, of which 27 were of scheduled banks and 39 of co-operative banks. They served a population of 4,12,909 from 30 villages and towns in the district.

The State Bank of India has the largest number of branches. These branches are directly controlled by the Head Office at Bombay.

CHAPTER 6. Banking, Trade and Commerce.

The State Bank acts as an agent to the Reserve Bank of India and conducts Government transactions. In addition, it provides remittance facilities to scheduled banks, co-operative banks and co- Joint Stock Banks. operative societies. Its main function, however, is to extend credit facilities to the people in rural and urban areas. The role of the Bank in respect of providing agricultural and rural credit facilities in the district at present consists of (a) financing agriculturists by way of advances to them against pledge of ornaments, (b) making

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Among the categories of loans and advances provided by the Bank the important are following:-

with the Bank.

advances against warehouse receipts and (c) making advances to cooperative and marketing societies by way of repledge of their stocks

- (1) Loans against gold ornaments.—This is the safest type of advance which provides financial assistance to all classes of people to overcome temporary difficulties. The rate of interest charged on such advances varies from 7 to 81 per cent. By 1964, the total advances against gold ornaments made by the Dhulia branch alone stood at about Rs. 1.50,000.
- (2) Overdraft or loans against Government securities.—This, too, is regarded as a safe advance, which is granted against government securities at a rate of interest varying from 5½ to 6½ per cent.
- (3) Advances against pledge of produce and warehouse receipts.— These are seasonal advances granted to merchants against acceptance of mercantile produce. They are renewed after six months or a year. Rate of interest charged is generally 6½ to 7½ per cent. Advances are also granted against warehouse receipts.
- (4) Hypothecation advance.—This advance is granted to only wellknown limited companies against hypothecation of goods and machinery at an interest of  $6\frac{1}{2}$  per cent per annum.
- (5) In order to implement government policy of encouraging smallscale industries, the State Bank is taking active part in financing these industries on very moderate terms and conditions and at an interest rate varying from 61 per cent to 71 per cent.

The other joint stock banks in the district also provide the usual banking facilities to the public including the financing of trade and agriculture and storage and movement of agricultural produce. Their main object is to encourage the habit of banking especially in rural areas and to cater to the financial needs of rural population through their office. They receive deposits from the people and advance loans to them on securities. Rates of interest on advances differ according to the purpose for which the advances are made. Generally, loans without security are not favoured, and if made are for small sums and for short periods only. Interest rates in such cases range from 8 to 9 per cent per annum. Loans to industries are also given, the

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE.

rate of interest varying between 7 and 8 per cent. Advances to industries are given priority over advances to other types of customers. Besides the regular banking operations, the State Bank of India, Dhulia and the Punjab National Bank, Dhulia, provide facilities of safe deposit vaults.

Joint Stock Banks.

The following table gives the security-wise analysis of advances granted by the banks as at the end of December 1963.

TABLE No. 13 SECURITY-WISE ANALYSIS OF ADVANCES GRANTED BY THE BANKS AS AT THE END OF DECEMBER 1963

DHULIA DISTRICT

Percentage

# Number Amount

| Nature of Security                                    | of Accounts       | Amount<br>Rs. | to total<br>advances |
|---|-------------------|---------------|----------------------|
| 1. Secured Advances.—                                 |                   |               |                      |
| (1) Government and Trustee securities                 | s 3504            | 5,57,000      | 4:0                  |
| (2) Shares and debentures of Joint Stoo<br>Companies. | k - Jan State     | 23,000        | 0.2                  |
| (3) Gold and Silver bullion are ornaments.            | nd 1120 2120      | 1,21,000      | 0.9                  |
| (4) Merchandise                                       |                   |               |                      |
| (a) Agricultural commodities   1/4                    | 128               | 70,71,000     | 51:4                 |
| (b) Non-agricultural commodities                      | 3 hTu 1 23        | 34,89,000     | 25.4                 |
| (5) Real Estate                                       | 1                 | 9,000         |                      |
| (6) Fixed Deposits P                                  | 35 FIVE 32        | 1,31,000      | 1.0                  |
|   | 27                | 7,11,000      | 5.2                  |
| Total 4   | 년의 취직적 <b>838</b> | 1,21,12,000   | 88 · 1               |
| II. Unsecured advances                                | 119               | 16,31,000     | 11.9                 |
| Total of I and II                                     | 957               | 1,37,43,000   | 100.0                |
|   |                   |               |                      |

Small Savings

Small Savings is one of the schemes for raising money by borrowing Schemes. internally to finance the Five-Year Plans of the country. The scheme also aims at meeting the needs of expenditure on defence. It thus serves the dual purpose of helping the defence and development of the country. At the same time it benefits the investor in realising the interest entirely free from any tax and getting welfare benefits of the plan.

> The Small Savings scheme was started as a movement in India in 1945 with the intention of mopping up surplus purchasing power to fight the inflationary forces in the post-war years. The Planning Commission later on relied on it as an important means to finance its expenditure on capital schemes included in the Five-Year Plans. With the out-break of Sino-Indian war, the scheme has also been employed for building up the defences of the nation.

The Small Savings include the following categories-

- (1) Post-Office Savings Deposits,
- (2) 12-year National Defence Certificates,
- (3) 10-year Defence Deposit Certificates,
- (4) 15-Year Annuity Certificates,
- (5) Cumulative Time Deposit Scheme.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Small Savings Schemes.

Of these, the Post Office Savings Banks are an important source for the collection of small savings, especially from people of limited incomes. A saving bank account can be opened with a minimum deposit of Rs. 2 and subsequent deposits may be as low as Re. 1. The deposits earn interest at Rs. 4 per cent. per annum, free of income tax, on balances upto Rs. 25,000 in case of individual accounts and Rs. 50,000 in case of joint accounts. By 1964 there were as many as 28 sub-post offices and 72 branch offices doing the savings bank's work in the district. The accompanying table gives the details of their work including the investments, the net withdrawals and the bank balances every year from 1961-62 to 1963-64.

TABLE No. 14 STATISTICS OF THE POSTAL SAVINGS BANKS IN DHULIA DISTRICT (FROM 1961-62 to 1963-64)

| 1961-62      | 1962-63                                      | 1963-64   |
|--------------|--|---|
| <b>17</b> %  | 21   | 28  |
| 23           | 24   | 72  |
| 23,360       | 24,019                                       | 25,037  |
| 92,49,639-82 | 80,62,110-71                                 | 77,38,263.73  |
| 73,93,629-24 | 50,80,292.69                                 | 52,32,897.27  |
| 59,13,874-25 | 62,67,821-80                                 | 55,56,744-25  |
|              | 23<br>23,360<br>92,49,639·82<br>73,93,629·24 | 17° 21<br>23 24<br>23,360 24,019<br>92,49,639-82 80,62,110-71 |

These certificates have replaced the old ten year Treasury Savings 10-year Defence Deposit Certificates which carried a 4 per cent interest free of income Deposit tax. The certificates are issued in denominations of Rs. 50 and Certificates. multiples thereof and earn 4.5 per cent interest annually free of income-tax. They are available from all offices of the Reserve Bank of India, branches of the State Bank of India and its subsidiary banks, treasuries, sub-treasuries and Head and Sub-post offices.

The following statement gives the total subscriptions under both the Treasury Savings Deposit Certificates and Defence Deposit Certificates in Dhulia district from 1960-61 to 1962-63 and 1962-63 to 1963-64, respectively.

| Banking, Trade        |
|-----------------------|
| Banking and Finance.  |
| Small Savings         |
| Schemes.              |
| 10-year Defence       |
| Deposit Certificates. |

CHAPTER 6

| Period                            |     | 10-Year<br>T. S. D.<br>Certificates.<br>(Rs.) | 10-Year<br>Defence Deposit<br>Certificates.<br>(Rs.) |
|-----------------------------------|-----|---|--|
| From August 1960 to February 1961 |     | 87,590  |  |
| From April 1961 to March 1962     |     | 1,29,910                                      |  |
| From April 1962 to October 1962   | ••• | 4,400   |  |
| From November 1962 to March 1963  |     |   | 59,650   |
| From April 1963 to March 1964     | ••• | *****   | 24,300   |

# 15-Year Annuity

These certificates are available in denominations of Rs. 1,330, Certificates. Rs. 3,325, Rs. 6,650, Rs. 13,300 and Rs. 26,600 and guarantee a monthly payment, free of income-tax, of Rs. 10; 25; 50; 100 and 200 respectively for a period of 15 years. The return works out at 4.25 per cent. per annum compound. These certificates can be got from where the T. S. D. certificates are available. Investment in them ensures a steady income every month of a specific amount for 15 years. If the investor passes away during this period, the monthly annuity amount is paid to his legal heir. In case of joint holders, on the death of one, the monthly payment is made to the survivor. Till August 1965 the total subscriptions received from Dhulia district under the 15-year annuity certificates amounted to Rs. 1,58,480.00.

# 12-Year National Certificates.

These certificates are issued in denominations of Rs. 5, Rs. 10, Defence Rs. 50, Rs. 100, Rs. 500, Rs. 1,000, Rs. 5,000 and Rs. 25,000. They are available at all post offices transacting savings bank business. The rate of interest carried by them is 6.25 per cent per annum simple at maturity and 4.75 per cent per annum compound. The interest, which is free of income-tax, begins to accumulate after the second year. Figures of total collections under these certificates are not available as these certificates have been introduced only recently.

> The 12-year National Defence Certificates have replaced the 12-year National Plan Savings Certificates issued by the Government of India with effect from June 1957. The latter certificates yielded on maturity a return of 5.4 per annum simple interest and 4.25 per cent, per annum compound interest. The net collections under these certificates from 1961-62 to 1963-64 are as under:-

| Year.   | Net Co | pllections under 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificate (Rs.) |
|---------|--------|--|
| 1961-62 | • •    | 5,63,970 · 85  |
| 1962-63 | • •    | 4,38,853 · 10  |
| 1963-64 | 4 4    | 10,78,512.51   |

It should, however, be recalled that even prior to the introduction of 12-Year National Plan Savings Certificates the Government had

introduced 7-Year and 12 Year National Savings Certificates and the 10-Year National Plan Certificates. These certificates were discontinued with effect from June 1957. The investments in these certificates and the withdrawals from them from 1961-64 were as under:-

|           | lnve   | estments | (Rs.).  | Withdrawals (Rs.). |         |           | FINANCE. Small Savings    |
|-----------|--------|----------|---------|--------------------|---------|-----------|---------------------------|
| Year      | 5-Year | 7-Үеаг   | 12-Year | 5-Year             | 7-Year  | 12-Year.  | Schemes, 12-Year National |
| 1961-62 1 |        |          | 1921900 | 492.00             | 8135-19 | 448973-19 | Defence Certificates.     |
| 1962-63   |        | •••      | 1026415 | 43.00              | Nil     | 276193-69 | Certificates.             |
| 1963-64   | ***    | * * *    | 2000035 | 3304-25            | 8681-25 | 229057-88 |                           |

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade

and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE: Small Savings Schemes,

This scheme was started with effect from 2nd January, 1959. It The Cumulative gives opportunity to small savers to provide for specific purposes such Time Deposit as marriage, education of children, building a house, etc. Under Scheme. the scheme a deposit of Rs. 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 or 200 can be made at a post office every month for a period of 5 years, 10 years or 15 years. The limit on maximum monthly deposit is placed at Rs. 200 in case of a 5-Year or 10-Year deposit account and Rs. 300 in case of 15-Year deposit account. The total deposits during the entire period of the accounts shall not exceed Rs. 54,000 in case of single account and Rs. 1,08,000 in the case of joint accounts.

The return on cumulative time deposits is free of income-tax. The interest at maturity works out to about 3.3 per cent per annum compound on a 10-Year account and 4.3 per cent per annum on a 15-Year account.

In case of defaults in making regular payments, the date of maturity of the account is extended by the number of months for which defaults have occurred subject to a maximum of five defaults in a 5-Year account and ten defaults in a 10-Year account.

The deposits made into the 10-Year and 15-Year Cumulative Time Deposit accounts count for rebate of income-tax in the same manner as contribution to Provident Fund and Life Insurance premia and subject to the same limits. The total investment in these deposits in this district is not available.

Industries were left to themselves prior to the period of Indepen-Financial dence. Since Independence the Government has been encouraging Assistance to industrial development through various measures. Whereas the Industries. major industries fall within the sphere of the centre, the development of medium and small-scale industries had been assigned to the States. The most important aspect of the State's programme for development of industries relates to encouraging small-scale and cottage industries through provision of training facilities for artisans in the use of improved tools and equipment, organisation of industrial cooperatives, encouragement to non-official institutions like the Bombay

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Financial Assistance to Industries. Village Industries Board in conducting industries in rural areas and financial assistance to individual artisans and their co-operatives.

Besides the Industrial Finance Corporation of India established in 1948, the important agencies in the state which give financial assistance to industries are the Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation of India, the National Industrial Development Corporation and the Maharashtra State Financial Corporation. These agencies sanction loans for rehabilitation and modernisation of industrial units.

A number of schemes have been in operation in Dhulia district under which financial assistance is granted by the State to artisans and their co-operative societies. According to the orders of the Government, finance required for long-term purposes by industrial co-operatives such as for purchase of tools and equipment and/or for machinery is to be provided by Government. The central financing agencies are generally requested to provide working capital for these industries either on the strength of their own funds or on the strength of marginal guarantee varying between 20 and 40 per cent given by the Joint Registrar of Industrial Co-operatives and Village Industries.

One of the schemes under which financial assistance is granted is governed by the State-aid to Small-scale and Cottage Industries Rules of 1935. Under these rules loans are granted to small-scale industries for the following purposes.

- (1) Construction of building, godowns, warehouses, wells, tanks and other works necessary for industrial operations and for purchase of land;
  - (2) Purchase and erection of machinery, plant and appliances;
  - (3) Purchase of raw materials;
  - (4) Working capital, and
  - (5) Purchase of fisheries equipment.

In 1955, the State Aid to Industries Rules of 1935, were amended in accordance with the Government's liberalised policy to give further fillip to the development of cottage and small-scale industries.

Some of the important changes introduced by the recent amendments are-

- (1) Loans to small-scale industries will be granted by the Department of Industries upto Rs. 75,000 in each case and in exceptional cases upto Rs. 100,000.
- (2) The former rate of 5½ per cent compound interest is brought down to 5 per cent. compound interest per annum subject to a stipulation that if the instalments are not paid in time a penalty of 0.50 per cent shall be levied on all amounts including the principal and interest of the period for which arrears are not paid.

- (3) Loans are advanced to the extent of 75 per cent of the security offered instead of 50 per cent as provided in the earlier rules. Loans are given also against security of persons other than borrowers.
- (4) The period of repayment of the loans on account of machinery and equipment is upto 10 years; such period in respect of that part of the loan which is meant for working capital would not ordinarily exceed five to seven years.

Financial assistance under these rules was given in this district as detailed below:—

| Year    |     | No. of units or individuals | Amount<br>Sanctioned<br>(Rs.) |
|---------|-----|-----------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 1960-61 | • • | 13                          | 6,100                         |
| 1961-62 | • • |                             |                               |
| 1962-63 | • • | 14                          | 7,000                         |
| 1963-64 |     | 136                         | 50,000                        |

During 1963-64 loans to the extent of Rs. 19,150 were also granted to 26 gold-smiths in the district under the State—aid to Industries Rules, 1961.

As a part of its development programme the Government grants loans to all types of industrial co-operative societies, such as Gur and Khandsari Societies, Carpentry and Smithy Societies, etc. This is done through the State Bank by way of cash credit and hypothecation. By 1960, five miscellaneous societies were granted Rs. 8,500 as loans and Rs. 4,100 as subsidies for purchase of tools and equipment.

The Department of Industrial Co-operatives and Village Industries has certain schemes of financial assistance to cottage and village industries. This assistance is granted to individual artisans and their co-operatives in the form of loans and subsidies. These schemes and assistance granted under them are given below:

- (1) Scheme for grant of loans and subsidies to educated unemployed persons and bona fide craftsmen for the purchase of tools and equipment and for working capital—Under this scheme financial assistance can be granted upto Rs. 3,000 to educated unemployed persons and upto Rs. 2,000 to trained as well as to hereditary artisans in the form of loans and subsidies. By 1960 Rs. 2,600 were distributed to 8 bona fide craftsmen in this district under the scheme.
- (2) Scheme for grant of loans and subsidies to Backward Class artisans for the purchase of tools and equipment and for working capital—Preference and concessions in this respect are given to those who are trained in Government's peripatetic schools or Government recognised institutions. The assistance

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

Banking and Finance.

Financial
Assistance to
Industries.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Financial Assistance to Industries. granted under this scheme to the individuals in this district is given below:—

| Name of the Scheme   | No. of<br>Individuals | Amount<br>of loans | Amount of subsidies |
|--|-----------------------|--------------------|---------------------|
| (1) Backward Class artisans  | 30                    | 16,030             | 4,723               |
| (2) Backward Class artisans trained in industrial and other schools. | 15                    | 3,975              | 255                 |
| (3) Scheduled caste artisans trained in peripatetic schools.         | 4                     | 1,500              | 500                 |

(3) Scheme for grant of loans and subsidies to co-operative societies for the purchase of tools and equipment and for working capital—According to this scheme co-operative societies, one third at least of whose members are bona fide craftsmen can be granted financial assistance upto Rs. 5,000. Of this amount 50 per cent can be in the form of subsidy. To those co-operative societies, the majority of whose members come from backward class, loans are given free of interest. For the remaining societies, however, interest at 4½ per cent is charged.

Under this scheme financial assistance was given to the industrial co-operatives in the district detailed as below:—

| Scheme -  | Up to 1960 3 1961-62 |                 |      |         | 45   | 962-63  | 196             | 1963-64         |  |
|---|----------------------|-----------------|------|---------|------|---------|-----------------|-----------------|--|
| Screme -  |                      | Amount<br>(Rs.) |      |         |      |         | No. of<br>Units | Amount<br>(Rs.) |  |
| Financial Assistance to Indus-<br>trial Co-operatives including<br>the co-operatives of handicraft<br>workers.—       |                      |                 |      |         |      |         |                 |                 |  |
| (a) Management subsidy to industrial co-operatives.   |                      |                 | N.A. | 5,000   | 19   | 6,734   | 15 7            | ,488-60         |  |
| (b) Management subsidy to handicraft societies.   |                      |                 |      | • • • • | 1    | 1,000   | 1               | 1,000           |  |
| (c) Loans to industrial societies for tools and equipment.  | 5                    | 8,500           | •••• | ****    | 5    | 2,000   | 2               | 5,000           |  |
| (d) Subsidy to Industrial societies for tools and equipment.  | 5                    | 4,100           | •••• | ••••    | 5    | 1,500   | 2               | 25,00           |  |
| (e) Loans and subsidies to industrial workers for construction of godowns and sheds.                                  |                      |                 | **** | ••••    | •••• | ****    | ••••            | ••••            |  |
| <ul> <li>(f) Additional managerial<br/>subsidy to industrial socie-<br/>ties of backward class<br/>people.</li> </ul> |                      | ••••            | •••• | ••••    | •••• | ••••    | ••••            |                 |  |
| (g) Interest subsidy to indus-<br>trial societies on loans<br>borrowed from the Central<br>Financing Agencies,        | ••••                 | ••••            | •••• | ••••    | •••• | ••••    | ••••            | ••••            |  |
| Financial Assistance to all types of societies for working capital.   | 11                   | 30,753          | **** | ••••    | •••• | • • • • | • • • •         | ••••            |  |

(4) Tanning and Leather Industry Development Scheme.-There is a large number of artisans in the Leather and Tanning industry in the district. By reason of a number of artisans possessing practical knowledge about the tanning of leather and other processes industrial societies were organised in this district. By 1960, there were five societies registered under this scheme in the district; out of them three were tanning and two were leather societies. Loans are granted to these societies. Loans are also granted to the individual artisans for the development of the industry.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce, BANKING AND

FINANCE: Financial Assistance to Industries,

(5) Development of Handloom Industry.-Handloom is one of the most important cottage industries in the district. For the development of this industry financial assistance in the form of loans is granted for the purchase of improved tools and appliances and grants are given for opening sales depots, plying mobile vans for the sale of handloom cloth, establishment of dyeing, bleaching finishing and calendering plants, setting up model production centre, etc. The societies are sanctioned rebate to promote their sales. Additional rebates are also sanctioned during the "Handloom or Handicraft week". The societies, again, are provided yarn at concessional rates through the District Industrial Co-operative Association. As a result the number of weavers' societies increased over a period of years. By 1963-64, there were 32 societies of weavers in the district. The following statement gives the financial assistance to them under the scheme mentioned above.

| Purpose                               | ;              |            | Number of Societies | Loans  | Subsidies |
|---------------------------------------|----------------|------------|---------------------|--------|-----------|
|                                       |                |            |                     | Rs.    | Rs.       |
| Purchase of tools<br>and for share co | and equipments | n <b>t</b> | 2                   | 62,480 | 2,462     |
| Dye House                             |                | • •        | 2                   | 3,300  |           |
| Share Capital                         |                |            | 1                   | 300    |           |

Even though circumstances have changed since the inception of Financial the Ftve-Year Plans it cannot be denied that the Indian farmer Assistance to does not enjoy a comfortable position in the overall economy of the Agriculture. country. He is more poor than backward. The needs of the agriculturist require to be tackled in the direction of providing him with monetary assistance that may enable him to improve the condition of agriculture and thereby improve his economic status. This was realised long back but adequate steps were not taken to give relief to the agriculturist except during famine years when agriculturists were given certain concessions in land-tax or doles.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Financial

Assistance to

Agriculture.

Before the advent of the British rule in India, some financial assistance was provided to the agriculturist under the system of Tagai to tide over years of famine or drought. The system was gradually extended to embrace normal years. Under the British administration a number of acts were passed betwen 1871 and 1879 authorising the Government to grant tagai loans to needy agriculturists. Substantial financial assistance, however, was granted only after the Land Improvement Loans Act of 1883 and the Agriculturists Loans Act of 1884 came in force. The former Act is broadly concerned with long-term loans while the latter deals with shortterm accommodation.

Land Improve-Act, 1883.

Loans under this Act are granted to cultivators for works of ment Loans' improvement on land such as construction of wells and tanks, preparation of land for irrigation, drainage or reclamation or its protection from floods or erosion. The Collector, Prant Officers, and Mamlatdars are authorised under this Act to grant loans, each to a specific extent and to charge on all loans an interest at the rate of 8.50 per cent, i.e., 16 pies (i.e., 8 paise) per rupee per annum. Since the introduction of the Community Development Programme in the country, the Block Development Officer became the chief dispenser of tagai loans to the agriculturist. The loan is given when the grantor is satisfied as to the security with a margin of safety. When the value of the applicant's interest in the land to be improved clearly covers the amount of the loan with interest as also the cost which is likely to be incurred in making the same, collateral security is not required. Generally immovable property is demanded as security against loan if the amount advanced is large. Personal security may be accepted, even that of one person, provided that his solvency is assured,

Agriculturists'

Under this Act loans may be granted to holders of arable lands Loans Act, 1884. for (a) purchase of seed, pesticides, fodder, agricultural stock, agricultural implements or cattle, etc., (b) rebuilding houses destroyed by fire, flood or any other calamity, (c) maintenance of cultivators while engaged in sowing or tilling their lands prior to the next crop, (d) any other purpose not specified in the Land Improvement Loans Act of 1883, connected with agricultural objects, Collectors, Prant Officers, Tahsildars and Block Development Officers are authorised to grant loans upto specified limits. Loans above Rs. 2,500 have to be referred to the government for approval. Interest at 82 per cent i.e., 16 pies (i.e., 8 paise) per rupee per annum is charged on all loans, but Government on special recommendations of the collector may in particular cases authorise a reduced rate or charge no interest at all. Terms as regards security are the same as under the Land Improvement Loans Act of 1883.

> Besides these Acts, tagai loans are also given under the Grow More Food campaign and other projects launched by the Government to step up production. The following tables give in detail the amount of tagai loans granted to the cultivators for different

Banking, Trade

and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Financial

Assistance to

Agriculture.

Agriculturists'

Loans Act, 1884.

purposes. They also indicate the total period involved in the operation of distributing the loans since they were sanctioned by the Government.

The following tables give the tagai advances and outstanding balances under the Land Improvement Loans Act of 1883 and the Agriculturists' Loans Act, 1884, from 1893-94 to 1902-03 and from 1911-12 to 1921-22.

# TABLE No. 15

Tagai Advances, Collections and Outstanding Balances in Khandesh District (1893-94-1902-03)

| Year                |     | Land In  | Act, 1883        | t Loans                      | Agric    | ulturists' Lo<br>1884 | ans Act,                    |
|---------------------|-----|----------|------------------|------------------------------|----------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Car               | *   | Advances | Collec-<br>tions | Out-<br>standing<br>balances | Advances | Collec-<br>tions      | Out<br>standing<br>balances |
| 1893-94             |     | 4,500    | 565              | 7,381                        | 6,101    | 6,489                 | 19,160                      |
| 1894-95             |     | 11,800   | 1,311            | 17,870                       | 9,054    | 7,224                 | 20,655                      |
| 1895-96             |     | 23,000   | 2,807            | 38,063                       | 13,884   | 8,030                 | 26,508                      |
| 1896-97             |     | 1,52,165 | 5,330            | 1,84,497                     | 58,754   | 8,137                 | 77.018                      |
| 1897-98             |     | 6,475    | 37,179           | 1,53,793                     | 46,910   | 59,969                | 63.959                      |
| 1898- <del>99</del> | • • | 13,000   | 34,473           | 1,32,177                     | 12,787   | 21,848                | 55,033                      |
| 1899-00             |     | 2,57,750 | 18,627           | 3,71,301                     | 7,22,309 | 3,358                 | 7,73,482                    |
| 1900-01             |     | 49,475   | 78.257           |                              | 5,72,681 | 1,57,766              | 11,83,925                   |
| 1901-02             |     | 1,24,010 | 71,133           |                              | 2,94,593 | 3,88,519              | 10,82,039                   |
| 1902-03             |     | 31,518   |                  | 2,47,107                     |          | 3,96,117              | 5,56,047                    |

<sup>\*</sup>Adopted from the Gazetteer (Supplementary) of the Bombay Presidency Vol. XII—B. Khandesh and Mehwa's Estates, 1905-P. 17.

TABLE No. 16

Tagai Advances, Collections and Outstanding Balances in West Khandesh District from 1911-12 to 1921-22

|         | Year |     | Advances | Collections | Outstanding<br>Balances |
|---------|------|-----|----------|-------------|-------------------------|
| 1911-12 |      |     | 1,15,015 | 96,134      | 2,62,321                |
| 1912-13 | • •  |     | 1,03,757 | 1,12,566    | 2,51,925                |
| 1913-14 |      |     | 84,998   | 1,22,366    | 2,14,102                |
| 1914-15 |      | • • | 55,238   | 87,040      | 1,94,271                |
| 1915-16 |      | • • | 15,141   | 92,187      | 1,28,584                |
| 1916-17 |      | • • | 14,377   | 69,317      | 86,716                  |
| 1917-18 |      |     | 13,410   | 44,099      | 62,007                  |
| 1918-19 |      |     | 9,83,788 | 7,142       | 10,38,173               |
| 1919-20 |      |     | 88,959   | 4,07,200    | 7,29,932                |
| 1920-21 |      |     | 80,129   | 65,128      | 7,13,799                |
| 1921-22 |      |     | 2,70,092 | 2,84,720    | 16,54,816               |

<sup>\*</sup>Gazetteer (Supplementary) of Bombay Presidency, Vol. XII-B Khandesh (East and West) and Mehwa's Estates, 1926-P. 72.

Vf 4667-33a

1949-50

1950-51

1951-52

1952-53

1953-54

1954-55

1955-56

# CHAPTER 6.

# TABLE No. 17

ADVANCES OF TAGAI FOR VARIOUS PURPOSES IN DIFFULIA DISTRICT

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND

Finance.
Financial
Assistance to
Agriculture.

Agriculturists'
Loans Act, 1884.

|         |     | FROM      | и 1946-47 то 1          | 1955-56      |           |   |
|---------|-----|-----------|-------------------------|--------------|-----------|---|
| Year    |     | For Wells | For Land<br>Improvement | For Bullocks | Total     |   |
|         |     | Rs.       | Rs.                     | Rs.          | Rs.       | _ |
| 1946-47 |     | N.A.      | N.A.                    | N.A.         | 3,76,622  |   |
| 1947-48 | • • | N.A.      | N.A.                    | N.A.         | 9,13,126  |   |
| 1948-49 |     | 16,69,002 | 1,05,558                | 15,31,257    | 33,05,817 |   |

3,00,151

3,41,685

2,10,912

3,25,455

3,26,600

3,25,637

15,18,203

8,28,004

5,93,741

4,39,941

4,49,833

4,49,900

30,46,801

15,64,916

9,72,693

9,73,727

9,84,813

9,85,900

. . . .

11,88,447

4,01,227

1,68,040 @

2,08,331

2,09,343

2,09,400

TABLE No. 18
Loans under Land Improvement Loans Act, 1883
in Dhulla District

| Year    |   | Applications tions pending at the beginning of the year | Amount<br>involved<br>in col. 2<br>(Rs.) | No. of applications received during the year | Amount<br>applied<br>for by<br>these<br>applica-<br>tions<br>(Rs.) | No. of applications sanctioned | Total amount involved in col. 6 (Rs.) | Total amount<br>actually<br>sanctioned<br>(Rs.) | Total amount<br>actually<br>disbursed<br>during the<br>year (Ra.) | Total loans<br>repaid during<br>the year<br>(Rs.) | Total loans<br>outstanding<br>(Rs.) |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|---------------------------------------|---|---|---|-------------------------------------|
| -       |   | 2   | 3  | 4  | ग्न  | 9                              | FIGURE TOWNS                          | œ   | 6   | 10  | 11                                  |
| 1957-58 | : | 21  | 5,810                                    | 3,171  | 81,21,819  | 1,089                          | 61,28,100                             | 28,20,116                                       | 28,20,116   | 1,76,789  | 26,43,327                           |
| 65-8561 | : | 5   | 1,56,614                                 | 2,052  | 24,38,400  | 1,085                          | 13,55,234                             | 1,14,11,464                                     | 11,41,464   | 2,73,243  | 8,68,221                            |
| 1959-60 | : | 107   | 5,63,127                                 | 2,783  | 64,16,938  | 1,647                          | 49,43,184                             | 19,01,155                                       | 19,01,155   | 2,25,908  | 16,75,247                           |
| 19-0961 | : | 371   | 80,640                                   | 2,546  | 59,18,370  | 1,111                          | 35,95,215                             | 17,58,995                                       | 19,58,995   | 2,82,483  | 14,76,512                           |
| 1961-62 | : | 360   | 1,14,640                                 | 752  | 5,24,830   | 543                            | 3,96,930                              | 3,95,830  | 3,84,230  | 2,58,424  | 1,25,806                            |
| 1962-63 | : | 8   | 234                                      | 200  | 9,68,050   | 162                            | 7,68,430                              | 5,77,005  | 5,77,005  | 5,40,356  | 36,649                              |
| 1963-64 | • | :   | :  | 165  | 2,52,700   | 142                            | 2,12,700                              | 2,12,700  | 2,12,700  | 14,443  | 98,257                              |

Banking, Trade and Commerce. Banking and Finance.

Financial
Assistance to
Agriculture.

CHAPTER' 6,
Banking, Trade
and Commerce.
Banking and
Finance.

Financial Assistance to Agriculture.

TABLE No. 19

LOANS UNDER AGRICULTURISTS' LOANS ACT, 1884, IN DHULIA DISTRICT

| Year    | 4 | Applications pending at the beginning of the year | Amount<br>involved<br>in col. 2<br>(Rs.) | No. of applications received during the year | Amount applied for by these applications (Rs.) | No. of applications sanctioned | Total amount<br>involved in<br>col. 6<br>(Rs.) | Total amount actually sanctioned (Rs.) | Total amount<br>actually dis-<br>bursed during<br>the year (Rs.) | Total loans<br>repaid during<br>the year<br>(Rs.) | Total loans<br>outstanding<br>(Rs.) |
|---------|---|---|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|--|--|---|-------------------------------------|
| -       |   | 2   | E  | 4  | 5 Lab  | 9.                             | 1000   | 00                                     | 6  | 10  | 11                                  |
| 1957-58 | : | 184   | 1,630                                    | 6,323  | 20,96,265                                      | 1,653                          | 10,42,093                                      | 9,29,746                               | 9,29,746   | 3,71,415  | 6,18,331                            |
| 1958-59 | : | 425   | 1,22,662                                 | 7,205  | 21,14,265                                      | 4,951                          | 14,37,312                                      | 7,91,511                               | 7,91,511   | 3,41,038  | 5,50,473                            |
| 1959-60 | : | 638   | 62,189                                   | \$,996                                       | 16,23,785                                      | 4,238                          | 8,52,295                                       | 5,87,677                               | 5,87,677   | 2,29,950  | 3,57,727                            |
| 1960-61 | : | 231   | 70,290                                   | 6,710  | 25,74,810                                      | 4,534                          | 16,54,001                                      | 11,44,956                              | 11,44,956  | 1,20,665  | 10,24,291                           |
| 1961-62 | : | 380   | 1,53,700                                 | 18,282                                       | 71,92,800                                      | 14,782                         | 45,89,400                                      | 38,49,140                              | 24,49,140  | 1,19,275  | 23,29,865                           |
| 1962-63 | : | 378   | 1,41,600                                 | 37,718                                       | 8,06,750                                       | 11,017                         | 24,36,250                                      | 8,05,882                               | 8,05,882   | 4,43,463  | 3,62,419                            |
| 1963-64 | : | 15  | 10,574                                   | 5,921  | 4,20,320                                       | 3,278                          | 5,02,231                                       | 5,02,231                               | 5,02,231   | 4,61,231  | 4,56,108                            |
|         |   |   |  |  |  |                                |  |  |  |   |                                     |

TABLE No. 20

FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE UNDER GROW MORE FOOD CAMPAIGN

# IN DHULIA DISTRICT

| Year             |   | Applications pending at the the heginning of the year | Amount involved in col. 2 (Rs. ) | Number of applications received during the year | Amount<br>applied<br>by these<br>applications<br>(Rs.) | Number of applications sauctioned | amount<br>involved<br>in col. 6<br>(Rs.) | amount<br>actually<br>sanctioned<br>(Rs.) | amount<br>actually<br>disbursed<br>during the | loans<br>repaid<br>during<br>the year<br>(Rs.) | Total<br>loans<br>outstanding<br>ir (Rs.) |
|------------------|---|---|----------------------------------|---|--|-----------------------------------|--|---|---|--|---|
| -                |   | 2   | 3                                | 4   | 3  | 9                                 | 7  | <b>00</b> ,                               | 6   | 10   | =   |
| 1957-58          | : | •   | •                                | 3,040   | 6,51,500   | 1,520                             | 2,46,100                                 |   |   | :  | 4,725                                     |
| 1958-59          | : | :   | :                                | 3,250   | 3,15,000   | 1,610                             | 79,500                                   |   | •   | 12,626   | 6,189                                     |
| 1959-60 (loans)  | : |   | •                                | 2,500   | 3,40,000   | 1,701                             | 1,74,700                                 |   |   | 27,965   | 63,867                                    |
| (cash)           |   | •   | •                                | 150   | 1,500  | 100                               | 12,500                                   |   |   | •  | 12,500                                    |
| 1960-61' (loans) | : | •   | •                                | 950   | 26,000   | 501                               | 13,700                                   | 12,332                                    | 12,332  | 8,340  | 3,992                                     |
| (cash)           | : | :   | :                                | 150   | 15,000   | 100                               | 12,500                                   |   |   | :  | 12,500                                    |
| 1961-62 (Joans)  | : | :   | :                                | :   | •  | * * *                             | •  |   |   | :  |   |
| (cash)           | : | :   | •                                | 14  | 7,000  | 2                                 | 1,000                                    | 1,000                                     |   | :  |   |
| 1962-63 (loans)  | : |   | :                                | 40  | 25   | 11                                | 2,900                                    | 1,360                                     |   | 200  | :   |
| 1963-64 (loans)  | : | 200   | 10,000                           | :   | 10,000   | •                                 |  | :   | :   | :  | :   |

# CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE, Financial Assistance to

Agriculture.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE.

Financial Assistance to Agriculture.

TABLE No. 21

DURATION OF THE LOANS, DISTRICT DHULLA

|   | 195                         | 1957-58                                | 19.                         | 1958-59         | 1959-60                     | 9-                                    | 196                         | 1909-61               | 196                         | 1961-62       | 16                          | 1962-63               |                             | 1963-64       |
|---|-----------------------------|--|-----------------------------|-----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| Period                                  | No. of<br>applica-<br>tions | No. of Amount<br>applica- Rs.<br>tions | No. of<br>applica-<br>tions | Amount<br>Rs.   | No. of<br>applica-<br>tions | No. of Amount<br>pplica- Rs.<br>tions | No. of<br>applica-<br>tions | Amount<br>Rs.         | No. of<br>applica-<br>tions | Amount<br>Rs. | No. of<br>applica-<br>tions | Amount<br>Rs.         | No. of<br>applica-<br>tions | Amount<br>Rs. |
| 1                                       | 2                           | 3                                      | 4                           | 5               | 9                           | 7                                     | ap                          | 6                     | 10                          | 11            | 12                          | 13                    | 41                          | 15            |
| Less than 3 months                      | :                           | :                                      | 350                         | 1,30,426        | 450                         | 4,06,288                              | 586                         | 3,38,615              |                             | •             | •                           | :                     | 43                          | 57,900        |
| 3 to 6 months                           | 274                         | 1,26,018                               | 231                         | 2,86,950        | 359                         | 52,700                                | 285                         | 69,215                | 820                         | 3,21,705      | 729                         | 3,43,705              | 90                          | 5,950         |
| 6 to 9 months                           | 173                         | 2,000                                  | 309                         | 56,395          | 158                         | 24,150                                | 270                         | 39,363                | 141                         | 55,900        | 102                         | 17,600                | 35                          | 1,260         |
| 9 to 12 months                          | 52                          | 5,425                                  | 519                         | 30,460          | 213                         | 12,672                                | 2                           | 200                   | .:                          | :             | 26                          | 3,310                 | <b>%</b>                    | 1,14,050      |
| 1 to 2 years                            | 107                         | 7,035                                  | •                           | :               | 117                         | 3,340                                 | :                           | •                     | 423                         | 43,500        | 212                         | 25,475                | 10                          | 2,150         |
| 2 to 3 years                            | 439                         | 70,882                                 | 300                         | 35,000          | 300                         | 30,000                                | 200                         | 50,000                | 150                         | 25,000        | 564                         | 1,57,662              | 75                          | 7,000         |
| 3 to 4 years                            | 122                         | 38,050                                 | 615                         | 1,89,487        | 550                         | 1,55,235                              | 159                         | 1,04,481              | 794                         | 3,28,075      | 55                          | 75,700                | 227                         | 74,350        |
| 4 to 5 years                            | <del>5</del>                | 1,32,616                               | 159                         | 3,70,245        | 137                         | 1,44,796                              | 13                          | 43,436                | 239                         | 87,900        | 392                         | 4,53,595              | 419                         | 1,35,000      |
| 5 years and above                       | 488                         | 1,72,850                               | 385                         | 1,14,805        | 232                         | 96,647                                | 1,400                       | 6,10,700              | 283                         | 22,800        | •                           | :                     | . 233                       | 62,550        |
| Those who have not stated the duration. | :                           | :                                      | :                           | :               | :                           | •                                     | •                           | •                     | *                           | •<br>•        | :                           | :                     | :                           | :             |
| Total                                   | 2,055                       | 5,54,876                               | 2,868                       | 2,868 12,13,768 | 2,516                       | 9,25,828                              | 2,915                       | 2,915 12,56,010 2,850 | 2,850                       | 8,84,880      | 2,080                       | 2,080 10,77,047 1,243 | 1,243                       | 4,60,210      |

TABLE No. 22

Government Finance for Agricultune classified accoming to Purposes (From 1957-58 to 1963-64)

| >   | 5        |       | Land Impro-      | pro- | Agriculturists | -            | under Grow More Food Campaign for project area Government Departments | for project area                        | Governmen    | Government Departments |
|---|----------|-------|------------------|------|----------------|--------------|---|---|--------------|------------------------|
|   | į.       |       | Act, 1883<br>Rs. | 1883 | 1884<br>Rs.    | Loans<br>Rs. | Cash subsidies<br>Rs.   | Rs.                                     | Loans<br>Rs. | Subsidies<br>Rs.       |
| Current Farm Expenditure-   | n Expend | iture |                  |      |                |              |   |   |              |                        |
| Seed  |          |       |                  |      | Č              |              |   |   |              |                        |
| 1957-58   | :        | :     | :                | :    | 725            | :            | •   | 5,330                                   | :            | :                      |
| 1958-59   | :        | :     | :                | :    | •              |              | :   | • • •                                   | :            | :                      |
| 1959-60   | :        | :     | •                | :    |                | : : :        | •   | 920                                     | :            | :                      |
| 19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35<br>19-35 | :        | :     | :                | :    | :              | :            | :   | • | :            | :                      |
| 79-19-67  | :        | :     | :                | :    | :              |              | :   | 1,09,674                                | :            | :                      |
| 207-03  | :        | :     | *                | :    | •              | :            | :   | •                                       | :            | :                      |
| 1963-04   | :        | :     | :                | •    |                | :            | :   | •                                       | :            | :                      |
| Fodder—   |          |       |                  |      |                |              |   |   |              |                        |
| 1957-58   | :        | :     | •                | :    | •              | :            | :   | 1,875                                   | :            | :                      |
| 1936-09   | :        | :     | •                | :    | :              | •            | •   | :                                       | :            | :                      |
| 20,000  | :        | :     | •                | :    | •              | :            |   | :                                       | :            | :                      |
| 7   | :        | :     | :                | :    | •              | •            | •   | •                                       | :            | :                      |
| 79-196  | :        | ;     | :                | :    | •              | :            | :   | :                                       | :            | :                      |
| 59-792  | :        | :     | •                | :    | •              | •            | •   | •                                       | :            | :                      |
| 1303-04   | :        | :     | •                | :    | :              | :            | • • •   | •                                       | :            | :                      |
| Manure—   |          |       |                  |      |                |              |   |   |              |                        |
| 1937-38   | :        | :     | :                | :    | :              |              | •   | 2/5/                                    | :            | :                      |
| 1938-59   | :        | :     | :                | :    | :              | 5,815        | •   | 40,185                                  | :            | :                      |
| 1939-00   | :        | :     | :                | :    | :              | •            | •   | :                                       | :            | :                      |
| 10.00   | :        | :     |                  | :    | •              |              | • • • •   | :                                       | :            |                        |

Banking, Trade and Commerce. Banking and Finance.

Financial
Assistance to
Agriculture.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Financial Assistance to Agriculture.

TABLE No. 22-contd.

| 1000                           |            |       | Table of the same | Latitu Litipi O- 22                     | Contrains on                            | TOTAL MOID IN                           | Toons Act                               | under P. L.                             | -                                       | Constitution: School arrows             |
|--------------------------------|------------|-------|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Year                           | ;<br>;     |       | Acines<br>Aci   |   | 1884<br>Rs.                             | Loans<br>Rs.                            | Cash subsidies<br>Rs.                   | Act<br>Rs.                              | Loans<br>Rs.                            | Subsidies<br>Rs.                        |
| 1961-62                        | :          | :     | :   |   | •                                       | *                                       | •                                       | :                                       | •                                       | :                                       |
| 1962-63                        | :          | :     | :   | •                                       | •                                       | :                                       | •                                       | •                                       | •                                       | :                                       |
| 1963-64                        | :          | :     | ,   | :                                       | * | •                                       | •                                       | * | •                                       | :                                       |
| Farm—                          | ;          |       |   |   | ĵ                                       |   | :                                       | 90,582                                  |   | •                                       |
| 1958-59                        | : ;        |       |   |   |   | •                                       |   | •                                       |   | :                                       |
| 1959-60                        | :          | ;     | ;   | •                                       | :                                       | ::                                      | :::                                     | * |   | :                                       |
| 1960-61                        | ;          | :     | :   | •                                       | •                                       |   |   | •                                       | :                                       | •                                       |
| 1961-62                        | •          | •     | :   | * | 4                                       |   | :                                       | •                                       | •                                       | :                                       |
| 1962-63                        | :          | :     | ;   | *                                       |   |   | :                                       | :                                       | •                                       | :                                       |
| 1963-64                        | :          | :     | •   | •                                       | :                                       | 4 " 9 4                                 | ••••                                    | •                                       | :                                       | :                                       |
| Implements-                    | ı          |       |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1957-58                        | :          |       | ;   | •                                       | :                                       | •                                       | :                                       | • • • •                                 | •                                       | • |
| 1958-59                        | :          | :     | •   | :                                       |   | 0000                                    | 11,500                                  | 1 000                                   | •                                       | :                                       |
| 1939-90                        | :          | :     | ٠   | 2                                       | * * *                                   | 300                                     | 12,300                                  | 1 17 100                                | 4                                       | •                                       |
| 10000                          | •          | :     | :   | * * * * *                               | * * * *                                 | 202                                     | •                                       | 2000                                    | •                                       | •                                       |
| 1961-62                        | :          | :     | :   | :                                       | * | • |   | 00000                                   | 1146                                    | • • • • • •                             |
| 1962-63                        | •          |       | ,   |   |   | 200                                     | * | 00,00                                   |   | •                                       |
| 1963-64                        |            | ,     | ;   | •                                       | * | * *                                     | * * * *                                 | 10,900                                  | •                                       | •                                       |
| 2 Purchase of Draught Animals- | aught Anim | nals— |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |   |
| 1957-58                        | :          | :     | :   | 4 .                                     | :::                                     | * , " *                                 | * * *                                   |   | * | • • • •                                 |
| 1958-59                        | :          | :     | •   | 87,700                                  | •                                       |   |   | 1,81,71                                 | * * *                                   | •                                       |
| 1959-60                        | :          | :     | :   |   | *                                       | •                                       |   | 1,40,650                                | •                                       | :                                       |
| 1960-61                        | :          | :     | :   | :                                       | :                                       |   | *                                       | 2,74,520                                | * * *                                   | ::                                      |
| 1961-62                        | :          |       | :   |   | •                                       | • • • •                                 | *                                       | 1,29,225                                | : :                                     | :                                       |
| 1962-63                        | :          | :     | :   | •                                       | : : :                                   | :                                       | •                                       | 700,362                                 | •                                       | •                                       |
| 1963-64                        | ;          | :     | :   | :                                       | :                                       | •                                       | 4 4 9                                   | 0000/                                   | :                                       | ::                                      |

| 195/-58           | :       | : | : | 61,750   | :         | :       | •   | :                                       | :                                       | :      |
|-------------------|---------|---|---|----------|-----------|---------|-----|---|---|--------|
| 65-86-1           | :       | ; | : | 15,789   | :         | :       | :   | :                                       | ::                                      | :      |
| 1928-00           | :       | : | : | 1,40,280 | :         | :       | :   | •                                       | :::                                     | •      |
| 1960-61           | :       | : | : | 75,390   | •         | :       | •   |   | •                                       | *1     |
| 1961-62           | :       | ; | ; | •        | :         | ••••    | :   | •                                       | •                                       | :      |
| 1962-63           | :       | : | * | :        | •         | ::      | •   | :                                       | ::                                      | :      |
| 1963-64           | :       | : | : | :        | •         | :       |     | •                                       | :                                       | :      |
| Land Improvement- | vement— |   |   |          |           |         |     |   | •                                       |        |
| 1957-58           | :       | : | : | 4,285    | :         |         | •   | * | •                                       |        |
| 1958-59           | :       | : | : | 54,674   |           | • • • • | •   | •                                       | * | •      |
| 1959-60           | :       | : | • | 4,30,038 |           | •       | :   | :                                       | :                                       | :      |
| 1960-61           | :       | : | : | 3,52,465 |           |         |     | •                                       | :                                       | :      |
| 1961-62           | :       | : | ; | 3,35,780 | :         | :::     |     | •                                       | :                                       | :      |
| 1962-63           | :       | : | : | 3,92,730 | :         | :::     |     | ::                                      | :                                       | •      |
| 1963-64           | •       | : | : | •        | :         | ::      |     | •                                       | •                                       | :      |
| 1957-58           | :       | : | : | * * *    | •         | ::      | :   | d (                                     | •                                       |        |
| 1958-59           | :       | : | : |          |           |         |     | 620                                     |   |        |
| 1959-60           | :       | : |   | :        | •         | *       | :   | 1,050                                   | :                                       | •      |
| 1300-61           | :       | : | : | :        | • • • •   |         | * 1 | •                                       | ::                                      | •      |
| 70-1061           | :       | : | : | :        | • • • •   | * - * * | :   | •                                       | :                                       | :      |
| 1902-03           | :       | : | : | :        |           |         | :   | :                                       | :                                       |        |
| 1903-04           | :       | : | : | •        | - + + +   | * * *   | •   | •                                       | :                                       | •      |
| Other purposes-   | ies-    |   |   |          |           |         |     |   |   | •      |
| 1957-58           | :       | : | : |          | •         | •       |     | :                                       |   |        |
| 1958-59           | 4 .     |   | ; | 72,472   | •         | •       | •   | :                                       | :::                                     |        |
| 1959-60           | :       | ÷ | : | •        | •         | :       |     |   | •                                       | 16,000 |
| 1300-61           | :       | : | : | •        | • • • •   | :       | :   | 3,27,570                                | 2,10,500                                | 78,43  |
| 1961-62           |         | : | : | •        | •         | :       | ::  | :                                       | 23,520                                  | :      |
| 1962-63           | :       | : | : | 8,475    | •         | :       | •   |   | ::                                      |        |
| 1705-04           | :       |   |   | •        | • • • • • | :::     |     | 086,41,1                                |   |        |

Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Financial

Assistance to Agriculture.

# Banking, Trade and Commerce. Banking and

Financial
Assistance to
Agriculture.

# TABLE No. 23

Time-lag between Date of Application and Disbursement of Tagai Loans, District Dhulia (From 1957-58 to 1963-64)

|                   |     |         |         | Number of | Application | ris     |         |         |
|-------------------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| Period            | •   | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60   | 1960-61     | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| On the same day   |     | 1,200   | 1,270   | 880       | 685         | 902     | 1,414   | 671     |
| Less than I month |     | 585     | 1,504   | 1,433     | 2,355       | 1,485   | 426     | 230     |
| I to 2 months     |     | 386     | 400     | 295       | 294         | 563     | 198     | 196     |
| 2 to 3 months     |     | 396     | 245     | 62        | 200         | 193     | 246     | 44      |
| 3 to 4 months     |     | 363     | 161     | 85        | 122         | 65      | 112     | 59      |
| 4 to 5 months     |     | 188     | 13      | 11        | 204         | 215     | 73      | 83      |
| 5 to 6 months     |     | 73      |         | 332       | 184         | 241     | 15      | 14      |
| 6 to 7 months     |     | 181     | 109     | 158       | 190         | 109     | 3       | 66      |
| 7 to 8 months     |     | 113     |         | 112       | 80          | 1       | • •     |         |
| Over 8 months     | • • | 105     |         | 117       |             | • •     | ••      |         |
| Unascertainable   | ••  | • •     | ••      |           | ••          | ••      | ••      |         |
| Total             | ••  | 3,579   | 3,702   | 3,485     | 4,314       | 3,774   | 2,487   | 1,37    |

| m. t. t           |          | -, .      | Amou      | nt Applied f | or (Rs.) |          |          |
|-------------------|----------|-----------|-----------|--------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Period            | 1 >57-58 | 1958-59   | 1959-60   | 1960-61      | 1961-62  | 1962-63  | 1963-64  |
| On the same day   | 15,950   | 4,54,954  | 13,15,541 | √2,71,035    | 1,93,190 | 6,11,617 | 2,24,200 |
| Less than 1 month | 2,07,519 | 12,33,389 | 5,96,210  | 10,18,121    | 6,87,805 | 2,10,080 | 84,925   |
| I to 2 months     | 2,12,841 | 1,30,700  | E- 73,000 | . 1,92,840   | 68,000   | 90,300   | 18,200   |
| 2 to 3 months     | 59,921   | 23,800    | 42,000    | 34,070       | 78,000   | 99,650   | 1,800    |
| 3 to 4 months     | 48,100   | 40,265    | 15,300    | 55,150       | 21,550   | 7,140    | 18,575   |
| 4 to 5 months     | 80,805   | 13,150    | 1,640     | 1,35,790     | 44,650   | 13,175   | 13,250   |
| 5 to 6 months     | 40,150   | 7         | 35,395    | 51,235       | 89,625   | 2,450    | 2,350    |
| 6 to 7 months     | 73,350   | 16,625    | . 24,150  | 17,150       | 20,475   | 475      | 10,725   |
| 7 to 8 months     | 1,11,718 |           | 3 340     | 22,215       | 600      |          |          |
| Over 8 months     | 15,000   |           | 3 340     |              |          | • •      |          |
| Not ascertainable |          | ••        |           |              |          | • •      | • •      |

 $T_{2}ta1\dots 8,65,354 - 19,12,883 - 11,09,916 - 18,17,606 - 12,00,895 - 10,34,887 - 3,74,025$ 

|                  |   | Amount Disbursed (Rs.) |           |          |           |          |          |          |
|------------------|---|------------------------|-----------|----------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|
| Period           | • | 1957-58                | 1958-59   | 1959-60  | 1960-61   | 1961-62  | 1962-63  | 1963-64  |
| On the same day  |   | 10,950                 | 4,54,954  | 3,15,541 | 2,71,035  | 1,93,190 | 6,11,617 | 2,23,505 |
| Lesethan I month |   | 2,07,519               | 12,12,526 | 5,84,498 | 10,18,121 | 6,87,255 | 2,10,080 | 84,925   |
| I to 2 mouths    |   | 2,12,841               | 1,30,700  | 62,300   | 1,79,550  | 68,000   | 90,300   | 18,200   |
| 2 to 3 months    |   | 59,921                 | 23,800    | 27,000   | 34,050    | 75,000   | 99,650   | 1,800    |
| 3 to 4 months    |   | 48,100                 | 40,268    | 15,300   | 55,150    | 19,550   | 7,140    | 18,57    |
| 4 to 5 months    |   | 80,805                 | 13,150    | 1,640    | 1,55,790  | 44,400   | 13,175   | 13,250   |
| 5 to 6 months    |   | 40,150                 |           | 35,395   | 51,235    | 89,625   | 2,450    | 2,350    |
| 6 to 7 months    |   | 75,350                 | 16,625    | 24,150   | 17,150    | 20,300   | 475      | 10,625   |
| 7 to 8 months    |   | 1.11.718               |           | 3,340    | 22,215    | 150      |          |          |
| Over 8 months    |   | 15,000                 | ••        | 3,340    | **        |          | ••       |          |
| Unascertainable  |   | ••                     | • •       | ••       |           |          | ••       | • •      |

Total .. 8,65,354 18,92,020 10,72,504 18,04,296 11,97,470 10,34,887 3,73,230

TABLE No. 23-contd.

Time-lag between the date of Application for Tagai Loans and the Date of Sanction (From 1957-58 to 1963-64)

Dhulia District

| Period            |     |         |         | lumber of | Application | í       |         |         |
|-------------------|-----|---------|---------|-----------|-------------|---------|---------|---------|
| 1 61100           |     | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60   | 1960-61     | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 |
| On the same day   |     | 1,600   | 2,025   | 1,285     | 1,700       | 9,414   | 1,265   | .,      |
| Less than I month |     | 637     | 1,037   | 1,024     | 1,145       | 1,501   | 740     | 1,005   |
| I to 2 months     |     | 712     | 755     | 238       | 615         | 718     | 314     | 549     |
| 2 to 3 months     |     | 393     | 439     | 975       | 550         | 278     | 246     | 313     |
| 3 to 4 months     |     | 286     | 118     | 122       | 282         | 65      | 110     | 54      |
| 4 to 5 months     |     | 201     | 213     | 204       | 201         | 215     | 110     | 59      |
| 5 to 6 months     |     | 33      | 88      | 184       | 332         | 241     | 15      | 83      |
| 6 to 7 months     |     | 52      | 156     | 190       | 158         | 139     | 3       | 14      |
| 7 to 8 months     |     | 113     | 459     | 142       | 112         | 1       |         | 65      |
| Over 8 months     |     | 105     |         |           | 317         |         |         |         |
| Not ascertainable | • • |         | ••      | ••        | ••          | ••      |         |         |
| Total             |     | 4,132   | 5,290   | 4,364     | 5,412       | 4,572   | 2.803   | 2,142   |

| Pariod            |              | -000     | Amount   | applied for | (Rs.)    |          |          |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Lauod             | 1957-58      | 1958-59  | 1959-60  | 1960-61     | 196 1-62 | 1962-63  | 1963-64  |
| On the same day   | <br>2,80 000 | 7,92.000 | 2,80,000 | 3,65,000    | 2,07,000 |          |          |
| Less than I month | <br>2,13,535 | 5,34,732 | 4,80,840 | 20,71,490   | 7,37,530 | 5,83,010 | 2,50,460 |
| I to 2 months     | <br>2,50,590 | 2,05,070 | 4,21,140 | 1,96,640    | 2,26,050 | 3,82,120 | 1,39 225 |
| 2 to 3 months     | <br>1,42,905 | 75,158   | 7,63,051 | 1,41,915    | 1,27,600 | 1,53,150 | 58,130   |
| 3 to 4 months     | <br>58,295   | 80,762   | 1,39,655 | 31,670      | 19,500   | 1,53,000 | 8,400    |
| 4 to 5 months     | <br>60,400   | 67,307   | 8,85,006 | 4-13,195    | 42,650   | 1,12,040 | 20,200   |
| 5 to 6 months     | <br>1,21,750 | 10,000   | 62,850   | 28.670      | 75,825   | 19,095   | 14,400   |
| 6 o 7 months      | <br>99,750   | 14,600   | 20,060   | 24,150      | 60,725   | 4,300    | 2,500    |
| 7 to 8 months     | <br>15,000   | 45,000   | 30,300   |             | 600      | 600      | 21,000   |
| Over 8 months     | <br>15,950   | . ,      |          | 3,340       |          |          |          |
| Not ascertainable | <br>         |          |          |             |          |          |          |

Total ., 12,58,175 18,24,629 30,82,902 28,80,010 14,97,480 14,12,315 5,14,315

| Period            |              |          | Amount   | sanctioned | (Rs.)    |          |          |
|-------------------|--------------|----------|----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|
| Lautod            | 1957-58      | 1958-59  | 1959-60  | 1960-61    | 1961-62  | 1962-63  | 1963-64  |
| On the same day   | <br>2,07,519 | 5,88,639 | 2,71,035 | 3,15,541   | 1,93,190 |          |          |
| Less than I month | <br>1,45,816 | 3,36,366 | 3,95,721 | 4,22,781   | 65,525   | 5,29,380 | 1,97,705 |
| 1 to 2 months     | <br>1,68,992 | 1,51,175 | 3,21,300 | 1,31,000   | 65,525   | 3,07,980 | 96,82    |
| 2 to 3 months     | <br>69,371   | 11,362   | 4,84,510 | 1,21,287   | 1,15,000 | 1,04,367 | 23,100   |
| 3 to 4 months     | <br>37,975   | 73,677   | 1,39,655 | 26,650     | 19,500   | 99,650   | 4,80     |
| 4 to 5 months     | <br>84,150   | 61,875   | 75,790   | 11,640     | 42,400   | 7,140    | 18,57    |
| 5 to 6 months     | <br>21,868   | 7,625    | 54,835   | 36,670     | 68,825   | 13,670   | 13,250   |
| 6 to 7 months     | <br>84,225   | 13,270   | 17,150   | 24,150     | 20,300   | 2,450    | 23       |
| 7 to 8 months     | <br>15,000   | 38,995   | 29,155   | 3,340      | 150      | 475      | 10,62    |
| Over 8 months     | <br>         | • •      |          | 3,340      |          |          |          |
| Not ascertainable | <br>• .      |          |          |            |          |          |          |

Total .. 8,45,866 13,22,884 17,89,151 10,97,399 5,90,415 10,65,082 3,67,230

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE,

Financial Assistance to Agriculture.

CHAPTER 6. Banking, Trade and Commerce. BANKING AND FINANCE. Joint-stock Companies.

The modern joint-stock companies have evolved from purely proprietary or partnership type of concerns. Owing to the expantion of trade and industry, the element of risk involved in business has also grown considerably. Under a joint-stock company a number of merchants come together and share this risk jointly. This factor has been instrumental for the increase in the number of joint-stock concerns and their size.

The jont-stock companies are divided into two kinds viz., the Private Limited Companies and the Public Limited Companies. The main features constituting a Private Limited Company are-

- (1) The number of members of such a company shall not be less than two or exceed 50 and the maximum is not to include employees or ex-employees who may be share-holders.
- (2) The shares of a Private Limited Company are not transferable without the sanction of the Board of Directors.
- (3) A Private Company is not allowed to make an appeal for public subscriptions either for its shares or debentures.

Apart from this a Private Limited Company is a convenient device for the systematic pursuit of small and medium-scale industrial or commercial enterprise.

When a Private Limited Company, however, grows beyond a certain size, it is beneficial to convert it into a Public Limited Company. The latter has the facility of making an appeal for public subscription for its shares or debentures and complying with a large number of legal requirements it also protects the interests of the investing public.

There was not a single joint-stock company in Dhulia district till World War I. The first Joint-stock company in the district was a Cotton Ginning and Pressing factory established in 1919 with its registered office at Nandurbar. Most of the other companies in the district came up during and after World War II. By the beginning of 1959 there were in all 13 joint-stock companies in Dhulia district, out of which 6 were private and 7 were public companies. The total authorised capital of the private companies was Rs. 16,25,000 while their paid up capital amounted to Rs. 5,72,000. The corresponding figures for the public limited companies were Rs. 63,00,000 and Rs. 33,18,189, respectively. The average authorised capital per company was Rs. 6,09,615.

Insurance.

Before the establishment of the Life Insurance Corporation all the insurance business in Dhulia district was in the hands of private companies. The Life Insurance Corporation was established by the Covernment of India under the statutory Act of 1958. This was done with a view to nationalising the business of life insurance in the country and delegating to the corporation the sole agency of transacting it. General insurance including marine, fire, accident and other insurance, however, remained with the private companies.

EHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade
and Commerce.

BANKING AND FINANCE. Insurance.

Under the new organisational set-up of the Corporation, Dhulia district comes within the territorial jurisdiction of the Nasik Division of the Western Zone. By the end of 1963 the total number of policies issued in the district amounted to 24,937 and the sum assured under them to Rs. 8,73,83,430°. The total number of agents as on 31st December, 1963 was 698. The following table gives the total business proposed and the target achieved by the Life Insurance Corporation in Dhulia district since 1st September, 1958.

TABLE No. 24.

STATISTICS OF THE TOTAL INSURANCE BUSINESS PROPOSED AND COMPLETED BY LIC IN DHULIA DISTRICT FROM 1956 TO 1962

| <b>%</b> 7    |     | Busine           | ess Proposed      | Business        | Completed   |
|---------------|-----|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|-------------|
| Year          |     | No. of proposals | Sum Assured       | No. of policies | Sum Assured |
| <b>•</b> 1956 | ••  | <br>945          | <b>22,27,4</b> 62 | 535             | 12,72,700   |
| <b>*</b> 1957 |     | <br>3,183 🖔      | 82,20,500         | 2,417           | 67,03,300   |
| 1958          |     | <br>3,217        | 81,10,000         | 2,707           | 72,76,000   |
| 1959          | • • | <br>3,983        | 1,16,14,400       | 3,375           | 1,00,47,500 |
| 1960          | • • | <br>4,555        | 1,30,40,100       | 4,113           | 1,15,67,550 |
| 1961          |     | <br>5,065        | -31-2,15,33,150   | 4,305           | 1,85,96,500 |
| 1962          |     | <br>4,116        | 1,82,59,900       | 3,409           | 1,30,35,750 |

<sup>\*</sup>The statistics are from 1st September 1956 to 31st December 1956.

The total amount of premia collections in the district is given below.

| Period             | Premia Collections |
|--------------------|--------------------|
| 1-9-56 to 31-12-56 | 39,543.00          |
| 1957               | 3,26,942.00        |
| 1958               | 6,46,836.00        |
| 1959               | 8,88,508.00        |
| 1-1-60 to 30-4-60  | . 2,16,726-91      |

<sup>\*</sup>During 1971-72, 5,757 insurance policies were issued and an amount of Rs. 47,28,5,000 was insured.

For the years 1956 and 1957, the statistics are for both Dhulia and Dangs districts-Figures for Dangs district, however, are negligible.

#### SECTION II-TRADE AND COMMERCE

Banking, Trade and Commerce. TRADE AND COMMERCE. Extent of Employment. Dhulia is affluent in trade and commerce. Being an assembling as well as distributing centre of trade, there is a large number of businessmen and traders at Dhulia and towns like Nandurbar, Dondaicha, Shahada, Taloda, Nawapur and Shirpur. Table below gives the statistics of sales workers as defined in the Census of India, 1961, Maharashtra [Vol. X, Part II-B (II)-General Economic Tables].

TABLE No. 25.

EMPLOYMENT IN TRADE AND COMMERCE IN DHULLA DISTRICT
IN 1961

| Category   | Total  | Males  | Females |
|--|--------|--------|---------|
| Working proprietors, wholesale trade                                     | 1,152  | 1,148  | 4       |
| Working proprietors, retail trade  | 4,443  | 3,999  | 444     |
| Commercial travellers  | 343    | 338    | . 5     |
| Manufacturers' agents  | 246    | 242    | 4       |
| Salesmen and shop assistants, wholesale trade                            | 7,549  | 6,524  | 1,025   |
| Hawkers, pedlars and street vendors                                      | 3,618  | 2,010  | 1,608   |
| Salesmen, shop assistants and telated workers(not elsewhere classified). | 870    | 827    | 43      |
| Total Sales workers*   | 18,429 | 15,290 | 3,139   |

<sup>\*</sup>Total sales workers include insurance and real estate salesmen; salesmen of securities and services, auctioneers, money-lenders and pawn brokers, besides the categories mentioned above.

This table also covers all "workers engaged in any capacity in wholesale or retail trading activity and commercial transactions relating to imports and exports....."

#### Trade Routes.

#### Routes in Hindu Period:

It seems quite probable from the early rock-cut remains at Ajanta, Patan (near Chalisgaon), Chandor and Nasik that the trade routes between north and south India passed through khandesh as far back as the second and first centuries before Christ. The author of the *Periplus* (247 A.D.) mentions that trade crossed Khandesh from Broach to Paithan on the Godavari and to Tagara.\* If the statement of the author of the Periplus that Tagara lay ten days to the east of Paithan is correct, the trade route from Broach probably passed eastwards through Khandesh, leaving the district either near Patan or near Ajanta. The route was passable for goods traffic.

## Routes during Muslim Period (1300-1760):

The rich cave and temple remains at Ajanta, Patan, and Chandor seem to show that till the Musalman conquest (1300), the passes in the Satmala hills continued to be the highways of an important

<sup>\*</sup> McCrindle's Periplus, 125-26.

Banking, Trade

and Commerce.

TRADE AND

COMMERCE.

Trade Routes.

traffic. Under the early Musalmans, the route by the Barvan or Sukaldevi pass from Malwa to Khandesh rose to importance. In 1306 Malik Kafur, at the south entrance of this pass, established the city of Sultanpur, and during the rest of the fourteenth century, this route by Sultanpur, Nandurbar, Visarvadi and Songir, would seem to have been one of the regular lines of communication with Upper India and Gujarat.1 Probably there was also during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, the time of the greatest splendour of the Musalman dynasty of Ahmedabad, a line of traffic to north Guiarat and the coast along the north bank of the Tapi, and from Malwa through Kukarmunda over the Buvaka or Chandseli passes to Rajpipla.2 Two other lines must have been of special importance when Asirgad was the capital of Khandesh.3 Of these one runs north and south, from north and central India through the Simrol pass by Asirgad to Ajanta and the south; the other runs west to the coast, the route known as the Asirgad road, through Burhanpur, Savda, Jalgaon, Paldhi, and Borkhand, to Nasik and the Thal pass.

During the seventeenth and the first half of the eighteenth centuries, when Burhanpur was at the height of its power and Surat was the chief port of Western India, the bulk of the great traffic between the inland countries and the coast passed through Khandesh. The European travellers of the seventeenth century describe the main route as passing from east of Surat through Navapur, Nandurbar, Dondaicha, Sindkheda, Thalner, Chopda, Sangvi, and Nhavi, to Burhanpur. A second very important route lay from Surat to Navapur, and then struck south through Pimpalner, Nimpur, and the Patan pass, to Golkonda.<sup>5</sup>

### Routes during 1818-1880:

During the early years of this century the trade of Khandesh almost came to a standstill. At the beginning of British rule there were no made roads. 'The tracks were ill-appointed and deficient in everything but discomfort and danger. Few and far between were the miserable hamlets, and the mountain passes were as rugged and impracticable as their fierce possessors'. In 1826 the chief routes were from Dhulia as a centre, 155 miles north by Songir and Thalner, through the Sindva pass to Mandleshvar and Mhow; north-east by Amalner, Chopda, and the Dhaulibari pass, seventy-three miles to Dhulkot; east by Parola, Erandol, and Savda, 103 miles to Burhanpur; south-east by Bhadgaon and Pachora, eighty-four miles to Ajanta; south by Mehumbara and the Gavtala pass to Aurangabad; south-west by Malegaon, Chandor, Nasik, and the Thal pass, 179 miles

<sup>1</sup> Lee's Ibn Batuta (1341).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Captian Clunes' Itinerary, 89.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup> Besides its legendary importance, Asirgad was the chief place in Khandesh before the Musalman conquest, and afterwards under the Faruki kings before Burhanpur was established (1400).

Sir T. Roe (1615) in Kerr's Voyages, IX, 256; Tavernier (1660) in Harria' Voyages, II 352.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>5</sup> Tavernier in Harris' Voyages, II. 359.

<sup>6</sup> Graham's Bhil Tribes, 1.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. Trade and

COMMERCE.

Trade Routes.

to Bhiwandi, a route passable for every sort of laden cattle; and west by Pimpalner and Navapur to Surat. For many years the only one of these tracks on which money and labour were spent was the great Bombay-Agra trunk road by the Thal pass, Nasik, Malegaon, Dhulia, Songir, Nardana, Dabhasi, Dahiyad, and the Palasner or Sindva passs. The road enters Khandesh near the Dhulia village of Ihodga, and running north passes through Virdel crossing the Tapti at Savalda where there is a ferry. It then runs due north through Shirpur until it reaches the Khandesh boundary in the centre of the Satpudas near the fort of Borghar. In 1853-54, some progress was made in improving the cross roads of the district. About one hundred miles of fair weather roads were built at a cost of Rs. 9,880.1 But until 1863 the main Agra highway used most of the funds set apart for road-making in Khandesh. Since the levy of a special cess for local works, road-building has made rapid progress. At Songir, on the Agra road about twelve miles north of Dhulia, a much used line, passes north-west through Dangurna, Chimthana and Methi, and Vikran, twenty-four miles to Dondaicha. South from Dhulia, a road, gravelled, drained, and bridged except over the Girna, runs thirtyfour miles to Chalisgaon station, and from Chalisgaon is continued seven miles south, through the Outram or Ranjangaon pass, to the border of the ex-Hyderabad State. From Dhulia, west towards Pimpalner, a road has been finished thirty-two miles to Sakri. From Sakri a line is cleared, and the part over the Kondaibari pass bridged and metalled, thirty-eight miles north-west to Navapur on the way to Surat. Since the opening of the railway (Bombay-Bhusawal line) in 1865, the old Asirgad road, running east from Jhodga on the Bombay-Agra road to Burhanpur, has been deserted and left to fall into decay.

# Present-day trade routes:

Dhulia is an entrepot centre of trade, and a junction of several highways and roads. An interesting sidelight on the prosperity of this town is the importance of the transit trade. The Bombay-Agra road is by far the most important artery of trade which affords quick transit facilities to Bombay on the one hand and cities in north India on the other. The Dhulia-Jalgaon-Nagpur-Calcutta road has facilitated heavy goods traffic to commercial centres like Jalgaon, Malkapur, Akola, Amravati and Nagpur. This is a very important trade route because it affords transport facilities to the trade centres in northern and eastern Maharashtra. The Dhulia-Surat road has helped establishing close trade contacts with Surat and other markets in Gujarat. The other routes of trade in the district are (1) Dhulia-Chalisgaon-Aurangabad road, (2) Dhulia-Dondaicha-Nandurbar road, (3) Taloda-Shirpur-Raver-Burhanpur road, and (4) Nandurbar-Sakri road.

The Bhusawal-Surat broad gauge railway line which emanates from the Bombay-Delhi trunk route at Jalgaon is a vital artery of

<sup>1</sup> Bom. Rev. Rec. XXVI of 1858, part X, 3012-13.

trade. It facilitates trade link with Surat, Baroda, Ahmedabad, Bombay, Jalgaon, Nagpur and many other trade centres in Maharashtra and Gujarat. The Dhulia-Chalisgaon branch line which emanates from the Bombay-Delhi railway line at Chalisgaon affords direct rail transport facilities to Kalyan and Bombay.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

> TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Trade Routes.

In spite of the railway facilities available, a bulk of the commercial traffic to destinations, such as Bombay, Nasik, Poona, Jalgaon and Indore goes by road. This can be attributed to the availability of good roads from Dhulia.

Considerable changes have taken place in the socio-economic Changes in pattern since the beginning of this century. This had in conse- Pattern and quence affected the pattern and organisation of trade and commerce Organisation of Trade. also. The pattern of trade existing then was, in conformity with the prevalent trends in the self-sufficient village economy. The means of transport and communications were meagre. This retarded the growth of trade with distant places. The needs of the people were comparatively few. The volume of trade with other districts was smaller as compared to the one that exists at present.

The pattern and organisation of trade has changed partly due to institutional changes and partly due to increase in the volume of trade. Regulation of markets through agricultural produce market committees established under the Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 has led to changes in the institutional arrangements as regards trade. The legislation in this direction has regulated market practices, transactions and helped bringing about orderly trade relations between agriculturists and traders. A number of co-operative marketing organisations have come into existence. The pace of growth of the co-operative marketing has gathered momentum since the fifties.

"Of imports the chief articles are salt, metals, coconuts, dates, Imports. groceries, oil, hardware, indigo, machinery, twist, and piece-goods. Salt was formerly brought almost entirely by pack bullocks from Surat. Some small quantity still reaches the western district the same way, but almost the whole supply comes from Bombay by rail. Under metals come gold, silver, copper, brass, and iron. During the time of the American War Of Independence very large quantities of gold and silver found their way into the district. Most of the bullion was converted into ornaments and the rest was hoarded. During the scarcity of 1876-77 a large amount of gold and silver in bullion and in ornaments left the district chiefly for Bombay. During the last two seasons better harvests have started anew, though on not a very large scale, the import of silver and gold. Copper and brass were formerly imported in blocks and worked first into sheets and then into utensils. Of late ready made sheets have been largely imported from Bombay, and have considerably lowered the price of brass-ware. Ready made pots and drinking mugs are also brought from Nasik. But these are used by the well-to-do people only. The import of iron has of late increased. It is much needed for cart wheels

CHAPTER 6. Banking, Trade and Commerce. TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Imports.

and axles, and in the manufacture of buckets and other agricultural implements. All of it comes from Bombay. Coconuts are brought in large quantities by rail from Bombay, and are distributed over the district. Dates and groceries are brought in small quantities by rail from Bombay. Some of the western parts of the district still draw their supply of groceries from Surat by pack bullocks. Hardware articles, iron buckets, water pots and frying-pans are brought by rail from Bombay. Twist, both English and Indian, is brought by rail and distributed over the district to be woven in Piece-goods are of two chief kinds, hand-made handlooms.... The hand-made goods are turbans and women's and steam-made. wear and are brought from Burhanpur, Yeola, Ahmednagar, Surat, Ahmedabad, and Nagpur, and waistcloths from Malegaon, Yeola, and Silk waistcloths, robes and turbans are brought from Burhanpur, Yeola, Surat, and Ahmedabad. The machine-made piece-goods are coarse strong cloth, chiefly for waistcloths, sheets, and towels from Bombay; and finer fabrics and prints from England."1

"There is no demand in Khandesh for steam-made European silks. Hand-made silks, chiefly turbans, searfs and bodices from Burhanpur and Yeola, and brocades from Surat and Ahmedabad, are brought into the district sometimes by travelling pedlars loaded on bullocks or in carts, and partly by rail. No class of merchants deals exclusively in silks, but almost all rich merchants keep them in stock."2

Exports:

Cotton is by far the most important item of export from Dhulia Cotton. district. The agronomic and climatic conditions in the district are highly suitable for the crop. Following is a vivid account of the export trade in cotton given in the Khandesh Gazetteer's published in 1880.

"Cotton is the chief article of export, representing in quantity about 115,000 bales, and in value about £ 10,50,000 (Rs. 1,05,00,000). At the beginning of British rule, the only local cotton was the poor short-stapled variety known as Varhadi. Except to Surat little was exported. The trade was in the hands of petty dealers who stored the cotton in warehouses. Vakhars had it cleaned on native hand gins, churaks, and sold it to the local handloom weavers. In 1824, the opening of an export trade to Bombay had the effect of transferring the cotton trade from small dealers to men of capital, many of them Bombay merchants.4 The new trade did much for the country by providing a market for cotton when the competition of English goods had reduced the handloom weavers' demand. At, the same time the carriage to Bombay was at first both costly and wasteful. Loosely packed and taken chiefly on bullock back over rough unbridged roads, the cotton lost greatly both in quantity and quality...... His cotton yielded the grower little more than

<sup>1</sup> Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency, Vol. XII, 1880.

<sup>2</sup> Ibid.

<sup>3</sup> Ibid.

<sup>4</sup> Chapman's Commerce, 75.

1 d. the pound.<sup>1</sup> Besides injury on the road, cotton suffered much at many stages of its progress. The grower, hopelessly indebted, gave little care to his cotton crop; and its value was further lessened by adulteration at the hands of middlemen".<sup>2</sup>

"Since 1860, the introduction of Umravati and Dharwar-American seed cotton has greatly raised the value of the Khandesh crop...."

"Of late years the cotton trade has to a great extent gone back to the system of advances that was universal before the prosperous years of the American war. Europeans have made little way in Khandesh and the trade is still almost entirely in native hands. The only change has been the introduction of a new class of native merchants, the Bombay Bhatias, who to a large extent buy both from local dealers and from growers, and press the cotton for direct shipment to England. According to the common practice, from September to the end of April, growers and petty dealers go to the exporters, and contract to deliver a certain quantity of cotton within a given period......

A comparison of prices and cost of exporting cotton in 1847 and 1879 shows that in the last thirty years the value paid for cotton in Khandesh has risen from 1 d. or 1½ d. to 5 d. or 6 d. the pound. In 1847 the local price of cotton was £ 1 6 s. 5½ d. (Rs. 13-3-8) a Khandi of 784 pounds. The cost of cleaning was, by the native charak, 18 s. (Rs. 9) a Khandi, and 9 s. (Rs. 4½) by saw-gins.... The current (1879) price of Khandesh standard cotton, Jalgaon Gavrani is £ 18 16 s. (Rs. 188) the Khandi of 784 pounds. Faizpur cotton which is rare fetches about 12 s. (Rs. 6) more...."

Even now cotton remains the most important commodity exported from the district. Bombay is the principal mart of the cotton export. Nearly 80 per cent of the total export find their way to Bombay, whereas the rest of the cargo goes to Surat, Ahmedabad, Nagpur, Amahner, Chalisgaon, Indore, and Kanpur. Bulk of cotton, ginned and pressed, goes outside the district from Dhulia, Dondaicha, Nandurbar, Shirpur, Taloda and Nawapur. The average yearly volume of exports is reported to be 8,000 bales from Dondaicha, 8,450 bales from Nandurbar, 25,000 bales from Nawapur and 30,000 bales from Shirpur. The average volume of exports from Dondaicha has declined from 20,000 to 8,000 bales per annum, because of the diversion of cotton arrivals to the neighbouring markets in the district.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE. Exports.

Chapman's Commerce, 85. This price did not pay the people, and the cultivators grew grain instead of cotton.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Chapman's Commerce, 91, According to Mr. Elphinstone, in 1848 (East India Papers, III 77) the merchant advanced money to the cultivator on the security of his growing crop, the cultivator agreeing to deliver his cotton and have from ten to fifteen per cent. of its market price deducted in payment of the advance. It was believed that many merchants charged a still heavier rate for their advances.

<sup>3 1,25,000</sup> maunds of cotton was exported from Nandurbar in 1960-61.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. Trade and

Exports.

Cotton.

As cotton trade is regulated under the Bombay Agricultural Markets Act, licensed merchants have to purchase raw cotton from the agriculturists, under the supervision of the market committee. The merchants get it ginned and pressed at the local ginning and pressing factories. There are ten ginning and pressing factories at Dhulia, five at Dondaicha, seven at Shirpur, three at Nandurbar and two at Nawapur. The local merchants export the bales to Bombay. Bulk of the merchandise to Bombay and Surat is transported by motor trucks. Transport by railways is, however, by no means inconsiderable.

Virnar and Cambodia (CO2) are the principal varieties of Dhulia cotton. Cambodia is a long staple variety, whereas Virnar has medium staple length. Cambodia commands better price and gives higher yields. A high yielding long staple hybrid variety H-4 has recently been introduced on a large scale.

The fluctuations in the price of cotton are in consonance with the prices ruling at Bombay. Cotton trade is brisk during the period between November and March.

Groundnut.

Dhulia district is affluent in groundnut trade since the past. Groundnut has always been an important commercial crop<sup>2</sup> in the district. The commodity is traded on a very large scale at Dhulia, Dondaicha, Nandurbar and Shirpur.<sup>3</sup>

Nearly 80 per cent. of the groundnut is processed in the local oil mills where oil is extracted. The oil mills are the principal purchasers of groundnut. Generally farmers sell their produce to mill owners and other merchants in October, November and December, as they have no facilities of proper storage.

Groundnut oil is chiefly exported to Bombay, Amalner, Pachora, Jalgaon, Tatanagar, Delhi, Agra and Dalmianagar. Groundnut seed is exported to Bombay, Surat, Jalgaon, Amalner, Shegaon, etc. Oil is highly in demand from the vegetable oil factories in Jalgaon district and Bombay. Groundnut cake is sent to Ahmednagar, Kopargaon, Nasik and Bhusawal. As per the estimates arrived at by the Market Committee 3,50,000 Bengali maunds of groundnut was exported from Nandurbar in 1959-60. The figure for 1960-61 was estimated to be 4,00,000 Bengali maunds.

There are a number of oil crushing mills in the district.

Business is brisk during the period between November and January. The prices are however, usually higher after April, and subject to violent fluctuations due to speculative activities in the market, as a result of which cultivators often get lower prices. The forward market activities, especially at Bombay, have a great impact on groundnut prices in the local markets.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Ginning charge per quintal amounts to above Rs. 7, and pressing charge to about Rs. 14 per bale.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The principal variety of groundnut trade in the district is called *Vatani*.

<sup>3</sup> The turnover of groundnut trade at the various markets is given in the section on Regulated Markets.

The freight charge for a quintal of groundnut from the district to Bombay is about Rs. 6 by motor trucks. The cargo is mainly transported by road.

Foodgrains constitute a significant proportion of the total wholesale trade and the exports from the district. After meeting the needs of consumption in the district, jowar, tur, wheat, udid, mug and bajra are sent outside in large quantities. Since the introduction of monopoly procurement of jowar and rice, sale and purchase of these grains on private account are banned completely. The government, through its agencies, procures jowar from the producers, and distributes the same through fair price shops. In what follows is given an account of the normal channels of trade which prevailed before introduction of the monopoly procurement of jowar and rice.

The principal markets of jowar trade before the monopoly procurement system were Nandurbar, Shirpur, Dondaicha, Dhulia, Shahada and Taloda. Besides there was a large trade in jowar at Nawapur, Sakri, Nardhana and Betawad. The average annual production of rabi jowar (dadar) exceeded two lakhs of quintals. The main trade was in rabi jowar. Kharif jowar was locally consumed, and traded on a small scale. Jowar of superior quality (rabi jowar) used to be exported to Bombay, Gujarat, Poona, Sholapur, Lonand, Phaltan, etc. The Nandurbar Market Committee estimated the export of iowar from Nandurbar market during 1959-60 at 1,25,000 Bengali maunds. The corresponding figure for 1960-61 was estimated at 1,75,000 Bengali maunds. Nearly 65 per cent. of the jowar produced in the district was exported outside. There were about 50 wholesale dealers at Nandurbar, 30 at Dondaicha, 50 at Dhulia, 15 at Shirpur, 5 at Shahada and 10 at Taloda. Of the wholesale dealers at the respective markets, nearly 50 were jowar exporters from Nandurbar, 10 from Dondaicha, 12 from Dhulia, 15 from Shirpur and 3 from Shahada.

The fluctuations in the price of jowar were mainly in consonance with the change in prices prevailing at Bombay. The cargo to Bombay was mainly sent by motor trucks, the transportation charge for one quintal being about Rs. 3 from Dhulia to Bombay. The traders reported that the turnover of trade had increased (in 1962-63) by about 30 per cent, since the World War II.

The other foodgrains of commercial importance are bajra, wheat, udid, mug and tur. From the point of view of turnover, the below mentioned markets in the district are notable for the trade in the commodities mentioned against them.

Dhulia: Bajra and wheat.

Nandurbar: Tur, wheat, gram and bajra.

Dondaicha: Mug, udid and wheat.

Shirpur: Mug. and gram.

Shahada: Bajra, udid, mug and wheat.

Nawapur: Tur.

CHAPTER 6,

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE. Exports.

Foodgrains

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Exports.

Foodgrains.

Udid is exported to Bombay, Madras, Madurai, Salem, Tuticorin, Trichnopoly, Coimbatore, Bangalore, Assam and Gujarat. Mug is sent to Bombay, Assam, Delhi, Punjab and Gujarat. Chavali is exported to Bombay and Gujarat. Nearly 75 per cent. of the total production of udid, 80 per cent. of mug and 60 per cent. of wheat is exported outside the district. Bulk of the bajra produced is locally consumed.

Tur, an important item of trade at Nandurbar and Nawapur, is exported to Bombay, Surat, Ahmedabad, Madhi and Vyara. The exports from Nadurbar were to the tune of 60,000 Bengali maunds in 1960-61. Nawapur exports an annual average of 30,000 quintals of tur and tur dal. The pulse known as Surati dal in the Bombay market comes to Bombay from Nandurbar and Nawapur via Surat.

There is an association of foodgrain dealers at Dhulia. The association with a membership of 55 is affiliated to the Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, and is a member of the All India Foodgrain Dealers Federation. The association looks after the interests of the foodgrain merchants.

Other Exports:

Besides the principal items of export enumerated above, a number of other commodities are also exported from the district. Udid, an important pulse, is exported to distant markets such as, Bombay, Madurai, Salem, Tuticorin, Trichinopoly, Coimbatore, Bangalore, Madras, Cochin, Surat, Bulsar, Ahmedahad, Baroda and Broach. Mug is exported to Bombay, Madras, Madurai, Salem, Cochin, Delhi, Kanpur, Wardha, Saurashtra, Rajkot, Junagad, Porbander, Surat, Ahmedabad, Bulsar, Baroda, Navsari, and Poona. Math is sent mainly to Bombay, Poona and Madras; Chavali to Bombay, Surat, Bulsar, Ahmedabad, Broach and Vyara. Tur finds its way to Surat, Ahmedabad, Madhi, Vyara and Bombay. Nandurbar is the greatest exporting centre of tur and tur dal, from where it is chiefly exported to Bombay and Surat. The dal which is famous as Surati dal at Bombay actually comes from Nandurbar side. Cotton seed finds a good market at Bombay, Tatanagar, Pachora and Amalner. Cotton seed is used as a cattle feed. The oil extracted from cotton seed is very rich in vitamin contents, and is used in the manufacture of hydrogenated oils. Milk, ghee and butter are sent to Bombay by trucks and rail practically daily. Agents of the dealers at Bombay collect milk and milk products from the local producers and book the consignments to Bombay. In fact the 'Khandesh ghee' has earned a very good name for itself in the outside markets.

Hides and horns are sent in considerable quantities to Bombay. Rosha grass oil which is highly in demand in Western countries is exported to Bombay. This oil, used in the manufacture of perfumes and medicines, is a good foreign exchange earner. Charoli, the seed of Char, Buchanania Latifolia, much used in making sweetmeats, is largely exported from Akrani' area to Surat and Bombay. Myrobalans found chiefly in the Taloda forests are sent principally by rail

to Bombay and Surat. Some quantity of lac is exported to Burhanpur. Carts, made chiefly in Taloda, Pimpalner and Dhulia are in demand at Burhanpur and Jalgaon.

Marketing of agricultural produce was fraught with frequent malpractices and irregularities which were not conducive to the interests of the agriculturists in the past. As the peasant was ignorant and economically handicapped the traders used to exploit him. Realising the ill effects of the unfair practices on marketing the Royal Commission on Agriculture (1927) recommended to the government, the necessity of regulating this business. Accordingly, the Government of Bombay enacted the Bombay Cotton Markets Act in 1927. Subsequently the Bombay Porincial Banking Enquiry Committee (1931) also stressed the need for protection to the agricultural community in the disposal of marketable surplus by establishing a chain of regulated markets. The Bombay Cotton Markets Act which regulated only cotton trade was replaced by a more broad based Act, viz. the Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act in 1939. This Act brought the sale and purchase of a number of commodities under the purview of the enactment.

The principal objectives of this Act are, (1) to bring about equity in bargaining power among the agriculturists and traders, (2) to promote mutual confidence, (3) to prevent malpractices and (4) to give a fair deal to the peasants.

The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act purports to regulate market practices. The price of agricultural commodities brought into the market is settled by open auction or open agreement. Variations in this rule are not allowed. The produce is arranged in heaps or bullock carts near the adat shops of the various general commission agents who are licensed by the market committee. The general commission agents or adatyas, as they are called, serve as intermediaries between the agriculturists and traders. They are entitled to get commission at certain rates stipulated by the market committee. The prospective purchasers inspect the produce before bidding. As soon as the bargain is settled the adatya prepares an agreement paper giving the agreed price. The officials of the market committee supervise all these operations. After the sale is effected the buyer takes the delivery of the produce on the market yard and pays the value of the goods to the agriculturist or his general commission agents on the same day. Weighing of the produce is done by the licensed weighmen on the market yard itself. Weighing of cotton and chillis is allowed to take place outside the market premises. The weighing equipment is provided by the adatyas. Coolies (homals) on the market yard are licensed by the market committee.

Cattley sheep and goats are sold by open agreement system. This system does not differ much in content from the system of open auction.

The Act has clearly defined the market charges deductible from the sale proceeds. The authorities of the market committee do not CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

> TRADE AND COMMERCE. Exports, Regulated Markets.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Regulated Markets allow the traders to deduct unauthorised market charges, such as, dharmadaya, goshala, kasar, sut and temple charges. The recognised charges include market cess, adat commission, weighing and hamali. This has in consequence reduced the burden on the agricultural sellers.

The market authorities encourage the agricultural sellers to bring the produce to the market yard in pure condition. This assures better price for better produce.

The entire modus operandi of marketing is closely watched by the officials of the market committee. The code of business conduct is set and disputes are solved by arbitration. The market functionaries, viz., general commission agents, weighmen and hamals are under the control of the market committee.

Under the provisions of the Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act, the market committees comprise selected representatives of agriculturists and of traders as well as nominated members from government and local bodies. They are under the overall control of the Director of Agricultural Marketing and Joint Registrar of Cooperative Societies, Maharashtra State, Poona. The Co-operation and Industries Officer of the Zilla Parishad looks after the working of the market committees in the district, and guides them in respect of their day to day affairs.

Another feature of considerable signicance in regard to the market committees is the facility of dissemination of information about prices and market news. The daily prices and arrivals are displayed on the notice board after the sales are completed. The price trends prevailing at important markets in the district as well as outside are announced for information of the agriculturists before the auctions take place. Market news relayed from the Akashwani are made available through radio sets at the market yard.

It may be noted that the entire Dhulia district has been brought under the purview of the Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 and its subsequent amendment in 1961. The following market committees are functioning in the district.

|    | ricultural Proc<br>larket Commi<br>1 |     | Area of<br>Operation<br>2         | Principal<br>Market Yar<br>3 |     | Sub-Market<br>Yard<br>4                            |    | Temporary<br>Sub-Market Yard<br>5                      |
|----|--------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------------|------------------------------|-----|--|----|--|
| 1. | Dhulia                               | * . | Dhulia taluka                     | Dholia                       |     | Shirud   |    |  |
| 2. | Dondaicha                            | ••  | Sindkheda taluka                  | Dondiacha                    | ••  | (1) Sindkheda.<br>(2) Nardana.<br>(3) Betawad.     |    |  |
| 3. | Shirpur                              |     | Shirpur taluka                    | Shirpur                      | • • | 445 27 4 44  |    | ••••   |
| 4, | Nandurbar                            |     | Nandurbar taluka                  | Nandurbar                    |     | T24  |    |  |
| 5. | Shabsda                              | • • | Shuhada and<br>Akrani talukas     | Shahada .                    | *** | (1) Prakashe<br>(2) Mandana.                       |    | Sarangh beda.  |
| 6. | Nawapor                              | • • | Nawapur tajuka                    | Nawapur                      | • • | (1) Chinchpada<br>(2) Khandbara.<br>(3) Visarwadi. |    | Dhanarat   |
| 7. | Taloda                               | ••  | Taloda and Akkal<br>kuwa taluksa. | Taioda                       | ••  | Akkaliniwa   | •• | (1) Sorapada.<br>(2) Khapad<br>(3) Taloda<br>(village) |
| 8. | Sakri                                |     | Sakri taluka                      | Sakri                        |     |  |    |  |

Besides, it is proposed to establish sub-market yards at Dhadgaon, Ranale, Wanyavihir, Borad, Lamkani, Mhasawad, Vadali, Pimpalner and Nizampur. The necessary survey reports and proposals are being forwarded to the concerned authorities. Thus the network of regulated markets in the district will be complete.

Dhulia is one of the oldest regulated markets in the State. It was established in September 1930 under the terms of the Bombay Cotton Markets Act of 1927. Subsequently provisions of the Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 were made applicable to Dhulia market and a number of other agricultural commodities were brought under regulation.

The commodities regulated at Dhulia\* comprise cotton (ginned as well as unginned), groundnut, jowar, wheat, bajri, udid, math, mug, chola, sesamum, gram, chillis (wet and dry), mangoes, onions, gul, sheep and goats.

The number of licensed dealers and market functionaries in the year 1962-63 is given below:—

| (1) General Commission Agents |     | • •   | 51  |
|-------------------------------|-----|-------|-----|
| (2) Class A traders           | • • |       | 148 |
| (3) Class A cattle traders    |     |       | 21  |
| (4) Cattle brokers            |     |       | 9   |
| (5) Weighmen                  |     | . • • | 70  |
| (6) Warehouseman              |     | • •   | 1   |

Besides the principal market yard at Dhulia, there is a sub-market yard at Shirud. The total turnover of trade at Dhulia market was of the order of Rs. 5,70,40,218 and at Shirud Rs. 16,08,,035 in 1963-64. The turnover of trade in 1962-63 was Rs. 4,51,65,659 at Dhulia and Rs. 13,93,276 at Shirud.

Cotton and groundnut are the most important commodities traded at Dhulia.

The following table gives the statistics of turnover of trade at Dhulia:

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Regulated Markets. Dhulia,

<sup>\*</sup> Cotton was the only commodity regulated upto 1942.

CHAPTER 6.

Braking, Trade

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Regulated Markets.

Markets. Dhulia.

TABLE No. 28

| 1963-64    |
|------------|
| 1958-59 то |
| DURING     |
| MARKET     |
| DHULLA     |
| AT         |
| TRADE AT I |
| OF         |
| URNOVER    |
| s of T     |
| STATISTICS |

|     |                  |       |     | 361                       | 65-8561        | 1961                 | 1961-62      | 1962-63              | 2-63         | 190                 | 1963-64      |
|-----|------------------|-------|-----|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--------------|----------------------|--------------|---------------------|--------------|
|     | Commodity        |       | i   | Turnover-<br>Bengali Mds. | Value<br>Rs.   | Turnover<br>Quintals | Value<br>Rs. | Turnover<br>Quintals | Value<br>Rs. | Tumover<br>Quintals | Value<br>Rs. |
|     | Cotton           | :     | :   | 1,75,330                  | 54,87,992.12   | 1,57,329             | 1,71,64,221  | 1,84,030             | 2,15,51,857  | 2,00,175            | 2,75,25,194  |
| 2.  | Groundaut        | :     | :   | 7,66,000                  | 1,28,30,412-43 | 1,92,473             | 1,22,12,781  | 2,29,218             | 1,32,08,454  | 2,05,614            | 1,43,31,415  |
| ų   | Udid             | :     | :   | 9,742                     | 1,63,317-85    | 3,225                | 1,97,014     | 2,628                | 1,74,161     | 2,832               | 1,75,032     |
| 4.  | Math             | :     | :   | 12,709                    | 1,93,838 - 75  | 3.320                | 1.44.002     | 2,382                | 87,525       | 1,935               | 92,989       |
| 5.  | Mug              | :     | :   | 10,870                    | 2,01,581 - 55  | 2,849                | 1,28,207     | 2.784                | 1,45,466     | 1,998               | 1,35,856     |
| 9   | Chavali          | :     | :   | 7,270                     | 1,32,493.80    | 4,915                | 3,24,488     | 2,772                | 2,89,229     | 2,566               | 2,32,365     |
| 7.  | Sesamum          | :     | :   | 17,196                    | 5,65,692-32    | 5,033                | 5,19,653     | 10,122               | 10,03,740    | 8,388               | 9,78,384     |
| œ   | Gram             | :     | :   | 5,166                     | 66.900'66      | 10,927               | 4,31,947     | 8,082                | 3,52,686     | 6,150               | 1,82,916     |
| ø,  | Wheat            | :     | :   | 86,452                    | 21,92,835 · 68 | 40,432               | 20,97,615    | 40,758               | 18,25,740    | 58,598              | 46,60,259    |
| 10. | Jowar            | :     | :   | 54,175                    | 6,78,274-53    | 72,346               | 28,88,437    | 42,516               | 13,95,334    | 28,752              | 12,33,796    |
| Ξ.  | Bajri            | :     | :   | 37,331                    | 5,71,631-24    | 21,788               | 10,44,813    | 28,767               | 12,89,649    | 31,746              | 15,38,755    |
| 12. | Gul              | :     | :   | 49,250                    | 10,16,346.56   | 31,765               | 16,02,635    | 29,238               | 22,34,109    | 44,802              | 44,37,851    |
| 13. | 13. Chilli (wet) | :     | ;   | 17,611                    | 3,00,003.75    | 7,303                | 2,73,216     | 12,504               | 5,74,614     | 13,326              | 6,65,623     |
| 7   | 14. Chilli (dry) | :     | :   | 3,468                     | 2,88,075-63    | 1,950                | 3,25,777     | 2,825                | 6,84,693     | 2,715               | 4,68,93      |
|     |                  | Total | ١ : | 12,52,570                 | 2,47,21,503-20 | 5,55,655             | 3,93,54,806  | 5,98,626             | 4,48,17,262  | 6 09,597            | 5,66,59,368  |

The following statement gives the statistics of turnover of trade in cotton and groundnut at Dhulia market during the period from 1943 to 1953:

| Year    | Cotton<br>Number of<br>carts | Value<br>Rs. | Groundnut<br>Number of<br>carts | Value<br>Rs. |
|---------|------------------------------|--------------|---------------------------------|--------------|
| 1943-44 | <br>28,490                   | N.A.         | 49,459                          | N.A.         |
| 1944-45 | <br>13,728                   | N.A.         | 49,220                          | N.A.         |
| 1945-46 | <br>14,685                   | N.A.         | 53,350                          | N.A.         |
| 1946-47 | <br>15,299                   | N.A.         | 56,559                          | N.A.         |
| 1947-48 | <br>9,095                    | N.A.         | 69,504                          | N.A.         |
| 1948-49 | <br>9,691                    | 44,32,723    | 73,251                          | 2,14,25,917  |
| 1949-50 | <br>10,761                   | 53,97,061    | 68,874                          | 2,09,52,762  |
| 1950-51 | <br>13,481                   | 69,53,668    | 56,586                          | 2,05,16,845  |
| 1951-52 | <br>14,296                   | 55,32,887    | 47,440                          | 1,27,64,325  |
| 1952-53 | <br>12,858                   | 45,42,640    | 25,382                          | 43,34,076    |

All the commodities are sold by open auction. This assures fair prices for the commodities of good quality. Weighment of cotton is done at the premises of the purchaser, whereas that of all other commodities is done on the market itself. The metric units of weights are used.

After the price is determined an agreement, called Kabulayat, is made. The kabulayat is countersigned by an official of the market committee.

The Dhulia market is well furnished with various facilities to the agricultural sellers as well as purchasers. The market yard is very spacious, and is furnished with electric lights, wells, water taps, water cooler, weighing sheds, raised platforms and good roads. The Maharashtra State Warehousing Corporation has constructed warehouses for the benefit of the sellers as well as purchasers. Another warehouse has been proposed by the District Sale and Purchase Union. There is a branch of the Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank which facilitates banking transactions at the market vard.

Two co-operative marketing institutions are functioning as general commission agents in this market.

Dondaicha is another important agricultural market in the district. The predecessor of the present agricultural produce market which was then termed as the 'cotton market' was established in 1939 under the Bombay Cotton Markets Act of 1927. Subsequently, however, it was brought under the purview of the Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939. As such, other agricultural produce was also brought under regulation. The commodities regulated at present comprise cotton, groundnut, chilli (dry as well as wet), jowar, bajra, wheat, math, mug, chavali, udid, sesamum, castor seed, gram, tur, gul, and cattle.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

> TRADE AND COMMERCE. Regulated Markets. Dhulia.

Dondaicha.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE. Regulated

Markets.

Dondaicha.

Under the jurisdiction of the market committee there is a principal market yard at Dondaicha, and sub-market yards at Nardhana, Sindkheda and Betawad. The official market area of each yard extends over a radius of five miles (eight kilometres) around the respective yards.

The number of licensed dealers and market functionaries in 1961-62 is given below:-

| Catego          | ту      |      | Dondaicha | Nardhana | Sindkheda | Betawad |
|-----------------|---------|------|-----------|----------|-----------|---------|
| General Commis  | sion Ag | ents | 47        | 3        | 5         |         |
| Class A traders |         |      | 134       | 29       | 25        | 22      |
| Class B traders |         |      | 8         | 9        | 10        | 1       |
| Retail traders  |         |      | 82        | 93       | 53        | 4:      |
| Weighmen        |         |      | 49        | 17       | 16        |         |
| Warehouseman    |         |      | 1         |          |           |         |

The value of turnover of trade was Rs. 3,09,96,297 at Dondaicha, Rs. 80,65,068 at Nardhana, Rs. 29,95,765 at Sindkheda and Rs. 89,282 at Betawad market in 1963-64.

Groundnut and chilli are the most important commodities of trade at Dondaicha. The turnover of the trade in groundnut, cotton and chilli during 1948-1953 is given in the following statement.

Arrivals of important Commodities at Dondaicha market\*

(Figures in number of carts)

| Year    |     | Groundnut. | O. Carrie    | (     | Chilli |  |  |
|---------|-----|------------|--------------|-------|--------|--|--|
| I cai   |     | Grownande  | #1-11 couldu | Wet   | Dry    |  |  |
| 1948-49 |     | 45,996     | 1,485        | N.A.  | N.A.   |  |  |
| 1949-50 | • • | 51,521     | 685          | N.A.  | N.A.   |  |  |
| 1950-51 |     | 40,151     | 1,742        | 6,408 | 161    |  |  |
| 1951-52 |     | 21,239     | 2,153        | 9,692 | 376    |  |  |
| 1952-53 |     | 9,939      | 3,227        | 6,005 | 473    |  |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Annual Administration Report, A. P. F. C., Dondaicha, 1952-53:

The total turnover of trade and value thereof during 1962-63 and 1963-64 is given in the following table:-

TABLE No. 27

VOLUME OF TRADE AT DONDAICHA MARKET COMMITTEE DURING 1962-63 AND 1963-64

(Figures of turnover in quintals)

|                       |   |          | <del></del> |          |           |
|-----------------------|---|----------|-------------|----------|-----------|
| Commodity             | _ | 1962     | -63         | 1963     | -64       |
| Commounty             | _ | Turnover | Value       | Turnover | Value     |
| <del></del>           |   |          | Rs.         |          | Rs.       |
| Cotton                |   | 64,242   | 67,40,018   | 56,988   | 68,58,019 |
| Groundnut (unshelled) |   | 1,40,376 | 79,01,635   | 1,44,630 | 28,22,813 |
| Groundnu (shelled)    |   | 312      | 29,712      | 486      | 54,180    |

TABLE No. 27-contd.

(Figures of turnover in quintals)

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMBRCS.
Regulated Markets.
Bondaicha.

|               |     |     | 196      | 2-63      | 196      | 3-64      |
|---------------|-----|-----|----------|-----------|----------|-----------|
| Commodity     | ,   | _   | Turnover | Value     | Turnover | Value     |
|               |     |     |          | Rs.       |          | Rs.       |
| Chillis (wet) | • • | • • | 1,19,658 | 71,84,177 | 1,22,124 | 80,30,004 |
| Chillis (dry) |     | • • | 648      | 94,653    | 942      | 56,009    |
| Math          | • • | • • | 896      | 30,837    | 1,512    | 66,895    |
| Mug           | • • |     | 16,892   | 7,90,261  | 48,624   | 25,16,622 |
| Chola         |     |     | 784      | 56,503    | 2,616    | 1,88,617  |
| Ųdić          |     | • • | 12,780   | 7,40,100  | 15,558   | 7,54,495  |
| Gram '        | • • |     | 11,854   | 2,38,976  | 5,220    | 1,51,625  |
| Sesamum       | • • |     | 8,035    | 7,87,160  | 13,007   | 12,07,409 |
| Linseed       |     |     | 297      | 16,896    | 384      | 28,592    |
| Castor seed   |     |     | 978      | 50,309    | 825      | 48,287    |
| Tur           |     | • • | 4,206    | 1,84,100  | 3,366    | 1,97,505  |
| Gul           |     | .6  | 18,360   | 2,61,191  | 18,270   | 17,67,576 |
| Wheat         | • • |     | 23,892   | 10,70,923 | 34,743   | 25,29,734 |
| Jowar         |     |     | 80,208   | 29,65,428 | 84,413   | 34,01,628 |
| Bajri         | • • |     | 7,890    | 3,12,996  | 7,110    | 3,16,287  |

The Dondaicha market yard is spacious, and provides the necessary facilities to the agriculturists and traders. A warehouse of the Maharashtra State Warehousing Corporation is situated in the premises of the yard.

Transport of merchandise is facilitated by the Bhusawal-Surat railway line. There are also good motorable roads connecting Dondaicha market with Dhulia, Nandurbar and Surat.

The Nandurbar market was brought under the purview of the Nandurbar. Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act in 1948 when trade in cotton, groundnut, tur, gram and castor seed was regulated. The business in mug, udid, math, chavali, sesamum, alashi, khurasani, ambadi, chilli and gul was brought under regulation in 1950, that of wheat, jowar and bajri in 1954, and that of rai, fenugreek, kulthi, ajwan, shepa, and cattle in 1955. The market yard is spacious and is equipped with the necessary facilities.

The market functionaries licensed by the market authorities comprise general commission agents (46°), purchasers (197), cattle purchasers (11), cattle dalals (6), weighmen (45), warehouseman (1) and assistants (163). The market committee derived an income of Rs. 27,091 by way of licence fees and Rs. 24,738 by way of market fees in 1962-63.

CHAFTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Regulated Markets.
Nandurbar.

The following table gives the annual arrivals of various commodities in the market:—

TABLE No. 28

VOLUME AND VALUE OF TRADE AT NANDURBAR, DURING 1962-63

| Commodities    |     | N  | o. of carts | Volume     | Value       |
|----------------|-----|--|-------------|------------|-------------|
|                |     |  |             | (Quintals) | (Rs.)       |
| Cotton         | • • |  | 7,845       | 36,317     | 43,85,820   |
| Groundnut seed |     |  | 56          | 134        | 12,571      |
| Groundnut      |     | • •  | 32,853      | 1,80,804   | 1,04,83,352 |
| Chillis (wet)  |     |  | 17,702      | 83,118     | 5,15,120    |
| Chillis (dry)  |     |  | 5,211       | 20,440     | 31,71,358   |
| Gul            |     |  | 2,068       | 11,425     | 7,23,009    |
| Tur            | • • |  | 6,316       | 34,293     | 16,05,826   |
| Gram           |     | • •  | 1,191       | 4,737      | 2,04,829    |
| Castor seed    | • • |  | 310         | 1,449      | 81,016      |
| Mug            |     | • •  | 1,961       | 9,256      | 5,07,439    |
| Udid           |     | A 553  | 4,163       | 36,161     | 2,44,13,65  |
| Math           | 6   | A Black  | 47          | 185        | 6,408       |
| Chavali        | %   |  | 113         | 432        | 29,715      |
| Sesamum        | • • |  | 801         | 3,179      | 3,04,992    |
| Safflower      |     | March 4  | 88          | 271        | 15,501      |
| Khurasani      |     | THE WAY  | 270         | 1,304      | 77,783      |
| Ambadi         | • • | 1 3 4 1  | 221         | 883        | 26,891      |
| Wheat          |     |  | 9,528       | 49,315     | 26,01,382   |
| Jowar (Dadar)  |     | The state of the s | 34,810      | 1,99,198   | 71,90,373   |
| Bajri          |     | 1228   | ∃15.779     | 3,643      | 1,63,973    |
| Rai            |     | Marcon free miles  | 21          | 40         | 3,755       |
| Fenugreek      |     | De de la constante de la const | 14          | 25         | 1,325       |
| Kulthi         |     | 하다하다   | 65          | 277        | 9,831       |
| Ajwan          |     |  | 1,044       | 4,351      | 3,37,852    |
| Shepa          |     |  | 933         | 3,765      | 1,69,968    |

The regulation of transactions in agricultural produce is beneficial to farmers. Proper supervision and guidance by officials of the market committee have brought lasting gains to the agricultural class. The market is provided with a warehouse of the Maharashtra State Warehousing Corporation, since December 1959.

Shirpur.

The transactions in agricultural produce at Shirpur were regulated in 1948. Consequently trade in groundnut, sesamum, udid, mug, tur, gram and cotton was regulated in 1948. The provisions of regulation were extended to math, chawali, alashi in 1950, to wheat, jowar, bajra and cattle in 1954, to sheep and goats in 1955, and to rice, kulthi, cotton seed, gul, chilli and castor seed in 1961. Thus, almost all the produce has been brought under regulation.

The Shirpur Market Committee has maintained a principal market yard at Shirpur, whereas, there are sub-market yards at Holnanthe and Vikharan. They together cover up the entire Shirpur taluka.

The Shirpur market is provided with the necessary amenities of godowns, warehouses, electric lights, water supply, roads and sanitary blocks.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Regulated
Markets.
Shirpur.

# the market yard and sub-market yards during 1962-63 and 1963-64:-TABLE No. 29

The following table gives the volume and value of arrivals at

ARRIVALS AT SHIRPUR MARKET (FROM 1962-63 TO 1963-64)

| Commodity        |     | 1962       | l-63*       | 1963       | -641        |
|------------------|-----|------------|-------------|------------|-------------|
| Commodity        |     | Volume     | Value       | Volume     | Value       |
|                  |     | (Quintals) | (Rs.)       | (Quintals) | (Rs.)       |
| Groundnut        |     | 56,747     | 34,04,834   | 93,275     | 70,07,550   |
| Cotton           |     | 54,485     | 59,89,103   | 79,510     | 9,93,87     |
| Sesame           |     | 7,016      | 40,707      | 8,182      | 9,00,020    |
| Udid             |     | 1,963      | 1,00,723    | 2,773      | 1,52,110    |
| Mug              |     | 27,699     | 12,86,908   | 30,110     | 22,58,250   |
| Tur              |     | 236        | 10,047      | 440        | 24,20       |
| Gram             |     | 1,501      | 90,017      | 3,703      | 2,03,66     |
| Math             |     | 349        | 34,900      | . 312      | 18,720      |
| Chawali (chola)  |     | 249        | 10,035      | 469        | 35,17       |
| Alashi (Linseed) |     | 177        | 8,850       | 253        | 17,710      |
| Jowar            |     | 35,213     | 14,19,063   | 63,953     | 36,17,41    |
| Wheat            |     | 5,365      | 2,68,257    | 9,970      | 8,97,300    |
| Bajari           |     | 1,577      | 78,628      | 3,904      | 2,39,040    |
| Chilli (wet)     |     | 4,478      | 1,79,158    | 4,795      | 2,39,75     |
| Chilli (dry)     |     | 1,243      | 76,300      | 168        | 30,240      |
| Gul .            |     | 2,933      | 1,48,280    | 4,929      | 3,94,320    |
| Rai              |     | 2,105      | 1,51,250    | 3,055      | 3,05,500    |
| Castor-seed      |     | 102        | 4,080       | 114        | 7,410       |
| Kulthi           | • • | 119        | 7,140       | 136        | 3,800       |
| ·Total           |     | 2,03,558   | 1,39,69,973 | 3,09,521   | 2,61,93,925 |

The income of the market committee amounted to Rs. 66,204 and expenditure to Rs. 55,246 in 1963-64, thus leaving a surplus of Rs. 10,958

The Shahada market committee was established in 1949. The area Shahada of operation of the market committee extends over Shahada and Akrani talukas. Besides the principal market yard at Shahada, there are sub-market yards at Prakashe and Mandana. The commodities brought under regulation comprise cotton, groundnut, tur, mug, udid, gram, sesamum, chola, kulthi, math, jowar, bajari, wheat, methi, gul, chilli, paddy, as also cattle, sheep and goats.

The total turnover of trade at Shahada market was 1,37,332 quintals valued at Rs. 99,39,715 in 1963-64. The following table

<sup>\*</sup> Annual Report, A.P.M.C., Shirpur, 1962-63.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Report from the Zilla Parishad, 1963-64.

Vf 4667-35

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Regulated Markets.
Shahada.

gives the volume and value of trade in various commodities at Shahada market during 1962-63 and 1963-64:-

TABLE No. 30 Arrivals at Shahada Market (1962-63 and 1963-64)

| Commoditue   |     | 196                  | 2-63               | 1963                 | -64                |
|--------------|-----|----------------------|--------------------|----------------------|--------------------|
| Commodity    |     | Volume               | Value              | Volume               | Value              |
| Groundnut    |     | (Quintals)<br>30,528 | (Rs.)<br>17,39,399 | (Quintals)<br>29,542 | (Rs.)<br>24,97,918 |
| Cotton       |     | 18,513               | 21,50,458          | 19,272               | 27,17,937          |
| Mug          | • • | 4,387                | 2,31,031           | 9,804                | 4,47,382           |
| Udid         |     | 6,232                | 4,56,899           | 7,692                | 4,45,245           |
| Sesamum      |     | 6,763                | 4,39,430           | 2,339                | 2,45,136           |
| Tur          |     | 2,727                | 1,34,057           | 572                  | 3,42,877           |
| Gram         |     | 2,635                | 1,14,943           | 2,886                | 1,36,345           |
| Chola        |     | 175                  | 11,007             | 286                  | 19,883             |
| Kulthi       |     | 26                   | 1,254              | 42                   | 1,655              |
| Math         |     | 8                    | 300                | 62                   | 2,863              |
| Jowar        |     | 46,368               | 16,15,257          | 38,024               | 14,81,022          |
| Bajari       |     | 1,771                | ATT S am and       | 2,288                | 59,421             |
| Wheat        |     | 12,128               | 5,68,075           | 12,663               | 8,95,778           |
| Methi        |     | 137                  | 1,629              | 2                    | 110                |
| Gul          |     | 8,065                | 4,88,585           | 7,023                | 6,13,963           |
| Chilli (wet) |     | 114                  | 11,799             |                      |                    |
| Chilli (dry) |     | 59 11                | 9,650              | 106                  | 14,917             |
| Paddy        |     | 9,11                 | 234                | 2                    | 82                 |
| Rice         |     | 136                  | 7,993              | 102                  | 7,241              |

The statistics regarding the turnover of trade at the sub-market yards at Prakashe and Mandana are given in the following table:—

TABLE No. 31

Arrivals at Prakashe and Mandana Sub-markets, 1963-64

| C            |     | Praka      | sho      | Man        | dana     |
|--------------|-----|------------|----------|------------|----------|
| Commodity    |     | Volume     | Value    | Volume     | Value    |
|              |     | (Quintals) | (Rs.)    | (Quintals) | (Rs.)    |
| Groundnut    |     | 6,110      | 3,56,321 | 3,016      | 1,93,190 |
| Cotton       | • • | 1,233      | 1,35,957 | 234        | 32,445   |
| Mug          |     | 916        | 44,148   | 499        | 26,562   |
| Udid         |     | 335        | 19,680   | 2,726      | 1,57,415 |
| Sesamum      |     | 215        | 13,897   | 93         | 8,522    |
| Tur          |     | 1,152      | 72,257   | 55         | 3,245    |
| Gram         |     | 541        | 30,969   | 7          | 430      |
| Chola        |     | 4          | 175      | 39         | 2,074    |
| Kulthi       | • • | 18         | 807      | 6          | 350      |
| Math         |     | 18         | 819      | 4          | 139      |
| Jowar        |     | 8,175      | 3,47,280 | 534        | 19,657   |
| Bajari       |     | 129        | 5,781    |            |          |
| Wheat        |     | 1,173      | 72,477   | 144        | 6,077    |
| Gul          | • • | 159        | 14,161   | 7          | 700      |
| Chilli (wet) |     | 107        | 5,956    | • • • •    |          |
| Chilli (dry) |     | 1          | 135      | • • • •    |          |

The Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939 was made applicable to Taloda market in 1961. The area of operation of this market extends over Taloda and Akkalkuwa talukas. The market committee looks after the principal market yard at Taloda and sub-market yard at Akkalkuwa. The commodities regulated at present comprise cotton, groundnut, tur, gram, castor seed, mug, udid, chola, sesamum, linseed, niger seed, ambadi, chilli, gul, wheat, jowar, bajari, kulthi, math, thymol (owa), dill-seed, rai (mustard), methi (fenugreek), cattle, sheep and goats.

The total turnover of trade in the various commodities during 1962-63 and 1963-64 is given in the following table:—

TABLE No. 32

ARRIVALS AT TALODA MARKET (1982-63 AND 1963-64)

(Figures of Volume in Quintale)

|             |     |         |             | s of Volume | in Quintals) |
|-------------|-----|---------|-------------|-------------|--------------|
| Commoditu   |     | 196     | 2-63        | 1963        | -64          |
| Commodity   |     | Volume  | Value (Rs.) | Volume      | Value (Rs.)  |
| Cotton      |     | 6,971   | 7,67,735    | 1,598       | 1,92,754     |
| Groundnut   |     | 11,015  | 7,21,441    | 24,242      | 12,67,319    |
| Castor seed |     | d15 14  | 6,999       | 39          | 2,460        |
| Tur         |     | 4,253 🐇 | 1,88,314    | 11,259      | 6,58,757     |
| Gram        |     | 892     | 38,257      | N.A.        | N.A.         |
| Mug         |     | \$1     | 2,576       | 226         | 9,364        |
| Udid        |     | 1,056   | 76,474      | 2,663       | 1,48,000     |
| Chola       | • • | 26 引    | 1,928       | 173         | 10,814       |
| Sesamum     | • • | 81      | 7,208       | 354         | 30,667       |
| Linseed     |     | 2       | 122         | 6           | 327          |
| Niger seed  |     | 432     | 7,254       | 370         | 22,157       |
| Ambadi      |     | 71.74   | 128         | 10          | 302          |
| Chilli      |     | 7       | 361         | 26          | 5,243        |
| Gul         |     | 1,798   | 1,12,373    | 1,449       | 1,32,529     |
| Wheat       | • • | 3,053   | 1,45,841    | 4,219       | 2,70,083     |
| Jowar       |     | 22,836  | 7,15,883    | 21,605      | 8,91,610     |
| Bajari      |     | 67      | 2,793       | 66          | 2,405        |
| Thymol      | • • | 325     | 18,496      | 335         | 34,719       |
| Dill-seed   |     | 66      | 2,650       | 13          | 533          |

The Sakri market came under regulation from 1962. The area of operation of the market extends over Sakri taluka. The commodities regulated at present comprise cotton, groundnut, *udid*, *math*, chola, chilli, wheat, bajari, jowar, gul, onion, lady's fingers, *nagli*, and paddy.

The turnover of trade in the principal commodities at Sakri in 1963-64 is given in the following statement:—

| Commodity |     | Volume | Value     |
|-----------|-----|--------|-----------|
|           |     |        | (Rs.)     |
| Groundnut | ••• | 40.178 | 22.38.259 |
| Cotton    | ••• | 20,857 | 23 85.991 |
| Bhusar    | ••• | 2,794  | 2.02.531  |

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Regulated Markets.
Taloda.

Sakri.

Banking, Trade and Commerce, Trade and Commerce. Regulated Markets. Nawapur. Sakri is comparatively a smaller market. A large quantum of agricultural produce from Sakri taluka goes to Dhulia and Nandurbar markets for sale. The traditional commercial ties of the agriculturists with the traders at Dhulia and Nandurbar encourage considerable volume of trade to flee away to those centres.

The Nawapur market was regulated in 1950, and as such transactions in cotton, tur, udid, gram, castor seed, khursani and sesamum were brought under the purview of the Act. Trade in wheat, jowar (dadar), groundnut and ambadi was regulated subsequently in 1954. Besides the principal market at Nawapur, the market committee has established sub-market yards at (1) Khandbara, (2) Chinchpada, (3) Visarwadi and (4) Dhanrat. The entire Nawapur taluka is thus brought under regulation.

All the market functionaries are licensed by the market committee. In 1961-62, there were 104 wholesale purchasers, 219 retail purchasers, 8 general commission agents, 12 weighmen and 148 assistants. The market authorities derived an income of Rs. 17,909 by way of licence fee from them in 1961-62.

The total arrivals at the market amounted to 22,251 carts valued at Rs. 65,35,315 in 1961-62. Of the total value of turnover, cotton accounted for Rs. 29,36,165. The following statement gives the annual arrivals of various commodities at the market between 1950-51 and 1955-56:—

NUMBER OF CARTS ARRIVED AT NAWAPUR MARKET\*

| Commodity   |     | 1950-51 | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56 |
|-------------|-----|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
| Cotton      |     | 7,563   | 6,795   | 6,719   | 8,079   | 11,892  | 13,270  |
| Tur         |     | 2,114   | 2,774   | 3,673   | 4,307   | 6,661   | 7,592   |
| Castorseed  |     | 1,381   | 1,350   | 1,801   | 1,756   | 395     | 861     |
| Gram        |     | 1,254   | 769     | 407     | 442     | 307     | 622     |
| Udid        |     | 536     | 92      | 341     | 1,132   | 1,209   | 750     |
| Sesamum     |     | 222     | 258     | 659     | 389     | 293     | 22      |
| Groundnut   |     |         |         |         | 89      | 2,455   | 1,426   |
| Jowar (Dada | ır) |         |         |         | 862     | 2,684   | 1,992   |

The following table gives the turnover of trade at Nawapur market during the period 1960-61 to 1963-64:--

<sup>\*</sup> Annual Administration Report, A. P. M. C., Nawapur, 1955-56.

TABLE No. 33

ARRIVALS AT NAWAPUR MARKET (1960-61 to 1963-64)

(Figures of volume in quintals and value in Rs.)

|             | ;        |    | 19-0961 | 19        | 1961-62 | <b>.</b> 62 | 1962-63 | -63       | 1963-64 | 40        |
|-------------|----------|----|---------|-----------|---------|-------------|---------|-----------|---------|-----------|
| T II II I   | <u>s</u> |    | Volume  | Value     | Volume  | Value       | Volume  | Value     | Volume  | Value     |
| Cotton      |          |    | 38,486  | 39,39,427 | 23,753  | 29,36,165   | 44,139  | 53,18,600 | 28,578  | 38,09,090 |
| Tur         | :        | :  | 31,242  | 12,78,613 | 37,995  | 13,02,519   | 16,567  | 8,55,546  | 34,202  | 23,04,675 |
| Gram        | :        | :  | 429     | 19,798    | 804     | 39,357      | 849     | 24,615    | 836     | 52,059    |
| Castor seed | :        | :  | 1,923   | 66,117    | 710     | 46,038      | 605     | 35,413    | 7176    | 63,516    |
| Udid        | :        | :  | 9,588   | 3,84,277  | 10,285  | 5,38,918    | 1,099   | 63,329    | 3,006   | 2,61,691  |
| Sessmum     | :        | :  | ¥       | 9696      | 15      | 1,369       | 165     | 14,546    | 139     | 12,977    |
| Niger seed  | :        | :  | 270     | 19,069    | 594     | 41,362      | 288     | 17,216    | 218     | 14,921    |
| Groundant   | :        | :  | 8,597   | 5,17,372  | 8,872   | 6,40,342    | 5,818   | 3,40,706  | 10,271  | 6,39,273  |
| Ambadi      | :        | ;  | 513     | 13,494    | 404     | 11,395      | 527     | 14,854    | 487     | 15,643    |
| Wheat       | :        | .: | 833     | 26,709    | 1,575   | 78,183      | 1,752   | 86,813    | 1,478   | 99,271    |
| Jowar       | :        | :  | 9,583   | 3,32,947  | 13,758  | 4,99,667    | 25,219  | 8,34,838  | 35.661  | 14.36.870 |

#### CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce,

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Regulated Markets. Nawspur.

CHAPTER 6. Banking, Trade

and Commerce. TRADE AND COMMERCE. Regulatēd Markets.

Nawapur.

Regulation of agricultural marketing in Nawapur taluka has been difficult due to the backwardness and illiteracy among the adivasi population. The adivasis find it difficult to free themselves from the clutches of the money-lenders. They agree to sell their produce well in advance before the harvesting season at very low price. In order to meet debt obligations, they sell the produce at any price to the money-lenders. Thus, a considerable volume of business escapes the supervision of the market authorities. However, these conditions are sure to improve with better understanding of the principles of regulated markets and the advantages therefrom by the local populace.

Wholesale Dhulia.

Dhulia is one of the leading markets dealing in agricultural Trade Centres. commodities in Maharashtra. It is an entrepot centre of trade having commercial ties with the principal markets in Western Maharashtra and upcountry markets. Being on the Bombay-Agra road it is a junction of a number of roads leading to Bombay, Poona, Jalgaon, Nagpur, Calcutta, Manmad, Surat, Chalisgaon, etc. Besides the availability of good road transport, Dhulia is connected by railway with the Bombay-Bhusawal-Delhi trunk line.

> Dhulia is an assembling and distributing centre of wholesale trade in cotton, groundnut, udid, math, mug, chavali, til, gram, wheat, jowar, bajra, chilli, gul, onion, mangoes, tobacco, cattle, sheep and goat. These commodities are assembled at Dhulia from the surrounding areas in the district and from the neighbouring areas of Madhya Pradesh, Nasik, Ahmednagar and some parts of Jalgaon district. Being a high paying market Dhulia attracts sellers from even distant places.

> Cotton and groundput are the principal items of wholesale trade at Dhulia. The average annual turnover of groundnut trade is over 2.05,000 quintals and that of cotton about 2,00,000 quintals. Nearly 80 per cent, of the groundnut is consumed in local oil mills for oil expellation. The oil is exported to Bombay, Madhya Pradesh and some markets in north India. There are 13 oil mills at Dhulia. Most of the raw cotton is ginned and pressed in the local factories before being exported to Bombay and other destinations. There are nine ginning factories and four ginning and pressing factories, at Dhulia. A part of the cotton is utilised by the spinning and weaving mills at Dhulia, whereas the rest, amounting to more than 80 per cent, is exported to Bombay.

> Dhulia market exports jowar to Bombay and Gujarat; udid to Madras and Assam, mug to Assam, Delhi, Puniab and Guiarat; and wheat to Bombay and Poona. There are about 55 wholesale dealers in foodgrains, of whom about 40 are general commission agents.

> Dhulia is also an important centre of tobacco trade. There are five wholesale dealers of tobacco. It is brought from Baroda, Kaira, Kolhapur and Guntur, and is distributed to the neighbouring areas, and Jalgaon, Ahmednagar and Nasik. The local wholesalers or their

brokers purchase tobacco from the source markets, noted above. Tobacco is also used by the local bidi factories (3 factories) and jarda manufacturers (3). The annual turnover of tobacco trade is reported to be about 8,000 to 10,000 Bengali maunds. Heavy excise duty has an impact on the sales and consumption of tobacco, and that the turnover of trade was much higher before the World War II than at present. The main varieties sold in the district are ravu, bidi tobacco, kala chopdia and lal chopdia.

Banking facilities which form an important part of the infrastructure of trade and commerce are readily available at Dhulia. The branches of the (i) State Bank of India, (2) Bank of Maharashtra, (3) Punjab National Bank, (4) Bank of Baroda, (5) District Central Co-operative Bank, (6) Dhulia Merchants' Co-operative Bank, (7) Urban Co-operative Bank, and (8) Rajwade Mandal Peoples' Co-operative Bank provide institutional finance to trading activity at Dhulia. Warehousing on scientific lines is also one of the factors which has helped in the development of trade at Dhulia. Besides the warehouse of the Maharashtra State Warehousing Corporation, a number of private godowns are available at Dhulia. All these factors have contributed to the affluence of Dhulia as a centre of trade and commerce.

Nandurbar is another entrepot centre of trade where agricultural Nandurbar. commodities from Nandurbar taluka and some villages of Taloda, Akkalkuwa and Shahada talukas are assembled for marketing. It is one of the oldest markets in the region. Bulk of the produce, in the surrounding talukas formerly used to be assembled at Nandurbar. But since the last decade a sizeable part of it is diverted to the regulated markets in the respective talukas. The fertile tracts along the Tapi are an important source of agricultural produce at Nandurbar:

Being on the broad gauge railway line (Bhusawal-Surat route), Nandurbar is well connected to Jalgaon, Bhusawal, Nagpur, Surat, Ahmedabad, Bombay and markets of Central India. Bulk of the produce is transported by railway. It is linked by road to Dhulia, Sakri and Taloda.

The principal commodities of wholesale trade at Nandurbar are chillis, cotton, groundnut and jowar. The total annual turnover of trade in agricultural produce at Nandurbar amounts to about Rs. 4 crores. The turnover of chilli trade comes to the tune of about Rs. 85 lakhs, that of groundnut about Rs. 90 lakhs, of cotton Rs. 44 lakhs and of jowar Rs. 72 lakhs. Cotton bales (about 8,450 bales every year) are exported to Bombay, Nagpur and Amalner. Bombay is, however, the principal destination. The agents from Bombay and Surat also purchase cotton at Nandurbar. Groundnut in considerable quantities is sent to Bombay, Surat, Madhi, Bardoli, Bilimora, Bulsar, Amalner, Pachora, Jalgaon and Bhusawal.

Nandurbar, which is very famous for chillis, exports chillis to Ahmedabad, Anand, Nadiad, Baroda, Bombay, Akola, Khangaon,

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

Trade and Commerce.

Wholesale Trade Centres.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. TRADE AND COMMERCE. Wholesale Trade Centros. Nandurbar. Indore, Poona, Jalna, Aurangabad, Sholapur, Godhra, Ujjain, and Madras. Traders from these places come down to Nandurbar and purchase chillis. Formerly chillis used to be exported to Assam also. Before the introduction of the system of monopoly procurement of jowar by the Government, jowar used to be exported to Gujarat State, and to Bombay, Poona, Sholapur, Lonand and Phaltan markets. Traders from these places used to come to Nandurbar for jowar purchases. Tur is exported to Surat, Ahmedabad, Madhi, Vyara and Bombay.

The following statement gives the statistics\* of the principal exports from Nandurbar market:-

|           |     | 1959-60        | 1960-61       |
|-----------|-----|----------------|---------------|
|           |     | Bengali maunds | Bengali maund |
| Cotton    | •   | 50,000         | 1,25,000      |
| Groundaut | *** | 3,50,000       | 4,00,000      |
| Chillis   | *** | 80,000         | 1,00,000      |
| Jowar     |     | 25,000 Land    | 1,75,000      |
| Tur       |     | 60,000         | 90,000        |

Besides the above mentioned commodities, there are wholesale transactions in mug, udid, gram, chavali, math, sesamum, linseed, gul, wheat, bajra, ova and tobacco. There are seven wholesale dealers of tobacco whose total annual turnover amounts to 8,000 maunds. There are about 190 wholesale dealers dealing in various commodities at Nandurbar.

Processing industries, banking and warehousing facilities available at Nandurbar have gone a long way in fostering the development of trade and commerce. There are two cotton ginning and pressing factories, eleven oil mills, and a few groundnut decortication factories. Institutional finance to trade is provided by branches of the State Bank of India, Bank of Baroda, Dena Bank and District Central Co-operative Bank. The Maharashtra State Warehousing Corporation has made available a warehouse since December 1959, for scientific storage of agricultural produce.

Dondaicha.

Dondaicha ranks next in importance to Dhulia and Nandurbar as a centre of trade. Its situation on the Bhusawal-Surat broad gauge railway route has facilitated commercial ties with Surat, Ahmedabad, Baroda, Bombay, Jalgaon and other important market places in Maharashtra and Gujarat. It is also conveniently connected by road route to Nasik, Manmad and Bombay via Dhulia. Considerable volume of agricultural produce is assembled at Dondaicha from the neighbouring areas and the fertile tracts along the Tapi.

The principal items of wholesale trade, in order of their importance, are groundnut, cotton, chillis and jowar. Dondaicha is one

<sup>\*</sup> The statistics are estimated by the authorities of the Nandurbar Market Committee.

of the most important chilli markets in Maharashtra. Groundnut is, however, the most important item of trade. The annual turnover of groundnut trade exceeds 4,50,000 maunds or 30,000 cart loads. There are 20 wholesale traders who purchase groundnut at the market yard. The oil mills, six at present, crush oil and export oil as well as oil cake. Oil is exported to Bombay, Tatanagar, Delhi, Agra, Amalner and Chalisgaon, whereas oil cake is sent to Belapur, Kopargaon and Ahmednagar. Cotton ranks next in importance as an item of trade at Dondaicha. The average turnover of processed cotton which exceeded 20,000 bales per annum upto 1950 had recently declined to about 6000 bales per year. This decline is attributed to the establishment of new regulated markets in the tracts along the Tapi. There were, in 1964, 10 wholesale dealers. Virnar and Cambodia are the principal varieties of cotton at Dondaicha. Raw cotton is ginned and pressed at the local factories (5 in 1964-65) before being sent to Bombay and other places. Besides local sales, cotton seed is exported to Saurashtra. following are the estimates of expouts of various commodities from Dondaicha:-

Percentage of exports to

Commodity

Chavali

Bombay 100. Cotton. Groundout<sup>1</sup> Jalgaon 3; Shegaon 2; Khamgaon 2; Nandurbar 3; Dhulia 2; Amalner 5; Bardoli 5; Vyara 5: Surat 3; Madhi 3; Virar 3; Ahmedabad 2; Palghar 3; Sailu 2; Pachora 12. Bombay 100. Groundnut Seed ... Jalgaon 2; Dhulia 2; Amalner 2; Chopda 2; Chillis Pachora 2; Bombay 15; Ahmedahad 2; Vyara 2; Bulsar 2; Ankaleshwar 2; Broach 2; Viramgaon 2; Bavala 2; Bilimora 2; Navasari 2; Dahanu Road 2; Jaipur 2; Nimakthana 1; Agra 2; Kanpur 2; Hatrad 2: Punjab 20: Delhi 10: Madras 10 and Calcutta 4. Math Bombay 80; Poona 10; and Madras 10. Bombay 20; Madura 5; Salem 5; Cochin 5; Mug Delhi 3; Kanpur 2; Wardha 2; Nandurbar 3; Saurashtra 2; Surendranagar 3; Rajkot 5: Junagad 5; Porbunder 5; Surat 2; Ahmedabad 3; Bulsar 2; Baroda 2; Navasari 2; Poona 19 and Madras 9.

3: Broach 2: and Vyara 1.

Bombay 80: Surat 3: Bulsar 2: Ahmedabad

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND
COMMERCE.
Wholesale Trade

Centres.

Dondaicha.

<sup>\*</sup> The estimates are furnished by the Agricultural Market Committee, Dondaicha.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> About 45 per cent. of the total is used for oil crushing by the local oil mills.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. TRADE AND COMMERCE. Wholesale Trade Centres.

Dondaicha.

#### Commodity

Udid

#### Percentage of exports to

Bombay 20; Chinchur 5; Madura 5; Salem 5; Tutikorin 3; Trichanopalli 3; Coimbatore 4; Bangalore 5; Madras 2; Raipur 10; Cochin 5; Surat 2; Bulsar 2; Ahmedabad 2: Baroda 2 and Broach 2.

The necessary facilities of bank finance and commercial credit are available at Dondaicha. The Maharashtra Warehousing Corporation has built a warehouse which provides for storage of agricultural produce on scientific lines.

# Co-operative

Co-operative marketing has shown remarkable progress in this Marketing district. The history of co-operative marketing in the district can be traced back to the year 1928 when a co-operative marketing society was established at Dhulia. The society which preceded the establishment of the Dhulia Cotton Market was instrumental in organising the market practices on sound lines. It was followed by the establishment of a society at Shirpur in 1940, at Shahada in 1941 and at Taloda in 1943. The rest of the societies were established after 1957, viz., Sindkheda in 1957, Nandurbar in 1958, Sakri in 1958, Akkalkuwa in 1959 and Nawapur in 1959. The Dhulia District Central Co-operative Marketing Society was established in 1959:

> The organisation of co-operative marketing at present, comprises one district marketing society, nine taluka marketing societies\*, and seven branches of the taluka marketing societies. purchase the agricultural produce from the cultivators and sell it. After deducting a small margin of profit they pay the cultivators the due value of the produce. This helps protecting the cultivators from the low bidding tendency on the part of the traders. Assured price for his goods which is one of the major incentives to increase production has been possible to some extent due to these co-operative institutions.

> The co-operative societies mainly function in premises of the regulated markets. The total value of the agricultural produce sold in the different regulated markets amounted to about Rs. 17 crores in 1963 64. Of this, commodities worth about Rs. 2-53 crores were sold through the marketing co-operatives. The produce sold through cooperatives was about 15 per cent. of the total turnover.

> There are three co-operative processing societies in the district. These societies have received government assistance by way of subscription to share capital to the tune of Rs. 4,11,000 for construction of a ginning and pressing plant.

> The Dhulia Kharedi-Vikri and Prakriya Society is a well-known agency in the field of co-operative marketing.

> The following table gives the turnover of trade handled by it during the period from 1959 to 1964:-

<sup>\*</sup>The taluka market societies are also known as primary marketing societies.

TABLE No. 34

TRADE ACTIVITIES OF DHULIA SAHAKARI KHAREDI-VIKRI AND PRAKRIYA SOCIETY (1959 TO 1964)

(Figures of Quantity in Bengali maunds)

|         |   | Cotton   | uo        | Groundant      | admut     | Foodgrains | rains    | Chillis  | -        | Gul      |          | Total<br>turnover |
|---------|---|----------|-----------|----------------|-----------|------------|----------|----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------------|
| Year    |   | Quantity | Value     | Quantity Value | Value     | Quantity   | Value    | Quantity | Value    | Quantity | Value    | Value             |
| 09-6561 | : | 41,189   | 18,23,081 | 1,29,940       | 24,17,821 | 14,671     | 2,88,072 | 4,204    | 75,570   | 3,649    | 80,836   | 46,85,380         |
| 19-096  | : | 55,937   | 24,62,918 | 94,328         | 24,63.969 | 8,790      | 1,90,071 | 5,553    | 90,262   | 6,015    | 81,999   | 52,89,219         |
| 1961-62 | : | 49,216   | 28,64,566 | 80,030         | 21,77,573 | 9,149      | 2,04,450 | 3,156    | 78,140   | 2,773    | 41,601   | 53,66,331         |
| 1962-63 | : | 55,288   | 30,07,090 | 90,613         | 22,45,258 | 10,754     | 2,18,313 | 6,073    | 1,55,723 | 1,866    | 46,396   | 56,73,721         |
| 963-64  | : | 66,511   | 37,21,926 | 75,698         | 20,54,265 | 22,845     | 8,89,008 | 8,681    | 2,24,502 | 5,081    | 1,84,940 | 67,63,443         |

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Co-operative

Marketing.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Co-operative Marketing.

Warehousing.

The authorised capital of the society was Rs. 5,00,000 whereas the subscribed capital was Rs. 2,47,200 in 1963-64. The total working capital was to the tune of Rs. 14,60,842 during 1963-64.

Warehousing facilities is an important attribute of an organised regulated market. Storage of agricultural commodities on scientific lines is important in more than one way. Firstly, it protects the commodities from insects and rodents, and thus saves huge losses. It also helps in maintaining the quality of goods. Secondly, it saves the goods from damage due to damp. Thirdly, the agriculturist can get better prices for his produce by it till the market moves in his favour. It is one of the paradoxes of agricultural economy that the prices of agricultural produce slump down during the harvest. The agriculturist who hardly possesses any storing facility has to dispose off the produce during the harvest only. Warehousing on an organised scale gives him an opportunity to store his produce till the price situation improves. Fourthly, by depositing his produce in the warehouse he can obtain a loan against the warehouse receipt.

There are six warehouses of the Maharashtra State Warehousing Corporation established in the district during this decade.

The corporation has established warehouses at the important markets of Dhulia, Dondaicha, Nandurbar, Shirpur, Shahada and Navapur. Most of these warehouses are near the market yards, and are very convenient to the agriculturists as well as to the traders from the point of view of transportation of goods.

Retail Trade.

Retail shops provide the essential link between wholesale transactions and the consumer. In the past when Indian economy was more self-sufficient and barter oriented, retail shops were small establishments dealing in a few varieties of articles. In the circumstances prevailing then, weekly bazars were important as regards retail transactions. The villagers used to buy their requirements for the week from the bazars. Itinerant traders like pedlars and hawkers used to sell articles like oils, cloth, grains, groceries, spices, dry fruits, kerosene, ghee, etc. This state of trade, however, changed with the changes in the economic condition of the people. The change was more remarkable in the urban and semi-urban areas in the district. Since the last three decades, there has been an increase in the number of retail shops and the volume of sales has also gone up.

During the Second World War and the following years there was rationing of consumers goods in virtue of which distribution of rice, wheat, jowar, sugar, gul, kerosene, cloth, etc., was restricted to the authorised ration shops. The controls were relaxed gradually in 1948 and 1950.

The following is the description of the various groups of retail shops in the district:—

Grocery Shops. Grocery shops are the most numerous and their turnover is the largest of all in Dhulia district. There are a number of them in

every town or village. They sell wheat, tur, dal, gul, kerosene, groundnut oil, hydrogenated oils, coconut oil, spices, condiments, soaps, toilets, pencils, tea, coffee, tobacco, bidi, confectionery, etc. A few are found selling stationery and cutlery goods, and medicines like aspro, anacin, purgolax, castophene, peps, paludrine, castor oil, etc., Crocery shops in the towns have assumed a varied character. The big grocers at Dhulia, Nandurbar and Dondaicha procure the goods from local wholesalers or from Bombay, Surat and Jalgaon. The grocers in villages procure their stock-in-trade from the towns in the district.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE. Retail Trade. Grocery Shops.

The cloth shops deal in coarse, medium and mercerised cloth. Cloth, Readymade During the last few years the sale of superfine, terelyne, decron and Clothes and nylon fabrics has gone up to a considerable extent. The impact of the changing fashions in apparel is perceptibly obvious. Banarast shaloos and paithanis are becoming less popular. Their place has been taken by Bangalore silk, Kanjiyaram silk and other man-made fabrics.

Cloth is imported by the dealers from Bombay, Ahmedabad, Madras, Kanpur, Nagpur and Malegaon. Ready-made clothes are imported from Bombay and Poona, whereas hosiery goods are brought from Ludhiana, Delhi, Jullunder and Kanpur.

Dhulia is by far the most important centre of retail trade in cloth in the district. Besides retailers, there are many wholesale shops in Dhulia town.

They are very small shops providing employment to a person  $p_{an}$ , Bidi and or two. Pan, bidi, cigarettes, betel-nuts, catechu (kat) and some-Tobacco. times confectionery are sold in these shops. The stock-in-trade is obtained from the wholesale dealers of Dhulia and Surat. Better quality cigarettes are found only in shops in the towns like Dhulia and Nandurbar.

Shops falling in this group sell toilet articles, bangles, hosiery, Stationery and pencils, inks, mibs, fountain pens, cutlery and provision goods. Cutlery. Almost all the goods are brought from Bombay, though the small ones purchase them from the dealers at Dhulia and Nandurbar. Value of goods stored by the smaller and bigger shops may vary from Rs. 1,000 to Rs. 25,000. Sales decline during periods of vacations, and go up in the months of June and July when educational institutions re-open.

In certain cases stationery and cutlery shops sell school and college books and note-books.

These shops are found mainly at Dhulia, Nandurbar, Dondaicha, Radio-sets and Shirpur, Shahada, and Navapur. With the progress in electrification electrical of urban as well as rural areas, the demand for radio sets, electric appliances. fans, electric irons, fluroscent tubes, bulbs and electric wires has multiplied. This resulted in a flourishing trade in electrical goods.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Retail Trade.
Sweets and
Eatables.

The electrical goods and appliances are mainly brought from Bombay, Poona, and Calcutta.

Sweetmeat shops sell pedha, barfi, bundiladu, jilebi, chivda, shev, bhaji, etc. Some of them sell milk, curds, chakka, shrikhand and mava. Dhulia district being affluent in the production of milk, varied sweet dishes prepared from milk are available in ample quantity. The stock-in-trade of an individual shop varies from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,500. They purchase their equipment and material either locally or from the weekly bazars in the district.

Markets.

Next to the chief trade centres in the distribution and collection of goods, come the market towns. At these towns, on a fixed day in the week a market is held, where, besides the permanent local traders and shopkeepers, pedlars, hawkers, and agents of some of the larger dealers set up booths, and offer for sale copper and iron vessels, glass bracelets, turbans, waistcloths, women's robes, coarse cloth, dves, cotton, clarified butter, garden produce, oil, and grain. Special markets for livestock, ponies, cattle, and sheep, are not uncommon. The booths are generally set up over-night and at an early hour the market is thronged by people from the villages around; and after a slack hour or two in the heat of the day, it again fills towards the evening. Almost all the transactions are done in money. But in several market towns, especially in the more outlaying parts in the west, Bhills and other tribes bring fuel, honey, and lac, and in the season, moha berries and charoli seed and barter them for cloth and trinkets. When the day is over, the sellers pack what remains and move to the next convenient market town. Though chiefly a means of distribution, these markets give dealers and the agents of export houses a good opportunity for buying or arranging for buying field and other produce.

Fairs. Besides weekly markets at certain well-known places, fairs are held at intervals. The chief Khandesh fairs are shown in the following table:—

#### KHANDESH FAIRS®

| Namo        | Sub-Division |                    | Month |          | Period |         | Attendan |        |
|-------------|--------------|--------------------|-------|----------|--------|---------|----------|--------|
| Dhulia      |              | Dhulia             |       | April    |        | 15 days |          | 10,000 |
| Dharn       | * *          | Pimpalner          | .,    | May      |        | 8 days  |          | 2,000  |
| Navapur     |              | Pimpal <u>n</u> er |       | February |        | 8 days  |          | ****   |
| Nandurbar   |              | Nandurbar          |       | Moharam  |        | 8 days  |          | 2,000  |
| Sarangkhoda |              | Shahada            |       | December |        | 8 days  |          | 10,000 |
| Prakashe    |              | Shahada            | • .   | April    |        |         |          | 3,000  |
| Patan       |              | Virdei             |       | February |        | 3 days  |          | 5,000  |
| Mudavad     |              | Virdel             |       | February |        | 10 days |          | 3,000  |

<sup>\*</sup> This account is based on the description of markets, fairs and village shopkeepers given in the Khandesh District Gazetteer, published in 1880.

Except that they are much larger gatherings these fairs differ little from the weekly markets. Besides local pedlars and travelling dealers, most fairs are attended by the agents of many traders and some of the leading firms in distant towns. The chief articles of traffic are cloth, pots, carts, and live-stock.

Every large village has its shopkeeper, who deals in groceries, spices, grain, salt, oil, sugar, molasses, and other supplies. The value Villago of his whole stock varies from Rs. 100 to Rs. 250. He buys some of Shopkeepers. the more lasting wares at one of the chief district trade centres or at some large fair. But most of his stock is bought from time to time at the nearest market or sub-divisional town. As the well-to-do lay by the chief part of their grain and groceries for a whole year, buying them in the larger markets, they take from the village shopkeepers such perishable articles only as clarified butter, oil, and sugar. The middle and poorer classes, except what they themselves produce, draw almost all of their supplies from the village shopkeeper, and according to their credit, pay ready money, or what is commoner, have a weekly or monthly account. Even in the remote parts the village shopkeeper seldom barters. He is very often a money-lender, and in the accounts of many of his customers, oil and spices entries are often mixed with money advances.

Below the village shopkeeper is the pedlar. Some are craftsmen who work up a stock of goods, senerally cloth, during the rainy months and in the fair season move from village to village, offering them for sale. Others sell groceries and hardware, moving from house to house generally with a pack bullock or a pony.

Hawkers like pedlars in rural areas play an important part in the Hawkers. retail trade in municipal towns. Though organised trading activities due to urbanisation, and the resultant evolution of shops have limited the scope of the hawking trade, the hawkers continue to sell a variety of goods of daily consumption. They sell comparatively cheaper articles of every day use, viz., peppermints, sugarcane juice. utensils, spices, fruits, dry fruits, sweetmeats, toys, agarbattis, cloth, jaggery, bangles, ice candy, bhel puri, groundnuts, milk products, stationery and cutlery goods, footwear, etc.

There were 411 hawkers in Dhulia town in 1963-64 selling a wide variety of articles of daily use. The hawkers do brisk business near cinema theatres, schools, and market places. The Dhulia municipal authorities have regulated the hawking trade by issuing licences to the hawkers. In 1963-64, there were 23 hawkers in Shirpur, 15 in Shahada and 7 in Taloda town. But neither of these municipalities has issued any licence to the hawkers.

The business of the hawkers is more or less of a seasonal character. the business being brisk during the fair season. Some of them belong to professional classes such as oilmen, gardeners, attars and halwais.

Now-a-days, however, the consumers who formerly used to patronise hawkers, show a preference for established shops.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

> TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Fairs.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.
Pedlars.

The account of the various modes and agencies of trade will remain incomplete without a brief mention of pedlars. They were an important agency of retail trade in the past, when there were a few retail shops catering to the needs of the rural populace. These petty dealers used to have intimate relations with their customers, and used to sell the goods on credit or barter terms. Many of them belonged to professional classes, such as, Telis, Kasars, Shimpis, Malis, Vanis, Blacksmiths, Halwais, Koshtis, Chambhars and Attars.

Even now pedlars have a flourishing trade in the villages. They carry a variety of articles including groceries, fresh fruits, dry fruits, ice-candy, spices, vegetables, cloth, ready-made clothes, tea powder, bread, biscuits, sweetmeats, etc. They move from village to village and sell their articles on cash basis or against agricultural produce to their customers.

Controls and Fair Price Shops.

Controls and rationing date back to 1942. It was almost imperative on the part of the Government of India to impose the rationing of consumer goods due to the general shortage of the same during the World War II. Sale and purchase of consumer goods, such as, rice, wheat, jowar, bajra, sugar, gul, kerosene and cloth was prohibited in the open market. The movement of and transactions in these commodities were banned by enacting legislation to the effect. Under the 'compulsory levy system' a certain proportion of the grains produced was procured from the agriculturists. The commodities were distributed through ration shops. This system continued till 1948. In 1948, the Government of India relaxed the extent of controls, and discontinued the 'compulsory levy system'. With further improvement in the food situation in 1950, the Government took progressive steps towards decontrol. It was, however, in 1954 that all the controls were withdrawn.

Since the food situation showed an unsatisfactory trend in 1956, limited controls were resumed. This step towards resumption of controls was accompanied by the starting of fair price shops. Prices of rice, wheat, jowar and other foodgrains registered a steep rise during 1959, 1962, 1963 and 1964. The Government, therefore, decided to establish more fair price shops and import foodgrains from abroad. The zonal system was introduced in order to check undue rise in prices. The food situation, however, worsened into a crisis in 1964 and 1965. Prices rose to an unprecedented level. The Pakistani aggression in September 1965 caused a spurt in the prices of essential commodities.

The adverse situation prompted the Government of Maharashtra to introduce informal rationing and monopoly procurement of rice, jowar and wheat through government agencies. Under the procurement system, government purchases these foodgrains from the agriculturist at the stipulated prices. These prices are much lower than those prevailing in the open market. Sale of these foodgrains by the agriculturists to private traders is banned by the government.

The grains thus procured are distributed through fair price shops at stipulated prices. A part of the grain stock is kept as buffer stock to meet any adverse situation arising from shortages.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce.

TRADE AND COMMERCE.

Controls and Fair Price Shops,

Grain procurement started in Dhulia district from 15th November 1964. Twenty-four purchase centres were selected in the district, and nine purchase and sale co-operative unions\* were declared sub-agents of the Apex Marketing Society. These unions are empowered to procure the grains under supervision of the government officials.

The fair price shops are run by co-operative societies, village panchayats as well as by private shopkeepers. They have to be approved by the Government. For the purpose of establishment of fair price shops, co-operative societies and village panchayats are given a preference over private shopkeepers. They are controlled and inspected by the District Supply Officer, and are required to maintain (i) a stock register, (ii) a visit book, and (iii) a daily sale register. The consumers are required to obtain household ration cards. The quantity and value of foodgrains disbursed through fair price shops in the district during 1963-64 is given below:—

|       |     | Quantity Metric tons. | Value.         |
|-------|-----|-----------------------|----------------|
|       |     |                       | Rs.            |
| Wheat | • • | 1,948                 | 7,37,727 · 34  |
| Rice  | • • | 3,698                 | 21,81,382 · 37 |
| Jowar | • • | 9,201.50              | 3,52,963 · 10  |

During 1963-64, there were 467 fair price shops in the district, of which 267 were run by co-operative societies, 33 by village panchayats, 10 by other organised bodies and 157 by private shopkeepers.

At present there is informal rationing in respect of rice, wheat and jowar in the district. Sugar is also disbursed through fair price shops.

With the phenomenal rise in the volume of trade and commerce Associations of over the last about 30 years, a number of associations of traders. have emerged. The prima facie objective of such associations is to unite together to solve the grievances of the trading community vis-a-vis the Government, to bring harmony in various trade practices, to bring about better relations and understanding between the traders and to solve their difficulties. Special mention may be made of the Grain Merchants' Association at Dhulia. This association with a membership of 55, is affiliated to the Maharashtra Chamber of Commerce, and is a member of the All India Foodgrain Dealers Association. The chief objectives of the association are to promote and protect the interests of grain dealers, to consider

<sup>\*</sup> These unions are at Dhulia, Shirpur, Sindkheda, Nandurbar, Shahada, Sakri, Taloda, Nawapur, and Akkalkuwa.

CHAPTER 6.

Banking, Trade and Commerce. TRADE AND

COMMERCE. Associations of Traders.

questions affecting the trade, and to co-ordinate the mode of business transactions. The association of dealers at Shirpur was established nearly 50 years ago, and was registered as a public trust in 1940. It commands a membership of 120. The association is instrumental in bringing about closer co-operation amongst the members of the trading class. It devises ways and means for promoting their business.

Besides these, there are a few more associations, viz.:

- (1) Oil Mills Association, Dhulia.
- (2) Cloth Merchants Association, Dhulia.
- (3) Kirana Merchants Association, Dhulia.
- (4) Saraf Association, Dhulia.

These associations have been formed with a view to bringing about closer co-operation amongst themselves.

Weights and

There was generally a multiplicity of weights and measures with Measures the result that the units of weights and measures differed not only from place to place but also from commodity to commodity in the same place. This resulted in a state of confusion. Though the Bengal maund was accepted as a unit of weight in all transactions of agricultural produce, the units of measure, such as, sher, chavathe, payali, adholi, etc., were prevalent in grain transactions in the villages. The unit of measure for milk was far from a standardised pattern. It used to vary from place to place in the district. This could be said of many units of weights and measures prevalent in the district.

> In order to evolve a uniform system of weights and measures and to avoid the confusion resulting from such a state of affairs, the Government of India enacted the Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1956. This Act laid down the basic units under the Metric system, which derives its name from the primary unit of measurement-the metre. The prototype of the metre is maintained at the International Bureau of Weights and Measures at Sevres in France. Under the new arrangement the decimal system is applied to units of weights and measures.

> In pursuance to Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1956, passed by the Government of India, the Government of Bombay enacted the Bombay Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 for the enforcement of standard units based on the Metric system in the State. The work of enforcement of the system began in 1958 and was completed by the end of 1966.

> The new units of weights and measures are enforced throughout the Dhulia district. All wholesale as well as retail transactions are now in terms of the new units. Petty transactions in foodgrains, milk and vegetables, however, are still held in old units in the villages where it will take some time for the new units to settle down.

#### **CHAPTER 7—COMMUNICATIONS**

THIS CHAPTER DEALS WITH THE HISTORICAL AND STRUCTURAL ASPECTS OF THE VARIOUS MEANS OF TRANSPORT AND COMMUNICATIONS, viz. railways, roads, post and telegraphs and radio-sets in the district. As such an attempt has been made to give detailed description of railways, roads and the facilities regarding public transport available in the district of Dhulia. The following extracts from the Old Gazetteer of the then Khandesh district would show the state of transport and communications available in the district in the 19th Century.

CHAPTER 7. Communications.

"The early rock-cut remains at Ajanta, at Patan near Chalisgaon, HISTORICAL at Chandor, and at Nasik, make it probable that, as far back as the BACKGROUND. second and first centuries before Christ, trade routes between north and south India passed close to those places. In the third century after Christ, the author of the Periplus (247) mentions that trade crossed Khandesh from Broach to Paithan on the Godavari, and to Tagar ten days further east. The remains at Bhamer near Nizampur make it probable that this trade passed from Broach through Surat. up the south bank of the Tapti by Visarwadi, and through the Kundaibari pass near Nizampur, and the Kasarbari pass in the Satmala hills, to Paithan. The position of Tagar is not known. If the statement that it lay ten days to the east of Paithan is correct. the trade probably passed eastwards through Khandesh, leaving the district either near Patan or near Ajanta. The road though very difficult, was passable for wagons. There were also from very early times more direct routes to the sea coast by Nasik through the Sir. Thal, and Pipri Bhor passes to the ancient sea ports of Supara, Bhiwandi, Kalyan and Chaul Aria and

"The rich cave and temple remains at Aianta, Patan and Chandor seem to show that till the Musalman conquest (1300), the passes in the Satmala hills continued the highways of an important traffic. Under the early Musalmans the route by the Barvan or Sukaldevi pass from Malwa to Khandesh rose to importance. In 1306 Malik Kafur, at the south entrance of this pass, established the city of Sultanpur, and during the rest of the fourteenth century, route by Sultanpur, Nandurbar, Visarwadi, and Songir would seem to have been one of the regular lines of communication with

Vf 4667-36a

CHAPTER 7.

Communications.

Historical
BACKGROUND.

Routes.

upper India and Gujarat. Probably there was also during the fifteenth and sixteenth centuries, the time of the greatest splendour of the Musalman dynasty of Ahmedabad, a line of traffic to north Gujarat and the coast along the north bank of the Tapti and from Malva through Kukarmunda over the Buvaka or Chandseli passes to Rajpipla. Two other lines must have been of special importance when Asirgad was the capital of Khandesh. Of these one runs north and south, from north and central India through the Sintrol pass by Asirgad to Ajanta and the south; the other runs west to the coast, the route known as the Asirgad road, through Burhanpur, Savda, Jalgaon, Paldhi, and Borkhand, to Nasik and the Thal pass.

"During the seventeenth and the first half of the eighteenth centuries, when Burhanpur was at the height of its power and Surat was the chief port of western India, the bulk of the great traffic between the inland countries and the coast passed through Khandesh. The European travellers of the seventeenth century describe the main route as passing from Surat east through Navapur, Nandurbar, Dondaicha, Sindkheda, Thalner, Chopda, Sangvi and Nhavi, to Burhanpur. A second very important route lay from Surat to Navapur, and then struck south through Pimpalner, Nimpur and the Patan pass, to Golkonda.

"During the early years of this century, Maratha misrule almost destroyed the trade of Khandesh. At the beginning of British rule there were no made roads. 'The tracks were ill-appointed and deficient in everything but discomfort and danger. Few and far between were the miserable hamlets, and the mountain passes were as rugged and impracticable as their fierce possessors'. In 1826, the chief routes were from Dhulia as a centre, 155 miles north by Songii and Thalner, through the Sindva pass to Mandleshwar and Mhow: north-east by Amalner, Chopda, and the Dhaulibari pass, seventythree miles to Dhulkot; east by Parola, Erandol, and Savda, 103 miles to Burhanpur; south-east by Bhadgaon and Pachora, 84 miles to Ajanta; south by Mehunbara and the Gavtala pass to Aurangabad: south-west by Malegaon, Chandor, Nasik and the Thal pass, 179 miles to Bhiwandi, a route passable for every sort of laden cattle; and west by Pimpalner and Navapur to Surat. For many years the only one of these tracks on which money and labour were spent was the great Bombay and Agra trunk road by the Thal pass, Nasik, Malegaon, Dhulia, Songir, Nardana, Dabhasi, Dahiyad, and the Palasner or Sindva pass. The road enters Khandesh near the Dhulia village of Jhodga, and running north passes through Virdel crossing the Tapti at Savalda where there is a ferry. It then runs due north through Shirpur until it reaches the Khandesh boundary in the centre of the Satpudas near the foot of Borghar. The Tapti is the only unbridged river, and except between the Tapti and the Palasner or Sindva pass where it is gravelled, the road is metalled throughout. In 1853-54, some progress was made in improving the cross roads of the district. About one hundred miles of fair weather roads were made at a cost of £ 988 (Rs. 9,880).

CHAPTER 7. HISTORICAL BACKGROUND' Routes.

But until 1863 the main Agra highway used most of the funds set apart for road-making in Khandesh. Since the levy of a special cess for local works, road-building has made rapid progress. At Songir, Communications. on the Agra road about twelve miles north of Dhulia, a much used line, made partly from Imperial and partly from local funds, passes north-west through Dangurna, Chimtana, Methi and Vikran, twenty-four miles, to Dondaicha. East from Dhulia, for forty-six miles through Parola and Erandol, runs a gravelled and unbridged local fund road to Mhasavad railway station. From this line a gravelled and unbridged branch runs twenty-two miles south to Kajgaon railway station, and a second branch passes six miles north-west from Erandol to Dharangaon. South from Dhulia a road, gravelled, drained, and bridged except over the Girna runs thirtyfour miles to Chalisgaon station, and from Chalisgaon is continued seven miles south, through the Outram or Ranjangaon pass, to the border of the Nizam's territory. From Dhulia, west towards Pimpalner, a road has been finished thirty-two miles to Sakri. From Sakri, a line is cleared, and the part over the Kundaibari pass bridged and metalled, thirty-eight miles north-west to Navapur on the way to Surat. In the east two lines centre at Jalgaon, one fourteen miles from Neri in the south, gravelled and bridged, the other from Dharangaon twenty miles to the west, of which the first three miles to the Girna have alone been finished. In the south from Pachora station a gravelled and drained road runs eight miles west to Bhadgaon. Since the opening of the railway (1865), the old Asirgad road, running east from Jhodga on the Bombay-Agra road to Burhanpur, has been deserted and left to fall into decay. Besides these and the short gravelled roads that run between the towns and stations of Maheji, Savda and Raver on the Jabalpur, and Varangaon and Bodvad on the Nagpur line, are many much used fair weather cart tracks.

"Of ninety-four passes through the hilly country to the west, Passes. north and south of Khandesh, fifteen are in the Sahyadris, fifty-four in the Satpudas, and twenty-five in the Satmalas. Of the fifteen Sahyadri passes, seven are in the range separating the Pimpalner sub-division from the Dangs and the Nasik district, and nine are in the spurs that intersect the Pimpalner sub-division. Those leading into the Dangs are BORIHARBARI, near Raypur, passable for halfladen cattle and CHANMALBARI, near Umbarpata, barely passable for carts. Those leading into the Nasik district are, the SELBARI-GHAT, on the main line between Surat and Nasik, bridged and in good order; PISOLIBARIGHAT, passable for carts but with little traffic; HEDALVADIGHAT, a tract for foot passengers; MOR-DARA, on the old road from Surat to Malogaon, a fair pass: and RAHUDVADI, passable for carts but in very bad order. Those in Pimpalner are GHODEGHAT near Chanpalla and one between Seri and Amli passable for foot passengers and unladen animals; KUNDAIBARICHAT, about fifteen miles west of Nizampur, on the main road between Dhulia and Surat, described in 1826 as full of forest but passable to carriages, now bridged and metalled and with

CHAPTER 7.
Communications,
Historical
Background.
Passes.

considerable traffic; CHULKHACHABARI and THANEPADA on the road between Nandurbar and Nizampur, with fair traffic; MUG or TAMBORABARI, on the road between Brahmanvel and Dahivel, barely passable for carts; GHATBARI on the road between Ashtana and Nizampur, through Khorna, in good order and with considerable traffic; YESARBARI, on the road from Sakri to Nizampur, with little traffic; and KALAMBHIRBARI, on the road between Sevali and Nizampur, through Bhamer, in good repair and with considerable traffic.

"The Satpuda passes, beginning from the west, are AMLIBARI, leading from Amli towards Dhadgaon and the Kathi state, passable for laden bullocks, elephants, and camels; SAVARBARI and SING-PURBARI, from Savargaon and Singpur below the hills to the Kathi state, passable for unladen animals only; VALHERIBARI, DHEKATI-BARI, AMONIBARI, and ASAMBAGHAT, all leading to Dhadgaon in the north and Taloda in the south, passable only for unladen animals and foot passengers carrying headloads; CHANDSELIGHAT, about thirteen miles north-west of Taloda, also on the road to Dhadgaon and thence to the Narbada, in 1826 choked with forest, now passable for moderately laden donkeys and bullocks, and with some traffic: BUVAKA or DODHABUVACHAT, NAMTEA, and KARDIBARI, on the road from Dhadgaon to Surat, barely passable by foot passengers carrying headloads; NAVEGAVGHAT, on the road from Akrani to Shahada, passable for lightly laden camels and elephants; and TURANMALGHAT, on the road from Turanmal to Shahada, passable for foot passengers with headloads and lightly laden bullocks and donkeys. In Shirpur the only passes are VADALI, a cart road from Lasur to Vadali; and MALAPUR, a cart road from Ganpur to Malapur; BARVAN or SUKALDEVI, north of Sultanpur in the Barvani state, the usual road from Indor to Surat, passable but hard for cattle; PALASNER or SINDVA, on the Bombay-Agra Road, about thirty miles east of Barvan or Sukaldevi, with three lines, two of them passable for carts. In Chopda, besides six footpaths used more or less by the people in the plains and the Bhils of Adavad and other places in bringing down head or bullock loads of grass, fuel, and bamboos, there are the following passes used by carts; KAKRYAGHAT, leading from Vardi to Gandya Devara and to Bormali, passable for carts, with traffic in wood and bamboos: CHACHRAPATI, between Kurund and Kargund, passable for laden cattle; DHAULIBARI, twenty miles north-east of Chopda, between Malapur and Chirmira and leading also to Kharion in His Highness Holkar's territory, passable for laden bullocks and carts, with a Vanjari traffic in wood and bamboos; SIRYA BARDA, on the road from Varad to Vaijapur, formerly passable for cattle, lately taken up as a famine work and made into a cart road; VAIJAPUR, a cart road from Adgaon to Vaijapur, with no special traffic; and UMARTHI, a cart road from Mamalda to Umarthi and on into His Highness Holkar's territory. In Savda, besides twenty mountain footpaths, VADHRIBARI, MARURBARI, SAVKHEDABARI, NAYGAVBARI, ADGAVBARI, ITVEBARI,

VISAVABARI, SATIBARI, DHAVLIGARBARI, PAL, MARULBARI, UMRIA, HINGONEBARI, MOHADI, LONAR, AMBAPANI, DHIM-GHATI, PALON, GUDGIGHATI and VIRODE, used generally by Communications. Bhils in bringing head bullock loads of wood and bamboos, the following are the chief passes; HINDALBARI, from Pal, with a considerable traffic in wood brought by Vanjaris from His Highness Holkar's territory, BHILAINBARI from Abhodas to Pal, a cart road with no traffic; MANGRUL, a cart road from Mangrul to Boris in the Central Provinces with no special traffic; Pal, a cart road from Raver to Pal with traffic in fuel and bamboos, and from Savda to Pal with no special traffic, and GANGAPUR, a cart road from Padala to Nemad.

"The Satmala passes are beginning from the east, AJANTA, above Fardepur, about thirty miles south-east of Pachora, easily passable by carts; HALDIAGHAT, and JANJALIAGHAT, passable for laden cattle; MURDESHVARGHAT, a footpath; JOGESARICHAT, NANDRAGHAT and SHENDRAGHAT, all passable for laden cattle SIDHGHAT and ANTURGHAT footpaths; KALADAT, also a footpath, from Haraswadi to Savargaon where a fair is held in the month of Chaitra (March-April), in honour of the god Kasoba who has a temple there; ASADGHAT, a footpath from Savgaon to Mehun; MHAISGHAT from Saygaon to the Mehun, passable for laden cattle, much used by people going to the Savargaon fair; GAVTALAGHAT or AMBA, between Chalisgaon and Kannad, the old trade line on which, at the hill foot, the ruined city of Patan stands. It was once used by carts, and though now out of repair, loaded carts with locked wheels can be taken down with difficulty. It was originally made by Aurangzeb and repaired by Lieutenant Outram when he settled the Bhils at Kannad; KANHOBACHA-SONDA, from Lonja and Saygaon to Kannad; NIMGHAT, from Patharje to Sathkund, passable for laden bullocks. OUTRAM or RANJANGAVGHAT, ten miles south of Chalisgaon, was in 1870 provided with a complete cart road; it has much traffic in grain, pulse, oilseed, fruit, and cloth. JUNONYACHAGHAT, from Shivapur to Junona, passable for laden cattle, was much used before the Outram pass was made. Beyond, in the extreme south-west are a group of small passes, KALGHAT, from Patan to Amba; GHAY-GHAT, from Ahankari to Ambala; GANESGHAT, from Patan to Kalanki; and CHILHARGHAT, GADHADGHAT, SHEKSONDA, and MURUMCHAT, from Kharadi to Lodhra, and HANVATCHAT. from Pimpalgaon to Lodhra. These are all footpaths passable for unladen cattle only.".

The position of Railways in the district in 1880 when the old Khandesh Gazetteer was published is given below.

"Under the British besides by roads, the district communications Railways, have been improved by the opening of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway. The portion of the line, about 142 miles, within Khandesh limits\* was begun in 1852, and opened for traffic between 1861 and 1865. It enters Khandesh at its south-west corner, a few miles

CHAPTER 7.

HISTORICAL BACKGROUND.

Passes.

<sup>\*</sup> This line is in the present Jalgaon District. Hence this account pertains only to Jalgaon.

CHAPTER 7.

Communications.

HISTORICAL
BACKGROUND.
Railways.

north of the town of Naydongri in Nasik, and runs northeast, keeping near the course of the Girna as far as Jalgaon. In a length of eighty-two miles between the western boundary of the district and Bhusaval, where the line divides into the Jabalpur and Nagpur branches, there are nine stations, Chalisgaon, Kajgaon, Galna, Pachora, Maheji, Mhasvad, Shirsoli, Jalgaon, and Bhadli (Nasirabad). From Bhusaval, on the Jabalpur line, a distance of thirty miles, are five stations, Dujkheda, Savda, Nimbora, Raver and Khanapur, and on the Nagpur line, a distance of twenty-eight miles, are two stations, Varangaon and Nadgaon. Except the bridges across the Vaghur near Nasirabad and across the Tapti near Duikheda, the line was simple and easily made. Besides the ordinary buildings at the different stations, costing from £ 300 to £ 1500 (Rs. 3,000 to Rs. 15,000), with a station master's house and booking office, and at Pachora, Jalgaon, and Nadgaon, small waiting rooms, there has been built at the Bhusawal junction a handsome station at a cost of £ 80,000 (Rs. 8,00,000), with large bath and refreshment rooms, a large work-shop, dwellings for European employees, gardens, handsome reading rooms and a gymkhana.

Bridges.

"The chief road bridges in Khandesh are, on the Bombay-Agra road, across the Panihra at Dhulia, a stone bridge with twenty-nine openings, fifteen of thirty feet and fourteen of eight feet span, and across the Bori on the Dhulia-Chalisgaon road, a stone bridge of fifteen openings, nine of forty-five feet and six of twenty feet span. A flying bridge at Mehunbara on the same road was carried away in the 1872 flood, and a new one is now being set up. The chief railway bridges are five in number. Three of them with thirty feet openings on the Tetur, the Bola, and the Korunda, all tributaries of the Girna, were works of no special difficulty. The bridge near Nasirabad across the Vaghur, which is here 300 yards wide, consisted at first of ten openings spanned by iron girders on Warren's principle. Five of these openings were afterwards removed and filled in. Soon after leaving the junction station at Bhusawal the line crosses the Tapti. The river is 590 yards wide and subject to sudden and severe floods rising at times to a height of seventy-eight feet. It was at first spanned by a bridge 875 yards long, consisting of five openings of 138 feet and fourteen of sixty feet covered iron girders, and twenty arches of forty feet each. The beds of the Vaghur and the Tapti, as well as of the smaller rivers are of solid rock, and for the bridges good foundations were obtained with ease. But the masonry was in many cases unsatisfactory, and as some of the bridges have shown signs of failure, it has been found necessary to build them on a new design with piers of iron cylinders filled with concrete. The Tapti bridge was in 1872 replaced by a new bridge on this principle, about 852 yards long and consisting of twenty-eight spans of sixty-six feet and five of 150 feet girders.".

RAILWAYS. The Bhusawal-Surat and the Chalisgaon-Dhulia are the two railway routes passing through this district. The former is

grouped under Western Railway and the latter under Central Railway. Both the routes are broad gauge routes. The Bhusawal-Surat line of the Western Railway which passes through this district Communications. has a run of 95 miles. There are as many as 15 stations on this route in the district. The Chalisgaon-Dhulia route has a mileage of 20 in the district. The route enters from the south-east and passes through Dhulia taluka and terminates at Dhulia. It has three stations, in its stretch in the district. The mileage under railway in this district is 2.36 per 100 square miles of area against the average of 2.66 miles in the whole state.

CHAPTER 7.

RAILWAYS.

This is a broad gauge branch line and falls under the jurisdiction Chalisgaonof Bhusawal Division. It was opened for traffic in 1900. The route Dhulia Route. emerges from Chalisgaon and terminates at Dhulia. The length of the railway track from Chalisgaon to Dhulia is 57 km. The track passes through two talukas viz., Dhulia and Chalisgaon. The railway line was originally managed by the Great Indian Peninsula Railway Company. The Indian Railways were regrouped in 1952. Since then this branch line comes under the Central Railway group.

The route enters the Dhulia district near Shirud village.

The stations on this route (with their distance from Chalisgaon) are as under-

Bhoras Bk. 7 km., Jamdha 15 km., Rajmane 24 km., Shirud 36 km., Borvihir 43 km. and Dhulia 57 km.

Following is a brief description of the main station on this line, viz. Dhulia, with the facilities available there. Dhulia has a small old fashioned station building, with high levelled platforms, III Class waiting hall and upper class waiting room. The platforms are paved, covered and electrified. Fans are provided on platforms. For drinking water, there are two taps provided on the station. Amenities like tea-stalls, benches, latrines have also been provided at Dhulia. The station is centrally situated and convenient transport facilities such as City bus service, tongas are always available at the station.

Dhulia situated on the Bombay-Agra road is considered to be one of the best market places in the State. The main commodities booked from this station are cotton, groundnut, jowar and wheat. Every day 200 to 300 milk cans are despatched to Bombay from the Dhulia station. Besides Dhulia, the other two stations on this route are Shirud and Borvihir. The only passenger train running on this tract, is the Chalisgaon-Dhulia passenger, which makes three trips to and fro daily.

The following is the statement showing the number of passengers booked and tonnage of goods traffic from the stations on this route within the limits of Dhulia district during the year 1963:-

| Station            | n  | No. of passengers<br>booked | Tonnage of goods cleared (Quintals)     | Chief items of export               |
|--------------------|----|-----------------------------|---|-------------------------------------|
| Shirud<br>Bervihir |    | 1,49,353<br>50,699          | 4,461<br>Not open for<br>Goods traffic. | Groundnut, jowar, cotton.           |
| Dhulia             | •• | 3,57,221                    | 7,75,902                                | Groundnut, cotton, wheat and jowar. |

Communications.

RAILWAYS.

Bhusawal-Surat

Route.

The Bhusawal-Surat line of the Western Railway passes through the central part of the district. The line was laid and opened for traffic in 1899. It is a broad gauge line covering a distance of 95 miles. There are fifteen stations on this line.

The line is wholly to the south of the river Tapi and mainly serves the central part of the district, composed of Nawapur, Nandurbar and Sindkhed talukas.

The line enters the district in Sindkhed Taluka from the cast and traverses Nandurbar and Navapur talukas to enter into Surat district of the Gujarat State.

The stations on this line (with their distance from Surat) are: Nawapur 103 km., Kolde 113 km., Chinchpada 120 km., Khatgaon 130 km., Khandbara 138 km., Dhekvad 152 km., Nandurbar 161 km., Tisi 174 km., Ranala 183 km, Dondaicha 195 km, Virdel Road 203 km., Sindkheda 215 km., Hol 223 km., Nardana 228 km., and Betavad 235 km.

The total railway route distance from Udhana to Jalgaon is 209.60 km. The railway line passing through Surat, Dhulia and Jalgaon districts runs parallel to the Tapi river through jungles and hilly and rocky terrain.

Between Chalthan and Timberva stations, the land on either side of the rail track is fertile, producing bananas and sugarcane. A sugarcane factory is located at Bardoli railway station 27.35 km., from Udhana station.

The passenger trains running on this route are (1) Surat-Bhasawal passenger (two trips) and (2) Surat-Bhusawal fast passenger.

Following is a brief description of the main stations on this line and the facilities provided in them.

Nandurbar station is situated 156 km. from Udhana. The grain market is quite close to the station. The transactions in grain, pulses and chillis are carried under supervision of a marketing committee functioning here. This station is well equipped with all passenger amenities.

Dondaicha railway station is 191.51 km., from Udhana. The town is also a business centre from where chillis and water-melons are exported. The station is equipped with 1st and 2nd class waiting rooms and a third class waiting hall. Facilities such as latrines, drinking water, lighting, parcel and goods shed are also available.

Nardana railway station, 223.60 km. from Udhana is connected with Bombay-Agra road by a link road. From this station, State Transport buses are available for pilgrimage to Shirdi. The station has 1st and 2nd Class waiting rooms and a third class waiting hall. The station is also provided with facilities like, latrines, drinking water, lighting, parcel and goods shed.

The other stations on this route are Navapur, Kolde, Chinchpada, Khatgaon, Khandbara, Dhekvad, Tisi, Ranala, Virdel Road, Sind-kheda and Betawad.

The following is the statement showing the number of passengers booked and tonnage of goods traffic from the stations on this route within limits of Dhulia district during the year 1961-62:-

CHAPTER 7. Communications. RAILWAYS. Bhusawal-Surat

Route.

| Station      |  |                          | lumber of | Tonnage of goods cleared |             |  |
|--------------|--|--------------------------|-----------|--------------------------|-------------|--|
| station<br>1 |  | passenger<br>booked<br>2 |           | outward<br>3             | inward<br>4 |  |
| Navapur      |  | <br>                     | 2,52,805  | 31,888                   | 6,007       |  |
| Kolde        |  | <br>                     |           |                          |             |  |
| Chinchpada   |  | <br>                     | 1.44.701  | 3,631                    | 1.388       |  |
| Khatgaon     |  | <br>                     | 23,178    | ****                     |             |  |
| Khandbara    |  | <br>                     | 1,29,164  | 5.914                    | 523         |  |
| Dhekvad      |  | <br>                     | 22,188    | 95                       | 3           |  |
| Nandurbar    |  | <br>                     | 4,35,589  | 42,959                   | 82,158      |  |
| Tisi         |  | <br>                     | 73.911    | 111:                     | 02,         |  |
| Ranala       |  | <br>                     | 61,294    | 127                      | 116         |  |
| Dondaicha    |  | <br>                     | 2,53,506  | 35.758                   | 28.342      |  |
| Virdel Road  |  | <br>                     | 55,995    | 71                       | 64          |  |
| Sindkheda    |  | <br>                     | 1,77,883  | 4.04€                    | 1,801       |  |
| Nardana      |  | <br>                     | 2.74.365  | 23,861                   | 7,206       |  |
| Shirpur      |  | <br>                     | 2,1.1,000 | 23,001                   | 1,313       |  |
| Betawad      |  | <br>                     | 1,03,065  | 9                        | 4           |  |

National highways are defined as the main arteries or trunk roads ROADS. that run through the length and breadth of the country which together National form a system that connects major cities, ports, capitals of States and other highways. They are maintained by the Buildings and Communications department of the State Covernment from the funds of the Central Covernment and are generally surfaced and bridged.

This is one of the most important National Highways of India. Bombay-Agra After traversing Nasik district, it enters Dhulia district from the Road. south in mile No. 195/2. It runs through the entire length of the district leading northwards. It crosses the boundary of Dhulia district at mile No. 269/2 and enters Madhya Pradesh.

The road crosses two rivers, viz., the Panzara river at Dhulia in mile No. 212 and the Tapi river in mile No. 240/6. It covers 74:12 miles in the district traversing Dhulia, Sindkheda and Shirpur talukas in its stretch.

The road touches the following places in its stretch-

| Name of the place |     | Mile No.                      |
|-------------------|-----|-------------------------------|
| (1) Purmepada     |     | 196                           |
| (2) Arvi          |     | 199 Inspection Bungalow.      |
| (3) Laling        | ••  | 205/5                         |
| (4) Dhulia        |     | 211 Inspection and Travellers |
|                   |     | Bungalows.                    |
| (5) Nagaon        | • • | 214/5                         |
| (6) Deothane      |     | 218/2                         |
| (7) Songir        | • • | 222/6                         |
| (8) Nardhana      | ••  | 231/6.                        |
| (9) Sangvi        | • • | 260/6 Rest house              |
| (10) Palasner     |     | 265/6.                        |

While going from south to north, the following roads either take-off from it or are crossed by it:-

#### Communications.

ROADS. National Highways. Bombay-Agra Roads.

| Place of Junction  | <br>Name of Road  | Class of Road*   |
|--|---|--|
| Arvi Dhulia Dhulia Songir Gorane Nardhana Sukwad Dahiwad | <br>Arvi-Hendrun-Borkund-Shirud<br>Dhulia-Aurangabad<br>Dhulia-Edlabad-Nagpur<br>Songir-Dondricha-Nandurbar-Taloda<br>Gorane-Sindkheda<br>Nai dhana-Betawad<br>Sukwad-Sindkheda<br>Shirpur-Chopda-Rayer | O.D.R.<br>S.H.<br>N.H.<br>S.H.<br>M.D.R.<br>O.D.R.<br>M.D.R.<br>S.H. |

The whole length of the Bombay-Agra Road is fully asphalted and is motorable throughout the year.

Dhulia-Edalahad-Calcutta Road.\* \*

This national highway starts from Dhulia at M. No. 211/0 of the Malkapur-Nagpur- Bombay-Agra road, runs towards the east and traverses only the Dhulla taluka for the total length of 19.76 km. in the district. It further passes through Jalgaon and the Vidarbha region. following roads either take off from it or are crossed by it.

| Place  |     | M. No. *** | Name and Class of road.                     |
|--------|-----|------------|---|
| Dhulia |     | 136/0      | (i) Bombay-Agra N. H.                       |
| Dilana | • • | 2.3010     | (ii) Surat-Dhulia S. II                     |
|        |     | 1,001188   | (iii) Dhulia-Chalisgaon-Auranga-            |
|        |     | 71.00      | bad S. H.                                   |
| Fagane |     | 141/0      | Dhulia-Amalner-Chopda-Khargone <sup>1</sup> |
|        |     |            | ₩ S. H.                                     |

It crosses a nallah at M. No. 138/2 near Dhulia where there is a R. C. C. bridge.

The entire length of this road has a black-topped surface and motorable throughout the year.

State Highways.

There are eight state highways passing through the district, the account of which is given below.

Surat-Dhulia

This highway starts from Surat in Gujarat State, enters the district Road. at M. No. 48/7 near Lakkadkot. The portion of this road from M. No. 50/6 to 59/2 and from M. No. 60/2 to 60/5 passes again through Surat district of Gujarat State. From No. 60/5 it continues to pass through the district upto Dhulia town. The road runs parallel to the Surat-Bhusawal railway line upto Ganjapur in M. No. 64/4 upto which it crosses the railway line thrice. Its general alignment is from west to east upto Visarwadi after which it runs towards southeast upto Sakri and thence towards the east upto Dhulia. There are bridges on this road at the following river crossings:-at M. No. 61/8 on the Karanji nallah, at M. No. 63/1 on the Rangawal

<sup>\*</sup> N. H.=National Highway.

S. H .= State Highway.

M. D. R. = Major District Road,

O. D. R .= Other District Road.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Formerly this road, formed part of the Surat-Dhulia-Edalabad-Nagpur State highway. It is now upgraded as a national highway according to Road Development Plan, 1961-81.

<sup>\*\*\*</sup> Zero mileage from Surat.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> This road emanates from Dhulia and runs in common with Dhulia-Nagpur road for the length of 4/7 miles.

river near Nawapur; at M. No. 64/2 on the Raingan river near Nawapur; and at M. No. 117/3 on the Panzara river near Ner.

It touches the following places in its stretch\*:-Nawapur, 62/0; Chinchpada, 72/0; Visarwadi, 76/6; Malangaon 88/0; Dahiwel, 93/0; Sakri, 103/4; Ner, 118/0; Kusumbe, 124/2; Khed, 127/5; Dhulia, 136/4.

The following roads either take off from it or are crossed by it:

| Place of junction | 1  | Name and class of road.                         |
|-------------------|----|---|
| Nawapur           |    | Nawapur-Warsa-Pimpalner M. D. R.                |
| Visarwadi         |    | Nandurbar-Visarwadi S. H.                       |
| Dahiwel           |    | Samode-Dahiwel M. D. R.                         |
| Sakri             | •• | Vinchur-Chandvad-Sakri-Nandurbar-Prakashe S. H. |
| Kusumbe           |    | Kusumbe-Chaugaon M. D. R.                       |

Of the total length of 126:19 km., the portion of 103:48 km. from Dhulia to Ganjapur has a black-topped surface and that of 19.93 km. from Ganjapur to Nawapur is water bound macadam and the remaining one of 2.80 km. near the State border is gravelled. The road section from Dhulia to Nawapur is motorable throughout the year.

This is an important highway running almost parallel to the Tapi Ankaleshwarriver on its north in this district. It starts from Burhanpur in Shahada-Burhanpur Madhya Pradesh, traverses the Jalgaon district and enters Dhulia Road. after crossing the Aner river about 17 miles and 3 furlongs east of Shirpur. It runs towards the north-west upto Shahada and thence towards the west upto the Maharashtra-Gujarat border. It traverses Shirpur, Shahada, Taloda and Akkalkuwa talukas for the total length of 136 km. The mileage of this road is not continuous. It crosses many rivers and nallahs in its stretch in the district viz. the Aner river on the district border, the Arunawati river near Shirpur, the Bhendawa nallah near Mohide, the Gomai river near Bamarkheda, the Swarnamati river near Bhamkheda, the Mohis river near Wadali, the Valheri river near Nalgawhan, the Nimshiwdi nallah near Vanyayihir, the Belhi river near Khapar, the Pechirideo river near Raysingnagar and the Gauhali nallah near Gauhali. For the purpose of mile numbering the road is divided into four sections viz., (1) Shirpur-Raver (in Jalgaon district), (ii) Shirpur-Shahada, (iii) Taloda-Shahada, and (iv) Taloda to State border. sections touch the following places:-

| Section                          | Place     |     | M. No |
|----------------------------------|-----------|-----|-------|
| (1) Shirpur-Raver <sup>1</sup>   | Misala    |     | 15/7  |
|                                  | Borkheda  |     | 2/8   |
| (2) Shirpur-Shahada <sup>2</sup> | Arthe     |     | 5/7   |
| 1                                | Vikhran   | 100 | 7/1   |
|                                  | Varul     |     | 11/3  |
|                                  | Torkheda  | *** | 15/0  |
|                                  | Bhamkheda |     | 18/3  |
|                                  | Wadali    |     | 20/4  |

<sup>\*</sup> Zero mileage from Surat.

CHAPTER 7. Communications.

ROADS. State Highways. Surat-Dhulia Road:

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Zero mileage from Shirpur towards the east.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Zero mileage from Shirpur towards the west upto Shahada.

| CHAPTER /.     |
|----------------|
| Communications |
| ROADS.         |
| State Highways |
| Ankaleshwar-   |
| Shahada-       |
| Burhanpur.     |
| Roads.         |

LADTED

| Section                                    | Place      |     | M. No. |
|--|------------|-----|--------|
| (3) Taloda-Shahada <sup>1</sup>            | Amlad      |     | 2/0    |
| (*,  | Prakashe   | *** | 10/6   |
|  | Damarkheda | *** | 14/2   |
|  | Shahada    |     | 19/4   |
| 4) Taloda-Akkalkuwa-Sagbara <sup>2</sup> . | Somawel    | *** | 5/0    |
| ,  | Vanyavihir | *** | 10/3   |
|  | Akkalkuwa  |     | 12/4   |
|  | Khapar     | *** | 18/2   |

| Name and class of road.                      |
|--|
| <br>Shirpur-Thalner-Pilode-Tonde M. D. R.    |
| <br>Bombay-Agra N. H.                        |
| <br>Shirpur-Thalner-Pilode-Tonde M. D. R.    |
| <br>(i) Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia S. H |
| (ii) Shahada-Aslad M. D. R.                  |
| <br>Vinchur-Sakri-Nandurbar-Prakashe S. H.   |
| <br>(i) Taloda-Hattoda M. D. R.              |
| <br>(ii) Taloda-Dhadgaon M. D. R.            |
| •      |

The length of 125 km. from the Aner river bridge to Akkalkuwa has a black-topped surface and the remaining one of about 11 km. from Akkalkuwa to State border is water bound macadam. The road is motorable throughout the year.

# Dhulia-Amalner-

This road runs in common for a length of four miles and seven Chopda Road. furlongs with the Dhulia-Edalabad-Nagpur national highway upto Fagane, from where it emanates to run towards the north-east. It leaves for Ialgaon district at M. No. 11 from Dhulia. It traverses only the Dhulia taluka for a net length of 9.85 km. which has a black-topped surface. It touches Mohadi (M. No. 2/0), Fagane (M. No. 4/7), Wani (M. No. 7/7) and Navran (M. No. 10/7). It crosses the Kaner river at M. No. 8/0 near Wani. The Nawara-Nawari-Mohadi road emanates from Nawara. It is motorable throughout the year.

# Dhulia-Chalisgaon-

This highway starts from Dhulia and runs towards the south-east Aurangabad to enter Jalgaon district at M. No. 19/5. It traverses only the Road. Dhulia taluka for the total length of about 31 km. This road runs parallel to the Dhulia-Chalisgaon railway line upto Chalisgaon. It however crosses the railway at Ranmal. There are three major bridges on this road located at the following places: at M. No. 3/7 on the Savalde nallah near Savalde, at M. No. 4/6 on the Anwar nallah near Savalde and at M. No. 14/3 on the Bori river near Vinchur.

> It touches the following places in its stretch: Savalde (M. No. 3/2); Ranmal (M. No. 4/3); Borvihir (M. No. 8/8); Vinchur (M. No. 14/2) and Talwade (M. No. 17/0).

> The entire length of this road has a black-topped surface and is motorable throughout the year.

Vinchur-Chandvad-Prakashe Road.

It starts from Vinchur in Nasik, enters Dhulia district at M. Sakri-Nandurbar- No. 52/7 near Shelbari, runs towards the north upto Pimpalner and

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Zero mileage from Taloda towards the east upto Shahada.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Zero mileage from Taloda towards the west upto State border.

then towards the east upto Shewali. It runs towards the north from Shewali to Nandurbar and takes a north-east turn upto Prakashe where it ends. It traverses Sakri, Nandurbar and Shahada talukas for a length of 101.84 km. It crosses many rivers and nallahs where there are bridges as mentioned below:-at M. No. 47/0 on the Panzara river near Pimpalner, at M. No. 25/0 on Rodi river near Nizampur; at M. No. 20/5 on the Borai river near Vajadare, and at M. No. 12/0 on the Tapi river near Korit.

The names of places on the way and the roads crossed by it are given below:-

| Place                 | M.  | No.** | Name and class of road.            |
|-----------------------|-----|-------|------------------------------------|
| Shelbari              | *** | 52/0  | 80000000                           |
| Deshirwade            |     | 48/2  |                                    |
| Pimpalner             | *** | 46/2  | Pimpalner-Warsa-Nawapur M. D. R.   |
| Samode                |     | 44/1  | Samode-Dahiwel M. D. R.            |
| Sakri                 | *** | 32/4  | Surat-Dhulia S. H.                 |
| Bhamer                | *** | 29/0  | Dondaicha-Dusane-Bhamer M. D. R.   |
| Nizampur              |     | 24/0  | 0.0.0.0.0.0.0                      |
| Titane                | *** | 19/0  | 44999440                           |
| Chhadwel              | *** | 17/0  | *****                              |
| Ashte                 | *** | 6/7   | ******                             |
| Nandurbar             | *** | 0/0   | (i) Nandurbar-Pathrai M. D. R.     |
|                       |     |       | (ii) Nandurbar-Dhanora M. D. R.    |
|                       |     | A     | (iii) Nandurbar-Dondaicha M. D. R. |
| Prakashe <sup>1</sup> |     | 11/4  | Burhanpur-Shahada-Ankaleshwar S. H |

The length of 84.24 km. from Shelbari to Nandurbar has a blacktopped surface and the length of 17.60 km. from Nandurbar to Korit is water bound macadam. The road is motorable throughout the year.

This road starts from Shahada, runs towards the north upto Dara Shahada-Dhadeaon after which it runs in northwest direction upto Dhadgaon and thence to State towards the north upto district border where it crosses the Narmada border Road. river near Jalshindhi project and leaves for Baroda district in Gujarat State. The length of this road is proposed to be 97.76 km. of which only a length of 57.92 km. from Shahada to Dhadgaon is existing and the rest from Dhadgaon to State border is under construction. This road runs in common with the Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia road from Shahada to Mohide for a length of 4.87 km. which has a black-topped surface. It crosses many small rivers and nallahs. There is a major bridge across the Uday river. It touches the following places: Patilwadi (2/4 mile), Fattepur (3/8 mile), Padalde (4/2 mile), Mhasvad (Mile 5/6).

The following roads either take off from it or are crossed by it:

| Place of | junction. | Name and class of road.                    |
|----------|-----------|--|
| Shahada  |           | (i) Burhanpur-Shahada-Ankaleshwar S. H.    |
| <b>v</b> |           | (ii) Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia S. H. |
|          |           | (iii) Shahada-Aslod-Madane M. D. R.        |
| Padalde  |           | Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia S. H.      |

<sup>\*</sup> Formerly this road was known as the Taloda-Nandurbar-Sakri-Pimpalner-Satana Road.

Communications. ROADS. State Highways.

CHAPTER 7.

Vinchur-Chandwad-Sakri-Nandurbar-Prakashe Road.\*

<sup>\*\*</sup> Mile numbering is done from Nandurbar upto the Nasik District border on the south as also upto Prakashe on the north.

<sup>1</sup> Prakashe is near Korit.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Zero mileage from Dara towards north-west and south.

CHAPTER 7. Communications. ROADS.

State Highways. Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia Road.

The length of 4.87 km. from Shahada to Mohide has a blacktopped surface, that of 10.86 km. from Mohide to Dara is water bound macadam and the length of 42.23 km. from Dara to Dhadgaon has a gravelled surface.

It starts from No. 222/6 of the Bombay-Agra national highway near Songir, runs towards the north-west upto Shahada and thence towards the north-east upto the district border, where it leaves for Madhya Pradesh at M. No. 63/5°. It traverses Sindkheda and Shahada talukas for a length of 83.87 km. It crosses the Tapi river in M. No. 43 near Sarangkhede, the Bhendwa nallah in M. No. 50/6 and M. No. 50/8 near Mohide and the Gomai river in M. No. 54/3 near Lonkhede. There are major bridges at the above mentioned river crossings, and the bridge on the Borai river near Chimthane is under construction. The names of places on the way and the roads crossed or touched by it are mentioned below.

| Place       |       | M. No.**       | Name and class of road                |
|-------------|-------|----------------|---------------------------------------|
| Songir      |       | 11/7           | Bombay-Agra N. H.                     |
| Chimthane   |       | 21/7           | Chimthane-Sindkheda M. D. R.          |
| Dondaicha   |       | 36/0           | (i) Sukwad-Sindkheda-Virdel-Dondaicha |
|             |       | 2 - 40. 5 - 11 | M. D. R.                              |
|             |       | OAUXX          | (ii) Dondaicha-Nandurbar M. D. R.     |
|             |       |                | (iii) Dondaicha-Dusane M. D. R.       |
| Sarangkhede |       | 42/7           |                                       |
| Shahada     |       | 52/0           | Ankaleshwar-Shahada-Burhanpur S. H.   |
| Lonkheda    | •••   | 54/3           | PT   Tr                               |
| Padalde     |       | 56/2           | Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon S. H.           |
| Sultanpur   | • • • | 59/0           | Lille Jerrore                         |

The entire length of this road has a black-topped surface and is motorable throughout the vear.

It starts from Nandurbar, runs towards the south-west through Visurwadi forest areas upto Visarwadi and traverses Nandurbar and Nawapur Road talukas for the total length of 38.44 km. This road runs parallel to Surat-Blusawal railway line from Nandurbar to Khandbara. It crosses three nallahs at M. No. 2/3 M. No. 6/1 and M. No. 9/4 where there are bridges. It touches the following places: Dhekwad (4/0 mile), Wirehak (7/4 mile), Shaswad (10/0 mile), Khandbara (12/8 mile), Khadki (17/4 mile), and Visarwadi (24/0 mile). This road meets the Surat-Dhulia State Highway at M. No. 73/4 near Visarvadi. The entire length of this road has a gravelled surface.

Major District Akkalkuwa-Kathi-Dhadgaon

This road starts from M. No. 12/4 of the Ankaleshwar-Shirpur-Roads. Burhanpur state highway at Akkalkuwa, runs towards the north upto Kathi and thence towards the east upto Dhadgaon. This road runs through the forest areas and traverses Akkalkuwa taluka and Akrani mahal for a total length of 48.71 km. This road meets the Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon state highway at Dhadgaon. It touches Gangapur, Dab, Junwani, Kathi, Khuntamodi and Son in its stretch. The total length of 24 km. of this road is water bound macadam, while that of 24.70 km. has a gravelled surface.

<sup>\*</sup> Zero mileage from Dhulia.

<sup>\*\*</sup> Zero mileage from Dhulia.

<sup>1</sup> This state highway runs in common with the Songir-Dondalcha-Khetia Road for some distance.

It starts from M. No. 5/6 of the Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon state highway at Mhaswad and runs towards the north upto Toranmal on the State border. It traverses the Shahada taluka and Akrani mahal for a total length of 41.84 km. and touches Padalde, Amode, Lakkadkot, Ranipur, Kalapani and Toranmal in its stretch. The entire length of this road is gravelled and motorable in the fair weather season.

This road starts from Taloda, runs towards the north upto Dhadgaon where it touches the Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon state highway and Taloda-Dhadgaon traverses Taloda taluka and Akrani mahal for a length of 34.75 km. It traverses through the hilly tracks and touches Chinoda-Kothar and Mankhedi in its stretch. A portion of 11 km. is water bound macadam, while that of 23.75 km. has a gravelled surface.

This road starts from Shahada, runs towards the north-east upto Shahada-Madane State border for a total length of 30-57 km. through Shahada taluka. to State It touches Dongargaon, Aslod, Madane, and Wadgaon and leaves for Madhya Pradesh. The length of 4.83 km. of this road is water bound macadam, that of 17.30 km. is gravelled, and the remaining one is under construction. The portion of the road already constructed is motorable in fair weather season.

This road starts from Shahade (in Nandurbar taluka), runs Shahadetowards the east upto Koparli, and then towards the south-east upto Koparli-Ranale Ranale. It traverses the Nandurbar taluka for a total length of Road. 32.90 km. and crosses the Surat-Bhusawal railway line near Ranale railway station. It meets the Dondaicha-Nandurbar road at Ranale and touches Khondmali, Koparli, Ranale railway station and Ranale. The length of 6.44 km, of this road is water bound macadam, while that of 16.88 km. has a gravelled surface, the remaining being under construction.

This road starts from Aslod, runs towards the east upto Boradi Aslod-Mulgaonand thence towards the south-east upto Sangvi where it meets the Budki-Sangvi Bombay-Agra national highway. It traverses Shahada and Shirpur Road. talukas for a total length of 45.06 km. It touches Malgaon, Budki and Sangvi. The road is gravelled and motorable in the fair weather season.

Starting from Nandurbar, this road runs towards the north-west Nandurbarupto: Dhanora on the State border. It traverses only Nandurbar Dhanora Road. taluka for a total length of 23.73 km. and touches Pimplod, Dhanora and Borale. The Khandava-Pimplod road meets this road at Pimplod. A portion of 18 km. is water bound macadam and the remaining is gravelled.

It starts from Ranale, runs towards the north-west upto Tishi Ranale-Tishi-(railway station), where it crosses the Surat-Bhusawal railway line Korit Road. and thence it proceeds towards the north upto Korit. It crosses the Shahade-Khondmali-Koparli-Ranale road near Khondmali, and touches Tishi, Khondmali and Korit, Its length is 20-11 km, which is gravelled.

CHAPTER 7.

Communications. ROADS.

Major District Roads.

Mhasawad-Ranipur Jaipani-Kolapani-Toranmal Road.

border Road.

· Communications. ROADS. Major District Roads.

Khandbara-Natawad-Pimplod Road. Shirpur-Thalner-Manirod-Pilode-

It starts from Khandbara and runs towards north-east upto Pimplod where it meets the Nandurbar-Dhanora road. It touches Shirwade, Kothali, Natawad and Pimplod and traverses only the Nandurbar taluka for a total length of 16.49 km. The road has a gravelled surface.

Starting from Shirpur this road runs towards the south-east upto Pilode and thence towards the north-east upto Tonde where it meets the Ankleshwar-Shahada-Sirpur-Burhanpur state highway. It touches Pimpre, Thalner, Bhortek, Manjrod, Pilode, Hol and Tonde. Hol-Tonde Road, total length is 34.40 km. of which that of 32.78 km. has a gravelled surface, the remaining portion being under construction.

Dondaicha-

This road starts from Dondaicha and runs towards the west upto Nandurbar Nandurbar. It traverses Sindkheda and Nandurbar talukas for a total length of 33.79 km. and touches Dhawade, Ghotane, and Ranale. The Shahade-Khondmali-Koparli-Ranale and the Ranale-Tishi-Korit roads meet this road at Ranale. The entire length of this road is blacktopped and motorable throughout the year.

Sindkheda-Shewade-Road.

It starts from Sindkheda, runs towards the south-west upto Chim-Chimthane- thane, where it crosses the Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia State Highway, after which it runs towards the west upto Dusane. From Sindkheda to Arawe it runs parallel to the Borai river. It touches Malpur, Chimthane, Arawe, Shewade, Bulsane and Dusane. The road traverses Sindkheda and Sakri talukas for a total length of about 39 km., of which a portion of 4 km. is black-topped, of 8.66 km. is water bound macadam, while the remaining is gravelled.

Sukwad-

The road starts from Sukwad on the Bombay-Agra road and runs Sindkheda- towards the west up to Sindkheda, where it crosses the Borai river. Dondaicha From Sindkheda it runs towards the north-west upto Virdel and Road, thence towards the west upto Dondaicha. This road traverses only Sindkheda taluka for a total length of 40.23 km. It touches Sindkheda, Warul, Virdel, Dalwada, Dhamane, Kurukwada and Dondaicha. Its length of 30.37 km. is water bound macadam and motorable throughout the year.

Waghadi-Wadi-Boradi Road.

It runs towards the north upto Budki and thence towards the east upto Boradi. It runs in common with the Aslod-Malgaon-Budki-Sangwi road from Budki to Boradi. It traverses only Shirpur taluka for a total length of 19 km. and touches Kuwa, Wadi, Varzadi, Budki and Boradi. The road has a gravelled surface.

Nawapur-Borzar-Warse-Pimpalner Road.

This road starts from the Maharashtra-Gujarat border near Nawapur, runs towards the south-east upto Warse and thence towards the east upto Pimpalner. It traverses the Nawapur and Sakri talukas for a total length of 57-39 km. The road crosses the Surat-Bhusawal railway line and the Surat-Dhulia road near Nawapur. There are major bridges on this road, one each at M. No. 32/0 and M. No. 33/0. It touches Nawapur, Chauka, Nagzari, Borzar, Warse, Kudashi and Pimpalner. The road is water bound macadam and motorable in the fair weather season only.

The road starts from Dondaicha on the Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia road and runs towards the south-west to meet the Vinchur-Sakri-Nandurbar-Prakashe road. It runs parallel to the Amravati river upto Malpur and traverses Sindkheda, Nandurbar and Sakri talukas for a total length of 40.23 km. and touches Malpur, Talwada, Indve, Dusane, Chauki and Bhadgaon. The Sindkheda-Chimthane-Dusane road meets it near Dusane. The Nizampur-Lamkani-Mandale road is crossed by this road near Hordana. The portion of 6.44 km. of the road is black-topped, of 23.33 km. is water bound macadam and the remaining is gravelled. The road is motorable in the fair weather season only.

CHAPTER 7.

Communications. ROADS. Major District Roads. Dondaicha-Dusane to Vinchur-Sakri-Nandurbar-

Prakashe

Road.

It starts from M. No. 212 of the Bombay-Agra road at Deopur and Dhuliaruns towards the north-west upto Saitale. It traverses only Dhulia Mehergaon-taluka for a total length of 30 km. and touches Deopur, Bhokar, Saitale Nimdale, Mehergaon, Chinchwar and Saitale. The entire length Road, except 2.13 km. has a gravelled surface and is motorable only in the fair season.

It starts from Shewade, runs in southern direction and meets the Shewade-Lamkani-Surat-Dhulia highway near Ner. It traverses Sindkheda and Dhulia Shirdhane-Ner talukas for a total length of 29.76 km. and crosses the Borai river near Road. Shewade. It touches Lamkani, Saitale, Phopra and Shirdhane. Its length of 9.66 km. is water bound macadam, of about 14 km. is gravelled, and the remaining one is under construction.

This road starts from Nizampur on the Vinchur-Sakri-Nandurbar- Nizampur-Prakashe road and runs towards the east to meet the Bombay-Agra Lamkani to road. It traverses Sakri and Dhulia talukas for a total length of Bombay-Agra 40.84 km. and touches Hordana, Mhasale, Lonkheda, Lamkani, Rami, Bori, Burzad and Mandale. The entire road is gravelled and motorable only in the fair season.

This road starts from Arvi at M. No. 200/0 of the Bombay-Agra road, runs towards the east upto Borkund and thence towards the north-east upto Dhulia-Jalgaon district border, where it leaves for Parola Road. Parola in Jalgaon district. It touches Moghan, Hendrun, Shirud, Velhane and Dhamangaon. It is crossed by the Dhulia-Chalisgaon Aurangabad State highway near Borkund as also by the Dhulia-Chalisgaon railway line near Shirud. It traverses only Dhulia taluka for a length of 30.50 km. which is water bound macadam.

Arvi-Hendrun-Borkund-Shirul-

This road starts from Mulgi on the Akkalkuwa-Dhadgaon road, Mulgi-Wadphallruns towards the west upto Wadphali and thence towards the north Manibeli Road. upto Manibeli on the south bank of the Narmada river. It traverses only the Akkalkuwa taluka through the hilly area for a total length of 32 km. It touches Bijaligaon, Pimpalkhuta, Wadphali and Manibeli. The road is grayelled and motorable in fair weather season.

The following table gives the account of the remaining major district roads :-

\_\_\_\_

ROADS.

Major District
Roads.

ACCOUNT OF MAJOR DISTRICT ROADS OTHER THAN THOSE DESCRIBED ABOVE IN DHULLA DISTRICT TABLE No. 1

|               |                          |    |                  | Length (in km.) | km.)          |       |                         |  |  |
|---------------|--------------------------|----|------------------|-----------------|---------------|-------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Serial<br>No. | Name of road             | 異豆 | Black-<br>topped | Water           | Gravel- Total | Total | Tolukas it<br>traverses | Roads met or crossed by it   | Places touched by it   |
| -             | 2                        |    | - E              | 4               | 5             | 9     | 7                       | 90   | 6  |
| -             | Ban-Data-Ranipur         | :  | :                | •               | 12.71         | 12.71 | 12.71 12.71 Shahada     | (i) Mhaswad-Ranipur-Toran-Ban, Dara and Ranipur.<br>mal M. D.R.<br>(ii) Shahada-Dara-Dl adgaon | Ban, Dara and Ranipur.   |
| 7             | 2 Taloda-Hattoda         | :  | 2.42             | :               | :             | 2.42  | 2.42 Taloda             | Ankaleshwar-Shadada-Shir-  | Taloda and Hattoda.  |
| 8             | Aslod-Borala-Sarangkhede |    |                  | :               | 9.77          | 9.77  | 9-77 Shahada            | pur-Burhanpur S.H.<br>Ankaleshwar-Shabada-Shir-  | Aslod, Kaothal, Borali,  |
| 4             | Nandurbar-Patharai       | :  | 14.4             | 4               | :             | 4-1   | 1-44 Nandurbar          | (i) Vinchur-Sakri-Nandurbar-<br>Prakashe S.H.  | Kothau and Safangkpeda.<br>Nandurbar, Karajkbupe,<br>Dhamdai and Patharai. |
|               |                          |    |                  |                 |               |       |                         | (iii) Nandurbar-Dondaicha<br>M.D.R.  |  |
| 85            | Sangvi-Şagbhatti         | •  | :                | :               | 4.82          | 4.82  | 4.82 Shirpur            | (iv) Nabdurbar-Duanora<br>M.D.R.<br>Bombay-Agra N.H.   | Sangvi and Khamkhede.  |
| 40            | Shirpur Town road        | :  | 1.34             | •               | :             | 1.34  | Shirpur                 | Ankaleshwar-Shahada-Shir-  | •  |
| 7             | Sindkheda-Gorane         | :  | :                | 14.88           | •             | 14.88 | Sindkheda               | pur-Burnanpur S.H. (i) Bombay-Agra N.H. (ii) Sindkheda-Chimihana- Dusane M.D.R.                | Sindkheda, Dabli and Gorane,   |
|               |                          |    |                  |                 |               |       |                         | (iii) Sukwad-Sindkheda-<br>Dondaicha M.D.R.<br>(iv) Surat-Bhusawal Railway<br>near Dabli.      |  |

Communiction
ROADS.
Major District
Roads.

CHAPTER 7.

#### Communications.

ROADS.

Other District Roads.

TABLE No. 2

| DISTRICT |
|----------|
| DHULIA   |
| Z        |
| ROADS    |
| Distract |
| OTHER    |

|               |   |                  | Length In Kim. | Wille,         |       |                      | •   |  | *                  |
|---------------|---|------------------|----------------|----------------|-------|----------------------|---|--|--------------------|
| Serial<br>No. | il Name of Road   | Black-<br>topped | Water<br>bound | Gravel-<br>led | Total | Talukas<br>traversed | Important roads met or<br>crossed by it   | Important places touched by it.            | es touched         |
| -             | 2   | 3                | 4              | 8              | 9     | 7                    | 8   | 6  |                    |
| -             | Dhadgaon-Mundalwad-Varkhedi                               | :                | :              | 15.00          | 15.00 | 15.00 Akrani         | (j) Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon<br>S.H.   | on,<br>edi.                                | Mundalvad and      |
| ~             | Dhadgaon-Shelkui-Talkhedi                                 | :                | :              | 16.00          | 16.00 | 16.00 Akrani         | (ii) Akkalkuwa-Dhadgaon<br>Akkalkuwa-Dhadgaon<br>M.D.R.   |  | Khardi and Te-     |
| e             | Bijari-Mandvi upto Ankaleshwar-<br>Shirpur-Burhanpur S.H. | var              | :              | 11.50          | 11.50 | 11.50 Akrani         | (ii) Taloda-Dhadgaon M.D.R.   | Mandvi.                                    |                    |
| चं            | Kuktar-Surwani-Mundalvad-<br>Kaparpati                    | ;                | •              | 17.00          | 17.00 | Akrani               | Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon<br>S.H.   | Kuktar, Surwani<br>Mundalvad.              | Irwani and         |
| <b>80</b>     | 5 Nandurbar-Junmohide-Bhaler-<br>Koparli                  |                  | <b>;</b>       | 20.00          |       | 20-00 Nandurbar      | (i) Vinchur-Sakri-Nandurbar-<br>Prakashe S. H. at Nandur-<br>bar.<br>(ii) Nandurbar-Visarwadi<br>S.H.<br>(iii) Ranale-Tishi-Korit | Junmohide, Bhaler and Ko-<br>parli.        | haler and K        |
| 9             | Dab-Jamana  | :                | :              | 12.87          | 12.87 | Akkaikuwa            | M.D.K. at Brafer.<br>(iv) Dondaicha-Koparli<br>Akkalkuwa-Dhadgaon   | Dab, Todikund, Chivalutar                  | d, Chivalut        |
| 7             | Datarti-Deur-Ubhand                                       | :                | •              | <b>*</b>       | 08.7  | Sakri and            | M.D.K.<br>Ner-Mhasadi-Dhamner   | Datarti, Wasmar, Deur and                  | nar, Deur an       |
| 00            | Moramba-Raisingpur joining the Akkalkuwa-Dhadgaon road.   | the              | :              | 13.63          | 13.63 | Dauna<br>Akkaikuwa   | M.D.R.<br>M.D.R.  | Moramba, Nawanagarmutha<br>and Raisingpur. | wanagarmuti<br>ur. |

Communications.

ROADS.

Other District
Roads.

| Khapar, Raisingpur, Amba-<br>bari, Mogra and Vadphali. | Amiad, Bhade, Borad, Kalambi, Chikhali, Mhaswad                          | Budigavan, Padalde and<br>Katharde.                                 | Vaijali and Kalmadi                      | Jalod, Phopra and Kauthal.                               | Londra, Brahmanpuri and<br>Sultanpur.                          | Damarkheda, Palaswada,<br>Nandarkheda and Shelti.  | Mandane and Jawade.             | Katharde and Vaijali                | Palasner and Boradi. | Kothali   |
|--|--|---|--|--|--|--|---------------------------------|-------------------------------------|----------------------|---|
| Ankaleshwar-Shirpur-Bur-<br>hanpur S.H.                | (i) Ankaleshwar-Shirpur-<br>Burhanpur S.H.<br>(ii) Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon | S.H. (iii) Songir-Dondaicha- Khetia S.H. Shahada-Dara-Dhadgaon S.H. | Vinchur-Sakri-Nandurbar<br>Prakashe S.H. | Asiod-Borale-Sarangkheda<br>M.D.R.                       | Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada<br>Khetia S.H.                        | (f) Ankaleshwar-Sbirpur-<br>Burhanpur S.H.<br>(fi) Shabade-Kbendmali-<br>Koparli-Ranale M.D.R. | Shahada-Aslod-Vadgaon<br>M.D.R. | Ankaleshwar-Shirpur-Bur-hanpur S.H. | Bombay-Agra N.H.     | (i) Nandurbar-Dhanora<br>M.D.R.<br>(ii) Khandbara-Borad<br>M.D.R. |
| Akkalkuwa  | Taloda and<br>Shahada  | Shabada   | 6.42 Shahada                             | 3.00 Shahada   | 8.04 Shahada   | Shahada  | Shahada                         | Shahada                             | Shirpur              | Nandurbar   |
| 8.05   | 28.46  | 11.26   | 6.42                                     | 3.00   | 8.04   | 4.80   | 8.20                            | 3.20                                | 14.48                | 3.21  |
| 8.05   | 28-46  | 11.26   | 0.12                                     | 3.00   | *0.<br>*0  | 4·80   | 8.20                            | 3.20                                | 14.48                | 3.21  |
| :  | :  | :   | :  | :  | :  | •  | :                               | :                                   | •                    | :   |
| :  | :  | :   | :  | :  | :  | •  | :                               | :                                   | .:                   | **  |
| Khapar-Raisingpur-Vadphali                             | 10 Amlad-Bhade-Borad-Sultanpur.  | Mhasawad-Padaide-Katharde   | 12 Prakashe-Vaijali-Kalmadi              | 13 Jaiod-Kondhaval to Aslod-Borale-<br>Sarangkheda road. | Aslod-Brahmanpuri upto Songir-<br>Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia S.H | Damarkheda-Shelti  | 16 Mandane-Jawade               | Shahada-Vaijali-Csarli              | Palasner-Boradi      | Nandurbar-Dhanora upto Khand-<br>bara-Borad road,                 |
| 0  | 2  | =   | 12                                       | 13   | 4  | 55   | 16                              | 17                                  | 90                   | 19  |

Communiction ROADS.

Other District Roads.

TABLE No. 2-contd.

|     |   |                  | Length | Length (in km.)                 |       |                         |  |   |
|-----|---|------------------|--------|---------------------------------|-------|-------------------------|--|---|
| Zo. | n. Name of Road   | Black-<br>topped | -      | Water Gravelled Total.<br>bound | Total | Talukas<br>traversed    | Important roads met or<br>crossed by it.   | Important places touched by it.                   |
| -   | 2   | 3                |        | 26                              | 9     | 7                       | <b>~</b>   | 6   |
| 8   | 20 Dondaicha-Shewade  | ;<br>;           | :      | 12.00                           | 12:00 | Sindkheda               | (f) Songir – Dondaicha – Kheila S. H. (ii) Dondaicha – Nandurbar M. D. R. (iii) Sukwad – Sindkheda – Dondaicha M. D. R. (iv) Sindkheda – Chimthane – Dusane M. D. R. (v) Shiridhane – Lamkane – Shewade M. D. R. | Kharda, Vikharan, Warzadi,<br>Degaon and Shewade. |
| 21  | Dondaicha-Tembha  | :                | :      | 8.05                            | 8.05  | 8.05 Sindkheds          | Roads No.(i), (ii) and (iii) as above  | Daul nad Tembha.                                  |
| ដ   | Vikharan-Tekwade  | :                | •      | 7.07                            | 7.0.1 | 7.07 Shirpur            | Ankaleshwar- Shirpur-<br>Burhanpur, S.H.   | Londra and Tekwade                                |
| ន   | Shirpur-Karwand-Lauki<br>upto Bombay-Agra N.H.                            | :                | •      | 13 50                           | 13.50 | Shirpur                 | Do.  | Karwand and Lauki.                                |
| 42  | Sule-Rohini up to Tonde-Bhoitti<br>road and from Kavthal to<br>Bhamkheda. | itii<br>to       | :      | 3·20                            | 3.20  | Shirpur and<br>Shahada. | (i) Bombay- Agra N. H. (ii) Tonde—Khambe M.D.R.  | Sule, Fattepur and Rohini.                        |
| 25  | Chirchpada - Kel - Sonase   | Khat             | . 0.59 | 0 - 59                          | 1.18  | Nawapur                 | Do.  | Kel and Sonare.                                   |
| 8   | Rayangan-Dhayate  | :                | 5.40   | 8 · 40                          | 13.80 | Nawapur                 | Surat- Dhulia S. H.  | Pengaran and Dhayate.                             |

| 27   | 27 Khandbora-Vashi  | : | :    | 7.23  | 7.23  | Nawapur and<br>Nandurbar. | Nandurbar- Visarwadi S.H.   | Karanjali and Vasalai.  |
|------|---|---|------|-------|-------|---------------------------|---|---|
| 82 . | 28 Khatgaon-Shehi upto State border                         | : | 1.60 | 11.27 | 12.87 | Nawapur                   | Do.   | Khatgaon and Shehi.   |
| 8    | Ashie-Khandbara   | : | :    | 23·33 | 23·33 | Nandurbar and<br>Nawapur, | (i) Vinchur—Sakri—Nandur—bar—Prakashe S.H. (ii) Nandurbar—Visarwadi                           | Do.   |
| 30   | Langhane-Bamhane-Dhamana                                    | : | :    | 18.50 | 18.50 | Sindkheda                 | Sukwad—Sindkheda—Virdel   | Langhane, Bamhane and   |
| 31   | Virdel - Ranjane - Kalgaon-<br>Lohgaon-Torkheda             | : | :    | 2.01  | 2.01  | Sindkheda                 | Do  | Varpada, Ranjane, Kalgaon<br>and Lohgaon.                             |
| 32   | Songir-Waghadi-Betawad-Vikwel                               | : | 8.45 | 20.55 | 29.00 | Sindkheds and<br>Dhulia.  | and Bombay-Agra N. H.   | Waghadi and Betawad,  |
| 33   | 33 Gorane-Khalane up to Songir-<br>Dondaicha Khetia S.H.    | : | •    | 12.87 | 12.87 | Sindkheda                 | (i) Bombay Agra N.H.<br>(ii) Songir—Dondaicha-<br>Khetia S.H.                                 | Vitai, Khalane, Nishane,<br>Dalwade and Chimthane,                    |
| #    | Warud-Pashtis/Wikwel  | • | :    | 9.25  | 9.25  | Sind kheda                | Nardhana - Betawad M.D.R.   | Warid, Pashte, Midwad,<br>Maltar and Vikwel.                          |
| 35   | Sindkheda-Varpada-Shirpur                                   | : | :    | 12-87 | 12-87 | Sindkheda                 | Sakwad—Sindkheda—Dond-<br>Dondaicha M.D.R.  | Patan, Varsus, Newade and Varpada.                                    |
| 36   | Shirpur-Thainer-Bhatpura                                    | : | :    | 9.4   | 4.00  | Shirpur                   | Bombay- Agra N. H.  | Theiner and Bhptpura.   |
| 37   | 37 Nawapur-Zamanzar-Khekade                                 | : | :    | 4.82  | 4.82  | Nawapur                   | Surat—Dhulia S.H.   | Zamanzar and Khekade.   |
| 80   | Raipur - Nagrari - Davanyapada -<br>Chaupade-Rothod-Dahiwel | : | :    | 27.00 | 22.00 | Nawapur and<br>Sakri.     | (i) Surat—Dhulia S. H. (ii) Samode—DahiwelM.D.R. (iii) Nawapur—Borzar— Warsa—Pimpalner M.D.R. | Nagzari, Davanyapada,<br>Chaupade, Rothod, Shir-<br>sole and Dahiwel. |

Communications
Roads.

Other District Roads.

Communications.

ROADS.

Other District
Roads.

TABLE No. 2—contd.

|             |   |                  | Length           | Length (in km.) |              |                      |   |   |
|-------------|---|------------------|------------------|-----------------|--------------|----------------------|---|---|
| Š.          | Name of the road  | Black-<br>topped | Water<br>d bound | Gravelled       | Fotal        | Talukas<br>traversed | Important roads met or crossed by it  | Important places touched<br>by it.                            |
| -           | 2   | 3                | 4                | 5               | 9            | 7                    | α¢ .  | 6   |
| 83          | Dapur-Karanji Savarat<br>Shirdhana Vardhane 1<br>Nandurbar-Sakri S.H. | upto             | ::               | 2·50<br>9·65    | 2.50         | Nawapur<br>Sakri     | Surat—Dhulia S. H.  (i) Vinchur—Sakri—Nandur- bar—Prakashe S. H.  (ii) Shewade—Shishane | Dapur and Karanji.<br>Dhadgaon, Vardhane, Nagpur<br>and Aine. |
| 41          | 4! Nizampur-Brahmanwel  | :                | •                | 15.20           | 15.20        | Sakri                | Vinchur—Sakri—Nandurbar   | Vaskhedi and Brahmanwel.                                      |
| 42          | Kondaibari - Fin arzadi-Brahman-<br>wel-Korde.                        | ueu              | :                | 18.91           | 18-91        | Sakri                | (i) Surat—Dhulia S. H.  | Pinjarazadi, Brahmanwel and<br>Chhadwel.                      |
| 43          | Warsa - Bopkhel - Dhamandhar  | :                | :                | 5.50            | 5.30         | Sakri                | (ii) Vinchur—Sakri—Nandur-<br>bar—Praksahe S.H.<br>Nawapur—Borzar—Warsa—                | ă ă   |
| 4.₺         | Shenvad.<br>Danpada-Dhaner-Kondaibori<br>Umarpate-Tembhe-Rothod       |                  | ::               | 9·65<br>5·00    | 5.00         | Sakri                | Pimpalner M.D.R. Surat - Dhulia S.H. Nawapur - Borzat - Warsa -                         | Tembhe and Rothod.<br>Do.                                     |
| 46          | Warsa-Shenvad   | :                | :                | 10.43           | 10.43        | Sakri                | Pimpalner M.D.R. Nawapur-Warsa-Pimpa-   |   |
| 4           | the Nawap<br>arse road  | ur<br>upto       | 3.20             | .4.00           | 7.20         | Sakri                | iner M.D.K.<br>Do.  | Ď   |
| <b>4</b> 00 | State oorder.<br>Pimpalner-Degaon-Darkhel                             | :                | :                | 19.00           | 19 · 00      | Sakri                | (i) Vinchur—Sakri—Nadur-<br>bar—Prakashe S.H.<br>(ii) Nandurbar—Warsa—                  | Deshirwade, Degaon Dighawe,<br>Chhail and Darkhel.            |
| \$          | Kasare-Pratappur-Nalgavan   | 5.00             | 2.00             | 10.80           | 20.80        | Sakri                | Pimps Inc. M.D.R. (iii) Shewde—Behod M.D.R. Sakri Nandurbar—Prakashe                    | Kasare, Priappur and  |
| 50          | Ner-approach road   | ::<br>::         | 1.20             | ÷:              | 1·20<br>0·80 | Dhulia<br>Dhulia     | Surat—Dhulia S.H.<br>Surat—Dhulia S.H.  | Ner.<br>Ner.<br>Ner.  |

# Roads. Other District Roads.

| 3   | Dhulia-Ajanele                  | :    | :    | :     | 16.09        | 16.09   | Dhufia       | :   | Surat-Dhulia S. H.  | Chitod, Raver and Ajanale.                  |
|-----|---------------------------------|------|------|-------|--------------|---------|--------------|-----|---|---|
| 23  | Dhulia-Vadjai-Anchade           | :    | :    | 3.68  | 8.72         | 12-40   | Dhulia       | :   |   | Vadjai, Baundane, Babulwadi<br>and Anchade, |
| 2   | 54 Khede-Kundane-Chaugaon       | :    | •    | :     | 11.46        | 11 - 46 | Dhulia       | :   | (iii) Surat-Dhulia S. H.,<br>(i) Surat-Dhulia S. H<br>(ii) Kusumbe-Chaugaon | Kundane, Udane, Gotane and<br>Chkugaon.     |
| 55  | 55 Borkund-Kuithe               | :    | :    | :     | 08.0         | 08.0    | Dhulia       | :   | M. D. R.  | •   |
| 36  | 56 Lonkhedi-Nandre              | :    | :    | :     | 8.02         | 8.05    | Dhulia       | :   | Surat-Dhulia S. H.  | Nandre.                                     |
| 57  | Dhulia-Mohadi-Kulthe            | :    | :    | 1.80  | 20.73        | 22.53   | 22.53 Dhulia | :   | (i) Bombay-Agra N. H.   | Tiki, Monghan and Kulthe.                   |
| 90  | Biladi-Nyahalod-Kauthal         | :    | •    | 1.80  | 22.34        | 24.14   | 24-14 Dhulia | :   | (iii) Surat-Dhulia S. H. (iv) Dhulia-Aurangabad S.H. Bomay-Agra N. H.       | Biladi, Nyahalod and                        |
| \$3 | Mukti-Shirud-Nane               | :    | :    | 10.00 | 14.10        | 24 · 10 | Dhulia       | :   | Drulia-Edalabad-Nagpur  | Amlad, Shirud, Vinchur and                  |
| 8   | T. lwade-Nandale                | :    | :    | :     | 8.05         | 8.03    | Dhulia       | :   | Dhulia-Aurangabad S. H  | nanc.<br>Talwade and Nandale.               |
| 61  | Arvi-Kulthe                     | :    | •    | :     | 8:05         | 8.05    | Dhutia       | :   | Bombay-Agra N. H.   | Arvi and Kulthe.                            |
| 62  | Laling-Ajanale                  | ;    | :    | 3.74  | 6.70         | 10.44   | Dhulia       | :   | Bomay-Agra N. H.  | •   |
| 63  | Shirud-Mordar                   | :    | :    | 2.59  | :            | 2.59    | Dhulia       | :   |   | Khordar and Mordar.                         |
| \$  | Bombay-Agra N. H. to Dapuri     | -(=1 | :    | •     | 99.6         | 99.6    | Dhulia       | :   | •   |   |
| 65  | Jongargaon.<br>Sindkheda-Varshi | :    | :    | 1.20  | 8.4          | 9.6     | Sindkheda    | :   | (i) Sukwad-Sindkheda-Don-daicha M. D. R.                                    | Varshi.                                     |
| 99  | Rohana-Mukti                    | ;    | ;    |       | 3.62         | 3.62    | Sindkheda    | ;   | (ii) Sindkheda—Chimthane-<br>Dusane M. D. R.                                | Robana and Mukti.                           |
| 19  |                                 | :    | :    | :     | 8:05         | 8.05    | Nawapur      | : : | Nandurbar-Visarwadi S. H.   | Khandbara and Shehi.                        |
|     | Tetal                           | 1 :  | 5.00 | 51.25 | 51.25 701.50 | 757.75  |              | !   |   |   |
|     |                                 |      |      |       |              |         |              |     |   |   |

CHAPTER 7. Communications. ROADS. Municipal Roads. district :-

Roads in municipal towns are maintained by the respective municipalities. There are very few cement concrete and asphalted roads in this district under municipal administration. The following statement gives an account of municipal road mileage in Dhulia

|    | Name of the Mu  | nicipality |       | <br>Ler | alled<br>alled<br>seth | Le | etalled<br>ength<br>. F.' |    | Fotal<br>M. F. |
|----|-----------------|------------|-------|---------|------------------------|----|---------------------------|----|----------------|
| 1. | Shahada Kukdel  |            |       | <br>1   | 0                      | 6  | 0                         | 7  | 0              |
| 2. | Taloda          |            |       | <br>0   | 5                      | .4 | 4                         | 5  | 1              |
| 3. | Nandurbar       |            |       | <br>8   | 1                      | 14 | 4                         | 22 | 5              |
| 4. | Shirpur-Warvade |            |       | <br>9   | 2                      | 0  | ł                         | 9  | 21             |
| 5. | Dondaicha       |            |       | <br>6   | 0                      | 1  | 2                         | 7  | 2              |
| 6. | Dhulia          | • •        |       | <br>36  | 0                      | 0  | 2                         | 36 | 2              |
|    |                 |            | Total | <br>61  | 0                      | 26 | 41                        | 87 | 41             |

Vehicles plying within Municipal Limits.

The following is an account of different kinds of vehicles which are plying within the municipal limits of different municipalities in Dhulia district.

| Name o  | f Municipality | N | umber of<br>Motors* | Cycles         | Tongas | Bullock<br>Carts | Motor<br>Cycles |
|---------|----------------|---|---------------------|----------------|--------|------------------|-----------------|
| 1. Sha  | hada Kukdel    |   | ₹ 36                | 535/           |        | 450              | 5               |
| 2. Tak  | oda            |   | N.A"                | N.A.           | N.A.   | N.A.             | N.A.            |
| 3. Nar  | ndurbar        |   | 66                  | 生年713          | 24     | 670              | 25              |
| 4. Shir | rour           |   | 定: 723              | $\mathbb{E}NA$ | 2      | 457              |                 |
| 5. Do   | ndaicha        |   | A 16                | 355            | 2      | 350              | 16              |
|         | ulia           |   | 1 347               | . N.A.         | 118    | 760              | 80              |

<sup>\*</sup>The number of motors includes taxis, private cars, passenger cars and trucks.

BRIDGES.

With a net-work of road-communications in the district, a number of river-crossings have bridges. Similar small bridges have been constructed over many nallahs. The construction of bridges has cased the difficulties of transport and communications especially during the monsoon.

One of the most important bridge in the district is the Syke's bridge (Sukwad Pool).

Till 1954 it was the only bridge on the Tapi river. In 1959 as the Tapi overflowed due to torrential rains, some portion of the bridge near Shirpur collapsed and communication on the Bombay-Agra road was completely dislocated.

To overcome the difficulty, a temporary bridge was constructed Sarangkheda near Dabhashi on the Tapi river. However, the bridge could not Bridge. carry the overload of heavy traffic. Ultimately the original bridge was repaired at a cost of Rs. 7 lakhs.

> The other bridge on the Tapi river is near Sarangkheda. In the past the area of the district north of the Tapi used to be cut-off from the rest of the district during the monsoon.

The construction of the Sarangkheda bridge on the river Tapi has facilitated communication across the Tapi throughout the year-

CHAPTER 7.

Communications.

BRIDGES.

The work of the construction of Sarangkheda bridge was undertaken in 1953-54 and the bridge was completed and opened for traffic in 1957.

There is yet another bridge constructed on Arunavati river near Other Bridges. Shirpur at the cost of Rs. 9 lakhs.

It is proposed to construct a bridge near Shahada on river Gomati. This is estimated to cost Rs. 7½ lakhs.

The work on the following bridges was started in March 1962 and completed subsequently:—

- (1) Bridge across Raingan river on Surat-Dhulia road;
- (2) Bridge at Pimpalner on Panzara river on Vinchur-Pimpalner-Sakri-Nandurbar-Prakashe road;
- (3) Submersible bridge on Gomati river on Songir-Dondaicha-Shahada-Khetia road;
- (4) Bridges on Vinchur-Pimpalner-Sakri-Nandurbar-Prakashe road. (Roki river bridge and Borai river);
  - (5) Bridge on Surat-Dhulia road on Panzara river (approach);
  - (6) Bridge on Surat-Dhulia road on Londhya Nallah;
  - (7) Bridge on Borai river on Nandurbar-Sakri road (concreting).

Table No. 3 gives the locational and structural particulars of major bridges having length of 100' and above.

CHAPTER 7.
Communications.
BRIDGES.

MAJOR BRIDGES AND CAUSEWAYS (WITH A LINEAR WATERWAY OF 100' AND ABOVE) IN DRULLA DISTRICT TABLE No. 3

|      |                                      |                           |             |                                  |                      |                                     |                   |      | Marrie constitute |      | and the same of the same of |           |                              |
|------|--------------------------------------|---------------------------|-------------|----------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------|------|-------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------|------------------------------|
| S.S. | Name of<br>Road.                     | Name of River<br>or Nalla | Mile<br>No. | Name of nearest village or town. | Type of construction | of<br>ction                         | Average<br>Height | age  | Length            | gth  | Breadth                     |           | Year of<br>Const-<br>ruction |
| -    | 2                                    | m                         | 4           | \$                               | 9                    |                                     |                   |      | ∞                 |      | 6                           | 10 N      | 11                           |
|      |                                      |                           |             |                                  |                      |                                     | Ft. ins.          | ins. | Ft. i             | ins. | Ft. ins.                    | . Rs.     |                              |
| -    | Bombay-Agra Road                     | Borai River               | 198/2       | Purmepada .                      | Segmental            | Arched                              | 19                | 0    | 273               | 0    | 81                          | 4,740     | 9681                         |
| 71   | Bombay-Agra Road                     | Panzara River             | 211/8       | Dhulia .                         | Segmental            | Arched                              | 22                | ٣    | 637               | 0    | 21 (                        | 49,000    | 1889                         |
| m    | Bombay-Agra Road                     | Sushi Nalla               | 214/4       | Deopur                           | Segmental            | Arched                              | 16                | 3    | 190               | 0    | 17 6                        | Z.A.      | 1856                         |
| 4    | Bombay-Agra Road                     | . Bhat-River              | 220/1       | (Daulia).<br>Deobhana            | Segmental<br>Bridge. | Arched                              | 7                 | 0    | 158               | 0    | 80                          | Z.A.      | 1856                         |
| ν,   | Bombay-Agra Road                     | Gul Nalia                 | 222/6       | Sarwe .                          | Segmental<br>Bridge. | Arched                              | 00                | 0    | 132               | 0    | 19 0                        | Z.A.      | 1856                         |
| 9    | Bombay-Agra Road                     | Lendi River               | 240/3       | Sukwad .                         | Segmental<br>Bridge. | Arched                              | 26                | 0    | 128               | 0    | 0 8                         | Z.A.      | 1928                         |
| 1    | Bombay-Agra Road                     | Tapi River                | 240/6       | Gidhad                           | . Syke's Bridge      | dge                                 | 2                 | 0    | 1,324 0           | 0    | 24 0                        | 15,59,449 | 1933                         |
| 00   | Bombay-Agra Road                     | Arunavati River           | 260/5       | Hadkhed                          | . Elliptical Bridge  | Iridge                              | 21                | 9    | 128               | 0    | 18 4                        | Z.A.      | 1933                         |
| φ,   | Dhulia-Edlabad-Nagpur<br>Road.       | Anwar Nalla               | 138/2       | Dhulia.                          | . Arched Bridge      | idge                                | 10                | 6    | 216               | 0    | 22 0                        | 48,250    | 1940                         |
| 20   | Surat-Dhulia Road                    | Karanji Nalla             | 8/19        | Karanji .                        | R. C. C.<br>Head Ty  | R. C. C. Hammer<br>Head Type B idge | 20                | ٥.   | N.A.              |      | N.<br>A.                    | 3,79,723  | 1972                         |
| =    | Surat-Dhulia-Edlabad<br>Nagpur Road. | Rangwal River             | 8/79        | Nawapur .                        | . Submersible Bridge | le Bridge                           | 14                | 0    | 170               | 0    | 15 0                        | Ä.Ä.      | 1947                         |
| 12   | Surat-Dhulia Road.                   | . Raingan River           | 67/2        | Raingan .                        | , R. C. C. Slab      | qr                                  | 25                | 0    | 160               | 0    | 25 0                        | 2,11,676  | 1960                         |

CHAPTER 7.

Communications.

BRIOGES.

| 13  | 13 Surat-Dhulia Road                        | Panzata River    | :          | 117/2 | Ng.                  | :  | R. C. C. Slab              | :  | 4    | \$ | 9    | 0  | 70   | 0  | Z.A.     | :    |
|-----|---|------------------|------------|-------|----------------------|----|----------------------------|----|------|----|------|----|------|----|----------|------|
| 4   | 14 Surat-Dhulia Road                        | Londhya Nalla    |            | 120/4 | Kusumbe              | :  | R.C.C. Slab                | :  | 17   | 0  | N.A. | ď  | Y.   | نه | 1,20,318 | 1962 |
| 15  | 15 Surat-Dhulia Road                        | Hirasan Nalla    | :          | 123/7 | Khede                | :  | R.C.C. Slab                | :  | N.A. | ند | N.A. | ئر | Z.A. | ند | 2,31,063 | 1961 |
| 16  | 16 Sarat-Dhulia Road                        | Kharya Nalla     | :          | 127/5 | Kundane              | :  | R.C.C. Slab                | :  | N.A. | نے | Z Z  | ė  | Z.A. | ě  | Z,       | 1966 |
| 17  | 17 Surat-Dhulia Road                        | Moti Nalla       | :          | 135/3 | Dhulia               | :  | Segmental Arched           | B  | 13   | 0  | 112  | 0  | 10   | 0  | Š.       | 1942 |
| 100 | Vinchur-Sakri-Nandur-<br>bar-Prakashe Road  | Boraí River      | :          | 20/2  | Vajadre              | :  | Bridge.<br>R. C. C. Bridge | :  | 15   | 0  | 280  | 0  | 25   | 0  | 180,000  | 1963 |
| 19  | Vinchur-Sakri-Nandur-<br>bar-Prakashe Road. | Rodi River       | :          | 24/4  | Nizampur             | :  | R. C. C. Bridge            | :  | 20   | 0  | 176  | 0  | 25   | 0  | 1,17,000 | 1963 |
| 8   | Vinchur-Sakri-Nandur-                       | Panzara River    | :          | 46/2  | Pimpalner            |    | R. C. C. Bridge            | :  | 25   | 0  | 280  | 0  | 25   | 0  | 2,83,283 | 1961 |
| 21  | Dhulia-Aurangabad                           | Sawalde Nalla    | :          | 3/7   | Sawalde              | •  | Segmental Bridge           |    | 1    | 0  | 143  | 0  | 20   | 0  | Ž.       | 1942 |
| 22  | Dhulia-Aurangabad                           | Anwar Naila      | :          | 4/6   | Gadutar              | :  | Segmental Bridge.          | :  | 6    | 0  | 132  | 0  | 21   | 0  | Ä.       | 1942 |
| 23  | Dhulia-Aurangabad<br>Rosd                   | Bori River       | :          | 14/3  | Vinchur              | :  | Arched Bridge              | :  | 6    | 0  | 610  | 0  | 21   | 0  | Z,       | 1942 |
| 22  | Si  | Benda-Nalla      | :          | 20/7  | Mohida               | :  | Low level causeway         | Ž. | 80   | 9  | 091  | 0  | 22   | 0  | 160,000  | 1952 |
| 25  | Songir-Dondaicha-Khetia<br>Road,            | Goman River      | <b>*</b> , | 54/3  | Lonkheda             | :  | R.C.C. Bridge              | :  | X    | ÷  | Z.   | ÷  | X    | Α. | 7,73,053 | 1966 |
| 26  | Ankaleshwar-Shirpur<br>Rurhannur Road       | Arunawati River. | ÷          | On di | On diversion outside | 4. | R. C. C. Bridge            | :  | 22   | 0  | 700  | 0  | 22   | 0  | 9,83,347 | 1964 |
| 27  | Ankaleshwar-Shirpur-<br>Burhanpur Road,     | Gomati River     | :          | 14/0  | Bamarkheda           | :  | R.C.C. Bridge              | :  | 40   | 0  | 423  | 0  | 22   | 0  | N.A.     | 1968 |

COMMUNICATIONS.

PUBLIC TRANSPORT.

State Transport.

In August 1947, the State Government decided to nationalise passenger transport. A statutory body, viz. the Bombay State Road Transport Corporation was created to which was handed over the administration of the scheme.

For administrative convenience of operating the services the entire State was divided into divisions, comprising one or more districts. Dhulia district formed part of the Khandesh Division. The nationalisation of the services in Khandesh Division started in March 1952.

The table given below indicates various routes in operation, route mileage, frequency of 'Up' and 'Down' trips and the average number of passengers travelled per route:—

TABLE No. 4

Name of the routes emanating from each depot in the District of Dhulia as on 31st May, 1964

|        | -                                      | Dist   | ance          | No. of N                   | lo. of persons    |
|--------|--|--------|---------------|----------------------------|-------------------|
| Depot  | Route                                  | Miles  | Fur-<br>longs | Single<br>Trips            | Travelled per day |
| 1      | (3)                                    | 3.     | 4             | per day                    | 6                 |
| Dhulia | Dhulia-Nardhana                        | 20     | 7             | 14                         | 798               |
|        | Dhulia-Kapadane-Dhan                   | ur 11  | 2             | 4                          | 484               |
|        | Dhulia-Sendhawa                        | 71     | 1             | 2                          | 222               |
|        | Dhulia-Borkund                         | 15     | 7             | 4                          | 210               |
|        | Dhulia-Amalner-via                     | 31     | 4             | 2                          | 146               |
|        | Dhulia-Sadgaon                         | Ltts13 | 0             | 4                          | 160               |
|        | Dhulia-Bombay                          | 210    | 7             | 2                          | 364               |
|        | Dhulia-City Bus                        | F- 13  | Ó             | 10                         | 176               |
|        | Dhulia-Nizampur                        | 42     | 2             | 2                          | 186               |
|        | Dhulia-Akkalkuwa                       | 85     | 7             | 2 4                        | 364               |
|        | Dhulia-Sindkheda                       | 30     | 4             | 4                          | 320               |
|        |  | ia 99  | 7             | 2                          | 370               |
|        | Dhulia-Shirdi Rly. Stat                | ion 24 | 5             | 4                          | 280               |
|        | 99.4 41 79.4 . 1                       | 28     | 4             | 4                          | 442               |
|        | Dhulia-Nyahalod                        | 9      |               | 6                          | 330               |
|        | Dhulia-Chinchwar                       | 17     | 4<br>2<br>6   | 6                          | 370               |
|        | Dhulia-Nimbgul                         | 20     | 6             | 2                          | 128               |
|        | Dhulia-Parola                          | 23     | 4             | 2                          | 148               |
|        | Dhulia-Dhanur                          | 12     | 5 2           | 4.                         | 172               |
|        | Dhulla-Manmad                          | 54     |               | 2                          | 166               |
|        | Dhulia-Behed                           | 23     | 4             | 6<br>2<br>4<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 154               |
|        | Dhulia-Sindkheda Darane                | via 33 | 4             | ,                          | 152               |
|        | Dhulia-Ner                             | 17     | 5             | 4                          | 244               |
|        | Dhulia-Brahmanwel                      | 51     | . 2 4         | 2                          | 250               |
|        | Dhulia-Lamkani                         | 25     | 4             | 6                          | 436               |
|        | Dhulia-Sindkheda 1<br>Nardhana         | ria 32 | 2             | 2.                         | 126               |
|        |  | via 48 | 1             | 2                          | 258               |
|        | Dhulia-Mandal                          | 24     | 0             | 2                          | 136               |
|        | Dhulia-Khetia                          | 66     | 0             | 2 2                        | 268               |
|        | Dhulis-Betawad-Betawa<br>Rly, Station. | ad 2   | 2             | 2                          | 184               |
|        | Dhulia-Nardhana-Beta                   | wad 7  | 5             | 2                          | 178               |

<sup>\*</sup>Khandesh Division was bifurcated into two separate divisions for Dhulia and Jalgaon districts subsequently.

| 1         | 2  | 3        | 4                | 5                          | 6          |
|-----------|--|----------|------------------|----------------------------|------------|
| · · ·     | Betawad-Mudawad                              | 4        | 6                | 2                          | 70         |
|           | Mudawad-Dhulia                               | 33       | 2                | 1                          | 110        |
|           | Parola-Tamaswadi                             | 12       | ī                | 2                          | 108        |
|           | Sindkheda-Shewade                            | 15       | 3                | ž                          | 154        |
|           | Sindkheda-Mudawad                            | 23       | 6                | 2 2                        | 150        |
|           | Sindkheda-Dondaicha                          | 15       | ŏ                | 4                          | 268        |
|           | Sindkheda-Divi                               | 19       | . 5              | 2                          | 126        |
| akri      | Sakri-Navapur                                | 41       | 0                | 2                          | 230        |
|           | Sakri-Pimpalner                              | 14       | 3                | 4                          | 196        |
|           | Sakri-Dondaicha                              | 32       | 4                | 6                          | 598        |
|           | Sakri-Dondaicha via                          | 37       | 4                | 2                          | 244        |
|           | Nizampur.                                    |          | -                |                            |            |
|           | Sakri-Dhaner                                 | 21       | 6                | 2                          | 162        |
|           | Sakri-Dighave                                | 12       | ī                | 2                          | 276        |
|           | Sakri-Kasare                                 |          | 6                | 5                          | 232        |
|           | Sakri-Sindkheda                              | 43       | 5                | •                          | 286        |
|           |  | . 20     | ő                | 5                          | 68         |
|           | Sakri-Ayane                                  | 12       | Č                | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 70         |
|           | Navapur-Visarwadi                            |          | ŏ                | 2                          | 136        |
|           | Navapur-Pimpalner                            | 34       |                  | 12                         |            |
|           | Navapur-Navapur Rly.<br>Station.             | -1       | . 4              |                            | 284        |
|           | Pimpalner-Charanmal                          | 20       | ¹ <b>4</b>       | 2                          | 42         |
|           | Sakri-Nizampur-Dondai-                       | 26       | Ó                | 2                          | 172        |
|           | B. R. S. |          |                  |                            | 100        |
| landurber | Nandurbar-Koparli                            | 20       | 1                | 4                          | 260        |
|           | Nandurbar-Shanimandal                        | 16       | 7                | 6                          | 470        |
|           | Nandurbar-Sujalpur                           | 14       | 6                | 2                          | 122        |
|           | Nandurbar-Korit                              | 12       | 4                | 16                         | 984        |
|           | Nandurbar-Raigad                             | 17       | 4                | 10                         | 678        |
|           | Nandurbar-Kavtha                             | 14       | 5                | 8                          | 434        |
|           | Nandurbar-Nizar                              | 9        | 5<br>7<br>2<br>2 | 8                          | 212        |
|           | Nandurbar-Kothali                            | 13       | 7                | 4                          | 214        |
|           | Nandurbar-Shahada                            | 39       | 2                | 2                          | 206        |
|           | Nandurbar-Navapur                            | 38       | 2                | 2                          | 166        |
|           | Nandurbar Korit via                          | 17       | 2                | 4                          | 238        |
|           | Khondamali.                                  |          |                  |                            |            |
|           | Kooarli-Ranala Rly.                          | 4        | 0                | 2                          | 118        |
|           | Station.                                     |          |                  | _                          |            |
| hahada    | Shahada-Ranipur                              | 16       | 7                | 2                          | 102        |
|           | Shahada-Khetia                               | 12       | 0                | 18                         | 588        |
|           | Shahada-Mandane                              | 11       | 2                | 4                          | 208        |
|           |  |          | 3                | 4                          | 168        |
|           | Shahada-Prakashe                             | 8.       |                  |                            |            |
|           | Shahada-Vaijali                              | 12       | 5                | 4                          | 260        |
|           | Shahada-Padalde                              | 5        | 0                | 4                          | 160        |
|           | Shahada-Javada                               | 15       | 1                | 4                          | 232        |
|           | Shahada-Dhadgaon                             | 39       | 6                | 4                          | 384        |
|           | Shahada-Taloda                               | 19       | 3                | 8                          | 550        |
|           | Shahada-Khapar                               | 39.      | 3                | 6                          | 624        |
|           | Chahada Ctatana                              |          | _                |                            |            |
|           | Shahada-Shahane                              | 25       | 0                | 2 2                        | 100        |
|           | Shahada-Mulgi                                | 57       | 1                | 2                          | 180        |
|           | Shahada-Kahatul                              | 9        | 1                | 2                          | 84         |
|           | Shahada-Mhasawad                             | 8        | 0                | 2                          | 82         |
|           | Dondaicha-Kharde                             | 11       | 3                | 2                          | 98         |
|           | Taloda-Khapar                                | 20       | Õ                | ī                          | 178        |
|           | TO 1 - 2 - A 1.1 - 11                        | 12       | 4                | 8                          |            |
|           |  |          |                  | -                          | 394        |
|           | Tzloda-Borad                                 | 10       | 4                | 10                         | 626        |
|           | Taloda-Pratappur<br>Taloda-Kukarmunda        | 5<br>7   | 6<br><b>4</b>    | 2                          | 86<br>126  |
| hirpui    |  |          | •                | •                          |            |
| mihm      | Shirpur-Nardhana                             | 18       | 2                | 14                         | 634        |
|           | Shirpur-Sendhwa                              | 33       | 0                | 8                          | 502        |
|           |  | 4.0      | -                |                            | m m +      |
|           | Shirpur-Thalner Shirpur-Tekwade              | 12<br>11 | 2                | 6                          | 304<br>340 |

# Public

TRANSPORT.
State Transport.

| CHAPTER 7.       | 1             | 2  | 3        | 4      | 5  | 6          |
|------------------|---------------|--|----------|--------|--|------------|
| Communications.  | Shirpur-contd | Shirpur-Bhatpure                         | 13       | 2      | 4  | 110        |
| Public           | Dinipat Comm  | Shirpur-Sindkheda                        | 12       | 2      | 6  | 284        |
|                  |               | Shirpur-Manjrod                          | 16       | 1      | 4  | 238        |
| TRANSPORT.       |               | Shirpur-Piloda                           | 21       | 2      | 4  | 284        |
| State Transport. |               | Shirpur-Shirdi                           | 129      | 1      | 2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2<br>2 | 350        |
| _                |               | Shirpur-Warla                            | 30       | 6      | 2  | 130        |
|                  |               | Stirpur-Kamkheda                         | 22       | Ċ      | 2  | 64         |
|                  |               | Shirpur-Boradi                           | 13       | 5 2    | 2  | 134        |
|                  |               | Shirpur-Lauki                            | 9        | 2      | 2  | 144        |
|                  |               | Spirpur-Palasner                         | 20       | 6      | 2  | 146        |
|                  |               | Shirpur-Shahada                          | 24       |        | 2  | 164        |
|                  |               | Shirpur-Nandurbar                        | 48       | 7      | 2  | 322        |
|                  |               | Sindkhoda-Kamkhede                       | 10       | 4      | 2  | 126        |
|                  |               | Kamkhede-Nardhana                        | 8        | 5      | 2  | 80         |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Amalner Dhulia Pimpalner via Ner. | 23<br>48 | 5<br>3 | 14   | 886<br>764 |
|                  |               | mt. M. Winneston                         | 46       | 7      | 1  | 239        |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Pimpainer Dhulia-Chopda           | 46       | ż      | 10   | 1,142      |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Nandurbar                         | 58       | õ      | 14   | 1,730      |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Sakri via Mhasadi                 |          | 6      | 8  | 1,034      |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Sakri                             | 32       | 4      | 8  | 704        |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Shirpur                           | 38       | i      | 18   | 1.636      |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Jalgaon                           | 57       | 7      | 20   | 2,160      |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Shahada                           | 54       | 0 -    | 10   | 956        |
|                  |               | Dhulia-Navapur                           | 73       | 4      | 4  | 642        |
|                  |               | Sakri-Navapur                            | 36       | 1      | 14   | 1,396      |
|                  |               | Nandurbar-Bhaler                         | 14       | 0      | 4  | 221        |
|                  |               | Nandurbar-Taloda                         | 15       | 0      | 18   | 1,054      |
|                  |               | Shahada-Dondaicha                        | 17       | 5      | 26   | 1,556      |
|                  |               | Shahada-Shirpur                          | 33       | 2      | 16   | 1,546      |
|                  |               | Shahada-Akkalkuwa                        | 31       | 7      | 6  | 584        |
|                  |               | Shirpur-Dondaicha                        | 27       | 2      | 8  | 784        |
|                  |               | Shirpur-Chopda                           | 29       | 2      | 16   | 1,312      |
|                  |               | Sindkhoda-Virdel                         | 5        | 0      | 6  | 236        |
|                  |               | ar 21 1 6° 31.1                          | 2        | 4      | 14   | 674        |
|                  |               | Sindkheda Sindkheda                      | 4        | •      | 1.4  | 0/4        |
|                  |               | Railway Station. Sindkheda-Varpada       | 6        | 0      | 6  | 286        |

### State Transport Routes opened after May 1964---

| hulwadi.                              |
|---------------------------------------|
|                                       |
|                                       |
| -Shirud.                              |
| olidbaran.                            |
| -Nandale.                             |
|                                       |
| lhre.                                 |
| ngaon.                                |
| e.                                    |
| khute.                                |
| alkhute via                           |
|                                       |
| Mondhale,                             |
| ·                                     |
| Arvi.                                 |
| Wavde.                                |
| ıl Kalambi                            |
| ֡֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜֜ |

CHAPTER 7. Communications. PURUC TRANSPORT. State Transport.

| 35.         | Dhulia-Shirdhane via Varkhedi,                  | 84.  | Sindkheda-Virdel-Hisapur.                             |
|-------------|---|------|---|
| • • • •     | Arni, Varni.                                    | 85.  | Sindkheda-Virdel-Ranjane.                             |
| 36.         | Dhulia-Japi.                                    | 86.  | NardhaneMalsar,                                       |
| 37.         | Dhulia-Amalner-Chopda-Yaval.                    | 87.  | Nardhane-Khalane                                      |
| 38.         | Dhulia-Erandol-Jalgaon.                         | 88.  | Nizampur-Chipalpada.                                  |
| 39.         | Dhulia-Khede.                                   | 89.  | Nardhane-Kamkhede.                                    |
| 40.         | Dhulia-Lonkhedi.                                | 90.  | Nandurbar-Sindkheda-Shirpur-                          |
| 41.         | Dhulia-Khandalat-Shirdhane,                     |      | Raver.  |
| 42.         | Dhulia-Mhasadi-Kalgaon                          | 91.  | Nandurbar-Dhulia-Nagar-Punc.                          |
| 43.         | Dhulia-Chaugaon.                                | 92.  | Nandurbar-Dhulia-Aurangabad.                          |
| 44.         |   | 93.  | Nandurbar-Shanimandal via                             |
| 45.         | Dhulia-Dondaicha Shahada.                       | 0.4  | Bhone.  |
| 46.         | Dhulia-Shahada-Toranmal.                        | 94.  | Nandurbar-Ranale-Dendaicha.                           |
| 47.         | Dhulia-Korit via Vikharan                       | 95.  | Nandurbar-Taloda-Khapar.                              |
|             | Sujatpur.                                       | 96.  | Nandurbar-Kolade.<br>Nandurbar-Khondamali-            |
| 48.         | Dhulia-Talode-Akkalkuwa-                        | 97.  |   |
|             | Khapar  | 00   | Borale-Korit. Nandurbar-Khondamali-Dondai-            |
| 49.         | Dhulia-Dondaicha-Nandurbar.                     | 98.  | cha.  |
| 50.         | Dhulia-Nandurbar via Vikharan,                  | 00   | Nandurbar-Chopda via Khonda-                          |
|             | Khodamali.                                      | 99.  | mali, Sarangkheda.                                    |
| 51.         | Dhulia-Sakri-Nawapur.                           | 100. | Nandurbar-Bhaler-Tishi Riy.                           |
| 52.         | Dhulia-Sakri-Pimpalner.                         | 100. | station.  |
| 53.         | Dhulia-Pimpalner via Chhail,                    | 101. | Nandurbar-Bhaler-Hatmohide.                           |
| 54.         | Dighave.  Dhulia-Sakri via Mhasadi.             | 102. | Nandurbar-Dhanora.                                    |
| 55.         | Dhulia-Sakri via Mhasadi. Da-                   | 103. | Nandurbar-Dhanora-Khandbara.                          |
| 33.         | tarti.  | 104. | Nandurbar-Samsherpur.                                 |
| 56.         | Dhulia-Mhasadi-Nampur-Satane.                   | 105. | Nandurbar-Waghale.                                    |
| 57.         | Dhulia-Ahmadnagar-Pune.                         | 106. | Nandurbar-Kevadivada                                  |
| 58.         | Dhulia-Malegaon-Nasik.                          | 107  | Nandurbar-Dhulawad.                                   |
| 59.         | Dhulia-Jalgaon-Jalua                            | 108. | Nandurbar-Adachhi.                                    |
| 60.         | Dhulia-Malegaon-Satane.                         | 109. | Nandurbar-Vadjakhan.                                  |
| 61.         | Dhulia-Satane via Tingri Vad-                   | 110. | Nandurbar-Chaupale.                                   |
|             | ner, Khakardi.                                  | 111. | Nandurbar-Nijampur-Sakri.                             |
| 62.         | Dhulia-Nasik via Kalvan, Nan-                   | 112. | Nandurbar-Kondaibari Sakri.                           |
|             | duri.   | 113. | Nandurbar-Sakri-Satane-Nanduri-                       |
| 63.         | Dhulia-Malegaon via Kusumbe.                    |      | Nasik-Bombay.   |
| Chien       |   | 114. | Nandurbar-Nasik via Pimpalner,                        |
| Shirp       |   |      | Selu, Satane  |
| 64.         | Shirpur-Dhulia-Chalisgaon.                      | 115. | Nandurbar-Sakri-Satane via                            |
| 65.         | Shirpur-Adhe.                                   |      | Nampur.   |
| 66.<br>67.  | Shirpur-Aner-Velode.<br>Shirpur-Chopda-Jalgaon. | 116. | Nandrbar-Korit-fishi Rly. Sta-                        |
| 68.         | Shirpur-Varul-Tarad (Kasabe).                   | 117  | tion.   |
| 69.         | Shirpur-Bhamte.                                 | 117. | Shahada-Khapar-Nawapada. Shahada-Vadali-Bamkhede-Tor- |
| 70.         | Shirpur-Warul-Tarhadi.                          | 118. | khede.  |
| 71.         | Shirpur-Varul-Shahade.                          | 119. | Shahada-Nandya-Kudhawad.                              |
| 72.         | Shirpur-Boradi-Dondvade.                        | 120. | Shahada-Taloda via Prakashe,                          |
| 73.         | Shirpur-Boradi-Shahane.                         | 120. | Vaki, Nawapada.                                       |
| 74.         | Shirpur-Bharvade.                               | 121. | Shahada-Taloda via Borad, Pra-                        |
| 75.         | Shirpur-Banaval.                                |      | tappur.   |
| 76.         | Shirpur-Rohini.                                 | 122. | Shahada-Borad-Mod                                     |
| 77.         | Shirpur-Varla via Lalmati.                      | 123. | Shahada-Javade via Taradi.                            |
| 78.         | Shirpur-Varla via Rohini,                       | 124. | Shahada-Kharavad-Tarhad                               |
|             | Khambale.                                       | 125. | Shahada-Karankhede via Ka-                            |
| 79.         | Shirpur-Shewada-Sakri.                          |      | tharde.   |
| 80.         | Shirpur-Shahada-Toranmal.                       | 126. | Shahada-Mandane-Holamuba-                             |
| 81.         | Sindkheda-Khalane.                              |      | rakpur.   |
| <b>82</b> . | Sindkheda-Nardhane via Warshi,                  | 127. | Shahada-Mandane-Chandsaili.                           |
|             | Sukwad.   | 128. | Shahada-Dhadgaon-Mulgi.                               |
| 83.         | Sindkheda-Valkhede-Kanchan-                     | 129. | Shahada-Ranipur-Toranmal.                             |
|             |   |      |   |

129. Shahada-Ranipur-Toranmal. 130. Shahada-Sultanpur.

83. Sindkheda-Valkhede-Kanchanpur via Hol.

State Transport.

CHAPTER 7.

| 131 Shahada-Jainagar.             | 164.       | Sakri-Kasare-Umbare-Pim-      |
|-----------------------------------|------------|-------------------------------|
| 132. Shahada-Udhalod.             |            | palner, Virkhel.              |
| 133. Shahada-Shelti.              | 165.       | Sakri-Kasare-Satane via Nam-  |
| 134. Shahada-Bhiladi.             |            | pur.                          |
| 135. Shahada-Nandarkhede.         | 166.       | Sakri-Dusane-Dondaicha,       |
| 136. Shahada-Damalde-Ozarie.      | 167.       | Sakri-Dondaicha-Navapada-     |
|                                   |            | Shelambe.                     |
| 137. Shahada-Lohare.              | 168.       | Sakri-Chhavadi.               |
| 138. Shahada-Bamkhede-Phes.       | 169.       | Sakri-Nijampur-Khori.         |
| 139. Shahada-Ganor-Khetia.        | 170.       | Sakri-Nijampur-Phopode.       |
| 140. Dondaicha-Divi-Revadi.       | 171.       | Sakri-Nizampur-Brahmanwel.    |
| 141. Dondaicha-Anjanvihir-Degaon. | 172.       | Sakri-Nizampur-Kudane.        |
| 142. Dondaicha-Lohgaou.           | 173.       | Sakri-Pinjarzadi-Brahmanvel.  |
| 143. Dondaicha-Rami.              | 174.       | Sakri-Dhaner-Amli.            |
| 144. Dondaicha-Torkhede.          | 175.       | Sakri-Dahivel-Pimpalner.      |
| 145. Dondaicha-Shanimandal.       | 176.       | Sakri-Dahivel-Tembhe-Pim-     |
| 146. Dondaicha-Javade Via Kaha    | <b>!-</b>  | palner.                       |
| tul.                              | 177.       | Sakri-Aichale-Shanimandal.    |
| 147. Dondaicha-Karle.             | 178.       | Sakri-Malpur.                 |
| 148. Dondaicha-Tavkhede vin Nin   | 1- 179.    | Sakri-Perejpur.               |
| gul.                              | 180.       | Sakri-Ayane-Shirdhane         |
| 149. Dondaicha-Malpur-Surai.      | 181.       | Sakri-Vasmar.                 |
| 150. Khetia-Bombay via Dhulis     | 182.       | Sakri-Tamasvadi,              |
| Ghatkopar.                        | 183.       | Sakri-Taharabad-Satane.       |
| 151. Taloda-Akkalkuwa via Rozave  | 184.       | Sakri-Manmad via Nampur.      |
| 152. Taloda-Shirve via Bhava      | r, 185.    | Nawapur-Bhusawal via Dhulia,  |
| Singpur.                          | 33.0       | Jalgaon.                      |
| 153. Taloda-Pratappur-Ranipur.    | 186.       | Nawapur-Nawagaon.             |
| 154. Taloda-Borad via Mod-Kharva  | d. 187.    |                               |
| 155. Taloda-Kothar.               | 188.       | Nawapur-Kolade                |
| 156. Akkalkuwa-Amalibari.         | 189.       |                               |
| 157. Akkalkuwa-Morambe.           | 190.       | Nawapur-Vadphali-Khandbara.   |
| 158. Khapar-Shahada-Shirpur-      | 191.       | Pimpalner-Charanmal-Nawapur.  |
| Chopda-Bhusawal.                  | 192.       | Pimpalner-Dangshirawade-      |
| 159. Khapar-Bombay via Nandu      | r- 31 4.4. |                               |
| bar-Sakri-Satane-Nasik.           | 193.       | Pimpalner-Dhulia-Jalgaon.     |
| 160. Sakri-Dhulia-Chopda.         | 194.       |                               |
| 161. Sakri-Dhadgaon via Datarti,  | ্ৰে অপল    | Charanmal.                    |
| Mhasadi.                          | 195.       | Indore-Shirpur-Dhulia-Bombay. |
| 162. Sakri-Nagai.                 | 196        | Akola-Nasik via Jalgaon and   |
| 163. Sakri-Kasare-Umbare.         | ·          | Dhulia.                       |
| The State Transport maintains     | depots     | and garages with workshops    |

The State Transport maintains depots and garages with workshops in which facilities for the maintenance of vehicles are provided such as oiling, greasing, cleaning, servicing, etc. The light and heavy repairs of the buses are carried out at the Divisional Workshop which is situated at Dhulia. Besides, after operating 12,000 miles the vehicle is sent to the Divisional Workshop for check up and preventive maintenance. Moreover, workshops are also maintained at each of the depots in the district. The following table shows the number of the depots and the number of vehicles attached to each depot. Regular daily and weekly servicing, weekly and 4,000 miles docking for maintenance are carried out in these depots:—

| Name of Depot |     |     | No. of Vehicles. |  |
|---------------|-----|-----|------------------|--|
| 1. Dhulia     |     |     | 42               |  |
| 2. Sakri      | • • | • • | 14               |  |
| 3. Nandurbar  | • • | • • | 19               |  |
| 4. Shahada    | ••  | • • | 28               |  |
| 5. Shirpur    | • • | • • | 21               |  |

For the convenience of travelling public, a number of facilities are provided. Bus stations have been constructed at Dhulia, Sakri, Navapur, Nardhana, Shahada, Shirpur, Nandurbar, Dondaicha, Sindkheda and Nizampur. Pick-up stands have been constructed at Ranala, Vikhran, Dusane, Malpur, Indore, Korit, Ner, Akalpada, Prakashe, Shanimandal, and Chhadwel. Besides these, refreshment rooms have been provided at 8 places, tea stalls at seven places and book stalls at three places in the district.

The Corporation also provides welfare facilities to its employees, There is a labour Welfare Centre at Dimlia with indoor games and recreational facilities. Welfare facilities for workers' families are also provided at this centre, such as sewing classes, cooking classes, montessori classes, etc., under the charge of a Lady Welfare Instructor. In addition to this, medical dispensaries for the workers and their families are provided at Dhulia, Shirpur and Shahada.

The schedule of fares charged by the State Transport is based on the stage system, 20 paise being the fare for a stage of four miles, and 10 paise for a sub-stage of two miles in the case of villages closely situated. The schedule of fares is uniform throughout the State and is not related to its earnings in any particular division.

The goods transport in the district is carried on by two agencies viz., public carriers and private carriers, the number of vehicles attached to each agency being 533 and 13 respectively.

Almost all kinds of general merchandise is carried on by these agencies, the nature of which cannot be specifically described.

As regards freight charges, the following rates are fixed-

- (1) One rupee per lorry mile or eight annas per ton mile plus additional surcharge of 33½ per cent. on the basic freight rate i.e. the freight rate including surcharge will be Rs. 1-5-4 per lorry mile or Rs. 0-10-8 per ton mile.
- (2) In the case of short trips within a radius not exceeding five miles the rate is as in item No. 1 above or forty Rupees per vehicle per day, no surcharge being permissible.

There is no union of Transport Owners. Also there are no stage carriage operators in the district.

An account of ferries taken from the old Khandesh Gazetteer is Ferres. given below.

"The only public ferry in the district is across the Girna at Mehunbara." After the loss of the flying bridge in 1872, a double ferry boat twenty feet by fifteen, drawing about three feet and able to hold fifty passengers was, in 1874, built out of local funds at a cost of £300 (Rs. 3,000).

"Besides this public ferry, forty-eight private boats ply at different places on the Tapti, some working throughout the year where the river

CHAPTER 7.

Communiction
PUBLIC
TRANSPORT.
State Transport.

<sup>\*</sup>Jalgaon district.

CHAPTER 7.
Communications.
Persues.

is never fordable and some during the rainly season only. The depth of water in these places varies from five to thirty feet. Of the forty-eight Tapti boats, one is in Amalner, seven are in Bhusaval, four in Chopda, two in Erandol, one in Nandurbar, two in Nasirabad, nine in Sayda, seven in Shahada, nine in Shirpur, three in Taloda, and one in Virdel. The boats are generally built of teak at Prakasha, Sarangkheda and other Khandesh villages, and sometimes brought from Burhanpur or Bombay. They vary in size, from eighteen fect long by eight broad and three deep, to forty-seven feet long by eleven broad and three deep. They can carry from fifteen to 100 passengers and some of them from four to fifty animals. Their charges are, for a passenger, from \(\frac{3}{4}\)d. (\(\frac{1}{4}\)-\(\frac{1}{4}\) anna), for animals from \( \frac{3}{4} \) d. to 3 d. (\( \frac{1}{4} - 2 \) annas), and for earts from 3 d. to 6 d. (2-4) annas). The whole yearly number of passengers varies from 100 to 7.000 and of animals from 300 to 1.600. The boats cost from £15 to £330 (Rs. 150-Rs. 3,300), and last for nearly twenty years. The crew, who are also the owners of the boats, are generally Kolis and Bhois, and some are Bhils, Mhars, Rajputs, and Pardeshis. When not employed on the boats they work in the fields or do some other unskilled labour. They row the boats with paddles, generally, in times of flood, starting a mile or two higher up the stream than the place they make for. Other rivers are crossed either by swimming with gourds tied finder the chest, or on a gourd-buoyed cot launched some distance up the stream and guided across by two or three Bhois or Kolis swimming on either side. The usual charge is from 3/8 d to 3/4 d.  $(\frac{1}{2} - \frac{1}{2})$  anna

RUBAL TRANSPORT.

Indian economy is predominantly rural in character. The facilities of transport in the rural areas are meagre though considerable improvement could be evinced during recent years. Most of the available roads are unmetalled. During monsoons they become unusable for any traffic.

During the last few years considerable profess has been achieved in regard to the development of roads in the rural areas. Many new roads have been constructed aid the work on a number of others is in progress.

As compared to other districts, the condition of rural transport is much better in Dhulia district. The existence of National highways, State highways and a number of Major District Roads has facilitated rural transport and brought the distant villages on the right lines of communication. A large number of approach roads were recently constructed and the surface of many roads was improved making them usable for vehicular traffic.

On most of the motorable roads the State Transport authorities are running buses since the nationalisation of the transport undertaking. Most of the villages in the district have been brought within the orbit of road transport.

The railway routes viz., Chalisgaon-Dhulia and Bhusaval-Surat which run through this district also cater to the transport needs of the rural area.

The approach roads to and from railway stations on these lines have been developed thereby connecting distant villages with the respective railway stations.

CHAPTER 7.

Communications.

RURAL TRANSPORT.

TOURIST

FACILITIES.

There are not many places of tourist interest in Dhulia district. However, Dhulia, is fast developing as a cultural and educational centre.

Being situated on the National Highway (Bombay-Agra Road), many tourists and motorists break their journey on their way and halt at Dhulia. Besides, the development of trade and commerce has increased the number of people visiting the district during the recent past.

The Government of Maharashtra has developed the panoramic Toranmal into a beautiful holiday resort. This place is situated in Akrani taluka in Satpuda mountain and is 3,400 feet above sea-level. It is eighty miles away from Dhulia, while the nearest railway station of Dondaicha is 50 miles away from it.

In 1958, when the holiday camp was established, there were only 6 suites. At present, there are as many as 12 Blocks which can accommodate 90 persons. The blocks are well furnished and provide all the necessary amenities. A nominal rent of Rs. 2 is charged per block. Facilities for advance booking are also provided.

For tourists there are as many as 35 travellers bungalows constructed at suitable places in the district.

Besides, there are 25 inspection bungalows at the following places:—

- (1) Dhulia, (2) Sule, (3) Palasner, (4) Ner, (5) Sakri, (6) Malangaon, (7) Visarvadi, (8) Navapur, (9) Vinchur, (10) Chimthane,
- (11) Dondaicha, (12) Ranala, (13) Nandurbar, (14) Talola, (15) Shahada, (16) Hisala, (17) Khed, (18) Pimpalner,
- (19) Chhadvel, (20) Khed (Taluka-Dhulia), (21) Arvi,
- (22) Shelbari, (23) Nardhana, (24) Shirpur, and (25) Sindkheda.

There are also three district bungalows and a rest house at Dhulia.

Besides, there are forest bungalows under the jurisdiction of the Dhulia Forest Division. They are located at Rohini, Laling, Boradi, Malangaon, Dhadgaon, Ukhali and Toranmal.

There were rest houses at the following places in the old district of Khandesh.

"Besides, twelve travellers bungalows at Arvi, Bodvad, Chalisgaon, Chikalval, Dhulia, Jalgaon, Khed, Nardana, Pachora, Palasner, Shirpur, Songir, and Vinchur; nine district officers Bungalows at Betavad, Bhusaval, Dharangaon, Dhulia, Jalgaon, Nandurbar, Nardana, Rangaon, and Saundane; and seven public works inspectors bungalows at Chimthana, Dondaicha, Khed, Kundaibari, Mehunbara, Sakri and Vinchur, there are ninety-five rest-houses, dharmashalas. Of these one is in the Amalner sub-division, seven are in Bhusaval, four in Chalisgaon, two in Chopda, ten in Dhulia, four in Erandol,

### CHAPTER 7.

Communication
FOURIST
FACILITIES.
POSTS AND
TELEGRAPHS.

six in Jamner, nine in Nandurbar, four in Nasirabad, nine in Pachora, five in Pimpalner, eleven in Savda, eight in Shahada, five in Shirpur, two in Taloda, and seven in Virdel. Of the twelve travellers bungalows two are in the Bhusaval sub-division, five in Dhulia, two in Shirpur, and one each in Chalisgaon, Pachora, and Virdel."

This is the account of post and telegraph offices given in the old Khandesh Gazetteer.

"The district of Khandesh, forming part of the Khandesh postal division, contains fifty-three post offices. Of these that at Dhulia, the chief disbursing office, is in charge of a postmaster drawing a yearly salary rising from £ 120 to £ 168 (Rs. 1,200-Rs. 1,680); four head offices at Bhusaval, Jalgaon, Pachora, and Sindkheda, are in charge of deputy postmasters drawing from £ 48 to £ 50 (Rs. 480-Rs. 600) a year; twenty sub-offices at Amalner, Bhadgaon, Bodvad, Chalisgaon, Chopda, Dharangaon, Edlabad, Erandol, Jamner, Maheji, Nandurbar, Nasirabad, Parola, Pimpalner, Savda, Shahada, Shirpur, Songir, Varangaon, and Yaval, are in charge of sub-deputy postmasters drawing from £ 18 to £ 48 (Rs. 180-Rs. 480) a year; eleven branch offices at Betavad, Faizpur, Mhasavad, Ner, Neri, Nimbora, Nizampur, Patonda, Ranala, Raver, and Taloda, are in charge of branch postmasters drawing from £ 12 to £ 14 8 s. (Rs. 120-Rs. 144) a year; and seventeen branch offices at Adavad, Asoda, Bahadurpur, Dondaicha, Kajgaon, Kanalda, Nagardevla, Nandra, Paldhi, Pimprala, Prakasha, Shendurni, Sirud, Sukri, Thalner, Utran, and Virdel, are in charge of village schoolmasters, drawing besides their schoolmasters salaries, from £ 3 12s. to £9 12s. (Rs. 36-Rs. 96) a year from the postal department. The post office at Pimpalner is, from October to February, removed to Malpur, then the mamlatdar's head-quarters. The Maheji post office is open from December to February while the fair lasts. The branch office at Kannad in the Nizam's dominions, twenty miles south-east of Chalisgaon, is managed as part of the Khandesh postal division.

"These offices are supervised by an inspector with a yearly salary of £ 240 (Rs. 2,400), helped by a sub-inspector with a yearly salary of & 90 (Rs. 900). At some of the chief stations papers and letters are delivered by thirty-two postmen with yearly salaries varying from £9 12s. to £12 (Rs. 96-Rs. 120). In some places postal runners do the work receiving, in addition to their salaries. from £1 4s. to £2 8s. (Rs. 12-Rs. 24) a year. Village postmen ninety in number, receive from £8 8s. to £12 (Rs. 34-120) a year. A pony-cart post, managed by contractors, runs daily both ways from Dhulia and Chalisgaon. The mails, carried along the north-east section of the Great Indian Peninsula Railway, are sorted by travelling post office sorters who have the use of a separate carriage. The parcel sorting-office at the Bhusaval railway station, in charge of an officer drawing £120 (Rs. 1,200) a year, is supervised by the superintendent of travelling post offices, Bombay Division.

Besides the railway telegraph offices at the different railway stations, there are at present (1880) two Government Telegraph offices, one at Bhusaval and the other at Dhulia. The total number of messages in 1879-80 was 2,036 at Bhusaval, 148 of them Government and 1888 private and 944 at Dhulia, 410 of them Government and 534 private. The corresponding figures for 1870-71 and 1875-76 were 278 and 734 for Bhusawal and 498 and 458 for Dhulia."

CHAPTER 7.
Communication
Posts and
Telegraphs.

The Indian Posts and Telegraphs Department maintains a postal division at Dhulia. Besides the headquarters at Dhulia, which is also the chief receiving and distributing head office, there are a number of sub-offices, combined offices and branch offices.

The following table gives the statistics of post and telegraph services in the district:—

TABLE No. 5

STATISTICS OF POSTAL, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONE FACILITIES IN DHULIA DISTRICT DURING 1961-62 1965-66, 1970-71 AND 1971-72

| Yoar    |  | No. of<br>Post<br>Offices |              | No. of postmen | No. of<br>Telephones | : No. of<br>Radio<br>licences<br>issued<br>and<br>renewed |
|---------|--|---------------------------|--------------|----------------|----------------------|---|
| 1       |  | 2                         | 3 THE 4H     | 5              | 6                    | 7   |
| 1961-62 |  | 178                       | 17 291       | 94             | 538                  | 5,157   |
| 1965-66 |  | 238                       | 23 415       | 105            | 1,166                | 12,955  |
| 1970-71 |  | 269                       | 124 554      | 78             | 1,601                | 23,412  |
| 1971-72 |  | 285                       | 211 国际 679 司 | 84             | 1,647                | 32.921 ·  |
|         |  |                           |              |                |                      |   |

There are six telephone exchanges in the district, viz., at Dhulia, Dondaicha, Nawapur, Nandurbar, Shahada and Shirpur.

The number of working connections from the various exchanges are given below:—

| Exchang            | e   |     | Working connections |
|--------------------|-----|-----|---------------------|
| l. Dhulia          |     |     | 672                 |
| 2. Dondaicha       |     | • • | 91                  |
| 3. Nawapar         |     |     | 45                  |
| i. Nanduibar       | • • |     | 187                 |
| 5. Shaha <b>da</b> |     | • • | 52                  |
| 6. Shirpur         | • • | • • | 90                  |
|                    |     |     | 1,137               |

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>The Directory of Villages and Towns gives the Postal facilities in the villages in the district.

Figure of telegraph offices has been reduced, as 3 telegraph offices have been converted into non-combined offices.

### CHAPTER 7.

Thus there are 1,137 telephone connections in the district.

Communications.

Community

RADIO-SETS.

Under the Rural Broadcasting Contributory Scheme of the Government of Maharashtra, the Directorate of Publicity provides radio sets in the district to institutions like grampanchayats, public libraries, municipalities etc. Besides installation of the sets, the Directorate provides for their maintenance and servicing. Dry batteries are also supplied for the battery sets.

The Community radio sets are provided specially for the benefit of the common man. It is also prescribed that the radio set should be used to tune programmes relayed from the All India Radio and specially the programmes for villagers and workers.

The following table gives the talukawise number of villages where radio-sets were installed upto 31st March 1972 under the Rural Broadcasting Contributory Scheme, as also the rural population benefited by it.

TABLE No. 6

Rural Broadcasting statistics in Dhulia District
as on 31st March 1972

| Taluka         |  |               | mber of Run<br>llages | al population<br>benefited | No. of Radio farm forums |
|----------------|--|---------------|-----------------------|----------------------------|--------------------------|
|                |  | Ł.            | 1.124 6114 3          |                            | 4                        |
| District Total |  |               | JN 892 43 5           | 9,56,729                   | 8                        |
| Akrani         |  | in the second | 68.                   | 23,570                     | ****                     |
| Akkalkuwa      |  |               | 84                    | 41,511                     |                          |
| Taloda         |  |               | 32                    | 22,944                     |                          |
| Shahada        |  | (1)           | 69                    | 73,644                     |                          |
| Nandurhar      |  |               | 77                    | 84,027                     | 2                        |
| Shirpur        |  |               | 96                    | 1,00,925                   |                          |
| Sindk heda     |  |               | 121                   | 1,52,319                   |                          |
| Nawaput        |  |               | 72                    | 85,915                     |                          |
| Sakri          |  |               | 138                   | 1,74,799                   |                          |
| Dhulia         |  |               | 135                   | 1,97,075                   | 6                        |

Source.- Divisional Engineer, Rural Broadcasting Bombay.

### **CHAPTER 8—MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS**

THIS CHAPTER IS DEVOTED TO A DESCRIPTION OF THE MISCELLANEOUS OCCUPATIONS which provide employment to a considerable number of persons. These occupations do not come under the purview of Factories Act. However, they have an important place in the economic life of the district as they provide a means of livelihood not only to a considerable number of people, but also to those who produce essential goods of daily consumption. Some others render useful service to the people in a variety of ways. These occupations are a sort of blending of trade and industry. In this chapter an attempt is made to give a broad account of the more important of these occupations and the peculiar conditions and problems affecting the persons engaged in them. The narrative is based on findings of a sample survey conducted in the year 1964 at urban centres such as Dhulia, Nandurbar, Nawapur, Shirpur, Shahada and Taloda. These occupations include hotels and restaurants, lodging and boarding houses, tailoring, hair-cutting saloons, sweetmeat making, goldsmithy, pan-bidi shops, laundering, flour mills, cycle repairing, watch and radio repairing, teaching, medical and religious professions etc.

Besides, there are many other occupations such as cap-making, rope-making, cinema-houses, vegetable and flower selling etc. Their impact on the economy of the district is too insignificant and hence they are not described here in any detail.

Hotels and restaurants are quite common in towns and big villages. The urbanization of population following the growth of industries, is responsible to a great extent for the rise of hotels and restaurants. A number of industries sprang up in and around towns with the result that people from distant areas flocked in at such places, leaving their families at their native places. To provide meals, eatables, beverages to these people, hotels and restaurants came into existence.

Another factor that is responsible for the growth of hotels is the rapid change in the fashions, tastes and likings of the people.

The 1951 Census enumerated 1,567 persons engaged in this occupation while the 1961 Census recorded their number at 768. This number includes only waiters and related workers.

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous Occupations.

INTRODUCTION.

HOTELS AND RESTAURANTS.

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous Occupations. Hotels and Restaurants. In recent years, hotels have made deep inroads in distant villages. They are not hotels in the strict sense of the term but are in the nature of small tea-shops managed by proprietors with limited means. They are usually situated near the bus-stops, and are generally housed in huts. Benches and chairs, generally obsolete, are placed for the convenience of the customers. They are equipped with a few pots, a kettle or two, a stove and trays to keep dry eatables, such as, chivda, bhaji, etc.

They provide milk, tea, coffee, etc. Very few of them also provide dry-dishes such as shev, chivda and bhaji. The business and the area of service is limited. They earn an income, ranging between Rs. 125 and Rs. 200 per month.

Hotels in cities and towns in the district, present an altogether different picture than the small tea-shops in villages described above. They are bigger, well-equipped with good items of furniture, in many cases covered with sunmica sheets, electric fans, etc. They have a good number of utensils, generally of stainless steel. They have radio sets, show-cases, and they provide various sweet-meats, beverages and snacks. However, excepting a few cases, the hotels in Dhulia district do not present so good an appearance and are not so well-equipped as those in cities like Bombay, Poona or Nagpur.

The material required includes such items as tea, coffee, sugar, milk, ovaltine, gram-flour, oil, salt, vegetables, spices, vanaspati oil, etc. The amount spent on them differs widely in case of different hotels depending more or less on the size of the hotel and its turn-over. The latter in turn depends on the quality of the items served and the location. The value of these items ranges between Rs. 300 and Rs. 800 per month. Most of these establishments are housed in rented premises in cities and towns, the rent varying between Rs. 20 and Rs. 80 per month. Taking all these items of expenditure, the income of the establishment varies somewhere between Rs. 150 and Rs. 600 per month.

Tables, chairs, cupboards, show-cases, cups, and saucers, big utensils, frying pans and strainers comprise the main tools and equipment. The expenditure on these items is of a fixed nature. This expenditure too, depends, to a great extent, on the size of the establishment and varies, generally, between Rs. 500 and Rs. 2,500.

The establishments employ hired labourers to man different specific jobs. Cooks and waiters come under these categories. For doing odd jobs such as cleaning tables and the floor, serving water to the customers, etc., boys above 15 years are employed. Cooks and waiters are paid monthly wages ranging between Rs. 60 and Rs. 90 with snacks twice a day. Others are paid daily wages from Re. 1 to Rs. 1.50 with snacks twice a day.

LODGING AND The rise of lodging and boarding houses can be attributed to the BOARDING. increasing trade and commercial activities in the towns and market

places of the district. Following the development of transport and communications, people from all over the district as also from outside frequently visit the towns and stay in lodges.

CHAPTER 8,

Miscellaneous Occupations.

LODGING AND BOARDING.

In Dhulia district, there are very few lodging and boarding houses. Most of them are located in Dhulia town, the district headquarters, and an entrepot centre of trade. Most of the houses cater either for lodging or boarding services and very rarely for both. services are available in some of the hotels also. Some boarding houses provide only vegetarian meals, whereas a few provide both the vegetarian and the non-vegetarian meals.

The lodging and boarding houses in the district are not so decent and clean as their counter-parts in big cities like Bombay, Poona or Naspur. The furniture that they have is of a mediocre type, the meals they serve are of medium standard, and the lodging facilities they provide are not up to the mark.

The accessories consist of foodgrains, pulses of all kinds, spices, gram-flour, milk, tea, sugar, coffee, etc. The expenditure on these items ranges from Rs. 500 to Rs. 800 per month, depending on the size, turnover and location of the establishment.

Tables, chairs, benches, show-cases, cup-boards, big utensils, pans, mugs, bowls, dishes, glasses, drums, mattresses, pillows, chaddars, etc., comprise their equipment. The expenditure on them is of a fixed nature and varies between Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,500.

Consequent upon the general scarcity of foodgrains and rising cost of equipment, the business, to some extent, has been affected. Though the turnover has declined, their income is not affected as there has been a simultaneous rise in the charges for the services they render. The monthly income of a lodging house is found to be ranging between Rs. 250 and Rs. 600, and that of a boarding house between Rs. 300 and Rs. 500 per month.

Tailoring was the hereditary occupation of the Shimpi community. TAILORING. However, with the passage of time and changes in the socio-economic conditions a number of artisans from other communities have taken to this occupation.

With the change in fashions and tastes of the people in wearing apparel and their desire to look graceful and well-dressed, tailoring as an occupation enjoys a place of distinction in the society.

The demand for the services of a village tailor is of seasonal nature. He is found busy in times of festivals and marriages. During the rest of the period his business is slack. His income ranges between Rs. 300 and Rs. 600 per year. He is not so well-off as the tailors in cities and towns.

A village tailor is not so skilled as his counterpart in towns and cities. Tastes and fashions in apparel are attached more importance

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous Occupations. Talloring. in cities and towns than in villages. A tailor in cities has of necessity to equip himself with all modern techniques in stitching if he desires to be prospective. He has also to keep his shop decent, well-furnished and pleasing in appearance.

Many a tailor, in villages as well as in towns, keep cloth for sale in addition to their business of stitching. In 1951, there were 3,846 tailors in Dhulia district of whom 274 were females. The 1961 Census enumerates 3,887 persons engaged in the occupation in the district. The number of female workers shows an increase from 274 to 518.

The tools and equipment comprise sewing-machine, pair of scissors, wooden flat table for cutting cloth, cupboard, chairs, etc. Bigger shops in the district have more than one machine with their shops well decorated, mirrors hanging on the walls, etc. A sewing machine costs from Rs. 275 to Rs. 500, a pair of scissors Rs. 25, wooden flat table Rs. 20, cupboard from Rs. 100 to Rs. 250 and a chair from Rs. 20 to Rs. 30. The expenditure, on these items, however, varies from shop to shop amounting to between Rs. 500 and Rs. 1,200.

Unlike other occupations, accessories required are less expensive and are easily available in local markets. They include thread, needles, buttons, canvas cloth and marking pencils which cost a tailor a little over Rs. 25 per month.

In a small establishment, the tailor himself does all the work single-handed. He secures help from his family members to do odd jobs as and when required. In medium shops labour is hired to stitch clothes, the cutting work being done either by the owner or by a skilled worker. Skilled workers are employed in big establishments. The wages paid to them are generally either on piece-rate basis or equivalent to half the value of the work done, by them during a day. In some of the well-known establishments, a skilled artisan gets preferential pay in addition.

They stitch variety of clothes including pants, shirts, pyjamas, blouse, *choli*, coat, etc. A few of the tailors are specialists in either ladies' or gents' garments.

Besides the fixed expenditure on tools and equipment, rent, labour charges and expenses on accessories are the other major heads of expenditure. It is the expenditure on these heads that matters most as it directly affects the income of an establishment. In a village or a small town, a tailor often converts part of his residence into a shop and this saves for himself the expenditure on rent. It is in towns like Dhulia, that the element of rent comes in which varies between Rs. 10 and 50 per month depending on the location. Wages too consume a major portion of the total income.

Despite the aforementioned liabilities a tailor is left with a good income. This can be attributed to the changing tastes and fashions of the people. The stitching charges of fashionable garments are

comparatively higher than for ordinary clothes. The income of a tailor varies between Rs. 125 and Rs. 350 per month.

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous
Occupations.
HAIR CUTTING
SALOONS.

Hair cutting saloons are generally found in towns and big villages. Their origin and growth can be attributed to modern ways of life. Till recently, an itinerant barber with a satchel containing requisite instruments, was to be seen moving about from place to place. He used to call on every customer's house. However, the change in habits, tastes and fashions of the people have together caused the establishment of hair-cutting saloons.

The occupation is followed by the persons belonging to *Nhavi* community as a hereditary one though others can follow it. While the total number of persons engaged in the occupation was 1,563 in 1951, it was 1934 in 1961.

The tools and equipment consist of a pair of scissors, cropping machines, combs and razors. The total cost of equipment ranges between Rs. 100 and Rs. 150. Similarly, items like soap, oil, snow, powder are also required. The expenditure on them, however, depends on the total turnover and is found to be varying between Rs. 15 to Rs. 25 per month.

In villages a barber is found to supplement his earnings by taking to agriculture. In cities and towns, as the business is fairly good the owner employs artisans on daily or monthly wages. The number of such artisans, depending on the size of an establishment, varies between 3 and 5. The wages of an artisan employed on daily wage basis are fifty per cent. of the value of the total work done. His daily earnings thus range from Rs. 2.50 to Rs. 4.50. An artisan, employed on monthly wages gets Rs. 90 to Rs. 120.

A shop owner has to pay rent, wages and incur comparatively more expenditure on accessories. Still his net income is generally found to be fairly good. The income of a shop in the district is found to be ranging between Rs. 125 and Rs. 300 per month.

In olden days washermen known as *Parits* or Dhobis were engaged Laundbring. in the occupation. They used to go to every house, collect the clothes from the customers, wash them and deliver them back. In return they used to get a customary reward of grain, called "baluta" which is prevalent in a few villages today. Laundries, as they are seen today, were not in existence then. However, with the growth of urbanization the services of a *Dhobi* have been replaced by well-managed, upto-date and decent laundry shops.

The occupation is no longer the monopoly of the *Dhobis* and persons of different castes have been taking to it. While the 1951 Census enumerates 398 persons engaged in the occupation, the number of persons given in 1961 Census is 758, showing an increase of 371 persons.

A laundry requires soap, washing soda, bleaching powder, indigo and tinopal for washing purposes. Besides, they need firewood and CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous Occupations. LAUNDERING.

charcoal. Almost all the materials are purchased in the local markets. The tools and equipment consist of a table, an iron, a wooden cup-board, washing tub, etc. Some of the laundries use accessories of better quality and good furniture.

An individual Dhobi hardly employs outside labour. He works with the assistance of his family members, while a laundry has to hire the services of artisans who, generally, are skilled in their job. While the wages paid to a washerman, are Rs. 7 to Rs. 10 for washing hundred clothes, an artisan doing ironing is paid better especially if he irons costly garments, such as, silk, terylene, terycotton etc. On an average, an artisan earns between Rs. 100 and Rs. 200 per month.

The main heads of expenditure are the cost of raw materials, payment of wages and rent, and other expenditure incidental to the occupation. The amount of net income, however, differs widely from one laundry to another depending upon the size, turnover and location of the establishment. It is found to be ranging between Rs. 150 and Rs. 400 per month.

Consequent upon the general rise in prices laundries have raised their charges. However, the laundry services are in good demand as they were before despite the increased rates.

Goldsmithy. It is the hereditary occupation of the Sonars, a caste among Hindus. The rise and prosperity of the Sonars is attributed to the frantic craze for ornaments among practically all sections of the community.

> The Khandesh District Gazetteer of 1880 has to say the following about Sonars:

"Sonars, holding the highest place among Khandesh Craftsmen and believed to have come from upper India or Malwa, are found throughout the district. They are of two sub-divisions, Ahir Sonars and Vaishya or Jain Sonars. They are clever and hardworking. Besides making and repairing gold and silver ornaments, they set gems and work in precious stones, and the poor prepare copper and brass ornaments for sale to the women of lower classes. Besides working as jewellers, some are cultivators, others masons and a few are labourers. Some deal in grain and lend money and a few who have received education are employed as Government servants. Those who work as goldsmiths earn according to their skill from % d. to 6 d. (% anna to 4 annas) for every rupee weight of gold.".

As per the 1961 Census, the number of persons engaged in this occupation is 1,274, of which 15 are female workers. There are no silversmiths as such in the district. Sonars themselves make the silver ornaments too.

There exists another class of people who deal in gold and silver. They are known as Sarafs who are loosely identified with goldsmiths. However, they do not make gold ornaments, but sell and accept on mortgage ornaments of precious metals. In olden days, this business was done by goldsmiths.

CHAPTER 8. Miscellaneous Occupations. GOLDSMITHY.

A Goldsmith requires a variety of materials for moulding and preparation of ornaments. They are morchud, mercury, tejab, sora, lac, navasagar, tankankhar, etc. The total expenditure on them varies from shop to shop. With the exclusion of gold and silver it is found to be ranging between Rs. 35 and Rs. 50 per month.

An anvil, a pair of hammers, pinches, sawani and scissors constitute his tools. Besides, every goldsmith has a safe to keep gold and silver, and one or more show cases to display the prepared ornaments. The whole set, including a safe and show-cases, costs him between Rs. 600 and Rs. 1,000.

Almost all the units surveyed are of hereditary nature and the question of initial capital investment does not figure. Much of the business is effected on cash basis. Borrowing is hardly resorted to.

As the occupation is hereditary, a goldsmith, generally, inherits the skill and craftsmanship from his forefathers. Outside artisans are hardly employed. However, during marriage seasons and festivals which inevitably result in unusual rush of clientele, he does hire the services of other artisans. A hired artisan is paid wages on a piece rate basis which depend upon the skill and craftsmanship involved in the job entrusted to him.

The income of a goldsmith is derived from the charges he receives for the services he renders. The making of new ornaments as also the repairing of old ones is undertaken. A goldsmith makes and repairs a variety of ornaments, such as, kamarpatta, chinchpeti, bormal, chandrahar, galsar, thusi, goth, tode, etc. The change in fashions seems to have made its impact on the design of ornaments. New patterns of ornaments such as bakulhar, lappha, pohehar, zanakzanakar, etc. have become more popular. The charges of making them have also gone up. Generally, a goldsmith earns an income ranging from Rs. 200 to Rs. 400 per month.

The Gold Control Rules promulgated under the Defence of India Act, which came into force on 10th January 1963, affected the business adversely. Under these rules, the manufacture of new ornaments of gold with a purity of more than 14 carats is prohibited. It has not only affected the business of the goldsmiths but also has thrown a number of them out of employment. Consequently, goldsmiths have been taking to new occupations. The government is however taking steps to rehabilitate them by providing numerous facilities. The recent amendment in the rules makes provision for the remaking of existing gold ornaments.

Pan bidi shops are commonly found in towns as well as in Pan Bidi Shops. villages. They are scattered fairly well over the district. But they have a flourishing business near market places and entertainment corners. Many a shop are situated by the side of hotels. A rack-

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous Occupations.

PAN BEDE SHOPS.

like wooden pattern, generally hung on the wall or supported by small pillars, contains all the articles of sale. Though accommodated in a small place, they are attractively decorated by fixing mirrors, placing a time piece and a radio set, and the pictures of deities and film stars. The glittering bowls and shining brass plate are an added attraction.

The accessories consist of betel-leaves, betel-nut, tobacco, lime, catechu, cloves and other spices, bidis, cigarettes, etc. Some of them are purchased from local markets and the rest are brought from wholesalers in the district. The monthly expenditure of different shops varies between Rs. 200 and Rs. 400. Some of the establishments also keep post cards, stamps, envelopes and kites, in addition.

Tools and equipment include nut crackers, scissors, racks, shelves and pots for keeping articles of sale. The entire set costs approximately Rs. 250 to Rs. 400.

Cigarettes of different brands, bidis, pans of different kinds and match boxes are the main articles of sale. The daily turnover primarily depends on the location of the shop and speciality of pans that it provides. The daily turnover, however, varies between Rs. 15 and Rs. 75.

The main heads of expenditure are the cost of accessories and payment of rent. The cost of raw materials accounts for three-fourth of the total expenditure. The rest varies between Rs. 10 and Rs. 40 depending on the size of the shop. The net income of a shop is found to be ranging between Rs. 125 and Rs. 300 per month.

FLOUR MILLS.

The use of electricity in the flour mills replacing the old oilengines has accelerated the growth of floor mills in the district and also reduced, to a great extent, their operational cost. Almost in all the bigger villages flour mills have been established. There were as many as 627° flour mills providing employment to 1,144 persons in the district in 1961.

The machinery required to set up a flour mill is of a varied nature, and involves a lot of initial outlay. An electric motor or an oil engine, grinders, and small tools for repairs comprise the machinery and equipment, the cost of which varies between Rs. 6,000 and Rs. 7,000. Wherever pounding is undertaken, hullers and crushers are also installed.

The charges for grinding are more or less the same all over the district. The monthly income of a flour mill is reported to range from Rs. 150 to Rs. 250.

Though some of the flour mills are manned by the owners themselves, many of them are found to employ a skilled worker or two.

SWEET-MEAT MAKING.

Swect-meat making is one of the important occupations in the district. It is a flourishing business at Dhulia, Shahada, Shirpur and

<sup>\*</sup> This number includes rice mills also.

Nandurbar. The sweet-meat shops are generally situated on the main road of a town or near the market place.

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous
Occupations.
SWEET-MEAT
MAKING.

It is the hereditary occupation of the *Halwais* who run the shop with the assistance of family members. In a very few cases, hired labour is found to be employed. At the time of survey, there were 1,057 persons reported to be engaged in this occupation.

To set up a sweet-meat shop a small initial capital is required. The tools and equipment consist of utensils either of brass or of aluminium necessary to prepare various kinds of sweets. They include pots, pans and saucer-pans and tools like tongs and spoons. Generally, they last for a period of well over 20 years or so with a few requiring replacements. The outlay on tools and equipment, on an average, comes to about Rs. 2,000.

Cost of materials required, rent etc., are the major items of expenditure. They account for almost 95 per cent of the total expenditure and vary between Rs. 250 and Rs. 600 per month. The net income of a sweet-meat shop ranges from Rs. 150 to Rs. 350 per month.

It is a flourishing business in Dhulia district which is known for the production of ghee of good quality. The most valuable cattle feeds like jowar kadbi, wheat bran, cotton-seed and groundnut-cake are available in abundance. Grazing areas are extensive and have spread mostly in the hilly portion. In addition, anjan trees, a very nourishing fodder for buffaloes is abundantly found in the district. These, all together, provide very nutritive and succulent feed to the animals. The Malvis and Ahmedabadi types of breed of buffaloes, which yield more milk, are found in the district.

With the availability of ample quantity of milk, a number of shops selling milk and its products have come up in Dhulia district. They require no tools and equipment except a few pots, a balance and weights and other measurements which cost the shop-keeper not more than Rs. 100.

The occupation requires less initial capital investment. Milk and its products are in good demand in spite of the high prices. As a result, the occupation yields good income to its owners.

The old Khandesh District Gazetteer published in 1880, has to say the following about dairy business in Khandesh.

"Clarified butter, tup, is made chiefly at Dhulia and Laling. Almost all well-to-do husbandmen sell clarified butter, and besides by them, a large quantity is prepared by professional herdsmen of the Dhangar and Gavli castes. The women do the dairy work and sometimes go to sell the butter. Clarified butter is of two kinds, one made from buffaloes', the other from sheep's milk. The butter made from buffaloes' milk is the best fetching from 6 d. to 1 s. (4–8 annas) a pound. It is used by all the well-to-do. Sheep's fetching from 4½ d. to 9 d. (3-6 annas) a pound, is used chiefly by

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS.

#### CHAPTER 8.

Miscellapeous Occupations.

MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS. the poorer classes and in mixing. Cow's butter, which is used for medicine, is seldom made. The producers generally sell to butter dealers, local and Marvad Vanis, Bhatias, and Kachhis, who live in the larger towns and travel about gathering supplies. They keep the butter in large leather jars, dabas, and dispose of most of it at their shops in market and other large towns. Butter is clarified by boiling it in a brass or iron pot. When good it keeps fresh and fit for use from eight to fifteen days. Almost the whole supply is used in Khandesh. A little finds its way to Berar and the Nizam's dominions. There has not of late been any marked change in the butter trade".

At present a considerable quantity of ghee, butter and milk is exported from Dhulia district to Bombay. Regular consignments of these products are sent by the agents of the Bombay dealers daily. The Khandesh ghee and butter enjoy very good reputation in the Bombay market. Since the opening of the Government Milk Scheme at Dhulia the milk production and procurement business has received good encouragement. Thousands of litres of milk is exported from the Government dairy to Nagpur and Bombay daily.

BICYCLE SHOPS.

As in other districts, bicycle shops are very common in Dhulia district too. This may be due to the fact that, bicycle is the cheapest and the most convenient conveyance.

Bicycle shops are found to be situated either near market places or in the heart of towns. An average shop is found to own 10 to 30 bicycles. They keep in store such spare parts and accessories as handles, bearings, rims, tubes, tyres, scissors, spanners, wrenches, nuts and bolts, screws, etc. In addition the shops also undertake repairs to the bicycles and petromaxes. The total investment in these shops is generally to the tune of Rs. 2,000 to Rs. 10,000.

A few shops are managed by the owners themselves. In most of the shops, the hired workers, generally specialised in the repair of cycles, petromaxes and stoves are employed. They are paid monthly wages which range from Rs. 60 to Rs. 100.

RADIO AND

In recent years there has been an increasing demand for radio WATCH REPAIRING. sets and watches. Even in distant and interior villages radio sets are to be seen. As a result, a number of shops, dealing in their sale and repairs, have come up. However, they are located only in big towns like Dhulia, Nandurbar and Dondaicha.

> For the establishment of a radio or watch shop, a large initial capital investment is required. The investment reported by the surveyed shops ranged between Rs. 10,000 and Rs. 15,000.

> Besides the sale of radio sets and watches, they undertake repairs to them and sell spare parts. Generally, a skilled worker is employed to carry out repairs. He is paid a monthly salary ranging from Rs. 150 to Rs. 250.

> The income from sale is limited as compared to the income derived from repairing as it calls for a specialised technical knowledge and

skill. The income of the shops was found to be varying between Rs. 300 and Rs. 600 per month.

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellapoous Occupations.

Aerated waters have become popular during the last few years. Cold drinks find a good demand during the summer season. This MANUFACTURE OF has contributed towards the growth of aerated waters producing Aerateo Waters. factories in many towns in the district such as Dhulia, Shahada, Dondaicha and Nandurbar. With the exception of few they are small sized and are often managed by the owner with the assistance of a few paid workers.

The demand for aerated waters is at its peak during the summer while the state of business is generally dull in the rainy season and the winter.

In such a factory, gas cylinders, soda bottles, glasses, ice boxes, furniture, etc., comprise the machinery and the equipment. The cost of these items, varies between Rs. 2,000 and Rs. 5,000 depending on the turnover of the establishments.

The raw material required for the manufacture of aerated waters and allied items includes lemon essence, sugar, syrups, fruit juices, colour, ice, gas (in cylinders), milk, etc. Colour, gas and essences are brought from Bombay and the rest of the material is locally purchased. The monthly expenditure on them ranges from Rs. 50 to Rs. 75.

A skilled worker who works in an aerated drinks producing factory is paid from Rs. 100 to Rs. 125 per month. The waiters are paid between Rs. 50 and Rs. 75 per month.

The factories produce a variety of drinks such as soda, lemon, orange, ginger, pineapple and vimto, and ice-creams. In some of the establishments, lassi is also prepared. Some shops do the twin business of manufacturing and selling as well. Others supply the products to hotels and restaurants and to cold drink houses at wholesale rates.

The monthly income of an establishment varies between Rs. 125 and Rs. 350 per month depending on the turnover.

The total number of persons employed in the occupation was 71 in 1951 and 1311 in 1961.

In 1951; the total number of persons employed in Public Adminis- Public tration in Dhulia district was 6130° of which 151 were females. As Administration. a result of the increased participation of government in development activities a number of new departments have been set up in which a number of persons are being absorbed. Consequently, the 1961 Census shows a remarkable increase in the number of persons employed in the public administration in the district. It gives the number at 89402.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The number includes persons engaged in the production of other beverages besides those engaged in the manufacture of aerated waters.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The number includes the officials of Central and State Governments, quasi-Government bodies, local bodies, village officials, clerks, stenographers, typists and police.

### CHAPTER 8.

Miscellapeous Occupations.

ARTS, LETTERS AND SCIENCE.

This category embraces those professionals who have achieved a degree or distinction in their respective fields such as arts, literature and science. It includes artists, writers, musicians, architects, engineers, etc.

In 1951, there were only 37 persons enumerated in this category in the district. However, the category was confined only to arts, letters and journalism. The 1961 Census records considerable increase in the number of persons taking to these professions. The following statement gives the number of persons engaged in arts, letters and science in 1961:-

| Cotogoni                              |       | Persons |       |    |     |
|---------------------------------------|-------|---------|-------|----|-----|
| Category                              | Males | Femalos | Total |    |     |
| Social scientists and workers .       |       |         | 792   | 24 | 816 |
| Architects, Engineers and Surveyors . |       |         | 225   |    | 225 |
| Artists, writers and related workers  |       |         | 179   | 20 | 199 |
| Musicians and related workers .       |       |         | 126   | 4  | 130 |
| Photographers                         | 31 .  |         | 186   |    | 186 |

# EDUCATION AND

During the pre-Independence period, the spread of education was RESEARCH, confined only to a few towns. Though quite a good number of schools were located at Dhulia, other towns and villages hardly had any school. However, there did exist primary schools which were few and far between. In 1951, immediately after the independence, the total number of persons engaged in the field of education was only 3,143 of which 352 were females.

> The introduction of planning, after 1951, for the country's allround development, proved a boon in the field of education. The expansion of education was given top priority in the Five-Year Plans. Accordingly, a number of schools and colleges were opened almost at each and every town of the district. Primary schools were started in distant and interior villages. A number of educational facilities were made available to the common people. As a result, there had been a remarkable increase in the number of persons engaged in this profession. The Census of 1961 gives the figure at 5,258.

> The following statement gives a category-wise split-up of persons employed in the educational services in the year 1961:-

| Catego        | огу (Тса | chers) | Males | Females | Total      |       |
|---------------|----------|--------|-------|---------|------------|-------|
| University    |          | • •    | • •   | 88      | 5          | 93    |
| Secondary     |          |        | • •   | 945     | <b>7</b> 7 | 1,022 |
| Middle and p  | rimary   |        |       | 3,038   | 616        | 3,654 |
| Kinder garter | n        | • •    |       | 180     | 25         | 205   |

The rest were research and related workers.

The spread of education and the remarkable advance in science Profession, and technology have together brought about a spirit of questioning the old dogmas about religious beliefs. Many of the customary beliefs appear insipid, and many of the rituals are either circumvented by short-cuts or dropped altogether. This has brought about a decline of the religious profession. However, even now, a good number of people are drawn to the profession. The 1951 Census enumerates 940 persons engaged in the profession, while the Census of 1961 gives the number at 1.120, of whom 707 are non-ordained and 165 are females.

CHAPTER 8.

Miscellaneous Occupations.

> Religious PROFESSION.

In 1951, the total number of persons engaged in this profession MEDICAL AND including nurses was 549, of whom 111 were females. However, HEALTH SERVICES. as compared to the total population of the district, very few persons deemed to have taken up this profession. Besides doctors, the number included other persons engaged in the health services. Following the implementation of educational expansion programmes and various health service schemes, in 1961, there were 133 allopathic, 174 ayurvedic and 128 other doctors in the district. The total number of doctors and other health service personnel was 521 in 1961. Besides, there were 409 nurses.



### CHAPTER 9—ECONOMIC TRENDS

THE PRECEDING CHAPTERS IN THIS VOLUME RELATING TO agriculture, industries, finance, trade and commerce, transport and miscellaneous occupations describe the economy of the district in its historical as well as structural aspects. The various sectors of the economic life of the district are described so as to present a realistic picture. In the course of the presentation of facts some references are made to various developmental projects and plan programmes. However, no attempt is made towards evaluation of the projects and events. Deduction of analytical conclusions is also not attempted.

The present chapter proposes to analyse the economic trends in the district pertaining to the various aspects of economic life. The chapter analyses the trends in agriculture, industries, trade, banking, prices, wages, employment, etc., as reflected in the standard of living enjoyed by different levels of income-groups. The chapter is divided into two sections.

A study of economic trends is important because the economic life in a developing economy, geared up by the five-year plans, undergoes momentous changes. An evaluation of these changes serves as a guideline for future planning. At the same time it is interesting to analyse the results of the active utilisation of the available resources best reflected in the standard of living of the people. The standard of living depends upon a number of factors. As the gross national product is shared by the entire population of the nation, optimum utilisation of the existing factors of production in relation to the total population determines the standard of living of the people. It is best reflected in the size and pattern of income and expenditure of an individual family.

### SECTION I-STANDARD OF LIVING

Standard of living and standard of life are often misunderstood STANDARD OF to be synonymous. However, that is not so. While standard of living LIVING. denotes the necessaries, comforts and luxuries to the consumption of which an individual or a family is accustomed to, the term standard of life denotes the ideal that an individual or a family would aspire for. Thus the efforts of an individual or a family are directed towards the achievement of an ideal. The concept of standard of living is dynamic and its connotation changes from time to time.

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends. INTRODUCTION.

Economic Trends.

STANDARD OF
LIVING.

It is a resultant of two forces, namely changes in the outlook of a family or an individual depending on their income and strides made in the field of science and similar other factors which change the complexion of human demand and character of propensity to consume. Thus there is every likelihood of an ideal for the distant future becoming an immediate fact in the near future and creating new concept for both the standard of life as also for the standard of living.

The concept of standard of living is a relative one. A comparison between the present and the past based on an analysis of income, expenditure, price level, etc., covering a period of a few years and that also for certain selected normal years is essential to judge whether the people in the district are better off or worse off to-day than what they were in the past. However, such an analysis is not possible due to the difficulties encountered in obtaining the detailed statistical data required for the purpose.

The other way to judge the standard of living of the people of the district is to assess the economic prosperity of the district measured in monetary terms. Though such an analysis is purely of a general nature, the rise or fall in the district income as against the price level reflects the commensurate rise or fall in the standard of living in the district, distribution of income being even and the rate of employment during the period of study being fairly steady. The method that is adopted for calculating the provincial or national income can be adopted to calculate the district income. But here again the same difficulty of obtaining correct and reliable statistical data prevents the use of this method. Statistics required for the computation of the district income would be more difficult to obtain than that is required to compute the provincial or the national income. That naturally restricts the scope of an analysis contemplated in this chapter. Thus the study of relative standard of living of the people in the district is not possible. Hence in what follows is given an analysis of the income and expenditure patterns of various representative families belonging to certain defined income groups. Though such a study may not be indicative of the change in the material prosperity of the people, it will definitely show the trends in the patterns of the standard of living and comparison as between the standards enjoyed by various strata of the community. The standard of living is a result of various factors such as the total income of a family, the total expenditure liability of a family and the prevailing price-structure. The family is taken as a unit for this purpose.

The following description of the patterns of income and expenditure in urban and rural areas of Dhulia district is based on tabulated and descriptive information collected through a sample survey in the district. No statistical accuracy is contemplated for the findings of the survey.

The method adopted for the survey was as follows. Certain rural and urban centres in the district were selected for the survey. The survey was conducted by adopting a family as a unit.

CHAPTER 9,

Economic Trends. STANDARD OF LIVING.

Taking average annual income of a family as a pasis of classification, the families were grouped as under:-

I-Families with an annual income of Rs. 3,000 Group and over.

Group II-Families with an annual income ranging between Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 8,000

Group III-Families with an annual income of Rs. 1,000 and helow.

The survey covered almost all the aspect of income and expenditure pattern of a family such as the number of members, number of carners, income, expenditure, family possessions, indebtedness, literacy conditions, housing conditions, etc. For the sake of computation an adult<sup>1</sup> or two minors were treated as equal to one unit.

The income from all sources of a family was considered, grouping it together for analytical purposes. Value and volume of debts as also the statistics regarding the savings of a family were collected at the time of the survey.

The monthly and annual expenditure was considered separately. The monthly expenditure included the expenditure incurred on grocery, rent, lighting, domestic services, entertainment, education, etc., while the annual expenditure contained the money spent on clothing, ornaments, medical relief, charity, travelling and social obligations, etc.

In Dhulia district the survey was conducted at the urban centres of Dhulia, Dondaiche, Nandurbar, Nawapur and Shirpur and at the rural centres of Bhadne, Dahivel, Kasare, Khandbara, Malpur, Ner, Nyahalod, Prakashe and Shirud. As the conditions in regard to the cost of living in urban and rural areas of the district do not differ much, the rural and urban areas of the district have been considered together for arriving at the conclusions of the survey. The differences between rural and urban areas, wherever they exist, are shown separately.

Group I consists of families whose annual income is Rs. 3,000 and Higher Income above. A total of 51 families were surveyed from this group. The Group. average family in this group consisted of 5 units, 4 adults and 2 minors. On an average each family had 2 earners. Of the families in this group 15 in rural areas and 12 in urban areas owned houses valued at Rs. 2,93,600 giving an average value of a house owned at Rs. 10,875. Besides, 21 families owned landed property with an aggregate value of Rs. 5,00,000 giving an average of Rs. 23,000. Only 16 families had property other than house and landed property and that was valued in aggregate at Rs. 86,400 with an average of Rs. 5,400.

<sup>&#</sup>x27;A person over 22 years of age is treated as adult for the purposes of cereal consumption.

# Economic trends STANDARD OF LIVING.

Higher Income

Group.

Of the families in this group 20 were getting an aggregate income of Rs. 2,52,000 from land, the average income being Rs. 12,600. Six families were getting an aggregate earning of Rs. 6,000 with an average of Rs. 1,000 from their houses. Forty families were getting occupational income of Rs. 1,76,800 giving an average of Rs. 4,420. The average income of a family in this group from all sources was Rs. 9,000 excepting a few families whose annual income was over Rs. 12,000.

Many of the families in this group had cash savings besides insurance policies and other forms of paper savings. Two of the families reported cash savings to the extent of Rs. 34,000 each. Only 18 families were found to be in debts giving an average of Rs. 1,600 only. Most of them were found to have contracted debts for productive purposes.

The following statement shows the minimum and maximum monthly expenditure incurred by a family on different items of consumption in rural and urban areas of the district.

| Expenditure Items      | Rural              | Urb     | Urban   |  |  |
|------------------------|--------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
| Expenditure items      | Minimum Maximum    | Minimum | Maximum |  |  |
| Cereals and Pulses     | . 15 7 120         | 30      | 500     |  |  |
| Cil, Ghee, etc         | 50                 | 5       | 100     |  |  |
| Vegetables, eggs, etc. | 1 15 1 1 70        | 10      | 100     |  |  |
| Lighting               | 20 ياليان 2 ياليان | 5       | 25      |  |  |
| Domestic Services      |                    | 5       | 60      |  |  |
| Entertainment          | AUGUSTON TURNS 30  | 5       | 50      |  |  |
| Education              | 50                 | 10      | 300     |  |  |
| Milk                   | 5 90               | 10      | 40      |  |  |
| Rent                   | 77 77 79 79 30     | 25      | 65      |  |  |

Besides this a family spent some amount every year on clothing, religious matters, medical relief, social obligations and travelling and other miscellaneous items. The statement below gives the minimum and maximum yearly expenditure incurred by a family in rural and urban areas of the district.

| Expenditure Items |            |         | Ru      | ral     | Urban   |         |  |
|-------------------|------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                   |            |         | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum |  |
| Clothing          |            |         | 200     | 2,000   | 200     | 1,000   |  |
| Religious         | • •        |         | 5       | 1,200   | 25      | 1,000   |  |
| Medical           | • •        |         | 40      | 800     | 50      | 2,000   |  |
| Social obliga     | tions      |         | 5       | 500     | 20      | 1,000   |  |
| Travelling at     | d Miscella | aneous. | 10      | 1.000   | 75      | 1,500   |  |

Average monthly expenditure of a family in this group came to about Rs. 400. Of this an amount of Rs. 70 was spent on the purchase of cereals and pulses. Many families, from this group, in

the rural area, were consuming what they themselves produced and purchased in the market only allied essential commodities. Oil, ghee, etc., accounted for Rs. 23 while an equal amount was spent on vegetables, eggs, mutton etc. The family on an average spent Rs. 10 on lighting. They were incurring an expenditure of about Rs. 40 towards domestic services. Besides the cash payment, a few of the families provided facilities such as food, clothing, etc., to their domestic servants. Though the average expenditure on education was placed at Rs. 30, it was high in the urban areas and it was almost five times the expenditure on this item in the rural areas. average sum of money spent on entertainment was Rs. 14. average expenditure on milk in urban areas was almost double the expenditure on this item in rural areas. It was Rs. 46 in urban areas as against Rs. 22 in rural areas. A family had to spend much more by way of rent in urban areas as compared to rural areas. In rural areas the average expenditure of families in this group was about Rs. 15 while the same in urban areas was about Rs. 50 per month.

About 13 families out of 29 in rural areas and about 12 families out of 22 in urban areas lived in their owned premises. The District Census Hand-book of Dhulia district for 1961 has the following to say about houses in the district:—

'Classified by "owned" and "rented" 78 per cent of the dwellings in the district are owned and 22 per cent are rented. The proportion of owned is higher (86 per cent) in the rural areas but lower (38 per cent) in the urban areas. Even this low proportion of 38 per cent for the urban areas in the district is somewhat higher than the average of 30 per cent for urban areas of Maharashtra.'

Out of the various materials used for walls, mud appears to be predominant in the district with a proportion of 47 per cent of occupied houses. Mud walls are more common in rural areas as 53 per cent of the occupied dwellings are having such type of walls compared to 18 per cent in urban areas. Its proportions in the talukas of Taloda and Nawapur are a little lower and least in Akrani mahal. The difference is however made up by grass, leaves, reeds or bambooes in these talukas. Burnt bricks are not used as much in rural areas as in urban areas. Their proportion is only 7.7 per cent in the rural areas as against 64.6 per cent in urban areas. Unburnt bricks appear to be used comparatively more in the rural areas with a proportion of 5.5 per cent dwellings against 2.8 per cent dwellings in urban areas.

Out of the materials of roof tiles are predominant in the district with a proportion of 28.5 per cent of occupied dwellings. Tiled roofs are, however, a little less common in urban areas. Their proportion in urban areas is 22.7 per cent against 29.7 per cent in rural areas. In the rural areas tiled roofs have higher proportions specially in northern and western talukas, viz., Akkalkuva, Taloda,

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

STANDARD OF LIVING.

Higher Income Group.

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

STANDARD OF
LIVING

Higher Income
Group.

Nandurbar and Nawapur and Akrani mahal. Towards the east they are gradually replaced by concrete or stone slabs. Flat roofs of earth on wooden beams and rafters are more common in Shahada and Sakri talukas. The distribution corresponds exactly to the pattern of annual rainfall in the district.

Corrugated iron or zinc sheets appear to be predominant in urban areas with 35·3 per cent. They are mostly noticed in the urban areas of Dhulia taluka. They are, however, less common in rural areas and make only 3 per cent. The proportions of roofs of tiles and grass leaves etc., in the rural areas, are almost equal.

Classified by number of rooms occupied, 72·1 per cent of households are occupying one-room dwellings and 20·9 per cent are occupying two-room dwellings. Households occupying more rooms are more in urban areas than in rural areas.

The families in this group spent about Rs. 500 per year on clothing. Their religious expenditure per annum was about Rs. 250. The people were generally health-conscious and they spent yearly about Rs. 225 towards the same. They spent about Rs. 200 towards meeting the social obligations every year. Their annual expenditure on travelling and miscellaneous items was about Rs. 150. In case of few families it was as high as Rs. 1,500.

Many of the families in this group possessed gold in the form of ornaments. Besides gold, a few families had ornaments wedded in precious stones and pearls. These families also had a radio, a fan and in a few cases a motor cycle or a motor car. The utensils that they used were of stainless steel, brass and copper. Use of fine crockery was not uncommon. The percentage of literacy was very high in this group. However, it was noticed that higher education was a marked feature of the urban areas than the rural ones.

Middle Income Group.

The families with an income of between Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 3,000 Group, were included in this group. The average family was composed of four adults and two children making five units. There were about one to two earners per family. Out of 62 families surveyed from this group from the rural areas 35 were living in owned premises while in urban areas 14 out of 34 were living in owned houses. Only 6 from the urban areas had landed property worth Rs. 1,32,500 in aggregate. From the rural areas 27 families owned landed property worth Rs. three lakhs. Very few families owned property in other forms than houses and landed property. Only 37 families in the group disclosed their cash savings which amounted to Rs. 77,916 in aggregate giving an average of about Rs. 2,100. Besides, many families had savings in the form of provident fund, insurance, etc. Out of 96 families about 49 families had contracted debts to the extent of Rs. 60,120 in aggregate giving an average of Rs. 1,200 per family. Besides, many families purchased the necessities on credit facilities provided to them by their respective grocers. The loans

were generally obtained on personal credit, many a times from friends without any interest. Those who had contracted loans from the co-operative bank were paying an interest of around 7 per cent per annum. The average annual income of a family in this group was Rs. 2,800.

The following statement gives the maximum and minimum monthly expenditure incurred by a family in rural and urban areas of the district:—

| Your Park States Tanna    | Rur     | al      | Urban   |         |    |
|---------------------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|----|
| Expenditure Items         | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum |    |
| Cereals and pulses        |         | 150     | 25      | 175     | 20 |
| Oil, ghee, etc            |         | 50      | 5       | 30      | 10 |
| Vegetables, mutton, eggs, | etc     | 35      | 5       | 30      | 3  |
| Lighting                  |         | 15      | 2       | 15      | 2  |
| Domestic services         |         | 45      | 2       | 30      | 2  |
| Education                 |         | 40      | 2       | 50      | 2  |
| Entertainment             |         | 15.0    | 2       | 20      | 2  |
| Milk                      | . 0     | 30      | E48.5   | 50      | 7  |
| Rent                      | - 1     | 30      | 5       | 35      | 8  |

Besides this a family spent some amount on clothing, religious matters, medical attention, social obligations and travelling and miscellaneous expenditure which is accounted on yearly basis. The maximum and minimum expenditure incurred on these items by families in rural and urban areas of the district is given below:—

| Expenditure Items - |            | R    | ural    | Urban   |         |         |
|---------------------|------------|------|---------|---------|---------|---------|
|                     |            |      | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum |
| Clothing            | • •        | ••   | 900     | 100     | 1,000   | 80      |
| Religious           |            |      | 100     | 5       | 300     | 13      |
| Social obligation   | ากร        |      | 300     | 5       | 200     | 10      |
| Medical             |            |      | 1,000   | 15      | 200     | 15      |
| Travelling and      | miscellane | ous. | 500     | 10      | 200     | 10      |

The average expenditure incurred by a family over the purchase of cereals and pulses was Rs. 60 per month. They generally spent on an average Rs. 16 on oil and ghee. For many, clarified butter (ghee) was a home product. They spent about Rs. 13 per month on vegetables, eggs, mutton, etc. In many cases it was supplemented by home produce. The expenditure on lighting per month came to Rs. 6 on an average. In urban areas 24 out of 34 families employed domestic servants and paid them Rs. 524 in aggregate giving an average of about Rs. 16 per month per family. In rural areas 54 out of 62 families were found employing domestic servants and paid

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

STANDARD OF LIVING. Middle Income Group. Economic Trends.
STANDARD OF
LIVING
Middle Income
Group.

CHAPTER 9.

them about Rs. 1,130 in aggregate giving an average of Rs. 20 per month. In rural areas the servants were employed on full-time basis while in the urban areas, in many cases, they were employed for doing specific jobs like cleansing utensils, washing clothes, etc. About 22 families from urban areas (75 per cent of the families surveyed) spent Rs. 557 on education of their children while in rural areas 41 families (68 per cent of the families surveyed) spent about Rs. 250 on education. Entertainment expenditure of 27 families in the urban areas was about Rs. 270, as against Rs. 250 by 37 families in rural areas. The average expenditure on the consumption of milk in the rural areas was Rs. 14 while the expenditure over the same item in the urban areas was Rs. 19. In rural areas 34 out of 62, i.e., 56 per cent of the families surveyed were living in rented premises and were found to be paying an average rent of Rs. 12 per month. In urban areas, the average expenditure incurred on rent was Rs. 22. It was found that 50 per cent or 17 of the 34 families surveyed were living in rented premises.

The average annual expenditure incurred on clothing by the families in this group was Rs. 400 in both rural areas as also in urban areas of the district. Generally people were religious-minded. About 83 per cent of the families in this group both from rural as well as urban areas spent on an average Rs. 40 per annum towards the same. Of the 62 families surveyed from this group, as many as 84 per cent of the families numbering 52, spent about Rs. 7,000 in aggregate on medical expenses giving an average of Rs. 135 per family. In urban areas 30 out of 34 families surveyed, i.e., 88 per cent, incurred medical expenses of Rs. 3,300 in a year, in aggregate, giving an average of Rs. 110 per family.

The average expenditure of a family in meeting social obligations was Rs. 74 per year. About 66 per cent of the families in this group spent on an average Rs. 69 per year on travelling and miscellaneous items.

The family possessions of the families in this group consisted of a few tolas of gold in the form of ornaments and some brass, copper and earthen wares besides crockery and a few stainless steel articles. A few pieces of furniture like a chair, a stool or a table were also seen. Their bedding usually consisted of blankets, *chaddar* and minimum number of mattresses required for a family. Many of them had a radio set also. Children in this group generally were educated, many getting secondary and a few getting collegiate education.

Lower Income Group.

Income The family in this group generally comprised 5.5 units com-Group. posed of four adults and three minors. There were on an average two earners per family. Many families in this group were staying in their owned premises which were generally small huts constructed on the outskirts of towns or villages. About 30 per cent of them were living in rented premises. About 20 per cent of the families in this group owned landed property and were thus able to supplement their occupational income by about Rs. 150 per annum. The average occupational income of a family was placed at Rs. 800 per annum. With such a meagre income, no large savings were expected. However 22 per cent of the families reported an average saving of Rs. 600. About 50 per cent of the families were found to have contracted debts which were placed at Rs. 650 per family

The maximum and minimum monthly expenditure incurred by a family in rural and urban areas on different items of consumption is given below:

| Expenditure Items           |       | R       | ural    | Urban   |         |  |
|-----------------------------|-------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                             |       | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Minimum |  |
| Cereals and Pulses          |       | 115     | 25      | 55      | 30      |  |
| Oil, ghee, etc.             |       | 16      | 4       | 10      | 5       |  |
| Lighting                    |       | 20      | 3 .     | . 20    | 6       |  |
| Vegetables, eggs, mutton of | etc., | 8       | 1       | 8       | 2       |  |
| Domestic services           |       | 8       | . 1     | 8       | 1       |  |
| Education                   |       | 30      | 3 ~ 1   | 10      | 3       |  |
| Entertainment               |       | 12      | 110000  |         |         |  |
| Milk                        |       | 20      | 2       | 7       | 5       |  |
| Rent                        |       | 15      | 1 26548 |         |         |  |

In addition to the items mentioned above these families spent on items such as clothing, religion, medicine, social obligations, etc., on annual basis. The maximum and minimum expenditure incurred by these families on these items is given below:

| Expenditure Items |        | Ru      | ral 4   | Urban   |         |  |
|-------------------|--------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--|
|                   |        | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Мілітит |  |
| Clothing          | • •    | <br>400 | 60      | 175     | 120     |  |
| Religious         |        | <br>30  | 2       | 5       |         |  |
| Medical           |        | <br>300 | 10      | 100     | 30      |  |
| Social Obliga     | ations | <br>10  | 2       |         |         |  |
| Miscellaneou      | 15     | <br>25  | 2       | 25      |         |  |

The average monthly expenditure incurred by a family in this group towards the purchase of cereals and pulses required for consumption in a month was Rs. 47. In case of only four families from the rural areas (i.e., only 6 per cent of the families surveyed) were they consuming the produce grown on their own farm for a month or two. They spent about Rs. 10 per month on oil. Their average expenditure on vegetables, eggs, mutton, etc., was only Rs. 8 per month. The family spent about Rs. 4 per month on lighting. Even though the people in this group had a small income, it was found that about 60 per cent of the families were providing education to

Economic Trends.

STANDARD, OF
LIVING.

Lower Income Group. CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends. STANDARD OF LIVING.

Lower Income Group.

their children and were spending about Rs. 6 per month towards the same. Only 43 per cent of the families in both urban and rural areas were found spending on an average Rs. 2 per month on entertainment. Their expenditure on milk was Rs. 7 per month, calculated on an average basis. About 28 per cent of the families spent about Rs. 6 per month on rent.

The family on an average spent Rs. 220 per annum on clothing, Rs. 24 on religious matters, Rs. 12 on social obligations and Rs. 60 on miscellaneous items and travelling.

Their household equipment was meagre, generally consisting of a copper drum or an aluminium pot to store water, a few aluminium utensils and earthen pots. Their bedding was also poor without a mattress or a pillow. The percentage of literacy was also very poor among the families in this group and their education was mostly limited to a primary stage.

Comparative Study

As regards the size of the family, it was found that the family of all three in the third group was slightly bigger than the first two groups. In the families in all the groups there were two earners. The average income of a family in the first group was about Rs. 9,000, of a family in the second it was about Rs. 2,800 and of a family in the third it was about Rs. 900 per year.

> The families in the first group spent about 23 per cent of their total expenditure on the purchase of food items as against 38 per cent by the families in the second group and 45 per cent by the families in the third group. The average expenditure on clothing shows a decline as we move from the first to the third group. This may be attributed to the seasonal and costly apparels that a family in the first group would purchase as against the absolutely necessary purchases by the families in the third group. The families in the second group were found to possess sufficient sets of dresses and even a few spares to be worn on ceremonial occasions. In housing condition a marked difference was witnessed between the first group and the third group. The houses of the families in the first group were either spacious wadas or good apartments with more than three rooms, well ventilated and well furnished. In contrast to this, the families in the third group were staying in huts with hardly a bare space to live in comfortably. These buts were neither ventilated nor furnished. In case of the families in the second group it was noticed that they were staying in well ventilated apartments, many a time two room tenements partially furnished.

> In respect of education it was found that the children in the first and the second groups were generally imparted higher and better education. The children in the third group received education upto primary level and higher levels in a few cases only.

### Section II.—Economic Prospects

The economic conditions in the district witnessed numerous changes during the last few decades. Though the basic structure of the rural economy did not undergo revolutionary changes, the economic life has changed to a great extent. The First World War, The Great Depression, the Second World War and the post-war economic crisis were the most significant events shaping the economic condition of the country in the pre-Independence period. These fateful events in the international economy had a definite impact on the Indian situa-In turn. The Indian situation was reflected in the district economy as well.

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

ECONOMIC PROSPECTS.

The process of economic development was accentuated in the Post-Independence period by the five year plans. National planning brought in its wake economic and social development. The various sectors of the economy gathered a momentum and the progressive impact is being felt gradually.

The livelihood pattern of the population of the district throws Livelihood a searching light on the economic life of the district. The trend in Pattern. the livelihood pattern as reflected in the censuses of 1951 and 1961 is analysed in the following paragraphs.1

In the Census of 1951 the district population was divided into two broad categories, viz., agricultural and non-agricultural. Each of the two categories was divided into four occupational classes. The distribution of population in the district according to the various occupational classes in 1951 is given below.2

|       | Livelihood class                  |     |     | Persons   |
|-------|-----------------------------------|-----|-----|-----------|
| Agric | cultural Classes                  |     | • • | 8,85,834  |
| I.    | Owner Cultivators                 |     | • • | 6,14,468  |
| 2.    | Tenant Cultivators                |     | • • | 37,817    |
| 3.    | Agricultural Labourers            |     |     | 2,26,901  |
| 4.    | Non-cultivating Owners of Land    |     | • • | 6,648     |
| Non-  | agricultural Classes              |     |     | 2,60,190  |
| 5.    | Production (other than agricultur | re) | • • | 83,489    |
| 6.    | Commerce                          | • • | • • | 50,997    |
| 7.    | Transport                         | • • | • • | 7,091     |
| 8.    | Miscellaneous services            |     | • • | 1,18,513  |
|       |                                   |     | Pa- |           |
|       | Total—District Populati           | on  | • • | 11,46,024 |

Each of the occupational classes was sub-divided into occupational groups and sub-groups. All the classes and sub-classes were further divided with reference to economic status into:-

# (i) self-supporting persons,

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The livelihood pattern as per 1971 census is given in Appendix III to this volume.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Census Handbook, Dhulia District, 1951.

### CHAPTER 9.

(ii) earning dependents,

### Economic Trends.

ECONOMIC
PROSPECTS.
Livelihood Pattern.

(iii) non-earning dependents.

The concept of dependency has, however, been abandoned, for economic classification, at the 1961 Census. Instead the population is classified into workers and non-workers. The emphasis is on work and not on income or economic dependence. This makes difficult the comparison of the various livelihood classes as in 1951 and 1961.

As per 1961 Census, population is divided into nine categories of economic activities. The following stetments gives the livelihood pattern of population on the basis of workers and non-workers, as per 1961 Census:—

| Livelihood Class                                    | Persons  | Percentage<br>of working<br>population. |
|---|----------|---|
| Total Working Population                            | 6,38,848 | *****                                   |
| (i) Cultivators                                     | 2,94,227 | 46·06<br>36·46                          |
| (ii) Agricultural Labourers                         | 2,32,913 |   |
| (tii) Miling, quarrying, Live-stock, Forestry, etc. | 8,478    | 1.33                                    |
| (iv) Household industry                             | 22,568   | 3.53                                    |
| (v) Manufacturing 1411 144.                         | 15,538   | 2.43                                    |
| (vi) Construction                                   | 4,272    | 0.67                                    |
| (vii) Trade and Commerce                            | 19,936   | 3.12                                    |
| (viii) Transport, Communications and storage.       | 6,012    | 0.94                                    |
| (ix) Other services** 역기계에 전달다                      | 34,904   | 5.46                                    |
| Non-working population                              | 7,12,388 |   |
| Total—District population                           |          |   |

The percentage of cultivators to total working population in the district is only slightly less than that for Maharashtra State. Though the proportion of female workers as cultivators is very much lower, their proportion among agricultural labourers is higher than that for the State. This is attributable to the fact that many women from landholding households in the district do not participate in agricultural work whereas women from landless households participate in field work much more than the corresponding average for the

<sup>\*</sup>Include owner cultivators as well as tenant cultivators.

<sup>\*\*</sup>Include-

<sup>(</sup>i) Public utility services like electricity, water supply, sanitary services, etc.

<sup>(</sup>ii) Central and State Government employees, and municipal employees.

<sup>(</sup>iii) Professional Services.

<sup>(</sup>iv) Trade or labour associations, recreation services, etc.

State. The percentage of agricultural labourers is very high in this district. Being industrially underdeveloped, employment in manufacturing industries is much less in this district than in the State.

CHAPTER 9. Economic Trends.

Есономіс PROSPECTS.

In spite of the changes in the methods of occupational classification, the pattern of employment in 1961 may broadly be compared with Livelihood Pattern. the livelihood pattern in 1951.

In 1951, cultivators and agricultural labourers (including earning dependents) formed 56.32 per cent and 24.24 per cent of the total working population\* respectively. The corresponding percentages are returned to be 46.06 and 36.46 in 1961. The combined proportion of the two categories has increased from 80.56 per cent in 1951 to 82.52 per cent in 1961. The percentage of cultivators has decreased in 1961, whereas the percentage of agricultural labourers has increased substantially. This may, however, be due more to the 1961 changes in the definition of principal workers as a result of which many more persons from those engaged both in cultivation and agricultural labourers have returned their work in the latter category than those in 1951

In 1951, agricultural classes accounted for 81.05 per cent of the total working population\* (viz., Self-supporting persons and earning dependents), whereas the percentage for 1961 is worked out at 82.52. The 1951 census enumerated that the non-agricultural classes formed together 18.95 per cent of the working population. The corresponding percentage for 1961 is 17.48. About 6.38 per cent of the working population was engaged in 'Production other than agriculture' in 1951. The corresponding group of occupations comprising 'house-hold industry', 'manufacturing', and 'mining, forestry, live-stock, fishing, hunting, plantation, etc.' is enumerated to have engaged 7.79 per cent of the total number of workers in 1961. The percentages in these three occupational classes are returned to be 3.53, 2.43 and 1.33, respectively. Trade and commerce engaged 3.38 per cent and 3.12 per cent in 1951 and 1961, respectively. The occupational class of transport and communications absorbed 0.52 per cent and 0.94 per cent of the total workers in 1951 and 1961, respectively. The percentage of working population grouped under 'other services' declined from 8.67 in 1951 to 5.46 in 1961. One of the principal reasons for this decline might be the change in definition of principal workers.

During the decade 1951-61 the population of the district registered Population an increase of 27.44 per cent. The self-supporting persons and Absorption. earning dependents who could be said to comprise the working population numbered 4,90,731 in 1951. The 1961 census recorded 638.846 persons as working population. It means that while the population has increased by 27.44 per cent. the working population has shown an increase of about 30.18 per cent during the decade.

<sup>\*</sup>Total working population in various occupational classes in 1951 has been worked out by adding up the self-supporting persons and earning dependants,

## CHAPTER 9.

### Economic Trends. ECONOMIC

PROSPECTS. Population Absorption. The increased working population seems to have been absorbed in occupational divisions like manufacturing, transport and storage, household industry and agricultural labour.

The study of the status of employment in non-household industry, trade, business, professions or services shows interesting facts. Employers constitute only 2.63 per cent (2347 in number) of the workers engaged in non-household industries. The largest class is that of employees who account for 47.97 per cent or 42,759 in number. Single workers forming 35.60 per cent or 31,743 in number are an important class from the economic point of view. Family workers represent 13.80 per cent or 12,291 in number.

Non-working

The distribution of non-working population classified in eight broad population, categories, as per 1961 Census is given below:-

|          | Category                                       | Males    | Females - | Percentage |         |
|----------|--|----------|-----------|------------|---------|
|          | Сатевоту                                       |          |           | Males      | Females |
| <br>Fota | al non-working Population                      | 3,07,493 | 4,04,895  | 100        | 100     |
| 1.       | Full-time students                             | 97,373   | 43,208    | 31 - 67    | 10- 67  |
| 2.       | Household duties                               | 443      | 1,28,344  | 0.15       | 31 · 70 |
| 3.       | Dependents, infants and j disabled.            | 2,03,479 | 2,31,854  | 66 17      | 57 - 26 |
| 4.       | Retired, rentiers or independent means.        | 1,393    | 688       | 0-45       | 0 17    |
| 5.       | Beggars, vagrants, etc.                        | 803      | 537       | 0.26       | 0 13    |
| 6.       | Inmates of institutions                        | H=1,9651 | 188       | 0 64       | 0.05    |
| 7.       | Persons'sceking employment for the first time. | 1,207    | 51        | 0 · 39     | 0.01    |
| 8.       | Unemployed but seeking work                    | k 830    | 25        | 0-27       | 0.01    |

There is a very remarkable difference in the pattern of distribution for non-workers among males and females. About 31.67 per cent. out of male non-workers are full-time students while the corresponding percentage for females is 10.67. It is mainly because 31.70 per cent. females who are engaged in household duties are also included as non-workers. Naturally enough dependents, infants and disabled persons form the largest proportion.

Persons enumerated as unemployed form 0.66 per cent, among males and 0.02 among females. But the statistics of unemployment do not seem to present a realistic picture of the state of employment in the district. The statistics do not cover a large number of people who are only partially employed or underemployed. In fact the Census questionnaire did not have any question to determine the extent of full employment or under-employment.

The principal economic resources available in Dhulia district are agricultural land, forests, agro-industrial raw materials, abundant manpower and live-stock. Agricultural land, with a net cultivated area of 16,58,904 acres (1961-62), is the most important of the economic resources in Dhulia district. The cultivated land is classified into five categories, such as, deep black soil, medium deep black soil, medium black soil, light brown soil and murmad soil. The first three types of soil respond more favourably to manures and fertilisers. Intensive cultivation is favourably rewarded in these soils. They are suitable for the cultivation of cotton, jowar, groundnut, tur, mug and a variety of cereals and pulses. The light brown and murmad soils are suitable for kharif jowar, bajra, mug, udid and kulthi.

Of the total geographical area of 35,31,135 acres, 16,58,904, acres form net area cultivated, 22,39,75 acres constitute double cropped area, 92,612 acres culturable waste, and 53,754 acres fallow lands.

Dhulia district is rich in respect of forest resources. The forests Forest in the district are very important commercially. The forests yield Resources. valuable teak wood (sugwan) as well as a number of species, such as, khair, palas, shadada, shisam, tiwas, haldu, kalam, ain, bija, dhavada, shaman, sal, hivar, anjan, etc. The other commercially important forest products are, (1) tendu and apta leaves useful for bidi industry, (2) mohwa flowers and fruits (3) gums and resins, (4) lac, and (5) khair for manufacture of catechu. Bamboo is also found on a large scale. Charoli trees which yield valuable dry fruits are found scattered in the forests. Besides timber and other products, fire wood, fodder grass and rosha grass are abundantly available, and they form an important source of revenue. The oil extracted from rosha grass has a great demand in foreign countries, and is rated to be an exchange earner.

Forests extend over an area of 1564.72 square miles, of which 1441.72 square miles are in charge of Forest department and 123 square miles in charge of Revenue department. The forest area forms 32.26 per cent of the total geographical area of the district as against 17.56 per cent for Maharashtra. The percentage for this district accords favourably with national forest policy.

The forest resources are exploited through the agency of Forest Labourers' Co-operative Societies. Forestry and logging provided employment to 1647 persons in 1961.

There are no mineral deposits found in the district. Mining Minerals. industry is therefore limited to quarrying of stones and clay.

In the absence of geological resources and minerals, agricultural Industrial Raw produce comprises the principal raw materials, in Dhulia. Cotton materials. which is cultivated on a very large scale is by far the most important

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

ECUNOMIC PROSPECTS. Economic Resources.

<sup>\*13,34,455</sup> acres in 1961-62 as per statistics furnished by Agriculture department.

CHAPTER 9,

Economic Trends.

ECONOMIG PROSPECTS.

Economit Ress stress

Industrial Raw

raw material in the district. Cotton commanded an area of 1,55,622 acres in 1952-53 and 2,09,455 acres in 1961-62. The outturn of cotton in the two years was 13,460 tons and 32,837 tons, respectively.

Groundnut, the most essential raw material for the hydrogenated oil industry, is also produced in large quantities. Groundnut occupied an area of 2,25,295 acres in 1952-53 and 3,22,007 acres in 1961-62. The outturn of this commercial commodity was 22,516 tons in 1952-53 and 1,05,99 tons in 1961-62.

Besides cotton and groundnut the other raw materials available in the district are cotton seed, forest produce as referred to above and non-edible oils used in the manufacture of soaps.

Agriculture.

Agriculture is the mainstay of the majority of the people in Dhulia. The Census of 1951 recorded 8,85,834 persons as dependent on agriculture in various capacities, such as, owner cultivators, tenant cultivators, non-cultivating owners of land and agricultural labourers. The 1961 Census which followed work rather than dependence as a basis, returned 2,94,227 persons as cultivators and 2,32,913 persons as agricultural labourers. In fact about 75 per cent of the total population are dependent on agriculture in one way or another.

Though the agrarian economy of the district has not witnessed basic changes in its structural fabric, it has allowed a number of changes in the pattern of crops, methods of farming and inputs. The various aspects of the agricultural economy are discussed in the following paragraphs.

The principal crops in this district are groundnut, cotton, jowar, bajri, wheat and chillis. Though jowar (dadar) and wheat are grown in the rabi season, kharif is the principal season. Of the total cultivated area in the district, irrigation facilities are available only to 3.5 per cent. Wheat, chillis, Deviraj cotton (CO<sup>2</sup>) and sugarcane are grown in irrigated land. There has been a growing tendency in this district to bring more and more land under irrigation and double cropping. For example, an area of 2,23,975 acres was sown more than once in 1961-62, whereas the corresponding area in 1959-60 was 2,04,515 acres.

There have been remarkable changes in the pattern of crops. Cash crops have attracted the keen attention of the farmer who takes the cultivation of chillis, *Deviraj* cotton, groundnut and sugarcane as more profitable. Consequently there has been a diversion of land from food crops to these crops. The area under groundnut increased from 225295 acres in 1952-53 to 322007 acres in 1961-62; while the acreage under cotton increased from 155622 to 209455 during the same period. The acreage under jowar decreased from 445606 in 1952-53 to 437714 in 1961-62. The production of these crops, however, does not reflect consistent trend because of the failure of monsoons during 1952-53. The production of groundnut was 22,516 tons in 1952-53 and 10,599

tons in 1961-62; that of cotton was 13,400 tons in 1952-53 and 32,837 tons in 1961-62, that of jowar was 40,724 tons in 1952-53 and 84,659 in 1961-62.

Economic Trends.

Economic Prospects.

Agriculture

The Deviraj cotton campaign which aims at propagating the cultivation of this long staple fine variety has shown very good results. It commanded an area of 4200 acres in 1960-61, and its production has been quite encouraging. The production of sugarcane was very much limited in the past, but now it occupied an area of more than 6500 acres. The improved method of sugarcane cultivation, viz., Padegaon method, has replaced the old method which yielded smaller production. Sugarcane cultivation has received good encouragement from the government in the form of supply of chemical fertilisers and pesticides. Efforts to establish a sugar factory in the district are afoot.

The *rabi* jowar experimental scheme over an area of about 5000 acres near Shirpur has demonstrated the potentiality of jowar production under ideal conditions. The cultivators in the district are expected to adopt the method of cultivation expounded by the scheme. The *kharif* and *rabi* campaigns which were launched by the Agriculture department in 1958-59 have yielded good results, in the sense that the production has increased and that the cultivator has become conscious of improved methods of cultivation.

It is a very remarkable trend that barring the Adivasi population, the majority of the cultivators have become conscious of the essentiality and profitability of the improved methods of cultivation. There is a widespread awareness that ploughing with the iron plough, sowing with a coultered drill and interculturing with a hoe lead to higher yield. There is greater awareness of the potentiality of green as well as chemical fertilisers. In fact, the demand for manures has much outstripped their supply from all sources. The use of pesticides, insecticides and fungicides which was virtually unknown in the past has become quite popular. The peasant wants to use them but sometimes finds it difficult to get them.

Persistent efforts of the officials of the Agriculture department to persuade the farmer to adopt improved methods of farming have brought about salient results. Crop competitions and demonstration activities have encouraged the farmer to use the available chemical fertilisers and hybrid seeds. The hybrid movement launched since 1964-65 has went a long way in evolving pest resistant and high yielding strains of foodgrains. There are eight seed multiplication centres in the district. These centres evolved improved seeds of jowar, bajri, groundnut and wheat sufficient for sowing 9748 acres of land in 1960-61. The Agriculture department supplied 3565 tons of ammionium sulphate and 1804 tons of super phosphate during the

<sup>\*</sup>Maharashtrache Zilhe, Dhulia District, Publicity Department.

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

ECONOMIC PROSPECTS.
Agriculture

same year. This supply was, however, very much meagre in relation to the demand. It should be noted that the use of chemical fertilisers became popular during the last about 25 years.

The programme of bunding and soil conservation which was launched in Dhulia district in 1948 has started bearing fruits only recently. In the initial stages there was no proper response to this programme. The programme is claimed to have covered about 2,09,777 acres of land up to 1960-61. Bunding helps to retain the fertility of soil by preventing erosion and by retaining moisture. It also helps to maintain the level of sub-soil water.

The progress evaluated above has, however, been discouraging in the areas of *Adivasi* and backward population. The average Adivasi farmer, overwhelmed by his ignorance and poverty, is more conservative to change and less amenable to progress.

Agricultural research and education are of primary importance for scientific agriculture. Dhulia district has not lagged behind in this respect. There is an agricultural research centre which undertakes research to evolve hybrid strains and recommends pesticides and insecticides. There is an Agricultural College as well as an Agricultural School providing facilities for training the necessary personnel. The Agricultural College at Dhulia, established in 1960, possesses a research laboratory and experimental farms which serve as model to the farmers.

After the enactment of the Bombay Prevention of Fragmentation and Consolidation of Holdings Act in 1947, fragmentation and subdivision of holdings was prohibited. The consolidation of holdings, however, has not yielded any spectacular results. The programme has been implemented to some extent in Dhulia, Sindkheda and Sakri talukas.

The progressive land legislation in the post-independence period has assured security of tenure to the tenant cultivator who was immerly at the mercy of the landlord. This, in turn, has given him an incentive to adopt intensive methods of cultivation and to bring about land improvement. The legislative provisions are however circumvented by a number of malpractices which result into eviction of the tenant under one pretext or the other. The legislation on ceilings, beneficial as it is, has not met with success because of bogus partitions. A large number of tenants are being deprived of the expected gains by the landlords. The state of affairs in the Adivasi areas is distressing. The progressive land legislation has not brought about good results for them.

The regulation of trade in agricultural produce which found its beginning in 1930 in this district has a great impact on the economic condition of the agriculturists. As discussed in the Chapter on 'Trade', sale and purchase of agricultural produce were fraught with malpractices and irregularities which were harmful to the agriculturists in the past. The regulated markets have eliminated these malpractices, and protected the agriculturists interests.

<sup>\*</sup>Maharashtrache Zilhe, Dhulia District, Publicity Department.

The pattern of land utilisation throws an important sidelight on the agricultural prosperity of a district. The average percentage distribution of the geographical area during the period 1957-58 to 1959-60 is given below:—

# CHAPTER 9. Economic Trends.

ECONOMIC
PROSPECTS.
Agriculture.
Land Utilisation.

| 1.  | Total Geographical    | area        | • •  | ••   | Per cent.<br>100 |
|-----|-----------------------|-------------|------|------|------------------|
| 2.  | Forests               | • •         | • •  |      | 35.92            |
| 3.  | Barren and uncultur   | able land   | • •  | • •  | 10.66            |
| 4.  | Land put to non-agr   | icultural u | ses. |      | $1 \cdot 21$     |
| 5.  | Culturable waste      | • •         | • •  |      | 1.96             |
| 6.  | Permanent pastures    | • •         |      |      | 3.82             |
| 7.  | Miscellaneous tree cr | ops and gro | oves |      | $0 \cdot 02$     |
| 8.  | Current fallows       | • •         |      | • •  | 1.09             |
| 9.  | Other fallows         | • •         | • •  |      | 0.89             |
| 10. | Net area sown         |             | • •  | •• [ | 44 · 49          |
| 11. | Gross cropped area    |             | • •  |      | $50 \cdot 54$    |

The pattern of land utilisation during 1961-62 is given below:

|     |  |     | Area in acres. |
|-----|--|-----|----------------|
| 1.  | Total Geographical area  | • • | 35,31,135      |
| 2.  | Forests  | • • | 13,34,485      |
| 3.  | Barren and unculturable land   |     | 1,90,387       |
| 4.  | Land put to non-agricultural uses.   | • • | 34,166         |
| 5.  | Culturable waster that the state of the stat |     | <b>92,6</b> 12 |
| 6.  | Permanent pastures   | • • | 1,65,254       |
| 7.  | Land under miscellaneous tree crops  |     | 1,573          |
| 8.  | Current fallows  | • • | 8,754          |
| 9.  | Other fallows  | • • | 45,000         |
| 10. | Net area sown  |     | 16,58,904      |
| 11. | Area sown more than once   | • • | 2,23,975       |
| 12. | Total cropped area   |     | 18,82,879      |
| 13. | Total uncultivated area  |     | 18,72,231      |

The net area sown in Dhulia district is about 44.49 per cent of the geographical area against the average of 57.69 per cent for the State. The low proportion of the area sown is due to the high proportion of forests, and barren and unculturable land. It is a noteworthy fact that a large acreage of land, viz., about 1,46,366 acres, classified above as culturable waste, current fallows and other fallows, can be brought under cultivation. There is sufficient scope for extensive cultivation in respect of the land left idle at present.

The valleys in this district are open and level, and the smaller *Irrigation*. rivers, rising in the Sahyadri hills, flow in shallow beds blocked here and there by rocky ledges of much service in making masonry weirs

#### CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends. ECONOMIC PROSPECTS. Agriculture. Irrigation.

(bandharas) while from their flatness or very gentle cross slope large areas of land are easily commanded. This irrigation from weirs is chiefly practised near the hills on the upper parts of the river courses in the sub-divisions of Pimpalner, Dhulia, Nandurbar, and Amalner. As the rivers grow larger and draw near the Tapi, their beds are too deep sunk to be easily dammed. And the Tapi itself, flowing more than 100 feet below the level of the plain, is not suited for irrigation works.\*

The Lower Panihra water work was by far the only irrigation scheme in the district in 1880. The Lower Panjhra work consisted of Mukti reservoir, ten dams across the Panjhra, and water courses from these dams. The outlay on these works up to 1879-80 amounted to Rs. 4,56,534 and irrigated an area of 3798 acres in that year. Besides this, there were a number of wells which catered to the needs of irrigation. But the irrigation potential of these wells was very insignificant.

However, during the last eighty years or so since 1880, the irrigation potential increased considerably. In 1961-62, the net area brought under irrigation was 73,494 acres. Of this, 23,278 acres of land were irrigated through government canals, 1302 acres through private canals, 2206 acres through tanks and 46,708 acres through wells.

This progress cannot be said to have achieved the maximum results. Every season of short rainfall greatly encourages irrigation. In many places water is now used for the growth even of the inferior grains. However the existing irrigation facilities do not meet the demand for them. Recently a few minor irrigation works, viz. bandharas and lift irrigation works have been started. The agriculturists are given certain incentive benefits to dig wells.

Soil conservation which is so very important for preventing the erosion of soil and for retaining the fertility of land has received the attention of the government since the beginning of five year plans. The soil conservation measures undertaken in this district comprise bunding, trenching, terracing and planting trees. These measures will save agricultural land from any reduction in its fertility.

# Co-operative

The co-operative movement has contributed considerably to agri-Movement cultural progress since the last about 20 years. The movement has been beloing the agricultural economy to do away with the evils of (1) poverty: of the cultivator, (2) money-lending business, (3) shortage of improved aids to agriculture, and (4) low productivity of land. The co-operatives cater to the needs of rural credit, supply of improved seeds, fertilizers, implements and pesticides, and marketing of agricultural produce. All these have a definite impact on improving agricultural conditions. Co-operative farming which has just found an humble beginning in this district aims at reducing the ills of increasing pressure of population on

land, equitable distribution of land, and doing away with uneconomic size of holding, sub-division and fragmentation of land, low productivity of agricultural land, primitive methods of farming, and illiteracy of the farmer.

The co-operative complex comprises an institutional framework consisting of co-operative credit societies, multipurpose societies, service co-operatives, purchase and sale societies, co-operative farming societies and consumers co-operative societies. In fact the cooperatives are expected to take a lead in the programme of rural emancipation.

Development of regulated markets has been very much remarkable Regulated in Dhulia district. The history of regulation of agricultural marketing in Dhulia dates back to September 1930 in which year the Dhulia market was brought under the purview of the Bombay Cotton Markets Act of 1927. Subsequently the important markets at Dondarcha, Shirpur, Nandurbar, Shahada, Nawapur, Taloda, and Sakri were brought under regulation. Besides these principal markets, the below mentioned sub-markets have also been regulated under the Bombay Agricultural Produce Markets Act of 1939. They are: Shirud, Sindkheda, Nardana, Betawad, Hol Nanthe, Vikharan, Dhanore, Prakashe, Mandana, Chinchpada, Khandbara, Visarwadi and Akkalkuwa. A few such markets are also proposed to be regulated. Thus, the network of regulated markets in the district will be complete.

Cotton processing and oil extraction were the only organised indu-Industrialisation. stries in the district at the end of the 19th century. The economic boom generated during the World War I, World War II and the post-war period gave an impetus to the growth of a number of industries, such as, cotton ginning and pressing, cotton textiles, oil crushing, auto workshops, dal mills, bidi making, gul manufacturing, stone crushing and tanning. Most of the industrial development was, however, based on the availability of agro-industrial raw materials. The agriculture based raw materials, such as, cotton, groundnut, cotton seed, pulses, etc., have a large production in this district.

Though Dhulia district cannot be rated as advanced industrially. incidental to the planning schemes, the government has been encouraging the development of small-scale industries in the district. The State Government prepared a Master Plan for Industrialisation in 1960, and accordingly industries are given enough encouragement. The Small Industries Service Institute, Bombay provides technical assistance to small factories on such matters as the preparation of industrial schemes, factory plans, testing of raw materials, demonstration of modern machines, training, dissemination of economic information and industrial intelligence. The Maharashtra Industrial Development Corporation, and the Maharashtra Small Scale Industries Corporation, both undertakings of the Maharashtra government, are doing a pioneering work in the expansion of small scale industries. The State Financial Corporation and the National Small Industries Corporation also give financial assistance on liberalised terms

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

**ECONOMIC** PROSPECTS.

Co-operative Movement.

#### CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

Economic Prospects.

Industrialisation.

for the purposes of factory sites, worksheds, machinery and working capital. The industrial estate at Dhulia is another noteworthy achievement in the industrial field. It has enabled small industrial undertakings to get the benefits of common service, and facilities of location, power supply, transport and water supply.

The Master Plan for Industrialisation of Bombay State, prepared in 1960, made valuable recommendations regarding the development of industries in Dhulia district. The Master Plan has recommended the establishment of a plant for solvent extraction of oil-cake to recover residual oil contents, in the district. It is also visualised that Dhulia would be a suitable place for locating a factory for extraction of cotton seed oil. As cotton seed is available in abundance in the district 'a composite unit for recovering linters, decorticating seeds for expression or extraction of oil and refining will be desirable.'

'Some of the agricultural and forest resources in this area are sufficient to support economic units of small industries. Besides establishment of large-scale industries would stimulate setting up of small-scale ancillary units . . . . . . In the West Khandesh district about 31.00 acres are under sugarcane. It should be possible, therefore, to take up production of Khandsari at a suitable place, preferably in the Sakri and Shahada talukas.'

In view of the availability of good timber and railway transport facilities, Nawapur and Nandurbar are considered suitable for locating wood seasoning and preservation industry in this district.

Price Trends.

The study of the general level of prices is of importance because it helps to understand the economic condition of the people. Fluctuations in the level of prices is one of the most significant phenomena of our times. Hence it is of immense interest to study the salient trends in the price level.

The Khandesh District Gazetteer published in 1880 gave very valuable information about the trends of prices during the period 1788 to 1879, which is reproduced below.

"The returns of produce prices stretch over an unusually long series of years. They belong to two main sets, one for the thirty-three years ending 1820, prepared for the Amalner, Erandol and Nandurbar sub-divisions in 1820 under Captain Briggs' orders, and the other for the forty-six years ending 1878, compiled by the Dhulia mamlatdar from records and grain dealers' accounts. Between the two sets of returns is break of three years (1821 to 1823).

"The first set of thirty-three years includes three periods, one of ten years 1788 to 1797, one of twenty years 1798 to 1817, and one of three years 1818 to 1820. The first period, from 1788 to 1797, was a time of very cheap grain, with the rupee price of Indian millet, *Jvari*, ranging from 210 pounds in Erandol to 280 pounds in Amalner, and averaging 245 pounds. The second period, from 1798 to 1817, was, apart from the great 1802-3 famine when millet rose to about four

pounds the rupee, a time of dearer grain, with millet prices ranging from 129 pounds in Amalner to 140 in Nandurbar and averaging 135 pounds. In the three years ending 1820, produce prices rose most markedly, Indian millet, *jvari*, varying from sixty-three pounds in Amalner to ninety-four pounds in Erandol and averaging seventy-six pounds. The following statement gives the chief available details.

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

ECONOMIC
PROSPECTS.
Price Trends.

KHANDESH PRODUCE PRICES (POUNDS THE RUPEE) 1788-1820.

|              |         |         | Perio<br> |         | s       | 1798-   | Period    |         |         |         | 8—18      |         |
|--------------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Article      | Amalner | Erando) | Nandurbar | Average | Amalger | Erandol | Nandurbar | Average | Amalner | Erandol | Nandurbar | Average |
| ndian Millet | <br>280 | 210     | 245       | 245     | 129     | 136     | 140       | 135     | 63      | 94      | 73        | 76      |
| Millet       | <br>227 | 245     | 210       | 227     | 105     | 122     | 133       | 120     | 56      | 73      | 70        | 66      |
| Wheat        | <br>210 | 140     | 175       | 175-    | 66      | 66      | 80        | 70      | 45      | 45      | 56        | 48      |
| Rice         | <br>122 | 105     | 87        | lioi ;  | 42      | . 38    | 38.       | 39      | 28      | 32      | 24        | 28      |

1821-1879: - "The years 1821, 1822 and 1823, for which no returns are available, are spoken of as a period of tillage and lower prices than had been known for thirty years. Then followed one or two seasons (1824-1826) of scarcity nearly amounting to famine, with Indian millet ruling at from seventy-four to seventy-nine pounds, or about as high as in 1817. The fifty three years since 1826 may be divided into five periods. Six years of cheap grain (1827-1832) with Indian millet ranging from ninety to 144 pounds and averaging about 117; four years of scarcity (1833-1836) with Indian millet varying from sixtytwo to seventy-three pounds and averaging sixty-six; eighteen years (1837-1854), excluding the scarcity years of 1838-39 and 1845-46, of low prices with Indian millet ranging from eighty to 168 and averaging about 116 pounds; and thirteen years (1855-1867) of high prices, partly owing to several seasons of short crops and partly to the American war and the introduction of railways and public works, with prices varying from thirty-two to eighty-four and averaging fiftyfour pounds. In the twelve years that have since passed (1868-1879), Indian millet prices have varied from seventy to 24½ and averaged about forty-six pounds. The tendency in these years has been to a fall in prices. But this tendency has been more than met by four bad harvests followed by almost famine prices, in 1868, 1871, 1876, and 1877. The following statement shows the available details of the prices of the chief cereals and pulses, and of cotton, between 1824 and 1879.

Captain Briggs\* returns for the first set of thirty-three years (1788-1820) include some interesting particulars of the prices of fowls,

<sup>\*</sup>Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency, Khandesh District, 1880, pp. 202-04.

#### CHAPTER 9.

#### KHANDESH PRODUCE PRICES

| Economic Trends |
|-----------------|
| <b>ECONOMIC</b> |
| PROSPECTS.      |
| Price Trends.   |

|          | 4 -4: 1-          |   | Year | s of Scar | city |             |      | First Pe | riod |      |      |
|----------|-------------------|---|------|-----------|------|-------------|------|----------|------|------|------|
|          | Article           | • | 1824 | 1825      | 1826 | 1827        | 1828 | 1829     | 1830 | 1831 | 1832 |
| Indian   | millet            |   | 74   | 76        | 79   | 90          | 115  | 144      | 931  | 118  | 144  |
| <b>.</b> | [1st sort         |   | 56   | 52        | 49   | 52 <u>1</u> | 47   | 44       | 621  | 64   | 66   |
| Wheat    | 1st sort 2nd sort |   | 58   | 56        | 50   | 53          | 48   | 591      | 63   | 66   | 67   |
| Rice     | ∫ ist sort        |   | 22]  | 18        | 151  | 171         | 21   | 19∦      | 19}  | 23   | 27   |
| Kicc     | 2nd sort          |   | 26   | 24        | 17   | 28          | 23   | 23       | 21   | 28   | 31   |
| Pulse, t | ur                |   | 42   | 39        | 37   | 45          | 63   | 48       | 37   | 41   | 45   |
| Raw co   | tton              |   | 10   | 10        | 18   | 14          | 18   | 14       | 10   | 11   | 12   |

|            |   |   |   |       | Third ! | Period                               |  |  |   |
|------------|---|---|---|-------|---------|--------------------------------------|--|--|---|
| Article    | _   | 1843                                      | 1844  | 1845  | 1846    | 1847                                 | 1848   | 1849   | 1850  |
| illet      |   | 88 _                                      | € 103} s  | 911   | 38      | 114}                                 | 171  | 134  | 851   |
| (1st sort  |   | 60 🦙                                      | 82  | 68    | - 33    | 35                                   | 721  | 631  | 58  |
| 2nd sort   |   | 64  | 2 83 32   | 70    | ∰34     | 39                                   | 78   | 65   | 60}   |
| [ 1st sort |   | 24  | 261   | 33    | 241     | 221                                  | 211  | 271  | 271   |
| 2nd sort   |   | 30  | 28  | 35    | 261     | 241                                  | 241  | 31   | 31  |
|            |   | 44  | 561   | 32, 1 | 213     | 35 <u>f</u>                          | 46   | 51   | 35  |
| on,        |   | 12  | -10-3   | 8     | D.13    | 13                                   | 16   | 16   | 10  |
|            | { 1st sort } { 2nd sort } { 1st sort } { 2nd sort } | lillet { 1st sort { 2nd sort { 2nd sort } | 1843<br>  1843<br>  1843 | 1843  | 1843    | Article    1843   1844   1845   1846 | 1843 1844 1845 1846 1847   1 | Article    1843   1844   1845   1846   1847   1848 | Article    1843   1844   1845   1846   1847   1848   1849 |

|            |            |   |      | Fo   | urth Per | iod-com     | rd.  |      | Fifth | Period |
|------------|------------|---|------|------|----------|-------------|------|------|-------|--------|
|            | Article    | - | 1862 | 1863 | 1864     | 1865        | 1866 | 1867 | 1868  | 1869   |
| Indian m   | illet      |   | 52   | 48   | 35       | 42          | 56   | 42   | 70    | 241    |
| W3.24      | [ 1st sort |   | 30   | 28   | 26       | 20          | 26   | 28   | 32    | 171    |
| Wheat      | 2nd sort   |   | 33   | 30   | 28       | 28          | 30   | 29   | 34    | 18     |
| D.:        | [ lat sort |   | 16   | 101  | 14       | <u>£</u> 01 | 11   | 11   | 17₫   | 12     |
| Rice       | 2nd sort   |   | 19   | 13   | 15       | 13          | 13   | 14   | 20    | 13     |
| Pulso, tun | r          |   | 18   | 241  | 174      | 141         | 14#  | 161  | 28    | 171    |
| Raw cott   | ton        |   | 6    | 4    | 4        | 5           | 5    | 5    | 3     | 2      |

(POUNDS THE RUPEE), 1824-1879

The second secon Second Period Third Period 1833 1834 1835 1836 1837 1838 1839 1840 1841 1842 Price Trends. 67 102 1211 801 1021 1091 941 73 62 62 62 79 491 49 60 604 514 45 43 564 68 53 48 46 581 70 88 56 56 644 221 18 20 22 24 32 20 24 24 26 26 36 22 26 26 28 21 24 24 231 461 41 30 - 371 491 44 39<del>1</del> 28 331 45 10 8 6 8 8 16 10 16 12 12

|      | Third p | erjod |      |      |      | Fou       | rth period | 1    |      |      |
|------|---------|-------|------|------|------|-----------|------------|------|------|------|
| 1851 | 1852    | 1853  | 1854 | 1855 | 1856 | 1857      | 1858       | 1859 | 1860 | 1861 |
| 130  | 154     | 124   | 168  | 76   | 84   | P 72 (1   | 56         | 56   | 48   | 32   |
| 62   | 66      | 62    | 66}  | 60   | 36   | 36        | 38         | 32   | 30   | 28   |
| 62}  | 68      | 63    | 683  | 62   | 58   | 38 🖟      | 40         | 34   | 32   | 32   |
| 28   | 30      | 28    | 30   | 28   | 28   | 24        | 16         | 12   | 14   | 171  |
| 29   | 32      | 29    | 34   | 32   | 32   | 30        | 19         | 16   | 16   | 19   |
| 38   | 52      | 48    | 48   | 46   | 48   | 1 32° 1   | 22         | 24   | 22   | 24   |
| 10   | 12      | 10    | 12   | 8    | 8 1  | 41 18 E N | 1.18       | 9    | 9    | 8    |

|     |      |      |      | Fifth P | erind—co. | ntd. |        |        |      |
|-----|------|------|------|---------|-----------|------|--------|--------|------|
| 870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 | 1874    | 1875      | 1876 | - 1877 | 1878   | 1879 |
| 44  | 37   | 50   | 601  | 634     | 61        | 47   | 27     | 281    | 311  |
| 20  | 29   | 264  | 47   | 39‡     | 341       | 341  | 22     | 17     | 191  |
| 22  | 30   | 28   | 48   | 40      | 36        | 36   | 23     | 17 1/8 | 211  |
| 15  | 13   | 151  | 17   | 16 7/16 | 167/16    | 16   | 14}    | 111    | 141  |
| 20  | 18   | 18   | 21   | 21      | 21        | 21   | 20     | 151    | 171  |
| 161 | 221  | 191  | 241  | 241     | 32        | 29   | 191    | 141    | 161  |
| 41  | 4    | 41   | 6    | 6       | 5         | 5    | 5      | 5      | 5    |

CHAPTER 9.

**Economic trends** ECONOMIC PROSPECTS.

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

Economic Prospects.

Price Trends.

chickens and eggs. From these returns it would seem that on an average during the first of his three periods (1788-1797), fowls sold at 3d. (2 annas) a piece, chickens at  $2\frac{1}{2}d$ . (1 2/3 annas), and eggs at about seven for a penny (8 pies). In the second period (1798-1817) the average price of fowls rose to about  $5\frac{1}{4}d$ . ( $3\frac{1}{2}$  annas), of chickens to about  $3\frac{1}{4}d$ . (2 1/6 annas), and of eggs to five for a penny (8 pies). The current (1880) prices of these three articles in the three subdivisions, Amalner, Erandol and Nandurbar, to which the old returns refer, are for a fowl from 3d. to 1s. (2-8 annas), for a chicken from  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . (1-3 annas), and for eggs about three for a penny (8 pies),"\*

Apart from temporary and seasonal fluctuations in prices there have been strikingly permanent changes in the purchasing power of the Indian rupee since the onset of this century. The purchasing power of the rupee has been on the decline since the commencement of hostilities during the First World War. Prices of all goods were very high during the War, and the same trend continued till the Great Depression of 1930. The Depression which slumped down the economies of the U. S. A., the U. K., France and Germany had an adverse effect on the prices of primary commodities in the international markets. The slump in the prices led to a momentous fall in the prices as well as demand for Indian goods. This had an inevitable effect on the Indian economy. The downward trend of prices continued till 1933, after which the trend was reverted. The Second World War brought about a sharp rise in prices from 1939. The shortage of consumers goods and increase in the supply of money in circulation permitted the prices to rise continuously. The cessation of hostilities in 1945 brought down the level of commodity prices slightly. This was however a temporary phase. The Korean War boom caused the rise in prices of all commodities in the international These international fluctuations in prices were clearly reflected in the Indian economy which in turn affected the economy of Dhulia district from time to time.

After the Korean boom there was a slight recession in prices, but it was only short lived. The year 1952-53 witnessed a rise of agricultural prices because of scarcity conditions in the district.

The period between 1952 and 1958 did not show a consistent trend of prices. The harvest conditions during 1953-54, 1954-55 and 1955-56 were quite satisfactory. This kept the prices of agricultural commodities well under control. Prices however started rising from the year 1956-57 and registered a high level in 1959-60. The good harvest conditions during 1960-61 and 1961-62 brought down the prices below the 1959-60 level.

Table No. 1 gives the trend of wholesale prices of principal agricultural commodities at Nandurbar market during the period between 1948-49 and 1960-61.

Table No. 2 gives the monthly trend of wholesale prices of agricultural commodities at Dhulia market during 1958-59, 1961-62 and 1962-63.

TABLE No. 1

AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES AT NANDURBAR MARKET DURING 1948-61

| - 1 |                      | =    | 948-49 | 1948-49 1949-50 | 1950-51 | 1951-52 | 1952-53 | 1953-54 | 1954-55 | 1955-56   | 1956-57 | 1957-58 | 1958-59 | 1959-60 | 190961 |
|-----|----------------------|------|--------|-----------------|---------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|--------|
|     | 7—41                 | :    | 37.00  | 39.50           | 40.00   | 35.00   | 34.00   | 32.00   | 23.00   | 30.50     | 31.00   | 34.00   | 33.20   | 39.00   | 38.00  |
|     | Groundaut seed 29.50 | beed | 29.50  | 35.00           | 33.50   | 26.56   | 23.00   | :       | 18.50   | 22.00     | 27.25   | 30.00   | 27.69   | 39.00   | 38.00  |
|     | Groundnut            | :    | 20.00  | 22.50           | 23.75   | 18.50   | 22.00   | 18.12   | 11.50   | 18.50     | 19.50   | 18.50   | 20.12   | 24.00   | 27.00  |
|     | Tur                  | :    | 17.50  | 15.00           | 19.70   | 19.19   | 16.50   | 11.12   | 9.25    | 2 JB . 50 | 15.50   | 16.50   | 21.00   | 17.50   | 16.60  |
|     | Gram                 | :    | 20.25  | 19.00           | 15.60   | 16.25   | 22.50   | 16.50   | 10.00   | 00.31     | 14.00   | 14.00   | 19.20   | 16.00   | 17.25  |
| 9   | Mug                  | :    | :      | . :             | 20.25   | 21.50   | 19.50   | 13.50   | 9.50    | 15.50     | 15.50   | 17.50   | 20.70   | 17.00   | 29.00  |
|     | Udid                 | :    | :      | :               | 21.00   | 18.25   | 20.25   | 14.50   | 8.25    | 55.37.50  | 17.00   | 16.00   | 15.50   | 16.00   | 18.00  |
| တ်  | Math                 | :    | :      | :               | 20.00   | 18.19   | 17.50   | 10.50   | 7.50    | 9.50      | 10.50   | 13.50   | 15.75   | 14.00   | 18.00  |
|     | Chilli (wet)         | :    | :      | :               | 12.30   | 15.37   | 14.50   | 31.50   | 16.50   | 21.00     | 22.50   | 17.50   | 26.07   | 31.00   | 22.00  |
| 10. | Chilli (dry)         | :    | :      | •               | 60.75   | 27.69   | 48.50   | 72.00   | 25.00   | 38.50     | 45.00   | 38.50   | 60.20   | 70.00   | 40.00  |
| 11. | Gul                  | :    | :      | :               | 21.00   | 14.19   | 18.50   | 19.50   | 12.50   | 12.50     | 14.00   | 14.00   | 19.65   | 20.50   | 14.00  |
| 12. | Wheat                | :    | :      | :               | •       | :       | •       | 16.00   | 14.25   | 16.50     | 17.75   | 16.50   | 24.40   | 22.25   | 18.00  |
| 13. | Jowar                | :    | :      | :               | :       | :       | :       | 10.50   | 7.50    | 13.25     | 16.25   | 13.00   | 13.38   | 15.50   | 13.50  |
| 14. | Bajri                | :    | :      | :               | :       |         | :       | 12.00   | 9.50    | 12.75     | 18.50   | 14.00   | 15.30   | 17.00   | 17.00  |

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

ECONOMIC
PROSPECTS.
Price Trends.

Vf 4667-41a

CHAPTER 9.

TABLE

# Economic Trends.

### AVERAGE WHOLESALE PRICES OF IMPORTANT COMMODITIES AT DHULIA

Economic Prospects.

Prico Trends.

| 3.5       |         | Cott    | on      |         | Groundnut |         |
|-----------|---------|---------|---------|---------|-----------|---------|
| Month     | 1958-59 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1958-59 | 1961-62   | 1962-63 |
| September |         |         |         | 21 - 44 |           | 17 · 60 |
| October   | 23 · 19 | 42.00   | 54 · 60 | 14-19   | 17.60     | 18:00   |
| November  | 30.87   | 44.00   | 51 · 00 | 16.75   | 21 · 00   | 21 - 60 |
| December  | 33.00   | 44.60   | 46.00   | 15.00   | 27 · 80   | 24 - 80 |
| January   | 31.75   | 45 60   | 46.80   | 19.56   | 28 · 40   | 24 - 00 |
| February  | 28 · 87 | 45 · 20 | 47.40   | 20.75   | 30.00     | 25:00   |
| March     | 28-81   | 44.00   | 46.20   | 21 · 56 | 30.00     | 25 · 20 |
| April     | 27-44   | 39 · 20 | 41 · 20 | 22 · 44 | 29 · 60   | 26.40   |
| May       | 29-44   | 39 · 20 | 46.00   | 24 00   | 28 00     | 28 · 60 |
| June      | 20.25   | 42.00   | 40.00   | 22 · 73 | 27 · 20   | 30 · 40 |
| July      |         |         |         | 21 · 35 | 28.00     | 30.40   |
| August    |         |         |         | 21 · 20 | 30.80     | 30.40   |

#### **TABLE**

| 3.6 43-   |         | Mug                | obstalle. |         | Sesamum |         |
|-----------|---------|--------------------|-----------|---------|---------|---------|
| Month     | 1958-59 | 1961-62            | 1962-63   | 1958-59 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |
| September | 20.94   | 15·40 <sup>8</sup> | 1 21 20   | 32.75   | 38 · 10 | 40 · 60 |
| October   | 15.44   | 16.00              | 21.00     | 33 · 75 | 40.00   | 41 · 60 |
| November  | 20.75   | 17:00              | 22.80     | 30.94   | 41.00   | 41 · 00 |
| December  | 18.69   | 18 60              | 22.00     | 32.00   | 45.60   | 37 · 60 |
| January   | 18.56   | 18 00              | 24 20     | 32.00   | 48 · 00 | 36.00   |
| February  | 19.50   | 20.00              | 22.00     | 31 - 50 | 47.00   | 31 .00  |
| March     | 20.12   | 19.60              | 19.40     | 31 - 94 | 47.60   | 34 · 00 |
| April     | 18-44   | 22:00:1            | 17.80     | 31 · 44 | 48 · 00 | 36.00   |
| May       | 21 94   | 23 · 60            | 23 40     | 33.56   | 47 · 20 | 34 - 40 |
| June      | 22.64   | 21 · 20            | 27.60     | 34 · 03 | 46 20   | 35.00   |
| July      | 15.45   | 20.40              | 21.00     | 32 · 70 | 46.00   | 38 · 00 |
| August    | 19.40   | 20 · 40            | 19.60     | 31 60   | 46.00   | 38 · 20 |

#### **TABLE**

|           |         | Bajr    | <b>a</b> . | Gur     |         |         |  |
|-----------|---------|---------|------------|---------|---------|---------|--|
| Month     | 1958-59 | 1961-62 | 1962-63    | 1958-59 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |  |
| September | 13.87   | 18 · 70 | 19.60      | 18 · 87 | 14.50   | 26.00   |  |
| October   | 14:37   | 18.00   | 18 · 80    | 14 · 44 | 13 · 50 | 26.80   |  |
| November  | 15:00   | 18 - 50 | 18 - 80    | 17-37   | 15.00   | 25 · 80 |  |
| December  | 16.00   | 19.60   | 17.60      | 17 · 25 | 17 · 20 | 25 · 60 |  |
| January   | 15.06   | 19.00   | 17.60      | 17.00   | 16.00   | 22 · 80 |  |
| February  | 15.56   | 18-40   | 17.00      | 19.56   | 15.00   | 24 · 00 |  |
| March     | 15.50   | 19.20   | 16.40      | 19-37   | 16.00   | 25.00   |  |
| April     | 14.75   | 18 · 80 | 16.20      | 21 · 75 | 18:00   | 27.20   |  |
| May       | 16.44   | 18:40   | 16.20      | 24 · 69 | 20.00   | 33 · 00 |  |
| June      | 15.50   | 18:00   | 16.80      | 24 · 15 | 21 · 60 | 37.60   |  |
| July      | 17.00   | 20.00   | 16.60      | 24 · 45 | 25 · 50 | 39 - 40 |  |
| August    | 16.10   | 20.00   | 16.00      | 24.65   | 28 · 80 | 40.60   |  |

No. 2 Market in 1958-59, 1961-62 and 1962-63.

# CHAPTER 9.

Economic Treads.

Economic'
PROSPECTS.

Price Treads.

|        |         |         | (Prices in Rs. per mauno |         |         |  |  |
|--------|---------|---------|--------------------------|---------|---------|--|--|
|        | Udid    |         |                          | Math    |         |  |  |
| 958-59 | 1961-62 | 1962-63 | 1958-59                  | 1961-62 | 1962-63 |  |  |
| 17.31  | 20 · 30 | 30.60   | 18 · 50                  | 24.80   | 16.00   |  |  |
| 17.25  | 20.00   | 27 · 80 | • • • • •                |         | 14.00   |  |  |
| 16.50  | 21.00   | 27 · 20 | 16.62                    | 22.00   | 15.00   |  |  |
| 16.69  | 20 60   | 23 · 60 | 15.00                    | 19 · 20 | 14 60   |  |  |
| 16-31  | 22:00   | 24 · 80 | 14-50                    | 17.60   | 16.00   |  |  |
| 17:00  | 23 · 20 | 25.00   | 15.31                    | 17.00   | 18.00   |  |  |
| 16.25  | 22.00   | 23 · 40 | 15.37                    | 17.20   | 16.40   |  |  |
| 16.00  | 22.00   | 27 · 40 | 15.12                    | 16.00   | 16.60   |  |  |
| 16:19  | 25.60   | 27.40   | 15.31                    | 16.00   | 17.40   |  |  |
| 16.22  | 27 · 20 | 27 - 40 | 16.70                    | 16.80   | 17 · 20 |  |  |
| 16.75  | 28 · 40 | 24 .00  | 16.00                    | 16.40   | 15.00   |  |  |
| 16-35  | 30 · 40 | 26.60   | 14.45                    | 16.00   | 14 · 20 |  |  |

No. 2-contd.

| Wheat   |         | TWO SERVICES |            | Jowar   |          |
|---------|---------|--------------|------------|---------|----------|
| 958-59  | 1961-62 | 1962-63      | 1958-59    | 1961-62 | .1962-63 |
| 22 · 37 | 19.00   | 20.60 1      | ¶.∯. 12·87 | 12.80   | 17.60    |
| 33 · 75 | 20.00   | 20.80        | 14:37      | 11 · 40 | 17:20    |
| 21 · 12 | 21 .00  | 20 20        | 11.00      | 14.00   | 14 80    |
| 27 · 37 | 21 · 60 | 19.60        | - 12.06    | 12.00   | 14 · 20  |
| 26.25   | 22.00   | 20.00        | 12.50      | 13.60   | 13 - 60  |
| 24 · 69 | 23 · 00 | 20.00        | 12.50      | 15.00   | 12:00    |
| 23 · 50 | 22.00   | 20.00        | 12:37      | 14.80   | 12:00    |
| 21.50   | 21.00   | 19 20        | - 12-19    | 14.80   | 12 - 20  |
| 23 · 81 | 20 · 40 | 20.20        | 13.12      | 15.60   | 12 · 80  |
| 23 · 87 | 20.00   | 20.00        | 13 · 89    | 16.00   | 13 - 20  |
| 25.20   | 20 · 40 | 20.00        | 14.00      | 17.20   | 12 40    |
| 24.85   | 20.80   | 20.00        | 13-95      | 17:60   | 11.80    |

No. 2-contd.

|           | Wet Chilli |         | Dry Chilli |          |          |  |
|-----------|------------|---------|------------|----------|----------|--|
| 958-59    | 1961-62    | 1962-63 | 1958-59    | 1961-62  | 1962-63  |  |
|           | ••••       |         | 61 · 50    | 35.60    | 84 - 80  |  |
|           | 10.20      |         | 72.62      | 36.40    | 106 · 00 |  |
|           | 10.00      | 26.40   | 81 - 75    | 37.00    | 112.00   |  |
| 18 - 25   | 10-40      | 17 - 20 | 68 · 50    | 44.00    | 92 00    |  |
| 15.87     | 14 · 80    | 20.40   | 80.25      | .55 · 40 | 92 · 80  |  |
| 18-91     | 17.00      | 17.00   | 82-00      | 67.00    | 81 - 00  |  |
| 16.31     | 15-20      | 18.00   | 71 - 19    | 64:00    | 75.00    |  |
| 21 - 25   |            |         | 82 · 50    | 75 · 20  | 97.00    |  |
|           |            |         | 81 · 44    | 72.80    | 103 - 40 |  |
| • • • • • |            |         | 97 · 78    | 83.00    | 112:00   |  |
| • • • •   | ••••       |         | 103 · 30   | 79 · 20  | 105.00   |  |
|           |            |         | 95.95      | 80.20    | 90.00    |  |

CHAPTER 9.

Becomomic Trends.

Becomomic Prospects.

Price Trends.

Table No. 3 gives the most common wholesale prices of agricultural produce at the Dhulia, Dondaicha, Nandurbar, Shirpur and Nawapur markets during 1963-64.

TABLE No. 3

MOST COMMON WHOLESALE PRICES AT PRINCIPAL MARKETS
IN DHULIA DISTRICT DURING 1963-64.

| Serial | Name of the<br>Commodity    |    | Name of the Market Committee |           |                   |         |         |  |
|--------|-----------------------------|----|------------------------------|-----------|-------------------|---------|---------|--|
| No.    |                             |    | Dhulia*                      | Dondaicha | Nandurbar         | Shirpur | Nawapur |  |
| 1      | Cotton 197.3<br>Cotton Co 2 | •• | 48.27<br>62.40               | 109.97    | 121.89            | 45.07*  | 133.34  |  |
| 3      | Groundnut                   |    | 31.45                        | 75.38     | 75.25             | 31.74*  | 69.74   |  |
| 4      | Gram                        |    | 22.46                        | 57.68     | 59.67             | 55.87   | 61.98   |  |
| 5      | Mug                         |    | 27.36                        | ~         | <b>←</b> 65.36    | 71.39   |         |  |
| 6      | Udid                        |    | 25.23                        | 57.75     | 58.83             | 60.93   | 56.29   |  |
| 7      | Math                        |    | 20.88                        | 47 45     | £ 50.12           | 51.07   | ••••    |  |
| 8      | Chilli (wet)                |    | 20.40                        | 68.03     | 79.85             |         |         |  |
| 9      | Chilli (dry)                |    | 82.75                        | 133.90    | 134.18            | 71.70*  |         |  |
| 10     | Gul                         |    | 37.88                        | € 89.15 · | <b>91.90</b>      | 41.45   |         |  |
| 11     | Wheat                       |    | 29.37                        | ₹ 77.02   | £: <u>2</u> 72.75 | 73.50   | 64.06   |  |
| 12     | Jowai                       |    | 16.19                        | 42.90     | 45.08             | 46.18   | 40.49   |  |
| 13     | Bajri                       |    | 19.44                        | 46.28     | 1 47.33           | 47.00   | • • • • |  |
| 14     | Tur                         |    | • -                          | 63.69     | 67.83             | 58.87   | 67.22   |  |

<sup>\*</sup>Prices in Rs. per maund for all commodities in Dhulia and those marked\* in Shirpur. Rest of the prices are in Rs. per quintal.

The prices of all commodities started rising from the middle of 1964, and continued to do so upto the harvest season, when they registered a slight fall. After a short interval the prices again rose steadily. The Indo-Pakistan War of September 1965 also contributed immensely towards the subsequent inflationary pressure. The shortage of consumers goods, scarcity and famine conditions in several parts, of the country and rising wages of the organised working class led to a considerable rise in prices. As a matter of fact the inflationary situation developed into a crisis. Devaluation of the Indian rupee in June 1966 added considerably to the inflationary pressure. The cost of manufactured goods and imports increased to a great extent. This had an adverse effect on the prices of producers as well as consumers goods which rose sharply. The increasing level of commodity taxation also added to the price spurt from time to time.

Agriculture is the main occupation of the people in the district. The class of landless labourers comprises a large number of workers viz. 2,32,913. This necessitates a careful study of wage trends in agricultural pursuits and allied occupations.

Economic Trends,
Economic Prospects.
Wage Trends.

CHAPTER 9.

In the nature of things, level of wages of different categories of labour underwent changes and fluctuations alongwith the changes that took place in the general economic pattern. The Khandesh District Gazetteer of 1880 gave a very valuable information showing the trend of wage rates from 1788 to 1880, which is furnished below.

"According to returns prepared in 1820 under Captain Briggs' orders, from 1788 to 1797, in Amalner, Erandol, and Nasirabad, the average daily wage of a carpenter, a blacksmith, a weaver, and a tailor was 6d. (4 annas); of a bricklayer and bearer 51d. (3 2/3 annas); and of a labourer 3d (2 annas). Bullock hire was 6d. (4 annas) a day; cart hire was from 1s. to 2s. (as. 8-Re. 1), according as there was one or two pairs of bullocks; and pony hire was  $7\frac{1}{2}d$ . (5 annas). Between 1798 and 1817, there was a considerable increase in the earnings of skilled and unskilled workers. In 1817 the daily wage of a carpenter was 9%d. (6½ annas); of a blacksmith 7½d. (5 annas); of a bricklayer 81d. (51 annas); of a weaver 6d. (4 annas); of a tailor 7½d. (5 annas); of a basket maker 5¼d. (3) annas); of a bearer 71d. (5 annas); and of a labourer 41d. (3 annas); bullock hire was 9d. (6 annas) a day; cart hire from 1s. 6d. to 3s. 3d. (as. 12-Re. 1 5/8) and pony hire was 111d. (7% annas). Between 1818 and 1820 wages changed but little. Cart hire was from 2s. to 4s. (Re. 1-Rs 2), and pony hire was 1s. (8 annas).

"In 1828, ten years after the introduction of British rule, the daily 1828, wage of unskilled labour was for a man 3d. to 4½d. (2-3 annas), for a woman 2½d. to 3d. (1½-2 annas), and for children under fourteen 2½d. (1½ annas). At the same time, besides the daily present of a handful of ears of grain at harvest time, the wages of field labour were 3d. (2 annas) for a man, 2½d. (1½ annas) for a woman, and 1½ (1 anna) for a child. In field work men used also to be engaged by the month, without food at 8s. (Rs. 4), and with food at from 2s. to 4s. (Re. 1-Rs. 2).

These engagements generally lasted from two to four months and ended with harvest. Of skilled labourers, ordinary bricklayers and carpenters were paid 1s. (8 annas), and clever workers 1s. 3d. (10 annas) a day. Of personal servants, the monthly wage of a tailor was £ 1 (Rs. 10), and of a groom 16s. (Rs. 8). Pony and cart hire was ¾d. and 1½d. a mile (1 and 2 annas a kos). Payment used to be made in copper coins called dhabhus and shiorais worth ¾d. and 3/8d. (½ and ¼ anna).

"In 1842, the daily wage of unskilled labour was 3d. (2 annas). 1842. Far from large towns field workers were usually paid in grain, with, perhaps at Divali, the present of a turban and a pair of shoes. The value of the grain was about  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . (1 anna) a day. This rate of wage lasted till about 1850, when the making of railways and other

Economic Trends.

Economic Prospects.

Wage Trends.

public works began to affect the labour market. From that time labour has, except in 1877-78, steadily risen in value. In 1863, the daily wage of unskilled labour was for men from 6d. to  $10\frac{1}{2}d$ . (4-7 annas), for women from  $4\frac{1}{2}d$ . to 6d. (3-4 annas) and for children from  $2\frac{1}{4}d$ . to 3d. ( $1\frac{1}{2}-2$  annas). At the same time, among skilled labourers the daily wage was, for stone masons and bricklayers from 1s. to 1s. 6d. (8-12 annas), for carpenters from 1s. 6d. to 2s. 6d. (annas 12-Re.  $1\frac{1}{4}$ ), and for tailors from 1s. to 1s. 3d. (8-10 annas). Cart hire was 1s. 6d. (12 annas) a day, or  $2\frac{1}{4}d$ . (12/3 annas) a mile in the fair months, and 3d. (2 annas) in the rains. Pony hire was 3d. ( $\frac{1}{2}$  anna) a mile.

1870-80. "Between 1870 and 1880, the daily wage of unskilled labour has remained pretty constant at 6d. (4 annas) for a man, 3%d. (2½ annas) for a woman, and from 1½d. to 3d. (1-2 annas) for a child. During the 1876-77 famine, so great was the supply of labour seeking employment that in spite of the rise in produce prices, the wages of unskilled labour fell to 2½d. (1½ anna) for men and 1½ d. (1 anna) for women.

"A special class of unskilled carriers, or hamals, work in gangs of six to thirty, and, except that the headman has an extra quarter, divide their daily earnings in equal shares. They are paid  $1\frac{1}{2}d$ . (1 anna) for unloading from 660 to 704 pounds of grain, and  $\frac{3}{2}d$ . ( $\frac{1}{2}$  anna) for carrying a bale of unpacked cotton from the warehouses to the cotton presses. In the busy season, from February to May, their average daily earnings amount to about 6d. (4 annas).

"Town workers and craftsmen are paid in coin, and field workers partly in grain and partly in coin. The custom varies in different parts of the district and with different crops...........Day labourers are, as a rule, paid at intervals of four or five days when their wages generally amount to about 2s. (Re. 1). Town labourers go to work at daybreak, come home at noon for dinner and after resting for two hours, work till sunset. Field workers, beginning at daybreak, and taking their millet bread, onions and pickle or chutney with them, eat them at noon, and, after resting for about two hours work on till dark. Cotton picking is paid for at 1d. for nine pounds (about 1 pie a pound). A good worker will earn from  $1\frac{1}{2}d$  to 3d. (1-2 annas) a day. The people employed in this work are chiefly women. During most of the rains and far into the cold weather (June-February), field workers find employment in helping husbandmen to weed, watch, reap, and harvest their crops. From February to March they are usually employed in bringing headloads of grass for sale. During the rest of the year they help bricklayers and carpenters, and repair roads, dig ponds, gin cotton, and carry loads. House servants, whether in towns or villages, are paid from 8s. to 12s. (Rs. 4-Rs. 6) a month. Wages, when work is unbroken, are paid every week on market days, otherwise they are paid daily. In a labourer's household the wife generally earns enough to provide the family with salt, oil, chillies, and spices, perhaps about one-sixth of the family funds. Children earn enough to keep themselves in

clothes, and may be said to contribute nearly one-twelfth of the family funds."\*

CHAPTER 9.

Economic Trends.

ECONOMIC PROSPECTS.
Wage Trends.

During the past few decades wages of all classes of labour showed an upward trend. The wage rates of field labour engaged in sowing, ploughing, threshing of grains, digging wells, etc., have increased considerably. Skilled jobs in agriculture are paid at a daily wage rate ranging from Rs. 2·50 to Rs. 4. Agricultural labourers are also paid at rates ranging from Rs. 2 to Rs. 3. Women engaged in weeding, cutting and harvesting operations are paid at the rate of Rs. 1·25 to Rs. 2. For harvesting of groundnut and cotton women workers are paid on the basis of turnover of work done. A woman worker earns about Rs. 2 to Rs. 2·50 per day during the harvesting season of groundnut and cotton.

The old system of employing annual servants (saldars) for full time agricultural work is still prevalent in Dhulia district. A saldar who is a full time servant is given daily food and a few clothes. Besides food, he is paid Rs. 350 to Rs. 700 by way of his annual wages, depending upon the amount of work he is required to put in.

The baluta system which was the basis of the self-sufficient village economy of the past has still survived though on a limited scale. It does not enjoy the same importance as it did in the past. The balutedars (village artisans) consist of barber, potter, shoe-maker, carpenter, black-smith, washerman, sweeper, etc. They get their annual wages in kind for the services rendered to the peasants. The agriculturist now, prefers to pay the artisans in cash according to the services rendered by them due perhaps to the rising prices of agricultural commodities. This has affected the economic position of some categories of the artisans, and they have been compelled to search for other avenues of employment.

Wages of almost all categories of casual labour decline during the months of February, March, April and July because of the fall in demand for their services. Wages are at their peak during September, October, November and June.

<sup>\*</sup>Gazetteer of Bombay Presidency, Khandesh District, 1880, pp. 200-02.



#### CHAPTER 10 — GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Public Administration in the State in the last century consisted mostly in providing security to person and property and raising the revenue necessary for the purpose. In other words, Police, Jails and Iudiciary representing security and Land Revenue, Excise, Registration and Stamps representing revenue formed the most important departments of the State. The Public Works Department was the only other branch of sufficient importance, but its activities of construction and maintenance were, apart from roads and irrigation works, confined to buildings required for the departments of Government. With the spread of western education and the growth of political consciousness in the country, and as a result of gradual association of a few Indians with some aspects of the work of Government, the demand arose for the expansion of Governmental activities into what were called "nation building" departments, namely, Education, Health, Agriculture, Co-operation, etc. In the twenties and thirties of this century, after the introduction of the Montague-Chelmsford Reforms, a greater emphasis came to be laid on the development of these departments. When, as a result of the Government of India Act of 1935, complete popularisation of the Provincial Government took place in 1937, the new Government attempted not only to expand the scope of "nation building" activities but also to take steps in the direction of creating what has now come to be generally described as a Welfare State. After the close of the World War II and the attainment of Independence by India in 1947, an all-out effort is being made to achieve this cherished ideal as rapidly as possible and to build up a socially directed economy. The present activities of the State, therefore, require a much more elaborate system than what was felt to be necessary during the nineteenth century.

In the descriptions that follow in this chapter and in chapters 11-17 the departments of the State and the Central Governments operating in the district have been grouped as follows:—

Chapter 10-General Administration.

Chapter 11-Revenue Administration.

Chapter 12-Law and Order and Justice.

Chapter 13-Other Departments.

CHAPTER 10.

General
Administration.
Introduction.

CHAPTER 10.

General Administration. ADMINISTRATIVE DIVISIONS.

Chapter 14-Local Self-Government.

Chapter 15-Education and Culture.

Chapter 16-Medical and Public Health Services.

Chapter 17-Other Social Services.

Dhulia district is divided into two sub-divisions composed of ten talukas. Akrani, Nawapur and Akkalkuwa talukas are classified as scheduled areas under the Constitution. After the formation of Maharashtra State in 1960 a few villages from each of the western talukas bordering Gujarat State viz; Nawapur, Nandurbar, Taloda and Akkalkuwa were transferred to that State. The district now covers an area of 12,562 km<sup>2</sup> (4,850·3 sq. miles) and has, according to 1961 Census, a total population of 13,51,236. The administrative divisions, as they stand at present, are as shown below:-

|     |                         |        | Arc        | ea in     | Porulation (1961 census) |  |
|-----|-------------------------|--------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|--|
|     |                         | ~8     | Sq. miles  | Km²       |                          |  |
|     | 1                       | ZIERRY | Page 271 8 | 3         | 4                        |  |
| 1.  | Dhulia sub-division     | - 0.0  |            |           |                          |  |
|     | (1) Dhulia Taluka       | 70.57  | 751-6      | 1,946 · 7 | 299,535                  |  |
|     | (2) Shirpur Taluka      | 7.27   | ₩ ₩ 4756-0 | 1,958.0   | 123,780                  |  |
|     | (3) Sindkheda Taluka    | 65.10  | 3.00 494-3 | 1,280 · 2 | 172,333                  |  |
| ·   | (4) Sakri Taluka        | 100520 | 926-2      | 2,398 · 9 | 185,417                  |  |
| ij. | Nandurbar sub-division- | -      |            |           |                          |  |
|     | (1) Nandurbar Taluka    | समा आ  | TH -4241.7 | 1,100.0   | 152,927                  |  |
|     | (2) Nawapur Taluka      |        | 355-1      | 919-7     | 105,728                  |  |
|     | (3) Taloda Taluka       | • •    | 143 - 8    | 372-4     | 63,720                   |  |
|     | (4) Akkalkuwa Taluka    |        | 320 · 0    | 828 · 8   | 57,357                   |  |
|     | (5) Shahada Taluka      |        | 446.6      | 1,156.7   | 155,472                  |  |
|     | (6) Akrani Mahel        |        | 232.0      | 600 · \$  | 34,967                   |  |
|     | То                      | tal    | 4,850 · 3  | 12,562-3  | 1,351,236                |  |

DIVISIONAL

With the passing of the Bombay Commissioners Act, 1957, COMMISSIONER. Government have created with effect from March 3, 1958 the posts of Commissioners in place of Divisional Officers. The State of Maharashtra consists of four divisions. Dhulia district falls under the jurisdiction of the Commissioner, Bombay Division. The office of the Commissioner assumes a place of prime importance in the State administration and also in the administration of the division.

> Subject to the general or special orders of the State Government, the Commissioner is the chief controlling authority in all matters

connected with the land revenue. The District Collectors in exercise of the powers conferred upon them under the Land Revenue Code or other Acts are subordinate to the Commissioner. Of the powers delegated to him and conferred upon him by law in land revenue matters, the following are important:—

CHAPTER 10.

General
Administration.
Divisional
Commissioner.

- (1) to revise the limits of the sub-divisions of the districts;
- (2) to pass final orders regarding extinction of rights of public and individual in or over any public road, lane or path not required for use of the public;
- (3) to sanction reduction of assessment consequent upon reclassification of agricultural lands up to Rs. 200 per annum when classification operation is confined to a single village and Rs. 400 per annum when it extends to more than one village in a taluka;
- (4) to decide disputes regarding rights to lands between municipalities and Government;
- (5) to sanction remission in cases of total loss of crop due to local calamities up to Rs. 1,000; and
  - (6) to fix priority or scarcity relief works.

The Commissioner has to-

- (a) supervise the working of revenue offices,
- (b) exercise executive and administrative powers delegated by Government or conferred on him by law from time to time,
- (c) undertake general inspection of offices of all departments within his division,
  - (d) inspect local bodies,
- (e) co-ordinate and supervise the activities of all divisional heads of departments with particular reference to planning and development, and
  - (f) integrate the administrative set-up in the incoming areas.

In order to assist the Commissioner in matters relating to village panchayats there is an independent Assistant Commissioner appointed under him. There is also a Divisional Council constituted, of which the Commissioner is an ex-officio chairman. The chief functions of the Divisional Council in relation to panchayats are—

- (a) to develop and foster the growth of village panchayats,
- (b) to suggest ways and means to remove difficulties experienced by the village panchayats and to assist them in their proper administration,
- (c) to supervise and co-ordinate the activities of the village panchayats, and
- (d) to supply information that may be required by the State Council and to give effect to the recommendations that may be sponsored by it.

#### CHAPTER 10.

General Administration.

DIVISIONAL.
COMMISSIONER.

There is also a Divisional Development Council consisting of officials and non-officials and the Commissioner is its ex-officio Chairman.

The chief functions of the council are:-

- (1) to advise Government on policy in respect of all development matters;
- (2) to co-ordinate development activities of various departments with a view to avoid overlapping and wasteful expenditure and to maintain liaison with the agency, functioning in the Division, for the Community Development Projects;
- (3) to suggest ways and means to remove bottle-necks in work schemes and to effect speedy implementation of the Five-Year Plans; and
- (4) to devise measures for eliciting maximum public participation in the departmental activity and for promotion of voluntary efforts through *shramdan*, *bhoodan*, *sampathidan*, small savings etc.

In respect of Community Development Blocks, the Commissioner is invested with the powers of the Head of the Department.

Of the powers delegated to the Commissioner in development matters, the following are important:—

- (1) to accord administrative approval to programmes (financial estimates and working plans) for the project period and to make subsequent modifications and variations in respect of all the categories of development blocks within his division,
- (2) to sanction individual schemes costing up to Rs. 50,000 (in certain cases up to rupees one lakh) subject to certain conditions,
- (3) to accord administrative approval for all works costing up to Rs. 50,000 subject to certain conditions,
- (4) to create and continue temporary non-gazetted technical and class IV posts according to actual requirements for the project period but subject to annual review. The Commissioner is to visit at least 12 blocks in a year and carry out one detailed inspection and the Assistant Commissioner (Development) has to visit at least 30 blocks and to conduct detailed inspection of 12 blocks in a year.

With a view to intensify the movement of small savings and to mobilise active support of public for it, there is an officer under the Commissioner who is designated as Assistant Director of Small Savings Organisation. There is also a Divisional Small Savings Advisory Committee consisting of officials and non-officials with the Commissioner as its ex-officio chairman. The chief functions of the committee are:—

(a) to watch the monthly progress of net collections as against the target,

(b) to organise and assist small savings publicity,.

(c) to render active co-operation in mobilising public support for the scheme,

CHAPTER 10.

General Administration.

DIVISIONAL COMMISSIONER.

- (d) to assist in recruitment of agents,
- (e) to make suitable recommendations or suggestions to the State Advisory Council on the problems placed before it by the District Advisory Committees, and
- (f) to implement the recommendations of the State Advisory Council.

The Collector plays a pivotal role in the administration of the Collector, district. Not only is he at the head of the Revenue Department in the district, but, in so far as the needs and exigencies of the district administration are concerned, he is expected to supervise the working of the officers of other departments as well.

(i) Revenue.-The Collector is the custodian of Government property in land (including trees and water), wherever situated and at the same time the guardian of the interests of the members of the public in land in so far as the interests of Government in land have been conceded to them. All land, wherever situated, whether applied to agricultural or other purposes, is liable to payment of land revenue, except in so far as it may be expressly exempted by a special contract (vide section 45, Land Revenue Code). Such land revenue is of three kinds: (i) agricultural assessment, (ii) nonagricultural assessment, and (iii) miscellaneous. The Collector's duties are in respect of (1) fixation, (2) collection, and (3) accounting of all such land revenue. The assessment is fixed on each piece of land roughly in proportion to its productivity. This assessment is revised every thirty years taluka by taluka. A revision on survey and settlement is carried out by the Land Records Department before a revision is made, and the Collector is expected to review the settlement reports with great care. The assessment is usually guaranteed against increase for period of thirty years. Government, however, grant suspensions and remissions in bad seasons and the determination of the amount of these suspensions is decided by the Collector. As regards non-agricultural assessment, section 48 of the Code provides for alterations of the agricultural assessment when agriculturally assessed land is used for a non-agricultural purpose. In the same way, unassessed land used for a nonagricultural purpose is assessed to non-agricultural rates. These functions rest with the Collector according to the provisions of the rules under the Land Revenue Code. Miscellaneous land revenue also has to be fixed by the Collector according to the circumstances in each case, when Government land is temporarily leased. It is also realised by the sale of earth, stones, usufruct of trees etc., in Covernment land.

The collection of land revenue rests with the Collector, who has to see that the revenue due is recovered punctually and with the minimum of coercion and that the collections are properly credited and accounted for.

CHAPTER 10.

General
Administration.
Collector

The Collector is also responsible for the collection of fees and taxes under various other Acts, such as the Bombay Irrigation Act (VII of 1879), the Indian Stamp Act (II of 1899), the Indian Court Fees Act (VII of 1870), the Bombay Entertainment Duty Act (I of 1923) and the Bombay Prohibition Act (XXV of 1949). There are also other revenue Acts which contain a provision that dues under them are recoverable as arrears of land revenue, and the Collector and his establishment have to undertake the recovery of such dues when necessary.

In regard to the administration of Forest Act, the ultimate responsibility for the administration of the Forest Department so far as his district is concerned, lies with the Collector, and the Sub-Divisional Forest Officer is his assistant for that purpose, except in matters relating to the technique of forestry.

As regards the Prohibition Act, the Collector has to issue personal permits to liquor and drug addicts and recover the assessment fees from shops permitted to sell liquor and drugs.

The administration of the Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act (LXVII of 1948) in its proper spirit rests with the Collector. He is also an appellate authority to hear appeals under the various sections of the Act.

(ii) Public Utility.—The Agriculturists' Loans Act (XII of 1884) and the Land Improvement Loans Act (XIX of 1887), regulate the grant of loans to agriculturists at cheap rates for financing their operations. The Collector has to estimate the needs of his district in accordance with the policy of Government and in the event of bad season to make further demands for as much money as can be usefully loaned for the purpose of tiding over the scarcity. He has to take necessary steps for the most advantageous distribution of the amount placed at his disposal and to see that the advances so made are recovered at the proper time.

The Collector of Dhulia is the Court of Wards for the estates taken over under the Bombay Court of Wards Act (I of 1905). Most of the estates which were under the charge of the Collector have now been released.

(iii) Accounts.—The Collector is in charge of the treasury and is personally responsible to the Government for its general administration, the due accounting of all the amounts received and disbursed, the correctness of the treasury returns and the safe custody of the valuables which it contains. In matters of accounts and audit, the Collector (with the Treasury Officer under him) is responsible to the Accountant General, whose instructions he has to obey. He does not, however, take part in the daily routine of treasury business. For that work his delegate and representative is the Treasury Officer.

- (iv) Quasi-Judicial functions in revenue matters.—Among the Quasi-judicial functions of the Collector on the revenue side, apart from hearing appeals from the decisions of the Prant Officers under the Land Revenue Code and various other Acts, may be mentioned:—(i) the revisional powers exercised under section 23 of the Bombay Mamlatdars' Courts Act (II of 1906) in respect of Mamlatdars' orders under the Act (this power is delegated to an Assistant or Deputy Collector), (ii) appellate powers under sections 53 and 67 of the Bombay Irrigation Act (VII of 1879), (iii) the work which the Collector does in connection with the execution of Civil Courts' decrees, and (iv) proceedings and awards under section 11 of the Land Acquisition Act (I of 1894).
- (v) Local Self-Government.—With the passing of the Bombay Village Panchayats Act, vital changes were effected in the village panchayat administration. It is now looked after by village panchayats constituted for the villages. The Collector is empowered to hold elections to the municipalities and village panchayats. The various Acts governing local bodies have conferred upon the Collector, as the chief representative of Government authority, to supervise the actions of the local bodies and give them advice.
- (vi) Officers of Other Departments.—The officers of other departments stationed at the district headquarters can be divided into two groups, viz., (A) (1) the District Judge, (2) the District Superintendent of Police, (3) the Executive Engineer and (4) the Civil Surgeon and (B) (1) the District Prohibition Officer, (2) the District Agricultural Officer, (3) the District Health Officer and (4) the Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies.

The District Judge has a separate and independent sphere of work, and as Sessions Judge he exercises appellate powers over the decisions of all judicial magistrates in the district. The Bombay Separation of Judicial and Executive Functions Act (XXIII of 1961) was enacted to meet a long standing and widespread public desire for the separation of judicial functions from executive officers. It has separated the magistracy into "judicial magistrates" who are subordinates to the Sessions Judge, and "executive magistrates", who are subordinates to the District Magistrate. It has withdrawn from executive magistrates practically all powers of trial of criminal cases, and only in certain cases the Sessions Judge has to hear appeals from the decisions of the executive magistrates. Before the enactment of this legislation, the Sessions Judge used to exercise appellate powers over the decisions in criminal cases of the District Magistrate and other First Class Magistrates.

The District Superintendent of Police and the police force of the district are under the control of the District Magistrate in so far as their functions regarding maintenance of law and order are concerned. As regards discipline, training and other administrative matters they are under the control of the Range Deputy Inspector-General of Police.

CHAPTER 10.

General
Administration.
Collector.

CHAPTER 10.

General
Administration:
Occupation

The position of the Executive Engineer is slightly different. Since his work is of a technical nature, he is not directly subordinate to the Collector though in a sense he plays a part subsidiary to the general administration of the district, of which the Collector is the head, and he is expected to help the Collector whenever he is required to do so. The Collector can ask him to investigate the utility of minor irrigation works likely to be agriculturally useful in the district. At the time of actual execution of any work, the Collector can requisition the services of the Executive Engineer for making immediate arrangements for procuring the necessary establishment, tools, plant, building material, etc. (Famine Relief Code, section 81).

The Civil Surgeon has also a separate and independent sphere of his own, but must place his professional and technical advice and assistance at the disposal of general district administration whenever required.

The officers in B group are all of subordinate status. Their services in their particular sphere can be requisitioned by the Collector either directly in case of necessity if the matter is urgent, or through their official superiors. The District Prohibition Officer is subordinate to the Collector except in technical matters.

The following are some of the other Officers of the district who have more or less intimate contact in matters relating to their departments and have to carry out his general instructions:—

- (1) The Backward Class Welfare Officer, (2) the Assistant Registrar of Co-operative Societies, (3) the Animal Husbandry Officer, (4) The District Inspector of Land Records, (5) The District Officer, Industrial Co-operatives and Village Industries, and (6) the Superintendent of Fisheries.
- (vii) As District Magistrate.—The Collector's duties as District Magistrate are mostly executive. He is the head of all executive magistrates in the district. He exercises the powers under the Criminal Procedure Code and Indian Penal Code.

When authorized by the State Government, the District Magistrate may invest any magistrate subordinate to him with the necessary powers. Besides being in control of the police in the district, the District Magistrate has extensive powers under the Criminal Procedure Code and the Bombay Police Act (XXII of 1951) and other Acts for maintenance of law and order. It is his duty to examine the records of police stations so as to gain insight into the state of crime in the limits of police stations and satisfy himself that cases are being promptly disposed of.

In his executive capacity, the District Magistrate is concerned with the issue of licences and permits under the Arms Act (II of 1878), the Petroleum Act (VII of 1899), the Explosives Act (IV of 1884), and the Poisons Act (I of 1904). He has also to supervise

the general administration of these Acts and functions laid down thereunder.

CHAPTER 10.

General
Administration.
Collector.

- (viii) As District Registrar.—As District Registrar, the Collector controls the administration of the Registration Department within his district.
- (ix) Sanitation and Public Health.—The duties of the Collector in the matter of sanitation are:—
  - (a) to see that ordinary and special sanitary measures are initiated in cases of outbreaks of epidemic diseases; (b) to watch and stimulate the daily sanitary administration of the municipalities and other sanitary authorities; and (c) to advise and encourage local bodies to improve the permanent sanitary conditions of the area under their jurisdiction in so far as the funds at their disposal permit. He can freely requisition the advise and technical assistance of the District Health Officer in this regard.
- (x) District Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Board.—The Collector in his capacity as President of the District Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Board exercises overall control of the Board with the assistance of a paid Secretary duly appointed from the retired military officers cadre. He maintains liaison between the exservicemen and their dependents. The constitution of the Board is as under:—

The District Soldiers', Sailors' and Airmen's Board is composed of members, who are ex-servicemen. It has a vice-president and a President. The Collector is the ex-officio President of the Board while a retired military officer acts as the vice-president. The Board meets periodically and considers problems, connected with the welfare of the ex-servicemen and their dependents.

(xi) Control of essential articles.—The supply of essential articles such as foodgrains, sugar, etc. is controlled by the Collector and the distribution made according to the policies laid down in this behalf. The distribution is made in the district through 465 fair price shops which are managed by the co-operative societies, village panchayats and private bodies.

Under the Collector are the Prant Officers who are either Assistant Prant Officers. Collectors (Indian Administrative Service Officers) or District Deputy Collectors (Members of the Maharashtra Civil Service). There are two prants, viz. Dhulia and Nandurbar in the district. In addition to two Prant Officers there is one Resident Deputy Collector.

The Prant Officers form the connecting link between the Mamlatdars or Mahalkaris and the Collector. A Prant Officer exercises all the powers conferred on the Collector by the Land Revenue Code and by any other law in force or by executive orders, in regard to the talukas and mahals in his charge, except such powers as the Collector may specially reserve to himself.

CHAPTER 10.

General Administration. Mamlatdars and Mahalkaris. The Mamlatdar is the officer in executive charge of a taluka and the Mahalkari has executive charge of a mahal. There is practically no difference between the functions and duties of a Mamlatdar and those of a Mahalkari. Each taluka or mahal has two or three Aval Karkuns, 8 or 10 Clerks, 50 Talathis, two Circle Officers and three Circle Inspectors. The duties of Mamlatdars and Mahalkaris fall under various heads,1—

(i) Revenue.—The Mamlatdar's revenue duties are to prepare the ground work for the Prant Officer and the Collector to pass their orders upon. His report is called in almost all revenue matters. When these orders are passed he has to execute them.

In regard to annual demand and collection of land revenue he has to prepare the *jamabandi* of the taluka. The *jamabandi* is an audit of previous year's accounts. The demand for fixed agricultural revenue is settled. There are remissions and suspensions to be calculated upon the fixed demand in lean years. Remissions and suspensions are given in accordance with the crop *annewari* with the determination of which the Mamlatdar is most intimately concerned. To the demand of fixed revenue is added the amount of non-agricultural assessment and fluctuating land revenue such as that arising from the sale of trees, stones and sand etc. when individuals apply for them.

The brunt of the work of collection of revenue lies on the Mamlatdar. He can issue notices under section 152 of the Land Revenue Code; inflict fines for delay in payment under section 148 of the Land Revenue Code; distrain and sell immovable property and issue notices of forfeiture of the land, though he has to take the Prant Officers' or the Collector's orders for actual forfeiture.

He has to collect, in addition to land revenue, tagai loans, pot hissa measurement fees, boundary marks advances and irrigation revenue, the dues of other departments like Sales Tax, Income Tax and Forest when there is default in their payment, at the request of these departments. These dues are recovered as arrears of land revenue.

It is also his duty to see that there is no breach of any of the conditions under which *inams* are held and, whenever there is any such breach, to bring it to the notice of the Collector through the Prant Officer.

He has to make enquiries and get ready the material on which the Prant Officer has to pass his own orders under the Bombay Hereditary Offices Act (III of 1874). He can himself pass orders in regard to the appointment, remuneration, period of service, suspension and fining of inferior village servants, the grant of leave of absence to them and the like.

In the following paragraphs whatever is said of the Mamlatdar applies also to the Mahalkari.

Applications for grant of tagai are generally received by the Mamlatdar, who makes enquiries into them through the Circle Officer and Circle Inspector, inspects the sites for the improvement of which tagai is sought, ascertains whether the security offered is sufficient, determines the instalments for repayment etc. He can himself grant tagai loan upto Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 200 under the Land Improvement Loans Act and Agriculturists Loans Act respectively. In other cases he has to obtain orders from the Prant Officer or the Collector.

The Mamlatdar's duties regarding tagai do not end with the granting of it; he has to see that it is properly utilised, inspect the works undertaken with it, watch the payments and effect recoveries from defaulters. The Mamlatdar is primarily responsible for the administration of the Bombay Tenancy and Agricultural Lands Act (LXVII of 1948) within the areas under his charge. Some of his powers under the Act have been delegated to Aval Karkuns.

- (ii) Quasi-judicial.—The quasi-judicial duties which the Mamlatdar performs include—(1) enquiries and orders under the Mamlatdars' Courts Act (II of 1906); (2) execution of Civil Court decrees; (3) the disposal of applications from superior holders for assistance in recovering land revenue from inferior holders; and (4) enquiry in respect of disputed cases in connection with the Record of Rights in each village. The last two are summary enquiries under the Land Revenue Code.
- (iii) Magisterial.—Every Mamlatdar is the ex-officio Magistrato of his taluka. They are to hear chapter cases under the Criminal Procedure Code from various police stations allotted to them. They are also in charge of the management of the sub-jails under their respective jurisdictions. They have to keep the District Magistrate and the Sub-Divisional Magistrates informed of all the happenings in their charge and take steps incidental to the maintenance of law and order in their jurisdiction with the aid of police.
- (iv) Treasury and Accounts.—As a sub-treasury officer, the Mamlatdar is in charge of taluka treasury which is called sub-treasury. All moneys due to Government in the taluka from land revenue, forest, excise, public works, sales tax and income tax and other receipts are paid into this treasury and credited to the receipt heads and drawn from it under cheques and bills. The taluka sub-treasury is also the local depot for stamps, general court fee and postal, of all denominations and for the stock of opium held there for sale to permit holders.

A currency chest is maintained at almost all the sub-treasuries in which surplus cash balances are deposited. From it withdrawals are made to replenish sub-treasury balances. Sub-treasuries are treated as agencies of the State Bank of India for remittance of funds.

CHAPTER 10.

Goueral
Administration,
MAMLATOARS
AND
MAHALKARIS.

#### CHAPTER 10.

General Administration. MAMLATDARS AND. MAHALKARIS.

The Mamlatdar has to verify the balances in the sub-treasury. including those of stamps and opium, on the closing day of each month. The report of the verification, together with the monthly returns of receipts under various heads, has to be submitted by the Mamlatdar to the Treasury Officer, Dhulia. The sub-treasuries are annually inspected either by the Collector or the Prant Officer.

(v) Other administrative duties.—In addition to the duties mentioned above, the Mamlatdar is responsible to the Collector and the Prant Officer whom he has to keep constantly informed of all political happenings, outbreak of epidemics and other matters.

He generally helps or guides the officers of other departments in the execution of their respective duties in so far as his taluka is concerned. He is responsible for the eattle census. The Mamlatdar is also expected to propagate co-operative principles in his taluka. The Mamlatdar's position in relation to the taluka officers of other departments is not definable. Though they are not sub-ordinate to him, they are grouped round him and are expected to help and co-operate with him in their respective spheres.

Though the Mamlatdar is not expected to work directly for local bodies, he is usually the principal source of the Collector's information about them.

## CIRCLE OFFICERS INSPECTORS.

In order to assist the Mamlatdar in exercising proper supervision AND CIRCLE over the village officers and village servants, Circle Officers and Circle Inspectors are appointed. There are about 30 to 50 villages in charge of a Circle Officer or a Circle Inspector. They form a link between the Mamlatdar and the village officers. There are generally two Circle Officers and three Circle Inspectors in each taluka. Their duties relate to-

- (1) boundary marks inspection, inspection of crops including the estimating of the annewari, inspection of tagai works and detection of illegal occupation of Government land;
- (2) preparation of agricultural and other statistical returns, viz., crop statistics, cattle census, and water supply;
- (3) supervision of the village officers in the preparation and maintenance of the Record of Rights, the mutation register and, the tenancy register;
- (4) examination of land revenue receipts and supervision of revenue collection; and
- (5) such other miscellaneous work as the Mamlatdar may, from time to time, entrust them with, e.g., enquiry into alleged encroachments, etc.

The Patil or village headman is the principal village official. Prior PATILS. to 1st January 1963, there were revenue and police Patils functioning in the villages. These posts were, however, abolished from that date and stipendiary police Patils were appointed instead. These Patils do the police duties prescribed in the Bombay Village Police Act, 1867.

CHAPTER 10.

General Administration.

> PATILS. TALATHIS.

The office of Talathi or village accountant generally used to be held by hereditary Kulkarnis who were allowed, subject to certain conditions, to commute the right of service attached to the Kulkarni watan. But very few people took advantage of the commutation of watan. By the enactment of the Bombay Paragana and Kulkarni Watans Abolition Act all the Kulkarni watans along with the right of service were abolished from May 1st 1961 and Talathis were appointed in place of these Kulkarnis. If the villages are small one Talathi is appointed for two or more villages, which are called his charge. The Talathi receives monthly salary in a time scale of pay. His main duties are: (1) to maintain the village accounts relating to demand. collection and arrears of land revenue etc., the Records of Rights and all other village forms prescribed by Government; (2) to inspect crop and boundary marks and to prepare agricultural statistics; and (3) to help the Patil in collection of land revenue, write the combined day and receipt books and other accounts and do other clerical work. The talathi functions as the Assistant Gram Sevak where community development projects or National Extension Service Blocks have been opened.

In addition to the village officers mentioned above, there are KOTWALS. village servants or Kotwals. They are of two kinds, viz., (1) those useful to the community, and (2) those useful to the Government.

They are appointed on fixed remuneration. They assist the village officers to collect land revenue, summon villagers to chavdi, carry the land revenue to taluka office, help the Patil in the detection of offences and apprehension of known criminals. They also assist the Patil in the maintenance of law and order in the village.

\*\*E X 3\*\*



#### CHAPTER 11—REVENUE ADMINISTRATION

DEPARTMENT OF LAND RECORDS.

THE LAND REVENUE SYSTEM PREVALENT IN DRULIA DISTRICT IS rayatwari and is based on complete survey, classification and settlement of assessment of every field.

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administration.

LAND RECORDS. Introduction.

The original survey settlements were introduced in the district, except Akkalkuwa taluka and Akrani mahal, between 1858 and 1871. The first revision settlements were completed between 1892 and 1905. The second revision settlements which are now in force were introduced between 1911 and 1925 except in Sakri taluka. original survey settlements in 67 villages of Akrani mahal were introduced in 1928. The remaining 73 villages from this mahal have yet to be surveyed and settled. The lands in Akkalkuwa taluka which were inam lands of the merged areas, were surveyed and classified in 1955-56.

The original survey was done by chain and cross-staff. The unit survey. of area is English acre with its sub-division, the gunthas (121 Sq. Yards i.e. square formed by one chain of 11 yards), 40 gunthas making one acre. The area of each survey number is separately entered in the land records under an indicative number and that of a sub-division too is so entered under the indicative number subordinate to that of survey number of which it forms a part. The survey of unsurveyed villages which was done recently was, however, done by plane table method.

Accurate village maps have been prepared (generally on a scale village, taluka of 1"-20 chains) for all surveyed villages showing the survey number and district maps and their boundary marks and other topographical details such as for surveyed roads, nallas, forests, etc. From these village maps, taluka and villages. district maps were prepared on a scale of 1"-2 miles.

There are two main classes of lands: (1) dry crop and (2) garden, Classification. further subdivided into (i) motasthal and (ii) patasthal. Each field was classified with reference to the texture of the soil, depth, deteriorating factors and extra advantages. In the case of garden lands in addition to the soil factors, the water factor was also classified in consideration of the duration of water-supply, and kind of crop grown. The classification value was expressed in terms of annas.

#### CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administration. LAND RECORDS. Classification.

16 annas representing the standard. The soil classification as originally confirmed or made during the revision survey is final and no general reclassification of soil is made again at further revision settlements (Section 106, Land Revenue Code). The holder is, however, entitled to reclassification and reduction of assessment of his land on account of physical deterioration of the soil. All improvements made are exempt from taxation for a period of 30 years immediately preceding the year in which the settlement is introduced. Thereafter they are liable to taxation.

Settlement and

Prior to 1939, the settlement procedure was prescribed by Assessment, administrative orders of Government under the Land Revenue Code Amendment Act (XX of 1939). Under the L. R. C. Amendment Act XXVIII of 1956, certain changes have been made in the procedure. The changes in brief involve a shift in emphasis from the general economic conditions of the area and rental values to the prevalent prices and yields of principal crops. provisions governing the settlement procedure are contained in chapter VIII-A of the Land Revenue Code and chapter III-A of the Land Revenue Rules. The prescribed procedure is in brief, as under :-

> "Settlement" is defined as a result of operations conducted in a zone in order to determine the land revenue assessment [section 117(c)(1).

> "Zone" is defined as a local area comprising a taluka or a group of talukas or portions thereof of one or more districts, which is contiguous and homogenous in respect of physical configuration, climate and rainfall, principal crops grown in the area and soil characteristics.

> The settlement officer (appointed by the State Government under section 18 of the Land Revenue Code) examines fully the past revenue history of the zone with a view to assessing the general effect of the existing incidence of assessment on the economic condition of the zone. He then proceeds to divide the lands to be settled into groups and fix the standard rates for each class of land in such groups.

> The groups are formed on consideration of physical configuration, climate and rainfall, prices and yield of principal crops.

> If the settlement officer thinks it necessary to do so, he may also take into account the factors specified in clauses (a)(i) of the provision to the sub-section (2) of section 117-G (Land Revenue Code) viz. :-

- (a) markets;
- (b) communications;
- (c) standard of husbandry:
- (d) population and supply of labour;
- (e) agricultural resources;
- (f) variations in the area of occupied and cultivated lands during the last 30 years;
  - (g) wages;

- (h) ordinary expenses of cultivating principal crops including the wages of the cultivator for his labour in cultivating the land;
  - (i) sale of lands used for agriculture.

"Standard rate" is the normal assessment per acre on land in LAND RECORDS. the respective class of 16 annas classification value,

Improvements made at the cost of the holders are exempted from the enhancement for a period of 30 years immediately preceding the date on which the settlement expires (section 117-H).

The settlement officer formulates his proposals of settlement on the above basis in the form of a comprehensive report which contains the various statistical data collected by him in the prescribed forms and a statement showing the effect of his proposals as compared to that of previous settlement in force [L. R. R. 19-B(1)].

The settlement report is published in the regional language in each village in the prescribed manner, together with a notice stating the existing standard rates for each class of land and the extent of increase or decrease proposed by the settlement officer. A period of three months from the date of notice is allowed for any objections to the settlement proposals (section 117-J).

Provision is made for referring settlement proposals to the revenue tribunal by the State Covernment at the instance of aggrieved persons (who have to deposit the prescribed amount of cost) within two months from the date of the notice (section 117-K).

After taking into account the objections, the Collector forwards the report of the settlement officer to the State Government through the Settlement, Commissioner and Director of Land Records with his remarks (section 117-K).

The settlement report together with the objections and the recommendations of the Maharashtra Revenue Tribunal is placed on the table of each chamber of the Legislature and the proposals can be discussed in the Legislature (section 117-C).

Thereupon the State Government passes final orders on the settlement report (sec. 117-L), and after a notice of the order is given in prescribed manner, the settlement is deemed to have been introduced (section 117-O).

The assessment to be imposed on each holding in the case of an original settlement is determined by the application of standard rates to the classification value of lands through the medium of the Jantris (table of calculation) prepared by the superintendent of and records and in case of a revision settlement it is worked out by increasing or decreasing the old assessment in the same proportion as there is increase or decrease in the new standard rates over the old ones (L. R. R. 19-H).

A settlement ordinarily remains in force for 30 years (sec. 117-E).

Additional water charges accrued at the cost of government can be assessed during the currency of the settlement (sec. 117-Q).

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administration.

Settlement and. Assessment.

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue
Administration.
LAND RECORDS.
Record of Rights.

The Record of Rights Law (contained in chapter X of the Land Revenue Code) was enacted in 1913. The Record of Rights has been introduced in all the talukas except Akkalkuwa taluka. Survey for record of rights purposes has been undertaken in the Akkalkuwa taluka and record of rights for all the villages in the taluka is being introduced. According to section 135-B(1) of the Land Revenue Code, the record of rights contains the following particulars:—

- (a) the names of all persons who are holders, occupants, owners or mortgagees of the land or assignees of the rent or revenue thereof:
- (b) the nature and extent of the respective interest of such persons and the conditions or liabilities attached thereto;
- (c) the rent or revenue (if any) payable by or to any of such persons; and
- (d) such other particulars as the State Government may prescribe under the rules made in this behalf.

The State Government has now applied the law to all tenancies also under section 135-B(2). Any acquisition of a right in land is to be reported to the village officers by the person acquiring it, unless it is registered (Land Revenue Code, section 135-C). Failure to carry out this obligation is liable to fine by way of late fees.

Functions.

The Land Records Department was created in 1884 when the revision survey and settlement operations were nearing completion and old "Survey Settlement Department" was brought to a close. The department is an adjunct to the Revenue Department. Its functions are:—

- (1) to maintain all survey, classification and settlement records up-to-date by keeping very careful notes of all changes and for this purpose to carry out operations preliminary to incorporation of the changes in the survey records;
- (2) to collect and provide statistics necessary for the sound administration of all matters concerned with the land;
- (3) to help to reduce, simplify and cheapen litigations in revenue and civil courts by providing reliable survey and other records:
- (4) to supervise preparation and maintenance of Record of Rights and of the periodical inspection of the boundary marks;
  - (5) to conduct periodical revision settlement operations;
- (6) to organise and carry out village site and city surveys on an extensive scale and arrange for their proper maintenance;
- (7) to undertake special surveys for private individuals or for public bodies, surveys in connection with railways, municipal and Zilla Parishad projects, town planning schemes and survey for defence and other government departments:
- (8) to maintain up-to-date all village maps, and to reprint them and arrange for their distribution to various departments for administrative purposes and for sale to the public; and
- (9) to train the revenue officers in survey and settlement matters.

The District Inspector of Land Records, Dhulia, is the principal officer incharge of the Land Records department in the district. He is a class II gazetted officer (of mamlatdar's rank) appointed by the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, and is directly subordinate to the Superintendent of Land Records, Nasik Circle, Nasik, in all technical matters. He is also subordinate District Inspector to the Collector of Dhulia and has to carry out all administrative orders of the Collector in the matter of survey and records.

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administration.

LAND RECORDS. of Land Records.

The District Inspector of Land Records is assisted by the district surveyor, six cadastral surveyors, five maintenance surveyors and other ministerial staff.

Being both a revenue and a survey officer, the duties of the District Inspector of Land Records are:-

- (a) to supervise and take field tests of measurement and classification work done by the district, cadastral and maintenance surveyors;
- (b) to exercise check over the prompt and proper disposal of all measurement cases and other works done by the survey staff and the district survey office establishment, by scrutinizing their diaries and monthly statements (Mahewars);
- (c) to take a test of the work of as many circle inspectors and village officers as possible with a view to ensure that they understand their duties in respect of (i) the Record of Rights, (ii) the tenancy and crop registers and (iii) the boundary marks repairs work, etc., during his village inspection. The District Inspector ensures that government waste lands are not being unauthorizedly used (his test is meant to be qualitative and not merely quantitative);
- (d) to be responsible for the maintenance of the theodolite stones in the villages on the minor triangulation method and to arrange for regular inspection and replacement where necessary:
- (e) to compile the huzur statistics (Agricultural forms No. I, II and III) with the clerical aid placed at his disposal by the Collector:
- (f) to maintain the accounts and watch the recovery of the city survey and other dues;
- (g) to inspect the city survey offices every year and to send the inspection memoranda (in triplicate) to the Superintendent of Land Records, who forwards one copy to the Settlement Commissioner and Director of Land Records, and one to the city survey officer through the Collector with his own remarks thereon;
- (h) to arrange in consultation with the Collector concerned for training of the fresh Indian Administrative Service officers, the district deputy collectors, the mamlatdars and other staff in survey and settlement matters; and
- (i) to advice the revenue officers in the district in all technical matters concerned with the maintenance of the survey

Revenue Administration. LAND RECORDS.

District and

CHAPTER 11. records, and Record of Rights and to refer all doubtful cases to the Superintendent of Land Records.

The staff of the district and cadastral surveyors deals with the routine measurement and classification work whether done for government (i.e. in land acquisition cases, etc.) or on private Cadastral applications, civil court decrees, etc. In the case of private work, Surveyors prescribed fees are recovered from the parties in advance. The district surveyor deals with such measurement cases as cannot be entrusted to the cadastral surveyors on account of the difficulties such as their size, importance and urgency. The staff does the work of effecting necessary changes in the survey records by preparing kami jasti patraks during monsoon.

Maintenance

The staff of the maintenance surveyors is responsible for the Surveyors, maintenance of city surveys (these are introduced under section 131 of Land Revenue Code) and the records including the record of rights and the maps connected therewith and assist the revenue administration of the city survey area. They, therefore, work under the immediate control of the revenue officers incharge of the city survey, but the technical and administrative control of the staff vests with the District Inspector of Land Records and the Superintendent of Land Records. Such surveys have been introduced in the following important towns in Dhulia district in the years noted against each:-

| Na | or town.  | Ir    | Year of atroduction. | Staff         | in    | charge          | of    | Maintenance. |
|----|-----------|-------|----------------------|---------------|-------|-----------------|-------|--------------|
| 1. | Dhulia    | • • • | 1918                 | 2 C.          | T. \$ | S. Clerk        |       | eyors.       |
| 2, | Shirpur   |       |                      | 1 Ma          |       |                 | Surve | yor.         |
| 3. | Nawapur   | ***   | 1926 -               | -  "1 Att     | end   | ant.            |       |              |
| 4. | Dondaicha | ***   | 1954                 | . 1 Ma        |       | nance S<br>ant. | Surve | yor.         |
| 5, | Nandurbar | • • • | 1918                 | 1 Ma<br>1 Att |       | nance S<br>ant. | Surve | yor.         |
| 6, | Shahada   |       | 1954                 | 1 Ma          | inte  | nance S         | Surve | уог.         |
| 7. | Taloda    | ***   | 1954                 | 1 Att         | end   | ant.            |       |              |

The cost of the maintenance of the city surveys is usually borne by the government and recovered from the property holders by way of sanad fees. The city survey of Akkalkuwa was under maintenance upto 1956. It was discontinued for administrative reasons. No village site survey has been undertaken in the district.

Pot-Hissa

The staff of pot-hissa surveyors in the district is working under the Surveyors, control of the survey mamlatdar, Nasik. The staff does the measurement work of the sub-divisions of the survey number for keeping the record of rights up-to-date. During monsoon the staff works out hissavar assessments and preparations of duplicate sketches and akarphod statements for the use of the village officers (the cost of the sub-division measurement is recovered from the landholders under section 135-G (b), Land Revenue Code).

The circle inspectors are primarily expected to assist the revenue officers in the up-to-date maintenance of the village records and the land records kept at the villages and assist the revenue administration and are, therefore, under the control of the collector. They supervise the work of village officers and their work of maintenance of land records at the village is supervised by the District Inspector of Land Records.

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administration.

LAND RECORDS. Circle Inspectors.

In addition to the normal duties of the department referred to in Post-War the foregoing paragraphs, the Land Records department is entrusted Reconstruction with the execution of the following post-war reconstruction schemes.

| Description.   |  |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| Consolidation of holdings under<br>the Bombay Prevention of Frag-<br>mentation and Consolidation of<br>Holdings Act, 1947. |  |  |  |  |
| Survey and settlement of unsurveyed inam villages.   |  |  |  |  |
| Survey and settlement of unsurveyed merged state villages.   |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

There are four assistant consolidation officers working in the district with the consolidation officer, Dhulia, as their head. The assistant consolidation officers are in the cadre of the district inspector of land records and the consolidation officer in the cadre of prant officer.

The assistant consolidation officer is assisted by a nimtandar consolidation circle inspector and six surveyors in the measurement of subdivisions, bringing record of rights up-to-date and preparation of the schemes of consolidation. The consolidation circle inspector assists the assistant consolidation officer in the execution of the scheme of consolidation after confirmation of the scheme by the Settlement Commissioner or government as the case may be. They have started work in Dhulia, Nandurbar, Sindkheda, Sakri, and Shahada talukas of the district. The work is carried out at government cost.

The consolidation of holdings scheme is an important land reform scheme implemented with a view to prohibit further fragmentation of lands and to put some restriction on the slip-shod way of the sale of lands to bring together the scattered holdings for better and economical cultivation. The blocks are formed in consultation with the village committee. The benefit of the scheme would thus be fully realised by the agriculturists who are sure to extend full cooperation in drafting of the scheme.

# REGISTRATION DEPARTMENT.

The department is headed by the Inspector General of Registration, REGISTRATION. assisted by a District Registrar for each district who supervises the Organisation.

Revenue Administration. REGISTRATION. Organisation.

CHAPTER 11. registration work in the district. The Collector of the district Under the District functions as an ex-officio District Registrar. Registrar, there are sub-registrars. In 1964, there were five subregistrars in the district with their headquarters at Dhulia, Shirpur, Sindkheda, Shahada and Nandurbar,

> The appointments of the ministerial and other necessary staff at the sub-registry offices are made by the District Registrar. sub-registrars are appointed by the Inspector General of Registration.

The main functions performed by the Registration department Functions. are:-

- (a) registration of documents under the Indian Registration Act (XVI of 1908);
- (b) registration of marriages under (i) the Bombay Registration of Marriages Act (V of 1954); the Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act (III of 1936); and the Special Marriages Act, (XLIII of 1954); and
- (c) registration of births and deaths under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Act (VI of 1886).

The District Registrar is required to carry out the instructions of the Inspector General of Registration in all departmental matters. If the District Registrar has any suggestions to make for introducing any particular system consistent with the Act, he submits them to the Inspector General of Registration. The District Registrar gives guidance to the sub-registrars in their day to day work. He visits the sub-registry offices in his district atleast once in every two years and sends his memoranda of inspection to the Inspector General of Registration. He hears appeals and applications referred to him under sections 72 and 73 of the Indian Registration Act, 1908 against refusals to register documents by the sub-registrars under him. Under sections 25 and 34 of the same Act, he is empowered to condone delays in presentation of documents and appearance of executants provided the delay does not exceed four months, and to direct registration of the documents concerned on payment of fine not exceeding ten times the proper registration fee. He is also competent to order refunds in cases of surcharges and to grant full or partial remission of safe custody fees in suitable cases. A will or codicil can be deposited with him in a sealed cover and it can be got registered at the cost of the party desiring it, after the death of the depositor.

Registration of

Under the Indian Registration Act (XVI of 1908) compulsory Documents. registration is required in the case of certain documents and optional registration is provided for certain other documents. A record of such registered documents is kept and extracts of documents affecting immoveable property in respect of which record of rights is maintained are sent to the officers concerned for making mutations. Certified copies from the preserved records of registered documents are also issued to the parties who apply for them.

In 1963, 10,726 documents were registered in the district. Out of these 9,987 falling under compulsory registration were of the aggregate value of Rs. 14,282,822 and 739 documents falling under optional registration were of the aggregate value of Rs. 1,052,782.

Fees for registration are levied according to prescribed scale, but the State Government have exempted fully or partially levy of registration fees in respect of documents pertaining to societies registered under the Co-operative Societies Act. Certain types of societies, such as urban credit societies, central financial agencies and housing societies (formed of persons belonging to the classes other than agriculturists or backward communities) enjoy restricted exemptions in respect of documents where the consideration does not exceed the specified limits, while all other co-operative societies enjoy unrestricted exemption.\* Similarly copies of award under the Bombay Agricultural Debtors' Relief Act (XXVIII of 1947) are also exempted from registration fees.

All sub-registrars in the district are appointed as registrars of Registration of marriages under the Bombay Registration of Marriages Act, 1954 as well as under the Parsee Marriage and Divorce Act, 1936. The headquarters sub-registrar, Dhulia is in addition vested with powers to solemnise marriages under the Special Marriages Act, 1954. He is also vested with powers under the Muslim Personal (shariat) Application Act (XXVI of 1937). The District Registrar and the headquarters sub-registrars are also the registrars of births and deaths under the Births, Deaths and Marriages Act, 1886.

## SALES TAX DEPARTMENT

The sales tax is the most important source of revenue to the State SALES TAX. as it contributes to the exchequer more than any other head of revenue.

The Bombay Sales Tax Act, 1959 (Bom. LI of 1959), which Bombay Sales Tax governs the levy and collection of sales tax replaced on January 1, 1960 the earlier Act which was in operation till then. systems of sales tax were in operation in different component parts of the State under the earlier Acts. Under the Bombay Sales Tax Act, 1959, a system which combined the two point levy in respect of certain goods with a single point levy at the first stage in respect of goods and single point levy at the penultimate stage of sale by the licensed dealer to a dealer without a licence, was introduced. For the ordinary registered dealer holding neither authorisation nor licence, recognition or permit and who obtained his requirements on payment of tax to other registered dealers, retail sales tax on sales of certain goods at 1/4 per cent. on the turnover of sales of such goods was introduced.

The turnover in the case of manufacturer or importer of goods Dealers liable to into the State of Maharashtra for liability to register and pay tax is

Revenue Administration REGISTRATION. Registration of Documents.

CHAPTER 11.

<sup>\*</sup> For details see Government Notification, Co-operation and Rural Development Department, No. CAS-1061/27508-J dated 16th August 1961.

Revenue Administration. SALES TAX.

Déalers liable to pay Tax.

CHAPTER 11. fixed at Rs. 10,000 while the turnover for other dealers is fixed at Rs. 30,000. Dealers dealing purely in non-taxable goods are not liable to pay tax and are not required to obtain certificates of registration.

> Besides registration certificate, the Act provides for the issue of other privileged documents viz., licence, authorisation, recognition and permit. A dealer holding a licence can purchase goods free of general sales tax for resale subject to certain conditions. authorisation enables a dealer holding it to purchase goods free of both the sales tax and the general sales tax for sale in the course of inter-State trade and commerce or in the course of export subject to prescribed conditions. A recognition enables a manufacturer to purchase free of both the sales tax and the general tax, certain goods required by him for use in the manufacture of goods for sale and for use in the packing of goods so manufactured. A permit enables a registered dealer who buys for an agreed commission on behalf of a principal mentioned in his books of account, to purchase such goods free of tax under prescribed conditions.

> A dcaler registered under the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, but who is not liable to pay tax under section 3 of the Bombay Sales Tax Act, 1959, shall nevertheless be liable to pay tax-

- (a) on sale of goods in respect of the purchase of which he has furnished a declaration under sub-section (4) of section 8 of the Central Sales Tax Act, 1956, and
- (b) on sale of goods so purchased have been used; and accordingly, the provisions of sections 7 to 12 shall apply to such sales, as they apply to the sales made by a dealer liable to pay tax under section 3 of the Bombay Sales Tax Act, 1959.

Every dealer who is liable to pay tax under sub-section (1) shall, for the purposes of sections 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 46, 47 and 48 be deemed to a registered dealer.

The Act contains 5 schedules detailing various classes of goods subjected to sales tax and general sales tax.

The sale of a large number of goods consisting mostly of articles of consumption of comparatively poorer sections of the community is exempted from tax altogether. The rates of tax on sales of goods liable to tax, vary according to the cost of goods, the economic conditions of the section of the population which mainly consumes the goods and other factors such as imposition of duty in some other States on goods like cloth, sugar, etc.

Administrative

For the purpose of the administration of the Sales Tax Act in Organisation. Dhulia district, two Sales Tax Officers have been appointed with headquarters at Dhulia. The Sales Tax Officers exercise the powers delegated to them under the Bombay Sales Tax Act, 1959. They register the dealer liable to pay tax and grant documents such as licence, authorisation, recognition and permit to those who are eligible for the same. The Sales Tax Officers receive periodical returns from the dealers showing the turnover during the period and the tax payable by them. They verify the returns and pass orders of assessment. They issue notices for demand, if any, after assessment and take necessary steps to recover the tax assessed. Sales Tax Officers are primarily responsible for the administration of the office.

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administration SALES TAX. Administrative Organisation.

The Sales Tax Officers at Dhulia are subordinate to the Assistant Commissioner of Sales Tax (Administration-cum-Appeals), Central Division, Range I, Nasik. The Sales Tax Officers seek clarification and advice from the Assistant Commissioner who hears appeals filed by the assessees aggrieved against the assessment orders passed by the Sales Tax Officers.

The officer next above the Assistant Commissioner of Sales Tax (Administration-cum-Appeals), Nasik, is the Deputy Commissioner of Sales Tax, Central Division, Poona. He enjoys administrative as well as appellate authority over the Assistant Commissioner.

The Commissioner of Sales Tax, Maharashtra State, with headquarters at Bombay is the chief controlling, inspecting, co-ordinating, executive and administrative authority in the sales tax matters and is directly responsible to the government.

The Maharashtra State Sales Tax Tribunal hears appeals/revisions from the assessees aggrieved against the orders of the Commissioner of Sales Tax, the Deputy Commissioner of Sales Tax and the Assistant Commissioner of Sales Tax.

Reference application can be filed to the High Court on a question of law arising out of the orders of the Maharashtra Sales Tax Tribunal

The following statement shows the number of registered dealers Statistics of and net revenue derived from sales tax during the years from 1960-61 Collection. to 1963-64 :--

| Year    | No. of Regd<br>dealers | Tax Collected |
|---------|------------------------|---------------|
|         |                        | Rs.           |
| 1960-61 | 1,181                  | 2,119,049     |
| 1961-62 | 1,285                  | 2,762,052     |
| 1962-63 | 1,429                  | 2,638,103     |
| 1963-64 | 1,461                  | 2,761,529     |

### STAMPS DEPARTMENT

The Superintendent of Stamps, Maharashtra, is the authority STAMPS. that controls the supply and sale of stamps in the State. In Dhulia Organisation, district, the Collector of Dhulia as the administrative head of the district holds the general charge of the stamps department. officer in the district is specially in charge of stamps. The work is looked after by the stamps head clerk under the supervision of treasury

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administratio**n** STAMPS.

Organization.

officer, Dhulia. The local depot at Dhulia is under the charge of the treasury officer who is responsible for the maintenance of the stock of stamps, their distribution to branch depots and their sale to the public.

To suit public convenience, stamps are sold at local and branch depots as also at various other centres by vendors authorised to sell stamps. There are 17 licensed stamp vendors in the district.

The total income realised from stamp duty in the district during Rs. 361,060.21 for judicial stamps and the year 1963-64 was Rs. 617,204.80 for non-judicial stamps. The commission allowed to vendors during the same year amounted to Rs. 5,192.64 on judicial stamps and Rs. 10,111.26 on non-judicial stamps.

## MOTOR VEHICLES DEPARTMENT

MOTOR VEHICLES. Motor Vehicles

The Motor Vehicles Department deals with the administration Act. of the Motor Vehicles Tax and the Motor Vehicles (Amendment) Act (XV of 1956), the Bombay Motor Vehicles Tax Act (LXV of 1958), Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passenger) Act, 1958 and the Maharashtra Tax on Goods (Carried by Road) Act, 1962. Under the Motor Vehicles Act all motor vehicles have to be registered, all drivers have to obtain a licence, which is given only on their passing the prescribed test of competence; the hours of work of drivers of transport vehicles are to be restricted and third party insurance of all vehicles plying in public places has to be effected. It gives powers to State Covernment to subject vehicles to strict mechanical tests and to control the number of vehicles to be licensed for public hire, specifying their routes and also the freight rates. Fees are leviable for registration and for issue of licences and permits.

State Transport Authority.

There is a State Transport Authority for each State and Regional Transport Authorities have been setup for convenient regions of the State. The State Transport Authority co-ordinates the activities of the Regional Transport Authorities. The Regional Transport Authority controls the motor transport in the region and deals with the issue of permits to different categories of transport vehicles according to the policy laid down by the State Transport Authority and the State Government from time to time. It also performs such duties as grant of authorisations to drive public service vehicles and conductors' licences, taking departmental action against those permit holders who contravene any condition of the permit etc., and prescribing policy in certain important matters relating to motor transport in the region.

Regional Transport

The Regional Transport Authority for the Thana region with Authority. headquarters at Thana has jurisdiction over the Dhulia district as also over the districts of Thana, Kolaba, Ratnagiri, Nasik and Jalgaon. It consists of four official and two non-official members nominated by government under sub-section (1) of section 44 of the Motor Vehicles Act.

The Regional Transport Officer functions as the secretary and executive officer of the Regional Transport Authority. capacity as the Regional Transport Officer he is the authority for licensing drivers and registering vehicles and also for prosecuting in cases of offences committed under the Motor Vehicles Act. Acting under the Regional Transport Authority, he is responsible Regional Transport for all the duties connected with the issue of and countersignature of authorisation to drive public service vehicles and conductors' licences, and with the grant, revocation, suspension and cancellation of permits for public carriers, private carriers, stage carriages and taxi cabs.

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administrations Motor Vehicles, Officer.

The immediate subordinates to the Regional Transport Officer at Other Staff. the headquarters are the assistant regional transport officer for goods tax work and the regional supervisor for other items of work. They assist the Regional Transport Officer in executing his duties and look after the office administration. Whenever the Regional Transport Officer is out of headquarters, the assistant regional transport officer acts for him. The regional supervisor supervises the work of inspector and assistant inspectors of motor vehicles. The motor vehicles inspectors look after the work of registration, inspection of motor vehicles, testing of motor drivers and conductors, checking of motor vehicles and detecting offences under the Motor Vehicles Act. They are assisted by the assistant motor vehicles inspectors in these duties.

This department has liaison with the police department. The Liaison with police department carries out periodical checks of motor vehicles Police and detects offences under the Motor Vehicles Act. It also attends Department. to references from the motor vehicles department regarding verification of character of applicants for public service vehicles authorisations, conductor's licences, taxi cab permits, etc. It also helps in the verification of non-use of vehicles and recoveries of arrears of taxes and specifying particular places for bus stops, etc.

The District Magistrate is concerned with this department in connection with imposition of restrictions on road transport, fixation of speed limits, and location of motor stands at various places, etc.

Under the Bombay Motor Vehicles Tax Act, taxes are levied on Bombay Motor all motor vehicles, except those designated and used solely for carry- Vehicles Tax ing out agricultural operations on farms and farm lands. The taxes Act. are based on the type of vehicles (e.g., motor cycles and cars, goods vehicles, passenger vehicles, etc.) and their laden or unladen weight. The act has removed all municipal and state tolls on motor vehicles. The rules made under this Act lay down that when a vehicle is to be registered within the State, the registering authority (i.e., the Regional Transport Officer) shall verify the particulars furnished in the application for registration (e.g., the make of the vehicle, its capacity) and determine the rate of the tax for which the vehicle Every registered owner who wants to use or keep for is liable. use any vehicle in the State has to pay the tax determined. In

CHAPTER 11.

Revenue Administration.

MOTOR VEHICLES. Bombay Motor Vehicles Tax Act.

respect of transport vehicle the limits within which the vehicle will be plied (whether only within the limits of particular municipality or cantonment, or throughout the State) has also to be stated. A token for the payment of the tax is issued by the taxation authority and this has to be attached to and carried on the vehicle at all times when the vehicle is in use in a public place.

The Bombay Motor Vehicles (Taxation of Passengers) Act, 1958 Bombay Motor envisages levy and payment to the State Government of a tax on all passengers carried by stage carriages (including stage carriages Passengers) used as contract carriages) at the rate of 15 per cent. of the amount Act, 1958, of the fares payable to the operator of the stage carriages except where such stage carriages ply exclusively within a municipal area or exclusively on such routes serving municipal and adjacent areas as may be approved by the State Covernment.

by road) Act,

The Maharashtra Tax on Goods (carried by road) Act, 1962 came Maharashtra Tax into force from October 1, 1962. The tax in accordance with the on Goods (carried provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder is leviable on 1962, goods carried in public goods vehicles at the rate of 3 per cent. of the freight charged for the carriage of the goods. The Act also provides for the payment of tax on goods by lump-sum payment. The rates of lump-sum payment are fixed on the basis of carrying capacity of the vehicle,

## CHAPTER 12--LAW, ORDER AND JUSTICE

THE FUNCTIONS OF THE GOVERNMENT ARE MANIFOLD and those relating to maintenance of law and order, security of life and property of citizens are carried out through Police, Judicial, Social Welfare and Iail departments. In what follows is detailed the functioning and set-up of these departments in the district.

CHAPTER 12.

Law. Order and Justice.

## POLICE DEPARTMENT

The primary functions of the police are the prevention and detec- Police. tion of crime, the maintenance of law and order, the apprehension Functions. of offenders, escorting and guarding of prisoners, treasure or private or public property of which they may be placed in charge, and the prosecution of criminals. They have, however, various other duties to perform, such as control and regulation of traffic, service of summonses and warrants in criminal cases, inspection of explosive and poison shops and extinguishing fires and others such as giving aid to displaced persons and pilgrims, verification of character, passports and naturalisation inquiries, etc.

Under section 4 of the Bombay Police Act (XXII of 1951), the superintendence of the police force throughout the State vests in and is exercisable by the State Government. In exercise of the powers conferred upon it by section 6 of the said Act, the State Government appoints the Inspector-General of Police for the direction and supervision of the police force. The Inspector-General of Police, whose headquarters is at Bombay is thus the head of the police force in the State. It is the province of the Inspector-General to watch over the recruitment, education, housing and equipment of the police force, to regulate the internal organisation and method of its working and to look after its welfare. He is assisted in his office by three Assistant Inspectors General of Police (who are officers of the rank of Superintendent of Police) and the Superintendent of Police, State Traffic Branch who is ex-officio Assistant Inspector-General of Police.

Organisation.

For the purpose of administration, Maharashtra State is divided into four Police Ranges, besides three Commissionerates, viz. Greater Bombay, Poona and Nagpur. In Greater Bombay, the Commissioner of Police, who is second in the Police hierarchy is in charge of the

Law, Order and Justice.

> POLICE. Organisation.

CHAPTER 12. Greater Bombay Police force. The Commissioners of Police in charge of the Nagpur and Poona Commissionerates are of the rank of Deputy Inspector-General of Police. The State Criminal Investigation Department is divided into two bronches, viz. (i) Intelligence, (ii) Crime and Railways, each under a Deputy Inspector-General. Both the Deputy Inspectors General are assisted by one or more assistants of the rank of Superintendent of Police and a number of Deputy Superintendents of Police, Inspectors, Sub-Inspectors and Head Constables. There are Criminal Investigation Department units at important places in the State, each under a Deputy Superintendent of Police assisted by the necessary subordinate staff. The State Reserve Police Force Groups are under the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Armed Forces. The Police Training College, Nasik; the Regional Police Training Schools at Khandala, Jalna and Nagpur; the Motor Transport and Wireless Organisations are under the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Training and Special Units, Bombay.

> Each Range in the State which is in the charge of a Range Deputy Inspector-General is divided into districts, each corresponding to the revenue district, and is in the charge of a Superintendent of Police. Under section 17(1) of the Bombay Police Act, the District Magistrate has control over the Superintendent of Police and the Police Force of a district in matters of policy and administration of law within the district, but he does not interfere with the questions of recruitment, internal economy or organisation of the district police force.

> The Superintendent of Police is the executive head of the police force in the district. His primary duties are to keep the force under his control properly trained, efficient and contented and to ensure, by constant supervision, the proper and effective prevention, investigation and detection of crime in his district.

> Each district is divided into two or three sub-divisions. Each sub-division is in the charge of a Sub-Divisional Police Officer, who is of the rank of Assistant Superintendent of Police or Deputy Superintendent of Police and is responsible for the prevention, investigation and detection of crime in his charge. Subject to the general orders of the Superintendent, he is responsible for the efficiency and discipline of the officers and men in his division. He has to hold detailed inspections of police stations and out-posts in his charge at regular intervals.

> Each sub-division has one or more Circle Police Inspectors who are entrusted with detection of crime and supervision of bad characters and gangs in their circles. The supervision and co-ordination of the detection work of the different police stations in the circles is also entrusted to the Circle Inspectors.

> At the district headquarters, the Superintendent of Police is assisted by an Inspector who is called the Home Inspector. He is in the

nature of a Personal Assistant to the Superintendent of Police and supervises the work of the Superintendent's office at the headquarters during the absence of the Superintendent of Police and the Sub-Divisional Officer. In the bigger districts there are Inspectors in charge of Local Intelligence Branches (District Special Branches) and Local Crime Branches.

Each district is divided into a number of police stations. A Sub-Inspector of Police is in charge of a police station. He is responsible for the prevention, investigation and detection of crime in his charge and has to see that the orders of his superiors are carried out and the discipline of the police under him is properly maintained. has under him the required number of Head Constables and Constables. The Head Constables report to the Sub-Inspector all crimes in their beats and assist him in the investigation and detection of crime. When in charge of a particular post or circle of villages, the Head Constables act in all police matters in co-operation with the heads of the village police. When attached to a Police Station, some of them hold the charge in the absence of the Sub-Inspector and attend to all routine work including investigation of crime. The Constables perform such duties as may be entrusted to them by the Sub-Inspector and the Head Constables.

The control and administration of the Railway Police is vested in the Superintendent of Police who has a parallel organisation on the lines of district police. He functions under the supervision and control of the Deputy Inspector General of Police, Crime and Railways, Criminal Investigation Department, Maharashtra State, Poona and the Inspector-General of Police.

With a view to cradicating the evil of corruption and for a more Anti-Corruption effective implementation of the prohibition policy of Government, the and Prohibition Anti-Corruption and Prohibition Intelligence Bureau has been created Intelligence under the control of the Deputy Inspector General of Police, designated as Director, Anti-Corruption and Prohibition Intelligence Bureau, Maharashtra State with his headquarters at Bombay. Bureau has its offices in all districts and has four units with headquarters at Bombay, Poona, Aurangabad and Nagpur, each in charge of a Deputy Superintendent of Police. The unit for Greater Bombay is in charge of a Deputy Commissioner of Police.

With a view to providing the Armed Forces which may be required State Reserve at any place in the State to deal with any serious disturbance or Police Force. other similar emergency, the State Reserve Police Force, trained more or less on military lines and equipped with modern weapons, has been organised under the Bombay State Reserve Police Force Act, 1951 (Bombay Act No. XXXVIII of 1951), and stationed in groups at important centres in the State. Each group is under the control of a Commandant (who is an officer of the rank of Superintendent of Police) assisted by the necessary staff of officers of different ranks. The groups are provided with wireless and motor transport sections. The training institutions at different places have been described below.

CHAPTER 12. law,order and justic POLICE.

Organisation.

CHAPTER 12.

Law. Order and Justice.

POLICE. Training Institutions.

- (i) The Police Training College, Nasik, provides the initial training for officers of and above the rank of Sub-Inspector and for the refresher training of qualified Head Constables in the duties of Police Sub-Inspector. It is in the charge of a Principal. who is of the rank of Superintendent of Police. He is assisted by a Deputy Superintendent of Police designated as Vice-Principal and by Police Inspectors, Police Prosecutors, Sub-Inspectors and Head Constables who are employed as Instructors.
- (it) Regional Police Training Schools, Khandala, Jalna and Nagpur provide training for un-armed Constables for the police force and are in the charge of Principals, who are of the rank of Deputy Superintendent of Police. The principals are assisted by the necessary staff of Inspectors, Police Prosecutors, etc.
- (iii) Recruits of the Greater Bombay Police are trained at the Police Training School, Naigaum, which is headed by an Assistant Commissioner of Police.

Women Police

Women Police branches exist in Greater Bombay, Poona and Branch, Nagpur cities and in some important districts, including Railway Police districts. The main functions of this branch are to help in the recovery of abducted women, to attend to the convenience and complaints of female passengers at important railway stations, to apprehend and search female offenders, to help in the administration of the Bombay Children Act and the Suppression of Immoral Traffic in Women and Girls Act, to man the Police telephone exchanges, to keep vigilance at places of worship or public entertainment, etc. They also help the senior police officers at the time of holding inquests on dead bodies of women, whenever required.

Arms Inspection

There is an arms inspection branch consisting of an Inspector Branch, of Police and the necessary subordinate staff to undertake periodical inspection of the police arms and to ensure their proper maintenance. The branch is under the control of the Deputy Inspector-General of Police, Armed Forces.

Motor Transport.

A motor transport section for the whole State under the control of a Superintendent of Police, designated as Superintendent of Police, Motor Transport is organised for maintaining a fleet of motor vehicles and water craft for police duties. It consists of (i) a District Motor Transport section at the headquarters of each district and each State Reserve Police Force group, (ii) the Central Motor Transport Workshop together with mobile units at Poona, Aurangabad and Nagpur and (iii) the Mobile Repair Unit for Police Water Craft with headquarters at Thana. The District and State Reserve Police Force, Motor Transport sections which consist of motor vehicles and in some districts water craft are under the administrative control of the Superintendents of Police of the districts or the Commandants of the Groups as the case may be and under the technical supervision of the Superintendent of Police. Motor Transport.

A wireless grid for the whole State under the control of a Superintendent of Police, designated as the Superintendent of Police, Wireless is organised for facilitating quick communication amongst the police units in the State and also with those in other States. The grid consists of W. T. (Wireless Telegraphy Circuits) of H. F. (High Frequency) and R. T. (Radio Telephony Circuits) of V. H. F. (Very High Frequency) net work with static and mobile transportable stations and broadcast service stations. There are wireless stations at the headquarters of each district/State Reserve Police Force Units and in the three Commissionerates of Greater Bombay, Poona and Nagpur cities. The wireless personnel in Bombay, and those attached to the districts and State Reserve Police Force Groups are under the administrative control of the Commissioners of Police, Superintendents of Police and the Commandants of the State Reserve Police Force Groups concerned, respectively.

The Dhulia district which has its headquarters at Dhulia is divided into two sub-divisions—Dhulia division and Nandurbar division, with headquarters at Dhulia and Nandurbar respectively, each in charge of a Sub-Divisional Police Officer. There are 17 regular police stations, 26 out-posts and two road patrolling stations. Out of these 17 police stations, two are town police stations, viz. Dhulia city and Nandurbar town, nine taluka police stations, one mahal police station and five other police stations. The Armed Police headquarters at Dhulia includes an Inspector-General's reserve consisting of 216 policemen.

The strength of the district police was 45 officers and 1,315 men in Strength. 1962. It was raised to 46 officers and 1,343 men in 1963. In 1963, the composition of the force was as follows:—

(a) Permanent-

| District Superintendent |     |     | 1   |
|-------------------------|-----|-----|-----|
| Deputy Superintendent   |     |     | 1   |
| Inspectors              |     | • • | 3   |
| Sub-Inspectors          | • • |     | 32  |
| Unarmed Head Constables | • • | • • | 146 |
| Armed Head Constables   | • • | • • | 101 |
| Unarmed Constables      | • • | • • | 386 |
| Armed Constables        | • • |     | 454 |
| Head Wireless Operator  |     | • • | 1   |
| Wireless Operators      |     |     | 2   |

(b) Temporary-

| •             |  | Dy.             | P. I.          | S. Is. | Hd. C | cons.        | Consta | bles         |       |
|---------------|--|-----------------|----------------|--------|-------|--------------|--------|--------------|-------|
| Scrial<br>No. | Duties .                                 | S. P.<br>Dbulia | Dhulia<br>City | 5. 11, | Armed | Un-<br>Armed | Armed  | Un-<br>armed | Total |
| 1             | 2  | 3               | 4              | 5      | 6     | 7            | 8      | 9            | 10    |
| 1             | Fee Dhulia Division                      | . 1             | ••             | ••     | ••    |              |        |              | 1     |
| 9             | Por Dhulia City ,.                       |                 | 1              |        | .,    |              | ••     |              | 1     |
| 3             | Excise and Prohibition                   |                 | ••             | 2      | ••    | 3            | •• .   | 17           | 22    |
| 4             | Gadhi and Havamba<br>Taluka Rage Forest. | ••              | • •            | . 1    | 3     | ••           | 24     | ••           | 28    |

CHAPTER 12.

law,order and justic Police.

Wireless Grid.

#### CHAPTER 12.

Law, Order and Justice.
POLICE.
Strength.

|               |  | D                      | D .                     | C 1.            |       | d. Cons.     | Co    | Contables    | Tota  |
|---------------|--|------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------|-------|--------------|-------|--------------|-------|
| Serial<br>No. | Duties   | Dy.<br>S. P.<br>Dhulia | P, I.<br>Dhulia<br>City | \$. <b>L</b> s. | Armed | Un-<br>Armed | Armed | Un-<br>armed | 10141 |
| I.            | 2  | 3                      | 4                       | 5               | 6     | 7            | 8     | 9            | 10    |
| 5             | For increase in work as a result of the amendment to Sections 103 and 173 of Criminal Procedure Code.                                    | ••                     | ••                      | • •             | ••    | 4            | ••    | 20           | 24    |
| 6             | Security duty  |                        |                         | • •             |       | 3            | • •   | 2            | 5     |
| 7             | For Thalacr P. Station.  |                        | **                      |                 |       | • •          | 3     | 3            | 6     |
| 8             | Orderlies for Deputy S. P<br>Dhulia Division.  | • ••                   | ••                      | • •             | • •   | ••           | 3     | ••           | 3     |
| 9             | Motor Drivers for Excisand Prohibition work.   |                        | • •                     | ••              | • •   | • •          | 6     | • •          | 6     |
| 10            | Drivers for D. V. Car  |                        |                         |                 |       | • •          | 1     | • •          | 1     |
| 11            | For Dhulia Treasury Guard.   | y                      | • •                     | • •             | 2     | **           | 6     | ••           | 8     |
| 12            | For Kother O. P. under<br>Taloda Police Station.   |                        | ••                      | ••              | **    | ••           | 2     | • •          | 2     |
| 13            | Radio Mechanic   |                        |                         |                 | 1     | • •          |       | * *          | 1     |
| 14            | Reorganisation G. R. H<br>Department, No. PRS<br>5359/57-V of 23rc<br>January 1960 and<br>I. G. P.'s No. J/82/83<br>19th September 1961. | 1                      | ••                      | •               | 14    | 13           | 29    | <b>8</b> 6   | 146   |
| 15            | For Dhadgaon Sub-<br>Treasury.   |                        |                         | 74. J           | 2     |              | 6     | ••           | 8     |
|               | Total  | 168                    | NA De                   | 1               | 22    | 23           | 80    | 1 28         | 262   |

The total strength of the police force, both permanent and temporary was 46 officers and 1,343 men at the end of the year 1963 and 48 officers and 1,355 men during the year 1971-72.

Expenditure.

The expenditure on the establishment of the district for the year 1963 was Rs. 23,04,002. The ratio of the police to area and population came to one policeman to 9.08 km.<sup>2</sup> and 975 persons.

Recruitment.

Recruitment to the cadre of Assistant Superintendent of Police, who belongs to the Indian Police Service, is made by the Government of India on the recommendation of the Union Public Service Commission. On their appointment, they are attached to the National Police Academy, Abu for training for a period of one year and after successful completion of the training they are sent to the States concerned for further training. On arrival in the State, the I.P.S. probationers are attached to the Police Training College, Nasik, for three months and in districts for practical training for nine months before they are appointed to hold independent charges as Sub-Divisional Police Officers. Assistant Superintendents of Police are considered eligible for promotion to a senior post in the Indian Police Service cadre after their confirmation in the I.P.S. in vacancies in the direct recruitment quota.

Seventy per cent. of the total number of appointments on the sanctioned cadre of Deputy Superintendents of Police are filled in by promotion from the lower ranks of the district police force and the remaining 30 per cent. by direct recruitment which is made by the State Government from candidates recommended by the Maharashtra Public Service Commission. Candidates appointed by direct

CHAPTER 12,

Law. Order

and Justice.

POLICE.

Recruitment,

recruitment are attached to the Police Training College, Nasik, for training and are kept on probation for a period of two years and three months. During the first two years of their probationary period, they are required to pass departmental examinations prescribed by Government.

After a year's training at the Police Training College they are required to undergo military training for 5 weeks and thereafter practical training in districts for the remaining period of probation. They are considered for promotion to Indian Police Service cadre after they put in eight years service as Deputy Superintendent of Police.

Appointment of Inspectors of Police are made by the Inspector-General of Police from amongst the Sub-Inspectors of Police who are found fit for promotion by the Selection Board comprising of the I. G. P. as the Chairman and Commissioner of Police/Deputy Inspectors-General of Police as members. No direct recruitment is ordinarily made.

Recruitment of Sub-Inspectors is made by the Inspector-General of Police both by promotion of officers from the lower ranks of the district police force and by direct recruitment. Fifty per cent. of the vacancies are filled in by direct recruitment. Of the remaining 50 per cent., 25 per cent. of the vacancies are filled in by departmental candidates passing through the Police Sub-Inspector's Course at the Central Police Training College, Nasik and the remaining 25 per cent. by promotion of officers from lower ranks.

Candidates for direct recruitment may be either from outside the police or from the Police department. These candidates are in the first instance, selected for training in the Police Training College, Nasik, as Police Sub-Inspectors. The selection is made by the Inspector-General of Police, assisted by a committee consisting of the Commisioner of Police, Bombay, a Deputy Inspector-General of Police and the Principal, Police Training College, Nasik. The Police Constables are recruited directly, and the Head Constables, generally from the rank of Constables. However, to attract better men, recruitment of Head Constables is made direct from qualified candidates upto one-third of the vacancies.

Among the actual strength of 46 officers and 1,343 men of the Literacy. Dhulia district at the close of the year 1963, none was illiterate.

The armament of the district police in 1963 consisted of 5 carbine Armament, machine guns, 461 rifles of .303 bore, 21 rifles of EY (Italian rifles), 616 muskets of ·410 bore, 36 revolvers of ·455 bore, 22 revolvers of ·38 bore for the use of police and 5 rifles of ·22 bore for imparting training to the public in rifle shootings. Besides these arms, there were 149 muskets of .410 bore and 24 revolvers of .455 bore for use of the Home Guards.

An Emergency Company of 48 (8 Head Constables and 40 Constables) armed men is maintained and given practice with the

Law, Order and Justice.

CHAPTER 12. rifles of '303 bore. Some Head Constables are also trained in the working of carbine machine guns. A Tear Smoke Squad of 5 Head Constables and 25 Constables is formed for the district.

POLICE. Armament. The District had a fleet of 12 motor vehicles in 1963.

In 1963, the district had a static wireless station with full equipment and one R. T. Control Station with two taluka stations at Nandurbar and Thalner. Each station is provided with the required equipment.

The following statement shows the crime reported to the Dhulia Crime. police during the year 1963 and the preceding four years:-

|  | 1963  | 1962   | 1961   | 1960  | 1959  |
|--|-------|--------|--------|-------|-------|
| (a) Cognizable cases (Classes I to VI) | 72,10 | 7,251  | 6,747  | 6,137 | 6,469 |
| (b) Non-cognizable cases               | 7,914 | 11,959 | 15,364 | 4,763 | 6,286 |

The important crime reported during the year 1963 and the preceding four years was as under 1-

| 1963 - 1962                                   | 1961    | 1960  | 1959  |
|---|---------|-------|-------|
| (1) Murders and cognate crime 48 70           | 50      | 59    | 64    |
| (2) Dacoities                                 | 16      | 24    | 25    |
| (3) Robberies 45 63 (4) Attempted murders 5 7 | 56<br>9 | 54    | 84    |
| (5) House breaking and thefts 316 278         | 273     | 289   | 331   |
| (6) Thefts and cattle thefts                  | 488     | 498   | 483   |
| (7) Cheating 15 18                            | 11      | 14    | 8     |
| (8) Receiving stolen property 8 5             | 4       | 1     | 1     |
| (9) Riots 46 7 67                             | 57      | 62    | 206   |
| Total 941 1,083                               | 964     | 1,005 | 1,210 |

The incidence of the reported cognizable crime per thousand population of the district during the year 1963 and the preceding four years was as under:-

| 1963 | <br>4.93 |
|------|----------|
| 1962 | <br>5.37 |
| 1961 | <br>4.99 |
| 1960 | <br>5.34 |
| 1959 | <br>5.64 |

In 1963, there were 9 Police Prosecutors of whom one was Prosecuting Staff and Prosecutions, appointed as Senior Police Prosecutor in the district. The total number of cases conducted by the Prosecutors in 1963 was 1,072. The prosecuting Jamadars conduct minor cases.

Police Welfare.

Officers of and below the rank of Police Inspectors are entitled to rent-free quarters. In 1963, out of 46 officers and 1,343 men, 27 officers and 1,001 men were housed in Government quarters. The remaining officers and men lived in private buildings on hire.

The district police have its own welfare fund. The fund is financed by subscription from the members of the Police department of the district except the clerks, whose monthly emoluments are

below Rs. 150 and class IV servants. Special performances of shows etc. are also held in aid of the welfare fund. Numerous facilities such as police dispensary, scholarships to school going children and monetary help for purchase of books, poultry farm, tailoring class for women and children park are made available to members of the police force.

CHAPTER 12.

Law, Order and Justice.

POLICE. Police Welfare.

There is a Government mess and canteen. A branch of consumers co-operative credit stores has been opened during the year 1963. Besides, there is a co-operative credit society for the district police.

Village Police.

At the village level the district police are helped by the village police. Under the Bombay Village Police Act (VIII of 1867), the control of the village police vests in the District Magistrate. The District Magistrate may, however, delegate any of his authority to the Superintendent of Police. Each inhabited village has a Police Patil. The Police Patil is required to collect information regarding suspicious strangers and important occurrences in the village and send it to the police station. He has to keep a strict watch over the movements of notorious characters under surveillance of the police. He is required to give information to the police station of any offence committed in the village. When a beat duty policeman goes to the village, the Police Patil has to give him all the information he possesses about all events in the village. The Police Patil is also responsible for maintaining law and order in the village.

In 1963, the number of the village police including the Police Patils was 1,328. The village police rendered assistance to the district police in 5 cases in 1963.

The home guards is a voluntary body organised under the Bombay Home Guards. Home Guards Act (III of 1947), and is intended to augment the ordinary police force in emergency in relation to the protection of persons, security of property and public safety and such other services to the public as they may be called upon to perform. It is essentially a civilian body but is nevertheless bound by discipline of a standard equal to that of the police. The district unit of the home guards organisation is headed by a Commandant who is assisted by several subordinate officers in command of divisions, companies, platoons, sections, etc. Appointments of home guards are made by the District Commandant from amongst persons who are fit and willing to serve as home guards, and appointments of officers are made after a period of service in the ranks and on consideration of the capabilities of the home guards concerned. Home guards are initially trained in lathi, weapons, control of traffic, prohibition and excise laws, first-aid, mob fighting, guard and escort drill, etc. A home guard gets powers, privileges and obligations under the Home Guards Act and the rules made thereunder only when called out for duty on special occasions. At other times, a home guard is on the same footing as an ordinary citizen. When he is called out to aid the police he gets a duty allowance as admissible according to the orders of Government.

CHAPTER 12.

Law, Order and Justice.

Police.

Home Guards.

The Dhulia Home Guards Organisation was started in October 1947. In 1963, the organisation consisted of a District Commandant, a Second-in-Command, 4 Staff Officers, 9 Units each under an Officer Commanding, 4 Sub-Units each under an Officer-in-charge and 1,675 Home Guards (1,526 Males and 149 Females). The Units were at Dhulia, Nawapur, Nandurbar, Shirpur, Shahada, Sindkheda, Sakri, Taloda, Akkalkuwa and the Sub-Units at Khapar, Dondaicha, Pimpalner and Thalner.

Village Defence Parties

With a view to providing an opportunity to the villagers to cultivate among themselves and also to cultivate among their villages a sense of civic duty, an organisation known as 'Village Defence party' has been formed in the district. These village defence parties are very useful for the defence of villages against depredations of dacoits and other types of criminals. It is a voluntary organisation of public spirited and able-bodied villagers between the age of 20 and 50 who enrol themselves as members of the parties.

There is a Joint Village Defence Officer who is from the public and works in an honorary capacity. There is also a Joint Assistant Village Defence Officer from the public in an honorary capacity for each taluka. Under the taluka officers, there is a Kotwal for each Village Defence Party, who is a villager. The Kotwal is in charge of the Village Defence Party. The Joint Village Defence Officer and the Joint Assistant Village Defence Officer get permanent travelling allowance. The Village Defence Organisation in the District is subordinate to the Superintendent of Police.

In order to encourage the village defence movement, a few selected members are given arms licences and they are expected to arm themselves with such guns as they might be able to procure on their own or with the help of the Superintendent of Police. Members of the village defence parties are trained together at a convenient place with such weapons including sticks, etc. as they possess to defend themselves in the best manner they can under the guidance and leadership of the Kotwals. In order that there should be some men who can handle fire arms in an emergency, the Superintendent of Police arranges to impart training in musketry to a few men of the village defence parties. However, this is only a civilian body of spirited volunteers and they do not enjoy the special privileges enjoyed by the police.

At the close of the year 1963, there were 1,377 village defence parties with 25,782 members of which 517 were gun licensees. Nine dozen whistles were supplied at Government cost. The members use their own arms and ammunition and *lathis* for night patrolling, etc

## JUDICIAL DEPARTMENT

JUDICIAL. The district judge, Dhulia, is the highest judicial authority in the District Judge. district and presides over the district court. Under Article 233 of the Constitution of India, appointments, postings and promotions

of district judges1 are to be made by the Governor in consultation with the high court; and under Article 234, appointments of persons other than district judges to the judicial service2 are made by the Governor in accordance with rules made by him after consultation with the State Public Service Commission and with the high court. Under Article 235 the control over the district court and the courts subordinate to it, including the postings and promotions of, and the grant of leave to, persons belonging to the judicial service and holding any post inferior to the post of district judge, is vested in the high court.

CHAPTER 12.

Law, Order and Justice.

JUDICIAL.

District Judge.

The district court is the principal court of original jurisdiction in Civil Courts. the district and it is also a court of appeal from all decrees and orders upto the value of Rs. 10,000 passed by the subordinate courts from which an appeal can be preferred. The district judge exercises general control over all the civil courts and their establishments and inspects the proceedings of these courts.

The district court consists of the court of the assistant judge also. 'The assistant judge exercises both original and appellate jurisdiction.

Subordinate to the district judge are two cadres of civil judges, senior division and junior division. The jurisdiction of a civil judge (junior division) extends to all original suits and proceedings of a civil nature wherein the subject matter does not exceed Rs. 10,000 in value, while that of a civil judge (senior division) extends to all original suits and proceedings of a civil nature irrespective of the value of the subject matter. Appeals in suits or proceedings wherein the subject matter does not exceed Rs. 10,000 in value are taken to the district court while in those wherein the subject matter exceeds Rs. 10,000 in value are taken direct to the high court.

At Dhulia, there are six courts of civil judges, one of senior division and five of junior division. Besides Dhulia, there are courts of civil judges (junior division) at Amalner, Nandurbar, Sakri, Shahada, Shirpur, Sindkheda and Taloda. All the civil judges (junior division) are also judicial magistrates, first class, within their respective jurisdiction.

The district judge, Dhulia, is also the sessions judge of the district. Criminal Courts. The sessions judge tries criminal cases which are committed to his court by the judicial magistrates after preliminary enquiry and hears appeals against the decisions of the subordinate magistrates. The sessions judge has also the jurisdiction to try criminal cases falling under section 198-B of the Criminal Procedure Code. The additional sessions judge is appointed by the State government as a special judge for disposing of cases under the Bombay Prevention of Corruption Act (Bombay Act III of 1947), read with Section 161

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Under Article 236 of the Constitution of India, the term "district judge" includes additional district judge, assistant district judge, chief judge of a small causes court, sessions judge, additional sessions judge and assistant sessions judge.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Under Article 236 of the Constitution of India, 'judicial service' is described as a service consisting exclusively of persons intended to fill the post of district judge and other civil and judicial posts inferior to the post of district juage.

Law, Order and Justice.

JUDICIAL. Criminal Courts.

CHAPTER 12, of the Indian Penal Code. The assistant judge also exercises the powers of an additional sessions judge on criminal side. sessions judge and additional sessions judge can pass any sentence authorised by law, but any sentence of death passed by them is subject to confirmation by the high court.

> The separation of the judiciary from the executive was effected in the district from July 1, 1953. In 1964, there were in all 10 judicial magistrates of the first class in Dhulia district. Out of them, 3 at Dhulia and 1 at Nandurbar were exclusively judicial magistrates and the remaining at Shirpur, Nandurbar, Shahada, Taloda, Sakri and Sindkheda were civil judges and judicial magistrates of the first class.

> All judicial magistrates are subordinate to the sessions judge who may from time to time, make rules or give special orders as to the distribution of business among them.

> There is a circuit court at Dhadgaon to dispose of criminal cases arising out of Akrani mahal. No independent magistrate is posted there. The civil judge (junior division) and judicial magistrate, first class, Taloda, deals with the criminal cases of that court by sitting at Taloda from 1st July to 15th October and by going on deputation to Dhadgaon for one week in a month from 16th October to 30th June every year. Similarly, no independent judicial magistrate is posted for the criminal court at Nawapur for disposal of criminal cases arising out of Nawapur taluka. magistrate from Dhulia goes on deputation to Nawapur, for two weeks in a month for disposal of criminal cases of that court.

Besides, district government pleader, public prosecutor, and two Other Law Officers. assistant public prosecutors were functioning at Dhulia.

> There is a sub-government pleader working at each taluka headquarters in the district.

In August 1965, there were 167 legal practitioners practising in Legal Practitioners, various civil and criminal courts in the district.

Bar Associations.

There were seven associations of lawyers in the district located at Dhulia, Shirpur, Nandurbar, Shahada, Taloda, Sakri and Sindkheda. The objects of the associations are-

- (i) to promote contacts among the members of the legal profession:
- (ii) to guard the honour and status of the members, as members of the profession;
- (iii) to send representatives and deputations to the authorities concerned in connection with legislative and other cognate matters affecting the public in general and legal profession in particular,
- (iv) to take steps to secure greater efficiency and public confidence in the administration of justice.

Under the Bombay Village Panchayats Act, Nyaya Panchayats have been formed in the district. They are empowered to try petty civil suits and criminal cases. The constitution and powers of the Nyaya Panchayats are detailed in Chapter VI, Sections 37 to 58-A of the Bombay Village Panchayats Act, 1958. A revision lies with the district court against a decree passed by a Nyaya Panchayat, in any suit or with the sessions court against any order in any case.

CHAPTER 12.

Law, Order and Justice.

JUDICIAL.

Nyaya Panchayats.

In various civil courts in Dhulia district, 1,728 suits were pending Statistics of at the beginning of the year 1964. During that year, 3,119 suits were Civil Courts. instituted, 2,948 suits were disposed of and 1,899 suits were pending at the end of the year.

Of 3,119 suits instituted, 95 suits were either for money or moveable property; 1,010 were of value not exceeding Rs. 100; 1,603 were above Rs. 100 but not exceeding Rs. 1,000; 300 were above Rs. 1,000 but not exceeding Rs. 5,000 and 111 of the value above Rs. 5,000. The total value of the suits instituted was Rs. 63,44,375.07 paise.

Out of 2,948 suits disposed of, 453 were disposed of without trial: 597 ex-parte; 284 on admission of claims; 857 by compromise; 690 after full trial and 64 by transfer and 3 on reference to arbitration.

There were 359 appeals (including miscellaneous and B. A. D. R. appeals) pending at the beginning of the year 1964. During the same year 408 appeals were instituted and 371 disposed of. The number of appeals pending at the end of the year was 396.

Of 371 appeals disposed of, 53 were either dismissed or not prosecuted; 222 confirmed; 30 modified; 60 reversed and 6 remanded for trial.

In the year 1964, 19,709 offences were reported in the criminal Statistics of courts of Dhulia district. Persons under trial numbered 34,177; Criminal Courts. persons discharged or acquitted, 7,215; persons convicted, 13,120; persons committed to Sessions Court, 203; persons died or escaped or transferred to other States, 16. Of 13,120 persons found guilty, 1968 were sentenced to imprisonment and 10,612 to fine. Of the remaining 540 persons, 143 were released on admonitions, 63 were given benefit under the Bombay Probation of Offenders' Act and 334 were ordered to give security.

In the sessions court, 74 offences were reported during 1964. Statistics of Persons under trial numbered 322; cases of 272 persons were Sessions Court. disposed of during the year. Number of persons acquitted or discharged was 152; 120 persons were convicted of whom 22 were sentenced to imprisonment for life and 96 were sentenced to imprisonment. Of these 2 were ordered to furnish security.

The revenue and expenditure of the Judicial department in Dhulia Revenue and Expenditure. district for the year 1964-65 were as follows:-

|    | Revenue                                  |           | Rs. P.           |
|----|--|-----------|------------------|
| 1. | Sale proceeds of unclaimed and property. | escheated | 2,552 · 55       |
| 2. | Fines by civil and sessions court        | • •       | 1,03,739 · 32    |
|    | Cash receipts of record rooms            | • •       | 22 222 24        |
| 4. | Miscellaneous receipts etc.              | • •       | <b>2,188·6</b> 8 |
|    |  | Total     | 1,44,306.06      |
|    |  |           |                  |

| CHAPTER 12.                                   | Expenditure  | Rs. P. |  |
|---|--|--------|--|
| Law, Order and Justice. JUDICIAL. Revenue and | <ol> <li>Pay of officers</li> <li>Pay of the establishment</li> <li>Pay of process serving establishment</li> <li>Other expenditure</li> </ol> | ••     | 1,00,592 · 77<br>2,86,631 · 75<br>81,826 · 30<br>1,65,938 · 16 |
| Expenditure.                                  | Total  | ••     | 6,34.988 · 98  |

# JAIL DEPARTMENT

There is a district prison at Dhulia and seven magisterial lock-ups located at Nandurbar, Nawapur, Sakri, Shahada, Shirpur, Sindkheda and Taloda.

The district prison at Dhulia is classified as Class-I prison mainly for confinement of adolescent offenders from Bombay and Poona revenue divisions and local undertrial prisoners.

Organisation.

The inspector-general of prisons exercises, subject to the orders of the State government, general control and superintendence over all prisons and jails in the State. He is assisted by the deputy inspector-general of prisons, superintendent of jail industries and other necessary staff.

The district prison at Dhulia is in charge of a superintendent who is vested with executive management of the prison in all matters relating to internal economy, discipline, labour, punishment, etc., subject to the orders and authority of the regional deputy inspectorgeneral of prisons, western region and inspector-general of prisons. The superintendent, Dhulia district prison is assisted in his work by the executive, ministerial and technical staff. Prisoners promoted to the rank of convict overseers and night watchmen are utilised for prison services.

Training.

The superintendents of prisons and jailors receive theoretical as well as practical training in jail officers' training school at Yeravda on a scientific basis in all fields of correctional work. A separate training class of three months' duration for non-commissioned officers has been started at the jail officers' training school to impart the practical knowledge of the duties which are expected of a jail guard.

A physical training instructor visits the jails in the State in rotation and imparts training in drill, games and other physical activities both to the inmates of the jail and also to the jail guards.

Guarding

Part of the guarding establishment is armed. This section serves Establishment. as a reserve guard to reinforce the unarmed guards in the immediate charge of prisoners inside the prison in extramural gangs in the event of assault, mutiny, escape or other emergency. It is also available to mount guard over particularly dangerous prisoners or prisoners sentenced to death who are termed as "condemned prisoners".

Prisoners are classified as Class-I or Class-II by the court. They are further classified as casuals, habituals, under trials, etc.

CHAPTER 12.

Law, Order and Justice.

JAILS.

Work is arranged according to prisoner's health. On admission, a prisoner is examined by the medical officer, who classifies him as fit for light, medium or hard labour. Suitable work is assigned to prisoners after taking into account their health conditions, aptitude,

Prisoners are engaged in prison maintenance services, prison farms and industries. Land measuring 6.880 hectares (17 acres) was under cultivation in 1965. 72 prisoners used to work daily at the prison. The prisoners are engaged in weaving, tailoring, carpentry and smithy. The number of prisoners engaged in these factories was 207 in 1965.

The prisoners who are engaged in various prison occupations Wages. are paid wages as per the rules.

Prisoners are granted ordinary remission, annual good conduct Remission of remission, State remission, blood donation remission, remission for Sentence. conservancy work and remission for physical training as per the rules.

A prisoner may be released on parole in case of serious illness Release on or death of any member of his family or his nearest relation or for Parole and any other sufficient cause. The period spent on parole does not Furlough. count as part of sentence. If any prisoner is found to violate parole rules, he is liable to be punished. Prisoners with a sentence of one year and above are entitled to being released on furlough for a period of two weeks which is counted as a part of the sentence.

The cases of long-term prisoners are initially reviewed by an Advisory Board. advisory board. Deserving prisoners are released prematurally under the orders of government by remitting the unexpired portion of their sentences.

A board of visitors comprising official and non-official visitors is Board of appointed for the prison as per the rules.

Two moral lecturers have been appointed to give moral lectures to the prisoners on Sundays and jail holidays.

Literacy classes are conducted for prisoners. School books are provided to prisoners at government cost. Prisoners who desire to prosecute higher studies are also extended necessary facilities.

Documentary and full length films are exhibited to prisoners Recreational, ordinarily once a month by the publicity department. Newspapers and Cultural are supplied to prisoners at government cost as per the scale laid Activities. down under rules. A library has been organised for the benefit of prisoners. Cultural, musical and Kalapathak programmes are also organised for the prisoners. Facilities for playing various games have been provided for the prisoners.

CHAPTER 12.

Law. Order and Justice. JAILS.

With a view to train the inmates to live in a co-operative, democratic and disciplined manner and to inculcate a sense of responsibility and self-reliance among them, a panchayat of convicted prisoners has been organised at the Dhulia district prison.

Panchavat.

Matters pertaining to the welfare of prisoners are attended to Welfare of by the prison officers as per the rules. A canteen is also conducted Prisoners. for their benefit.

> Emphasis is always laid on the maintenance of good discipline in the prison. Positive and constructive discipline is treated as the basic foundation for wholesome changes in the attitude of the prisoners.

DIRECTORATE OF SOCIAL WELFARE (CORRECTIONAL ADMINISTRATION WING AND NON-CORRECTIONAL WING)

DIRECTORATE OF Legislation.

The Bombay Children Act (LXXI of 1948), the Bombay Borstal Social Welfare. Schools Act (XVIII of 1929), and the Bombay Probation of Offenders Act (XIX of 1938) are the enactments pertaining to social legislation, the aim of which is to protect children and to prevent inveniles, adolescents and young adults from becoming habitual criminals.

> While the Children Act deals with children below sixteen years of age, the Borstal Schools Act is applied to adolescents between 16 and 21 and the Probation of Offenders Act provides for supervision of offenders of any age, especially those between 21 and 25 and those who have not committed offences punishable with death or transportation of life. In addition there are two more pieces of social legislation, viz. the Bombay Beggars Act, 1945, for prevention of begging and the Bombay Habitual Offenders' Restriction Act (II of 1947), dealing with prevention of crime and treatment of offenders.

> The Bombay Children Act consolidates all previous laws relating to the custody, protection, treatment and rehabilitation of children and youthful offenders and also for the trial of youthful offenders. It gives protection to four principal classes of children, viz. (1) those who are neglected, destitute or living in immoral surroundings and those in moral danger; (2) uncontrollable children who have been reported as such by their parents; (3) children who have been used for begging and such other purposes by mercenary persons and (4) young delinquents who either in the company or at the instigation of elderly persons or by themselves have committed offences under various laws of the land. Such children are taken charge of either by the police or by officers known as probation officers and in most cases are kept in remand homes. A remand home is primarily a place of safety where a child can be safely accommodated until its case is decided by the juvenile court. It is also a place of observation where a child's character and behaviour can be minutely observed and its needs fully provided for by wise

and careful consideration. After enquiries regarding their home conditions and antecedents have been completed they are placed before juvenile courts and dealt with according to the provisions of the Children Act. If the home conditions are found to be satisfactory and if what is needed is only restoration to their parents, they SOCIAL WELFARE. are placed under the supervision of a trained probation officer. If the home conditions are unwholesome and uncongenial, the children are committed to institutions known as "certified schools" or "fit persons institutions.".

Law, Order and Justice. Legislation.

CHAPTER 12.

"Fit person" includes any association established for the reception and protection of children. In all these schools or institutions the children receive training according to their individual aptitudes, in carpentry, smithy, book-binding, tailoring, agriculture, weaving, poultry-farming, goat-rearing, gardening, etc. Youthful offenders, when implicated in any offence alongwith adult offenders, have to be tried separately in juvenile courts. The technique employed in juvenile courts is entirely different from that in adult courts. Juvenile courts are held in remand homes. Penal terms are avoided, even the word "punishment" has been dropped from the enactment in describing the treatment to be meted out to such children. children are regarded only as victims of circumstances.

Adolescent criminals coming under the Borstal Schools Act are sent for detention and training in the Borstal School, Kolhapur.

For the proper enforcement of the legislative enactments Machinery mentioned above, machinery, both official and non-official, is provided. to enforce The non-official machinery is provided by the Maharashtra State Legislation. Probation and After Care Association, Poona, with a net-work of Non-Official. affiliated bodies called the district probation and after care associations. These associations provide "remand homes" and "after care hostels" and also employ probation officers to make enquiries regarding the home conditions and antecedents of children and also to supervise the young persons released either directly by courts or on licence from certified schools and the Borstal school. As regards the offenders dealt with under the Probation of Offenders' Act, the work of the district association consists of only in making preliminary enquiries regarding the cases of alleged offenders referred to them and in carrying in selected areas supervision of offenders released on probation.

The official agency is now the correctional administration wing of Official. the directorate of social welfare.

In 1957 government constituted the directorate of social welfare and set up a single organisation for looking after various social welfare activities of government at the executive level on a co-ordinated basis. The directorate of social welfare took over the activities of juvenile and beggars department and other social welfare activities viz., the education of the blind, dumb and mentally retarded, youth welfare, recreation and leisure-time activities (including cultural activities), matters pertaining to the state homes, district

#### CHAPTER 12.

Law, Order and Justice.

DIRECTORATE OF SOCIAL WELFARE.

Machinery to enforce Legislation. Official. shelters, reception centres under the moral and social hygiene programme, training for and research in social work (including socioeconomic surveys) and management of destitute homes. The directorate also issues licenses to institutions doing social welfare under the Women's and Children's Institutions (Licensing) Act, 1956.

All this work is being executed by the directorate of social welfare through the divisional social welfare officers at, Poona, Bombay, Nagpur and Aurangabad who in turn implement the various schemes through the district social welfare officers, chief officers under the Bombay Probation of Offenders' Act, and probation officers of districts under them.

Beggars Act. So far as this district is concerned, the Beggars Act, has not yet been applied to the district. There is a detention home for beggars at Nandurbar.

Children Act. The Bombay Children Act has been made applicable to the municipal area of Dhulia since July, 1957.

There is a remand home at Dhulia run by the district probation and after care association. The association has its own building for the remand home. There is no certified school in the district but there are two 'fit person institutions' at Dhulia known as Victoria orphanage and Dr. Sumati Godbole Maternity home.

The Victoria orphanage admits 30 court committed educable children whereas the maternity home is used as a fit person institution for babies and toddlers below three years who are taken charge of under the Bombay Children Act.

Probation of Offenders Act.

The Bombay Probation of Offenders' Act, 1938 has been made applicable to the district since April, 1962 and a chief officer has been appointed for implementing the act in the district. This act provides for the release of certain type of offenders on probation and/or supervision instead of sending them to jails. The act provides for treatment as against undergoing the sentence, and gives an opportunity to certain offenders, especially first offenders, to improve their behaviour without the stigma of imprisonment.

### CHAPTER 13—OTHER DEPARTMENTS

BUILDINGS AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT

THE BUILDINGS AND COMMUNICATIONS DEPARTMENT AT THE DISTRICT LEVEL is under the dual control of the State Government and the Zilla Parishad respectively. The sphere of activities has been divided into two sectors. The works regarding the Major District Roads and the roads of the lower order, buildings required by the Animal COMMUNICATIONS. Husbandry department and other departments at the taluka level, constructional activities under the block development schemes and the tanks that will irrigate less than 200 acres of land are the responsibility of the Zilla Parishad, while the works relating to National Highways, State Highways, the buildings required for the administrative departments in the State Sector, construction and maintenance of electric installation in Government buildings are entrusted to the department in the State Sector.

CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments.

Organisation.

The Chief Engineer who is also the Joint Secretary to the Govern-Chief Engineer. ment is the head of the department at the State level. Under the Chief Engineer are the Superintending Engineers of Buildings and Communications Circles and Electrical Engineer to the Government, Each circle comprising five or more divisions is controlled by a Superintending Engineer. The divisions are in charge of Executive Engineers and sub-divisions are in charge of Assistant Engineers or Deputy Engineers. The Dhulia Division has three Sub-Divisions under it, These Sub-Divisions are further divided into sections each in charge of an overseer. There are 33 overseers in the Division.

The Superintending Engineer is responsible for the administration Superintending and general professional control over public works in charge of the Engineer. department within his circle. He has to inspect the state of various works within his circle and to satisfy himself that the system of management prevailing is efficient and economic. He is required to ascertain the efficiency of subordinate officers and petty establishments and to report whether the staff employed in each division is actually necessary or adequate for the management. The Superintending Engineer is empowered to transfer and post the Deputy Engineers and overseers within his circle in the interest of adminis-However, Executive Engineers of divisions are consulted before posting these officers to particular sub-divisional charges under

Other Departments.

CHAPTER 13, their control. It is also the duty of the Superintending Engineer to recommend removal and transfer of Executive Engineers from his circle.

Buildings and

Executive Engineer.

The Executive Engineer is responsible to the Superintending COMMUNICATIONS. Engineer of his circle for execution and management of all works within his division. He has to see that proper measures are taken to preserve all buildings and works in his division and to prevent encroachments on Government land under his charge. He is also ex-officio professional adviser to all departments of the State within the limits of his charge.

> Of the total road mileage of 329.78, State Highways account for 243.38 and National Highways 86.40. Of these roads 223.04 miles are black topped, 94.49 miles, water bound macadam and 12.25 miles. murum surface.

Electrical

The functions of the Electrical Circle under the Buildings and Circle. Communications department are execution of electrical works in Government buildings and carrying out advisory, administrative and executive duties pertaining to generation and use of electricity and administration of Indian Electricity Act, 1956, Indian Electricity Rules, and Electricity Duty Act.

The Electrical Circle is headed by Electrical Engineer to the Government whose jurisdiction extends over the whole State.

The Electrical Circle is divided into two wings, viz. Executive Wing and Inspection Wing at the divisional level. The Executive Wing has four Electrical Divisions with headquarters at Bombay, Poona, Nagpur and Aurangabad respectively. Dhulia district falls under the jurisdiction of the Deputy Engineer, Electrical Sub-Division, Jalgaon, which is under the charge of the Executive Engineer, Aurangabad Electrical Division.

## IRRIGATION AND POWER DEPARTMENT

The Irrigation and Power Department deals with major, medium, IRRIGATION AND POWER. minor irrigation works and also public health works in Dhulia district.

> "The oldest of Government irrigation works in the Deccan are the Panihra River Works in Khandesh. They date from 1851-52 and were constructed at the cost of about five lakh rupees for the irrigation of about 13,000 acres." Dhulia district thus has irrigation works over a century old but still in use.

Organisation.

At the State level, the overall administrative control of major, medium and minor irrigation works is distributed in a functional manner between four Chief Engineers.

Subject to adjustment, most of the major projects are executed by the Superintending Engineer, Deccan Irrigation Construction Circle (1), Nasik, while most of the medium and minor projects including Irrigation management is attended to by the Superintending Engineer, Deccan Irrigation Circle (North). In Dhulia district,

the Superintending Engineer, Deccan Irrigation Construction Circle (I) is in charge of the Girna Canal System Project while Superintending Engineer, Deccan Irrigation Circle (North) attends to upper Panihra and Karwand Projects.

CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments.

IRRIGATION AND POWER. Organisation.

The actual execution of irrigation work is carried out by the Executive Engineers. All the major and medium irrigation works in the district are administered by the Executive Engineer, Karwand-Malangaon Project Division. This Division with its headquarters at Dhulia has four Sub-Divisions at Shirpur and one Sub-Division at Sakri. Minor irrigation works in the district are supervised by the Executive Engineer, Khandesh Irrigation Division, Dhulia. Two of the three Sub-Divisions under the control of the Khandesh Irrigation Division, look after the works in the Dhulia district while the remaining Sub-Division is in-charge of the works in Jalgaon district.

The Superintending Engineer is responsible for the administra-Superintending tion and general financial and technical control of the works in the Engineer. charge of officers of the department in the Circle. It is his duty to inspect various works within his circle and to ensure that the system of management and working prevailing in his circle is efficient and economical.

The Executive Engineer is responsible to the Superintending Engineer of his circle for execution and management of all works within his division. The Sub-Divisional Officers are responsible to the Executive Engineer in-charge of the Division for management and execution of works within jurisdiction of their sub-divisions. The overseers are in charge of the sections working under Sub-Divisional Officers.

Major and medium irrigation works in progress

Activities.

| Serial<br>No. | Name of the work                     | Location                           | Estimated<br>Cost<br>(Rs.)  | Irrigation Potential on Completion (in acres) |
|---------------|--------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-----------------------------|---|
| 1<br>2        | Karwand Project<br>Malangaon Project | <br>Shirpur Taluka<br>Sakri Taluka | <br>12,732,000<br>6,175,000 | 11,200<br>6,670                               |

The following eight minor irrigation projects are in progress in the district :-

| Serial<br>No. | Name of the Work  | Location          | Estimated<br>Cost (Re.) | Irrigation Potential on<br>Completion (in acres) |
|---------------|---|-------------------|-------------------------|--|
| 1             | Tank at Jampha  | Sindkheda Taluka. | 1,195,000               | 718  |
| 2             | Tank 21 Kulthe  | Dhulia Taluka     | 748.000                 |  |
| 3             | Remodelling Shan madal tank<br>including Assasabari nalla in the<br>existing tank at Talwade. |                   | 80,060                  |  |
| 4             | Drainage scheme near Shahada town.  | Shahada Taluka    | 271,000                 | 634.   |
| 5             | Construction of bandhara and canal at Walkheda.   | Sindkheda Taluka  | 328,000                 | 1,900.   |
| 6             | Extensions and improvement to<br>Bandhars and Cansist Dhanrat.                                | Nawapur Taluka    | 159,000                 | 450,   |
| 7             | Construction of tank at Chawadi   | Sakri Taluka      | 1,058,000               | 1,287.   |
|               | Percolation tank at Laling  |                   | 125,000                 |  |

Other Departments. IRRIGATION AND

CHAPTER 13.

POWER. Public Health.

The Superintending Engineer, Bombay Public Health Circle is in charge of the public health organisation in the district so far as this department is concerned. Its main functions are:

- (i) preparation and execution of Covernment and municipal water supply and drainage schemes and also individual rural water supply schemes costing more than Rs. 500,000 net; and
- (ii) supervision of water supply and drainage schemes executed by local bodies through their own agencies.

The work of execution and supervision of water supply and drainage schemes in the district is looked after by the Sub-Divisional Officer, Public Health Works Sub-Division, Dhulia, who is responsible to the Executive Engineer, Public Health Works Division, Nasik. The major public health schemes are prepared by the Sub-Divisional Officer, Public Health Project Sub-Division, Nasik, under the control of the Executive Engineer, Public Health Project Division, Nasik.

Dhulia, Nandurbar, Songhir, Dighave and Ambapur in the district are provided with protected piped water supply. Improvements to Nandurbar water supply, Dhulia water supply scheme, stage III Distribution system, Dondaicha-Varwada water supply scheme, Shahada and Shirpur water supply schemes are in progress. Plans and estimates are under preparation for Dhulia underground drainage scheme and Shahada drainage scheme.

### AGRICULTURE DEPARTMENT

AGRICULTURE.

Agriculture department, like many other departments, was split Organisation, into two sectors, viz. State and district with the formation of the Zilla Parishads. Schemes such as town compost, sugarcane development, cotton extension, taluka seed farms, experimental and research farms, soil conservation and gram sevak training centre have been retained under the State sector while those such as kharif and rabi campaigns, paddy pilot-schemes, horticultural development, construction of taluka godowns, and compressor blasting and tractor ploughing, rural compost, fertilizer distribution, plant protection and appliances on 50 per cent. subsidy, green manuring, intensive cultivation of food crops and pulses, distribution and stocking of seed, vegetable cultivation and distribution of cement, iron and steel have been transferred to the Zilla Parishad.

> The department in the State sector is headed by the Director of Agriculture, Maharashtra State, Poona. The activities falling in the State sector at the district level are controlled and supervised by the Superintending Agricultural Officer, Bombay Division, Nasik.

> The Parishad Agricultural Development Officer is placed in charge of the schemes falling within the sphere of the district sector. He is immediately responsible to the Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad, and also works as the Secretary to the Agriculture Committee of the Zilla Parishad. He is assisted in his work by District Agricultural Officer and Campaign Officer and other necessary staff.

A brief account of the schemes falling under the Zilla Parishad is given in chapter 14.

CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments. AGRICULTURE. Schemes.

The following is a brief description of the schemes in the State Sector :-

Soil conservation activities in the district are in charge of the Divisional Soil Conservation Officer, Dhulia. He is assisted in his work by five Sub-Divisional Soil Conservation Officers and other necessary saff.

Due to soil conservation activities in the district, the yields have Soil increased from 15 to 20 per cent. At the same time the area under Conservation. cultivation has also increased and additional cultivable land is made available due to nalla bunding. The castor plantation has been undertaken on the bunds. Improved seed of castor is distributed aree of cost to the farmers.

There are nine Taluka Seed Multiplication Farms in the district, Taluka Seed located at Pimpri, Kalambu, Nampur, Taloda, Sindkheda, Sakri, Multiplication Shirpur, Akkalkuwa and Dhadgaon. The object of the scheme is to produce seeds of improved strains of different crops for further distribution to the cultivators so as to cover areas under major food crops under improved seeds. These farms are under the charge of Agricultural Supervisors or Agricultural Assistants.

For the provision of agricultural education and training in Agricultural advanced agricultural practices an Agricultural College was started College. in Dhulia in 1961. The Agricultural College farm covers an area of 182.109 hectares (450 acres) which is divided into eight blocks. Each block is managed by one Agricultural Assistant. The kharif and rabi crops are taken by rotation on the College farm. In addition to this a separate horticultural section is instituted covering about 40 acres of land under different orchards.

There are 21 urban centres in the district which produce town Composi compost. The work is looked after by the Compost Inspector. Development Under the technical guidance of this department, the municipalities Scheme. and grampanchayats do the work of compost making with a view to increase the production of organic manures.

The target and achievement in the production of compost from 1961-62 to 1964-65 were as under-

| (in tons) | Achievements (in tons)         |  |  |
|-----------|--------------------------------|--|--|
| . 17,000  | 14,025                         |  |  |
| . 17,000  | 15,540                         |  |  |
| . 26,000  | 21,946                         |  |  |
| . 30,000  | 31,514                         |  |  |
|           | 17,000<br>. 17,000<br>. 26,000 |  |  |

## ANIMAL HUSBANDRY DEPARTMENT

Treatment of sick animals, control of cattle epidemics, castration ANIMAL and breeding of healthy cattle are the primary functions of the Animal HUSBANDRY. Husbandry Department. Besides, the department also advises the Functions.

Other Departments.

ANIMAL HUSBANDRY. Functions.

CHAPTER 13. people in hygienic methods of animal management and for propaganda purposes participates in cattle and poultry fairs and shows held from time to time at various places in the State.

> Activities concerning animal husbandry in Dhulia district are controlled and supervised by the District Animal Husbandry Officer who is now under the control of the Zilla Parishad. In the performance of his functions he is assisted by the necessary staff, both technical and non-technical.

> A chain of ten veterinary dispensaries and 30 aid centres has been established throughout the district. The work of treating and vaccinating animals and poultry birds against various diseases is carried out by the veterinary officers and stockmen attached to these veterinary institutions. In 1963-64, 75,910 animals were treated for contagious and non-contagious diseases and 6,354 castrations were performed. Of the 221 out-breaks reported, 216 were attended and 329.974 vaccinations were carried out against various contagious diseases.

> Artificial insemination is a new technique for improving live-stock in the quickest possible time. There is an artificial insemination centre at Dhulia and two sub-centres have been established at Shahada and Sakri. In 1963-64, 222 inseminations were performed in the district.

> There is one Government Poultry Farm at Dhulia. improved exotic types of birds, viz. White Leghorn and Rhode Island Red, are maintained at this farm. These breeds of poultry are famous for better egg-yield. Interested poultry keepers are supplied good quality, hatching eggs and improved birds.

> Introduction of various cattle development schemes premium bull scheme, supplementary cattle breeding centres, key village centres and artificial insemination, has brought improvement in local, non-descript cattle with regards to its milch qualities. 32 Dangi bulls and 80 Dangi cows were given to Adivasis of Akrani mahal for improvement of cattle in the hilly tract. There are three supplementary Cattle Breeding Centres functioning in the district.

#### FORESTS DEPARTMENT

Forest department is headed by Chief Conservator of Forests Organisation, with his headquarters at Poona. For administrative purposes, the State is divided into seven circles as shown below:-

| Name of the Circle | Headquarters |     |
|--------------------|--------------|-----|
| Nasik Circle       | Nasik.       |     |
| Poona Circle       | Poona.       |     |
| Nagpur Circle      | Nagpur.      |     |
| Aurangabad Circle  | Aurangaba    | ıd. |
| Amravati Circle    | Amravati.    |     |
| Chanda Circle      | Nagpur.      |     |
| Thana Circle       | Thana.       |     |
|                    |              |     |

At the headquarters of each circle is the Conservator of Forests who has under him Divisional Forest Officers and Sub-Divisional Forest Officers to look after the administration and management of Divisions and Sub-Divisions respectively. The divisions are divided into sub-divisions which are further divided into Ranges. each placed in charge of Range Forest Officer. Ranges are further subdivided into Rounds and Rounds into Beats managed by Round Officers and Beat Guards respectively.

CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments. FORESTS. Organisation.

Dhulia district comprises two forest divisions, viz. (1) North Dhulia Division and (2) West Dhulia Division, which fall within the territorial jurisdiction of Nasik Circle.

The total extent of reserved and private forests in the district is Area under as under-

Type Reserved Forests ..  $3,618.66 \text{ Km}^2 (1,397.16 \text{ Sq. miles})$ . Private Forests .. 794.76 Km<sup>2</sup> (306.86 Sq. miles).

The Revenue department has an area of 318.77 Km<sup>2</sup> (123.08 Sq. miles) of reserved forests under its charge.

A working plan is a document which lays down the details of working Plans. scientific management of forests for a prescribed period. Before the working plan of the area is drawn up, a detailed survey of the growing stock is conducted. On the basis of the data collected, plans are drawn up for felling, regeneration, silvicultural treatment and protection of forests with provision for due exercise of rights and privileges of people including grazing of cattle. The working plans which are in force are as under:-

| Serial<br>No. | Name of the working Plan                                | Period  | Area covered (by Talukas)                   |  |
|---------------|---|---------|---|--|
| ı             | Working Plan for the Satpuda forests                    | 1952-64 | Shirpur and Shahada                         |  |
| 2             | Working Plan for the Taloda Reserves                    | 1952-77 | Taloda                                      |  |
| 3             | Interim working scheme for Akrani Mahal forests         | 1958-67 | Akrani                                      |  |
| 4             | Working Plan for all forests of West Dhulia<br>Division | 1965-84 | Dhulia, Sakri,<br>Nawapur and<br>Nandurbar. |  |

The areas coming under exploitation every year are indicated in Regeneration and the working plan. Such areas after exploitation are either regenerated Maintenance. artificially or naturally depending on the prescription of the working plan. Great care, however, is necessary to prevent damage and injury to the crop through the agency of man, animal, insects, pests and adverse climatic and biotic influences. They are to be guarded against damage from fires, thefts, encroachments on forest lands, misuse of rights and privileges etc. For productive functions the department envisages management of forests in such a manner so as to provide for certain needs indispensable to the people and a variety of products of commercial importance.

CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments. FORESTS. System of Management.

The area under the management of the Forest department in the district is worked under various silvicultural systems prescribed in the working plans. The forests of this tract are of the formation, tropical dry deciduous forests. Various sub-types of forests, which are chiefly due to climatic and edaphic variations, are met with in the formation. The broad description of the forests met with in the district, is given in Chapter I.

Exploitation.

The forest areas are exploited mainly through the agency of Forest Labourers' Co-operative Societies. The major forest produce obtained from the exploitation of forests in the district is mainly consumed locally. A part of the produce e.g., timber, rosha oil, kadhai gum, etc., is exported to Bombay and Gujarat State. There are in all 45 Forest Labourers' Co-operative Societies in the district and 96 coupes were worked in the year 1963-64. The major forest produce is timber and firewood.

The total income from major forest produce in both the forest divisions of the district in the year 1964-65 was Rs. 16,49,414 from timber and Rs. 554,450 from firewood. The income from the minor forest produce in the same year was Rs. 301,397.

The net revenue and expenditure of both the divisions for three years from 1962-63 to 1964-65 is given below:

| Year    |      | Revenue,    | Expenditure | Surplus   |
|---------|------|-------------|-------------|-----------|
|         |      | Rs. fill to | Rs.         | Rs.       |
| 1962-63 | <br> | 23,13,725   | 12,62,129   | 10,51,496 |
| 1963-64 | <br> | 21,10,847   | 14,02,782   | 7,08,065  |
| 1964-65 | <br> | 19,81,703   | 16,28,430   | 3,52,273  |

With a view to facilitate procurement of labour for various forest Settlements works such as raising of plantation, marking and felling of coupes, construction of roads the department has established 79 settlements comprising an area of 25,210 acres. The inhabitants of these settlements are given land for cultivation and are also granted tagai advances for purchase of seeds, bullocks, etc. These inhabitants are also employed on various forestry operations.

Forest Roads. The total length of forest roads in the district is 423.85 km.  $(263 \cdot 3 \text{ miles}).$ 

Relations with

Under the provisions of Bombay Forest Manual III, people are the Public granted rights and privileges to graze cattle in open forests, to remove small timber of miscellaneous species and firewood from the balance material of felled coupes for domestic use, to remove fallen leaves and dead material for burning rab and right of way to temples, water springs, etc. These privileges have also been extended to 71 non-forest villages of Akrani mahal and 14 nonforest villages of Shirpur taluka.

Vana-Mahotsava.

To promote a healthy attitude in the public for creation and protection of trees and forests, Vana-Mahotsava is annually organised by the department with the national tree planting programme. Vana-Mahotsava is usually celebrated at the onset of the monsoon and seedlings of useful tree species are supplied free of cost by the Forest department to various Government departments and institutions, schools and colleges.

CHAPTER 13.

Other
Departments
FORESTS.

Wild Life Preservation.

One of the important aspects of the forest management is Wild Life Preservation. The preservation and management of wild life in the State is made under the Bombay Wild Animals and Wild Birds Protection Act, 1951, and the rules made thereunder. Every year Wild Life Week is observed throughout the district by holding meetings and giving lectures to the villagers impressing upon them the necessity and importance of Wild Life Preservation.

# DIRECTORATE OF INDUSTRIES

The work of the Directorate of Industries is mainly confined to Industries. the development and progress of cottage, small-scale and large-scale Organisation. industries in the State. The Directorate of Industries, which in the early years worked in an advisory capacity is now having a more positive role in the matter of industrialisation. Consequently, the work has progressively become both extensive in scope and diverse in function.

The Industries Commissioner, Bombay heads the Directorate Structure. of Industries. He is also the Central Stores Purchasing Officer and the Controller of Weights and Measures. The Deputy Director of Industries, Bombay Region, who is the Regional Head works directly under the Industries Commissioner. The Collectors of the districts have been declared as the ex-officio Deputy Commissioners of Industries and the Industries Officer of the district is attached to the collectorate. The Regional heads act as Technical Advisers and pay greater attention to the developmental aspect and advise the prospective entrepreneurs in regard to the problems faced by them. The Industries Officers have to work in close collaboration with the Regional Officer in respect of common matters and functions. The Industries Officer, Dhulia is assisted in his work by three Junior Industries Inspectors stationed at Dhulia, Dondaicha and Nandurbar.

The main functions of the Directorate of Industries pertain to Functions. Large-scale Industries, Small-scale Industries and Cottage Industries. They are as under:—

- (a) Large-scale Industries.—(i) to process applications for industrial licences under the Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, as amended and to make suitable recommendations to Government of India.
  - (ii) to advise parties on formalities and technical matters,
- (iii) to assist parties in securing land, water, power, transport facilities, etc.,
- (iv) to offer laboratory facilities for analysis of raw materials, finished products, etc., and

Vf 4667-45

Other
Departments.
INDUSTRIES.
Functions.

- (v) to promote industrial research by means of research grants;
- (b) Small-scale Industries.—(i) to assist parties in securing land, water, power and transport facilities, etc.,
- (ii) to develop suitable sites in the industrial estates so as to offer to the small entrepreneurs ready-built work sheds with power and water arrangements and with community facilities like post office, canteens, etc. on co-operative basis in suitable cases,
- (iii) to grant financial assistance by way of loans under the State-Aid to Industries Rules and subsidy on power supply and to sponsor grant of such assistance by institutions like State Bank of India, Maharashtra State Financial Corporation, the National Small Industries Corporation and Maharashtra State Small Industries Development Corporation for hire purchase of machinery,
- (iv) to assist parties in securing imported raw materials and controlled indigenous materials,
- (v) to assist parties in marketing products by registration with Central Stores Purchase Organisation, Director General of Supplies and Disposals, National Small Industries Corporation and by persuading them to join the Quality Marketing Scheme,
  - (vi) to collect quarterly statistics of production and labour, and
  - (vii) to advice parties on formalities and technical matters;
- (c) Cottage Industries.—(i) to grant financial assistance exceeding Rs. 3,000 and upto Rs. 5,000 under the Maharashtra State Aid to Industries Act, 1960 and Maharashtra State Aid to Industries Rules, 1961 to artisans and for formation of their industrial cooperatives, and
- (ii) to encourage the industries by marginal preferences in State Purchase Programme.

The Directorate also performs certain miscellaneous functions such as (i) central purchase of stores required by Government departments and institutions and (ii) enforcement of the Bombay Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958. The Industries Officer of the district acts as the Inspector of Weights and Measures and as such pays surprise visits for ensuring the implementation of the Act.

With the formation of the Zilla Parishad from 1st May 1962, the following functions of the Directorate have been transferred to that organisation:—

- (i) to grant financial assistance upto Rs. 3,000 under the Maharashtra State Aid to Industries Act, 1960 and Maharashtra State Aid to Industries Rules, 1961 and under *Bona fide* Craftsmen and Backward Class Artisans and Educated un-employed Schemes, and
  - (ii) to organise training-cum-production centres.

The duties assigned to the former Inspectors of Weights and leasures under the Bombay Weights and Measures (Enforcement) ules are now carried out by the Industries Inspectors. The main urpose of the Bombay Weights and Measures (Enforcement) ct is to provide for the adoption and compulsory use of standard reights and measures in the State. No weights or measures or reighing or measuring instruments may be sold, or delivered or used or trade, unless they have been verified or re-verified in the manner rescribed by the rules made under the said Act and stamped by n Inspector with a stamp of verification. It is the duty of the nspectors to carry out verification and stamping and to collect the ees.

CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments. INDUSTRIES. Industries Inspectors.

The Standards of Weights and Measures Act, 1956, has established Weights and he standard weights and measures based on metric system in India. Measures Acts. The then Government of Bombay, enacted the complementary legislaion, viz. the Bombay Weights and Measures (Enforcement) Act, 1958 for the enforcement of the standard weights and measures pased on metric system in the State and framed necessary rules hereunder.

The Industries Inspectors have to carry out duties in connection Collection of with the collection of statistics from scheduled industries coming Statistics. under the First Schedule of Industries (Development and Regulation) Act, 1951, employing 10-49 workers. The Government of India have delegated the powers for collecting quarterly production statistics from such units under the Industrial Undertakings (Collection of Information and Statistics) Rules, 1959. The units are required to furnish quarterly statistical returns in the prescribed proforma. The Inspectors have to ensure that the factories concerned maintain proper accounts and registers and have to render assistance in completing the returns. They have also to attend to the work connected with the conduct of ad hoc surveys of various small-scale industries at the instance of State and Central Governments. Besides they have to carry out duties in connection with the registration of small-scale industrial undertakings in order to have correct picture of various small-scale industries in the State.

### Co-operation Department

An agro-industrial economy like that of India with her emphasis Co-operation. on socio-economic change has a vast scope for the organisation and development of co-operative activity. The lead in this behalf is provided by the Co-operative department of the Government. The activities of the Co-operative department extend to the fields of rural finance, agricultural marketing, industrial co-operatives and money-lending business in the district. All these activities are governed under the Maharashtra Co-operative Societies Act, 1961.

With the formation of the Zilla Parishad, Co-operation has come Organisation. under the dual control of the Zilla Parishad and the State Govern-The Co-operative department of the Zilla Parishad is

Other Departments. CO-OPERATION. Organisation. responsible for the registration, organisation, supervision, inspection etc. of all types of co-operatives in rural areas, having authorise share capital upto Rs. 50,000 or working capital upto Rs. 5 lakl It has also to control and supervise all regulated markets. All oth schemes are looked after by the department in the State sector.

The department at the State level is headed by the Registrar Co-operative Societies. At the divisional level is the Division Joint Registrar who is generally assisted by a Divisional Depu-Registrar and three Divisional Assistant Registrars. The Division Special Auditor is in charge of the audit section.

In the State Sector, Dhulia district is placed in charge of the District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Dhuli a class I officer of the Maharashtra Co-operative Service. He assisted by two Assistant Registrars whose jurisdictions extend over areas specified by the District Deputy Registrar after takin into account the actual work load. Under the Assistant Registran are the Co-operative Officers, Assistant Co-operative Officers, Super visors and other ministerial staff who assist in the execution of fiel The Assistant Registrars enjoy all the powers under th duties. Maharashtra Co-operative Societies Act, 1961, except those under Sections 64 and 64-A of the former Act of 1925 which has bee replaced by the Act of 1961. They also act as Assistant Registrar of Money Lenders within their respective jurisdictions.

The field staff consists of six Co-operative Officers, four Assistan Co-operative Officers and two Industrial Supervisors who are mainly responsible for organisation of co-operative societies, developmen of the co-operative movement and supervision over all types of co operative societies in rural and semi-rural areas.

The co-ordination of the departmental activities at the distric level is done by the District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies, who ensures the internal co-ordination of the field responsibilities performed by the Assistant Registrars and field staff.

The supervisory staff serves as the last link in the administrative machinery. Their main responsibility is confined to detailed supervision over the working of all agricultural credit, sewa and multipurpose societies. They are expected to inspect every society under their charge at least once in three months. There are, at present, 24 Supervisors working in the district. They are under the control and direction of the District Supervising Committee.

The District Supervising Committee is an ad hoc body which has Supervising taken up the task of appointment and allotment of work to the super-Committee. vising unions. It works as a link between the taluka (Block) supervising unions and the State Board of Supervision. The Committee recommends disciplinary action, whenever necessary, against the Supervisors and also takes periodical reviews on the working of the supervising unions and the Supervisors.

Education and training in co-operation and propaganda for the read of the co-operative movement are carried out by the District properative Board under the guidance of the Maharashtra State Coperative Union. The membership of the Board is of two classes, z., ordinary, consisting of all co-operative societies in the district. and associate consisting of individuals. A nominee of the financing gency (The Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank Ltd., hulia), the District Deputy Registrar and the Executive Officer of e Maharashtra State Co-operative Union are ex-officio members of ie Board.

CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments. Co-operation.

> District Co-operative Board.

Section 81 of the Maharashtra Co-operative Societies Act, 1961, Audit. rovides for statutory audit of every society at least once in a year y the Registrar of Co-operative Societies or by persons authorised v him. The audit staff in the district works under the control of ne Divisional Special Auditor, Co-operative Societies, Bombay Division.

The work of organisation of industrial co-operatives has, since the ormation of the Zilla Parishad, been transferred to it and the Block Development Officers and the Extension Officers look after this work. The services of Industrial Supervisors and Stamping Inspectors are :lso placed at their disposal.

The salient features of the Bombay Money-lenders Act (XXXI of Money-lending. .946) are licensing of money-lenders, maintenance of accounts by noney-lenders in prescribed forms and restrictions on rates of interest.

The Divisional Joint Registrar of Co-operative Societies, Bombay works as the Divisional Registrar of Money-lenders. Assistant Registrars of Co-operative Societies in the district work as Assistant Registrars of Money-lenders in their respective jurisdictions while the District Deputy Registrar of Co-operative Societies works as Registrar of Money-lenders in the district and issues licences to the money-lenders and is responsible for the administration of the Bombay Money-lenders Act. The Co-operative Officers have to work in dual capacity both as Co-operative Officers and Inspectors of Money-lenders.

The co-operative movement in Dhulia district is developed more or Accomplishments. less on progressive lines. The Maharashtra State Co-operative Union which is recognised as the sole agency for imparting co-operative training to officials and non-officials throughout the State has established Regional Co-operative Schools at Poona, Jalgaon, Kolhapur, Nasik and Ahmadnagar. They impart training in co-operation to the employees of the Co-operative department and institutions, supervisors, bank inspectors and secretaries of multi-purpose and taluka purchase and sale unions.

The supervising union is formed for every taluka by the societies Supervising registered in the area. All agricultural credit societies and other Unions. societics are eligible for membership of these unions. functions of the supervising unions are (i) to advise, guide, assist,

Other Departments. CO-OPERATION. Supervising Unions.

rectify and control the constituent societies by efficient and regul supervision and (ii) to provide means of assessing the credit of ear of the constituent societies and to make recommendations in th behalf to the financing agency. The supervisors of the area act secretaries of the unions. There are 10 such unions in the distri with 901 agricultural credit, seva and multipurpose societies affiliate to them.

Co-ocerative

Banking and credit facilities to co-operatives in Dhulia distri Banks, are provided mainly by the Dhulia District Central Co-operativ Bank and Dhulia District Co-operative Land Development Ban The District Central Co-operative Bank is the central financir. agency of the district for all types of societies in respect of the short and medium term requirements. The Government hav contributed Rs. 20 lakhs towards its share capital. In order to mak co-operative credit cheap to the ultimate borrowers and to develo banking practices in rural areas, the bank has opened 32 branche in the district. The District Co-operative Land Development Ban makes long-term credit available to the agriculturists towards lan improvement of permanent nature.

Dhulia District

Another feature of the district in co-operative sector is the Dhuli Co-operative District Co-operative Milk Union. The Union which was registered Milk Union. in 1959 had started with 11 primary feeder societies and 45 individual as its members. The number of primary feeder societies has increased to 135 and that of individuals to 250. Inspite of favourable geo graphical condition of the district for promotion of dairy industry the Union could not make appreciable progress till the establishmen of the Government Milk Scheme at Dhulia in 1962. This gave at impetus to the Union for developing the dairy industry. Although the area of the operation of the Union extends over the entire district, it has concentrated on the development of dairy activity it the villages around Dhulia town. Government have also loance over Rs. 17 lakhs to the Union to enable the feeder societies to purchase milch animals for increasing milk supply to Government Milk Scheme. This financial assistance met with good response from the Union as the daily milk supply had increased to 10,000 litres in 1964-65. The organised dairy industry has provided a good subsidiary occupation to the agricultural community of the district.

#### MAHARASHTRA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION

STATE TRANSPORT.

Nationalisation of passenger transport was decided upon by the Historical State Government in August 1947 and initially, the services were The administration was Background, started departmentally in June 1948. subsequently handed over to a statutory corporation in December 1949 under the provisions of the Road Transport Corporation Act (XXXII of 1948). Since then the corporation has been reconstituted under the Road Transport Act LXIV of 1950.

Organisation.

For administrative convenience of operating the services, the crstwhile Bombay State was originally divided into 16 viable units called divisions. After the States reorganisation in 1956, three units were transferred to Mysore State. With the bifurcation of the bilingual Bombay State on 1st May 1960, five northern divisions were transferred to the Gujarat State thus leaving eight divisions in Maharashtra. With the merger of Public Transport Services, Nagpur in the Vidarbha region and the State Transport Services in Marathwada region from 1st July 1961, two new divisions were created. Simultaneously, the name of the corporation was changed from "Bombay State Road Transport Corporation" to "Maharashtra State Road Transport Corporation".

The officer in charge of each division is called the Divisional Controller who is a class I officer. He is immediately under the control of the Central Office of which the General Manager is the administrative head. The General Manager is assisted by the following departments and branches, viz. (i) Administration, (ii) Accounts and Audit (iii) Traffic, (iv) Mechanical Engineering, (v) Statistics, (vi) Organisation and Methods, (vii) Security, (viii) Stores, (ix) Civil Engineering, (x) Secretarial, (xi) Legal and (xii) Central Workshops.

Nationalisation of services in Dhulia district, which forms part of Khandesh Division, was started in March 1952. The Divisional Controller is the head of the division and is responsible for the operations. He is assisted by 8 class II officers, who are charged with the following functional responsibilities.

Administration and Traffic.—There are two officers under these heads of activity. The Divisional Traffic Officer is in charge of all matters relating to traffic and operations and the Labour Officer looks after all matters relating to labour relations with the administration. Matters pertaining to publicity are also looked after by the Labour Officer.

Accounts and Statistics.—These branches are manned by two officers, viz. the Divisional Accounts Officer and the Divisional Statistician.

Technical.—The technical side of the division is looked after by the Divisional Mechanical Engineer with the assistance of the Divisional Works Superintendent. Besides, there are as many Depot Managers as there are depots who are wholly responsible for the working of the respective depots in the Division.

The operations in Dhulia district were started on 9 routes with 17 vehicles. The first depot at Dhulia was started in March 1952 with 11 vehicles. The process of expansion was very rapid and within a few years the operations were practically spread over the whole district. By 31st May 1964 there were in all five depots in the district situated at Dhulia, Sakri, Nandurbar, Shahada and Shirpur. The Khandesh Division¹ of which Dhulia district forms a part, had 295 buses plying on 325 routes. The buses put on the

CHAPTER 13.

Other
Departments.
STATE
TRANSPORT.
Organisation.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> With formation of a separate division for Jalgaon District, Khandesh, Division is renamed as Dhulia Division.

Other Departments. STATE: TRANSPORT. Organisation:

road have, on an average, a seating capacity of 44.5, exclusive of the seats for the driver and the conductor. The average daily mileage covered by these buses during May 1964 was 37,833, carrying, on an average 118,275 passengers per day.

The light and heavy repairs of the buses are carried out at the Divisional Workshop which is situated at Dhulia. Further, after the operation of every 12,000 miles the vehicles are routed by depots to the Divisional Workshop for preventive maintenance. In addition, a number of depot workshops are situated at each of the following places in the district, viz. Dhulia (42), Sakri (14), Nandurbar (19), Shahada (28) and Shirpur (21)\*. Regular, daily and weekly servicing, weekly and 4,000 miles docking for maintenance are carried out in these depots.

For the convenience of the travelling public the Corporation has been providing a number of amenities in the district. Bus stations have been constructed at Dhulia, Sakri, Navapur, Nardhana, Shahada, Nandurbar, Shirpur, Dondaicha, Sindkheda and Nizampur. addition pick-up stands have been provided at Ranala, Vikhran, Dusane, Malpur, Indore, Korti, Ner, Akalpada, Prakasha, Shanimandal and Chhadvel. Besides these, refreshment rooms have been provided at 8 places, tea-stalls at 7 places and book-stalls at 3 places.

The Corporation also provides welfare facilities to its employees. A labour welfare centre which provides indoor games and recreational facilities is functioning at Dhulia. Welfare facilities for workers' families are also provided at this centre, such as sewing classes, cooking classes and montessori classes, etc. In addition to this, medical dispensaries for the workers and their families are provided at Dhulia, Shirpur and Shahada.

#### FISHERIES DEPARTMENT

FISHERIES.

Although the district is traversed by nearly 770 kilometres Departmental of fluvial matter, the riverine fishery is poor since the majority of Activities, the catch comprises mainly catfishes, murrels and minor varieties of carps. In some of the streams connecting the Tapi river, good catches of Tor tor, the Mahaseer of India which is locally known as vadis are reported. From sandy beds loaches are also collected by Bhil women for sale to the public. The district is not richly endowed with impounded water resources and as such no separate officer has been provided within the district for undertaking the fisheries developmental activities. At present, the Assistant Superintendent of Fisheries, Nasik looks after the developmental activities of the district.

> With a view to undertaking pisciculture in the district, the water resources are surveyed to determine the suitability for stocking with quick growing varieties of fish such as Labeo rohit, Catla catla and Cirhina mrigala. There has been considerable increase in the

<sup>\*</sup>The number of vehicles attached to each of these depots as on 31st May 1964 is given in brackets.

stocking intensity in recent years in relation to the potentiality of water resources available in the district. Progressive efforts are made to bring as much waterspread under pisciculture as possible.

Fishermen in the district are organised to form co-operative societies. There are four co-operative societies with a total membership of 215 and share capital of Rs. 4,000. Societies are given financial assistance in the form of loan and subsidy for fishery requisites and stocking of tanks with carp-fry. They are also helped to secure tanks and ponds for purpose of pisciculture and leases of fishing rights are given on the basis of average of past three years thus avoiding unlimitally competition by private contractors.

#### CHAPTER 13.

Other Departments.

FISHERIES.

Departmental
Activities.





#### CHAPTER 14-LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT

LOCAL SELF-GOVERNMENT IN THE DISTRICT IS CONDUCTED BY VARIOUS STATUTORY BODIES such as the municipalities, the village panchayats and the Zilla Parishad enjoying local autonomy in different degrees. The progress of these institutions could be marked in three spheres. Firstly, in regard to their constitution from fully or partly nominated bodies, they have now become entirely elective. Secondly, their franchise, which had gone on widening with the enactment of the Bombay Local Authorities, Adult Franchise and Removal of Reservation of Seats Act (XVII of 1950), has reached the widest limit possible, viz., universal adult franchise. Every person who—

- (a) is a citizen of India,
- (b) has attained the age of 21 years, and
- (c) has the requisite residence, business premises or taxation qualification,

is now entitled to be enrolled as a voter. Prior to 1950, reservation of seats, was provided in the municipalities and in the District Local Board, for women, Muhammedans, Christians, Anglo-Indians. Harijans and Tribes and in village panchavats for women, Muhammedans, Harijans and Tribes. The above enactment abolished the reservation of seats for Muhammedans, Christians and Anglo Indians, but continued it for ten years from the commencement of the Constitution of India (i.e. till 26th January, 1960), for women, the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes who more or less represented Harijans and Tribes. Thirdly, wider and wider powers have gradually been conferred on the local bodies culminating in the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961, for the administration of the areas under their charge. This has resulted in the participation of the people in the local Government creating facilities for training to shoulder higher responsibilities.

The Divisional Commissioner exercises control and authority over all institutions of Local Self-Government in the jurisdiction. The jurisdiction of the Commissioner, Bombay Division extends over Dhulia district. He exercises control and authority under the Bombay Village Sanitation Act (I of 1889); the Bombay District Vaccination Act (I of 1892); the Bombay District Municipal Act (III of 1901); the Bombay Town Planning Act of 1954; the Bombay Local Fund

CHAPTER 14.

Local Self-Government.

Local Self-Government. MUNICIPALITIES.

CHAPTER 14. Audit Act (XXV of 1930); the Bombay Village Panchayats Act (VI of 1933) and the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961.

> The total area under the administration of municipalities in the district in 1961 was 136.80 km<sup>2</sup> (52.82 sq. miles) with a population of 204,351 according to the 1961 census. There are six municipalities in the district at Dhulia, Nandurbar, Dondaicha, Shahada, Shirpur and Taloda. Of these Dhulia and Nandurbar are borough municipalities and the rest are district municipalities. The following statement gives the area and population of the municipalities in the district along with the number of councillors, reserved seats, etc.

|           |      | Population |                | Area in                   | Number      | Number of Councillors |         |          |                |
|-----------|------|------------|----------------|---------------------------|-------------|-----------------------|---------|----------|----------------|
| Municipa  | lity |            | 1961<br>Census | km 2                      | of<br>Wards | Total                 | General | Reserved | Nomi-<br>nated |
| Dhulis    |      |            | 98,893         | 26.75                     | 12          | 45                    | 35      | 10       |                |
| Nandurbar |      |            | 41,055         | (10,33)<br>35,51          | 8           | 27                    | 20      | 7        |                |
| Dondaicha | • •  |            | 15,578         | (13.71)                   | 5           | 17                    | 13      | 4        |                |
| Shahada   |      |            | 13,338         | (9.29)<br>12.87           |             | 21                    | 16      | 5        |                |
| Shirpur   | • •  | ••         | 20,846         | (4.97)<br>14.84           | Acres 1     | 25                    | 19      | 6        |                |
| Taloda    | **   | ••         | 14,641         | (5.73)<br>22.77<br>(8.79) | 38.4        | 20                    | 13      | 7        |                |

<sup>\*</sup>Figures in brackets denote area in sq. miles.

The borough municipalities of Dhulia and Nandurbar are governed under the Bombay Municipal Boroughs Act (XVIII of 1925). The other municipalities in the district are all governed under the Bombay District Municipal Act (III of 1901). The State Government has power to declare by notification any local area to be a "Municipal district" and also to alter the limits of any existing municipal district. The term of office of a municipality is for four years, but it could be extended to an aggregate of five years by an order of the Commissioner. Under the Act, every municipality has to be presided over by a President selected from among the councillors. Each municipality will have a Vice President elected by the councillors from amongst themselves.

The government of a municipal district vests in the municipality. The President as the head of the municipality has to-

- (a) preside over the meetings of the municipality,
- (b) watch over the financial and executive functions as may be performed by the municipality, and
- (c) exercise supervision and control over the acts and proceedings of all officers and servants of the municipality.

There is provision for the compulsory constitution of a managing committee in case of all municipalities and of a pilgrim committee in the case of those municipalities which have been specially notified by the State Government. Constitution of other executive or consultative committees is optional. The Act stipulates obligatory and optional duties, the municipality has to perform. The former include all matters essential to the health, safety, convenience and well-being of the population, while the latter cover those which, despite being legitimate objects of local expenditure, are not considered absolutely essential.

CHAPTER 14.

Local Self-Government. MUNICIPALITIES.

Municipalities may, at their discretion, provide out of their funds for the following among other works:—

- (a) reclaiming unhealthy localities, laying out whether in areas previously built upon or not, new public streets, and acquiring land for the purpose;
- (b) constructing, establishing and maintaining public parks, gardens, libraries, museums, lunatic asylums, public halls, dharmushalas, rest houses, homes for the disabled and destitute persons and other public buildings,
- (c) extending educational activities besides establishment and maintenance of primary schools;
- (d) securing or assisting to secure suitable places for the carrying on of the offensive trades;
  - (e) maintaining a farm or a factory for the disposal of sewage;
  - (f) constructing sanitary dwellings for the poorer classes; and
- (g) undertaking any measure likely to promote the public safety, health, convenience or education.

Municipal taxation may embrace the following items:-

- (i) a rate on buildings and lands
- (ii) a tax on all or any vehicles, boats or animals used for riding, draught or burden;
- (iii) a toll on vehicles (other than motor vehicles or trailers) and animals used as aforesaid;
  - (iv) an octroi on animals and goods;
  - (v) a tax on dogs;
- (vi) a special sanitary cess upon private latrines, premises or compounds, cleansed by the municipal agency;
- (vii) a general sanitary cess for the construction and maintenance of public latrines, and for the removal and disposal of refuse;
  - (viii) a general water-rate or a special water-rate or both,
  - (ix) a lighting tax;
  - (x) a tax on pilgrims;
  - (xi) a special educational tax; and
  - (xii) any other tax authorised by the State Government.

Instead of (i), (vii), (viii) and (ix), a consolidated tax assessed as a rate on buildings or lands may be imposed.

The rules regulating the levy of taxes have to be sanctioned by the Commissioner, who has been given powers, to subject the levy to such modifications as not involving an increase of the amount to be imposed or to such conditions as to application of a part or whole of the proceeds of the tax to any purpose.

Local Self-Government. MUNICIPALITIES. The State Government may raise objections to the levy of any particular tax which appears to it to be unfair in its incidence or obnoxious to the interest of the general public and suspend the levy of it until such time as the objections are removed. The State Government may require a municipality to impose taxes when it appears to it that the balance of the municipal fund is insufficient for meeting any cost incurred by any person acting under the directions of the Collector or of the Commissioner, for the execution of any work or the performance of any duties which the municipality is under obligation to execute or perform but which it has failed to execute or perform.

The rates at which the taxes are levied by the municipalities do not always enable them to meet all their expenditure. Their incomes have to be supplemented by numerous Government grants, both recurring and non-recurring. For instance grants are made by the Government to municipalities towards water-supply and drainage schemes, expenditure on controlling epidemics, payment of dearness allowance to staff, etc. These grants add substantially to the municipal income.

Control over the municipalities in the district is exercised by the Collector, Dhulia district, the Commissioner, Bombay Division and the State Government.\* The Collector has powers of entry and inspection in regard to any immovable property occupied by a municipality or any work in progress under it. He may also call for extracts from the proceedings of a meeting of the municipality or for any books or documents in its possession or under its control. He may also require a municipality to take into consideration any objection he has to any of its acts or any action on its part. These powers are delegated by the Collector to the Assistant or Deputy Collectors in charge of prants.

The Commissioner has powers to order a municipality to suspend or prohibit, pending orders of the State Government the execution of any of its order or resolution, if in his opinion, it is likely to cause injury or annoyance to the public or to lead to a breach of peace or is unlawful. In cases of emergency, the Commissioner may provide for the execution of works, or the doing of any act which a municipality is empowered to execute or do or the immediate execution or doing of which is necessary for the health or safety of the public and may direct that the expenses shall be forthwith paid by the municipality. Subject to appeal to the State Government, the Commissioner is also empowered to require a municipality to reduce the number of persons employed by it and also the remuneration assigned to any member of the staff. On the recommendation of a municipality, he can remove any councillor guilty of misconduct in the discharge of his duties.

When satisfied that a municipality has made a default in performing any statutory duty imposed on it, the State Government may

<sup>\*</sup>Since the passing of Maharashtra Municipalities Act, 1965, the powers are now exercised by the Director of Municipal Administration.

direct the Commissioner to fix a period for performance of that duty, and if that duty is not performed within the period stipulated, the Commissioner may appoint some other person to perform it and direct that the expenses shall be forthwith paid by the municipality. If the State Government is of the view that any municipality is not competent to perform or persistently makes default in the performance of its duties or exceeds or abuses its powers, it may either dissolve the municipality or supersede it for a specific period. The president or vice-president of a municipality may be removed by the State Government for misconduct or for neglect or incapacity in regard to the performance of their duties.

CHAPTER 14. Local Self-Government. MUNICIPALITIES.

The audit of all local fund accounts is provided for under the Bombay Local Funds Act (XXV of 1930). The Commissioner, on receipt of report of the Chief Auditor, Local Fund Accounts, Bombay may disallow any item of expenditure which appears to him to be contrary to law and surcharge the same on the person making or authorising the making of the illegal payment. Appeal against the order may be made either to the District Court or to the State Government.

The establishment of the Zilla Parishad could be regarded as ZILLA PARISHAD. the culmination point in the achievement of the goal of Local Self-Historical Government. Prior to that, local autonomy was enjoyed in different ground degrees at the district, taluka and village levels. The local selfgoverning units were provided by the District Local Board and the village panchayats. These institutions made remarkable progress since the achievement of independence by India.

With the advent of independence, the principle of planning economic development was adopted and community projects and national extension service schemes were introduced to realise that objective. However, the experience gained indicated that the progress of rural development was not commensurate with the expectations of the Government and it was attributed to the nonparticipation of the rural folk in the implementation of such developmental schemes. The Central Government came to the conclusion that it was necessary for the Government to investigate the causes behind such state of affairs. It, therefore, appointed a committee called the Balwantrai Mehta Committee.

The Balwantrai Mehta Committee undertook the study of the situation by visiting the developmental activities, by interviewing Government officials and social workers. The committee pointed out mainly, among other findings, that the Covernment could not succeed in appealing and attracting the leadership of the masses to participate in the community and national development schemes. Institutions of the type of local self-government had not taken any keen interest to participate in such developmental schemes. The part played by the village panchayats in such works was not very encouraging. The committee came to the conclusion that the urgent necessity of the day, to remedy this state of affairs, was the decentralisation of power and responsibility at the lower level. The committee,

Local Self-Government. ZILLA PARISHAD. Historical Background.

CHAPTER 14. therefore, suggested that the responsibility for such regional and local development work should be assigned to such local institutions at the district level with the Government accepting the role of guiding, supervising and planning from a higher level, making available the required finances and so on.

> The Balwantrai Mehta Committee recommended the formation of local committees on par with the Block Development Committees to be named as Panchayat Samitis and at the district level a District Committee to be called Zilla Parishad instead of the earlier local self-government institutions in order to secure integration in the various developmental activities.

> Thus, an act, to provide for the establishment of Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis, to assign to them local government functions, to entrust the execution of certain works and development schemes and to provide for the decentralisation of powers and functions under certain enactments was passed in 1961, known as the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961.

> The Dhulia Zilla Parishad started functioning on 1st March 1962. The Zilla Parishad consists of 51 elected councillors, two women councillors co-opted by the elected members of the Parishad and five chairmen of five co-operative societies in the district nominated These associate councillors have no voting by the Government. rights. The term of the office of the councillors is generally five vears.

> The Zilla Parishad has to make reasonable provision within the district in respect of all or any of the activities (subjects enumerated in the first schedule as amended from time to time under subsection 2 under the Act), and has to maintain works or development schemes in the district. The Zilla Parishad has to undertake any other work or measure that would promote health, safety, education, convenience or social, economic or cultural well-being of the inhabitants of the district and also preparation of annual long-term plans in respect thereof. The following account briefly describes the organisation, powers and functions of the Zilla Parishad-

Organisation.

- (1) the Zilla Parishad has to carry out the directions given or orders issued from time to time by the State Government and has to provide adequate funds for purposes or measures to be undertaken towards the amclioration of the conditions of the scheduled castes, the scheduled tribes and any socially and educationally backward classes, and in the removal of untouchability;
- (2) the Zilla Parishad is authorised to incur any expenditure outside the district on any matter in relation to any of the purposes of this Act, such matters being of interest to the residents of the district;
- (3) the Zilla Parishad has to make adequate arrangements and provisions for payment to its councillors, members of Panchayat Samitis, members of the subjects and standing committees and

any other committees, all expenses incurred on travelling for the purpose of the business of the Zilla Parishad or as the case may be, of the Panchayat Samitis in accordance with the rules made by the State Government in this behalf;

Local Self-Gevernment. ZILLA PARISHAD. Organisation.

CHAPTER 14.

- (4) the Zilla Parishad may contribute to any fund sponsored by Government to meet any calamity affecting the public in any part of the country;
- (5) subject to the provisions of this Act, the Zilla Parishad may exercise general supervision and control over the work of the Chief Executive Officer:
- (6) the Zilla Parishad may compromise (vide section 105) in respect of any suit instituted by or against it or in respect of any claim or demand arising out of any contract entered into by or on behalf of it under this Act for such sum of money or other compensation as it shall deem sufficient;
- (7) the Zilla Parishad may pay compensation out of District Fund to any person sustaining any damage by reason of the exercise, in good faith, of any of the powers vested in it, in its committees or in *Panchayat Samitis* or in the presiding authorities, officers and servants by or under this Act.

Duties during famine etc.—Where the State Government, during any year, has declared any area as famine stricken or an area of acute scarcity, and has granted suspension or remission of land revenue, according to the scale prescribed by the State Government in this behalf, under the relevant code or where distress is caused by floods or other natural calamities in any area, it shall be the duty of the Zilla Parishad having jurisdiction over the area, if so directed by the State Government, to undertake relief operations in such area either by the grant of gratuitous relief in the form of doles of money or through expenditure on such public works or such preventive or remedial measures as may be specified by the State Government in the direction (vide rule 107 of the Act).

The powers and functions of the non-official functionaries of the Zilla Parishad are detailed below:-

The President shall-

- (a) convene, preside at and conduct meetings of the Zilla President. Parishad;
  - (b) have access to the records of the Zilla Parishad;
- (c) discharge all duties imposed, and exercise all the powers conferred on him by or under the Act;
- (d) watch over the financial and executive administration and submit to the Parishad all questions connected therewith which shall require its orders; and
- (e) exercise administrative supervision and control over the Chief Executive Officer for securing implementation of resolutions or decisions of the Zilla Parishad or of the Standing Committee, or of any Subjects Committee, or of any Panchayat Samiti.

Vf 4667-46

CHAPTER 14. Local Self-Government. ZILLA PARISHAD. President.

The President may, in cases of emergency, direct the execution or suspension or stoppage of any work or the doing of any act which requires the sanction of the Zilla Parishad or any authority thereof, and immediate execution or doing of which, in his opinion, is necessary for the service or safety of the public, and may direct that the expenses of executing such work or doing such act shall be paid from the District Fund:

Provided that, he shall report forthwith the action taken under this Section, and the full reasons thereof to the Zilla Parishad, the Standing Committee and the appropriate Subjects Committee at their next meetings and the Zilla Parishad, or the Committee may amend or annul the direction made by the President.

The President of the Zilla Parishad receives an honorarium of Rs. 500 per month with rent-free residential accommodation.

Vice-President.

The Vice-President shall-

- (a) in the absence of the President, preside at the meetings of the Zilla Parishad:
- (b) exercise such of the powers, and perform such of the duties of the President as the President from time to time may, subject to the rules made by the State Government in this behalf, delegate to him by an order in writing; and
- (c) pending the election of a President, or during the absence of the President, exercise the powers and perform the duties of the President.

The Vice-President who is the Chairman of two Subjects Committees gets consolidated honorarium of Rs. 300 per month along with rent-free residential accommodation.

Chairman of

Subject to the provisions of the Act and the rules made thereunder Standing by the State Government, the Chairman of the Standing Committee or a Subjects Committee shall-

- (i) convene, preside at and conduct meetings of the Committee,
  - (ii) have access to the records of the Committee.

The Chairman of any such Committee may, in relation to the subjects allotted to the Committee-

- (i) call for any information, return, statement, account or report from any officer employed by or holding office under the Zilla Parishad or any servant thereof, and
- (ii) enter and inspect any immovable property occupied by the Zilla Parishad or any institution under the control and management of the Zilla Parishad or any work or development scheme in progress undertaken by the Zilla Parishad or under its direction:

Provided that the Chairman of the Standing Committee, may, in relation to any subject allotted to any Subjects Committee, also exercise powers under this clause.

Local Self-

Government.

ZILLA PARISHAD.

Chairman of

Standing

Committee.

Save as otherwise provided by or under this Act, the powers to be exercised and the duties to be discharged by, and which subjects enumerated in the district list are to be allotted to, the Standing Committee and each of the Subjects Committees, shall be such as may be prescribed by regulations; but all subjects in relation to social welfare enumerated in the district list are allotted to the Standing Committee.

The Vice-President is the Chairman of two Subjects Committees. The Councillors have to elect from amongst elected Councillors two persons to be Chairmen of the remaining Subjects Committees. They also get an honorarium of Rs. 300 each per month, alongwith rent-free residential accommodation.

A Chief Executive Officer, a Deputy Chief Executive Officer, Block Development Officers and Heads of various departments of the Zilla Parishad are the executive officers of the Zilla Parishad. The Chief Executive Officer is of the rank of Collector. The Deputy Chief Executive Officer is an officer of the rank of the Deputy Collector. The Block Development Officers are class II officers while the heads of the departments are either class I or class II officers.

#### The Chief Executive Officer-

- Chief Executive Officer.
- (i) shall lay down the duties of all the officers and servants of or holding office under the Zilla Parishad in accordance with the rules made by the Government;
- (ii) shall be entitled to call for any information, return, statement, account or report from any officer or servant of, or holding office under the Zilla Parishad;
- (iii) shall supervise and control the execution of all the activities of the Zilla Parishad;
- (iv) shall have papers and documents connected with the proceedings of meetings of the Zilla Parishad and of its committees\* (excluding Panchayat Samiti);
  - (v) shall draw and disburse money out of District Fund;
- (vi) shall exercise supervision and control over the acts of the officers and servants holding office under the Zilla Parishad in matters of executive administration and those relating to accounts and records of the Zilla Parishad;
- (vii) shall be entitled to attend the meetings of the Zilla Parishad or any of its committees (including any Panchayat Samiti);
- (viii) any of the powers conferred or duties or functions imposed upon or vested in the Chief Executive Officer by or under the Act, may also be exercised, performed or discharged under the control of the Chief Executive Officer and subject to such

<sup>\*</sup>Sections 95 to 99 of the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961.

Local Self-Government. ZILLA PARISHAD. Chief Executiv Officer.

conditions and limitations, if any, as he may think fit to lay down by any officer or servant holding office under the Zilla Parisha to whom the Chief Executive Officer generally or speciall empowers by order in writing. All such orders of the Chie Executive Officer shall, however, be laid before the President, the Standing Committee and the relevant subjects committees information:

(ix) He shall assess and give his opinion confidentially ever year on the work of the officers of class I service and class service holding office under the Zilla Parishad; forward them such authorities as may be prescribed by the State Governmer and lay down the procedure for writing such reports about the work of officers and servants of class III service and class service under the Zilla Parishad.

Deputy Chief Officer.

The Deputy Chief Executive Officer shall be the Secretary Executive ex-officio, of the Zilla Parishad, as well as the Standing Committee.1 The Block Development Officer—

Block Development Officer.

- (i) shall have the custody of all papers and documents connec ted with the proceedings of meetings of the Panchayat Samitis;
- be the Secretary, ex-officio, of the Panchaya (ii) shall Samiti:2
- (iii) shall, subject to the general order of the Chief Executiv Officer, grant leave of absence to an officer or servant of class II service or class IV service of the Zilla Parishad working under the Panchayat Samiti;
- (iv) shall call for any information, return, statement, accounreport or explanation from any of the officers or servants workin under the Panchayat Samiti:
- (v) shall draw and disburse money out of the grant or rent payable to the Panchayat Samiti under sections 185 and 188;
- (vi) shall in relation to works and development schemes to undertaken from the block grants, exercise such powers of san tioning acquisition of property, sale or transfer thereof, as may specified by the State Government.

Heads of the

- (i) Every head of the department of the Zilla Parishad may, Departments. respect of works and development schemes pertaining to his depar ment, accord technical sanction thereto.
  - (ii) He shall assess and give his opinion confidentially every ye on the work of the officers of class II service working in his depar ment and shall forward them to the Chief Executive Officer.
  - (iii) The head of the department, specified in this behalf, sha be the Secretary, ex-officio, of such Subjects Committees as the Zilla Parishad may direct.3

<sup>1</sup> Sections 9 and 79 of the Act.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Section 57 of the Act.

<sup>3</sup> Section 80 of the Act.

The Zilla Parishad has six Subjects Committees besides the Standing Committee. The Subjects Committees along with the department of the Zilla Parishad they control, are as under :-

CHAPTER 14.

Local Self-Government.

ZILLA PARISHAD.

Heads of the Departments.

Subjects Committee

Department Controlled

Standing Committee

.. General Administration Department.

Finance Committee Education Committee

Finance Department. Education Department.

Co-operative Committee ...

Co-operation and Industries

Department.

Agriculture Committee

Agriculture Department.

Works Committee

Works Department.

Health Committee

.. Public Health Department.

In what follows is given in brief the functioning of the various departments of the Zilla Parishad.

The General Administration Department of the Zilla Parishad General deals with matters such as establishment, planning, revenue, registry, Administration gram panchayat, social welfare and publicity etc. The department is headed by the Deputy Chief Executive Officer who also acts as the Secretary of the Standing Committee.

The Chief Accounts and Finance Officer of the Zilla Parishad is Finance the Chief Administrative Officer of the department, who is also secretary to the Finance Committee. He is assisted by an Accounts Officer. Every Zilla Parishad has to prepare its annual budget. Finance department is responsible for allocation of funds according to the budgetary grant and regulates the expenditure according to the rules prescribed in this behalf. The Finance department is divided into five sections, viz. accounts, audit, budget, inspection and stores.

The accounts of the Zilla Parishad are audited by the officer of the Local Fund Audit Department.

Education

The Education department is one of the major and important Department. departments of the Zilla Parishad. The Parishad Education Officer is the head of the Education department in the district. He acts as the Secretary of the Education Committee of the Zilla Parishad that controls the department. He is assisted in his work by two Deputy Education Officers and seven Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors.

In 1966, there were 1.447 primary schools and 94 secondary schools in the district. Besides these, there were 250 Basic Schools out of which 191 imparted education in spinning and weaving, 15 in wood work and 44 in agriculture. In addition there were eight ashram schools for the Scheduled Tribe pupils in the Adivasi areas of the district. These schools are special type of residential primary schools in which agriculture as the main craft and spinning and

Local Self-Government.

ZILLA PARISHAD. Education Department.

weaving as a subsidiary craft are taught. The pupils in these schools are paid stipends and get free medical aid and clothing. These ashrams are run by private institutions and get grant-in-aid to the extent of 90 per cent. of the approved recurring and nonrecurring expenditure.

The district has 194 village libraries.

Co-operation and Industries Department,

The Co-operation and Industries Officer who is the Secretary of the Co-operation Committee of the Zilla Parishad heads the Cooperation and Industries department. The Co-operation and Industries Officer is assisted by one Co-operative Officer, one Assistant Co-operative Officer and other necessary staff.

The Co-operation and Industries department is entrusted with promotional and developmental activities with certain reservations in respect of municipal areas. The regulatory functions are still vested in the department in the State sector. Besides, the department in the district sector also exercises general supervision and control over the agricultural produce market committees in the district. During 1963-64, the department disbursed Rs. 16,000 as financial assistance to industrial co-operatives. Under the scheme of loans to individual artisans for small scale and cottage industries, the Zilla Parishad disbursed Rs. 41,950 to 157 individuals. In addition, Rs. 12,000 were sanctioned to 16 gold-smiths under the above scheme.

Agriculture

The Parishad Agriculture Development Officer is the head of the Department, department in the district and has to act as the Secretary to the Agriculture Committee of the Zilla Parishad which exercises control over the department. The animal husbandry activities in the district are also under the control of the Agriculture department. However, the actual control in these matters vests in the Animal Husbandry Officer of the Zilla Parishad. The Agriculture Development Officer is assisted in his wrok by the District Agricultural Officer and Campaign Officer.

> The Zilla Parishad has taken up several schemes to increase the food production. The Zilla Parishad has set up one Agriculture School at Dhulia to train the farmers in agriculture and allied subjects. A farm admeasuring 100 acres is attached to the school where the trainees are given practical field work. Considerable area of the farm is under well irrigation and variety of crops are cultivated to acquaint the trainees with the cultivation.

> With a view to giving incentive to agriculturists, crop competitions are held at village, taluka and district levels and prizes are awarded.

> Similarly Crop Protection Campaigns are also organised to protect the crops from insects and diseases. During the year 1962-63 about 11,000 acres of area under various crops was treated by insecticides to control the attacks of pests. The department sold 245 Plant Protection appliances to the agriculturists at subsidised rates.

Since 1962-63, there has been tremendous demand from cultivators for horticultural loans for growing fruit crops and in 1964-65 the department distributed Rs. 2,50,000 as loan under this scheme, covering an area of 1386 acres.

Distribution of sann-seed at subsidised rates is also one of the important activities of the department. During the last three years the department distributed 3,827 B. maunds of the sann-seed at 25 per cent. subsidy. Propaganda for preparing rural as well as urban town compost is also being made.

The Zilla Parishad also undertook distribution of fertilizers through the co-operative societies. The volume of fertilizers distributed is given below category-wise:-

Type of fertilizer Volume distributed Ammonium sulphate 18,661 tons. .. 3,707 tons Superphosphate Manure mixture 522 tons. Other Nitrogenous fertilizers 1,283 tons.

Under vegetable development scheme, the department has advanced Rs. 13,300 as subsidy for kachha wells and 4,272 acres of land have been brought under vegetable cultivation. Under this scheme, the Sakri Taluka Co-operative Society has been sanctioned a loan of Rs. 36,000 for purchase of oil engines.

The department has also undertaken the work of contour bunding and till March, 1965, 400,098 acres of land had been bunded.

Due to strenuous efforts of the progressive cultivators, a sugarcane factory in Sakri taluka has been sanctioned, due to which area under the sugarcane crop is expected to increase to a considerable extent.

The department has started a mass training scheme in the district. Under this scheme, training classes of three days duration have been organised for farmers in 25 villages and 1100 farmers have been trained. Vocational courses of 15 days duration have been taken up at the College of Agriculture, Dhulia. Eight courses have been organised so far and 279 farmers have been trained.

The Works department of the Zilla Parishad is under the control Works Department, of the Works Committee and is headed by the Parishad Executive Engineer who also acts as the Secretary to the Works Committee. The Parishad Executive Engineer is assisted in his work by the Deputy Engineer, Overseers, Sub-overseers and other necessary technical and ministerial staff.

The Works department deals with the works connected with major district roads, other district roads and village roads, the construction and maintenance of National Highways and State Highways being the responsibility of the Buildings and Communications department in the State sector.

the CHAPTER 14.

Local Self-Government. ZILLA PARISHAD.

Agriculture . Department.

Local Self-Government. ZILLA PARISHAD. Works Department.

The Works department has undertaken many constructional activities in the district. In 1965, the department constructed 2 minor bridges and two submersible causeways at the cost of Rs. 4,31,038. The work on two major bridges on Amrayati and Bhogawati rivers estimated to cost about Rs. 5,60,000 was in progress.

Public Health Department.

The health matters of the district which were formerly looked after by the Public Health Department and the Medical department of the State Government are with the formation of the Zilla Parishad looked after by the Public Health department of the Zilla Parishad. The department is headed by the Public Health Officer of the Zilla Parishad.

The main functions of the Public Health department relate to the control and eradication of epidemic diseases. There are 15 primary health centres in the district along with 5 allopathic and 27 ayurvedic dispensaries maintained by the Zilla Parishad. The department also maintains two maternity and child welfare centres which are located at Sakri and Pimpalner respectively. The Medical Officer at the primary health centre has both to attend the dispensary as also to supervise the working of the sub-centres. The responsibility for the development of maternal and child health services devolves on the health visitor or on the nurse-midwife attached to the centre.

There are 19 family planning centres in the district. These centres popularise modern ways and means of family planning and organise vasectomy and tubectomy operation camps. The family planning centres also undertake propaganda in respect of family planning.

**Panchavat** 

Under section 57 of the Act, a Panchayat Samiti has been provided Samitis. for every block. Ten Panchayat Samitis have been established in Dhulia district with headquarters at Dhulia, Sindkheda, Shirpur, Sakri, Shahada, Nandurbar, Taloda, Nawapur, Akkalkuwa Dhadgaon. Every Panchayat Samiti consists of the following members :-

- (a) All councillors who are elected on the Zilla Parishad from the electoral divisions in the block.
- (b) The co-opted councillors of the Zilla Parishad residing in the block.
- (c) The chairmen of such co-operative societies conducting the business of purchase and sale of agricultural products in the block as nominated by Government (to be associate members).
- (d) The chairman of a co-operative society conducting business relating to agriculture (not being a society falling under 'C above) in the block co-opted by the Panchayat Samiti (to be an associate member).
- (e) In case of non-availability of a woman member or a member belonging to the scheduled castes or the scheduled tribes, one member who is a regular resident in the block, to be co-opted by the Panchavat Samiti.
  - (f) Sarpanchas elected by the members of the village panchayats.

The term of office of the Chairman and members of the Panchayat Samitis is co-terminous.<sup>1</sup>

CHAPTER 14.

Local Self-Government.

ZILLA PARISHAD. Panchayat Samitis.

PANCHAYATS.

The Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is paid an honorarium of Rs. 300 per month with the facilities of free residential accommodation. The Deputy Chairman of the Panchayat Samiti is paid an honorarium of Rs. 150 per month.2 The last but not the least important ring in the chain of adminis- VILLAGE

tration is provided for by the panchayats which form the basis of the Government at the district level. Under the Village Panchayats

Act, 1958 (Bombay Act No. III of 1959), in every local area which has a population of not less than 500, a panchayat has to be established. It is also permissible for the State, if sufficient reasons exist, to direct the establishment of a panchayat in a local area having a poulation of 250 and above but less than 2000. The maximum number of members for a panchayat is fifteen and Constitution.

the minimum is seven. The members are elected on the basis of adult franchise. The State Government have been empowered under the Constitution to reserve seats (in joint electorate) for the representation of scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, unless Government are of the opinion that the reservation is not necessary having regard to the population in the village of such castes and tribes. The term of office of a panchayat is for four years which is extendable upto five years by the Collector if and when occasion demands such extension. Every panchayat has to elect a Sarpanch from amongst its members. The Sarpanch presides over the panchayat and is also the executive officer of the panchayat. Under the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961, the secretaries of the village panchavats have become Zilla Parishad servants and are at present designated as Assistant Gram Sevaks. They are full-time servants and their appointments are made on time-scale basis.

The State Government makes every year a grant to every panchayat equivalent to 30 per cent. of the ordinary land revenue realised in the preceding year within the limits of the village.

Section 45 of the Bombay Village Panchayats Act, 1958 lays down that so far as the village fund at its disposal will allow and subject to the general control of the Zilla Parishad it shall be the duty of a panchayat to make reasonable provisions within the village in regard to the matters of public health, water supply, public works, agriculture, preservation of forests, education and promotion of cottage and village industries. In the sphere of land revenue every village panchayat has to undertake collection of land revenue under section 169 of the Act and has to maintain village records relating to land revenue in such manner and such forms as may be prescribed from time to time by or under any law relating to land revenue.

<sup>1</sup> Section 59 of the Zilla Parishad Act. Section 69 of the Act.

Local Self-Government.
VILLAGE
PANCHAYATS.
Constitution.

Under section 124 of the Bombay Village Panchayats Act, 1958, every panchayat is under obligation to levy a house tax and a tax on lands not subject to payment of agricultural assessment at such rates as may be decided by it (but subject to the minimum and maximum rates which may be fixed by the State Government) and in such manner and subject to such exemptions as may be prescribed.

Section 63 of the Bombay Village Panchayats Act, 1958 prescribes the constitution of group *nyaya* panchayats for five or more villages with fairly wide judicial powers, both civil and criminal.

A District Village Panchayat Officer has been appointed to control the administration of village panchayats in Dhulia district.

Village panchayats have recently gained importance not only as administrative units but also as basic institutions for rural planning and all-round development of rural areas. Village panchayats have been made the sole non-official agency for executing development works in the Community Development Blocks with the democratic decentralization envisaged by the establishment of the Zilla Parishad and the Panchayat Samitis,

## TOWN PLANNING AND VALUATION DEPARTMENT

Town Planning and Valuation.

The Maharashtra State has an independent Town Planning and Valuation department under the administrative control of the Urban Development and Public Health department. The department principally deals with two important subjects of 'Town Planning' and 'Valuation of Real property'. The duties and functions of this department are as under:

Town Planning.

- (1) Educating the municipalities regarding the advantages of town planning and preparation of development plans and town planning schemes under the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1954.
- (2) Advising the municipalities in the selection of suitable areas for preparation of town planning schemes.
- (3) Giving the required assistance to the municipalities in the preparation of development plans and town planning schemes in the shape of advice as well as loan of services of technical assistants for the preparation of development plans, draft town planning schemes, etc.
- (4) Performing the duties of the Town Planning Officers when so appointed by Government to scrutinise building permission cases tendering advice to the Board of Appeal and drawing up the final schemes.
- (5) Issuing certificates of Tenure and Title to the owners of lands included in the town planning schemes.
- (6) Advising Government on all matters regarding town and country planning including legislation.
- (7) Advising and preparing town development, improvement, extension and slum clearance schemes under the Municipal Act.

- (8) Preparing development schemes or layouts of land-
  - (i) belonging to Government, and

(ii) belonging to co-operative housing societies and private bodies with the sanction of Government.

(9) Tendering advice to officers concerned in respect of village AND VALUATION. planning and preparation of layouts for model villages, etc.

- (10) Advising Government on housing, slum clearance, regional planning and prevention of ribbon development including legislation.
- (11) Preparing type designs for the housing of the middle and poorer classes including Harijans.
- (12) Scrutinising miscellaneous building permission cases and layouts received from the Collectors and to recommend suitable building regulations for adoption in the areas concerned.

The Director of Town Planning, is the chief expert adviser of Valuation Government on this subject and his duties under this heading include :-

- (1) valuation of agricultural and non-agricultural lands and properties in towns and villages belonging to Government and intended for the purpose of sale or lease;
- (2) valuation of Government properties for purposes of rating under the Municipal Acts
- (3) valuation for miscellaneous purposes such as cantonment leases, probate or stamp duty, etc.;
- (4) valuation for the purposes of fixing standard rates of nonagricultural assessment and prescribing zones of values in all villages and rising localities in the vicinity of important and growing towns;
- (5) valuation for the purposes of fixing standard table of ground rents and land values in respect of lands in cantonments;
- (6) scrutiny of awards of compensation (if and when received from Government);
- (7) supplying trained technical assistants to act as Special Land Acquisition Officers in important towns where the land acquisition work is of a very important and responsible nature;
- (8) giving expert evidence when called upon to do so in the District Courts and High Court when appeals are lodged against awards of compensation under the Land Acquisition Act; and
- (9) undertaking valuation work on behalf of Railways and other departments of Central Government and private bodies with the sanction of State Government on payment of fees etc.
- (1) To advise various heads of departments of Government in Miscellaneous. the selection of sites required for public purpose.
- (2) To see that all town planning schemes or layouts schemes sanctioned by Government are properly executed within a reasonable period or periods stipulated in the schemes.

CHAPTER 14.

Local Self-Government.

TOWN PLANNING Town Planning.

Local Self-Government.

Town Planning AND Valuation.
Organisation.

(3) To advise Government as regards interpretation, amendment or addition to the Bombay Town Planning Act, or rules thereunder.

The department was started in 1914 with the Consulting Surveyor to Government (now designated as Director of Town Planning) as its head who was later on assisted by one Assistant Consulting Surveyor to Government (now designated as Deputy Director of Town Planning), one Deputy Assistant Consulting Surveyor to Government (now designated as Assistant Director of Town Planning), and two Senior Assistants (now designated as Planners) with the requisite staff. As the activities of this department increased, these Assistants had to be posted at prominent places in the State to meet the prime requisites of town and city planning. There has been tremendous increase in the activities of this department in recent years. Naturally there has been a conscquential increase in the number of branch offices in the State. The head office of this department is at Poona with branch offices in Bombay, Kolhapur, Nagpur, Amravati, Aurangabad, Jalgaon, Kalyan, Sholapur and Satara. Some of the officers have been appointed to function as the Land Acquisition Officers and there are thus three full-time Special Land Acquisition Officers in Poona and one fulltime Land Acquisition Officer in Bombay in addition to two part-time Land Acquisition Officers in Bombay and Poona.

The statutory powers regarding planning were embodied under the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1915 which was in force so far in the State. This Act has been replaced by the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1954. The new Act generally incorporates the provisions of the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1915 and in addition makes obligatory on every local authority (barring village panchayats) to prepare a development plan for the entire area within its jurisdiction. The development plan aims at the improvement of existing congested guothan portion of the town and contains proposals in respect of the outlying open areas so as to guide the development on planned basis. The proposals of the development plan can be implemented by the preparation of statutory town planning schemes. In preparing town planning schemes, the planner can ignore to a great extent the existing plot boundaries. In designing this lay-out the existing holdings can be reconstituted and made subservient to the plan, and building plots of good shape and frontage can be allotted to the owners of lands ill-shaped for building purposes and without access. The cost of a scheme can be recovered from the owners benefited to the extent of 50 per cent, of the increase in the value of the land estimated to accrue by the carrying out of the works contemplated in the scheme. When a draft town planning scheme prepared by a local authority in consultation with the owners is sanctioned, a Town Planning Officer is appointed. His duties are to hear each owner individually, consider his objections or suggestions and make suitable adjustments or amendments in the draft scheme proposals, if found necessary.

Most of the local authorities have no technical staff of their own to prepare the development plans and it has been decided that this department should prepare the development plans on behalf of local authorities under the provisions of the Bombay Town Planning Act, Town Planning Accordingly, a scheme for the preparation of development plans has been provided in the Five Year Plans and the additional staff has been sanctioned for this purpose.

There is no separate branch office of the Town Planning and Valuation Department in this district. Before creation of the Jalgaon branch office, jurisdiction of which extends over the three districts of Nasik, Dhulia and Jalgaon from October 1962, all work relating to the subjects of Town Planning and Valuation arising out of this district was being dealt with by the Bombay branch office.

Master plans, development schemes and town extension schemes for 4 towns, viz. Dhulia, Nandurbar, Shahada and Shirpur were prepared by the department before the Bombay Town Planning Act, According to this Act, it has become 1954, became effective. obligatory for every local authority as defined in the Act (i.e. a municipality or a corporation) to prepare a development plan for the entire area within its jurisdiction. There are six municipalities in Dhulia district viz., Dhulia, Nandurbar (both borough municipalities) and Dondaicha-Varwade, Taloda, Shahada and Shirpur (district municipalities). Out of these six municipal towns, development plans in respect of Dhulia and Taloda were prepared and published as per the procedure laid down and they are at present with State Government for sanction. Development plans for Dondaicha-Varwade and Shahada municipal area as prepared by the department have been published by the respective local authorities for inviting suggestions and objections from the public and those plans are resting with the concerned municipalities for submission of final plans to Government for sanction. Work in respect of development plan of Nandurbar is in progress. Shirpur town was included in the Third Five-Year Plan Scheme UD2 for preparation of development plan.

Town Planning Scheme Dhulia No. I prepared and published under the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1915 and continued as per section 90 of the Bombay Town Planning Act, 1954 was finalised by the arbitrator. The scheme has since been finally sanctioned by State Government and brought into operation from 1st November 1964.

Several layouts in respect of Government lands covering an area of about 125 acres were prepared and necessary advice was extended to the concerned local authorities or the revenue authorities in respect of a number of layouts received from them. The acreage of lands covered by these layouts approximated to 150.

The officers of this department were from time to time appointed under section 74(2) of the Bombay Municipal Boroughs Act, 1925 for fixing rateable values in respect of Government buildings situated within the borough municipal limits of Dhulia and Nandurbar.

CHAPTER 14.

Local Self-Government.

AND VALUATION. Organisation.

During the entire period under review this work was undertaken and completed.

Local Self-Government. AND VALUATION. Organisation.

Necessary advice was extended whenever required in respect of Town Planning valuation of lands and buildings either for purchase or for sale by State Government. Fourteen such cases were dealt with and the total valuation involved was to the tune of Rs. 30 lakhs.

> Draft awards framed under the Land Acquisition Act, 1894 by various Land Acquisition Officers were being referred to this department for expert opinion on matters relating to Valuation and 13 such cases arising out of this district were dealt with by this department during post-Independence period.

> In addition to the above a number of building permission and N. A. permission cases, cases for grant of Government land, cases of approval of layouts arising out of various development plans and town planning schemes or otherwise, etc. were dealt with by offering remarks on references received from various local authorities and revenue authorities.

### CHAPTER 15-EDUCATION AND CULTURE

THE EDUCATIONAL SYSTEM IN EARLY TIMES EXISTING AMONG BOTH HINDUS AND MUHAMMEDANS, was in each case, closely connected with their religious institutions.

To give and receive instruction is enjoined by sacred books of Brahmins, and their ancient sages produced a literature which is deep and subtle and often of great beauty. Schools of learning were formed in centres containing a considerable high-caste population, and pandits gave instruction in Sanskrit grammar, logic, philosophy and law. The students were called the chelas or children of their gurus or teachers, lived with them in a semi-filial relationship. and owed them obedience and respect. The chelas were lodged and fed by their gurus, and the latter were maintained by gifts and grants from the rulers of the country or from private benefactors. Teaching was mainly by word of mouth, and the memory of the pupils was trained to enable them to repeat by heart long passages of the sacred texts. The student respectfully held the hand of his teacher, and fixed his mind on the teacher, and said, "Venerable sir, recite", and the Savitri (the well-known gayatri verse of the Rig-veda) was recited and learnt as the introduction to the learning of the Vedas. And thus from day to day new lessons were recited and learnt, the student dividing his day's work between minding his lessons and minding the household work of his teacher.

This advanced instruction was strictly confined to youths of higher castes. For the lower castes village schools were scattered over the country side, in which rudimentary education was given to the children of the trading classes, the petty landholders, and the wellto-do cultivators. Seated under a tree or in the veranda of a hut, the children learned to trace letters of the alphabet with their fingers in the sand, or recite in monotonous tones their spellings or a multiplication table.

In the former times the higher education of Muhammedans was in The the hands of men of learning who devoted themselves to the instruc- Muhammedan tion of the youth. Schools were attached to mosques and shrines, System. and supported by state grants in cash or land, or by private liberality. Individual instructors of merit were also aided by the state, and landholders and nobles vied with each other in supporting scholars

CHAPTER 15.

Education and Culture. EARLY TIMES. The Hindu System.

CHAPTER 15. Education and Culture. EARLY TIMES. The Muhammedan

System.

of repute. The course of study in a Muhammedan place of learning included grammar, rhetoric, logic, theology, metaphysics, literature, jurisprudence, and science. The classes of learned instructors were lately replaced by mudrasas or colleges of a more modern type founded by the liberality of pious persons.

in the schools attached to Elementary classes were included mosques, but ordinary education was as a rule, imparted at home. Householders of means engaged the services of a teacher to instruct their children in reading, writing and arithmetic. Persian was the medium of instruction and letter writing and penmanship were highly prized accomplishments. The children learned to write on oblong boards, in appearance like a large edition of the horn-book, which could be washed clean at the close of the lesson. Less affluent neighbours were invited or allowed to send their children to the class, which sometimes attained the proportion of a small school. The schools were known as domestic maktabs, and the teachers were called 'maulyi sahib or munshi sahib'. The profession was followed by both Muhammedans and Hindus. The old Indian pedagogue is the hero of many a folk-tale, in which he is sometimes depicted as a tyrant whom it was the pride and the delight of the bolder spirits among his pupils to outwit, and at other times as the good-natured but lettered fool who fell into every trap that was laid for him. The pupils were bound to respect and do menial services for their maulvi, and custom permitted him to make free use of the cane or to punish delinquents in any other way his ingenuity might devise.

MODERN TIMES.

In 1954-55 the Department of Education completed its hundred years of existence. The period witnessed tremendous changes in the field of education. "The number of educational institutions in the State increased from 2.875 in 1855-56 to 58.876 in 1954-55, the number of pupils, from 106,040 in 1855-56 to 4,887,314 in 1954-55, the State grant for education from Rs. 2 lakhs in 1855-56 to Rs. 1.493-4 lakhs in 1954-55 and the total educational expenditure from about Rs. 7 lakhs in 1855-56 to Rs. 2802-1 lakhs in 1954-55."\*

"Qualitatively the traditional system of higher education which was narrow in concept and dominated exclusively by religious ideas has now been replaced by the modern system of secondary and university education, the limited scope of the indigenous elementary schools has been enlarged to include the concept of universal, compulsory and free primary education and revolutionary changes have been made in the status and education of women and the backward classes."\*

LITERACY AND

The educational standards in Dhulia district are in keeping with EDUCATIONAL the general education pattern in the country. This district is one STANDARDS. of the educationally backward districts in Maharashtra State. However, the gradual increase in the number of literates from 206,084 in 1951 to 339,793 in 1961 is sufficient testimony to the fact that in the recent past conscious efforts were made by the State Government

<sup>\*</sup>A Review of Education in Bombay State, 1855-1955, p. 46.

CHAPTER 15. Education and Culture. LITERACY AND EDUCATIONAL STANDARDS.

| and some    | voluntary    | organisations    | for the    | spread   | of lite  | eracy and  |
|-------------|--------------|------------------|------------|----------|----------|------------|
| education.  | The pero     | entage of liter  | ates to tl | ne total | popula   | tion came  |
| o 25.5 in   | 1961 as cor  | npared to 180    | in 1951.   | Howe     | ver, as  | compared   |
| o some ol   | her distric  | ts of the State  | , Dhulia   | district | had a    | compara-   |
| ively less  | number of    | educational in   | stitutions | . There  | e were i | n 1961-62  |
|             |              | onal institution |            |          |          |            |
| 3ducation;  | 1,220 for    | primary edu      | cation ar  | nd 31 o  | ther e   | ducational |
| nstitutions | . The follo  | owing chart sl   | hows the   | extent   | of lite  | racy, pre- |
| vailing in  | the district | according to I   | 961 Cen:   | sus.     |          |            |
|             |              |                  |            |          |          |            |
|             |              |                  |            | Total    | Malec    | Females    |

|   |            | Total      | Males      | Females |
|---|------------|------------|------------|---------|
| Dhulia-   | -Urban     |            |            |         |
| (1) Literates (without educational level)                           |            | 32,671     | 19,448     | 13,223  |
| (2) Primary or Junior Basic   | • •        | 55,405     | 39,347     | 16,058  |
| (3) Matriculation or Higher Secondary                               | • •        | 6,480      | 5,605      | 875     |
| (4) Technical diploma not equal to degre                            | е          | 113        | 105        | 8       |
| (5) Non-technical diploma not equal to                              |            | 363        | 231        | 132     |
| (6) University degree or post-graduate de<br>than technical degree. | _          | 685        | 603        | 82      |
| (7) Technical degree or diploma equal to post-graduate degree—      | degree or  |            |            |         |
| (a) Engineering (b) Medicine  | au ma Viin | 38<br>109  | 38<br>97   | 12      |
| (b) Medicine<br>(c) Agriculture                                     |            | 21         | 21         | 12      |
| (d) Voterinary and Dairying   |            | 7          | Ž          |         |
| (e) Technology  | ·机学·       | 3          | 3          |         |
| (f) Teaching  | now to     | 139<br>144 | 130<br>134 | 9<br>10 |
| (g) Others  |            | 1.44       | 124        | 10      |
| Dhalia-   | -Rural     |            |            |         |
| (1) Literates (without Educational level)                           | 1          | 28,840     | 95,397     | 33,443  |
| (2) Primary or Junior Basic   | 제 취약다. H   | 112,194    | 93,490     | 18,704  |
| (3) Matriculation and above   |            | 2,581      | 2,464      | 117     |

The Gram Shikshan Mohim launched by the State has to a very great extent helped in liquidating illiteracy among villagers in the age As a result of willing co-operation of the social group of 14-50. workers and village leaders at all levels, the mohim could be intensified so as to achieve rapid increase in the number of Social Education Classes and the neoliterates, which is well illustrated by the following statistics :-

| Year    |     |     |     | Social Education<br>Classes | Neo-literates |
|---------|-----|-----|-----|-----------------------------|---------------|
| 1957-58 |     |     |     | 554                         | 1,122         |
| 1963-64 | • • | • • | • • | 7,798                       | 51,882        |

Prior to the formation of the Zilla Parishad, primary and secondary GENERAL education in the district was under the control of the District EDUCATION. Educational Inspector who was a Class I Officer of Maharashtra Administration. Education Service and who was directly under the control of the

Education and Culture. GENERAL EDUCATION. Administration.

CHAPTER 15. Director of Education, Maharashtra State, Poona. The Educational Inspector was responsible for (i) the supervision of primary education; (ii) the administrative control of all Government primary schools, secondary schools and training colleges (institutions) under the control of the Education department; and (iii) the control and inspection of all secondary schools including English teaching schools, multi-purpose schools and training institutions of primary teachers and such special schools as were under the control of the Education department.

> As regards girls' schools and institutions for women, the Inspectress of Girls' Schools, Poona, performed the functions and duties in respect of (i) the inspection of girls' secondary schools and special schools in the district; and (ii) visiting girls' primary schools in the district and making suggestions for improvement.

> The Educational Inspector was assisted by an inspecting staff consisting of one Deputy Educational Inspector (Maharashtra Education Service, Class II) and Assistant Deputy Educational Inspectors who were directly responsible to him for the supervision and inspection of primary schools in the district. After the formation of the Zilla Parishad in May 1962, the Educational Inspector was designated as the Parishad Education Officer of the Zilla Parishad. The primary and secondary education in the district came under the dual control of the Education department of the Zilla Parishad and the Education department of the State Government. At the head of the educational set up in the district is the Parishad Education Officer who is to discharge his duties under the guidance of the Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad. He is assisted in his work by two Deputy Educational Officers, one dealing with primary education and the other assisting the Education Officer in the inspection of secondary schools.

> As the district head for education, the Parishad Education Officer has powers to supervise, control and guide the work of his subordinates. He has also powers to inspect and release grants to primary and secondary schools in the district. Being the Secretary of the Education Committee of the Zilla Parishad in the new set up, he has to guide the Committee on educational matters.

> The administrative control of primary training colleges, S.T.C. institutions and special institutions has now been transferred to the Deputy Director of Education, Bombay Region. All public examinations held in the district as per the directions of the State Government are organised and conducted by the Deputy Director.

> There are separate inspectors, having jurisdiction over the entire State, for physical education, visual education, drawing and craft work and commercial schools. They are responsible for organisation and inspection in their respective spheres. These inspectors are directly under the control of the Director of Education. The technical institutions in the district are controlled by the Director of Technical Education, Maharashtra State, Bombay.

In 1963-64, there were 1,353 primary schools, including 27 exclusively for girls under the control of the Zilla Parishad, Dhulia. During the same period there were in all 1,17,005 pupils learning in the schools. Out of them, 77,427 were boys and 39,578 girls.

During the same period these schools employed 4,123 teachers of whom 3,681 were men and 442 women. Of the male teachers, 3,269 were trained while the trained female teachers numbered 397.

The distribution of the schools according to medium of instruction was as under:-

| 1. | Marathi  | • • | 1,301 |
|----|----------|-----|-------|
| 2. | Urdu     | • • | 29    |
| 3. | Gujarati | • • | 18    |
| 4. | Sindhi   |     | 3     |
| 5. | Hindi    |     | 2     |

These schools were housed in 1,859 buildings of which 488 were owned by the Zilla Parishad, 539 were rented and 832 were rent-free.

Of the 255 basic schools, 199 had spinning and weaving as basic craft, 41 had agriculture and 15 had wood work.

During the same year, the Zilla Parishad spent Rs. 63,30,554 on the primary schools under its jurisdiction. The average cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 42 per annum of which Government share was Rs. 40.

Of the 58 primary schools in Dhulia municipal area, one was a practising school for boys directly under the control of the State Government, seven were private schools for boys (1 aided and 6 unaided) and 50 schools (30 for boys and 20 for girls) were run by the Municipal School Board, Dhulia. Of these, 42 had Marathi as a medium of instruction, 13 had Urdu while the remaining three had English, Hindi and Gujarati as medium of instruction respectively. There were in all 16,586 pupils enrolled in these schools, of whom 9,292 were boys and 7,294 were girls. During the same period these schools employed 454 teachers of whom 241 were men and 213 women. Of the male teachers 213 were trained while the trained female teachers numbered 188.

The scheme of compulsory primary education was executed in the Dhulia municipal area as under:—

| Categor | ry of pupils | <br>Age-gro | пр  | Total number under compulsion | Total<br>enrolled | Percentage<br>of enrolment |
|---------|--------------|-------------|-----|-------------------------------|-------------------|----------------------------|
| Boys    | • •          | <br>6-11    | • • | 6,924                         | 6,320             | 91 · 3                     |
| Girls   | • •          | <br>7-11    |     | 5,283                         | 4,793             | 90.7                       |

The expenditure on the primary schools in Dhulia municipal area came to Rs. 7,31,351 during the year 1963-64. The average cost of educating a pupil was Rs. 44.09 per annum.

Vf 4667-47a

CHAPTER 15.

Education and Culture.

GENERAL EDUCATION.

Primary Education.

Education and Culture. GENERAL . EDUCATION. Secondary

Education.

Secondary education is now under the general regulation of the Government which exercises control by means of conditions for receipt of grant-in-aid by the concerned educational institutions. At the end of the high school course an examination is conducted by the Secondary School Certificate Examination Board. The examination provides optional courses for pupils with varied interests and aptitudes. Each university, however, lays down the subjects which the candidates have to take for entrance to its courses.

In 1963-64, there were 77 secondary schools including four exclusively for girls, in the district. The total number of students attending these schools stood at 24,848 of which 4,428 were girls. Of the 921 teachers employed in these schools during that period. 618 were trained and 303 were untrained.

The following statement shows the number of schools under different managements and the number of pupils in them:-

| Management.                     | No. of Schools.                             | No. of pupils.  |
|---------------------------------|---|-----------------|
| Zilla Parishad                  | . 5273 1                                    | 602             |
| Local Authorities Private Aided | 25 10 50 10 50 50 50<br>(2 10 50 50 50 69 0 | 2,389<br>21,698 |
| Unaided                         |   | 159             |
|                                 | Total 77                                    | 24,848          |

These schools received maintenance grant of Rs. 9,82,496.

The scheme of free-studentship to the pupils of other backward Backward classes (i.e. economically backward) was introduced in the district in Concession 1959-60. Since the introduction of this scheme many private agencies Scheme in the district have taken up the work of secondary education and many economically backward students have been benefited. The following figures show the gradual increase and the progress of the scheme:-

| Year    |     | No. of beneficiaries | Total Expenditure (Rs.) |
|---------|-----|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 1960-61 |     | 7,371                | 5,11,936.95             |
| 1961-62 | ••• | 11,319               | 7,69,850-96             |
| 1962-63 | *** | 14,192               | 10,12,801-17            |
| 1963-64 |     | . 14,984             | 10,78,497.73            |

Special Schools.

The number of different types of special schools was as follows:-

|                       | No. | of institutions | No. of pupils |
|-----------------------|-----|-----------------|---------------|
| (1) Nursery           |     | 2               | 73            |
| (2) Commercial        | • • | 5               | 72            |
| (3) Agricultural      |     | 1               | 40            |
| (4) Gymnasium         | ••  | 2               | 48            |
| (5) Arts and Crafts   |     | 3               | 46            |
| (6) Music and Dancing |     | 1               | 13            |
| (7) Oriental studies  |     | 3               | 22            |
| (8) Reformatory       |     | 1               | 333           |
| (9) Others            |     | 5               | 512           |

Physical education is controlled by the department at the State level. Under the National Discipline Scheme instructors are provided in some schools. In 1963-64 there were 50 troops for boys and 13 troops for girls in which 1,088 boy scouts and 153 girl guides participated. There were 22 Auxiliary Cadet Corps sections with 1,340 cadets working under qualified teachers.

Gata Sammelans of primary school teachers are held every month where current topics in education are discussed. The idea of community life is fully brought home through these sammelans. Sports, elocution competitions and dramas are also arranged.

The Gram Shikshan Mohim was introduced in the district in April 1961. The work of making illiterate adults literate is carried out through household classes run by pupils of upper standards and night classes run by teachers and social education workers. The literacy drive is maintained by providing free literature to all neoliterates through the students. Emphasis is also laid on social education. There are 10 social education centres and four sanskar kendras run by the Central Government.

To provide the schools with all possible amenities, the scheme of the 'School Improvement Programme' has been introduced in the district. Similarly with a view to raising the standard of education in primary schools, the scheme of Shikshan Sahkar Yojana was introduced in 1964-65.

The following colleges in the district are affiliated to the Poona College University for the degree courses shown against them—

Education

- (1) Shri Shivaji Vidya Prasarak Mandals' Arts, Science and Commerce College, Dhulia—B.A., B.Sc., B.Com., and M.A.
- (2) Kisan Vidya Prasarak Sanstha's Arts College, Shirpur—upto B.A.
- (3) Nandurbar Education Society's Arts College, Nandurbar—P. D. Arts.

There are four training institutions in the district which prepare Training students for S. T. C. examination. Besides there is one Pre-Primary Institutions. Training College for women situated at Dhulia having two years' course for students who have passed P. S. C. examination and one year's course for S.S.C. students and also a school for painting and drawing run by S. S. V. P. Sanstha, Dhulia.

The Sanskrit Pathshala at Dhulia imparts instructions in Sanskrit Oriental and Vedas. The institution aims at maintaining the traditional Sanskrit proficiency in dharmashastra and Sanskrit language. It provides Pathshala. free lodging and boarding to the students.

This institution has the collection of old manuscripts and books Samartha throwing light on the life and teachings of Ramdas Swami. It Vakdevata provides the research workers with the literature for research work.

Mandir.

The Rajwade Sanshodhan Mandir, Dhulia has very valuable and Rajwade historical collection of manuscripts, books, monuments, etc. It Sanshodhan provides these collections to the research workers of history.

Mandir.

CHAPTER 45

Education
and Culture.

GENERAL
EDUCATION.
Physical
Education.
Special Feature

| CHAPTER 15.                   |   |
|-------------------------------|---|
| Education and Culture.        | C |
| GENERAL EDUCATION.            |   |
| Educational<br>Facilities for |   |

Adiwasis. Ashram Schools.

There are eight ashram schools at the following places in the listrict :-

| Name of Ashram School       | Year of Establishment |
|-----------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1. Varsus, Taluka Sakri.    | 1959-60               |
| 2. Sonkhamb, Taluka Nawapur | 1955-56               |
| 3. Talawadi, Taluka Taloda  | 1958-59               |
| 4. Kochara, Taluka Shahada  | 1959-60               |
| 5. Holgi, Taluka Akkalkuwa  | 1955-56               |
| 6. Survani, Akrani Mahal    | 1958-59               |
| 7. Jamana, Taluka Akkalkuwa | 1962-63               |
| 8. Sangvi, Taluka Shirpur   | 1959-60               |

In 1963-64, these ashram schools received Government grant to the extent of Rs. 1,88,250 and had 728 inmates.

DIRECTORATE OF District Publicity Officer.

The Directorate of Publicity, Government of Maharashtra, Bombay Publicity. has a District Publicity Office, situated at Dhulia in charge of the District Publicity Officer. He gives wide publicity to the developmental activities and schemes undertaken by the State Government.

> The media of documentary films, newspapers, booklets, periodicals and other visual aids is used for the purpose of educating the people. The District Publicity Officer issues news items and feature articles to the local newspapers of the district. He keeps close contacts with officials as well as the social workers, press and the main currents in the public life of the district and acts as a liaison between the people of the district and the Covernment.

> The District Publicity Officer arranges sale and distribution of publications issued by the Directorate of Publicity as also by the Government of India. He also distributes wall posters, folders, booklets, leaflets, etc., brought out by the Directorate of Publicity. He maintains libraries of documentary films produced or released by the Directorate. These films are loaned to the Block Development Officers, colleges, high schools and social institutions having cineprojectors, for exhibition.

> Besides this, the Directorate of Publicity also runs Information Centre under the supervision of the District Publicity Officer. The Centre fully equipped with various information charts, maps, models, exhibits, etc., serves as useful medium for explaining to the people of the district the progress of various schemes and projects under the Five Year Plans. The Centre provides for a free reading room where newspapers, magazines, maps and charts giving information about the district, booklets on the Government activities in the district and books of general interest and other reports are kept for ready The District Publicity Officer organises cultural programmes, film shows and kavi sammelans, etc., at the Information Centre.

> The number of villages in the district which have been provided with radio receiving sets under the contributory scheme of community listening is 276.

# CHAPTER 16-MEDICAL AND PUBLIC HEALTH SERVICES

CONSCIOUSNESS OF PUBLIC HEALTH AND MEDICAL FACILITIES and consequent growth of them is a development of recent origin and could be attributed to western education which made its impact in the early decades of this century. The populace was not diseaseconscious and rarely availed of medical facilities. A disease was, most of the time, ascribed to some evil influence rather than any physical disorder and the only way thought fit to propitiate the disease was by offering some sort of sacrifice. The field of the medical profession was dominated by the vaidyas, the vaidus, the hakims and such other The vaidyas used to give treatment according to the ayurvedic system of medicine. Their knowledge represented a combination of what they inherited from their forefathers and the practical experience they acquired in course of their medical practice. Most of them used to diagnose the disease by nadipariksha, the feeling of the pulse. The vaiduas commanded great respect and practised mostly in the rural areas of the country. Their medicines were cheap That the ayurvedic system of medicine prevailed throughout the ages in India is clearly evident from the fact that it was regarded as an integral part of the Indian culture. We find in Sanskrit literature voluminous treatises on the subject such as Sushruta, Madhava Nidana, Vagbhata, etc. The system of diagnosis by vaidus did not essentially differ from the ayurvedic system of medicine. However, the vaidus formed a class by themselves. They moved from place to place and had a good knowledge of rare herbs with rich medicinal properties. In the absence of specialised veterinary practitioners, they occasionally treated the live-stock.

The modern and up-to-date maternity facilities were conspicuous by their absence and pre-natal, post-natal and anti-natal care of the expectant mother was the sole responsibility of the elderly ladies in the joint families whose practical personal experience was of immense value for the purpose. The female nurse who acquired a sort of specialised knowledge about deliveries rendered extremely useful service.

During the last few decades, the allopathic system of medicine had made a great impact on the minds of the people. Relatively, the importance of the indigenous systems of medicine dwindled considerably. Due to the intrinsic value of the indigenous systems

CHAPTER 16.

Medical and Public Health Services.

Historical Background.

CHAPTER 16.

Medical and
Public Health
Services.

DISEASES COMMON
TO THE
DISTRICT.

of medicine, efforts are now made at Government level to revive them. Now-a-days, most of the practitioners in indigenous systems of medicine combine allopathy with the one followed by them. With the great strides made in the field of preventive inoculations and injections the diseases like plague which once made life of the people miserable have been completely eradicated. With the progress made in obstetrics and gynaecology and due to the loss of faith in superstitious beliefs, consequent upon the spread of education, people have come to place more reliance upon medical care and cure.

Malaria, filaria, leprosy, tuberculosis, respiratory diseases, dysentery, diarrhoea and epidemic diseases like small-pox and cholera are noted to exist in the district. The Public Health department co-operates with the local bodies in the control of epidemic diseases through primary health centres, health assistants, sanitary inspectors and sanitary squads.

The following statement gives the number of deaths in Dhulia district due to different causes in 1961:—

| Cause                   | <br>Deaths Cause      |         | Deaths |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|---------|--------|
| Cholera                 | <br>17.35 Wound or A  | ccident | 104    |
| Small-pox               | <br>49 Homicide       |         | 22     |
| Fevers                  | <br>8,935             |         | 1      |
| Dysentery and Diarrhoea | <br>631 Wild beasts   |         | 42     |
| Respiratory diseases    | <br>13,109, 24 Rabies |         | 13     |

The Public Health and Medical department has evolved various measures to check the spread of these diseases. More emphasis is now laid on preventive measures than curative measures. The schemes to check the incidence of epidemics are undertaken before the out-break of the epidemic. National Malaria Eradication Programme was started in 1950 and the entire area of the district has been covered by this scheme. The National Small-pox Eradication Scheme is also vigorously carried out.

The main epidemic diseases in Dhulia district are cholera and small-pox.

The main season of out-break of cholera is rainy season. The infection spreads along the river sides. The epidemic generally starts in the border villages of Tapi river and then spreads through the tributaries of Tapi in the district. Every year the badly affected talukas are Shirpur, Sindkheda, Shahada, Sakri, Dhulia and Nandurbar. The Public Health department carries out disinfection of water supplies and anti-cholera inoculations before the monsoon sets in. Temporary isolation hospitals for cholera patients are opened in the affected areas.

The small-pox epidemic prevails for some time in the district and is mainly fought by means of mass vaccination.

# The following statement shows the number of births registered in Dhulia district during the year 1961:-

|   |       | Males    | Females  | Total            |
|---|-------|----------|----------|------------------|
| Mid year estimated population for 1961                    |       | 6,91,908 | 6,69,009 | 13,60,917        |
| Number of births  |       | 29.314   | 26,941   | 56,255           |
| Ratio of births per 1,000 of population                   |       | • • • •  |          | 41 · 3<br>42 · 0 |
| Mean ratio of births per 1,000 during pre-<br>five years. | vious | ••••     | * * * *  | 42.0             |

In Dhulia district 23,159 deaths were registered in 1961 giving the mean ratio of deaths per 1,000 during the previous five years as follows :-

Male 19.2 Female 19.4 Total 19.4

The following statement shows the number of deaths due to certain diseases in the rural and urban areas of Dhulia district during 1961.

|                 |    |      | SSM. | Rural  |       | Urban  |       |
|-----------------|----|------|------|--------|-------|--------|-------|
|                 |    |      |      | Deaths | Ratio | Deaths | Ratio |
| Enteric Fovers. |    |      |      | 58     | 0.0   | 26     | 0.1   |
| Measles .       |    |      |      | 50     | 0.0   | 17     | 0.0   |
| Malaria .       |    |      |      | 860    | 0.8   | 52     | 0.2   |
| Other fevers .  |    |      | -1.1 | 7.967  | 5.4   | 665    | 2.4   |
| Dysentery .     |    |      |      | 48     | 0.0   | 29     | 0.1   |
| Diarrhoea       |    |      |      | 583    | 0.5   | 85     | 0.3   |
| Pneumonia .     |    |      | A1.  | 34     | 0.0   | 112    | 0.4   |
| Phthisis        |    |      |      | 543    | 0.4   | 156    | 0.6   |
| Whooping Cou    | gh |      |      | 13     | 0.0   | 1      | 0.0   |
| Other respirato |    | ases |      | 2,519  | 1.9   | 298    | 1 · 2 |
| Diphtheria      |    |      |      | 3      | 0.0   |        |       |
|                 |    |      |      | 49     | 0.0   | 3      | 0.0   |
| Canana          |    |      |      | 42     | 0.0   | 23     | 0.0   |
| Deaths from ch  |    |      |      | 174    |       | 33     |       |

The following statement shows the infant mortality in the district in 1961—

|  |   | Males | Females | Total |
|--|---|-------|---------|-------|
| Within 24 hours                          |   | 183   | 106     | 289   |
| Above 24 hours to the end of first week  |   | 272   | 204     | 476   |
| Above one week to the end of first month |   | 237   | 168     | 405   |
| Between one month and three months       |   | 389   | 371     | 760   |
| Between three months and six months      |   | 419   | 292     | 711   |
| Between six months and a year            |   | 767   | 675     | 1,442 |
| Tota                                     | ı | 2,267 | 1,816   | 4,083 |

The infant mortality rate was placed at 82 per 1,000 births in rural areas and 55 per 1,000 in urban areas.

The district recorded 416 still-births in 1961 giving 7.9 as the percentage ratio to live-births.

CHAPTER 16.

Medical and Public Health Services.

VITAL STATISTICS,

Medical and Public Health Services.

PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATION.

The public health of the district is looked after by the Public Health Department of the State and the local bodies such as the municipalities, the Zilla Parishad and the Panchayat Samitis.

The head of the Public Health department at the State level is the Director of Public Health with headquarters at Poona. For public health purposes the State of Maharashtra is divided into four divisions, each division being in charge of a Deputy Director of Public Health Services. The jurisdiction of Bombay division extends over Dhulia district. The District Health Officer who is responsible for all public health matters in the district is the head of the Health department of the Zilla Parishad. Though technical control over him is exercised by the Director of Public Health, he has to work under the administrative control of the Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad. The District Health Officer organises measures for general public sanitation and hygiene and sanitation at fairs and festivals; investigates the causes, origin and spread of diseases, both epidemic and endemic and adopts preventive measures to control diseases, like cholera, small-pox and enteric infections. He inspects and advises municipalities, panchayat samitis and other village authorities about health, sanitation, drainage and water-supply; inspects centres for child and maternity welfare, family planning and leprosy and looks to industrial and school hygiene; recommends the issue of licences for cinema theatres and other places of public amusement; inspects sites for school buildings, factories, burial grounds, village extensions, etc., and gives opinion on their suitability from the point of view of public health. He also carries out health education with the help of his subordinate staff. The District Health Officer is assisted by the necessary subordinate staff in the execution of various health schemes in the district.

Primary Health

The Medical Officers in charge of the primary health centres Centres, are responsible for rendering preventive as well as curative help to the population covered by the centre. The primary health centres in the district are located at Lamkani, Borkund, Dahiwel, Nizampur, Khandbara, Pratappur, Thalner, Ranala, Mulgi, Khapar, Mhasavad, Vadali, Nardhana, Malpur, and Dhadgaon-

Epidemic Medical

The main duty of the Epidemic Medical Officer is to control Officer, epidemics in case of their occurrence and to adopt measures for prevention of epidemics in non-epidemic times. He has also to render medical aid in rural areas.

Sanitary Inspector.

The Sanitary Inspector works under the general supervision of the Medical Officer. He assists the Medical Officer in carrying out health surveys of the villages and is responsible for the execution of the plans chalked out by the Medical Officer. He is in charge of the environmental sanitation programme. He is also responsible for collection and consolidation of vital statistics.

Family Planning.

There are in all 19 family planning centres in the district. The number of family planning centres attached to the Public Health

Centres is fifteen and the remaining four are attached to the Zilla Parishad dispensaries. A mobile vasectomy unit has also been created. The family planning programme in the district is looked after by the District Family Planning Officer and Medical Officer in charge of the Mobile Vasectomy Unit under the general supervision of the Public Health Officer of the Zilla Parishad.

Each Rural Family Planning Centre consists of the main centre attached to the Public Health Centre or the Zilla Parishad Dispensary and three sub-centres. Each centre is manned by one Extension Educator, two Male Field Workers, four Female Field Workers and other subordinate staff. The family planning programme consisting of survey, propaganda, registration of cases for sterilization, etc., is organised through these centres. Regular Orientation Training Camps in Family Planning are organised for the social workers and village panchayats.

Only three notified fairs viz., Sarangkheda fair, Shirpur fair and Fairs, Taloda fair are held in the district every year. The Sarangkheda fair is organised by the Sarangkheda grampanchayat while Shirpur and Taloda fairs are managed by the respective municipalities.

The Public Health Officer with his staff organises the sanitation at the fairs. Precautionary measures for preventing the outbreak of cholera and small-pox are also taken at the time of these fairs.

Health propaganda is done by all the health staff by use of Health posters, pamphlets as also by giving lectures, arranging film shows Propaganda. and through group discussions on all subjects of public health such as epidemics, immunisation programme, nutrition, personal hygiene, anti-natal and post-natal care, family planing, etc. Film shows are also arranged at the fair and exhibitions.

The medical officers in charge of public health centres and School Hygiene. dispensaries, undertake medical examination of school children at the headquarters and sub-centre villages. Minor treatment and medical advice is given to the children. The public health centres make free distribution of vitamine tablets and UNICEF milk powder to the children.

Dhulia district is an endemic area. The scheme came into National Malaria operation in the district in 1950 and the entire district is now Eradication covered by the scheme. Two Malaria Officers who are in charge Scheme. of the scheme are assisted by Malaria Supervisors and Malaria Inspectors and other subordinate staff. One of the main activities undertaken is indoor D. D. T. spraying throughout the district twice a year. From 1961, the organisation has switched over to spraying B. H. C. consequent upon the mosquitoes having been found to have developed increased tolerance to D. D. T. For the assessment of results, villages are surveyed and child/infant blood smears and blood smears from fever cases and passive cases are collected and examined from time to time. Surveillance operations were started

CHAPTER 16.

Medical and Public Health Services.

PUBLIC HEALTH ORGANISATION.

Family Planning.

CHAPTER 16. Medical and Public Health Services. MEDICAL

ORGANISATION.

in the district in 1961. Due to the successful implementation of the scheme, the incidence of malaria in the district has been considerably reduced.

The medical organisation of the State, as distinct from its public health organisation, is essentially a hospital organisation designed to render curative medical relief to the general populace with ancillary specialist sections providing medical relief, medical teaching, training of nurses and mid-wives, X-Ray and laboratory technicians, etc.

The Civil Hospital, Dhulia is the main Government hospital at staffed, financed and the district headquarters. It is owned. controlled by the Government. Besides there are two Mission Hospitals, one at Dhulia and the other at Chinchpada in Navapur taluka, and a number of Government aided dispensaries scattered throughout the district. The aided dispensaries are mostly owned and managed by the municipalities.

Civil

The Civil Surgeon, Dhulia, is the administrative head of the Surgeon, medical organisation in the district and is directly subordinate to the Deputy Director of Medical Services, Bombay Division, Bombay. He is in charge of the medical arrangements at the Civil Hospital. In addition, he is required to take active part in the public health matters affecting the district in collaboration with the Public Health Officer of the Zilla Parishad. Prior to the implementation of the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act of 1961, the supervision of taluka dispensaries, subsidised medical practitioner's centres, rural medical relief centres and public medical relief and sanction of grant-in-aid to private charitable institutions like hospitals, maternity homes, dispensaries, etc., vested in the Civil Surgeon. Such institutions and schemes with their staff and budgetary provision on their account have now been transferred to the Zilla Parishad. The Civil Surgeon is, however, authorised (i) to inspect the concerned institutions periodically and (ii) to give such guidance, assistance or advice as the institutions may consider necessary. control, so far as the medico-legal work in the district is concerned, vests in the Civil Surgeon.

Civil Hospital.

The Civil Hospital, Dhulia has provision for 132 beds and is well-equipped. It has an X-ray plant with screening arrangement of 100 milli ampere and has a fairly well-equipped laboratory. The Civil Hospital has a separate maternity ward and also wards for lunatic and tetanus patients and T. B. patients. The patients suffering from infectious diseases are admitted in the Isolation Hospital of Dhulia municipality. However, for emergency admissions there is a provision for two beds some distance away from the main hospital building.

The total number of indoor patients treated at the hospital in 1963 was 5,406 while that of outdoor patients was 32,169. daily average was 143.6 and 250.8 respectively. The expenditure in 1963 on the Civil Hospital was Rs. 5,14,329.

The Civil Hospital, Dhulia is advised by a Committee with the Civil Surgeon as its Chairman and ten other members. The functions of the Committee are to help the management of the hospital by keeping the authorities informed as to the needs of the hospital as viewed by the public for the welfare of the patients. The rules of the department provide for the nomination of a representative each of the Zilla Parishad, the municipality, the local branch of Indian Medical Association and the local branch of the Indian Red Cross Society.

The staff of the Civil Hospital, Dhulia consists of the Civil Surgeon who is a Class I Officer of the Maharashtra Medical Services and four Assistant Medical Officers who belong to Class II of the same service. Two Sister Tutors at the hospital provide training facilities to the student nurses undergoing general nursing course.

CHAPTER 16.

Medical and Public Health Services.

MEDICAL ORGANISATION. Civil Hospital.





## CHAPTER 17—OTHER SOCIAL SERVICES

## LABOUR DEPARTMENT

ALL THE OFFICES DEALING WITH LABOUR MATTERS fall within the administrative control of the Industries and Labour Department of the Government of Maharashtra. The Commissioner of Labour is the head of all such offices. The Commissioner of Labour has under him (i) Deputy Commissioners of Labour at Bombay, Nagpur and Poona: (ii) Assistant Commissioners of Labour at Bombay, Nagpur, Poona and Aurangabad; (iii) Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay with subordinate Inspectorates at different important centres of the State: (iv) Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisances, Bombay, with subordinate Inspectors and (v) Chief Government Labour Officer, Bombay, with Government Labour Officers at important centres of the State. The Commissioner of Labour performs statutory functions entrusted to him under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947; the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926; the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, 1946; the Minimum Wages Act, 1948; the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1955; and the Motor Transport Workers Act, 1961, which are the Central Acts and the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946; the Central Provinces and Berar Industrial Disputes Settlement Act, 1947; and the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948 which are the State Acts.

Apart from the above, the Commissioner of Labour supervises and co-ordinates the working of all the offices under his control. In addition the office of the Commissioner of Labour has to compile and publish the consumer price index numbers for working class for Bombay, Sholapur, Jalgaon, Nagpur, Aurangabad and Nanded; conduct socio-economic enquiries into the conditions of labour, compile and disseminate information on labour matters generally and statistics regarding industrial disputes, agricultural wages, absenteeism, cotton mill production, trade unions, etc. particularly; publish Labour Gazette and Industrial Court Reporter which are monthlies; supervise the working of the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948, wherever administered by the local authorities and to undertake Personnel Management Advisory Service.

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services.

LABOUR.
Organisation.

Other Social Services. LABOUR.

Labour Unions.

One of the Deputy Commissioners of Labour at Bombay has been notified as the Registrar of Trade Unions for the State of Maharashtra under section 3 of the Indian Trade Unions Act, 1926, in addition to his duties as Deputy Commissioner of Labour.

The work in connection with the administration of this Act includes the registration of trade unions under the Act, registration of amendments to the constitutions of the unions, the registration of dissolution, amalgamation and cancellation of registration of trade unions under section 10(a) of the Act and preparation of the Annual Report on the working of the Act in the State based on the information contained in the annual returns submitted by the registered trade unions under section 28 of the Act. In December 1964 there were 21 registered trade unions in Dhulia district. Of these, 11 unions were from 'Services' group, 5 from 'Manufacturing' group, two each from "Commerce, Electricity, Gas, Water and Sanitary Services" groups and one from 'Activities not adequately described' group.

One of the Assistant Commissioners of Labour at Bombay has been appointed as the Registrar under the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946 and his jurisdiction extends over the whole State except the Marathwada and Vidarbha regions. He has one Assistant Registrar under him. The Registrar's work which is of quasi-judicial nature falls under the following heads, viz. (a) recognition of undertakings and occupations; (b) registration of unions: (c) maintenance of lists of approved unions; (d) registration of agreements, settlements, submissions and awards; and (e) maintenance of a list of joint committees constituted under section 48 of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act.

The following two unions were registered in Dhulia district under the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946:—

| Serial<br>No. |                                       | Member-<br>ship | Industry | Local area |
|---------------|---------------------------------------|-----------------|----------|------------|
| 1             | Rashtriya Mill Mazdoor Sangh, Dhulia  | 3,000           | Cotton   | Dhulia     |
| 2             | Central Co-operative Bank Staff Union | 130             | Banking  | Dhulia     |

Both the unions were entered in the approved list of unions. A joint committee constituted in the New Pratap Spinning, Weaving and Manufacturing Company Limited, Dhulia, was registered under the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1946.

There were 37 undertakings in the banking industry and one in the cotton textile industry recognised under the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, 1948.

Minimum Wages.

The Government of Maharashtra has fixed the minimum rates of wages for different categories of workers (skilled, semi-skilled and unskilled) in the factories coming under the scheduled employments, viz. (i) rice mills, flour mills or dal mills; (ii) tobacco manu-

factory and bidi making; (iii) oil mills; (iv) employment under local authority; (v) road construction and building operation; (vi) stone-breaking and stone-crushing; (vii) public motor transport; (viii) tanneries and leather manufactory; (ix) cotton ginning or cotton pressing manufactory; (x) glass industry; (xi) rubber manufacturing industry and (xii) industry in which process of printing by letter press, lithography, photogravure or other similar works or work incidental to such process or book binding is carried on. The minimum rates of wages are published in the Government Gazette when fixed or revised.

A Government Labour Officer posted at Jalgaon has jurisdiction over Jalgaon and Dhulia districts. He is a class II Gazetted Officer and belongs to the General State Service. He works under the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay. The Labour Officer is appointed primarily to implement the provisions of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, which is a State Act and is also notified as an Inspector under the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, as also the Payment of Wages Act. In addition, he has been appointed as an Additional Inspector of Factories in respect of certain sections pertaining to welfare provisions under the Factories Act. The powers conferred and the duties imposed on a Labour Officer under the Bombay Industrial Relations Act are not restricted to any particular section under that Act, but are contained in various provisions of the Act. For the purpose of exercising his powers and performing his duties a Labour Officer may enter any place used for any industry, any place used as the office of any union and any premises provided by an employer for the residence of his employees. He is entitled to call for and inspect all relevant documents which may be deemed necessary for the due discharge of his duties and powers under this Act. He is also empowered to convene meeting of the employees for any of the purposes of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, on the premises where the employees are employed and he may require the employer to affix a written notice of the meeting at such a conspicuous place as he may deem fit. A Labour Officer is charged with duties of safeguarding the interest of employees and promoting harmonious relations between the employers and the employees, of investigating grievances of employees who are not the members of the Approved Unions and of representing to the employees such grievances, of making recommendations to them in respect of the same and of reporting to the State Covernment the existence of any industrial dispute of which no notice of change has been given together with the names of the parties thereto. A Labour Officer, in certain contingencies, acts, as a representative of the employees if so authorised by them, and where a representative union does not exist and he is authorised also by the employees to act as their representative and where employees do not elect their representative from amongst them, then he becomes their representative suo motu. In short, a

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services. LABOUR.

Labour Officer.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> The powers and duties of the Labour Officer are mainly given in Chapter VI and Section 34 of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act.

Other Social Services. LABOUR. Labour Officer. Labour Officer has to work as a sort of residual representative of the employees. He has also to help the representative of the approved union. He has always to remain in touch with the changes in the labour situation in the undertakings in various industries covered by the Bombay Industrial Relations Act and to report major and important incidents to his superior officers and Covernment. He intervenes wherever there is stoppage of work or strike and gives legal guidance and advice to the employees involved in such incidents and does likewise in respect of employers in connection with the closures and lock-outs which may not be legal. In short, he explains the correct position under the law to the parties concerned with a view to seeing that any illegal action on their part is rectified by them without any delay. A Labour Officer is probably the only executive officer envisaged under the Bombay Industrial Relations Act by virtue of powers conferred on him under section 82 of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act who, except the person affected by any offence under the Act, can make a complaint to the Labour Court constituted under the Act. The Labour Court cannot take cognisance of any offence except on a report in writing from the Labour Officer of facts constituting such an offence. In addition to the above, a Labour Officer can also start proceedings in a Labour Court under section 79 read with section 78 of the said Act. In short, a Labour Officer has been assigned very heavy, onerous and heterogeneous duties and responsibilities. He also informally advises the trade unions whenever they seek his advice on labour matters. For the purposes of certification of standing orders under the Industrial Employment (Standing Orders) Act, a Labour Officer helps the Commissioner of Labour who is the certifying officer under the Act in holding elections of the workmen concerned for the purposes of getting the names of their representatives who are to be associated with the discussion when the draft standing orders are to be certified.

The Covernment Labour Officer, Jalgaon, also administers in Jalgaon and Dhulia districts, the Minimum Wages Act, 1948, the Working Journalists (Conditions of Service and Miscellaneous Provisions) Act, 1955 and the Payment of Wages Act, 1936. Besides, the Government Labour Officer, Jalgaon, is appointed as an Additional Inspector of Factories for certain provisions of the Factories Act, 1948 and an Inspector under section 48(2) of the Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948 for exercising supervision over the administration of that Act in Dhulia Municipal Borough area. Under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947, he is appointed as a Conciliation Officer for investigation of and bringing about settlements in industrial disputes in both the districts under his jurisdiction. He is also appointed as an Inspector under the Motor Transport Workers Act, 1961.

The Court of Industrial Arbitration or the Industrial Court, Bombay. Arbitration. as constituted under Section 10 of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, has jurisdiction over Dhulia district.1 The Industrial Court

The duties and powers of the Industrial Court are detailed in Chapter XIII of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act.

acts as a Court of Arbitration in industrial disputes referred to it by the Government, the representative unions and jointly by parties to a dispute. In its appellate jurisdiction it decides appeals preferred to it from the decisions of the Labour Courts, Wage Boards and the Commissioner of Labour. The Government may also make a reference to it for a declaration whether a proposed strike, lockout, closure or stoppage would be illegal. It also hears appeals in criminal cases pertaining to offences under the Act, resulting from decisions of the Labour Courts.

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services. LABOUR. Industrial Arbitration.

Industrial disputes arising in industries not covered by the Bombay Industrial Relations Act, are referred to Industrial Tribunals appointed under the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. The President and Members of the Industrial Court have been appointed as Industrial Tribunals under section 7-A of the Industrial Disputes Act, 1947. The Labour Courts at Bombay exercise jurisdiction over Dhulia district. These Courts are presided over by Labour Court Judges and enjoy such powers as are conferred upon them under sections '78 to 86 of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act.

There are three Wage Boards appointed for the State, one each Wage Boards. for cotton textile industry, silk textile industry and sugar industry respectively. The Wage Boards are to decide such disputes as are referred to them by the State Government and the unions under sections 86-C and 86-CC of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act. Government can also refer disputes on the recommendations from the Industrial Court under section 86-KK of the Bombay Industrial Relations Act. From 1948 to 1964 the Wage Boards received nine references from Dhulia district.

The Bombay Shops and Establishments Act, 1948 has been applied to the municipal areas of Dhulia, Nandurbar, Shirpur and Dondaicha in the district. The Act is administered by the respective municipalities through Inspectors appointed by them. The Government Labour Officer, Jalgaon, by virtue of his appointment as Inspector under section 48(2) of the said Act exercises supervision over the administration of the Act by the municipalities.

The Employees State Insurance Scheme has not been extended to the district.

The wage rates of workers employed in cotton textile mill at Wages and Dhulia are fixed by the Industrial Court. The Central Wage Board Earnings. for cotton textile industry recommended an increase of Rs. 6 per month from January 1960 and further increase of Rs. 2 per month from January 1962. Accordingly an unskilled worker employed in the mill gets Rs. 34 per month. The dearness allowance for the cotton textile workers has been linked with the Consumer Price Index Number for Jalgaon.

The Factory department is under the administrative control of Factory the Commissioner of Labour, but the Chief Inspector of Factories Department. has complete control of the technical side of the work of the

Other Social Services. LABOUR. Factory Department. department all over the State. Though the department is responsible mainly for the administration of the Factories Act (LXIII of 1948), it has to administer the Payment of Wages Act (IV of 1936), the Cotton Ginning and Pressing Factories Act (XII of 1925) (Section 9, regarding approval of plans of new ginning factories only); the Employment of Children Act, 1938; the Bombay Maternity Benefit Act (VII of 1829); the Minimum Wages Act (XI of 1948); and the Bombay Labour Welfare Fund Act (XL of 1953).

The department has a sub-office at Dhulia in charge of a Junior Inspector of Factories. The main function of the Inspector is to ensure that the provisions of the Factories Act and the rules thereunder are observed by the managements of the factories. He also promotes activities securing labour welfare amenities such as education, recreation and sports, co-operative societies and housing. He is empowered to prosecute, conduct or defend before the competent courts cases under the Factories Act, the Payment of Wages Act and the Maternity Benefit Act.

Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation.

Under the provisions of the Workmen's Compensation Act (VIII of 1923), the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bombay has been given exclusive jurisdiction over Bombay and Bombay Suburban District. The Commissioner has also exclusive jurisdiction to try all cases relating to Western and Central Railways and the hydro-electric companies under the management of Messrs. Tata Hydro Electric Agencies, Ltd., arising in the State, irrespective of the district in which they occur. The Commissioner has also general jurisdiction over the whole State.

The Civil Judge, Senior Division, Dhulia is the ex-officio Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation for Dhulia district. The principal reason for giving the Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation, Bombay jurisdiction all over the State is to enable him to settle cases with insurance companies and other firms which have their head offices in Bombay city. But as this arrangement necessarily entails a certain amount of overlapping Government have issued instructions under section 20(2) of the Act for distribution of work between the Commissioner and ex-officio Commissioners. Under these instructions, the Commissioner at Bombay is authorised:—

- (a) to receive deposits for distribution of compensation under sub-sections (1) and (2) of section 8;
- (b) to issue notice and to receive applications from claimants in cases of deposits under these sub-sections; and
- (c) to receive agreements for registration under section 28 whenever the accident may have taken place.

Where a deposit is received or an agreement is tendered for registration, the Commissioner notifies the ex-officio Commissioner concerned. Applications for orders to deposit compensation when no deposit under section 8(I) has been received, and other applications provided for in section 22 of the Act should be made to the ex-officio Commissioner within whose jurisdiction the accident occurs. Notices to the employers under section 10-A requiring statements regarding

tatal accidents in the district are issued by the ex-officio Commis- CHAPTER 17. sioner and reports of fatal accidents made under section 10-B are also received by him. After notice has been issued by the ex-officio Commissioner under section 10-A, employer Bombay denosits the amount with the Commissioner at and the latter notifies the receipt of the deposit to the ex-officio Commissioner concerned. Applications for review or commutation of half-monthly payments have to be made to the Commissioner who passes original orders.

Other Social Services.

LABOUR.

Commissioner for Workmen's Compensation.

As regards the cases arising out of accidents on the Southern Railway, they are dealt with by the ex-officio Commissioners concerned.

In Dhulia district, the Civil Judge, Senior Division, Dhulia has Payment of been appointed authority under the Payment of Wages Act, 1938.

The Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisances department is under the Steam administrative control of the Commissioner of Labour, Bombay, Boilers and The Chief Inspector of Steam Boilers and Smoke Nuisances who Smoke is responsible to the Commissioner has full control over the technical aspects of the department, viz., the smooth working and the administration of the Indian Boilers Act, 1960 and the rules thereunder.

The work carried out by the department comprises mainly registration and inspection of steam boilers, economisers and steam pipes including mountings and other fittings. The registration and inspection work of the steam boilers in the district is carried out by the Inspector of Steam Boilers with headquarters at Bombay. The department carries out yearly inspection of steam boilers after they are registered in the State and grants working certificates thereof to ensure their safe working and also prevents emission of smoke from furnaces and chimneys in excess of legal limits. The department also conducts examinations for certificates of competency as boiler attendants and of proficiency as engineers.

# PROHIBITION AND EXCISE DEPARTMENT

The Director of Prohibition and Excise, who is the head of Prohi-PROHIBITION bition and Excise department is responsible for the administration AND Excise. of the Excise and Prohibition laws in the State. His office, therefore, Organisation. forms a central organisation for directing the proper implementation of the policy of the department and for guiding the Collectors and subordinate Prohibition and Excise Officers in the State.

The Prohibition and Excise department administers the Bombay Functions. Prohibition Act, 1949; the Bombay Opium Smoking Act, 1936; the Bombay Drugs (Control) Act, 1959; the Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Act, 1955; the Spirituous Preparations (Inter-State Trade and Commerce) Control Act, 1955; and the Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930.

The Bombay Prohibition Act, 1949 prohibits the production, manufacture, possession, exportation, importation, transportation, purchase, sale, consumption and use of all intoxicants. However, these operations are lawful if they are permitted by rules, regula-

Other Social Services. PROHIBITION AND EXCISE.

Functions.

tions or orders. The Act also regulates the possession, sale, etc., of mhowra flowers and molasses.

The Bombay Opium Smoking Act, 1936, prohibits the smoking of opium.

The Bombay Drugs (Control) Act, 1959 regulates the possession and sale of certain drugs which are used in a manner injurious to health and which are specified by the Government in the Maharashtra Government Gazette, as 'notified drugs'.

The Medicinal and Toilet Preparations (Excise Duties) Act, 1955, provides for the levy and collection of duty on medicinal and toilet preparations containing alcohol, opium, Indian hemp or other narcotic drugs or narcotics.

The Spirituous Preparations (Inter-State Trade and Commerce) Control Act, 1955 regulates in public interest, the movement on the inter-State basis of certain spirituous medicinal and other preparations.

The Dangerous Drugs Act, 1930, prohibits the manufacture, exportation, importation, sale, possession and transportation of manufactured drugs like cocaine, morphine, heroin, pethidine etc., except in accordance with the rules made in that behalf.

Enforcement

The enforcement of prohibition i.e., detection, investigation, etc., Work. of offences under the above acts is entrusted to the Police department. Besides administration of the acts mentioned above, the Prohibition and Excise department attends to the work of prohibition propaganda and education. Social workers of repute are appointed at regional levels as Divisional Honorary Prohibition Organisers and they attend to the work of prohibition propaganda by addressing meetings and impressing upon the masses the evil effects of intoxicants. They also work for enlisting the co-operation of social workers and institutions for prohibition propaganda. At the district level, Prohibition Propaganda Officers carry on intensive prohibition propaganda particularly in the notorious areas of the district.

The control in excise matters is vested in the Director of Prohibition and Excise. He is also responsible for the general supervision of the prohibition propaganda work carried out by the departmental officers. The Collectors have certain functions under the aforesaid acts such as issue of licences and permits and in respect of such functions, they are subordinate to the Director of Prohibition and Excise.

For Dhulia district, there is a District Inspector of Prohibition and Excise at Dhulia who assists the Collector of Dhulia in all excise and prohibition matters. Under the District Inspector, there is one Sub-Inspector of Prohibition and Excise for executive work. The Sub-Inspector of Prohibition and Excise has also been vested with certain powers under the Prohibition Act, the Dangerous Drugs Act and the Bombay Opium Smoking Act.

The main functions of this department are confined to licensing, inspection of licences and the enforcement of various controls

enacted under the acts referred to above, particularly under the Bombay Prohibition Act. The officers of the department have also to do propaganda on total prohibition and various advantages derived therefrom amongst the people in the State and to supervise. and organise recreation centres in their charges and to co-operate with the police department in their duties of prevention and detection of prohibition offences. The Excise staff is responsible for the supervision of bonded manufactories, ware-houses, neera centres and management of Government liquor and drug sales depots and inspection of various excise licences. They are also required to associate themselves in increasing measures with the ameliorative and social side of the prohibition campaign. Briefly, they are responsible for control, propaganda and ameliorative work. Though the officers of the Prohibition and Excise department of and above the rank of Sub-Inspector have been vested with powers to investigate offences, these officers generally pass on the information of commission of offences and hand over the cases, if any, detected by them to the Police for investigation. The Home Guards Organisation also assists the Police in this work. Under section 134 of the Prohibition Act, village officers, village servants useful to Government and officers and servants of local authorities are bound to give information to the Police of breaches of the provisions of the Act which may come to their knowledge and also to prevent the commission of the breaches of the provisions of the Act about which they may have knowledge. Under section 133, officers and servants of local authorities are also bound to assist any Police officer or person authorised to carry out the provisions of the Act. Under section 135 of the Act, occupiers of lands and buildings, landlords of estates, owners of vehicles etc., are bound to give notice of any illicit tapping of trees or manufacture of liquor or intoxicating drugs to a Magistrate, a Prohibition officer or a Police officer as soon as they come to know of it.

All revenue officers of and above the rank of Mamlatdar or Mahalkari, all Magistrates and all officers of the Department of Prohibition and Excise of and above the rank of Sub-Inspector have been authorised under section 123 of the Prohibition Act, within the limits of their respective jurisdictions, to arrest without a warrant any person whom they have reason to believe to be guilty of an offence under the Act, and to seize and detain any article of contraband. The officer so authorised, when he arrests any person or seizes or detains any articles, has to handover such person or articles without unnecessary delay to the officer incharge of the nearest Police station.

Various permits<sup>1</sup> are granted for possession, use and consumption Permits, of foreign liquor. They are—

(1) Emergency Permit.—Emergency permit is granted for the use or consumption of brandy, rum or champagne to any person

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services. Prohibition and Excise. Enforcement Work.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> In 1972 the Government liberalised its prohibition policy with the result that any person above the age of 21 years can now freely purchase quantity of liquors or wines.

Other Social Services.

PROHIBITION AND EXCISE.

Permits. for medical use and emergent occasions. A permit is not granted to more than one member of a household at any one time. The term 'household' is defined as a group of persons residing and messing jointly as the members of one domestic unit.

- (2) Health Permit.—The health permit is granted for the use or consumption of foreign liquor to any person who requires such liquor for the preservation or maintenance of health. Persons over the age of 40 years are granted health permits for the quantity as recommended by a Registered Medical Practitioner but not exceeding four units per month for a period not exceeding 2 years and persons between the age group of 30 and 40 years are granted three units per month for one year and persons below 30 years are granted two units per month for one year on the recommendation of the Area Medical Board or the State Medical Board or a Registered Medical Practitioner. Persons under 30 years of age have to apply for renewal of their health permits through the Area Medical Board or the Civil Surgeon of the district.
- (3) Temporary Resident's Permit.—A Temporary Resident's Permit is issued to persons born and brought up or domiciled in a country outside India where liquor is usually consumed. No permit is granted for a period exceeding two years from the date of its commencement.
- (4) Visitor's Permit.—Any person visiting the State of Maharashtra for a period of one week and desiring to possess, use and consume foreign liquor is granted this permit which can be extended for a period not exceeding one month.
- (5) Special Permit for Privileged Personages.—This permit is granted to consular officers and the members of staff appointed by or serving under them, provided that such members are nationals of a foreign country. It is also granted to the consorts and relatives of the above persons.
- (6) Interim Permit.—Any person who is eligible for a Temporary Resident's Permit, Health Permit or Special Permit for the Privileged Personages and desires to possess, use or consume foreign liquor pending grant of any of the regular permits mentioned above is granted an Interim Permit.
- (7) Tourists Permit.—A foreign tourist holding a tourists introduction card or tourist visa visiting the State of Maharashtra is issued free a tourist permit for a period not exceeding one month. An All-India Tourist permit is granted for period of three months by visa issuing officers of the Indian Overseas Missions and by Tourist Offices at Bombay, Delhi and Madras.

Toddy. The possession, use, etc., of Toddy is completely prohibited.

Denatured The possession and use of denatured spirit is prohibited except Spirit under permit or licence. A permit for possession and use of denatured spirit for domestic purposes is normally granted for a quantity not exceeding one quart bottle per month.

Provided that the officer granting the permit may for any special reasons grant the permit for any quantity not exceeding three quart bottles per month.

Provided further that with the previous sanction of the Collector, a permit may be granted for a quantity exceeding three quart bottles per month.

The possession and use of denatured spirit for medicinal, scientific and educational purposes and for purpose of art, industry or profession is regulated by the system of licences prescribed in this behalf. Methylated industrial denatured spirit required for use in any industry etc., is allowed to be possessed on licences issued under the Bombay Denatured Spirit Rules, 1959.

Authorisation for use of country liquor and wine for sacramental Country Liquor purposes only are granted to priests of certain communities. viz. and Wine. Parsees, Jews and Christians. The possession, use, etc., of country liquor except for sacramental purposes is prohibited.

A permit for personal consumption of ganja, bhang and opium is Ganja, Bhang granted only on production of a medical certificate from the Medical and Opium. Board constituted by the Government or a Medical Officer appointed for the purpose.

Neera sale licences as well as licences for manufacturing gur from Neera and Neera are granted only to the co-operative societies organised by Palm Product constructive social workers, other similarly organised institutions Scheme. such as Gandhi Smarak Nidhi, ashranis, organisations incharge of intensive area schemes and sarvodaya centres, etc., on the recommendation of Khadi and Village Industries Board for the State of Maharashtra. Licences are not granted to individuals.

In order to provide facilities for recreation and to serve as Sanskar Kendras. counter attraction for the purpose of weaning away the addicts from the drink and drug habit, Sanskar Kendras or Cultural Centres are established in labour areas or areas notorious for prohibition offences. They are run either departmentally or by efforts of the local social workers or social institutions interested in prohibition work. At the Sanskar Kendras, newspapers, magazines and facilities for indoor and outdoor games are provided and programmes like bhajans, kirtans, music, folk songs, dramas, etc., are arranged. Government grants subsidy to the Sanskar Kendras run by social workers and institutions. In Dhulia district, there are two departmental Sanskar Kendras located at Ner and Visarwadi.

The Covernment have recently further liberalised rules regarding granting of permits and any person above the age of thirty years can get a permit on production of a medical certificate.

# SOCIAL WELFARE DEPARTMENT

At the ministerial level, the Department of Social Welfare was Social Welfare. constituted immediately on reorganisation of States i.e., from November, 1956. It, however, took shape at the Directorate level from September 15, 1957. The backward class welfare work done

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services. PROHIBITION AND EXCISE.

> Denatured Spirit.

CHAPTER 17. Other Social Services. SOCIAL WELFARE. Organisation.

previously by the Backward Class Department is now done by the Backward Class Wing of the Social Welfare Department. other wing of the Social Welfare Department is the Correctional Wing. The designation of the Director of Backward Class Welfare is now changed to Director of Social Welfare who is the head of the Social Welfare Department of the State. The Chief Inspector of Certified Schools and Institutions is redesignated as Deputy Director of Social Welfare (Correctional Wing) and he assists the Director of Social Welfare in matters relating to Correctional Wing. There are three more Deputy Directors who look after the work relating to education and rehabilitation of the physically handicapped, research and statistics and sanitation and scavenging schemes.

There are divisional officers for each revenue division of the State. Besides there are Nomadic Tribes Welfare Officers and Vimukta Iati Welfare Officers attached to the divisions, who look after the work relating to the welfare of nomadic tribes and vimukta jatis. Since April 1965 a post of Special Officer has been attached to each of the divisions for the speedy implementation of the recommendations of the Scavengers Living Conditions Enquiry Committee. At the district level, the department has district officers termed as Social Welfare Officers.

All the schemes undertaken by the Social Welfare Department are implemented by the Social Welfare Officer in the district and it is part of his duties to see that the fullest benefit of all these schemes is received by the members of the scheduled castes and the scheduled tribes. He is also expected to see that the backward classes derive the maximum of the concessions sanctioned by the Government in the field of education, health, housing, agricultural land, profession, etc.

Since the formation of the Zilla Parishad all the activities and schemes carried out by the department have been transferred to the Zilla Parishad. The Social Welfare Department of the Zilla Parishad is headed by the Social Welfare Officer who is responsible to the Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad.

The backward classes are classified into three broad categories, Classes. viz. (1) the scheduled castes or harijans, (2) the scheduled tribes or adivasis and (3) other backward classes who are neither scheduled castes nor scheduled tribes but are socially, economically and educationally as backward as the other two categories. communities coming under the first two categories are notified by the Government of India under the orders of the President for each of the States in the Indian Union. However, the classification as backward based on communities, has been abolished and now the classification is based on economic conditions (income). The new class of other backward classes is given the concession of free education at all the stages.

A number of other privileges have also been granted to backward classes and special grants are paid every year by the Government of India under Article 275 (i) of the Constitution for ameliorating conditions of backward classes. Besides normal concessions made available to backward classes from time to time, special schemes have been framed for backward classes by the State Government under the Five-Year Plans which are being implemented vigorously.

It is the policy of the Government to ameliorate the conditions of backward classes so as to bring them on par with advanced sections of the community. With this object in view, the Government have taken three-fold measures covering education, economic rehabilitation and social welfare.

In the field of education the Government offers a large number of scholarships and concessions in fees to the students belonging to the backward classes at all stages of education—primary, secondary and collegiate. Special attention is paid to the education of population belonging to the scheduled tribes, the nomadic and semi-nomadic tribes and the vimukta jatis.

Towards economic rehabilitation of backward classes measures are taken to imbibe co-operative spirit in them, to provide vocational training and other facilities, to supply them with the capital and other tools and equipment required for small occupations and agricultural implements.

Towards social welfare the Government have undertaken to remove the stigma of untouchability in respect of scheduled castes and assimilation of scheduled tribes in general population without destroying their hereditary traits and rehabilitation of ex-criminal tribes and nomadic and semi-nomadic tribes from among the category of other backward classes. Legislative measures as well as propaganda through voluntary agencies are the means used to achieve this objective. Mention may be made here of the Untouchability Offences Act, 1955, passed by the Government of India to stop the observance of untouchability.

With the liberal financial assistance of the Central Government under Article 275(i) of the Constitution to the extent of 50 per cent. of the expenditure on the schemes other than education and 75 per cent. on the educational schemes, various measures are undertaken by the State Government for the uplift of scheduled castes, scheduled tribes, vimukta jatis and other backward classes under the Five-Year Plans. Besides this, the Government of India has also sponsored on cent per cent. basis a special programme for the welfare of backward classes in the State which includes awarding of scholarships to scheduled caste and scheduled tribe students studying in post-S. S. C. courses, opening of 40 Tribal Development Blocks, assistance to Forest Labourers' Co-operative Societies, maintenance of Tribal Research Unit, construction of houses for sweepers and scavengers and assistance to Local Bodies for purchase of wheel-barrows and hand-carts for the removal of night soil.

In the implementation of these backward class welfare measures, advice and co-operation is also sought from eminent social workers

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services. SOCIAL WELFARE. Backward Classes.

Other Social Services.

SOCIAL WELFARE. Backward

Classes. set-up.

and voluntary organisations through the State Board for Harijan Welfare and the State Tribes Advisory Council. All these social, economic and educational measures taken by Government, are sure to go a long way in eradicating untouchability with the educational and economic uplift of the backward classes.

In accordance with the Maharashtra Zilla Parishads and Panchayat Samitis Act, 1961, welfare of backward classes has been entrusted to Administrative the Standing Committee of the Zilla Parishad. The Deputy Chief Executive Officer of the Zilla Parishad acts as the Secretary of the Committee and the Social Welfare Officer as the Joint Secretary. The President of the Zilla Parishad acts as the Chairman of the Standing Committee. According to 1961 Census, out of the total district population of 13,51,236 the scheduled tribes alone numbered 5,13,334 while 48,054 were scheduled castes and 30,998 were Nava Buddhists. The population of Vimukta Jatis and nomadic tribes was about 34,000 and 8,200 respectively. The Dhulia district has the largest number of scheduled tribes in the State. Under sub-paragraph (i) of paragraph 6 of the Fifth Schedule of the Constitution of India, the President has declared Akrani Mahal and Navapur and Akkalkuwa talukas of the district as scheduled areas. The scheduled area in the district is spread over 2,349.389 km² (907.1 sq. miles) covering one town and 413 villages.

> The Block Development Officers of the Panchayat Samitis receive the applications from backward classes in their respective talukas. The Block Development Officers, the Extension Officers of the blocks and the Social Welfare Officer carefully watch the programme regarding proper utilisation of help given to the backward classes.

In order to facilitate the educational uplift of backward classes in Measures of Uplift, the district, special concessions are granted to the students of these communities such as grant of Scholarships, grant of tuition fees, examination fees etc., from the primary to the collegiate level. During the Third Five-Year Plan period, 43.815 backward class students studying in pre-S.S.C. courses availed of these concessions. In 1964-65 the department spent Rs. 4,00,556 towards grant of scholarships, tuition and examination fees to backward class students.

There are 72 hostels for backward classes with more than 2,300 Hostels. inmates. Besides there are five cosmopolitan hostels in which backward class and non-backward class students are provided accommodation. In 1964-65 the department incurred an expenditure of Rs. 482,416 towards grant of hostel facilities to the backward class students.

In addition, eight Ashram schools for scheduled tribes have been Schools functioning in the district. Ashram schools are residential primary schools in which pupils are imparted basic education with agricultural bias. The object of these schools is to equip the tribal students to live necessarily within the resources available in the tribal areas and also to create local leadership among the scheduled tribes so that CHAPTER 17. more and more people from among themselves could come forward to occupy key positions in all walks of life.

Other Social Services.

> SOCIAL WELFARE. Rackward Classes. Ashram Schools.

There are also four balwadis and sanskar kendras in the district located at Nandurbar, Manirod, Dhulia and Shahada.

The economic improvement of the backward classes is achieved through various means. The Government have sanctioned a scheme of grant of loan-cum-subsidy to scheduled castes and scheduled tribes, for cottage industries and professions, to supplement their agricultural income.

Similarly, to improve the agricultural methods and to supplement Economic the agricultural income of the backward classes, financial assistance Uplift. is sanctioned for purchase of milch cattle, plough bullocks, poultry, implements, tractors, oil engines, etc. During the Third Five Year Plan period, assistance, was also sanctioned for construction of 85 irrigation wells. 136 individuals were given assistance for purchase of shares of co-operatives of agriculturists. Five Industrial Co-operative Societies of backward classes and three Forest Labourers' Cooperative Societies of scheduled tribes received assistance towards share capital and management expenses.

However, by far the most important programme for the all round development of the scheduled tribes is the opening of one Multipurpose Development Block in Akrani Mahal under the Second Five-Year Plan and twelve Tribal Development Blocks usder the Third Five-Year Plan. In stage I of the Multi-purpose Block. Rs. 15 lakhs were allotted from the funds provided by the Ministry of Home Affairs in addition to the allotment of Rs. 12 lakhs by the Ministry of Community Development. Under the Third Five Year Plan, the ministries of Social Welfare and Community Development made a total allotment of Rs. 22 lakhs for stage I of the Tribal Development Blocks. These Blocks are located at Mulgi Chinchpada, Mandane, Taloda, Khandbara, Akkalkuwa, Dhanora, Kondaibari, Kudashi, Mhaswad, Nawapur and Ashte.

With the opening of these blocks all areas having concentration of 66.6 per cent, of tribal population in the district have been covered.

Improvement of means of communication in the tribal areas has been accorded top priority as inaccessibility of the area is the main cause for its continued backwardness. Under the Tribal Welfare Programme, bridges, causeways, culverts etc., are constructed on the approach roads constructed under the Community Development Programme. During the Third Five-Year Plan, 30 such works were completed at the cost of Rs. 3.34 lakhs.

Provision of medical facilities, drinking water wells, housing, Health, Housing propaganda and publicity and removal of untouchability are the and other main programmes undertaken in this group.

Other Social Services.

> SOCÍAL WELFARE.

Backward Classes.

Health, Housing and Other Schemes.

During the Third Five-Year Plan period two voluntary agencies administering medical relief in Scheduled Areas were given financial assistance, 293 scheduled tribe persons were provided free aid and 48 patients belonging to scheduled tribes were given assistance to undertake journeys for treatment. Under the Tribal Welfare Programme special dispensaries have been opened at Kathi, Visarwadi, Singpur, Boradi and Borad.

During the Third Five-Year Plan period Rs. 1.96 lakhs were spent on construction of 137 drinking water wells in or near backward class localities. During the same period 975 houses for backward classes were constructed at a cost of Rs. 5.84 lakhs. Besides the Co-operative Housing Societies of backward classes were given grants to the extent of Rs. 8·47 lakhs for construction of 445 houses. During the year 1965-66, the State Government sanctioned a scheme costing Rs. 2-19 lakhs for construction of 60 houses for sweepers and scavengers employed by Dhulia municipality.

Financial assistance is given to all the municipalities in the district for purchase of wheel-barrows and hand carts for removal of night soil so that the obnoxious practice of carrying it as a head load by sweepers and scavengers is completely stopped.

With the largest number of scheduled tribes, the district has a special place in the development programmes for backward classes in the State. During the Fourth Five-Year Plan, all scheduled tribe areas having concentration of over 50 per cent. tribal population are proposed to be covered. In addition a special programme for pockets having concentrations of 1,000 scheduled tribes outside the Tribal Development Blocks has been envisaged.

These schemes are expected to yield substantial benefits to the backward class communities in this district and will lead to the desired amelioration of these communities so as to bring them on par with other sections of the society.

# ADMINISTRATION OF MANAGED ESTATES

MANAGED

On many occasions, the Government takes over the management ESTATES. of the estates of minors, lunatics and persons incapable of managing their own property in order to secure due care and management of the estates concerned. There are two pieces of legislation which govern such administrative take over. One is the Bombay Court of Wards Act (I of 1905) and the other an Union Act, the Guardians and Wards Act (VII of 1890). In the case of persons incapable of managing their own property, assumption of superintendence of the estates is undertaken only when the estate is encumbered with debt or is mismanaged or has no one capable of taking proper care of it, and Government is of opinion that it is expedient in the public interest to preserve the property of the person for the benefit of his family provided that the property is of such value that it will be economical for management by Government agency.

Under the Bombay Court of Wards Act, the Collector of Dhulia is the Court of Wards within the limits of his jurisdiction. The State Government has, however, powers to appoint, in lieu of the Collector, either a Special Officer or board consisting of two or more officers to be the Court of Wards. A provision is made for the delegation of powers of the Court of Wards to the Assistant or Deputy Collector. The Court of Wards is empowered to assume superintendence of the properties of any land holder or any pension holder who is "disqualified to manage his or her own property". Those who are deemed to be disqualified are (a) minors, (b) females declared by the District Court as unfit to manage their property, (c) persons declared by the District Court to be incapable or unfit to manage their own property and (d) persons adjudged by a competent Civil Court to be of unsound mind and hence incapable of managing their own affairs. The Court of Wards, however, cannot assume superintendence of the property of any minor for the management of whose property a caretaker has been appointed by will or other instrument or under section 7(i) of the Guardians and Wards Act.

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services. MANAGED ESTATES. Court of Wards Act

In 1964, there were 17 estates under the superintendence of the Collector of Dhulia as Court of Wards. The gross income and the total expenditure on account of these estates was Rs. 31,233 and Rs. 30,917, respectively.

Consequent upon the separation of Judiciary from the Executive Guardian and the Government decided to entrust the work of management of minor's Wards Act. estates to the Collectors. Accordingly, the Collector of Dhulia rook over the management of 40 estates. In 1962-63, there were only nine estates under the management of the Collector, rest having been released on minors attaining majority. During the year, the total income from these estates was Rs. 24,468 and the expenditure worked to Rs. 24,316.

# CHARITY COMMISSIONER

Prior to 1950, the Religious and Charitable Trusts in the State CHARITY were governed by various enactments, Central as well as Provincial Commissioner. based on religion. In 1950, a composite legislation called the Bombay Bombay Public Trusts Act (XXIX of 1950) was passed, which could be Public made applicable to all public trusts without distinction of religion. Trusts Act. This act defines "Public Trust" as "an express or constructive trust for either a public, religious or charitable purpose or both, and includes a temple, a math, a wakf, a dharmada or any religious or charitable endowment and a society formed either for a religious or charitable purpose or for both and registered under the Societies Registration Act (XXI of 1860) ".

The State Government is empowered to apply this Act to any public trust or class of public trusts and on such application the provisions of previous Acts cease to apply to such trust or classes of trust. The

Other Social Services. CHARITY COMMISSIONER. Bombay Public Trusts Act. act has been made applicable to the following classes of public trusts in the old Bombay State with effect from 21st January 1952 and in the Marathwada and Vidarbha regions with effect from 1st February, 1961:—

- (1) temples;
- (2) maths;
- (3) wakfs;
- (4) public trusts other than (1), (2) and (3) above, created or existing solely for the benefit of any community or communities or any section or sections thereof;
- (5) societies formed either for religious or charitable purposes or for both and registered under the Societies Registration Act, 1860:
- (6) dharmadas, i.e., any amounts which, according to the custom or usage of any business or trade or agreement between the parties relating to any transactions, are charged to any party to the transaction or collected under whatever name as being intended to be used for a charitable or religious purpose; and
- (7) all other trusts, express or constructive, for either a public, religious or charitable purpose or for both.

The Act has not been made applicable to the charitable endowments vested in the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments under provisions of the Charitable Endowments Act (VI of 1890).

The Charity Commissioner with headquarters at Bombay administers the Act. An Assistant Charity Commissioner has been appointed for Aurangabad Region with jurisdiction over the districts of Aurangabad, Parbhani, Nanded, Bhir and Osmanabad. The Assistant Charity Commissioner is directly responsible to the Charity Commissioner.

Duties of The Act imposed a duty on the trustee of a public trust to which Trustees, the Act has been applied to make an application for the registration of the trust within three months of the application of the Act or its creation giving particulars specified in the Act, which include (a) the approximate value of moveable and immoveable property owned by the trust, (b) the gross average annual income of the trust property and (c) the amount of average annual expenditure of the trust. No registration is, however, necessary in the case of dharmadas which are governed by special provisions of the Act in certain respects. Trusts registered under any of the previous acts are deemed to be registered under this Act.

Table number 1 furnishes statistics relating to the Public Trusts from Dhulia district registered at the Public Trusts Registration Office, Poona Region, Poona till 31st December, 1964.

TABLE No. 1
Public Trusts in Dhulia District

Other Social
Services.
CHARITY
COMMISSIONER.
Duties of

Trustees.

CHAPTER 17.

|  | Total<br>No. of<br>trusts                      | Value of Property |                 | Gross<br>average | Average<br>annual |  |
|--|--|-------------------|-----------------|------------------|-------------------|--|
| Section  | registered<br>as on<br>31st Decem-<br>ber 1964 | Move-<br>able     | Immove-<br>able | annual<br>income | expendi-<br>ture  |  |
|  |  | Rs.               | Rs.             | Rs.              | Rs.               |  |
| 'A' (Trusts for the benefit of Hindus)                                   | 319  | 4,74,992          | 20,98,235       | 2,49,652         | 1,72,596          |  |
| 'B' (Trusts for the benefit of Muslims)                                  | 105  | 44,942            | 6,16,984        | 56,580           | 53,744            |  |
| 'C' (Trusts for the benefit of Parsees)                                  | 1  | 14,350            | 27,000          | 1,232            | 1,681             |  |
| 'D' (Trusts for the benefit of<br>Christians)                            |  |                   |                 |                  | • • • •           |  |
| 'E' (Trusts not for the<br>benefit of any particular<br>community)       | 123 🚓  | 3,25,776          | 5,12,454        | 2,53,638         | 2,22,302          |  |
| F T (Trusts registered under<br>the Societies Registration<br>Act, 1860) | ~\$6 \ <u>40</u>                               | 8,25,330          | 18,54,304       | 11,51,326        | 10,64,450         |  |

A registration fee ranging from Rs. 3 to Rs. 25 is levied depending on the value of the property of the public trust. An annual contribution at the rate of 2 per cent. of the gross annual income is also recovered which is credited to the Public Trusts Administration Fund created under the Act. The contribution does not form part of the general revenues of the State. Public trusts exclusively for the purpose of advancement and propagation of secular education or medical relief, veterinary treatment of animals and public trusts having gross annual income of Rs. 1,000 or less are exempted from the payment of contribution. Reductions from the gross annual income for computing contribution are allowed in respect of amounts spent on the advancement and propagation of secular education, medical relief, veterinary treatment of animals, grants received from Government or local authorities, interest on depreciation or sinking fund, taxes to be paid to Government or local authority, etc. The contribution is levied on the net annual profits in the case of public trusts conducting a business or trade.

Every trustee has to keep regular accounts of the trust which have to be audited annually by Chartered Accountants or persons authorised under the Act. A Chartered Accountant can audit accounts of any public trust but the persons authorised under the Act are permitted to audit accounts only of public trusts having a gross annual income of Rs, 3,000 or less. The auditor has to submit a report to the Deputy or Assistant Charity Commissioner of his region on a number of points such as whether accounts are maintained

Other Social Services CHARITY COMMISSIONER. Duties of Trustees.

according to law and regularly, whether an inventory has been maintained of the moveables of the public trust, whether any property or funds of the trust have been applied on an object or purpose not authorised by the trust, whether the funds of the trust have been invested or immoveable property alienated contrary to the provisions of the Act, etc.

If on a consideration of the report of the auditor or of a report, if any, made by an officer authorised under section 37, the accounts and explanation, if any, furnished by the trust or any other person concerned, the Deputy or Assistant Charity Commissioner is satisfied that the trustee or any other person has been guilty of gross negligence, breach of trust, or misapplication or misconduct resulting in a loss to the trust, he has to report to the Charity Commissioner, who after due inquiry, determines the loss, if any, caused to the trust and surcharges the amount on the person found responsible for it. No sale, mortgage, exchange or gift of any immoveable property and no lease for a period exceeding ten years in the case of agricultural land and three years in the case of non-agricultural land or building belonging to the public trust is valid without the previous sanction of the Charity Commissioner. The trustee of a public trust is bound to invest the surplus funds of the trust in public securities or first mortgage or immoveable property on certain conditions. For making an investment in any other forms, the permission of the Charity Commissioner must be obtained.

Application of

If the original object of a public trust fails wholly or partially, if funds by there is surplus income or balance not likely to be utilised, or in Cypres, the case of a public trust, other than a trust for religious purpose if it is not in the public interest expedient, practicable, desirable, necessary or proper to carry out, wholly or partially, the original intention of the author of the public trust or the object for which the public trust was created, an application can be made to the District Court or City Civil Court, Bombay, as the case may be, for application by cypres of the property, or income of the public trust or any of its portion.

> If there is a breach of trust or a declaration is necessary that a particular property is the property of a public trust, or a direction is required to recover the possession of such property, or a direction is required for the administration of any public trust, two or more persons, having an interest in the trust or the Charity Commissioner, can file a suit in the District Court or City Civil Court, Bombay, as the case may be, to obtain reliefs mentioned in the Act. If the Charity Commissioner refuses consent, an appeal lies to the Bombay Revenue Tribunal constituted under the Bombay Revenue Tribunal Act (XII of 1939). The Charity Commissioner can also file such a suit on his own motion.

> The Charity Commissioner may with his consent be appointed as a trustee of a public trust by a Court or by the author of a trust, provided his appointment is made as a sole trustee. The

Court, is however, not empowered to appoint the Charity Commissioner as a trustee of a religious public trust. In case when the Charity Commissioner is appointed as a trustee, he may levy administrative charges on these trusts as prescribed in the rules framed under the Act.

CHAPTER 17.

Other Social Services. CHARITY

COMMISSIONER. Inquiries by Assessors.

Inquiries regarding the registration of a public trust or regarding the loss caused to a public trust or public trusts registered under the previous Acts, in consequence of the act or conduct of a trustee or any other person, have to be conducted with the aid of assessors not less than three and not more than five in number. The assessors have to be selected, as far as possible, from the religious denomination of the public trust to which the inquiry relates. The presence of assessors can, however, be dispensed with in inquiries where there is no contest. A list of assessors has to be prepared and published in the Official Gazette every three years. District-wise lists of assessors have already been prepared and published in the Maharashtra Government Gazette.

The Charity Commissioner is deemed to be and to have always Charitable been the Treasurer of Charitable Endowments for the State of Endowments. Maharashtra, appointed under the provisions of the Charitable Endowments Act, 1890. In the case of religious and charitable institutions and endowments which vest in or the management of which vests in the State Government, they are to be transferred and vested in the Committee of Management to be appointed by the State Government for each district and endowment within the meaning and for the purposes of the Act. The Charity Commissioner is invested with power to inquire into the duties of these Committees and the direct expenses in respect thereof to be paid from the funds belonging to the Endowments.

Contraventions of the Act amount to offences and are punishable Punishment. with maximum fine ranging from Rs. 500 to Rs. 1,000 depending on the nature of contravention. The Charity Commissioner is the sole authority for launching prosecutions in the case of such contraventions.

----E-X-3----



# CHAPTER 18—PUBLIC LIFE AND VOLUNTARY SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANISATIONS

THE VOLUNTARY SOCIAL SERVICE ORGANISATIONS PLAY AN IMPORTANT ROLE in the development of the community life. The voluntary social service by its very nature is an activity of a self-governing body of people working together for the betterment of the society and community life as a whole.

As a result the voluntary social service organisations have become the sheet-anchor of the present society.

In the present days of freedom and equality the States are speedily marching towards the concept of a welfare state. These circumstances have paved a way for the voluntary organisations to play their significant role.

Formerly the states were entrusted with the administration in a restricted sense. Most of their energy was exhausted in the collection of revenue as well as in maintenance of law and order through the administrative control in the society. But the recent economic developments have extended the scope of state activities in relation to the individual. As a result the basic and bare necessaries of the individual were fulfilled at the hands of the state, whereas the spiritual and cultural sides of the individual life were totally neglected.

The needs of the common man are increasing faster and are keeping pace with the modern development in the various fields. Day by day every individual is relying more upon the state. The state has to step in into several problems covering the life of an individual.

The activities of the state have thus extended beyond the capacities of the state. Though it is desirable to have state attendance into every walk of the life of individuals, it has become impossible for the state owing to the burden of administration to fulfil its responsibilities.

Where state is unable to look into the demands of an individual, the voluntary social service organisations step in. Such organisations are getting enormous scope in these days of busy life. It is, therefore, essential to have social organisations of the people vested in common interest.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

INTRODUCTION.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations. Introduction. The activities of the state involve some element of compulsion, whereas in case of voluntary institutions they are voluntary in nature and offer easy scope for an individual to develop. It is one of the reasons why individual feels more familiar and homely as a member of these institutions.

These institutions work hand in hand with Government and their nature is complementary to it. So far they have proved very helpful and co-operative and not competitive with the state in the field. With the co-operation of the state many problems are solved which have acted as an obstacle in the way of progress.

Many a time these organisations act as the agencies of the state whereas sometimes they discharge the duties of the state.

As voluntary social organisations are formed by the people, they can grasp the needs of the people in the area and offer proper solutions to the problem.

Such institutions can afford to make experiments. The voluntary actions involved on the part of individual in the institution are always flexible and progressive and that is one of the reasons for the pioneering work done by organisations in Dhulia district.

The voluntary social service organisations are also useful, act as they do, as a preventive measure against the mal-adjustment in the society.

In Dhulia district there are many such organisations working in various fields such as, education, health, art and recreation.

The voluntary social service organisations though helped by the government have inadequate finance. Many a time they have to rely upon their own funds and donations collected from the public.

PUBLIC LIFE.

To the society, if not of foremost importance, at least of prime importance is the fourth estate as it is popularly called viz., newspapers.

It helps to educate public opinion and enriches public life. Though the activities of voluntary social service organisations help in creating healthy social atmosphere, yet, press is the powerful weapon in revealing public opinion.

In fact, the press takes leading initiative in creating political consciousness and expresses freely and sympathetically the grievances of the common man.

No daily newspaper is published in the district. The following weekly news-papers are published in this district at the places shown against them:—

| (1) | Swatantra |       | Dhulia. | (6) Sudarshan  | <br>Dhulia.    |
|-----|-----------|-------|---------|----------------|----------------|
|     | Bharat.   |       |         | (7) Yugasandes |                |
| (2) | Navhind   |       | Dhulia. | (8) Vanavasi   | <br>Nandurbar. |
| (3) | Apna      |       | Dhulia. | (9) Girijan    | <br>Naudurbar. |
|     | Maharash  | rtra. |         | (10) Kranti    | <br>Shirpur.   |
| (4) | Rachana   |       | Dhulia. | (11) Satpuda   | Shirpur.       |
| (5) | Varta     |       | Dhulia. | (12) Navbahar  | <br>Dondaicha- |

The circulation of these newspapers is, however, limited and is restricted to the district.

Almost all Marathi and English newspapers published at Bombay, Poona, find their way in the district on a large scale. 'Gavkari' published from Nasik and Hindi news-papers also have some circulation in the district.

Service Organisations. VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and

Voluntary Social

In what follows is a brief description of the voluntary social service organisations working in the various fields in Dhulia district.

The Shikshan Prasarak Mandal was established in 1961 at Sarang-Sharda kheda with a view to spread education. In the same year it founded Vidya Mandir, the Sharda Vidya Mandir to impart high school education at the Sarangkheda. village level.

The Mandir had on its roll 262 students and the number of teachers was 10 in 1964-65.

Besides the regular academic course, the Mandir trains students for the examinations held in Sanskrit, Marathi, Hindi and General Knowledge. The students are also trained for the yearly Drawing Examinations conducted by the Government of Maharashtra.

Every year students are sent to participate in annual sports held at Shahada and Dhulia.

The Mandir is housed in rented premises.

The Satidevi Public Trust was established in 1956 at Boris. It is Satidevi Public so named to commemorate a woman who performed sati as far back as 132 years. At present the Trust runs a high school, a hostel and a Social Welfare Centre.

- (1) Satidevi New English School, Boris.—The Trust started Satidevi New English School in 1959 at Boris. The School conducts classes upto 11th standard and its strength was 200 in 1963. The School is housed in rented premises. The annual budget of the school amounts to Rs. 25,000.
- (2) Satidevi Vasati Griha.-Satidevi Vasati Griha was established in 1960. In the first year 35 students took advantage of the hostel. The Griha now admits mainly the Harijan students. Rs. 12,000 were spent on the Griha out of which the Government had given a token grant of Rs. 2,500.
- (3) Social Welfare Centre.-To promote and propagate social welfare, the Trust has established a Social Welfare Centre, Social Welfare Centre is housed in its own building which was constructed at a cost of Rs. 20,000, to which the Maharashtra Central Social Welfare Board has contributed Rs. 4,000. At present its staff consists of a gramsevika and a midwife. It accommodates 70 children. The budget of the Social Welfare Centre comes to about Rs. 5,000.

The annual income of the Trust approximately amounts to Rs. 15,000.

To provide permanent lighting arrangement in the temple of Satidevi the Trust had erected a Gobar Gas plant.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

Satidevi Public Trust, Boris.

So far the Trust has constructed the following buildings:

- (1) High School building worth Rs. 30,000.
- (2) A two storied building worth Rs. 30,000 accommodating a bank.
- (3) Social Welfare Centre building worth Rs. 16,000.
- (4) Buildings for primary schools worth Rs. 40,000.
- (5) Building of the fair price shop worth Rs. 6,000.
- (6) Building of the Sati Ahilyadevi Upahar Griha worth Rs. 8,000.

To overcome the backwardness of the region the Shahada Taluka Shahada Taluka Co-operative Education Society Ltd. was founded in 1952 at Co-operative Shahada. From 1955 the Society took over the management of the Education S. V. Mandir School at Prakashe. In 1959 the Society opened two Society Ltd., Shahada, middle schools one each at Shahada and Wadali. At present, there schools are about 1,200 students taking education at these three schools. The management of the Society is in the hands of a general body which is composed of 181 members—consisting of 4 founders. 13 patrons, 160 A class members and 4 life members.

Nandurbar Nandurbar.

Nandurbar Education Society was started in 1945 at Nandurbar Education with a view to spread education. The Society conducts D. R. High Society, School at Nandurbar. At present 786 students are on its roll. The school in addition prepares the students for the examinations in Hindi and Sanskrit. In 1962 the Society started a middle school. The number of students attending the school was 205.

> The property of the Society including land and building is worth Rs. 1,48,000. The annual income of the Society comes to Rs. 13,800, while the expenditure amounts to Rs. 2,225. The management of the Society is in the hands of a general body which has 30 members.

Balvikas Mandir

Balvikas Mandir was established in January 1954 at Dhulia with Dhulia, the object of imparting education to the children of the middle class at a moderate cost.

The Mandir recently opened a branch of its school in the Jail premises with a view to impart free education to the children of the Jail staff. At present the Balvikas Mandir has 30 students on its roll. Recently the Mandir has started a primary school, Nutan Vidya Mandir, which has a strength of 250 students.

The annual income of the Balvikas Mandir amounts to Rs. 4,350, whereas its expenditure comes to Rs. 6,170 of which the Mandir gets Rs. 1,000 as a yearly grant-in-aid from the Covernment. The municipality also contributes Rs. 300.

The annual expenditure of the Nutan Vidya Mandir amounts to Rs. 6,550, while its expenditure comes to Rs. 5,825.

The managing body is composed of 10 members. Besides the president, secretary and treasurer, 7 other members constitute the managing board.

To cater to the needs of the reading public, the Lord Ripon Lokmanya Tilak Vachanalaya, Library was founded in 1883 at Nandurbar. In 1947 it was renamed Nandurbar, as Lokmanya Tilak Vachanalaya.

In 1964 the Vachanalaya had 140 members.

In the same year it purchased books worth Rs. 1,056.74.

The Vachanalaya possesses about 3,600 books in English, Marathi Hindi, Gujarati and Sanskrit languages.

The annual income of the Vachanalaya amounted to Rs. 5,181-96, whereas the expenditure amounted to Rs. 4,595.61 in 1964.

Till 1961-62 the Vachanalaya was housed in rented premises. In that year it constructed its own building at a cost of Rs. 7,556. The Vachanalaya, besides donations, receives annually a grant-in-aid of Rs. 1,000 from the Government of Maharashtra.

The Municipality had also contributed Rs. 500 to the Vachanalaya.

The Vachanalaya held a Bahishshal Vyakhyanmala in which wellknown orators, scholars and social workers were invited to deliver lectures.

With a view to help the poor and needy students and to start new Swodharak schools the Swodharak Vidyarthi Sanstha was established at Dhulia in Dhulia and Dhulia and Dhulia and 1921. In 1929 the Sanstha opened its other hostel at Dondaicha. Dondaicha. The Sanstha provides enough opportunities to the students to build up their educational career. The hostel at Dhulia is housed in rented premises while that at Dondaicha is housed in its own building.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social

Service

Organisations. VOLUNTARY

ORGANISATIONS.

Lokmanya Tilak

Vachanalaya,

Nandurbar.

This school was established at Dondaicha in 1929. In its earlier Raut stage it was only a middle school. This was the first middle school Daulatasinhji opened in the rural areas of Dhulia. The school sought Government High School, recognition in 1931. It was turned into a high school. In 1949 the Dondaicha. agriculture department was started in the school and it was registered as a multi-purpose school in the same year. Shri Dadasaheb Raul had donated 38 acres of land to the school. The school is housed in its own building. In 1962, 37 students appeared for S. S. C. examination with agriculture as their special subject. The agricultural farm owned by the institution fetched Rs. 4,486-67 from its agricultural produce.

Till 1962 Malpur had no school. Students used to go to Dondaicha, Malpur a distance of about six miles. To overcome this difficulty the High School, Sanstha started a high school at Malpur in 1962. The school is Malpur. housed in rented premises.

The Sanstha had started its branch school near the station in 1962.

The Sanstha started the Balmandir at Devpur in Dhulia in 1961. In 1964, 35 students were on its roll. The mandir is looked after by one teacher.

The affairs of the Sanstha are looked after by an executive body which carries out administrative and advisory functions. The executive body is composed of 20 members which include the president, the vice-president and a secretary. In the year 1964 the Sanstha had property valued at Rs. 2 lakhs.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY
ORGANISATIONS.

Vanita Samaj, Dhulia. The annual income of the Sanstha amounted to Rs. one lakh in 1964 whereas the expenditure of the Sanstha amounted to the same in the same year.

The Vanita Samaj, Dhulia was established in 1933. The generous donations received by the Samaj helped it to plan its own building. The construction of the building was completed in 1935. The building was named as Indra Bhavan.

The Women Home Guard branch was started in Dhulia in 1963. For the camping and training of the cadets the Samaj provided accommodation from time to time, free of charge. The Vanita Samaj started the Ideal English School in 1965.

The Samaj provides facilities for such games, as Badminton, Carrom. Musical Chair, Table tennis, etc. Open Badminton Tournaments for its members are also held at the open court of the Vanita Samaj every year.

West Khandesh Nursing Association, Dhulia.

handesh The West Khandesh Nursing Association was established in the Nursing year 1927 at Dhulia.

In 1926-27, a separate building was constructed for the maternity ward in Dhulia hospital. The Association collected a fund which was to be utilised in providing medical benefits to the people. The fund thus collected was deposited with the Government, the Collector as chairman and the Civil Surgeon as secretary looking after it. Later on the management of fund was taken over by the Government.

The Government subsequently handed over the fund to the Association. According to the present crules and regulations the Collector is the Chairman of the Association while the Civil Surgeon is the Secretary of the Association.

The municipality made provision in the Badanbai Mulchand Munot dispensary for the training of the murses. The midwife training course is conducted by the Bombay Mothers and Children Welfare Society, Bombay, and certificates are given to those who pass their examination.

Since the course started, as many as twenty midwives have been trained. The training course includes training in home-nursing family planning, maternity, child-care and village sanitation.

Panjarpol Sanstha. Dhulia The Panjarpol Sanstha, Dhulia, was founded in 1885. A branch of the Sanstha, Shri Prani Rakshak Sanstha, was established in 1906 at Dhulia. The Sanstha has its branches at Mouje Nagzari and at Ghanegaon in Nasik district.

The Saustha aims at protecting the animals from physical incapabilities, diseases and such other draw-backs. It has agricultural land at Ghanegaon, Laling and Rudhavan. It has five godowns built in stone and 2 kutcha godowns to store the agricultural produce.

To overcome the shortage of storing facilities, three new godowns are under construction. There are two wells on which electric motor pumps have been fixed to fetch water. Green grass is produced in the open space of compound. Cowdung, a useful fertilizer is

collected and auctioned. Cows and bullocks are also sold to agriculturists.

Milk is supplied to the children in the town. To meet the increasing demand, the Sanstha plans to purchase more cows of the Gir type.

The sanstha receives grant from the Animal Husbandry Department of the Zilla Parishad and from the Dhulia municipality. accommodates about 200 cattle at a time.

There are separate cattle sheds for animals suffering from the The income of the sanstha in 1963 amounted to Rs. 51,751-91. The expenditure also stood at the same figure.

The Probation and After Care Association, Dhulia was founded District in 1951 at Dhulia. It is housed in its own building which was Probation and constructed in 1964, at an estimated cost of Rs. 98,000.

The Juvenile Court is held on every Friday in the Remand Home. Remand Home. The Local Judicial Magistrate, First Class, acts as the Presiding Dhulia. Officer and two lady honorary magistrates advise the Presiding Officer to dispose of the cases under trial. Once in a fortnight the inmates are taken for medical check-up.

The boys are trained in cloth weaving. In 1963, 31,211 yards of cloth, 25 towels and handkerchiefs were woven. The Association is provided with 6 handlooms and an Amber Charkha.

If the child is below three it is sent to the Dr. Sumatibai Godbole Maternity Home,

The boys and girls are sent to schools to put them on the right

The Remand Home has maintained a garden and the boys work in it. The children are trained in national as well as foreign games. In the Home, all are treated equally.

In 1963-64, 166 cases were enrolled in the Juvenile Court of which 57 cases could not be decided. Both income and the expenditure of the institution in the year 1963 came to Rs. 94,293.19, respectively. A managing committee supervises the affairs of the In 1963 it had 2 patrons, 75 life members and Association. 37 ordinary members.

To render social service, to provide water to the village by Sanstha Gavkari storing it and to look after such other services was formed the Panch, Raykhed. Sanstha Gavkari Panch at Raykhed.

The immovable property of the sanstha consists of agricultural land and a school building, both valued at about Rs. 9,000.

In all five panchas constitute the managing body. The sanstha derives its income solely from the agricultural produce. The annual expenditure comes to Rs. 800.

Shivaji Vidya Prasarak Sanstha, Dhulia, was established in 1909 Shivaji Vidya at Dhulia. But it started functioning in 1912. Within the last Prasarak Sanstha, Dhulia. fifty years the sanstha has opened 16 branches.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS. Panjarpol Sanstha, Dhulia.

Association, and

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations. VOLUNTARY

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

Shivaji Vidya Prasarak Santha, Dhulia. At present the sanstha runs 7 hostels, of which two hostels are provided for high school students, one for girl students and two for primary training college students. Hostels have also been provided for Arts, Science and Commerce college students. In all 1,000 students are residing in these hostels, of whom 200 are ladies.

The sanstha runs four high schools 2 for boys, one for girls and a night school. Together these schools have 1,692 boys and 300 girls on their rolls.

Besides, the sanstha runs a Physical Training College, a Secondary Teacher's Training Centre, a Drawing Teacher's Training Centre (including an Arts School) and Primary Training College for boys and girls. It also runs Arts, Science and Commerce Colleges. In all 1,414 students are taking education in these colleges.

Shivaji Hindi Vidyalaya conducted by the sanstha is affiliated to the Maharashtra Rashtrabhasha Prachar Sabha, Poona, wherein the students are instructed for 1st examination to 'Pandit' and for Junior Shikshak Sanad. So far, from all these branches 4,500 students passed the various examinations.

The sanstha had spent hearly Rs. 40 lakhs on buildings and on playground. Besides, it spent Rs. 7 lakhs on books, furniture and equipments. In 1963-64 the budget of the sanstha amounted to Rs. 22 lakhs.

Since 1938-39 the sanstha has received Rs. 18,02,785 by way of grants and donations from the Government and the public.

Bal Vikas Mandal, Shirud. The Balvikas Mandal was established on 15th August 1956. The Mandal had its headquarters at Shirud (Kalika) in Dhulia district.

The Mandal was recognised by the Government in 1957-58. Children between 3 and 6 are enrolled. In 1965 the number of the students enrolled in the Mandal was 44.

The staff of the Mandal consists of two teachers. A student has to pay a rupee per month as fee. All students are provided with light break-fast every day. Picnics are arranged frequently to nearby areas. Freeships are granted to 10 per cent. of the students.

Recently the Mandal constructed its own building at a cost of Rs. 6,000. Besides, it possesses property worth Rs. 1,000.

The annual income of the Mandal amounted to Rs. 1,252.81 whereas its expenditure came to about Rs. 1,217.52.

The managing committee of the Mandal consisted of 20 members in 1965.

In gratitude of the donation of Rs. 2,001 from Balaram Daulatram Khandelwal, the school is named after him. The Mandal received Rs. 500 from the Social Welfare Department of the Government of Maharashtra, and Rs. 200 from the Zilla Parishad, Dhulia.

Peoples Education Society, Taloda. To carry on the propagation of education in backward areas the Peoples Education Society was established on 21st August 1944 at Taloda.

The main branch of the Society, viz. Sheth K. D. High School is at Taloda. It had altogether 14 classes and had 650 students on the roll.

In 1963 the Society opened its another branch viz. New English School, at Akkalkuwa. At present the school has 250 students on its roll. In the same year the society opened a boarding, Nehru Chhatralaya at Akkalkuva for the students coming from distant areas.

The society proposes to open schools at Pratappur and Khapar.

In 1964, the Society possessed property worth Rs. 55,000. The annual income of the Society amounted to Rs. 1,04,766.62 in the year 1964, whereas its expenditure came to Rs. 79,005.92

The Gosevashramantargata Goshala was founded on 14th January Gosevashra-1935 at Dhulia.

Its objects are to improve the bovines particularly to increase the Dhulia. vield of cows, to supply pure cow-milk to the town and to supply well-bred bulls and heifers to cultivators and to stop the deterioration of the bovines. It is also its aim to save and to develop pasture land.

The governing body of the Goshala consists of 11 members, which looks after the affairs of Goshala. Every year the Goshala supplies milk to the town worth Rs. 15,000 to 18,000.

At present the Goshala has 25 cows, a bull and 20 heifers. Seventy to eighty litres of milk is produced per day.

The annual income of the Coshala varied in 1964 between Rs. 18,000 and Rs. 20,000, whereas its expenditure came to same amount in the same year. Agricultural produce alone contributes Rs. 8,000 to the total annual income of the Goshala.

The Goshala owns buildings and sheds donated by Shri Shaligram Bharatiya and by Shri Rameshwar Potdar.

To advance the cause of education of girls with special reference Stree Shikshan to moral and physical training and instructions in home science and Sanstha, Dhulia. other suitable subjects, Stree Shikshan Sanstha was established in 1923 at Dhulia. The Sanstha also aims at the education of grown-up women by conducting home classes, arranging lectures, etc.

The managing board of the Sanstha consists of patrons, life members and ordinary members, which looks after the management of the Sanstha.

Besides academic course, the students are instructed for Rashtra Bhasha examinations conducted by the Rashtra Bhasha Prechar Sabha, Wardha. Students are also prepared for Sanskrit Examinations.

During 1963-64, 1,256 students were on the roll of the institution. The teaching staff consisted of 40 members of whom 25 teachers were graduates, 9 were non-graduates and 6 were untrained.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations. VOLUNTARY

> Peoples Education Society, Taloda.

ORGANISATIONS.

mantargata Goshala,

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations. VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

Freeships and half freeships are granted liberally. In 1962-63, 42 backward class students were granted freeships. Freeships were also granted to 266 students whose parents' annual income was less than Rs. 1,800. Half freeships were granted to 187 students.

The school has a library where important dailies, monthlies and other periodicals are made available to the students.

The school maintains one general store which is run with the help of students. The Sanstha receives grant-in-aid from the Government.

Stree Shikshan

In 1964 the income of the school amounted to Rs. 1,04,828.00 while Sanstha, Dhulia. expenditure came to Rs. 1,09,450 during the same year.

Sanskar Mandal,

The Sanskar Mandal was established on 7th September 1957 at Dondaicha. Dondaicha which aims at spreading education. It has a managing body consisting of the president, the vice-president, a secretary and 11 members elected from the donors. In 1964-65 the number of the members was 41. The annual income of the Nutan Bal Mandir run by the mandal comes to about Rs. 1,000, whereas, its annual expenditure amounts to Rs. 1,500. It receives an yearly grant of about Rs. 300 from the Government.

Itihasacharva

Shri Vishwanath Kashinath Rajwade, the great historian of Vishwanath Maharashtra died on 31st December 1926, leaving behind a good Kashinath collection of Sanskrit and Marathi manuscripts numbering about Rajwade Sanshodhan 3.500 and also a collection of historical documents and papers. Mandal, The Mandal was established on 9th January 1927 at Dhulia with the Dhulia object of erecting a fire-proof building to house the late Shri Rajwade's collection for a safekeep and making it available to scholars and students working in the fields of history, sociology and literature. The Sanshodhan Mandal plans to publish writings and works credited to the late Shri Rajwade, which so far have not been published. The Mandal is interested in carrying out research work and publication.

> The object of constructing fire-proof building was achieved on 5th January 1932 when the building of Rajwade Sanshodhan Mandal Soon the Mandal published 'Dhatu Kosh' and was opened. The Mandal runs a journal 'Namadi Shabda Vyutpati Kosh'. 'Sanshodhak' through which much of the writings of the late Rajwade have been published. The Mandal has so far published thirty books, and thirty-two volumes of Sanshodhak journal.

> The Mandal maintains a modest museum containing copper plates, coins, mciroliths miniature paintings, fine manuscripts and such other articles of value. Besides, there is a picture gallery exhibiting large portraits of many historical personages as well as research scholars.

> The Mandal has a fairly good library having books on history, philosophy, education, politics, biography, etc. The Mandal has built up a special reference section of rare and valuable books, useful for various branches of research.

To develop the habit of reading among the people Dhondo Shamrao Garud Vachanalaya was founded in 1854 at Dhulia.

In 1964-65 the Vachanalaya had membership of 831. The property of the Vachanalaya amounted to Rs. 1,11,567-94. The annual income of the Vachanalaya amounted to Rs. 9,015-91, whereas its expenditure came to Rs. 9,640.90 in the same year. The Vachanalaya received Rs. 6,000 from the Government in the form of grant in 1964-65. The number of books in the library 23,970. The books on various subjects are purchased every year.

To impart education in regional languages in Nawapur taluka, the Nawapur Education Society was established in 1945. The taluka Education is predominantly inhabited by the Adivasis, who are poor and illite-society, rate. At present the Society conducts the N. D. and M. Y. Nawapur. Sarvajanik High School at Nawapur and runs the Jai Hind Chhatralaya boarding house at Nawapur.

The managing committee which looks after the administration of the society consists of 11 members, including the president and secretary.

The immovable property of the society consists of school buildings, school library, laboratory and furniture worth about Rs. 2,84,028.

The Society gets grant-in-aid from the Government, the Zilla Parishad and the Panchayat Samiti for the management of the school.

The West Khandesh Bhagini Seva Mandal is a registered institution West Khandesh and was established in 1956. The Mandal is devoted to the all-round Seva Mandal, progress of women and children in Dhulia district. It proposes to Dhulia. achieve this objective by adopting the following programme:--

(1) Spreading of education amongst women and children.

- (2) Starting home industries. For such a project financial help would be given to the middle class women and if necessary arrangements would be made to sale the product.
  - (3) Advising women on matters of health.
- (4) Making arrangements for educational tours and arranging cinema shows.

The affairs of the Mandal are managed by a permanent working committee composed of the president, secretary and the treasurer.

The activities of the Mandal could be briefly enumerated as under.

The Bhagini Seva Mandal founded the Abhinav Balwadi at Abhinav Balwadi Dhulia, in 1957. In the year 1962-63, the Balwadi had thirty students Dhulia. on its roll. The name of the Balwadi has now been changed to Abhinav Vidya Mandir. In 1962-63 the Social Welfare Board of the Government of Maharashtra extended a grant-in-aid of Rs. 500 to the Mandir.

Another institution started by the Mandal was Abhinav Shivan-Abhinar kala Mandir in 1958. The Mandir imparts instructions in the art of Mandir. tailoring and a number of women have taken advantage of the Dhulia.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

Dhondo Shamrao Garud Vachanalaya, Dhulia.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS. West Khandesh Bhagini Seva Mandal, Dhulia. Indira Gandhi Vasatigraha.

Nutan Kanya

facility. The Mandir was recognised by the Government in 1963 and a one year course in cutting and tailoring was introduced since then. The Mandir prepares students for the examination conducted by the Technical Education Board of the Government of Maharashtra.

In the year 1962-63 the Social Welfare Board gave a grant-in-aid of Rs. 500 to the Mandir.

The Indira Gandhi Vasatigraha was founded in 1962, mainly for the students receiving instructions in Bal Mandir Training College.

In 1963 the Vasatigraha had accommodated 25 students.

The Mandal started Nutan Kanya Vidyalaya, a Girls School in Vidyalaya, June 1959 at Nandurbar. In 1962-63 the strength of the Vidyalaya was 250. It is housed in rented premises.

> In the year 1962-63, the Zilla Parishad gave a grant of Rs. 500 to the Vidvalaya. In 1961-62 it received a grant of Rs. 2,500 from the Nandurbar Municipality.

> The Mandal started the condensed course for ladies approved by the Central Welfare Board at Nandurbar, where lady students are trained upto S. S. C. The Mandal makes the lodging and boarding arrangements.

In 1964 there were 20 students on its roll.

(10) Warshi.

The Mandal looks after the Social Welfare Centres of the Centres. Government of Maharashtra situated at the following places:-

- (1) Nardane, (2) Warud, (3) Songir, (4) Kapadne, (5) Boris, (6) Burzad, (7) Lamkani, (8) Nhyahalod, (9) Chinchwar, and
- A Gramsevika, a sewing teacher and a trained midwife are appointed by the Mandal at each of these centres.

The Centres are entrusted with child care and with imparting instructions in tailoring.

Balmandir, The Bal Mandir was established in 1956 at Sindkheda and is Sindkheda. specially meant for children below the age of five.

The Mandir has an average attendance of about 45 boys and girls.

A local committee of women looks after the affairs of the Bal Mandir.

Bal Mandir

To train teachers who could conduct the various Balmandirs Training established in the vicinity of Dhulia, the Balmandir Training College, Dhulia. College was established in 1962. It had a strength of 45 in the same vear.

Nandurbar.

To render all round services to the Bhil and allied tribes in the Bhil Seva Dhulia district, West Khandesh Bhil Seva Mandal was established Mandal, at Nandurbar in 1938.

> The Mandal was registered under the Bombay Public Trusts Act of 1950 in the year 1952. The Mandal is affiliated to the Bharatiya Adimjati Sevak Sangh, Delhi.

The executive board looks after the affairs of the Mandal. It is composed of 11 members including the president, the vice-president and 3 secretaries.

The Mandal started schools all over the district. In 1942 the total strength of students receiving instructions in all the schools under the management of the Mandal was 5,189, of whom 739 were girls. In 1946 some of the schools were transferred to the District School Board.

In 1956, the then Bombay Government decided to open a school at every village having a population of 500. In that year the Mandal was conducting 43 schools with 1,804 boys and 519 girls on their roll. These schools were also transferred to the District School Board in 1956.

To accommodate backward class students coming from distant areas the Mandal opened seven hostels and started one Ashram School. The latter was located at Molgi in Akkalkuva taluka. In the year 1958, these hostels accommodated 36 boys and 33 girls.

The Government decided to construct wells wherever necessary with the help of local people. The Mandal secured a sanction to dig 32 wells at various villages under this scheme.

In 1958, the Mandal received a grant of Rs. 1,84,020 from the Government. The hostels and Ashram schools conducted by the Mandal are located as shown below:

# B. C. Hostels for Secondary School Boys.

- (1) Mahatma Gandhi Chhatralaya, Nandurbar.
- (2) Thakkarbappa Chhatralaya, Taloda.
- (3) Gula Maharaj Chhatralaya, Prakashe.
- (4) Vanavasi Chhatralaya, Chinchpada.

# B. C. Hostels for Primary School Boys.

- (1) Ekalavya Chhatralaya, Khapar.
- (2) Adivasi Kumar Chhatralaya, Sangvi.
- (3) Shabari Kanya Mandir, (for girls only), Taloda.
- (4) Ahilyabai Kanya Chhatralaya, Nandurbar.

#### Ashram Schools.

- (1) Molgi, taluka Akkalkuwa.
- (2) Burwani, Akrani Mahal.
- (3) Sonkhamb, taluka Nawapur.
- (4) Kochare, taluka Shahada.
- (5) Bhadbhunja-Songadh.
- (6) Talavadi, taluka Taloda.
- (7) Varsus, taluka Sakri.
- (8) Sangvi, taluka Shirpur.

The Mandal also conducts two high schools, one at Nandurbar known as the Ekalavya Vidyalaya and the other at Chinchpada in Nawapur taluka known as the Vanavasi Vidyalaya.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

West Khandesh Bhil Seva Mandal, Nandurbar.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations. VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS. West Khandesh Bhil Seva Mandal, Nandurbar.

Arva Shikshan

Mandal, Dhulia.

Prasarak

The executive committee looks after the day to day affairs of the It is composed of 21 members, including the president, Mandal. vice-presidents, three honorary secretaries and 15 other two members. In 1962-63 the assets of the Mandal were worth Rs.6,03,958-72. In the same year the annual income of the Mandal amounted to Rs. 4 lakhs and 25 thousands, whereas the expenditure amounted to Rs. 4 lakhs and fifty thousands.

In the year 1962-63 the Government gave a grant-in-aid worth Rs. 3 lakhs, 24 thousands to the Mandal. An amount of Rs. 50,000 was collected by way of donations by the Mandal. In 1963 the Mandal had a membership of 244.

In the realm of the Education, Dhulia Borough Municipality was one of the first few municipalities to introduce primary education on compulsory basis in the year 1920. But there was no provision for cultural and moral aspects of education. This very situation gave impetus to Shri D. W. Bhabha, who was then in Government service, to start a primary school with an avowed aim of emphasising cultural and moral growth of children along with the traditional education. The primary school was started in 1935.

Besides the regular academic course, he introduced daily prayers, recitations of "Manache Shloka" of sant Ramdas, a few selected verses from Bhagvatgita and prayers from Dnyaneshwari, etc. This caught the imagination of the guardians and the primary school soon flourished. Shri V. G. Javdekar donated a sum of Rs. 10,000 and the school was named after his mother as Anandibai Jawdekar Sanskar Mandir. Originally the school was proprietary but with the growth of the school and acquirement of the school building, it was decided to convert it into a trust. Thus in 1950 the society called the Arya Shikshan Prasarak Mandal was founded.

In the year 1965 it had standards I to IV with 17 divisions and 700 pupils on its roll.

Abhinav Vidya

The Mandal opened a high-school in 1958 to accommodate its Mandir. own students from the Anandibai Jawdekar Sanskar Mandir.

In the year 1965 the high school had V to XI standards with 13 divisions. During the same year the strength of the school was 530. Since 1961 the school was developed into a full-fledged high school.

Sakri Taluka

With a view to provide education to the new generation of agricul-Education turists in rural areas of the Dhulia district, the Sakri Education Society, Sakri. Society was founded in 1938 at Sakri. The working of the Society was started in 1940, when a small high school was started.

> In 1949, the executive body of the society underwent a change. It was reorganised. The new body constructed a new building for school and the Society soon flourished.

> In 1965 there were as many as 600 students on the roll of New English School.

The executive body of the society is composed of 7 members which includes the president and a secretary. The executive body looks after the affairs of the Society. So far the Society had played an important role in the field of education in Dhulia district. The following schools and branches have been opened:-

(1) New English School, Sakri,

- (2) Nutan Maratha Vidyalaya, Chadvel Korde.
- (3) Nutan Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Malpur.
- (4) Nutan Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Khondmal.
- (5) Nutan Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Dhadne.
- (6) Shivaji Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Shewali.

The Society had also opened a school at Aurangabad for imparting instructions in Drawing (D. T. C.).

Besides schools, the Society had constructed hostels at the following places to accommodate the students coming from the interior places.

- (1) Namdevrao Dudhajirao Ahirrao Chhatralaya, (100 Boys).
- (2) Mahatma Jyotiba Phule Chhatralaya, Chadvel Korde (60 boys).
  - (3) Kanya Chhatralaya, Sakri (50 girls).

In the year 1964-65, the Society had a budget of over Rs. 5 lakhs.

To run a Spectacles Bank and a Diabetes Clinic, the Lions Club Lions Club, of Dhulia was started in March 1961. Dhulia.

The managing committee of the club is composed of the president, vice-president, honorary secretary, honorary joint secretary and a treasurer. It looks after the affairs of the Club. During the year 1965 the club had as many as 19 members.

With the intention of propagating education, the Dhulia Educa-Dhulia tion Society, Dhulia, was established in 1916 at Dhulia.

At present the Society runs three high schools, two primary schools and a college of education. The society also conducts Government Commercial Diploma, Commerce Institute and Secondary Teachers' Certificate Institute. From 1965 the Society started the classes in the Teachers' Diploma Course. The names of the institutions are as under:-

- (1) College of Education, Dhulia.
- (2) J. R. City High School, Dhulia.
- (3) New City High School, Dhulia.
- (4) Madhyamik Vidyalaya, Dhulia.
- (5) Institute of Commerce, Dhulia.
- (6) S. T. C. Course School, Dhulia.

In addition to these branches there are two primary schools and balmandirs run by the Society. The working field of the Society is expanding rapidly. The schools impart instructions in the subject of 'Military Studies' as prescribed by the S. S. C. Board. In June 1965, 26 students took advantage of the same.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

Sakri Taluka Education Society. Sakri.

Education

Society, Dhulia.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service

Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

Rugna Seva Mandal, Dhulia. The Society possesses immovable property worth Rs. 2,65,179.79.

The general body of the Society is composed of life members, patrons and ordinary members. The managing body looks after the management.

The annual income of the Society in the year 1964 amounted to Rs. 3,75,179 whereas the expenditure amounted to the same in the same year.

To render service of providing medical accessories such as, Thermometre, Bed-pan, Urine-pot, commode and other articles, the Rugna Seva Mandal was founded in 1952 at Nagarpatti in Dhulia. The Mandal has played an important role in the social life of the people of Dhulia. The medical accessories are not only essential but are difficult to be purchased by a common man.

A nominal rent is charged by the Mandal so as to have a check on the proper use of articles. This is the only registered institute in the district.

Every year nearly five hundred people take advantage of this

Matru Seva

The Matru Seva Sangh was founded in 1945 at Dhulia. It is Sangh, Dhulia. devoted to the singular aim of improvement of health of women and children.

This was to be realised by adopting the following means:-

- (1) help women at the time of their deliveries and avoid infanticides.
- (2) provide free medical advice to women and children from time to time and to make them available the requisite medicines.
- (3) establish maternity homes, pre-maternity centres and childwelfare centres.
  - (4) start nursing and midwifery centres in the district, and
  - (5) start balmandirs.

The Matru Seva Sangh had played a prominent role in the field of health improvement of women in the district. Its work constitutes the following:

This hospital was started on 3rd December 1945 in 4 bedded Maternity and 2 rooms. Soon the situation changed and on 11th September 1948 General Hospital. the foundation ceremony of the proposed building took place.

> Now the hospital provides 40 beds. Besides, it has a well equipped operation theatre. In 1961-62 the hospital received 2,500 antenatal cases, 540 delivery cases, 5 abnormal and 350 post-natal cases. During the year 5 operations were carried out. In the hospital itself a nursing centre is conducted and, so far, 50 trained nurses have passed out for service.

Bal Mandir.

To train children on the montessory lines the institution started a Balmandir. It had 100 students on its roll in 1964.

Along with the studies to create liking for various games amongst Kishor Krida Mandal children the Sangh started Kishor Krida Mandal. The entrance is

restricted upto the age of fourteen. In 1964 as many as 50 students were taking the advantage of this Krida Mandal,

This is the last and important branch of the institution working for the self-dependence of separated and widowed ladies in the society. A special course is prescribed for two years in which a lady can earn for herself after the completion of the course. The first batch consisted of 25 ladies whereas the second batch consisted of 18 lady students. During the last few years this course was conducted for altogether 43 ladies out of whom 24 ladies got through the S. L. C. Examination, whereas the remaining 19 passed Condensed Course 7th Marathi standard and were qualified for further training.

The Nawapur Mahila Mandal was started in 1952 at Dhulia. The Nawapur Mahila objects of the Mandal are as under: (a) Impart education to children below five years; (b) Organise adult education; (c) Encourage small household industries, and (d) Develop cooperative spirit among the people. The activities of the Mandal are limited to Nawapur taluka only. The Mandal has a managing committee consisting of 18 members elected from the general body. The managing committee elects the chairman, the vice-chairman, the secretary and treasurer.

The Mandal runs a Balmandir and a tailoring class. In 1965 the Mandal had a membership of 200.

In 1964-65, the annual income and the expenditure of the Mandal respectively amounted to Rs. 4,994.28. On the income side the receipts from the Balmandir and the tailoring class amounted to Rs. 1,868-89 and Rs. 1,047-83 respectively. Both these managed their expenses within their income.

To spread education and to carry out social and cultural activities, Mahatma Gandhi Mahatma Gandhi Pustakalaya was founded in 1936. The Pustaka-Pustakalaya, lava with very limited activities at the time of its inception has now increased the sphere of its activity and is popular with public. The Pustakalaya possesses 5,400 books. Besides daily newspapers, many periodicals are made available to the members. In 1964 the Pustakalaya had a membership of 100. The assets of the Pustakalaya were valued at Rs. 12,525.91 in 1964. In the year 1964 its annual income amounted to Rs. 1,500, which was enough to meet its annual expenditure.

The Pustakalaya received grants of Rs. 1,000 and Rs. 300 from the Government and the village panchayat, respectively in 1964.

The Rotary Club was established at Dhulia in 1959. It undertakes Rotary Club, the following activities: arranging for triple vaccination, and Dhulia. Polio vaccination, conducting a Blood Bank, a Spectacles Bank and an Eve Bank, etc., for the benefit of poor and needy people. The affairs of the Club are looked after by a committee which is composed of the president, the vice-president, the secretary, a joint secretary and a treasurer.

CHAPTER 18.

Public Life and Voluntary Social Service Organisations.

VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS.

Matru Seva Sangh, Dhulia.

Training Centre.

Mandal, Dhulia.



# CHAPTER 19-PLACES

Amenapur in Shirpur taluka is an insignificant village but for an old and large well built by Ahilyabai Holkar, the queen of Indore. It is probable that the village derived its name from the builder of the well. It is a fine well with nearly 150 descending steps and thirteen lovely arches overhanging the steps. It contains an image of its builder, and is the only source supplying potable water to the village populace. A kund or a small tank has been constructed near this well into which water is pumped by means of an engine. The well is fed by natural springs which provide an abundant supply of water. In the vicinity there is a Mahadev shrine containing besides the ling, yet another image of Ahilyabai. Thus the shrine also appears to have been built by Ahilyabai, who is known to have built many temples in Maharashtra and who was a worshipper of Shiv. There is a similar well at Tavalai in Shahada taluka.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
AHILYAPUR.

Amali, with 921 inhabitants in 1961, is largely an agricultural Amali. village in Sakri taluka, known for the shrine dedicated to Vishnu or Kanhaiyalal Maharaj. The story goes that once Raja Makardhvaja of Mulher had been to Dakor, a place near port Okha, to pay his respects to that famous deity. The idol to be seen today in the temple at Amale appeared in his dream and requested the Raja to carry it along with him to Mulher. On Raja's agreeing, the Lord put the condition that the palanquin carrying him should not be put down anywhere on the way. Bhois were engaged to carry the palanquin and the Raja proceeded ahead to get the temple built and make other necessary arrangements. In order to shorten the distance the palanquin bearers cut across the jungles and near Amale when they came across a river they halted to have a dip in it. On being reminded by one of them that if kept down the palanquin would stick to the place, they kept it on a pipal tree . But after coming out of the river they were stupefied to find that the palanquin would not move. No amount of prayers moved the Lord and hence the After the lapse of a certain period of Bhois had to abandon it. time the Lord now approached a poor man from the village by name Payba Bhagat and requested him to build a small temple for him. Pavba expressed his inability because of his poverty, but the Lord gave him to understand that once made a beginning he would find the necessary wealth underneath the building stones. Pavba

accordingly undertook the task and everything happened as he was told in the dream.

Places.

AMALI.

The idol was then ceremoniously installed by the villagers. Such is the story told about the construction of the temple which took place some 400 years ago. Kanhaiyalal temple, encompassed by a compound wall, is approached by a flight of approximately thirty well designed steps. Within the compound besides the main temple, there are eight more small ones built to house different other deities. There are also two dilapidated dharmashalas. 1.858 sq. metres (20 ft. square) sabhamandap of brick and cement appears to have been constructed at a later date. Black stone has been employed in the construction of the main temple. 0.929 square metres (10 ft. square) and contains an idol of Sheshashai (Vishnu) in a reclining pose. It is crowned by a Shikhar. the inside of which has been painted with some beautiful pictures. The walls are also similarly decorated. Engraved images of some deities and animals decorate the vestibule jambs. Two dvarpalas flank its entrance. The deity is held in high reverence and is said to fulfil the navas or cherished desires of its devotees. In honour of the god a fair attended by over three thousand persons is held on Kartik Shuddha Ekadashi.

AMLAD. Amlad, a village in Taloda taluka, had 1,840 inhabitants in 1961. It contains three antique shrines, all dedicated to Mahadev but known by different names of that deity. The first one of these known as Mahadev temple has its entrance and the base part almost in ruins. The temple holds a ling symbol with an image of nandi facing it. It is adorned by a richly ornamented shikhar studded with four small pillars on the four sides. The shrine is said to have

been built during the days of Ahilyabai Holkar.

The second one of the series goes by the name of Nilkantheshvar Mahadev with a vestibule of  $4\cdot572\times6\cdot096$  metres (15 ft.  $\times$  20 ft.) dimensions containing a ling symbol and small images of numerous deities arranged along the course of the wall. It is crowned by a dome-like Shikhar. This temple, literally lying amidst ruins, was repaired by one Shambhu Patel. On every Monday of Shravan many devotees, even coming from nearby villages, gather at the temple.

The third and the last is called Katkeshvar Mahadev. It has a  $9.144 \times 4.572$  metres (30 feet into 15 feet) sabhamandap supported on solid cement pillars forming six arches in between. The vestibule of  $3.048 \times 3.048$  metres (10 feet by 10 feet) dimensions contains a ling symbol. Facing it is a nandi image installed in the sabhamandap. Outside the temple there are a few defaced and broken images of nandi of unequal sizes. To the north, not far away is a well with ample water supply.

Balsane, a village 22.53 km. (14 miles) cast of Pimpalner in Sakri taluka with in 1961, 2,078 inhabitants, has well preserved

caves and a series of old temples in hemadpanti and Bahamani style. The chief temple of the style locally known as hemadpanti, though small is very graceful and both inside and outside is most richly carved from base to summit. In antiquity as well as in style it closely resembles the late Brahman caves at Ellora (725 A.D.). The figures are shapely and the rest of the carvings are minute and delicate. The black stone walls look as if all their mortar had been picked out. But as in other hemadpanti temples the stones were probably carved one by one and put together without mortar. In front of the temple is a portion approached by six steps. pillars at the top of the steps are 1.524 metres (5 ft.) apart and the whole portion is 3.657 metres (12 ft.) wide. The inner hall of the temple, 1.672 metres square (18 sq. ft.) with a doorway in each side, has pillars each about 3.048 metres (10 ft.) high and 0.232 square metres (12 sq. ft.) at the base. Each pillar has for its capital a horizontal flat cross, with under each a cherub, the palms of whose hands are pressed together as in a prayer, The remarkably perfect and singularly like similar figures in English cathedrals. Some of the other temples and buildings, though less striking are very beautiful. On a lintel in one of them is an inscription.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. BALSANE.

Betavad, with 5,189 inhabitants in 1961, is an old irregularly BETAVAD. built town in Sindkheda taluka, 38.62 km. (24 miles) north-east of Dhulia with which it is connected by a good tar road. It has also a railway station, lying a little away from the town proper, on the Bhusawal-Surat section of the Western Railway. It has several large but neglected houses and the whole town wears a gloomy appearance, the municipality here having been abolished long ago. At the time of the British conquest (1817) a Brahman named Daji Gopal, with about three hundred followers held Betayad and exacted contributions from the country around. He gave up on the surrender of Thalner and the British troops occupied it without a clash. It was formerly the headquarters of the old revenue division of Betavad. Betavad has facilities upto secondary education, a subsidised medical practitioner, a post office and a police out-post. Weekly bazar is held on Fridays.

Bhamer, with 2,146 inhabitants in 1961 is a village in Sakri taluka BHAMER. situated at the foot of a great fortified hill lying 48-28 km. (30 miles) west by north from Dhulia and 4.82 km. (3 miles) south of Nizampur. In olden days it was a stone built town of some note surrounded by a parapet wall. Today it is no more than a village strewn with ruins of the old buildings. The wall surrounding it has become loose and broken down at many places. On the west is a gate flanked by two round towers, almost in ruins, with two monolithic stone pillars about 2.743 metres (9 ft.) high and four gate posts, one of them in its place and the others lying at some distance. The old stone palace with two entrance gates and which served as a government office during Peshwa's time is almost tottering. On one of these gates is carved an animal like an heraldic lion, with

Places. Bhamen. a circular shield on the right. At either end is an archway, and between the arches on each side of the roadway is a raised terrace between 1.524 and 1.628 metres (five and six feet) high. On each terrace stand two pillars each of the height of about 3.66 metres (12 ft.) and behind each pillar in the side wall is a pilaster, and in each end wall in a line with the pillars are other pilasters. There is a hemadpanti or as it is locally known a Gavali Raj reservoir near this gateway. Not far from it, ruins of a mosque could be seen.

rort.

Bhamer, however, is known for its fort known after the village name and more so for the caves or rather monks dwellings that are in the escarpments of the hills above the village. The fort located at the east end of a rugged irregular range of rocky hills is divided from the rest of the range by an artificial chasm. The natural escarpment of the fort that overlooks the village has been strengthened in places by masonry constructions. Though the hill is of a considerable height, the ascent is easy and roundabout. On the southern face is the entrance leading into the fort. several cistems of good water as also four large store rooms hollowed out of the rock. There are many ruined gateways and gates and nearly ruined towers. Time has also withered away the artificial fortifications at many places. It is supposed that the town was destroyed while punishing Kale Khan, a Musalman rebel, who had scized it, some hundred and forty six years ago. It never regained its original glory. A remarkable feature in the fort is that its buildings are mostly underground, the escarpment being honeycombed with caves, some of them plain and shapeless, but others regular buildings with pillar-supported roofs. These caves are, locally known as Gavali Raja's houses. Some of these seem to be of great age while yet others apparently much modern. important caves face south-west, and are nearly on one level like the ones at Ellora (Verul) in Aurangabad district. generally overhangs the doorways, and another rising in front forms a sort of a parapet. The first set of three caves open into each other. Their floors are deeply covered with mud. cave about 2.229 m<sup>2</sup> (24 sq. ft.) is the largest. The partition walls are very thin and there is no carving. Tool marks all over the walls indicate that the caves are not only artificial but also unfinished. The next set of caves, also three in number, consists of a large irregularly shaped central and two side caves divided by rock partitions through both of which openings have been made. roof of the central cave is supported by three columns of rock left to In two of these pillars, grooves, one in each pillar, have been cut, apparently to support lamps or screen. Beyond this second group are two other caves neither of which is remarkable. About 45.720 metres (50 yds.) further is a water cave divided by a wall of rock about 0.431 metres (15 inches) thick. The mouth of this reservoir has been divided lengthwise into three parts by using two stone pillars. The next group of three caves was formerly used as the fort office. Of these three caves the first is divided by two

rows of regularly shaped pillars with pilasters corresponding to them in the walls. It has had a verandah 22.555 metres (74 ft.) in length with an unfinished cell at the left. The doorway has a lintel. The side posts are fluted to the ground and moulded about half way down. In the fluting below the moulded part, are, on the left side of the doorway, two figures about 0.431 metres (15 inches) high. They seem to be male and female serving as chopdars or mace bearers. There is also an unidentifiable figure on the right doorpost. There are a number of rude sculptures on the walls of these caves. of Parshvanath and other Jains, much defaced from the decay of the rock, but apparently of the same coarse rough type as those on the Chamar Lena hill. The second cave is in very good preservation and its pillars are divided into successive portions, alternately round and square. The third cave is like, the other two. Beyond these three caves, with a long narrow opening, is a great square hole about 6.09 metres (20 ft.) deep and a little more than 6.09 metres (20 ft.) long and broad. This was used as a dungeon for the prisoners. On the other side of the hill, facing north-east, is an unimportant cave. and in the same side facing north towards Nizampur, is a whole range of caves said to be inaccessible.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
BHAMER
Fort.

Bodguon, with 950 souls in 1961, is a small village in Sakri taluka Bodgaon. lying about 0.80 km. (two furlongs) off Sakri-Dahivel road. It was formerly known as Bhojpur after the king Bhoj who is supposed to have ruled this region. It is known for several old and in some cases dilapidated temples mostly situated on the banks of the Utavali nala flowing past the village. Along the banks of this nala there are four temples dedicated to Mahadev, one each to Maruti, Ganapati and Bhayani and a twelve pillared samadhi of an unknown saint popularly known as bara khambi mandir (twelve pillared temple). Among this group of temples the bara khambi mundir containing the padukas of the saint and a phallus symbol is of some consequence. It is an attractive dome-like structure supported on twelve solid pillars, the whole standing on a raised platform. The Bhavani shrine has a  $4.57 \times 4.57$  metres (15 feet  $\times$  15 feet) sabhamandap which is square in shape on the outer side, but octagonal inside. The vestibule containing a well shaped idol of Bhayani is much smaller. Other temples scattered on the nala bank are of lesser importance. Not far from the nala is a sixbastioned old gadhi of which practically nothing remains to-day, containing another temple of Mahadev of 3.05 × 3.05 metres (10 feet × 10 feet) dimensions. It is entered through a lowly constructed entrance with its jambs decorated with artistic designs. To the right it has yet another door. The front part of the nandi image installed in the front is partly broken. A tapering shikhar with a spire adoms the temple. Bodgaon has two primary schools. Drinking water is obtained from the wells.

Borad, with 4,480 inhabitants in 1961, is a village in Taloda taluka Borad. lying approximately 16 km. (10 miles) from the taluka headquarters. It also includes the two hamlets of Chhota Dhanpur and New Ban,

Places. Borad. which were until 1955 treated as independent revenue villages. In respect of communications and transport, the village is poorly served. there being only kutcha road connecting it with Taloda and Shahada. It is cut off from Taloda during monsoons because of unbridged nallas and culverts. Principal crops taken are kharif groundnut and rabi jovar. Nearly 83 wells fitted with 58 engines, besides meeting the water needs of the village populace serve to irrigate the crops. Being situated hardly about 6.43 km. (4 miles) from one of the densely forested spurs of the Satpudas, the village enjoys a salubrious climate. The Forest department has established a depot here which also serves as a check-post. The village has a primary school, a library conducted by Borad village panchayat, a branch post office and a branch of the district central co-operative bank, Dhulia. There are two temples dedicated to Mahadev and one each to Ram and Hanuman. A weekly bazar is held on Tuesdays and is attended by people coming from nearby villages also.

BRAHMANWEL.

Brahmanwel, with 4,626 inhabitants in 1961, is largely an agricultural village in Sakri taluka lying about 16 km. (10 miles) west of Nizampur. It has a samadhi or stone tomb of a Hindu ascetic of  $2 \cdot 133 \times 2 \cdot 133$  metres dimensions 77 feet  $\times$  7 feet) and a stone and mortar temple of a Devi,  $8 \cdot 229 \times 4 \cdot 572$  metres (27 feet  $\times$  15 feet). Both the tomb as well as the temple are in good shape.

BUDHAVAL.

Budhaval, with 838 inhabitants in 1961, is a village in Taloda taluka about 8 km. (5 miles) west of the taluka headquarters. It contains a small shrine built in honour of Ganapati by one Babubhai Shroff. The shrine holds a 0.761 metre (2½ feet) high idol of Ganapati with its trunk turned to the right.

CHIKSE.

Chikse, with 907 souls in 1961, is largely an agricultural village in Sakri taluka noteworthy on account of a temple dedicated to Gangeshvar which is highly revered by the local populace. temple though not significant architecturally, has great religious significance attached to it, and on every Shravan Monday and Mahashivratra people gather in large numbers to pay their respects to the deity. Situated amongst picturesque surroundings on the banks of the Panihara river, a little over a kilometre off the village, the temple has a small open courtyard with an arched entrance leading into the rather hollowed mandap. From here another arched entrance leads into the vestibule which is on a level with the river bed. The ling symbol always remains submerged in water which perhaps comes from the river itself. There is an outlet for the water to flow back. The temple is crowned by a spire of panch dhatu (an alloy of five metals). Closeby is a 4.572 X 4.572 metres water kund (tank) which is supposed to receive water supply from Mangya-Tungya mountains lying east of the temple.

DAHIVEL.

Dahivel, in Sakri taluka, is a village with 5,215 inhabitants in 1961 lying 19:31 km. (12 miles) west of Sakri and 32:62 km. east of Navapur. Besides, the main settlement it includes eight hamlets

locally called padas and four sub-hamlets. A bandhara laid across the river Kan flowing to its east has made possible irrigation of nearly 121 · 406 hectares (300 acres) of land. Well irrigation also exists side by side. Agriculture is the chief means of subsistence, there being no cottage industries worth the name except four co-operative societies, two of which are engaged in the manufacture of khandsari. Sakri taluka in general being a mountainous area is chiefly inhabited by adivasis. For their all-round development a special adivasi block besides the one at the taluka level has recently been established here. Dahivel has nine primary schools, eight of them being in the eight hamlets, a high school and a balavadi. There are also a post office, a primary health centre with a maternity ward attached to it, an ayurvedic dispensary and a veterinary dispensary. A water-works to be installed on the river Kan would soon replace well water. Dahivel has two temples dedicated to Hanuman, two to Mahadev and one to Vitthal. The weekly bazar is held on Thursdays.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. DAHIVEL.

Dermal fort, lying 25.75 km. (16 miles) south-east of Pimpalner Dermal Fort. had in 1862 a strong natural position but very few defences. The water supply was abundant.

Dhadgaon fort in Akrani mahal lying about 32.87 km. (20 miles) DHADGAON FORT. north of Taloda was repaired in 1862 at the expense of the government. Water was available at the top. It was occupied by some Bhils.

Dhanora, with 4.605 inhabitants in 1961, is a village in Nandurbar Dhanora. taluka lying about 25.75 km, (16 miles) north-east of Nandurbar. It is said to have derived its name from a certain Gavali king by name Dhana. Recently an underground temple Vishveshvar was discovered here. The legend about this temple says that the village priest's wife who was a Vishnu worshipper, was told by the Lord in a vision about his whereabouts. On excavation, to their surprise, the villagers found a small well built cell with steps leading down, containing an idol of Vishnu. Dhanora has also an old gadhi lying amidst ruins, with richly carved fragments of an old temple built into its walls. Many beautiful idols of different deities are found inside this gadhi. Besides the usual medical and educational facilities, the village has a police outpost and a sub-post office.

Dhayate, in Navapur taluka with 12,120 inhabitants in 1961, is an DHAYATE. insignificant village about 64.37 km. (40 miles) north-east of Dhulia. In the beginning of the 17th century (1609) it was noticed as a prosperous market for drugs and pintadoes or calicoes.1 About 50 years later Tavernier, the famous French traveller and jeweller who visited India no less than five times during the course of 27 years, between 1641 and 1667, mentions it as the next great town from Nizampur encompassed almost around with a river in the midst of a most delicious and prosperous country. To-day this village has lost all its ancient prosperity and glory. It now includes 32 hamlets and has all the usual postal and educational facilities as are available in any other village of its size.

Salbank in Harris, I. 98.

Places. DHULIA. Dhulia (Dhule) north latitude 21,10′ and east longitude 75,020′ is the chief town of the district as also the headquarters with in 1961, a population of 98,893 persons, lying 57 km. north of Chalisgaon on the Bombay-Nagpur route of the Central Railway, with which it is connected by a broad gauge line. It is situated on the southern bank of the Panjhara on the outer side of the bend of the river near the extremity of the easterly course just before it turns northwards to join the Tapi making its way through the gap in the bounding dyke to its north. It is divided into various parts known as Devpur, Nehrunagar, Vishnunagar, Old Dhulia, New Peth, Madhavpura, Moglaipura, Kumarnagar and the like. The town has to its north the Panjhara, to the south Laling hills and to the east and west a rather barren rolling plain.

The town and its suburbs, covering an area of nearly 10.3 sq. miles (26.68 km²) are well shaded by avenues of fine trees. The Bombay-Agra road now forms the central business thoroughfare, the core being located in the Gandhi *chouk* before this road crosses the Panjhara. However, now the through traffic has been diverted eastwards of this road within the city to avoid this busy section.

History.

The earliest tangible remains of the existence of human habitation in the region belong to the Old Stone Age, when the early man fashioned large stone tools from large pebbles in river beds and appropriated them for hunting wild animals and digging herbs. Recent surveys of the Girna and Tapi valleys, especially at Prakashe and Dhulia along the Tapi and Panjhara respectively, have brought to light several palaeolithic tools which shed considerable light on the activities of the early man in this region. The excavations at Prakashe have yielded in the upper levels a kind of glass ware, popularly known as the Northern Black Polished Ware, attributed to 4th-3rd centuries B.C., roughly representing the period of Ashok, the Mauryan ruler. These belong to an epoch about which nothing is otherwise known of Khandesh. Inscriptions in the caves at Pitalkhora, incised during this period, go to show that the region had contacts with Paithan, the capital of the Satavahana dynasty.

Dhulia, undoubtedly formed a part of the Satavahana dominions during the early centuries of the Christian era. *Periplus of the Erythrean Sea*, a work composed in A.D. 90-95, mentions that wagonloads of goods were brought down to Barygaza (Broach) from Paithan and Tagara (modern Ter in Osmanabad district). It is natural to conclude that the old trade route lay along the banks of the Tapi and through Dhulia. We have no definite knowledge about the history of Dhulia during the Satavahana period. It is likely that the territory was governed by Gautamiputra Satakarni<sup>a</sup> after a short Kshaharata interregnum, and remained in the hands of the Satavahanas till the decline of that dynasty in about 250 A.D.

<sup>1</sup> Schoff, Periplus of the Erythrean Sea (New York 1912).

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Epigraphia Indica, VIII. p. 60 ff., Luders List No. 1123.

Places. D'HULIA. History.

No authentic history of Dhulia can be recorded till about the beginning of the 4th century A.D. Shirpur plates of Maharaja Rudradasa<sup>1</sup> and other records<sup>2</sup> indicate that certain rulers called Svamidasa, Bhulunda and Rudradasa were ruling in Khandesh in about A.D. 316-367; but the data is very meagre and hardly convincing.3 Towards the close of the 5th century A.D. the Chalukyas under Pulakeshi I extended their kingdom as far south as Vatapi (Badami) and Khandesh was probably held by their vassals, the Sendrakas. Immediately after the Sendrakas, of whom the last ruler Viradeva is known from a copper-plate charter dated Shaka 624 (A.D. 702) found at Mehunbare in Jalgaon,4 this region seems to have come in the possession of the Rashtrakutas. After the downfall of the Rashtrakutas several minor feudatory families are found to be ruling in Dhulia and who owed their allegiance to a new power viz., the Yadavas. The Yadavas of Devagiri came into prominence during the last quarter of the 13th century A.D. They had previously been ruling over Seunadesha (Khandesh) as feudatories of the Chalukyas of Kalyani. The Yadava dynasty produced a series of remarkable and capable rulers who gave peace and prosperity to the country. The Yadavas yielded to the onslaught of Ala-ud-din Khilji who invaded the kingdom in 1294. In A.D. 1318 the Hindu kingdom of Devagiri came to an end. The Khiljis retained their hold over that territory upto 1370. In that year the subhas of Thalner and Karavandi were granted to Malik Raja Faruqi by Sultan Firoz Tughlug and undoubtedly Dhulia was included in these subhas. During his days two, forts or gadhis were built in Devpur and Old Dhulia areas respectively of which the one in Devpur was washed away in the 1872 floods of the Parjhara which caused considerable damage. It was controlled by the Faraqis till 1600. From its nearness to the important fort of Laling. Dhulia is probably a very old settlement. During the reign of Akbar, Khandesh, of which Dhulia formed a part, came to be dominated by the Moghals, and early in the 17th Century (1629) when the Delhi emperors were bringing Khandesh into order the village of 'Dholiya' is mentioned as the place where Khyaja Abul Hasan, Shah Jahan's general passed the rainy season.5

In 1723, Nizam-ul-Mulk Asat Jah I, who was the Moghal governor of Malva, revolted against that power and became independent. He died in 1748. His son Salabat Jung was the Nizam in 1752 when he was defeated by the Marathas at Bhalki. As per the terms of the treaty of Bhalki practically the entire Khandesh came under the control of the Marathas and remained so until 1818. In the

Indian Antiquary, XVI, p. 98.

Cf. Epigraphia Indica, XV, p. 286.

Cf Mirashi "A New Dynasty in Khandesh". Acharya Pushpanjal Volume; and Samshodhana Muktavali, II pp. 72-78.

Indian Archaeology-A Review for 1957-58, p. 56.

Badshah Nama in Elliot's History, VII, p. 10,

Places.

DHULIA.

History.

famine that befell the country in 1803, Dhulia was completely deserted. In the following year Balaji Balvant a dependent of Vitthal Narsing Vinchurkar repeopled the village and in return received from the Vinchurkar a deed granting him certain lands and privileges.1 At the same time he repaired the gadhi in Devpur and built the division known as Ganesh Peth in Old Dhulia. Being afterwards entrusted with the entire management of the districts of Songir and Laling, Balaji Balvant fixed his headquarters at Dhulia and continued to exercise his authority till 1818, in which year the country passed to the British. In 1819 Captain Briggs, the first political agent, probably for its central position and because it was on the high road between Poona and Hindustan, made Dhulia the district headquarters. The town was then very small, shut in by the water channel and the river, and without a workman to make even a simple screw. When Captain Briggs took over, the town had only three divisions, viz. Old Dhulia, Devour and Moglai, New Dhulia and Peth, previously known as Briggs Peth, being his creations. Merchants and others were invited from Burhanpur; master carpenters and smiths were brought from Bombay and Surat and a residence and three offices were built. The building in which the subregistrar's office is housed today was his head office. The ground for the new town was granted rent free, liberal advances were made to traders and others to enable them to build, and freedom from tax was promised. Public buildings gradually sprang up and old inhabitants returned and shop keepers and traders from all parts of the country came and settled. Gradually many industries were set up and thus Dhulia was once again put on the way to prosperity.

Description.

The framework of the city is made up of a number of parallel lanes, the Bombay-Agra road itself forming the third lane from the west, and cross streets at right angles to them. The easternmost of these north-south streets is known as the satvi galli or the seventh street mainly inhabited by persons engaged in spinning, weaving and dyeing industries, and adjoining to this is the Vadjai road where a great amount of weaving takes place on power looms. Ranoji Shinde road, the sixth street, is fairly broad and is mostly lined with two storied houses. The fifth street is comparatively narrow, being lined with old and dilapidated houses, hardly any of them being double storied. The fourth street, the one immediately to the east of the Bombay-Agra road, is a broad one flanked by prosperous looking houses chiefly inhabited by businessmen. Immediately west of the Agra road is the Kalyan Svami street which has again well built and roomy residences, most of them two or three storied. The public offices, the upper class residences and many of the educational

The deed states that the district had been ruined first by the rebels and then by a famine; that the few inhabitants had fled; that the country round was overgrown with brushwood and that Balaji had cleared the thickets and brought traders and husbandmen to settle, had helped them with money to build houses, had established a mart and had in other respects made the town habitable. Mr. Pollen. C. S.

institutions are found in this higher western part of the town. Beyond the Panjhara bridge is the suburb of Devpur, in which is located the Arts and Science College of Dhulia.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
DHULIA.
Description.

The older part of the town with its quaintly grouped houses and hovels, is also the low lying area of the town and serves as poor class residences in general. As an example along Shankar Shet road running eastwards from the Gandhi chowk, old type of houses built of stone and mortar are to be found. The buildings along this road steadily deteriorate as one proceeds eastwards, the extreme north-east corner having only huts of mud walls. This part is rural in appearance with buffalo and cattle sheds near the Panjhara river. South of this is the road running towards Parola, on the northern side of which is the newly built Gandhinagar housing colony, with Phule housing colony for the poorer classes lying further north of this. The Parola road is the main timber market area of the town, there being several timber depots with their power driven saw mills. There are also a few cotton and oil mills. Some more oil mills are to be found along the road to Chalisgaon. The principal industrial extension is to be found along the Bombay-Agra road to the south of the town. Here are located on both sides of the road several automobile repair shops, several large oil mills, and some ginning and pressing factories. There is also a spinning and weaving mill and an agriculture produce market committee in the town. The railway station lies in the south west corner of the town where are located the Burma Shell. Esso and other oil installations. Besides the railway connection Dhulia has fine roads linking it with many of the important commercial centres. It is served by the state transport bus service.

Though most of the country round is dull and barren, from the north side of the river with the bridge as a foreground and the Laling hills in the distance, the view of Dhulia with its temples and houses rising from among trees girt with gardens, watered fields and mango groves, is rich and picturesque. Pleasant during the cold season, Dhulia is very trying during the hot season, and in the rains though tempered with south-west winds, the air is hot and close.

Constitution: Established in 1862,<sup>1</sup> the Dhulia municipal jurisdiction extends over an area of 26.75 km<sup>2</sup> (10.33 sq. miles). It has a committee presided over by a president. The committee looks after the municipal administration.

Finance: In 1963-64, the municipal income amounted to Rs. 31,60,868. It comprised municipal rates and taxes Rs. 20,09,911; revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation Rs. 3,35,159; grants and contributions Rs. 7,68,175 and miscellaneous Rs. 47,623. As against this the expenditure during the same year totalled Rs. 33,83,334. The items that comprised the

Municipality.

<sup>1</sup> According to Old Khandesh Gazetteer, 1860, p. 445.

Places.
DHULIA.
Municipality.

expenditure were general administration Rs. 5,89,883; public safety Rs. 1,60,114; public health and convenience Rs. 18,57,138; public instruction Rs. 6,11,959 and miscellaneous Rs. 1,64,240. Both the income as well as the expenditure figures given here do not include income accrued from or expenditure incurred due to extraordinary and debt heads.

Markets and Buildings: The town has been provided with four well built markets of which two are for vegetables and fruits, one for cloth and the other for grains and cereals. In 1967 yet another vegetable market was constructed at a cost of Rs. 1,10,000. It is the most modern and up-to-date market in the town. To facilitate traffic between the main town and the suburb of Devpur lying across the Panjhara, a causeway has been constructed across that river at a cost of three and a quarter lakhs of rupees. Thus far only the Panjhara bridge over which the Agra road runs formed the connecting link between these two parts of the town. The buildings housing the municipal offices are of its own propriety. It has already provided the sweepers and the scavenging staff with residential accommodation. There is a proposal to build quarters for the administrative staff also.

Health, Sanitation and Water Supply: To cater to the medical needs of the comparatively poorer section of the population the town municipality has set up six dispensaries (five allopathic and one ayurvedic) and a maternity home. In some of these, arrangement is made for the honorary services of noted surgeons in order to give the public expert medical advice. Family planning centres have also been attached to some of these dispensaries. There are also a government civil hospital, a T. B. clinic, a mission hospital and quite a few well equipped private clinics and maternity homes. Separate arrangements are made to check the spread of diseases and outbreak of various epidemics as the occasion demands. The veterinary dispensary of the town is conducted by the Zilla Parishad.

As yet the town has no underground drainage system, except in a few localities. The drains consist of pucca open gutters. However, arrangement is made to collect the sewage water in septic tanks, from where it is supplied to the farms. To-day the area so covered stands at 40·47 hectares (100 acres). Compost manure is also prepared and sold in auction. Realising the need of keeping the town clean sanitarily, an underground drainage scheme estimated to cost approximately fifty lakhs of rupces has been prepared. The government sanction, as also a loan to the tune of Rs. 35 lakhs has already been obtained and will soon be implemented. A slum clearance scheme estimated to cost nearly Rs. 5,04,100 has also been drawn up. It will receive a grant of 15 per cent. each from the Union and the State Governments.

Two water-works, viz. Dedargaon water works, 11.26 km. (seven miles) distant from the town, and the Panjhara water-works

supply water to the town. While the former was built in 1892, the latter was constructed in two stages at a cost of rupees five and six lakhs respectively. A filtration plant consisting of six filtration galleries has also been installed. These two water-works meet the water needs of the people effectively.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
DHULIA.
Municipality.

Education: Compulsory primary education is enforced and looked after by the town municipality which alone conducts over fifty primary schools, besides the private ones and the montessories. Of these fifteen are housed in their own buildings, ten in the premises provided by government and the remaining in rented premises. Two middle schools are also maintained. Dhulia has comparatively better facilities as far as high school and college education is concerned. There are over eleven high schools, most of them conducted by private bodies, of which the Garud high school is the oldest. For higher education and courses in teaching there are the following institutions:

Arts and science college, commerce college, agricultural college, government basic training college, Aghava primary training college, industrial training institute, polytechnic and Dhulia Education Society's college of education.

The town has quite a few libraries but a special mention may be made of the following: Rajvade Samshodhan Mandir library, Garud library, Urdu library, Prani Rakshak Sanstha library and the one maintained by the municipality.

Fire Fighting Service: In all four well-equipped fire-fighters are maintained. Some of these are utilised to water the roads during summer.

Cremation and Burial grounds: One cremation ground in Devpur locality and three burial grounds in other localities of the town are maintained by the town municipality. Besides these, there are seven more cremation and burial grounds maintained and used by the various communities.

Amenities: Dhulia is a populous town and has many recreational facilities. It has many private clubs, associations and mandals and the like. Though not lacking in theatres, the municipality has constructed an open air theatre and a stadium at a cost of rupees one lakh and rupees one lakh ten thousand respectively. It has laid out and maintained four parks, of which the one named after Sardar Patel is the most modern and best of all. It has cost one lakh rupees.

The town has also research institutes like Rajwade Samshodhan Mandir, Shri Samarth Vagdevata Mandir carrying on and promoting research in historical studies.

There are a few religious buildings. On the left of the Agra road Objects, there is a small pretty Vithoba's temple, with a canopy, chhatri, Temples.

Places.
DHULIA.
Objects.
Temples.

very neatly carved in the style of a Muhammedan cupola. Its foundation and outer wall were much damaged during the 1872 floods of the Panjhara. On the other side of the road, on a lower level than the bridge and saved by it in the 1872 flood stand temples of Ram and Ganapati, built by one Bhagoji Naik, a wealthy Vanjari. Though much hidden by buildings and trees their spires are seen from miles across the river. The temples were painted red, blue, yellow and geeen but the 1872 floods washed off the colour. Since then they have not been painted again. They are adorned with figures of animals and birds. In the old town is a temple sacred to Ekvira Devi, an ordinary two storied house with a strong wooden and tiled roof. In the new town are two Jain temples not differing in appearance from ordinary dwellings. On the Agra road is another temple sacred to Ram locally known as Pattabighi Ram built one Narayan Baba Brahmachari with the help of one Khushal Damodardas at a cost of Rs. 40,000. The stone employed for its construction is told to have been brought from Nagpur. In the front is a verandah built on a plinth of carved stone with an upper storey used as a drum-chamber or nagarkhana. Inside of the verandah is a square chauk surrounded by a plinth of carved stone. Opposite the main door a flight of steps leads to the shrine. Besides these, there are temples dedicated to Nav Grahas, Dnyaneshwar and Narayan Maharaj Math. There is also a Trivikram temple of recent construction.

Other Objects.

Of the Muslim places of worship besides many small mosques, including the well built mosque at the end of the Canesh suburb, the most important is the one known as Anjan Shah Data. It is said to be over a thousand years old.

On the Panjhara are two well built ghats known as Patale Ghat and Jivanram Jodhram Ghat.

The gadhi in old Dhulia standing on the banks of Panjhara and built during the days of Malik Raja Faruqi is fairly in a good condition. But for this gadhi which affords a sort of protection to the riverside part of the town, a part of old Dhulia would have been washed away in the 1944 floods.

There is also the Nakana tank, situated three miles (4.82 km.) west of Dhulia town. Its waters are taken to the fields by means of a canal which passes through the heart of the town. The municipality proposes to build a park there and name it as Javaharlal Nehru National Park.

Dhulia has also statues installed in honour of Mahatma Jyotiba Phule, Chhatrapati Shivaji, Rani Lakshmibai of Jhanshi, Maharana Pratap and Mahatma Gandhi.

DONDAICHA.

Dondaicha is a municipal town of 15,578 inhabitants in Sindkheda taluka, commanding a central position in the district. It has sprung up on a rising ground between the Bhogawati and Amaravati rivers which drain the town. The town is of great commercial

importance. Next only to Dhulia, it is the most important market for groundnut, cotton, lentils, chillis and gul in the district. From here groundnut-oil and cake and cotton are sent to Bombay and Ahmadahad. There are quite a few oil and dal mills and ginning and pressing factories. Dondaicha is well served in respect of transport and communications, there being a railway station, good tar roads connecting it with various district towns of importance, telephone exchange and post and telegraph facilities. The setting up of the Tapi valley railway especially has gone a long way in enhancing its commercial importance.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
Dondaicha.

The municipality here was established in 1952. It has an area of Municipality. 24.09 km<sup>2</sup> (9.3 sq. miles) under its jurisdiction. The president. cleeted by the councillors from among themselves, looks after the administrative business, aided by the necessary staff.

Finance: In 1963-64 the municipal income derived from various heads like municipal rates and taxes, realizations under special acts, revenue from municipal property and powers apart from taxation, grants and miscellaneous but excluding receipts due to extra-ordinary and debt heads amounted to Rs. 4,68,342. As against this it incurred an expenditure of Rs. 4,68,268 on various heads such as general administration and collection, public health and convenience, public safety, public instruction, grants and contributions and miscellaneous. The expenditure figure excluded expenditure incurred on account of extra-ordinary and debt-heads.

Municipal Works: Besides the building housing various municipal offices, a mutton market and a slaughter house have been provided. Two causeways, one each across the Bhogavati and the Amaravati have also been laid. Daily and weekly bazars are held in the open near the Bhogavati river. There is an equestrian bronze statue of Shivaji at the corner of the cottage hospital of the town. To promote cultural activities a hall named as Mangala Karyalaya or a sort of a community hall has recently been built. A place has also been set aside for the laying of a garden.

Health and Sanitation and water supply: A cottage hospital with 30 beds and an attached outpatients dispensary is conducted by the municipality. The hospital building was constructed in 1963-64 at a total cost of 2,82,000. The veterinary dispensary of the town is managed by the Zilla Parishad. Due precautionary measures are taken to check and prevent the outbreak of epidemics effectively. There are only open drains and gutters. However, the municipality has drawn up a scheme estimated to cost seven lakhs of rupees for underground drainage. Presently the town derives water supply from the shallow wells sunk in the river beds. A water-works scheme estimated to cost rupees ten lakhs has already received government's sanction. Dondaicha, thus would soon have tap water supply.

Education: Primary education is compulsory in the town. It is managed by the Zilla Parishad. The annual municipal contribution

Places.

Donnaicha.

Municipality.

towards this end amounts to Rs. 14,000. The town has six primary and four middle schools and two montessories. High schools which number four are privately managed. Of these one is a multipurpose high school. The total annual municipal grants to these institutions amount to Rs. 7,000. Cash prizes are awarded by the municipality to the candidates obtaining maximum number of marks with a view to instilling a sense of competition among students of all the standards.

Other Amenities: For fire-fighting one fully equipped fire-fighter is maintained.

A library with a collection of nearly two to three thousand books is maintained by the municipality. Periodicals in five different languages are provided. It receives 23 monthlies and weeklies, and 14 dailies.

Cremation and burial grounds are maintained and used by the communities concerned.

Dondaicha has temples dedicated to Objects. Gopalkrishna, Sati, Mahadev and Kashmiri Hanumant Of these the first one is the most important. It is situated in Gopalpura locality, probably called after the temple on the banks of the Bhogavati river. It is a simple structure built in stone and mortar with a specious sabhamandap and a much smaller vestibule at Inside the vestibule on a marble pedestal stands 1.371 metres (43 feet) high marble idol of Gopalkrishna. The temple is crowned by a tall Shikhar and has a ghat of 25 steps leading down to the river bed. A fair beginning with Phalgun Vadua Pratipada and lasting till Ashtami is held in honour of the deity. It is attended by eight to ten thousand persons. A similar fair is held in honour of the Sati also. Another object of interest is an old gadhi or a fortress owned by the Ravals. It is situated near the confluence of the two rivers which drain the town. Dondaicha has also an old jumma masjid and a dargah of one Daval Shah Vali at which an urus is held in the month of May.

Indace, in Sakri taluka with 1,517 inhabitants in 1961, is known for a small but ancient temple dedicated to Indai Goddess standing on the banks of a built up lake which practically goes dry during summer. The wall around the lake has given way at many places. Inside the lake there is a built in well holding good water throughout the year with another built in kund nearby which has a hot water spring. The waters of the spring are supposed to have potent effects in curing skin diseases. The temple contains a four handed image of the goddess artistically carved on a stone slab with two smaller ones flanking the sides. It is depicted as sitting on a lion and killing a buffalo with the trishul. The second right hand is armed with a sword and the left holding a demon's head and a discus. People hold the goddess in deep reverence and make numerous offerings in fulfilment of their cherished desires.

On Chaitra Shuddha 9, a fair attended by over 4,000 persons is held in honour of the goddess. On the occasion a bullock drawn two or three storcyed chariot like cart with entertaining parties is taken around the village. It is locally called as Tagatrao. There is also an old temple of Mahadev. The village has a branch post office and a primary school.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
INDAVE.

Javade, a village lying 16 km. (10 miles) north-west of Shahada JAVADE. seems to have been the site of large and populous town. Some years back some Buddhist sculptures in white marble, apparently of the same period and style as those of Ajanta were found in the forest and sent to the Prince of Wales Museum.<sup>1</sup>

Laling, a small village with 1,549 inhabitants in 1961 in Dhulia LALING FORT. taluka, is known for an old and ruined fort occupying the top of a hill 9.65 km. (6 miles) south of Dhulia. It is a place of considerable antiquity and the fort is supposed to have been built during the reign of the first of the Faruqi Kings. The fact that this fort and not that of Thalmer was granted by Malik Raja (1370-1399) to his eldest son would show that Laling was his chief fort. It was in this fort that Nasir Khan and his son Miran Adil Khan were besieged in 1437 by the Bahamani general till they were relieved by an army advancing from Gujarat. Early in the seventeenth century it is mentioned more than once in connection with the movements of the Moghal troops' Deccan campaigns.<sup>2</sup> In 1862, the fort is described, as strongly situated with very few defences left. Laling besides the fort has two hemadpanti temples in a decayed condition. There is also a ruined hemadpanti well.

Mandane is a village with 2,337 souls in 1961 in Shahada taluka MANDANE. lying about 16 km. (10 miles) east of Shahada. It has a very high fort in which is a singularly well carved, small white marble image.

Methi is Primarily an agricultural village in Sindkheda taluka Methi. lying 48·28 km. (30 miles) west of Dhulia on Dhulia-Shahada road. In 1961 it had 2,405 inhabitants. There is only one primary school and a hal sangopan kendra looked after by a nurse who also renders medical aid to the villagers.

The village is known for a group of temples situated close by the grampanchayat office, said to have been built during the times of the Yadava kings. Other temples in the district that are said to have been built during the Yadava period are located at Balsane, Dhabadev, Vikhran, Bahal and Patan. A stone inscription traced at Methi states that Yadava kings had made land-grants for the maintenance of these temples. Of this group the ones dedicated to Balaji and Bhavani are the most important and hence deserve some attention. The former is an old henudpanti temple with three

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Grawley-Boevey H. S.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Ellior, VII, 35, 102.

Places. Метні.

pinnacles and 20 pillars. It stands on a broad raised platform with a frontal entrance approached by a flight or stone-stairs. It has a spacious mandap-hall and a much smaller vestibule joined together by a small passage of  $1.828 \times 1.219$  metres (6 feet  $\times$  4 feet) dimensions. The entrance leading from this passage into the vestibule has its lintel and jambs richly ornamented with delicate and beautiful architectural work. In the canopy in the centre of the vestibule was previously a 1.219 metres high idol of Balaji. Its place has now been taken by those of Pandurang and Rukmini, the original idol lying outside the temple with one of its hands broken. Outside the temple premises a dome-like structure standing on four pillars houses the vahan or carrier of the god. Though the idol of Balaji has been removed, the temple is still known as Balaji temple.

Of the Bhavani temple only the  $2.438 \times 2.438$  metres (8 fcet  $\times$  8 feet) vestibule and the porch remain, the 6.096  $\times$  6.096 metres (20 feet × 20 feet) mandap having collapsed before long. Even the vestibule is in a bad state of repair. However, the fragments lying scattered around give an idea of the sculptural accomplishments of the temple. Excellently carved human figurines in different poses decorate the tambs of the vestibules. On either side of the porch there are niches containing shapely female figures. The idol of Bhavani standing on a stone pedestal occupies the central position in the vestibule. It is proportionately shaped and moulded.

Besides the above noted temples, the village also contains an old gadhi and a temple dedicated to Mahadev. The gadhi is located almost in the heart of the village and is known as Gosavyachi gadhi. Situated on the banks of a rivulet on the outskirts of the village, the temple of Mahadev lies amidst ruins. It consists, like the above noted temples, of a mandap, with a dome at the centre supported on four massive pillars, a gabhara or vestibule and the joining passage. Though the ceiling of the mandap has collapsed the supporting pillars, with some noteworthy carvings still remain. The inner shrine contains a ling of Mahadev. Old age has withered away its spire.

Mon.

Mod, situated on Taloda-Borad road, is a village of 2,025 inhabitants lying 12.87 km. (8 miles) from Taloda, its taluka headquarters. Besides groundnut and jovar, which are the principal crops, wheat is also successfully cultivated. Nearly 61 wells fitted with engines serve the double purpose of meeting the water needs of the village and irrigating the crops. Mod has a primary school and a co-operative society. There are three temples dedicated to Mahadev, Hanuman and Devi respectively.

MOSIDA-TARE-

Mohida-tarf-haveli is a small village in Shahada taluka with HAVELI. 394 inhabitants in 1961, known for a group of old Jain caves on the banks of the Gomai river.1 Excavated in the bed-rock of the river, the caves are roofless, and hence usually remain filled with water

<sup>1</sup> The caves were discovered by Shri S. A. Sali, of the Archaeological Survey of India.

and debris. The first of these, is an oblong hall containing images of Jain tirthankaras in niches. Its garbha-griha contains an image, probably that of Adinath, which is the main deity, and on the walls those of other tirthankaras. Cave 2 is an irregular oblong hall with similar images. The garbha-griha also contains an image in mutilated condition.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
Mohida-tari/Haveli.

Mudavad, with 2,119 inhabitants in 1961 is a village in Sindkheda Mudavad, taluka, lying 8 km. (5 miles) north of Betavad, which has also a railway station. It is drained by two rivers, viz. the Tapi and the Panjhara which flow from the north and east respectively. Their confluence is in the vicinity of the Kapileshvar shrine for which the village is renowned. Being situated in the Tapi valley the soil is very fertile and besides the principal crops of cotton, jowar and wheat, gram and lentils are also grown. Mudavad has a grampanchayat, a branch post office, a primary school, a multipurpose society and a crop protection society. Drinking water is obtained from the wells. A motorable road connects it with Betavad which is also a railway station.

The ancient temple of Kapileshvar Mahadev, reported to have been built by Ahilyabai Holkar, stands on a high bank of the Tapi, overlooking the confluence of the Tapi and the Panjhara. To prevent the erosion of the high bank on which the temple stands, it was revetted with masonry but the entire work including the courtyard wall was washed away by the devastating floods of the Tapi which took place some eleven years ago. Fortunately this lovely monument escaped the fury of the floods. A stone-masonry ghat leads up from the river base to the temple at the end of which is a 7.620 metres (25 ft.) high dipmal, broad at the base and tapering towards the top. In the courtyard there is a dharmashala in a ruined state.

The  $4.58 \times 3.04$  metres (15 feet  $\times$  10 feet) temple mandap has one front and two side passage-like entrances, each flanked on either side by two pillars. Though small the mandap shape and decorations exhibit a high order of architectural taste. It has in all 23 pillars including those flanking the entrances, bearing some kind of designs or the other. In the front wall of the gabhara are sunk two richly decorated but vacant niches, each having above the top two figures of clephants with entangled trunks carved in relief. A few human figures are also depicted as stooping down. Likewise the entrance to the 3.04 imes 3.04 metres (10 feet imes 10 feet) vestibule is gorgeously decorated with lovely patterns. In its centre is installed a large-sized ling with two more smaller ones flanking the sides. In the background are images of Parvati and Ganapati. A marble image of nandi installed on a pedestal in the courtyard faces the ling inside. A tapering shikhar artistically decorated with niche-like designs and proportionately shaped divine and animal figurines, crowns the vestibule. The mandap is also crowned with a big dome-like

Places.
MUDAVAD.

structure; there are like replicas, but smaller ones, crowning the above mentioned *nundap* entrance. While the *shikhar* and the domes are of bricks and *chunam*, the temple is of solid stone masonry.

Within the same campus there is a small shrine dedicated to Dattatraya shaded by a few *neem* trees and an *umber* tree. The village has also a temple honouring Purnanand Syami.

On Magh Vadya Trayodashi a fair attended by over a lakh of persons is held in honour of Kapileshvar Mahadev. It is one of the biggest fairs held in Dhulia district and lasts for twelve days. Merchants dealing in brass and copper ware, agricultural implements and timber figure prominently. A yatra committee formed for the purpose looks after the arrangements. Taxes are collected by the Mudavad grampanchayat.

NAGPUR KOKALE.

Nagpur, Kokale, a village in Sakri taluka lying about 4.82 km. (3 miles) south of Sakri, had 51 inhabitants in 1961. It is known for an otherwise insignificant temple, except religiously, dedicated to Nagai, situated on the left bank of the Panjhara river. It is held in deep reverence by the people of the district and contains two images carved in relief on a stone slab kept leaning against the back wall. The original structure was of masonry but now has almost been rebuilt with bricks and mortar. The temple consists of a single chamber. It has in front a large masonry tank, kund, of  $14.935 \times 21.192$  metres (49 feet  $\times$  40 feet) dimensions. There is another kind close by which gets water from the first one, spilled from a gomukh. Closeby are some uncared for tombs believed to be of some saintly persons. At the time of the fair which is held on Mahashivratra, the adjoining dharmashalas are cleaned and repaired by the Zilla Parishad for the convenience of the people. The fair is attended by a large congregation. On every Monday of Shravan many devotees visit the temple and offer sweet preparations. Some marriages are also solemnised here. Around, there are a number of mango and neem trees offering sufficient shade and a few kevda plants.

NANDURBAR.

Nandurbar, with 41,055 inhabitants in 1961, is the headquarters of the taluka of the same name, about 51·50 km. (32 miles) northwest of Dhulia, the district headquarters. It is one of the oldest towns in Khandesh. The laying out of the Tapi valley railway line, on which Nandurbar is situated, has stimulated its trade and commerce. It is perhaps one of the biggest markets for chillis in Maharashtra. Commodities like tur, udid, mug, ambadi, til oil and timber are sent to places like Bombay, Ahmedabad, Surat, etc. The town has an agricultural produce market committee and many small scale industries.

History. Nandigriha, mentioned in Kanheri Cave Inscription of the third century is identified with modern Nandurbar. According to a local story it was founded by Nand, a Gavali Raja and remained in the hands of his family till the advent of the Muslims, whose leader Samin Moin-ud-din Chisti, helped by the saint Sayyad Sadat Pir, commonly known as Sayyad Ala-ud-din Pir, defeated the Gavali kings and wrested it from them. Ibn Batuta who visited Nandurbar about the middle of the 14th century (1342) mentions it as a place inhabited by the Marathas. Malik Raja, the first of the Faruqi dynasty, captured Nandurbar along with Sultanpur in 1370 but was soon forced to retire to Thalner by Sultan Muzaffar Shah of Gujarat who rapidly marched against him.

In 1429, the Chief of Jalvara, a fugitive from Gujarat plundered Nandurbar with the aid of Malik Nasir and a small force which he had raised to release his country.4 Muhammad Shah III on ascending the throne of Gujarat in 1536 made over Nandurbar and Sultanpur to Mubarak Khan Faruqi as promised when in confinement at Asirgad.5 In the confusion and instability that followed Muhammad's death these two places were invaded and taken by Changiz Khan of Gujarat. But shortly after he had to give them up. At the close of the century these two sirkars were taken from Khandesh and made over to Malva by Akbar when he came in possession of Khandesh. The Ain-i-Akbari of Abul Fazl mentions the sirkar of Nandurbar as measuring 859,604 bighas (644,730 acres) and yielding a yearly revenue of 50,162, 250 dams. It was very rich in musk melons and grapes. The transfer to Malva, if ever carried out, seems to have lasted for a short-time, for early in the seventeenth century (1609), Nandurbar is mentioned among Khandesh towns as dealing in brass-ware, suits of armour, berries, drugs, pintados, or calicoes, cotton varn, wool, and coarse cloth. In 1610 it is mentioned as a city with a castle, pleasure house and many tombs. Half a century later Tavernier described "it" as enjoying considerable prosperity and renowned for its grapes and melons.6 In 1695 it was a large town and so rich that on one occasion, without any general pillage a sum of Rs. 1,700,000 was raised from the bankers.<sup>7</sup>

At the opening of the 19th century the disasters that befell Khandesh affected Nandurbar also. It was more than half deserted in 1818 when it passed into the possession of the British.<sup>8</sup> In 1820 it is mentioned as formerly of great importance enclosed by the ruins

#### CHAPTER 19.

Places.
Nandurbar.
History.

In the battle, the Gavli prince engaging in personal conflict with the saint struck off his head. The headless body continued to fight and the Hindu army seized with a panic fled. The trunk then picked up the head and led the victorious army to a neighbouring hill, where the earth parted and swallowed it. Mr. J. Pollen, C. S.

<sup>2</sup> Yules Cathay, 11 415.

<sup>3</sup> Briggs Ferishta, IV, 283.

<sup>4</sup> Ibid 239.

<sup>·</sup> Ibid II, 315.

<sup>6</sup> Tavernier in Harris, II, 352,

<sup>7</sup> Elliot VII, 363.

A detachment under Major Jardine took possession of Nandurbar, a town of considerable size in 1818. Hamilton's Description of Hindestan II, 100-101.

Places.
Nandurbar.
History.

of a wall 5·180 km.<sup>2</sup> (two miles square) containing 500 houses and yielding a revenue of Rs. 12,000.<sup>1</sup> Under the British, Nandurbar could never regain its original importance and prosperity.

Nandurbar had its own share in the Indian struggle for independence. It was here that during the Quit India Movement of 1942 Shirishkumar, a mere boy of 15 years, lost his life by a gun shot. A small memorial has been erected in memory of Shirishkumar in the square where he shed his blood.

Municipality,

The municipality was established in 1867. At present it has an area of 35·48 km.<sup>2</sup> (13·7 sq. miles) under its jurisdiction. The administrative affairs are looked after by a committee of 27 councillors presided over by the president.

Finance: In 1963-64 income of the municipality derived from various sources like taxes, income from property and powers apart from taxation, grants and contributions and miscellaneous amounted to Rs. 9,79,442. As against this its expenditure stood at Rs. 9,27,952. The main items of expenditure were administration and collection charges, public health, safety, convenience and miscellaneous.

Health, Sanitation and Water Supply: Apart from private clinics and dispensaries the municipality conducts an allopathic dispensary with a maternity ward attached to it and another ayurvedic dispensary. Housing accommodation to the medical staff has been provided at a cost of Rs. 37,000. The veterinary dispensary of the town is looked after by the government. Adequate measures are taken to prevent the outbreak of epidemic diseases. The town has only stone-lined gutters with cesspools. The drainage scheme was implemented in the stages and has cost nearly Rs. 5,81,000. In 1932 was constructed the first water works supplying tap water to the inhabitants at a cost of Rs. 4,00,000. However, to meet the increased demand of the growing population another scheme has been undertaken to augment the water supply. It is estimated to cost Rs. 7,00,000.

Education: Primary education is compulsory. It has been entrusted to the care of the Zilla Parishad. The annual municipal contribution towards this end comes to Rs. 34,000. A high school managed by the municipality costs the municipal exchequer approximately Rs. 87,343 annually. Besides, there are eight more privately managed high schools and an arts and commerce college. The town has one municipal managed and three privately conducted libraries.

Fire Service: Two well-equipped fire-fighters are maintained by the municipality for this purpose. Besides this fire extinguishers gas cylinders are also maintained.

Cremation and burial places are provided with sheds. These are maintained and used by the respective communities.

<sup>1</sup> Malcolm's Central India, II 508.

Being the headquarters of a taluka the town has mamlatdar's office, panchayat samiti office, revenue, civil and criminal courts, a police station, post and telegraph office, and a rest house.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. NANDURBAR. Objects.

Among the places of interest the old fort, a common mud structure like those found in many Khandesh towns, deserves some attention. Unlike others it is a little larger and some-what stronger. Inside there are two wells and outside on the western side are the remains of an old mosque, and ruined tower with a Persian inscription giving the date of its renovation. To the north of this fort is the Jama mosque supposed to have been built with the stones of a desecrated Hindu temple. In front of it are two brick minarets. To the west of the fort are two more mosques, one known as dagdi mosque because it is built of stone, supposed to be of the same antiquity as the Jama and the other Makka mosque. Outside the town to the north-east is an old shrine and mosque with an inscription stating that it was built during the reign of Akbar in 1583 (951 H). On the Ranala road a little to the west of the town, is a very old mosque popularly known as Aval Ghazi's mosque. Lying to the south on the banks of the Panjhara river is another old mosque with a worn-out Persian inscription on two tombs. There is also an idgah on the opposite bank of this river.

Of the Hindu temples the chief ones are two devoted to Ram located near the rest house and one to Vitthal in the Desaipura part of the town. The town has several water ponds of which the chief are those known as Chambhar tular and Lal talar to the north; Wajya and Desai talays to the west and the Pir talay which is the biggest to the south. All these talays hold water during the greater part of the year and are generally used for washing purposes.

Narayanpur, lying about 8 km. (5 miles) west of Nandurbar in NARAYANPUR. Nandurbar taluka with in 1961, 562 souls, has an old fort close to a stone dam on the Shivnad river. A little way up the stream is a well, lined with curiously carved stones which with some others lying about, are supposed to belong to a temple that originally stood in the Narayanpur fort. The village has a small temple of Vishnu, with the idol armed with a cudgel, a discus and a conch shell. In front of it is a kund fed by a natural spring. In this kund there are two ling symbols. A fair in honour of this deity is held on Mahashivratri day.

Navapur, with 11,505 inhabitants in 1961, is the headquarters of NAVAPUR. the taluka of the same name, lying about 38.62 km. (24 miles) east of Nizampur on the main road between Gujarat and the Deccan. It is a railway station on the Surat-Bhusaval line of the Western Railway, and is about 117.48 km. (73 miles) distant from Surat. For timber, firewood and charcoal it is perhaps the largest market place in the whole taluka, its importance having been all the more increased due to the availability of quick rail transport. Nawapur range, besides other forest produce, contains large bamboo

Places. Navapur. bans and grasslands from which paper of fine quality can be manufactured. There is a proposal to set up a paper factory somewhere between Navapur and Akrani which is also rich in these resources. Quite a few persons in the town are engaged in the manufacture of bamboo-baskets and other bamboo articles of household utility. Recently the Forest Department has introduced lacquer worms in Navapur forests which feed on palas, bor and khair trees in which the Navapur range abounds. A school imparting training in wood turning and lacquer work has recently been started at Navapur with good results.

In 1660 Navapur is mentioned as a great town full of weavers. But to-day though the town is still inhabited by Koshtis engaged in weaving, the number is not of much consequence. The industry also has not been able to gain much ground. It was also famous for its rice, which though smaller than common rice, when boiled was white as snow and smelled like musk. It was greatly prized by grandees and was sent in present to Persia. In 1666, it is mentioned as a small city in Balaghat, four days from Surat, famous for large and delicious grapes and for much cotton. In many places there were sugarcane gardens and all the growers had mills and furnaces. There were mountains hard to cross, and beautiful plains watered with rivers and streams.

Being the headquarters of a taluka, Navapur has the offices of mamlatdar and panchayat samiti, revenue, civil and criminal courts, police station, a regulated market and a rest house. The town has also other amenities like post and telegraph office, civil and veterinary dispensaries, educational institutions which include two high schools, etc. There is also a seed and seedling growing centre and a branch of the district central co-operative bank.

Among places of worship those dedicated to Mahadev and Dattatraya may be noted. The first one of these, perhaps the oldest, is popularly known as Nagnath Mahadev. Situated in the centre of the town the whole is  $6.096 \times 6.096$  metres (20 feet  $\times$  20 feet) with a  $3.048 \times 3.048$  metres (10 feet  $\times$  10 feet) vestibule containing besides the *ling*, idols of Parvati, Hanuman and Ganapati. It is said that new idols were installed in the temple after the old ones were destroyed during the Nandurbar riots.

The Datta temple is a modern edifice built by one Dr. Bhangre in Shaka 1850. Enclosed by a 2·133 metres (7 feet) high compound wall, the temple has two large marble-tiled halls. A few of the pillars supporting the roof bear images of various deities. The temple is well ventilated and lighted. In the gabhara is installed a marble

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Tavernier in Harris, II, 352.

Thevenot's Voyages, V. 49, 219. In this as in many other Tavernier seems to have borrowed from Thevenot.

idol of Dattatraya. Paintings on the walls illustrate various mythological scenes. Dattajayanti is celebrated annually. The town has also a temple dedicated to Ram.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. NAVAPUR. NER.

Ner is a village standing on the Panjhara river in Dhulia taluka, lving about 22:53 km. (14 miles) west of Dhulia. Akbar had made Ner the headquarters of a mahal in the Sarkar of Nandurbar with an annual revenue of 7,22,760 dams. Traces of its former consequence are seen in the Muhammedan tombs that still line the main road leading into the village. It, along with the neighbouring villages, suffered much during the 1872 floods of Panjhara. Most of its people are husbandmen and its trade merely local. It has a middle school, a sub-post office, a police out-post, a rest house ayurvedic dispensary.

Nijampur, about 16 km. (10 miles) north-east of Pimpalner, is Nuampur, a village in Sakri taluka with 3,213 souls in 1961. It is said to have derived its present name from Nizam-ul-Mulk who had halted here for some time. In the beginning of the 17th century (1610) it was described as the first great town between Surat and Agra and was inhabited by many a wealthy money-lenders. To-day Nijampur is shorn of all its glory and prosperity and is no more than a small ordinary village. There are three primary schools, two Marathi and one Urdu, and a sub-post office.

Fragments of hemadpanti temples found scattered throughout the village indicate that the place was of some consequence before the advent of the Muslims. The village has a few temples dedicated to various deities but those dedicated to Vitthal Rakhumai, Krishna, Parasnath and Gupteshvar are the only ones of any note. The first one of these is a double storeyed edifice maintained by the Nijampurkars. The idol in the Krishna temple has a richly ornamented brass prablaval of excellent design. The antique shrine of Parasnath, 23rd Jain tirthankar, now devoid of idol, is a structure of stone and coment of 22.86 metres  $\times$  17.98 metres (75 feet  $\times$  59 feet) dimensions. Of the Gupteshvar shrine it is said that it was uncovered from the ground when a certain resident of Nijampur dreamt of its existence. The village has also an old gadhi, now in utter ruins, and a spring called Sakharjira whose waters are palatable.

Pankhed, in Sakri taluka, is a village with 4,328 inhabitants in Pankhed. 1961, known for the samadhi of Ratnakar Maharaj, a saint of local repute. The samadhi, with no protective shade over it, has images of Shankar and Vishnu in the front. Nearby there are two water tanks-kundas. Hardly 21-33 metres away (70 ft.) flows the river Panjhara.

Patan, on the banks of the river Burai, is a village with 2,031 souls PATAN. in 1961 in Sindkheda taluka about 1.60 km. (one mile) distant from the taluka headquarters. It is largely an agricultural village principally growing cotton, jovar and groundnut. A primary school is conducted herein the village chavadi-out-post.

Places.

The village, however, is known for an antique temple dedicated to Asapuri Devi. It was built in Samuat 1884 as can be made out from an inscription fixed on the lintel of the vestibule. Around the temple is a lowly constructed courtyard wall of brick and mortar, with entrances on the southern and eastern side leading into a small unpayed courtyard. Just outside the eastern entrance there is a ling housed under a canopy. Immediately inside is a 7.62 metres (25 ft.) high lamp-pillar of brick and mortar. The temple mandap with arch formations on three of its sides formed by 16 pillars, is 2.322 m<sup>2</sup> (25 sq. ft.). On one side of the entrance to the vestibule are fixed carved images of Shankar and Parvati. Varsh (boar incarnation of Vishnu) and Ganapati, while on the other there are similar images of Canapati and Hanuman. The latter however are in defaced state. Above these are two figures of elephant riders. A few other images are also carved in relief. In a gorgeously decorated canopy installed on a broad platform stands the four-handed image of the goddess. It is depicted as trampling a severed demon's trunk under the feet. Whereas the right hands are holding a trishul and a conch shell in the left there is a disc and the demon's head held by the hair. A dome like shikhar with a trishul planted on its spire adorns the vestibule. Excepting the shikar which is of bricks the temple is a solid work in masonry. A fair lasting for three days begins on Chaitra Shuddha Paurnima. It holds 3.642 hectares (9 acres) of inam land granted by the Ravals.

PIMPALNER.

Pimpalner, with in 1961, 7,733 inhabitants and formerly the headquarters of the Pimpalner sub-division, is an important village in Sakri taluka lying under the hills on the Panjhara about 64.37 km. (40 miles) west of Dhulia. It has a full-fledged dispensary, a family planning centre, a sub-centre of veterinary dispensary, a branch of the district central co-operative bank, a sub-post office and a rest house. Pimpalner is probably a place of considerable age because in 1630 it is mentioned as the place of defeat of the rebel general Khan Jahan. Recently a Chalukya copper-plate of 4th century has also been discovered There is a large trade in rosha grass from which oil of medicinal value is extracted. It is generally sent to Surat. On the river bank to the west of the village, is an old fort now used by the medical officer. To the north is a very old large temple of Ram, and in the woodland to the east are a reservoir and a Mahadev temple of considerable age. Besides the remains in Pimpalner itself, numerous fragments apparently of the same class of buildings as the hemadpanti temples, are scattered in many of the villages at the foot of the hills south of the Panihara. These fragments are generally single pillars curiously carved, evidently very old and often built into other buildings. The most conspicuous is in a village 8 km. (five miles) south of Pimpalner. There is also a Hemadpanti reservoir at the village of Indra 9.65 km. (six miles) north of Dusane, on the road to Malpur.

Badshah Nama quoted in Elliot, VII, 16, 17.

Prakashe, a village in Shahada taluka with 6.053 inhabitants in 1961, lies on the bank of the Tapi river at its meeting with two tributaries, 112.66 km. (70 miles) north-west of Dhulia and about 19.31 km. (12 miles) north of Nandurbar. Along the river bank there are some fine houses chiefly inhabited by wealthy agriculturists, and scattered here and there are quite a few temples most of which are deeply revered. Lying as it does in the Tapi valley and drained by two of its tributaries, the important being the Comai, the soil is fertile and yields rich crops of cotton, jowar, groundnut, and wheat. Chillis are also grown. Most of this agricultural produce is marketed to Nandurbar and Shahada market yards. At present the inhabitants depend upon unpurified river water, but a water-works to be installed on the Gomai at an estimated cost of Rs. 2,38,000 would soon make pure tap water available. Prakashe, has grampanchayat, a police out-post, a branch post-office, a high school, a Marathi and an Urdu primary schools, an Ayurvedic dispensary and a primary health centre. Recently a montessori has been set up by the block development office. Weekly bazar is held on Wednesday in an open square just near the Mansapuri Devi temple.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. PRAKASHE.

limelight when an ancient mound was discovered here in 1954. finds. Preliminary examination of the 21.336 metres (70 ft.) high mound by the Archaeological Survey of India revealed that further excavations may disclose startling details of the Chalcolithic period of the history of Maharashtra. Hence regular excavations were undertaken in early 1955. The excavations laid bare the Chalcolithic remains in the lowest levels and also rendered a general idea of the sequence of culture—the Chalcolithic culture-assignable to the early 1st millenium times. Between the top of the occupational deposit of the carliest culture-the Chalcolithic culture-assignable to the early 1st millenium B.C.-designated as Period I and the beginning of the occupational debris of the succeeding culture. Period II, was observed a time gap indicated by a thin deposit of fine gravel. This latter culture assignable to 5th to 1st century B.C. was observed to be a full fledged iron using culture characterised by the well defined black and red ware in association with iron objects. This ware popularly known as Northern Black Polished ware roughly represents the period of Ashok, the Mauryan emperor, and belongs to an epoch of which nothing is otherwise known in the annals of the history of

Ever since the early years of the 17th Century, Prakashe has Objects. been known as a centre of pilgrimage. But recently it shot into Archaeological

Turning to the temples of the village scattered along the river bank Kedareshvar we find that almost all of them are well built and considered sacred. Temple. Of these the first one in order of importance is the temple sacred to Kedareshvar Mahadev situated at a certain bend of the Tapi and

Khandesh. It also indicates some intercourse with sites of comparative date in the Ganga-Yamuna doab and also provides a firm datum for fixing the chronology. So much for the historical finds enlightening us on the culture of the people of those times.

Places. PRAKASHE. Objects. Kedareshvar Temple.

overlooking it. A solid ghat or a flight of stone steps of 45.72 metres imes 16.77 metres (150 ft. imes 55 ft.) dimensions leads down to the river bed. In the front this temple has a pavement 17.99 metres (59 (t.) long and 5-19 metres (17 ft.) broad wherein is a 13-106 metres (43 ft.) high lamp-pillar, hollow inside, with steps leading upto the top. The temple has a double gabhara, the first one  $(1.114 \text{ m}^2 =$ 12 sq. ft.) holding a ling of Kedareshvar Mahadev and the second one (of slightly bigger dimensions) that of Kashi Vishveshvar, Whereas an image of Tapi Mata is installed in a niche sunk in the front wall of the first of these gabharas, a stone slab bearing almost an illegible Sanskrit inscription has been fixed in the wall of the second. Floors of both these gabharas are payed with highly polished marble tiles and their door frames bear such delicate carvings that they are unsurpassed by any of those found on other temples in Prakashe. Rounded Shikhars crown the tops of both. The mandap hall, common to both the gabharas, is 12.20 metres X  $6\cdot 10$  metres (40 ft.  $\times$  20 ft.) containing two nandi images each of which faces the ling symbols inside. It has seven four-pillared rows, one pillar of each row being embedded in the gabhara walls. These rows form six arches in the front and three on either sides. The mandap, on the left of the visitor has a gallery opening, on the river side unfolding a beautiful view of the river smoothly flowing below. Exactly below this gallery and almost on a level with the river bed is the bhandarghar or the store-house. In the vicinity of the temple there are some samadhis of saintly persons and a few ling symbols and images of very many deities. In the Kedareshvar Mahatmya this river and the temple are referred to as a centre of pilgrimage and it is commonly believed that, if, after making a pilgrimage of all the tirthkshetras of India this centre is not visited, the pilgrimage remains incomplete. Hence many a pilgrim visit this tirthakshetra to complete the pilgrimage. At this temple a fair attended by over 6,000 persons is held on Chaitra Shuddha Paurnima.

To the north of this temple, hardly half a furlong away, lies another temple known as Vishva Danteshvar having on the gates a fine carving of two elephants, and in recess on south an illegible inscription containing the date 1742 (1664 Shalivahan).

Gautameshvar

To the east of the village, on the banks of the Gomai river which Mahadev Temple. downstream unites with the Tapi, is the antique shrine of Gautameshvar Mahadev, said to have been built by one of the Holkars probably Rani Ahilyabai Holkar who is known to have built many temples all over Maharashtra. The whole edifice is  $12.80 \,\mathrm{metres} \times 4.88 \,\mathrm{metres}$ (42 ft. × 16 ft.) and stands on an elevated dais with flights of steps on three sides of it giving access to the twelve pillared mandap, two of which are embedded in the gabhara walls. These pillars in all form eleven arches on the three open sides of the mandap. On the upper most step of the frontal flight of stairs one comes across two large ling symbols, installed on cement platforms flanking a crudely shaped image of nandi which faces the ling inside the vestibule. The

door frame of the vestibule containing the ling of Gautameshvar Mahadev bears some insignificant carvings. On its lintel a few images are also sculptured. A shikhar adorns the top of the gabhara. Though virtually uncared for in recent years, the masonry structure of the temple is still in a solid condition. Outside an image of Hamunan could be seen installed on a pedestal and another image of deity kept leaning against the trunk of a pipal tree. Every Mahadev Temple. twelve years on the entrance of the planet jupiter, Guru, in the constellation of the Leo, Simhusta, a fair is held in honour of this Mahadev. The last fair held was in 1967.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. PRAKASHE. Objects.

Gautameshvar

Overlooking the confluence of the Tapi and the Gomai stands Sangameshvar another famous temple known as Sangameshvar Mahadev, so Mahadev Temple. Musalman in style that it almost looks as if it were a converted mosque. Three Sanskrit inscriptions two in the shrine fixed on either side of entrance to the vestibule and one inside the vestibule, give the date of its construction as 1745 (1667 Shalivahan). However, they do not enlighten us as to the name of the builder. The temple is enclosed by a 1.219 metres (4 ft.) high parapet of brick and mortar, with a low archshaped entrance on the river side leading into the courtyard. The 1.858 m<sup>2</sup> (20 ft. square) mandap has four rows of four pillars each, some of which are monoliths, forming three arches on three sides, the mandap having no walls either in the front or on the sides. Every pillar is ornamented with exquisite creepers carved in relief. The door frame of the vestibule is artistically ornamented and on the lintel are two fine carvings of elephants with entangled trunks. Above these two peacocks are also represented in a similar pose. Crowned with a dome like shikhar, the vestibule is 1.114 m<sup>2</sup> (12 sq. ft.) wherein is installed the ling of Sangameshvar Mahadev. Exactly facing it in the mandap is quite a big image of nandi, the carrier of Mahadev. On the right hand side of the visitor the gabhara has an extension of two cells, but this part falling into decay.

Housed in a canopy in the vicinity of this temple is an image of Hanuman said to have been once washed ashore by the floods of the Tapi.

To the west of the village lies the stone masonry built temple Mansapuri Devi sacred to Goddess Mansapuri, with a 13.71 × 5.49 metres (45 ft. Temple. × 18 ft.) mandap, the first half of which was previously a sort of an open courtyard now partly covered with tin sheets. The second half has a terraced roof and is supported on 16 pillars, all bearing some remarkable carvings. Eight of these are embedded in the side walls and together with the open ones form three arches in the front. The vestibule, with two broad windows, is 1.114 m<sup>2</sup> (12 sq. ft.) and contains the eighteen handed image of the goddess Mansapun housed under a gorgeously decorated canopy. The goddess is depicted as trampling the trunk of a Mahishasur with its severed head lying near about, clutching a demon tightly by the hair in the left hand

CHAPTER 19. Places.

> PRAKASHE. Objects.

and a sword and a cudgel in two of the right hands. On Her right side could be seen an image of a monkey and on the left that of a female deity. A ling symbol could also be seen in the vestibule. A fair attended by 800 persons is held on Chaitra Shuddha Paurnima.

Mansapuri Devi Temple.

A stone mosque, built by one Malu Miya, lies to the south of the Mansapuri temple. It is now lying amidst ruins. Besides this the village has two more mosques of recent construction.

Kashi

The Kashi Vishveshvar temple, built by one Dwarkadas, a resident Vishveshvar of the village, though of recent construction stands comparison in every respect with other temples in Prakashe. It is the most neatly and cleanly maintained temple in Prakashe looked after by a trust known after the name of the temple, The whole is 2.229 m<sup>2</sup> (24 ft. square), the mandap occupying half the portion and the gabhara, the other half. The mandap has a number of pillars for its support and herein is installed the nandi image in the traditional posture. The gabhara besides housing the main ling also holds a few images of various deities housed in niches. Its door frame is beautifully decorated by lovely patterns and designs and a tapering shikhar bearing designs of figure-filled niches.

SAKKI.

Sakri, the headquarters of the taluka of the same name had 5,364 inhabitants in 1961. The land, though of medium variety grows groundnut and sugarcane well. Being the headquarters of a taluka it has the offices of the mamlatdar, and panchayat samiti, revenue, civil and criminal courts. It has also a police station, a rest house, post and telegraph office, civil and veterinary dispensaries and besides primary schools, a high school. The weekly bazar is held on Sundays, The only temples of any note at Sakri proper are those of Ram and Hanuman. The former of ordinary workmanship, is nearly two centuries old and besides the idols of Ram, Lakshman and Sita, The only notable feature of the contains one of Ganapati also. Hanuman temple located on the outskirts of the town is the idol which is 1.828 metres (6 ft.) in height.

A little over four kilometres from the town of Sakri, at a place called Nagzari, is an old temple dedicated to Nagai goddess. The temple standing on a high bank of the Panjhara, and commanding in the turn a beautiful view of the river as well as the country around, is said to have been built during the period of the Gavali Rajas and hence can be considered to be of considerable antiquity. vestibule crowned with a shikhar is very small and contains a stone image of the goddess from under whose feet there is a constant flow of water which finds its way in the kund in front of the temple. The feet of the goddess remain submerged in water. The source of the water is still a mystery. It is probable that it has its source in the Panihara. Nearby is a dharmashala of the same antiquity. There are also temples dedicated to Hanuman and Gautameshvar, the latter having been recently built. On every Mahashivratra day, a fair

attended by the local populace is held in honour of Nagai. cordage plants with which the place is overgrown add charm to the spot. It has become a favourite resort of picnic goers from nearby places.

CHAPTER 19.

Pinces. SAKRI.

SARANGKHEDA.

Sarangkheda in Shahada taluka with 3,154 inhabitants in 1961, is a village flourished along the banks of the Tapi at the point where the Tapi has been crossed by a grand bridge known after the village name. The construction of the bridge in the first half of 1957 broke the agelong isolation of Shahada, Taloda, Akrani and Akkalkuva talukas with the rest of the district. Sarangkheda is, however, known for a lovely shrine of Dattatraya situated on a rising ground with its tall shikhar overlooking the village, thus attracting the visitors' notice. The main temple holding a single faced idol of Dattatraya is said to have been built some hundred years ago, the decorations and extensions having been carried out only forty years ago. The idol of Datta is believed to have been brought from Mahur in Nanded district. It is held in deep reverence. The temple is well maintained and is well decorated by the setting of many divine and animal figurines at convenient places. But the greatest attraction is the fair held in honour of the deity on Margashirsha Paurnima when over a lakh of persons gather. Dealers in well-bred cattle horses and agricultural implements figure prominently, the turnover amounting to a few lakhs of rupees. It is one of the few biggest fairs in Dhulia district. Sarangkheda has a subsidised medical practitioner, a police station and the usual educational facilities.

Shahada, the headquarters of the taluka of the same name with Shahada. 13,338 inhabitants in 1961, is a municipal town, lying 77.24 km. (48 miles) north-west of Dhulia with which it is connected by a good tar road. It is also crossed by Burhanpur-Raver-Shirpur-Shahada-Taloda-Sagbara state highway and Dondaicha-Khetia road. This has given a considerable fillip to its trade and commerce. Shahada has a sub-market vard trading principally in cotton, grains and groundnut. Being the headquarters of a taluka, there is the mamlatdar's office, office of the panchayat samiti, revenue, civil and criminal courts, post and telegraph office, a police station and a rest house.

Constitution: The Shahada Kukdel municipality was established Municipality. in 1869. It has an area of 12.949 km2 (5 sq. miles) under its jurisdiction. The president elected by the councillors from among themselves is responsible for the municipal administration.

Finance: In 1963-64 the municipal income derived from various sources like taxation, revenue derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation, grants and miscellaneous items amounted to Rs. 4.55.870. The expenditure during the same year totalled Rs. 2,66,935. The expenditure items were general administration and collection charges, public safety, public health and convenience, contributions and miscellaneous.

Places.
SHAHADA.
Municipality.

Health, Sanitation and Water Supply: A dispensary with a maternity ward attached to it is maintained by the municipality. Within the same compound the government has recently established a primary health centre. The veterinary dispensary of the town is looked after by the Zilla Parishad. There are only stone-lined open gutters. Wells and the river Gomai are the source of water supply. The municipality has constructed a ghat on the river to facilitate water-drawing.

Education: Primary education is under the management of the Zilla Parishad and is compulsory. The average annual municipal contribution towards primary education comes to Rs. 10,000. The town, besides middle schools, has two high schools of which one is conducted by the municipality and the other by a private education society. There is also a library which received a grant of Rs. 1,000 last year from the town municipality.

Amenities: For fire fighting one fire fighter is maintained. The cremation and burial grounds are maintained and used by the concerned communities.

Shahada has a small weaving industry turning out handloom cloth, there being a co-operative society of the weavers.

Objects.

Shahada has temples dedicated to Panchmukhi Mahadev and Rameshvar. Though not striking architecturally both have religious importance and are held in deep reverence by the people. The former is supposed to be over a century old, and so called because it contains a five headed idol of Mahadev planted on a ling of the same deity. Close by is a small image of Parvati carved out of crystal stone. Out side is an image of nandi in the traditional posture. There is also an idol of Ganapati. An annual grant of Rs. 75 is received by the temple from the government. Situated on the banks of the Gomai, the temple of Rameshvar is of black stone and contains besides the ling symbol an idol of Parvati and a nandi image. The shrine has been beautified with picture paintings of Parvati and Mahadev. Shahada has also a Jain basti built about a decade ago.

SINDKHEDA.

Sindkheda, with a population of 10,579 in 1961, is the headquarters of taluka of the same name lying about 48.28 km. (30 miles) north of Dhulia, the district headquarters. It is connected with Dhulia by a first class tar road and has a railway station on the Surat-Bhusaval chord of the Western Railway about two and a half miles (4 km.) from the town proper. The town has the usual government offices, a police station, a post and telegraph office, a branch market yard, a taluka sale and purchase union, a civil dispensary with a maternity ward attached to it and a veterinary dispensary. A high school and two primary schools are the only educational institutions. Sindkheda taluka has fertile land yielding rich crops of cotton, jovar, bajra, groundnut and wheat. About 140 wells, 45 of them fitted with electric pumps, serve to irrigate the crops. Drinking water is obtained from private as well as public wells. Weekly bazar is held on Mondays.

Shirud, with 4,781 inhabitants in 1961, is a village in Dhulia taluka known for an antique shrine in hemadoanti style, dedicated to Kalika goddess. Enclosed within a compound wall having for its support bastion like formations, the architectural accomplishments of the temple are of no mean order. It consists of a twelve-pillared mandap and a much smaller vestibule containing the 1.219 metres high (4 ft.) idol of the goddess. The vestibule also contains another idol of an unidentifiable deity. The pillars as well as the entrance to the restibule are decorated with some beautiful engraved designs. In the mandap walls are sunk niches housing some deities. The jambs of these niches are also excellently ornamented with different patterns, Even the roof of the *mandap* is studded with some beautiful figurines. In the western corner is a well about which it is said that if devotees prayed for cooking vessels, they used to get them from this well, but the rule was that the vessels had to be returned back after cleaning. Once an avaricious person carried them away and since then the phenomenon has ceased to take place. In honour of the goddess a fair is held on Chaitra-Shuddha Raurnima. There are also temples dedicated to Hanuman, Vithoba and Mahadev. To the east of the village on the other bank of the river Bori, is a temple dedicated to Khandoba in whose honour a fair is held on Magh Shuddha Paurnima. It is attended by a large number of persons. Many take a dip in the river considering it holy on account of the temple. Shirud has a sub-market yard, a branch of the district central co-operative bank, a high school with a hostel attached, a library and a gramodyog centre. There are also a housing society and a crop insurance society.

Places. SHIRUD.

CHAPTER 19.

Shirpur, with 20,846 inhabitants in 1961, is the headquarter of the Suppure. taluka of the same name, lying 48.28 km. (30 miles) north of Dhulia. Description. Situated on the banks of the Arunavati river, the land around is very fertile and yields rich crops. The Bombay-Agra national highway crosses the river near here and at this point a solid bridge has been constructed across it at a cost of nine lakhs of rupees. Shirpur suffered from heavy floods in 1875 when much damage to life and property was caused. The calamity repeated itself in 1947 when heavy damage mostly to property was caused. The hardest hit were hutment dwellers whose dwellings were completely washed away. Even to-day its southern part, which is rather low lying is subject to the floods of Arunavati. In 1820 Hamilton described it as a large and populous town. He also tells us that it formerly belonged to the Holkars. Today Shirpur is one of the principal market yards of the district dealing in various agricultural commodities, the most important being cotton, chillis, cereals and oil seeds including ground-There is a co-operative sale and purchase union which has constructed a big warehouse for its own use. There is a branch of the district central co-operative bank providing funds to the agriculturists. Shirpur has also a thriving timber trade. There are quite a few bidi and ginning and pressing factories and oil mills. The town

Places.
SHIRPUR.
Description.
Municipality.

has revenue, civil and criminal courts, mamlatdar's office, panchayat samiti office, a police station, post and telegraph office and a rest house.

Constitution: The municipality here was established in 1870. Its jurisdiction extends over an area of 14.76 km. (5.7 sq. miles). Administrative affairs are looked after by the president who is elected by the councillors from among themselves.

Finance: In 1963-64 municipal income from various sources amounted to Rs. 5,48,962. As against this it had to incur an expenditure of Rs. 5,20,016.

Health, Sanitation and Water Supply: The town has adequate medical facilities. Besides the municipal civil dispensary, the town has a cottage hospital conducted by the government. A veterinary dispensary is managed by the Zilla Parishad. The town has only open drains some of which are stone-lined. At present wells are the only source of water supply; but soon the town will get tap water from the project on which work has already begun. It is estimated to cost twelve lakhs of rupees.\*

Education: Primary education is compulsory. It is under the management of the Zilla Parishad. The annual municipal contribution towards this end amounts to Rs. 14,000. Shirpur has three high schools of which one is nunicipal and two private. There is also an arts and commerce college. A library receiving fourteen dailies sixteen weeklies and 26 other magazines in four different languages is maintained by the municipality. It has a collection of over five thousand books.

Fire Fighting Services: One fully equipped fire-fighter and two tanks each mounted on a tractor and a bullock cart are maintained by the municipality. From a well to the north of the municipal office water is pumped in an overhead tank of 29,094·1 litres (6,400 gallons) capacity which is solely used for extinguishing fire. Five electric engines have also been fixed on public wells to get instantaneous water supply.

Cremation and burial grounds: Cremation and burial grounds are maintained and used by the communities concerned.

Objects.

Shirpur has temples dedicated to Pataleshvar Bhavani, Khanderav and Shani. There is also a Jain basti. The ancient temple of Khanderav is situated on the banks of the Arunavati and religiously it is the most important of all. In honour of Khanderav a large fair is held on Magh Shuddha Paurnima. It is attended by over one lakk of persons. The temple of Pataleshvar is said to date back from the times of Ahilyabai Holkar. The idol inside is said to be swayambhu. Idols of Ganapati and some other deities have also been installed in this temple. The town has a children's park laid out and maintained by the municipality.

<sup>\*</sup> The project was completed in 1969.

Songir, known for the antique fort called after the village name, is a village in Dhulia taluka on the Bombay-Agra road 22.58 km. (14 miles) north of the taluka headquarters. In 1961 it had 6,750 inhabitants. It was previously the chief town of Songir subdivision which was subsequently abolished and Songir incorporated in Dhulia taluka, in 1820. It is of some manufacturing importance with skilled workers in brass and copper, and a considerable manufacture of coarse woollen blankets or what are locally known as kumbals. Songir has a high school conducted by Vidya Prasarak Samstha, two Marathi and two Urdu primary schools teaching upto the VII standard, a civil dispensary with a maternity home, a post and telegraph office and a police station. Tap water is made available from a big well near the Samadhi of Guru Govind Maharaj over which a pumping set has been installed. The water works including the distributing system was constructed at a total cost of Rs. 1,50,000.

Like Dhulia, Songir also passed through the hands of the Arab kings, the Moghals, and the Nizam to the *Peshva* who gave it to the Vinchurkar family from whom it passed to the British in 1818. Not long after its occupation by the British an attempt was made by Arab soldiers to recover it, but was successfully repulsed by a contingent of 250 soldiers under the command of Captain Briggs.

The village though not remarkable for any big temple, has small shrine dedicated to Mahadev, Someshwar Ram, a Jain mandir and a dargah and two mosques. It also has the samadhi of Guru Govind Maharaj, a noted saint of Dhulia, which is held in deep reverence. Over this a small edifice was constructed on Shravan Vadya 2, Shaka 1874 by one Gaurishankar Mulji Vyas. It is right at the foot of the fort.

The historic fort of Songir, a strip of 4,57.200 metres (500 yds.) by 45.720 metres (50 yds.) is easy of access and is entered through a stone gate still in good order. An inscription on this gate dated Shake 1497 (1575 A.D.) only states that Ugrasen, son of Mansingh was very brave. There is an old well near this gate. The fort is partly commanded by a hill 365.760 metres (400 yds.) to the south. The porth and south ends are of solid masonry and the rampart walls of ment stone loop-holed for musketry for the most part, are generally in a ruined condition except at a few places. Of the inner buildings hardly a trace remains. Inside the fort there is a handsome old reservoir and a fine old well. Remuants of broken pipes of the old water system that must have existed on the fort in the days gone by could still be seen. Time has withered away the fortifications of the fort which once must have been a stronghold giving cover to the village that has flourished at its foot. It commands an excellent view of the country around for miles together.

Sultanpur, with 1084 inhabitants in 1961, is a village in Shahada taluka lying about 16 km. (ten miles) north of the taluka headquarters.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. Songir.

SULTANBUR.

Places.
SULTANPUR.

It is a ruined city with an old fort or gadhi and walls enclosing about 2.590 km<sup>2</sup> (a square mile) of area. In one of the corners of this gadhi are five tombs known to the village populace as panch-pir. An annual urus is held in honour of these pirs. A large number of defaced idols of Jain tirthunkaras and yakshas have been found in and around this gadhi. On one such idol-base an inscription giving the date Samuat 1217 has been discovered. From this and such other fragments it can be established with definite certainty that during the times of the Yadavas the place which later became known as Sultanpur was a place containing beautiful Jain temples. its present name is said to date back to 1306 A.D. when Malik Kafur. Ala-ud-din's general stopped here for some time while ou his way to conquer the Deccan.1 It continued to be a part of Guiarat, till in 1370, it was taken by Malik Raja (1370-1399) the first Faruqi king of Khandesh. However, Malik's hold on Sultanpur did not last for long. Muzaffar, the Gujarat king, hastened for its recovery and Malik had to abandon it and flee to Thalner.2

In 1417 Sultanpur was laid waste by the joint forces of Malik Nasir of Khandesh (1400-1437) and Ghaznikhan of Malva but had to retire on the advance of the Gujarat army.<sup>3</sup>

In 1536 according to a promise made while a prisoner Muhammad III made over Sultanpur and Nandurbar to Mubarak Khan Farugi of Khandesh.4 Under Akbar, Sultanpur was a sub-division, pargana, of the district sarkar, of Nandurbar, and yielded a yearly revenue of 28.119.749 dams? The local story of the destruction of Sultanpur is that Yashvantray Holkar, escaping from Poona came year Sultanpur, then part of Holkar's dominions and forming an alliance with the Bhils, plundered such of the people as would not acknowledge him as their king. Among those who refused allegiance was Lakshmanray Desai, the chief man of Sultanpur. Taking up his quarters at Chikli, a village 9.65 km. (6 miles) west of Saltanpur whose Bhil Chieftain Jugar Naik was his friend, Yashvantray scut a letter to Lakshmanrav asking him to pay Rs. 500. Lakshmanrav not only refused to pay but scoffed at Holkar's caste and taunted him for his illegitimate birth. One Kriparam Dayaram, a rich banker and one of the headmen of the town offered the tribute of Rs. 500 to Holkar. Satisfied by this that he might rely on a party in Sultanpur, Holkar with his Bhil ally, entered the town, and winning over the garrison plundered the Desai's house. Then the Bhils were let loose, the town was laid waste and all the people except one fled.

Writing of Sultanpur in 1826 Captain Clunes remarks: "The remains of the walls, towers and buildings, show marks of what was

<sup>1</sup> Briggs' Ferishta, I. 366.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Persian Ferishta, 11, 543, Briggs, IV, 283.

<sup>3</sup> Briggs, Ferishta, IV, 292.

<sup>4</sup> Briggs' Ferishta 11, 315.

<sup>5</sup> Gladwin's Ain-i-Akbari, II, 228.

a bandsome town so late as 1803, the famine year, when the whole country was depopulated "." Besides the fort, originally an intricate building of mud faced with brick there are the remains of a great mosque known as Jumma Masjid. It is of no particular merit. On the banks of the river Susari and a little outside the village is a ruined temple of Mahadev built by Lakshmanrav Desai, who according to the story brought ruin on Sultanpur. There is also yet another small but well preserved temple built by Rani Ahilyabai Holkar (1800), the Queen of Indore. To the east of the village in an old garden enclosed by a 0-914 metre (three feet) thick brick faced mud wall. The most interesting ruin is the mansion of Lakshmanrav, once a large handsome house, with a fine well watered garden.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
SULTANPUR.

14.641 inhabitants in 1961, is a municipal town lying nearly 99.72 km. (62 miles) north-west of Dhulia. Being situated not far away from the Tapi river, the greater part of its soil is fertile. Its nearness to the forest clad Satpuda ranges has made it one of the important timber marts of Dhulia district. Teak of very fine quality can be had in this market. There is also a considerable trade in rosha grass oil. The town is inhabited by adicasis. The existing means of transport and communications virtually isolate Taloda from the outside world during morsoons. However, the completion of the conversion work of Burhanpur-Raver-Shirpur-Shahada-Taloda-Sagabara State highway and the Taloda-Nandurbar-Sakri-Satana State highway into pueca roads would soon break this isolation and give a fillip to the development and overall progress, of

Taloda, the headquarters of the taluka of the same name with

TALODA.

Constitution: The municipality here was established in 1867. It has an area of 22:80 km² (8:8 sq. miles) under its jurisdiction. Aided by the necessary staff the administrative affairs of the municipality are managed by a committee of 20 councillors with the president at its head.

the town. A part of the work on the first one of these highways has

already been completed.

Municipality.

Finance: In 1963-64 total municipal income excluding that due to extra-ordinary and debt heads but including such major items as taxes, income derived from municipal property and powers apart from taxation, grants and contributions etc., was Rs. 1,68,686. Expenditure during the same year on major heads such as administration and collection charges, public safety, health and instruction as also grants, but excluding that on extra-ordinary and debt heads was Rs. 1.78,900.

Municipal Works: So far the municipality has not undertaken any major works. There are no municipal roads constructed in the town except a small stretch of one kilometre. It is now proposed to construct two sheds for the daily vegetable market. Each shed will

CHAPTER 19. Places. TALODA

Municipality.

have 12 platforms of  $6.09 \times 3.04$  metres (20 ft.  $\times$  10 ft.). A fifteen room school building is under construction and is estimated to cost Rs. 1.00.586.

Health and Sanitation: The town has one municipal conducted civil dispensary and a veterinary dispensary conducted by the Zilla Besides there are a few private dispensaries. With the exception of a few masonry lined drains, the town has mostly kutcha drains. In recent years no epidemic out-break has been recorded. Wells, both private and public meet the water needs of the populace.

Education: Primary education in the town is managed by the Zilla Parishad. It is compulsory. The municipal contribution in 1963 towards this end amounted to Rs. 16,103. In all there are five primary schools, three Marathi and two Urdu. A high school is conducted by the Peoples' Education Society. There is a municipal managed library receiving an annual grant of Rs. 1,000 from the curator of libraries. Poona.

Cremation and Burial Places: Cremation and burial places are maintained and used by the communities concerned. Generally the Hindus cremate the dead on the banks of the Tapi which is only 3.21 km. (2 miles) away.

Only one fire fighter is maintained by the municipality.

Besides the various institutions mentioned above, Taloda has mamlatdar's office, civil and revenue courts, a sub-post and telegraph office, a rest house, a seed and seedlings centre and a branch of the district central co-operative bank, Dhulia.

The town claims historical importance as it is one of the places in Dhulia district where the Rashtrakuta copper-plates were found the others being Dhulia, Torkhede, Kharde, Javkhede, Pimpri, etc. It was also here as the story goes that Malharrao Holkar, the great Maratha commander was shaded from the sun by a cobra while he was asleep in the open one afternoon.

Of the objects of interest within the town, the temple of Siddheshvar and a gadhi known as Bargal Gadhi merit a mention. Situated in Brahman galli, the Siddheshvar shrine is entered through a beautifully ornamented arched door. While the outer shrine with mosaic floor is  $6.09 \times 6.09$  metres (20 ft.  $\times$  20 ft.) the inner is  $3.65 \times 3.65$  metres (12 ft.  $\times$  12 ft.). A stone image of nandi installed on a pedestal occupies central position in the outer shrine. The inner shrine contains a ling of Siddheshvar. gadhi built in brick and mortar is in a ruined state. It is believed

that it has tunnels underground going in different directions.

Taloda also has a doined temple of Chandramauleshvar and numerous other temples among which may be mentioned those of Ram, Mahadev, Mahalakshmi, Muralidhar, Hanuman, Shani, and Kalikamata. The last of these is situated on the Kordi bank and on Akshayatritiya day a large fair is held in honour of that goddess.

Objects.

Among the chief remains in the country around Taloda could be mentioned a temple built in honour of Ganapati by one Babubhai Shroff in 1962 at Budhaval 8 km. (5 miles) west. It is a small shrine containing a 0.761 metre (2½ft.) high idol of Ganapati with its trunk turned to the right.

CHAPTER 19.

Places.
TALODA.
Objects.

Tavalai is largely an agricultural village in Shahada taluka with in TAVALAL. 1961, 2,463 inhabitants. The village has an old step-well, one of the finest in Dhulia district, supposed to have been built by one Maheshvar Bhat, whose sickle as the story goes striking against a stone was turned into gold. Overjoyed, Maheshvar ran home to show his sickle without taking any notice of the stone. On hearing his story, his mother arrived at the spot and tapping all the stones with a piece of iron found out which was the philosopher's stone. Further it is said that of the wealth Maheshvar amassed with the help of that stone, a part was spent in building this well. Round in shape, and from 7.620 to 9.144 metres (25 to 30 ft.) across the inner diameter, the well has about a hundred steps, some of the lower ones always remaining submerged in water. The 5.488 metres (18 ft.) wide stairs have been broken into flights of about twelve steps each by broad landings. Over two of the landing places rise high mosque-like domes and at three places in the descent the stairs pass through arches, the first of one storey, the second of two storeys and the third of three storeys. This work in masonry has been well-executed and deserves careful preservation.

Thalner, the first capital of the Faruqi kings, with in 1961, 6,587 Thalner. inhabitants, stands on the Tapi, in Shirpur taluka about 46.67 km. (28 miles) north-east of Dhulia, the district headquarters. In the heyday of the Gavali or Ahir kings. Thalner was at the height of its prosperity and was an important commercial centre on the Surat-Burhanpur road. Today it is no more than an insignificant village.

According to a local grant, in the beginning of the twelfth century History. (1128) (1,050 Shuka), while the country for 32·18 km. (20 miles) round was 'without a light', and twenty-seven of its forts were deserted, Thalner prospered under Javaji and Govaji of the Tale sub-division of Gavalis or Ahirs. At that time, Daulatrao, son of Bajirao of Daulatabad came to people Khandesh, and finding Thalner flourishing established Javaji's family as headmen of the town.<sup>2</sup> Late in the fourteenth century (1370) when Firozshah Tughluq (1351-1388) granted Malik Raja Faruqi an estate on the south border of Gujarat, Malik chose Thalner as his headquarters. In the following year (1371), defeated by the Gujarat king, Malik was forced to take refuge in Thalner fort.<sup>3</sup> On his death in 1399 Malik left

<sup>1</sup> Thalner is perhaps Ptolemy's Tiatura: Elliot's History, 1, 356.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Mr. J. Pollen, C. S. The present deed is a modern copy of the original grant.

Briggs' Ferishta, IV.

Places, THALNER, History,

Thalner to his second son. But in 1417 with the aid of the Sultan of Malva, Nair Khan, the elder son, wrested it from his brother. In 1498 Thalner was invested by Mahmud Begada, king of Gujarat, whose army laid waste the district and would not retire till arrears of tribute were paid.2 In 1511 Mahmud Begada granted Thalner with about one-half of Khandesh to Malik Hissamuddin a noble of his court. But in the next year, Hissamuddin was murdered and Thalner restored to Khandesh.3 In 1566 it was the scene of the defeat of the Khandesh king Miran Muhammad Khan by Changiz Khan of Gujarat.<sup>4</sup> In 1600, when it passed to the Emperor Akbar, Thalner is noticed as being of great strength though in a plain.5 In 1660 Tavernier mentions it as one of the places of trade on the Surat and Burhanpur line.<sup>6</sup> In 1750 it was a strong fort, the centre of thirty-two little governments.7 Shortly after it passed to the Peshva, and was by him made over to Holkar, who about 1800, pledged it to the Nimbalkars. It was recovered in the following year and kept by the Holkar family till in 1818 under the terms of the Mandesar treaty, it was made over to the British,

As Sindva, a place with a much greater name for strength, had at one surrendered no resistance was expected at But its capture proved one of the bloodiest incidents in the conquest of Khandesh. Blacker gives the following detailed account.8 When in 1818 Sir Thomas Hislop, the British general, came to take possession, the garrison began hostilities by firing matchlocks at the palanquin of a sick officer, and at the same time opened fire with a gun on the head of the baggage, then entering the plain. A summons was sent to the commandant, and a close reconnaissance of the place was made. The party descended into the ravines surrounding the fort, and from there ascended into the town driving out a small party of the enemy. As it was ascertained that the enemy had no guns on the western face, where there was water and comparatively clear ground on the river bank, General Hislop resolved to encamp there, and attack the place from the north-east angle. With this object two five and a half inch howitzers with ten six-pounders, the only guns in the camp, were moved down the beds of the ravines. They were then carried to positions in the town, where the houses gave tolerable cover to batteries which opened within 273:403 and 328-083 metres (250 and 300 yards) of the north-east angle of the fort. In a few hours, during which, by the well aimed fire of match-

<sup>1</sup> Briggs' Ferishta IV, 292.

<sup>2</sup> Briggs' Ferishta, IV, 299. Bird (Mirat-i-Alimadi, 214) says "Mahmud only went to see the fort"

<sup>3</sup> Briggs' Ferishta, IV, 306.

<sup>4</sup> Briggs' Ferishta, IV, 317-18.

<sup>5</sup> Gladwin's Ain-i-Akbari, II 54.

<sup>6</sup> Harris' Vayages, II 352.

<sup>7</sup> Tieffenthaler, Res. His. et. Geog. Sur. 1 'Inde, I, 368.

<sup>×</sup> Maratha War, 228.

locks from the walls, several casualties had occurred, the enemy guns were nearly silenced, but no progress had been made in reducing the garrison, who it was thought, would surrender as soon as any serious demonstration was made against them. examination showed that the outer gate was in a ruinous state, and promised cover in traverses, while a commanding position immediately opposite to it overlooked the nearest defences. For these reasons it was determined to attack the gates. Two guns were opened on the traverses, with considerable effect, while two others were, by a detour, brought to a position whence, with the view of blowing it open, they might easily be run up to the gate. At the same time a storming party, was brought down to the same place. Indifferent as the enemy had hitherto been, the preparations against the gate did not fail to alarm them and they sent out to demand terms of capitulation. In reply they were told that unconditional surrender would alone be accepted; and they were invited to avail themselves of this offer before the assault on the gates should begin. The evening was now advanced and the enemy probably trusted to the approaching darkness for an opportunity of abandoning the place. To prevent this the guns and storming party were ordered to advance to the gate. This was done without loss. It was found that in consequence of its ruinous state there was a passage for single files between the wall and the gate frame; and no opposition being offered from within, the storming party, followed by the pioneers, entered, though tediously, without difficulty. After the passage of the storming party endeavours were used to blow open the outer gate that the guns might be advanced to the remainder. But before that was effected the storming party had passed through the second gate without opposition. At the third it was met by the commandant, with a number of artificers whom he had on the previous evening forced in. Lieut. Colonels Conway and Murray, with several others, had entered with the storming party, and it was still doubtful whether resistance would ultimately be made, for at this time there was none. They accordingly passed through the fourth gate, which, as well as the second, appeared so much out of repair as to be incapable of being shut; but at the fifth or last gate they were stopped though the wicket was opened. A hurried conversation about the terms of surrender now took place. It was probably little intelligible under the circumstances of noise and apprehension which attended it. Colonel Murray, in this state of uncertainty, concluding that there was an urgent necessity for establishing a footing such as would secure eventual success of the attack, should the enemy hold out, entered by the wicket with Major Gordon and there grenadiers; but refrained from drawing his sword, to show that he had no intention of breaking the parley. He expected to be followed by as many men as should be able to maintain themselves in a confined situation; but four or five persons only had got in, when the enemy, apprehending the consequences, attacked most furiously, and in a moment laid them all dead, except Colonel Murray, who, covered with wounds, fell towards the wicket. They

CHAPTER 19.

Places. That NER. History.

Places. Thalner. History. then attempted to close the wicket, but their efforts were rendered ineffectual by a grenadier who thrust his musket into the aperture, While Lieut. Colonel Mackintosh and Captain Mac Craith forced it open. In this state it was held while the Captain with one hand was dragging Colonel Murray through it, and warding off blows with his sword in the other. A fire was now poured in through the wicket, which cleared the gateway sufficiently for the head of the storming party, under Major MacGregor of the Royals, to enter; and the place was carried without further difficulty, but at the expense of that officers' life. As soon as the supporting detachment could open the gate, many troops poured in, the garrison was shortly put to the sword, and the commandant was hanged on the same evening to a tree on the flagstaff tower.

The fort is described as with one side rising out of the Tapi and the three other sides surrounded by a hollow way, varying in width from 91.44 to 137.16 metres (100 to 150 yards). The walls rise to the height of about 18.28 metres (60 ft.) above this hollow and the interior had the same elevation. The only entrance was on the eastern side and secured by five successive gates communicating by intricate traverses, whose enclosure gradually rose to the height of the main wall. A winding ramp interspersed in some places with steps, ascending through the gate in to the terreplein of the rampart. Great ingenuity had been exercised to make this part as strong as possible apparently under the idea that the profile of the rest rendered it secure, notwithstanding the absence of a ditch.

Today only one of the walls that on the river side is standing, the others having collapsed for the most part. Even of this wall one of the bastions was ruined by the great floods of the Tapi which took place some five years ago, and a tunnel opened in which a small, well executed idol of Vishnu was found.

On the British occupation the country for 48.28 km. (thirty miles) around was a desert. Since then, though the neighbourhood has much improved, Thalner has remained an insignificant place with ruined walls and fort<sup>3</sup> and almost no trade. Besides the tombs of Major MacGregor and Captain Gordon, the chief objects of interest

Two tombs, erected to the memory of the officers killed, bear the following inscriptions; No. I "Here lie entombed the remains of Major R. Mac Gregor, of H. M's Royal Scots, who fell in the assault and storming of this fort on the 27th Feby. 1818." No. II "Here lie entombed the remains of Major J. Gordon, of H.M.'s Royal Scots, who fell in the assault and storming of this fort on the 27th February 1818".

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> The enemy lost about 250 men killed, the British loss was twenty-five. Blacker, 228, 232. According to a local story some of the garrison escaped by leaping into the river from the battlements, with bundles of *jvari* stalks in their arms. A somewhat different account, severely blaming Sir T. Hislop for hanging the commandant, is given in the summary of *The Maratha and Pendhari Campaign* (1820), 143-154.

Government List of Civil Forts, 1862.

are ten Muhammedan domed tombs of common country black stone and two of burnt brick. Of the whole number, one is eight cornered and the rest are square.1 They vary in size from eleven feet by eleven to three and a half feet square. Though more or less damaged outwardly and with the inside part of their domes partly destroyed, they are in good order. The eight-cornered tomb has some Arabic writing, but so worn as to be unreadable. According to the local story they were built by a saint. But there seems little reason to doubt that they are the tombs of the Faruqi kings, of whom four, Malik Raja (1396), Malik Nasir (1437), Miran Adil Khan (1441), and Miran Mubarak Khan (1457), were burried in Thalner.<sup>3</sup> Inside there are also a few wells which once supplied water to the garrison, but now they are dry. Much of the earth from inside the fort has been utilised by the villagers in building houses.

Situated on the banks of the Tapi and the foot of the fort is an old stone built temple dedicated to Thaleshwar. Its  $1.828 \times$ 1.828 metre vestibule contains a small ling symbol. It is crowned by a 7.62 metre (25 ft.) high shikhar.

Toranmal, occupying the highest range of the Satpudas covering TORANMAL. Akrani mahal is a hill station in the making, nearly 144.84 km. (90 miles) off Dhulia, the district headquarters. It is a long, rather narrow table-land covering an area of about 41.43 km<sup>2</sup> (16 sq. miles), the height above the sea level being 1.036.32 metres (3,400 ft), Nestling amongst the evergreen forests of the Satpudas, Toranmal, enjoys a salubrious and cool climate even during the hot season when the heat in the plains below is unbearable and almost scorching, The minimum and maximum temperatures remain at 40° and 70° F. respectively, but never rise above that." On an average it receives an annual rainfall of 1016 mm. (40"). In Dhulia district it is the only place of its kind attracting the tourists. Even at that height there is an expansive natural lake adding beauty to the already pleasant spot. It is named as Yashvant lake. About one and a half kilometres away there is a valley called Sitakhai wherein a wall-like formation could be seen standing erect. There is also the echo point where the sound produced echoes and re-echoes.

With a view to making Toranmal a health resort of the first class, the government prepared a plan in 1958 for its development. The execution of the plan is slowly changing the face of Toranmal making it more easily accessible by improving the roads and more convenient by providing all kinds of facilities to the visiting tourists. Accordingly not only plants have been planted throughout its length and breadth and afforestation undertaken on organised basis, but fully furnished holiday camps and a restaurant have also been set up.

Vf 4667-53

CHAPTER 19.

Places. THALNER. History.

The measurements are 1,  $10' \times 10'$ ; 2,  $11' \times 11'$ ; 3,  $11' \times 11'$ ; 4,  $8' \times 8'$ ; 5,  $8' \times 8'$ ; 6,  $3\frac{1}{2}' \times 3\frac{1}{2}'$ ; 7,  $6' \times 6'$ ; 8,  $11' \times 11'$ ; 9,  $4' \times 4'$ ; 10,  $4' \times 4'$ .
Persian Ferishta, II, 143, and Briggs' Ferishta 1V, 283.

Places.
TORANMAL.

Material for four tents of  $4.58 \times 3.66$  metres (15 ft.  $\times$  12 ft.) dimensions has also been kept for the convenience of the visiting tourists. Plans are afoot to make available tap water and electricity and provide parks and playgrounds. Plots are also on sale for the construction of private bungalows and gardens.

Though Toranmal, is as good a hill station as any climatologically, it has not succeeded in attracting enough tourist traffic as such so far, besides the pilgrims who gather to pay their homage to the deities in whose honour there are shrines here. This is primarily because the hill station is difficult of access even to-day. From Dhulia it can be reached via Shahada and Ranipur of which the stretch of 28.98 km. (18 miles) between Shahada and Ranipur is a fair weather road, rendered unusable during monsoons. Further from Ranipur onwards there is only a jeepable track. It is precisely the difficulty, the difficulty of transport which has kept down the tourist traffic substantially. However, work in progress on these roads when completed would do away with this hurdle.

In the environs are two temples dedicated to Gorakhnath and Nagarjun respectively. In honour of the former deity a fair, attended by people coming not only from and around the district but also those from Khargon district of Madhya Pradesh and Chhota Udepur of Gujarat, is held on *Mahashioratri* day. The deity is held so much in reverence that many people make the pilgrimage on foot, sometimes involving four or more days, in order to evoke its blessings. Notwithstanding the difficulty of transport thousands of persons throng on the occasion.

Toranmal also lays claim to historical importance, in that it is supposed to be the ancient capital of the Mandu dynasty.

TORKHEDE.

Torkhede, largely an agricultural village situated on the plain in Shahada had 2,514 souls in 1961. It lies about 25·74 km. (16 miles) south-east of Prakashe and was mentioned in 1826 by Captain Clunes as a neat little town on the high road from Surat to Mhow, with a large ferry boat capable of carrying 200 persons<sup>1</sup>. In 1862 its fort was in pretty good repair.<sup>2</sup>

VIKHARAN.

Vikharan is a village in Sindkheda taluka lying 6.43 km. (4 miles) of Dondaicha a railway station on the Surat-Bhusaval section of the western railway. Virdel, another railway station, is only 0.8046 km. (four furlongs) from it. The village has a primary school, a montesori and multipurpose co-operative society. Vikharan is, however, known for some old temples of the Yadava period, perhaps built with the patronage of the kings of that dynasty. Most of these are in a ruined state, but the remains as well as the fragments found scattered around, indicate that the craftsmanship was of a very

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> Clunes' *Itinerary*, 88.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup> Govt. list of civil forts, 1862.

high order. Of the existing temples that of Dvarkeshvar deserves mention. It is said that the idol in the temple was found by a Rajput in the tank just behind the temple. The temple is supposed to have been built by one Vitthal Svami with the help of the villagers. In honour of Dvarkeshvar a fair, yatra, is held on Kartika Shuddha 11, and lasts for three days. The village has also an old temple dedicated to Mahadev.

CHAPTER 19.

Places. Vikharan.

Vinchur, with 1691 inhabitants in 1961, is a small agricultural Vinchur. village in Dhulia taluka known for a large well supposed to have been built by the Gavali Rajas. But the well is no more in existence, houses having come up in that area. There is also a shrine of Mahadev with a  $9\cdot144\times 9\cdot144$  metres (30 ft.  $\times$  30 ft.) sabhamandap supported on twelve wooden pillars. While the ling symbol is housed in the inner shrine the nandi image is installed in the sabhamandap. In the same temple but in a separate chamber is a marble image of Ganapati.





## DIRECTORY OF VILLAGES AND TOWNS

## EXPLANATION OF COLUMN HEADINGS, SYMBOLS AND ABBREVIATIONS USED

The names of the towns and villages are broadly arranged in alphabetical order for the whole of the District.

Column (1).—The names are given both in English and Deonagari. The English spelling is marked discritically as under:—

a—आ; i—ई; u—क; r—ऋ; c—च; ch—ॡ; t—ट्; th—६; d—इ; dh—ॡ; n—च; n—क; n—ज; s—च; s—च; s—च; l—ऊ.

Abbreviations indicating tabsils :-

Akkalkuwa—AKA. Navapur—NVP. Sindkhed—SDK. Akrani Mahal—AKR. Sakri—SKI. Taloda—TLD. Dhulia—DHL. Shahada—SHD.

Dhulia—DHL. Shahada—SHD Nandurbar—NDR. Shirpur—SPR.

Column (2).—(a) Direction; (b) Travelling distance of the village from the taluka Headquarters. Abbreviations used showing direction from taluka Headquarters—E—East. S—South. NW—North-West.

W-West. NE-North-East. SW-South-West. N-North. SE-South-East. HQ-Headquarters.

Column (3).—(a) Area (Sq. miles); (b) Total population; (c) Number of households; (d) Total number of 'cultivators' and 'agricultural labourers'.

Column (4).—(a) Post office; (b) Its distance from the village. Column (5).—(a) Railway station; (b) Its distance from the village.

Column (6).—(a) Weekly bazar; (b) Bazar day; (c) Distance of the bazar place from the village.

Column (7).—(a) Nearest motor stand; (b) Its distance from the village.

Column (8).—Drinking water facilities available in the village—
br—brook.
cl—canal.
n—nalla.

Column (8).—Drinking water facilities available in the village—
t—tank.
cl—canal.
p—pond.
spr—spring.
w—big well.
w—small well.

Column (9).—Miscellaneous information about school, panchayat, co-operative society, fair, temple, math, mosque, dargah, dharmashala, gymnasium, chavadi, library, dispensary, church and inscription:—

Sl-School. Cs -co-operative (sp)—sale and dh-dharamshala. society. purchase. (pr)—primary. (c)—credit. (wvg)-weaving. gym-gymnasium. (m)-middle. (fing)-larming. Fr-fair. ch-chavadi. (h)—high. (gr)-group. tl --temple. lib-library. (tr-clg)—train- (i)—industrial. m-math. dp-dispensary. ing college. mun-munici- (con)-consumers. ma-mosque. (vet)—Veterinary. pyt-pancha- (mis)-miscellaneous. dg-dargah. Cch-Church. yat.

(mp)—multipurpose. ins—inscription.

Months according to Hindu Calendar-

Ct—Chaitra; Vsk—Vaishakha; Jt—Jaishtha; Asd—Ashadha; Srn—Shravana; Bdp—Bhadrapada; An—Ashvina; Kt—Kartika; Mrg—Margashirsha; Ps—Pausha; Mg—Magh; Phg—Phalguna; Sud—Shudha (First fortnight of the month); Vad—Vadya (Second fortnight of the month).

N.B.—Figures for distance in columns (2), (4), (5), (6) and (7) stand for miles and furlongs.

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance. | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |  |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|--|
| Abhāṇapūr Kh. SHD<br>(अभाषपूर <b>ब्</b> .)                                 | SE; 23-0  | 5·0; 203; 45; 119   | Torkhede; 3-0            |  |
| Acapā AKR (अचपा)   | i<br>N; 3-2   | 1.0; 230; 39; 104   | Dhadgaon;3-2             |  |
| Ācchī SDK (आच्छी)  | N; 8-0  | 4.2; 490; 87; 249   | Varpade; 3-0             |  |
| Āḍachi NDR (आडछी)  | N; 7-0  | 2.0; 705; 119; 339  | Dhamdai; 1-0             |  |
| Adagānv SHD (अडगांव)   | NE; 16-0  | 0.5; 830; 132; 409  | Ambapur; 4-0             |  |
| Adhe SPR (आहे)   | S: 6-0  | 2 8; 785; 134; 310  | Savalde; 4-0             |  |
| Ahilyāpūr SPR (अहिल्यापूर) .   | SE 8-0  | 2·1; 916; 146; 368  | Gartada; 2-0             |  |
| Aicāļe SKI (ऐवाळे) .   | NE; 127-0   | 10.3; 1191; 190; 559  | Indave; 5-0              |  |
| Ajanād SPR (अजनाट)   | SE; 14-0  | ) * 6 8; 1189; 224; 527   | Bhatpure; 1-0            |  |
| Ajanāļe DHL (अजनाळे) .   | . SW; 14-0  | 6.2; 315; 59; 144   |                          |  |
| Ajande Bk. SDK (अवंदे बु.) .   | . SE; 17-0  | 1 7; 1061; 214; 458   | Valkhede; 3-0            |  |
| Ajande Bk. SPR (अजदे बू.) .  | SE; 16-0  | 0 \ 2 · 2; 1713; 310; 783   | Hol; 0-1                 |  |
| Ajande Kh. SDK (अजदे खू.)  | . SE; 6-  | 2-0; 985; 174; 327  | Local                    |  |
| Ajande Kh. SPR (अजंदे खु.) .   | . E; 2-   | 0 0.8; 496; 82; 251   | Dahivad; 2-0             |  |
| Ajang DHL (अजंग) .   | . E; 9-   | 0 5.7; 1684; 298; 832   | Local;                   |  |
| Akalāḍ DHL (अकलाड) .   | . W; 14-  | 0 4 1; 895; 164; 465  | Kusumbe; 2-0             |  |
|  | 1   |   | \<br>                    |  |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on;  | ; Weekly Bazar ;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |            | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |  |  |
|---------------------------|------|--|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|--|
| Dondaicha;                | 18-0 | Torkhede;                                  | Mon. 3-0   | Torkhe- 3-0 de;             | n.                              | tł.  |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                | 45-0 | Taloda ;                                   | Fri. 31-2  | Dhad- 3-2                   | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp-gr).   |  |  |
| Sindkhed;                 | 10-4 | Virdel;                                    | Fri. 3-0   | gaon;<br>Virdel; 3-0        | rv.                             | Si (pr); pyt; 3Cs; 3tl   |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                | 7-0  | Nandurbar;                                 | Tue. 7-0   | Dham- 1-4<br>dai Phata;     | w.                              | 2Sl (pr,m); Cs; tl.  |  |  |
| Dondaicha;                | 34-0 | Shahada ;                                  | Tue. 16-0  | (F) 6-0                     | rv.                             | Si (pr); Cs; tl; dg.   |  |  |
| Nardane;                  | 17-0 | Shirpur;                                   | Mon. 6-0   | Shirpur; 5-0                | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (mp); 2tl.  |  |  |
| Nardane;                  | 26-0 | Thalner;                                   | Thu. 4-0   | Tande 2-0<br>Phata;         | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl  |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                | 12-0 | Dusane;                                    | Sun. 10-0  | Indave;5-0                  | w                               | Si (pr); pyt; Cs (C;<br>Kalaba Dev F;<br>Srn; 2tl; ch; lib.                |  |  |
| Nardane;                  | 32-0 | Shirpur;                                   | Mon.14-0   |                             | w.                              | Si (pr); pyt; Ca; 2tl.   |  |  |
| Dhulia;                   | 14-0 |  | equa       | Local;                      | w.                              | Si (pr); tl; dh; ch  |  |  |
| Betavad;                  | 0-2  | Beiavad;                                   | Fri. 3 -0; | Stage;                      | W; w; rv.                       | Sl (pi); Cs (mp)<br>Mariai Devi Fi<br>Ct. Sud. 1; 3tl; dg<br>gym; ch; lib. |  |  |
| Nardane;                  | 38-0 | Hol;                                       | Sat. 0-1   | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; 2dp.   |  |  |
| Nardane;                  | 3-0  | Nardane;                                   | Sat. 3-0   | Narda- 2-0<br>ne;           | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); Cs (gr)<br>Vitthal Fr. Asd<br>Sud. 11; 3tl; ch.                   |  |  |
| Nardane;                  | 15-0 | Shirpur;                                   | Mon. 2-0   | Shirpur; 2-0                | W.                              | 2SI (pr); 2Cs(mp,mis)<br>tl.   |  |  |
| Dhulia ;                  | 11-0 | Dhulia ;                                   | Tue, 10-0  | Local;                      | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); Cs; Mahade<br>Fr. Kt. Sud. 12; 6tl<br>m; 2gym; Ch; lib.           |  |  |
| Dhulia ;                  | 15-0 | Kusumbe ;                                  | Wed. 2-0   | Morane;0-4                  | rv.                             | SI (pr); Cs (fmg)<br>Mahashivaratra Fi<br>Mg. Vad. 13; 3tl<br>ch.          |  |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |                             | Ar.<br>Popul | ea (Sq.<br>ation; F<br>ultural p | Post Office;<br>Distance |      |                    |             |
|--|--|-----------------------------|--------------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------|
| Ākasapār SHD (आकसपुर)  | NW;  | 11-0                        | 4:0;         | 543;                             | 95;                      | 275  | Kudhavad           | ; 2-0       |
| Ākhāḍe SKI (आरवाडे)  | N;   | 14-0                        | 8.0;         | 1046;                            | 176;                     | 562  | Nijampur;          | 3-0         |
| Ākkaḍase SDK (आक्कडसे)   | NE;  | 5-0                         | 2.4;         | 438;                             | 69;                      | 157  | Varpade;           | 3-0         |
| Akkalakos SDK (अक्कलकोम)   | w:   | 26-0                        | 3.8;         | 103;                             | 23;                      | 51   | Malpur;            | 4-0         |
| Akkalakuvā Kh. AKA<br>(अक्कलकुवा खु.)                                      | HQ;  | लाख्य).                     | 1.8;         | 3176;                            | 606;                     | 459  | Local;             | • •         |
| Akkalapāḍā SKI (अक्कलपाडा)   | E;   | 11-0                        | 397;         | 542;                             | 108;                     | 273  | Chinch-<br>khode;  | 0-2         |
| Ākrāle NDR (आकाळे)   | E; \   | (건 1 <b>9-0</b><br>)(대 타크), | 3.8;         | 507;                             | 93;                      | 273  | Ranaie;            | 3-0         |
| Alakhed SHD (अलखेड)  | N:Tes  | ∴6-0<br>                    | 1:5;         | 494;                             | 99;                      | 265  | Shahada;           | 6-0         |
| Alāṇe SDK (अलाणे)  | S;   | 5-4                         | 2.1;         | 287;                             | 56;                      | 98   | Kadane;            | 0-1         |
| Alavāṇ TLD (এজবাদ)   | N;   | 10-0                        | 01;          | 22;                              | 4;                       | 10   | Pratapa-           | <b>4</b> -0 |
| Alivihir AKA (अलिविहीर)  | NE;  | 8-0                         | 0.7;         | 237;                             | 44 ;                     | 137  | Nalgav-<br>han ;   | 4-0         |
| Āmadaḍ DHL (आमदड)  | SE;  | 14-0                        | 4.0;         | 383;                             | 72;                      | 115  | Chinch-<br>khede ; | 3-0         |
| Āmakhel SKI (आम <del>बेल</del> )   | N;   | 20-0                        | 2.8;         | 743 ;                            | 121;                     | 341  | Bramhan-<br>vel ;  | 3-0         |
| Amula AKR (अम्बला)   | N;   | 3-2                         | 0.4;         | 147;                             | 24;                      | 79   | Dhad-<br>gaon;     | 3-2         |
| Āmalāḍ TLD (अम्बजड)  | E;   | 2-0                         | 7:4;         | 1840;                            | 368;                     | 1045 | Taloda ;           | 2-0         |
| •  | N;   | 5-0                         | 3.5;         | 841 ;                            | 139 ;                    | 498  | Navapur ;          | 5-0         |

| Railway Sta<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista |                       | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                 |
|-------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Dondaicha;              | 28-0 | Mhasavad;                | Mon. 6-0              | Padal- 6-0                  | W.                              | SI (pr); tl.   |
| Dondaicha;              | 10-0 | Nijampur;                | Mon. 3-0              | de;<br>Nijam- 3-0<br>pur;   | W; n.                           | Si (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2tl; ch.                                      |
| Sindkhed;               | 6-0  | Sindkhed;                | Mon. 6-0              | Varpa- 3-0                  | rv.                             | S! (pr); Cs.   |
| Dondaicha;              | 8-0  | Dondaicha;               | Thu. 8-0              | de;<br>Malpur; 4-0          | n.                              | tl.  |
| Nandurbar;              | 27-0 | Local;                   | Wed                   | Local;                      | W.                              | 3 St (2pr; h); 3 Cs (mg<br>mis, fmg); tl; 2mq<br>dg; dh; lib; 2dp. |
| Dhulia;                 | 22-0 | Nor;                     | Tau. 5-0              | Local;                      | W; tv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs (gr); 2 tl<br>dh; gym; lib.                            |
| Tishi;                  | 2-0  | Ranale;                  | Sun. 3-0 <sup>1</sup> | Bhaler: 2-0                 | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs (mp)<br>Kothya Dev Fr. Ki<br>(in Dipavali); 2 tl.      |
| Dondaicha;              | 24-0 | Shahada;                 | Tue. 6-0              |                             | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 3tl.  |
| Sindkhed;               | 2-5  | Sindkned;                | Mon 54                | 국및라 0-6                     | rv.                             | SI (pr); Cs(mp); tI; ch; lib.                                      |
| Nandurbas;              | 32-0 | Taloda ;                 | Fri. 10-4             | Talo- 10-0<br>da;           | w.                              | ****   |
| Nandurbac;              | 20-0 | Vanyavihir;              | Mon. 5-0              | Akkal- 8-0<br>kuva ;        | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; Cs.  |
| Shirud;                 | 7-0  | Shirad ;                 | Fir. 7-0              | Mukti; 4-0                  | W; w.                           | SI (pr) ; t1.  |
| Nandurbac;              | 18-0 | Kasbe<br>Chhadvel;       | Fri. 2-0              | Kasbe 2-0<br>Chhad-<br>vel; | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(nip);<br>tl; lib.                                 |
| ••••                    | 1    | 4 = 1 9                  |                       | Dhad- 3-0 gaon;             | W.                              | Si (pr); Cs (mp-gr).   |
| Nandurbar;              | 14-0 | Taloda ;                 | Fri. 2-0              |                             | w.                              | SI(pr); Cs (mp); 9t1; ch   |
| Navapue ;               | 6-0  | Navapur ;                | Sat. 6-0              | Nava- 5-0<br>pur;           | w.                              | S! (pr); Cs.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the tah<br>peta H<br>Travell<br>distan | ika/<br>Q.;<br>ing | Popula | ea (Sq. 1<br>tion; He<br>ultural p | ousehol | ds; | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|---|--------------------|--------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|--------------------------|
| Amalapāḍā TLD (अमलपाडा) .  | w;  | 11-0               | 0.5;   | 539 ;                              | 97 ;    | 337 | Vanya- 3-0<br>vihir Kh.; |
| Amalathe NDR (अमळचे) .   | NE;   | 22-0               | 2.0;   | 227 ;                              | 38;     | 114 | Koparli; 2-0             |
| Amalathe SDK (अमळथे) .   | N;  | 6-0                | 4:3;   | 1192;                              | 198;    | 474 | Varpade ; 1-0            |
| Âmali SKI (आमली)   | NW;   | 23-0               | 9·7;   | 921;                               | 157 ;   | 397 | Chau- 4-0 pale;          |
| Āmalī TLD (आमली) .   | NW;   | 16-0               | 1.7;   | 369;                               | 62;     | 157 | Vanya- 6-0<br>vihir Kh.; |
| Āmalībārī AKA (आमलीबारी).  | N \$35  | 6-0                | 0/2;   | 218;                               | 44 ;    | 116 | Akkal- 6-0<br>kuva ;     |
| Āmarāļe SDK (आमराळे) .   | . s; §/   | 10-0               | []2·5; | 1319;                              | 206;    | 446 | Shevade; 4-0             |
| Amarāve NDR (अमरावे) .   | NW;   | 8-0                | 0.6;   | 18;                                | 2;      | 10  | Dhamdai; 2-0             |
| Ambâbāri AKA (अंबाबारी) .  | . <b>w</b> ;हार                                     | 8-0                | i0·5;  | 531;                               | 99 ;    | 327 | Raisinga- 1-0            |
| Ambārī AKR (अंबारी) .  | . SE;   | 1-4                | 0.8;   | 34 ;                               | 6;      | 19  | Dhad- 1-4 gaon;          |
| Ambāribār AKA (अंबारीबार) .  | . NE;   | 24-0               | 0.1;   | 87;                                | 17;     | 52  | Jamana ; 1-4             |
| Āmbe SPR (आंबे) .  | . E;  | 24-0               | 2.7;   | 1424;                              | 246;    | 782 | Shirpur ; 24-0           |
| Ambode DHL (अंबोडे) .  | . E;  | 10-0               | 6-4;   | 1676;                              | 306;    | 898 | Vani Bk. ; 2-0           |
| Āmode SHD (आमोदे) .  | . N:  | 10-0               | 4.4;   | 1836;                              | 310 ;   | 925 | Mhasa- 2-0 vad;          |
| Amode SKI (अमोदे) .  | . NW;   | 10-0               | 1.5;   | 324;                               | 57;     | 205 | Ghodade; 2-0             |
| Āmode SPR (आमोदे) .  | . E;  | 1-0                | 2.4;   | 979 ;                              | 173;    | 344 | Shripur; 1-0             |
|  |   |                    |        |                                    |         |     | }                        |

|                           |      | <del></del>                             | <del></del>                 |                                 |   |
|---------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                      |
| Nandurbar;                | 25-0 | Vanyavihir Mon. 3-0<br>Kh.;             | Vanya- 3-0<br>vihir Kh.;    | w.                              | Sl(pr).   |
| Ranale;                   | 5-0  | Koparli ; Sat. 2-0                      | Kop- 2-0                    | rv.                             | Sl(pr) ; Cs ; tl.                                       |
| Sindkhed;                 | 8-4  | Shindkhed; Mon. 6-0                     | arli ;<br>1-0               | w.                              | SI (pr); 2Cs; 3t1; ch; lib.                             |
| Chinchpada;               | 19-0 | Dahivel; Thu. 11-0                      | Dha- 1-4<br>ner;            | w.                              | Sl (pr); Kanhayalal<br>Maharaj Fr. Kt. Sud<br>11;2tl,   |
| Nandurbar;                | 28-0 |   | Vanya 6-0<br>vihir Kh.;     | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 35-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 6-0                     | Akkal- 6-0<br>kuva ;        | W ; n.                          | SI (pr); Cs (mp).                                       |
| Sindkhed;                 | 8-0  | Chimthane; Sun. 4-0                     | Arave ; 1-0                 | W;rv.                           | Sl(pr); Cs(c); tl; ch.                                  |
| Nandurbar;                | 8-0  | Nandurbar ; Tue. 8-0                    | Patha-, 0-6                 | rv.                             | 2tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 34-0 | Khapar ; Tué. 4-0/                      | Kha- 4-0                    | rv.                             | tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                | 59-0 | Shahada; Tue. 39-0                      | Dhad- 1-4<br>gaon;          | w.                              | Cs (mp-gr).   |
| Nandurbar;                | 51-0 | Akkaikuva; Wed. 24-0                    | Akkal- 24-0<br>kuva ;       | w.                              | SI (pr).  |
| Nardane;                  | 39-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 24-0                      | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 3tl; dg.                                   |
| Dhulia;                   | 11-0 | Dhulia; Tue. 11-0                       |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs; 2tl; m.                               |
| Dondaicha;                | 27-0 | Mhasavad; Mon. 2-0                      | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 2Sl(pr) ; 2tl.  |
| Chinchpada;               | 24-0 | Dahivel; Thu. 3-0                       | 1-0                         | n.                              | Sl (pr).  |
| Nardane;                  | 15-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 1-0                       | Shir- I-0<br>pur;           | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs (mp, mis);<br>Mahadev Fr. Kt. Sud. 11; 5tl. |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricu Itural population | Post Office ;<br>Distance   |
|--|--|--|-----------------------------|
| Amoni TLD (अमोनी)  | NW; 8-0  | 3.7; 606; 124; 353   | Taloda; 8-0                 |
| Anakavade SHD (अनकवाडे)  | N; 8-0   | 0.6; 257; 55; 138  | Mhasa- 0-1 vad;             |
| Anakavādi DHL (आनकवाडी)  | SW; 15-0   | 6-8; 743; 140; 201   | Arvi ; 3-0                  |
| Anarad SHD (अनरद)  | S; 6-0   | 3.8; 1499; 295; 609  | Local;                      |
| Añcāḍe DHL (अंबाडे)  | SE 7 15-0  | 4.4; 1269; 220; 657  | Chinch- 0-4 khede;          |
| AñjanavihireSDK (अंजनविहिरे)   | W 12-0   | 8-3; 857; 151; 319   | Dondai- 5-0<br>cha;         |
| Ańkuśavihir AKA (अंकुशनिहर)  | w : [ ]   [d+0]  | 0.9; 539; 101; 285   | Akkal- 6-0<br>kuva ;        |
| Ańkuśavihīr TLD (अंकुशविहीर)   | W : 13-0   | 0 5; 486; 100; 304   | Akkal- 4-0<br>kuva;         |
| Anturli SPR (अनुर्द्धी)  | w appla-0  | 2-7; 726; 128; 400   | Tekvade; 3-0                |
| Arāļe NDR (अराहे)  | E; 18-0  | 3 · 2 ; 707 ; 107 ; 257  | Koparli; 4-0                |
| Ārāve SDK (आसवे)   | SW; 10-0   | 8.3; 1145; 195; 463  | Shevade; 3-0                |
| Ārḍitārā NDR (आर्डीनारा)   | W; 15-0  | 0 · 3 ; 546 ; 92 ; 307   | Natavad;                    |
| Arețhi AKA (अरेडी)   | NW; 45-0   | 0.05; 37; 8; 25  | Mulgi ; 23-0                |
| Ārņi DHL (आणों)  | NE; 6-0  | 4-3; 574; 114; 235   | Kundane 2-0<br>Pr. Varkhed; |
| Arthe Bk, SPR (अर्थे बु.)  | NW; 6-0  | 3-3; 1740; 320; 616  | Local;                      |
| Arthe Kh. SPR (अर्थे खु.)  | NW; 5-0  | 1-6; 1222; 234; 594  | Arthe 0-1<br>Bk.;           |

| Railway Static<br>Distance | 'n;  | Weekly B<br>Bazar I<br>Distanc | Day;        | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                      |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar ;                | 22-0 | Taloda ;                       | Fri. 8-0    | Taloda ; 8-0                | w.                              | SI (pr).  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 27-0 | Mhasavad;                      | Mon. 0-3    | 0-1                         | W;n.                            | Cs (gr);<br>Mahadev Fr. Mg.                             |
| Dhulia;                    | 15-0 | Arvi ;                         | Mon. 3-0    | Arvi ; 3-0                  | W.                              | Sud. 15; 2tl,<br>Sl (pr) ; Cs(mis) ;<br>2tl ; gym ; ch. |
| Dondaicha;                 | 12-0 | Sararig-<br>khede;             | Sun. 4-0    | Local;                      | :                               | Sl (pr) ; 2Cs (mp, fmg) ; 3tl ; mq; dg; lib.            |
| Shirud;                    | 7-0  | Shirud ;                       | Fri. /7-0'. | 3-0                         | [<br>] <b>W</b> ; w.            | SI (pr); Cs (mp); 4 tl,                                 |
| Dondaicha;                 | 5-0  | Dondaicha;                     | Phu. 5-0    | Dhon 5-0<br>daicha;         | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 30-0 | Akkaikuva ;                    | Wed. 6-0    | []. ] 2-0                   | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (c).  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 32-0 | Akkalkuva ;                    | Wed. 4-0    | Akkal 3-0<br>kuva           | W.                              | Cs (c).   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 11-0 | Shirpar;                       | Mon1.4-0    | Varu); 2-0                  | rv.                             | SI (pr); Cs.  |
| Ranale;                    | 4-0  | Koparli;                       | Sat. 4-0    | Koparli ; 4-0               | rv.                             | SI (pr); 4tl; 3dg; ch.                                  |
| Shindkhed;                 | 9-() | Chimthane;                     | Sun. 3-0    | 0-1                         | W;                              | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; ch.                                     |
| Nandurbar;                 | 15-0 | Dhanora;                       | Sat. 2-0    | Dhanora;                    | W.                              | SI (pr); tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 67-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ;               | Wed. 45-0   | Mulgi ; 23-0                | rv.                             | ••••  |
| Dhulia                     | 7-0  | Dhulia ;                       | Tue. 6-0    | Dhulia ; 6-0                | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; Maha<br>shivaratra Fr. Mg;<br>3tl; dg.     |
| Nardane;                   | 26-0 | Shinapur;                      | Mon. 6-0    | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>3tl; m; lib; dp.                   |
| Nardane;                   | 23-0 | Shirpur;                       | Mon. 5-0    | Arthe 0-1<br>Bk;            | w.                              | pyt ; Cs.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction fro<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);       | Post Office,<br>Distance |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------------------------|
| Ārvī DHL (आर्वी) .   | . SW ; 12-   | 0 11-6; 3015; 555; 1173 | Local;                   |
| Asali AKR (अमली)   | SW; 17-  | 0 2.3; 716; 111; 432    | Shisa; 6-0               |
| Asali SPR (असली)   | SE; 8-   | 0 1.3; 227; 49; 123     | Thalner; 4-0             |
| Asalod SHD (असलोद) .   | . E; 8.  | 0 3.6; 1391; 277; 570   | Manda- 8-0<br>ne;        |
| Asáṇe NDR (अमाणे)  | . E; 13.   | 3.5; 549; 92; 343       | Nihali; 3-0              |
| Astambā AKR (अस्तंबा) .  | . SW ; 18  | 2.0; 397; 96; 245       | Shisa; 7-0               |
| Așțăne SKI (अष्टाणे)   | . w; 4   | 4.0; 1127; 196; 535     | Ghoda- 4-0 de;           |
| Āşţe NDR (आप्टे)   | S; 71 8  | 35-2; 3766; 660; 1943   | Local;                   |
| Aşte Tarf Borad TLD<br>(अच्टे तफं शेरद)                                    | E;   | 5-0 0-7; 171; 36; 95    | Mod ; 0-1                |
| Āsūs SHD (आसूस)  | NE ;   | 3-0 0.7; 165; 26; 89    |                          |
| Aurangapur SHD (औरंगपूर)   | NW ;   | 6-6 1.8; 418; 83; 204   | Kudha- 2-0 vad;          |
| Avadhān DHL (अवधान)  | s;   | 3-4 2-4; 1322; 231; 473 | Laling; 2-0              |
| Ävage SHD (आवगे)   | N;   | 5-4 1.1; 71; 14; 45     | Mhasa- 2-0 vad;          |
| Äyane SKI (बायने)  | E; 2   | 0-0 6.2; 519; 99; 243   | Shira- 2-0<br>dhane;     |
| Babhaḷāj SPR (बमळाज)   | SE;  | 5-0 3-2; 1129; 232; 575 | Thainer; 11-0            |
|  | 1  |                         | <del></del>              |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | n;            | Weekly Bazar<br>Bazar Day<br>Distance |        | Motor<br>Stand:<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|----------------------------|---------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Dhulia ;                   | 12-0          | Local; Mon                            | n      | Local;                      | W.                              | 2Sl (pr, m); pyt; 2Cs (mp, mis); Rokadobaba Fr.suc 2; 4tl; 2dg; gym; 2 lib; 2dp. |
| Nandurbar;                 | 3 <b>0-</b> 0 | Taloda; Fri.                          | 15-0   | Dhad- 17-0<br>gaon;         | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr); Cs.   |
| Nardane;                   | 23-0          | Shirpur; Moi                          | a. 8-0 | Bhor- 0-4<br>kheda;         | W; n.                           | .Sl (pr); tl,  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 15-0          | Mandane; Thu                          | 2-0    | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | SI (pr); Cs (mp); .<br>Nageshvar Maharaj F<br>Mrg. Sud. 5; 3tl<br>dh; lib.       |
| Ranale;                    | 6-0           | Ranale; Sun                           | . 2-0  | Ghor 2-0 tane;              | W.                              | Sl(pr); Cs (mp<br>2tl; ch.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 30-0          | Taloda; Fril                          | 14-0   | Dhad- 18-0<br>gaon;         | n.                              | Sl (pr); Ashvathan<br>Fr. Kt. Vad. 15.   |
| Chinchpada;                | 28-0          | Sakri; Sun                            | 4-0    | Stage; 0-1                  | w.                              | Si (pr); 2ti; ch; lib.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 8-0           | Nandurbar; Tue                        | . '8-0 | Stage;                      | W ; rv.                         | Si (pr); Cs. Maruti F<br>Ct. Sud. 15;<br>8tl; dh; ch;<br>lib; dp.                |
| Nandurbar;                 | 20-0          | Taloda; Fri.                          | 6-0    | • • • •                     | w.                              | Cs (c-gr); tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 20-0          | Shahada; Tue.                         | 3-0    | Lon- 1-2<br>khede ;         | rv.                             | 1  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 24-6          | Mhasavad; Moi                         | n. 5-0 | 2-6                         | W ; rv.                         | SI/(pr); Cs/(fmg)<br>tl.   |
| Dhulia;                    | 3-0           | Dhulia ; Tue                          | . 3-0  | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (mp<br>3 tl; 2 dg; gym.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 24-0          | Mhasavad; Mo                          | n. 2-0 | Local;                      | w.                              | 3 Cs (2c-gr, fmg-gr  |
| Dhulia;                    | 24-0          | Ner; Thu                              | 1. 6-0 | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; tl; ch .   |
| Nardane;                   | 34-0          | Hol; Sat                              | , 5-0  | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H<br>Travell<br>distar | ka/<br>Q.,<br>ing | Popula | ea (Sq. 1<br>tion ; H<br>ultural j | ouseho | lds; | Post Of<br>Distan |       |
|--|--|-------------------|--------|------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------|-------|
| Bābhale SDK (बागळे)  | SE;  | 12-0              | 2.8;   | 250;                               | 46;    | 103  | Pimpar-<br>khede; | 1-0   |
| Bābhulade SDK (बामुळदे)  | s;   | 6-0               | 0.9;   | 350;                               | 64;    | 137  | Kadane            | ; 1-0 |
| Bâbhulade SPR (बाम्ळदे) .  | sw;  | 6-0               | 1.5;   | 419;                               | 97;    | 178  | Gidhade           | ; 2-0 |
| Bābhulavādi DHL (बाभुळवाडी)  | SE;  | 6-0               | 5.2;   | 853;                               | 154;   | 366  | Vadjai ;          | 4-0   |
| Bābre DHL (बाबे)   | SE ; idi   | 18-0              | 3:3;   | 1010 ;                             | 186;   | 579  | Dhaman<br>gaon;   | - 1-0 |
| Bagadā AKA (बगदा)  | NW;  | 26-0              | 0.2;   | 158;                               | 24;    | 96   | Mulgi;            | 16-0  |
| Bahirapūr SHD (बहिरपूर)  | NE I F   | 13-0              | 0.8;   | 286;                               | 50;    | 129  | Raikhed           | ; 3-0 |
| Baladānc NDR (बळदाणे)  | Lighter's  | . 14-0            | 2:3;   | 297 ;                              | 55;    | 166  | Nihali ;          | 2-0   |
| Bālade SPR (बाळवे)   | w; '   | 7-0               | 1.3;   | 690 ;                              | 127;   | 179  | Gidhade           | ; 2-0 |
| Bālāghāṭ AKA (बालाघाट)   | N;   | 26-0              | 0.1;   | 118;                               | 23;    | 72   | Mulgi ;           | 3-0   |
| Balakuve SPR (बळकृवे)  | NW;  | 7-0               | 1.1;   | 1350;                              | 244 ;  | 551  | Local;            |       |
| Bâlāpūr DHL (बाळापूर)  | E;   | 4-2               | 2.4;   | 1199 ;                             | 228;   | 529  | Phagane           | ; 0-2 |
| Balasāne SKI (बळसाणे) .  | NE;  | 22-0              | 16.2;  | 2078;                              | 381;   | 1023 | Local;            |       |
| Balavand NDR (बलवंड) .   | SE;  | 15-0              | 5.9;   | 840 ;                              | 142;   | 389  | Kharde<br>Kh.;    | 2-0   |
| Balhāne DHL (बल्हाणे) .  | SE;  | 12-0              | 4.2;   | 611;                               | 106;   | 318  | Chau-<br>gaon;    | 4- 0  |
| Balhāṇe SKI (बल्हाणे)  | SE;  | 17-0              | 2.3;   | 1194;                              | 191 ;  | 507  | Local;            |       |

| Railway Static<br>Distance | Op   | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                    |
|----------------------------|------|---|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nardane ;                  | 5-0  | Songir; Thu.                            | 3-0  | 1-0                         | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs;<br>Rajasbai Fr. Vsk.<br>Sud. 4, 3tl; ch. |
| Sindkhed;                  | 3-4  | Sindkhed; Mon.                          | 6-0  | Hat- 1-0                    | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl;<br>ch; lib.                         |
| Nardane;                   | 10-0 | Singkhed; Mon.                          |      | Local;                      | <b>W</b> ; rv.                  | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl;<br>dh;ch.                           |
| Dhulia;                    | 6-0  | Dhulia; Tuc.                            | 6-0  | Saun- 2-0 dane;             | W; rv.                          | SI (pr); Cs; 5tl; ch,                                 |
| Shirud ;                   | 7-1  | Shirud; Frich                           | 6-2  | 0-1                         | w.                              | SI (pr); 2Cs; 3tl; m;<br>ch; lib.                     |
| Nandurbar ;                | 50-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed.                         | 26-0 | Akkal-26-0<br>kuva ;        | W; rv.                          | SI (pr).  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 33-0 |   | žΪ   |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs(mp);<br>4tl.                             |
| Ranale;                    | 3-0  | Ranale; Sun.                            | 6-0  | Nihali ; 2-0                | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl.                                      |
| Nardane;                   | 9-0  | Shirpur; Mon.                           | 7-0  | Gidha- 2-0<br>de;           | W; rv.                          | SI(pr); Cs; 3ti; ch; lib.                             |
| Nandurbar:                 | 50-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed.                         | 26-0 |                             | rv.                             | ,   |
| Nardane;                   | 27-0 | Shirpur; Mon.                           | 7-0  | Vikha- 2-0<br>ran;          | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs; 3tl; m; ch; lib.                    |
| Dhulia ;                   | 6-0  | Dhulia; Tue.                            | 4-0  | Phaga - 0-2<br>ne;          | W.                              | Si(pr); Cs(mp); 3tl;<br>dg; 2gym.                     |
| ••••                       |      |   |      | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2tl.   |
| Ranale;                    | 12-0 | Ranale; . Sun.                          | 6-0  | Rajale; 1-4                 | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.                                 |
| Dhulia;                    | 12-0 | Dhulia; Tue.                            | 12-0 | Sad- 2-0<br>gaon;           | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl; dh.                                  |
| Dhulia ;                   | 40-0 | Pimpalner; Fri.                         | 5-0  | 1-0                         | W ; rv.                         | Si (pr); Cs; tl; ch.                                  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distance | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ng | Populat        |        |       |     | Post Offi<br>Distanc |        |
|--|--|------------------|----------------|--------|-------|-----|----------------------|--------|
| Bāmadod NDR (बामडोद)   | NE;  | 9-0              | 1.4;           | 156;   | 33;   | 78  | Khonda-<br>mali;     | 1-0    |
| Bāmakhede Tarf Sāraṅg-<br>akhede SHD<br>(बामखेडे तर्फ सारंगखेडे)           | s;   | 9-0              | 1.4;           | 508;   | 91 ;  | 240 | Local;               |        |
| Bāmakhede Tarf Tārhād SHD<br>(बामखेडे तर्फ तन्हाड)                         | SE;  | 16-0             | 5.2;           | 1599;  | 276 ; | 749 | Local;               | • •    |
| Bāmanagānv AKA (बामनगांव)  | SW;  | 7-0              | 1.1;           | 703;   | 108;  | 448 | Nava-<br>gaon ;      | 0-6    |
| Bămani AKA (बामनी)   | N;   | 42-0             | 0.5;           | 242 ;  | 39;   | 139 | Mulgi;               | 20-0   |
| Bāmburle DHL (बांबुलें)  | NW;  | 25-0             | 1.2;           | 272 ;  | 55;   | 143 | Shirdhan<br>Pr. Ner  |        |
| Bāmhaṇe SDK (बाम्हणे)  | NW;  | 12-0             | 5.1;           | 1906 ; | 329;  | 647 | Local;               |        |
| Ban TLD (बन)   | NE;  | 13-0             | <u>,1-,0</u> ₹ | 218;   | 43;   | 117 | Borad;               | 4-0    |
| Bandhārā TLD (बंधारा)  | N;   | 8-0              | 1.3;           | 175 ;  | 35;   | 105 | Pratapa-<br>pur ;    | 4-0    |
| Bāndhārapāḍā NVP   | E;   |                  | 2.8;           | 1389;  | 222 ; | 794 | Chitavi;             | 1-0    |
| Baraḍi AKA (बरडी)  | NW;  | 22-0             | 0.1;           | 249 ;  | 39;   | 126 | Mulgi;               | 8-0    |
| Bārī NVP (बारी)  | s;   | 6-0              | 4.3;           | 323;   | 55;   | 170 | Navapur              | ; 6-0  |
| Bārisuragas AKA (बारीसुरगस)  | N;   | 27-0             | 0.4;           | 77 ;   | 14;   | 43  | Mulgi;               | 5-0    |
| Bāsar SKI (बासर)   | N;   | 20-0             | 3.9;           | 676 ;  | 123 ; | 320 | Bramhar<br>vel ;     | ı- 2-4 |
| Bahyāne NDR . (बह्माने)  | E;   | 16-0             | 2-7;           | 715;   | 125 ; | 293 | Koparli              | ; 4-0  |
| Bedākuṇḍ AKA (वेडाकुंड) .  | N;   | 19-0             | 0.3;           | 382 ;  | 72;   | 257 | Mulgi ;              | 4-0    |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance  | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                      |
|------------------------------|---|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar; 9-0               | Nandur- Tue, 9-0<br>bar;                | Khon- 1-0<br>damali ;        | W.                              | 2t1.  |
| Dondaicha; 12-0              | Sarang- Sun. 4-0 khede;                 | Ana. 3-0 rad;                | rv.                             | Cs (mp) ; 3tl ; lib.                                    |
| Dondaicha; 10-0              | Torkhede; Mon. 3-0                      | Local;                       | W.                              | Sl (pr) ; 2Cs ; 2tl ; d                                 |
| Nandurbar; 34-0              | Khapar; Tuc. 1-0                        | Kha- 1-0                     | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp-gr)<br>tl.                              |
| Nandurbar 68-0               | Akkal- Wed,: 42-0 kuva;                 | 16.77 W                      | rγ.                             | Sl (pr).  |
| Dhulia; 25-0                 | Ner; Thuy 5-0                           | 25-0                         | w.                              | tl;2m.  |
| Dondaicha; 5-0               | Dondaicha; Thu. \5-0                    | Stage ;                      | w.                              | 2SI (pr, h); pyt<br>Cs (mp); Ganapa<br>Fr.; 5tl; lib; d |
| Nandurbar; 29-0              | Borad; Thu. 4-0                         | Borad ; 4-0.                 | n.                              | (vet.). Si (pr); 2Cs (c, fmg ti.                        |
| Nandurbar; 30-0              | Taloda; Fri. 8-0                        | Taloda; 8-0                  | rv.                             | SI (pr).  |
| Chinchpada; 7-0              | Visarwadi; Thu. 3-0                     | Visar- 3-0 wadi;             | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr) ; Cs.  |
| Nandurbar; 48-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed, 22-0                    |                              | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr).  |
| Navapur; 6-0                 | Navapur; Sat. 6-0                       | Nava- 6-0                    | W;tv.                           | SI (pr).  |
| Dondaicha; 85-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed. 27-0                    | pur;                         | W; n.                           | ••••  |
| Nandurbar; 20-0              | Kasbe Fri. 2-4<br>Chhadavel;            | Kasbe 3-0<br>Chha-<br>davel; | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt;<br>Cs (mp); tl; lib<br>dp.                |
| Ranale; 4-0                  | Koparli; Sat. 4-0                       | Ranale; 2-0                  | W;w.                            | Sl (pr); Cs; 2 tl;                                      |
| Nandurbar; 46-0              | Akkal- Wed, 19-0<br>kuva;               |                              | W ; n.                          |   |

| Village/Fown name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | the ta | H. Q.;        | Popu | Area (Solation; | l fouseh | olds; | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|-----|--------|---------------|------|-----------------|----------|-------|--------------------------|
| Behed DHL (बेहेड)  |     | NW;    | 27-0          | 2.9; | 571;            | 106;     | 262   | Shevade; 2-0             |
| Behed SKI (बेहेड)  | • • | S;     | 12-0          | 5.4; | 1364;           | 228;     | 456   | Nadase; 2-0              |
| Bețāvad SDK (बेटावद)   | • • | SE;    | 21-0          | 5.8; | 5189;           | 1013;    | 1845  | Local;                   |
| Beţī AKA (बेटी)  |     | NW;    | 20-0          | 0.1; | 81;             | 16;      | 41    | Akkai- 20-0<br>kuva ;    |
| Bhābalapūr AKA<br>(भावलपूर)  |     | NE;_   | <b>1∴6-0</b>  | 0:3; | 595;            | 107;     | 394   | Akkal- 6-0<br>kuva;      |
| Bhadagānv SHD (भडगांव)   | • - | SE;    | 13-0          | 1:4; | 93;             | 20;      | 42    | Vadali; 3-0              |
| Bhadagānv (Malegānv) SKI<br>भडगांव (मालेगांव)                              | • • | SE;    | 25-0          | 6*3; | 283;            | 49;      | 118   | Mhasadi 5-0<br>Pr. Ner ; |
| Bhadagānv (Ubhaṇḍ). SKI<br>भडगांव (उमंड)                                   |     | NE;    | <u>\$</u> 9-0 | 51;  | 267;            | 46;      | 105   | Vardha- 1-4              |
| Bhadāṇe DHL (भदाणे)  | 4 . | W;     | 22-0          | 7:5; | 1205;           | 241;     | 574   | Ner ; 1-4                |
| Bhadane SDK (मडणे)   | • • | sw;    | ~ 6-0         | 4 8; | 1666;           | 327;     | 623   | Local;                   |
| Bhāḍaṇe SKI (भाडणे)  | • • | S;     | 0~4           | 5·1; | 2115;           | 372;     | 712   | Sakri; 0-2               |
| Bhādavaḍ NDR (भादवड)   |     | E;     | 16-0          | 2.0; | 976;            | 168;     | 413   | Nihali; 1-0              |
| Bhādavaḍ NVP (भादवड)   | •   | NE;    | 25-0          | 8.6; | 3327;           | 545;     | 1666  | Local;                   |
| Bhāde SHD (भादे)   |     | W;     | 2-0           | 2.6; | 1037;           | 176;     | 613   |                          |
| Bhagadarī AKA (भगवरी)  |     | N;     | 26-0          | 2.3; | 1622;           | 300;     | 925   | Mulgi; 4-0               |
| Bhāgāpūr SHD (भागापूर)   |     | NE;    | 8-4           | 0-8; | 326;            | 62;      | 175   | Bramhan-2-4              |
| Bhāgasarī NDR (भागसरी)   | •   | NE;    | 9-0           | 1.6; | 381;            | 68;      | 146   | Khonda- 0-3<br>mali;     |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly !<br>Bazar I<br>Distan | Day;      |            | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                    |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Sindkhed;                  | 14.0 | Lamkani ;                     | Sat. 4    | -0         | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.                                      |
| Dhulia;                    | 32-0 | Kasare;                       | Fri, 8    | -0         | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); 5tl;<br>ch; lib.                             |
| Local;                     | ••   | Local;                        | Fri.      |            | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 5 Sl (pr, m, 3h);<br>Cs; 3 tl; m;<br>mq; dg; lib; 3dp |
| Nandurbar;                 | 46-0 | Akkaikuva;                    | Wed. 20   | <b>)-0</b> |                             | W π.                            | * * * *   |
| Nandurbar;                 | - •  | Akkaikuva;                    | Wed,r~6   | 5-0        | 2-0                         | W.                              | Si (pr); Cs<br>(mp-gr); 2 tl; lib.                    |
| Dondaicha;                 | 13-0 | Shahada;                      | Tue./13   | -0         | Vadali; 3-0                 | rv.                             | 2 tl ; ch.  |
| Dhulia;                    | 30-0 | Mhasadi<br>Pr. Ner ;          | Mon. ₹5   | 5-0        | Mhasa- 5-0<br>di Pr.        | W.                              | St (pr) ; tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 25-0 | Vardhane;                     | Tue, al   | -4         | Nor;<br>Vardha- 1-4<br>ne;  | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2 tl; ch.                                    |
| Dhulia;                    | 22-0 | Ner;                          | Thu.      | -4         | Stage ; 0-4                 | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr) ; 4 tl.                                       |
| Sindkhed;                  | 3-0  | Sindkhed;                     | Mon. 6    | 5-0        | Sind- '3-0<br>khed;         | w.                              | SI (m); 3 Cs (mp,<br>2 mis); 5 tl; lib.               |
| Dhulia;                    | 32-0 | Sakri ;                       | Sun. 0    | )-2        | Sakri; 0-2                  | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl.                                      |
| Ranale;                    | 2-0  | Ranale;                       | Sun. 6    | 5-0        | 2-0                         | W rv.                           | Sl (pr); Cs;<br>5 tl; dh.                             |
| Khandbara:                 | 3-0  | Khandbara                     | ; Sun. 3  | 3-0        | Local;                      | <b>W</b> ; rv.                  | 4 SI (pr) ;<br>3 tl ; lib.                            |
| Dondaicha;                 | 22-0 | Shahada;                      | Tue. 2    | 2-0        |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2 Cs<br>(mp, fmg); 2tl;                      |
| Nandurbar;                 |      | Akkalkuva                     | ; Wed. 26 | 5-0        | Mulgi ; 4-0                 | <b>W</b> ; n.                   | lib.<br>SI (pr); 2Cs<br>(mis, fmg).                   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 25-0 | Shahada;                      | Tue. 8    | 8-4        | Bram- 2-4<br>han-           | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.                                      |
| Nandurbar;                 | 9-0  | Nandurbar                     | ; Tue. 9  | 9-0        | puri;<br>Local;             | W ; w.                          | S1 (pr);<br>3 tl; ch.                                 |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the talk<br>peta H<br>Travell<br>distan | ıka/<br>. Q. ;<br>ing | Popula       | area (Sq. railes);<br>ttion; Households;<br>ultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|-----|--|-----------------------|--------------|--|--------------------------|
| Bhāler NDR (भालेर)   |     | E;   | 10-0                  | 4·4;         | 1563 ; 271 ; 440   | Local;                   |
| Bhāmaţe SPR (भामटे)  |     | NW;  | 8-0                   | 3-9          | 2353 ; 428 ; 986   | Local;                   |
| Bhāmer SKI (भामेर)   |     | N;   | 10-0                  | 24.0;        | 2146 ; 360 ; 1065  | Local;                   |
|  |     | ord  | 6                     |              |  |                          |
| Bhāṇe NDR (भाणे)   |     | S AND  | 3-0                   | 1.9%         | 1007; 183; 387   | Local;                   |
| Bhāṅgaḍe NDR (मांगडे)  | ••• | w;   | 15-0                  | <b>0</b> ·6; | 754 ; 112 ; 386  | Dhanora; 3-0             |
| Bhāṅgarāpāṇī AKA. (भांगरापाणी)   |     | N;   | 26-0                  | <b>0</b> ·6; | 459; 87; 231   | Kathi; 1-0               |
| Bhānolī AKR (भानोली)   | *** | NW ;   | 7-0                   | 0₹3;         | 110; 16; 57  | Dhad- 7-0 gaon;          |
| Bharādīpādar AKA<br>(भराडीपादर)  |     | NW;  | 10-0                  | 0.1;         | 211; 37; 116   | Khapar; 8-0              |
| Bharaḍū NVP (भरडू)   | • • | NE;  | 11-0                  | 2.5;         | 914; 156; 594  | Sonare- 4-0<br>digar;    |
| Bharakuṇḍ AKA (भरकुंड)   |     | NE;  | 19-0                  | 0.3;         | 280 ; 43 ; 192   | Mulgi ; 4-1              |
| Bharaväde SPR (मरवाडे)   | ••  | w;   | 7-0                   | 1·1;         | 1278 ; 217 ; 498   | Shirpur;                 |
| Bhaṭāṇe SHD (भराणे)  | • • | SE;  | 24-0                  | 2.2;         | 1191 ; 193 ; 545   | Bhamte ; 3-0             |
| Bhāṭapūre SPR (भाटपूरे)  | • • | SE;  | 14-0                  | 6.2;         | 2454 ; 471 ;1100   | Local;                   |
| Bhavar TLD (भवर)   | • - | <b>W</b> ;   | 2-0                   | 1·4;         | 548 ; 106 ; 238  | Taloda; 2-0              |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|---------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Tishi ;                   | 1-0  | Koparli; Sat. 6-0                       | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; Ram<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 9;<br>3tl; lib; dp.  |
| Nardane;                  | 25-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 8-0                       | Stage ; 0-2                 | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; 4Cs (3c, mis); dh.  |
| Nandurbar ;               | 30-0 | Nijampur; Mon. 4-0                      | 1-6                         | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt;<br>6 Cs (mp, 5 fmg);<br>Sati Devi Fr. Bdp.<br>1, Bhavani<br>Devi Fr. Ct. Vad.4;<br>7t]; 2 mq; 2 dg. |
| Nandurbar;                | 3-0  | Nandurbar; Tue. 3-0                     | Nan 3-0<br>durbar;          | W ; rv.                         | Si (pr); pyt; Cs (mp); 2ti.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 15-0 | Dhanora; Sat. 3-0                       | Dhanora;<br>3-0             | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); t1.   |
| Nandurbar ;               | 52-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 26-0                    | Akkal-26-0<br>kuva ;        | W ; n.                          | S1 (pr); Cs; t1.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 49-0 | Taloda; Fri. 35-0                       | Dhad- A-0 gaon;             | W; n.                           | • • • •   |
| Nandurbar ;               | 35-0 | Khapar; Tue. 8-0                        | 1 5 -1 -1 1                 | rv.                             | ••••  |
| Khatgaon;                 | 3-0  | Visarwadi; Thu. 2-0                     | Stage ;                     | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl.   |
| Nandurbar ;               | 45-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 19-0                    |                             | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); Cs (mp).   |
| Nardane;                  | 21-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 7-0                       | Tekva- 1-4<br>de ;          | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt;<br>Cs (mp); t1; ch,   |
| Nardane;                  | 28-0 | Shirpur ; Mon. 10-0                     | Varul ; 0-3                 | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Ananda Devi Fr.<br>Vs k. Sud. 5; 2tl;  |
| Nardane ;                 | 30-0 | Hol; Sat. 4-0                           | Local;                      | w.                              | ch; lib. Sl (pr); pyt; 2Cs (mp, mis); 5 tl; lib.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 14-0 | Taloda; Fri. 2-0                        | Talo- 2-0                   | w.                              | Sl (pr); tl.  |

| Village/Town name ;<br>Taluka abbreviation ;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the tal<br>peta I<br>Travel<br>distan | uka/<br>I. Q.;<br>ling | Popula | ation; f | miles) ;<br>louseho<br>populati | lds ; | Post-Office;<br>Distance |
|--|-----|--|------------------------|--------|----------|---------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|
| Bhavare NVP (भवरे)   |     | sw;  | 4-0                    | 6.8;   | 685 ;    | 107 ;                           | 404   | Navapur; 4-0             |
| Bhāver SPR (भावेर)   |     | SE;  | 17-0                   | 2.2;   | 1007;    | 190;                            | 508   | Hol; 0-6                 |
| Bhilāṇe SDK (গিলাদ)  | • • | E;   | 22-0                   | 1.7;   | 104;     | 21;                             | 63    | Betavad; 4-0             |
| Bhiraḍāi DHL (भिरडाई)  |     | E;   | 12-0                   | 1.1;   | 211 ;    | 39;                             | 97    | Mukti; 0-4               |
| Bhiradane DHL (भिरडाणे)  | • • | Е;   | r12-0                  | 1.0;   | 412 ;    | 73;                             | 153   | Mukti; 1-0               |
| Bhogavāḍe Bk. AKR<br>(भोगनाडे बू.)   |     | NE 🎋   | 4-0                    | 0.3;   | 39 ;     | 8;                              | 28    | Dhad- 4-0<br>gaon;       |
| Bhogavāḍe Kh. AKR<br>(भोगवाडे खु.)   |     | NE;]   | .∦ <b>4-</b> 0         | 1.2;   | 173 ;    | 26;                             | 99    | Dhad- 4-0<br>gaon;       |
| Bhoiṭī SPR (भोइटी)   |     | E ;  | 18-4                   | 2.1;   | 840 ;    | 164; 4                          | 157   | Shirpur; 18-0            |
| Bhokar DHL (भोकर)  |     | N ;  | 2-0                    | 3.2 ;  | 511 ;    | 75;                             | 180   | Dhulia ; 2-0             |
| Bhonagānv SKI (भोनगाव)   | • • | NW;  | 10-0                   | 4.5;   | 633 ;    | 106;                            | 336   | Dahivel; 2-0             |
| Bhorakhedā SPR (भोरखेडा)   |     | SE;  | 8-0                    | 3.3;   | 1136;    | 215 ;                           | 537   | Thalner; 4-0             |
| Bhorațek SHD (भोरटेक)  |     | NE;  | 15-0                   | 1.4;   | 326 ;    | 58;                             | 149   | Mandane;4-0              |
| Bhorațek SPR (भोरटेक)  | - • | SE;  | 16-0                   | 2.6;   | 873 ;    | 162 ; 4                         | 435   | Thalner; 3-0             |
| Bhoyarā AKA (भोयरा)  | • • | w;   | 7-0                    | 0-3    | 112;     | 18;                             | 78    | Raising- 1-0             |
| Bhujagāńv AKR (मुजगांव)  |     | w;   | 3-0                    | 0.6;   | 258 ;    | 40;                             | 139   | Dhad- 3-0<br>gaon;       |
| Bhute SHD (भृते)   |     | NW;  | 11-0                   | 0.3;   | 184 ;    | 34 ;                            | 94    | Kudha- 2-0<br>wad;       |
|  |     | i  | _                      |        |          |                                 |       |                          |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                  |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Navapur ; 4-0                | Navapur ; Sat. 4-0                      | Nava- 4-0                   | W ; rv.                         | tl.   |
|                              | Hol; Sat. 0-6                           | Hol; 0-6                    | rv.                             | Sl (pr); pyt;<br>4 tl; dg; dp.                      |
| Betavad; 4-0                 | Betavad; Fri. 6-4                       | Beta- 4-0 vad ;             | W.                              | tl,   |
| Dhulia; 12-0                 | Mukti; Mon. 0-4                         | Mukti ; 0-4                 | <b>W</b> ; rv.                  | Cs ; 211.   |
| Dhulia; 12-0                 | Mukti; Mon. 1-0                         | Mukti ; 1-0                 | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs;<br>2 tl; ch.                           |
| Nandurbar; 46-0              | Taloda; Fri 32-0                        | Dhad- 4-0 gaon ;            | W; rv.                          | Cs (gr);<br>Bhangorya Fr. Phg.<br>Sud. 15.          |
| Nandurbar; 46-0              | Taloda; Fri. 32-0                       | Dhad- 4-0<br>gaon;          | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr);<br>Cs (gr); Bhangorya<br>Fr. Phg. Sud. 15. |
| Nardane; 36-4                |   | Stage ;                     | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp).                                   |
| Dhulia; 2-0                  | Dhulia; Tue. 72-0                       | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl.                                   |
| Chinchpada; 22-0             | Dahivel; Thu. 2-0                       | 0-1                         | W ; rv.                         | 2Sl (pr) ;<br>2 tl ; 2 gym.                         |
| Nardane; 23-0                | Shirpur; Mon. 8-0                       | Local;                      | w.                              | SI (pr) ; 5tl ; dh.                                 |
| Dondaicha; 33-0              | Mandane; Thu. 4-0                       |                             | ŗv.                             | Sl (pr); pyt;<br>Cs (gr); tl.                       |
| Amainer; 14-0                | Shirpur; Mon. 16-0                      | 0-2                         | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs(c);<br>5 tl.                            |
| Nandurbar; 32-0              | Khapar; Tue. 3-0                        | Khapar;3-0                  | w.                              |   |
| Nandurbar; 43-0              | Taloda; Fri. 28-0                       | Stage ;                     | W; n.                           | Sl(pr).   |
| Dondaicha; 28-0              | Mhasavad; Mon. 6-0                      | Padalde 6-0<br>Bk.;         | w.                              | tl.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>pcla H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Bijagāńv NVP (बिजगांव)   | NE; 31-0   | 1.6; 657; 114; 372  | Mogarani;1-4             |
| Bijaligavhāṇ AKA<br>(बिजलीगव्हाण)  | N; 26-0  | 0.3; 392; 68; 227   | Mulgi; 3-0               |
| Bijarīpāṭī AKA (बिजरीपाटी)   | N; 21-0  | 0.3; 335; 62; 185   | Mulgi; 2-0               |
| Bilabārapādā AKR (बिलबारपाडा)  | S; 1-0   | 0.5; 68; 13; 40   | Dhad- 1-0 gaon;          |
| Bilāḍi DHL (ৰিজাৱী)  | NE-1, 6-0  | 4;7; 1117; 194; 497   | Nagaon 2-0<br>Bk;        |
| Bilāḍi NDR (विलाडी)  | W 2-0  | ); 4 ; 335 ; 61 ; 162   | Dhekvad; 2-0             |
| Bilādī Tarf Haveli SHD<br>(बिलाडी तर्फ हवेली)                              | NE ∰ 12-0,   | 0·9; 415; 71; 222   | Raikhed; 2-0             |
| Bilāḍī Tarf Sāraṅgakheḍe<br>SHD बिलाडी तर्फ सारंगखेडे                      | S 9-0  | 2 1; 863; 156; 372  | , , • •                  |
| Bilamāñjarc NVP<br>(बिलमांजरे)   | SW 3-0.  | পুর 0; 401; 74; 175   | Navapur; 3-0             |
| Bodagānv DHL (बोदगांव)   | SE; 18-0   | 1.2; 530; 101; 301  | Dhaman- 0-5              |
| Bodagànv SKI (बोदगांव)   | NW ; 16-0  | 4.4; 950 155; 516   | Ghodade; 4-0             |
| Bokalajhar NVP (बोकलझर).   | SE; 6-0  | 0.8; 321; 50; 195   | Navapur; 6-0             |
| Bokhāḍī AKA (बोखाडी)   | N; 19-0  | 0.2; 237; 44; 149   | Kathi; 3-0               |
| Bopakhel SKI (बोपखेल)  | W; 20-0  | 3·2; 931; 156; 425  | Dagshir- 2-0 vade;       |
| Boracak NVP (कोरचक)  | NE; 24-0   | 1.0; 701; 131; 379  | Khand- 3-0 bara;         |
| Borad TLD (बोरव)   | NE; 10-0   | 12.2; 4480; 887; 2380   | Local;                   |
|  | <u> </u>   |   |                          |

| Railway Statie<br>Distance | On ; | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                |
|----------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Khandbara;                 | 5-0  | Khandbara; Sun. 5-0                     | Bijgaon; 3-0                | W ; n.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(gr).                                   |
| ••                         | 50-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 26-0                    |                             | rv.                             | SI(pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 48-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 21-0                    | ****                        | rv.                             | SI(pr).   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 60-0 | Shahada; Tue. 39-0                      |                             | īv.                             | Cs (gr).  |
| Dhulia ;                   | 6-0  | Dhulia; Thu. 6-0                        | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; Mahadev<br>Fr. Vsk.Sud. 9;            |
| Nandurbar;                 | 2-0  | Nandurbar; Tue. 2-0                     | Nandur- 2-0<br>bar ;        | rv.                             | tl; dh.<br>2Sl(pr, m); tl.                        |
| Dondaicha;                 | 32-0 |   |                             | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs(mp);<br>4tl,                          |
| Dondaicha;                 | 12-0 | Sarangkhede; Sun. 4-0                   | Anarad; 4-0                 | rv.                             | Sl(pr); 2Cs(mp, fmg); 4tl.                        |
| Navapur;                   | 3-0  | Navapur ; Sating 3-0                    | Nava- 3-0<br>pur;           | W ; rv.                         | 2Sl(pr); tl.                                      |
| Shirud;                    | 6-0  | Shirud ; Fri. 6-0                       | Babre ; 1-4                 | W; Str.                         | Sl(pr); Cs(mp);<br>2tl; m; ch; lib.               |
| Chinchpada;                | 24-0 | Dahivel; Thu. 4-0                       | 4-0                         | W; n.                           | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl.                               |
| Navapur;                   | 6-0  | Navapur; Sat. 6-0                       | 2-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt(gr);<br>Cs(mp); tl.                   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 50-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 19-0                    |                             | rv.                             | SI(pr); Cs(mp).                                   |
| ••••                       | i    | Warse; Mon, 3-0                         | 3-0                         | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); pyt; t].                                  |
| Khandbara;                 | 3-0  | Khandbara; Sun. 3-0                     | Khand- 2-0<br>bara;         | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); lib;<br>Cch.                      |
| Nandurbar;                 | 24-0 | Local; Thu.                             | Local;                      | W.                              | 4Sl(3pr, m); pyt;<br>3 Cs; 4tl; ch; lib;<br>3 dp. |

| Village/Town name:<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance    |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Borāḍi SPR (बोराडी)  | N; 14-0  | 3.5; 2477; 450; 814   |                             |
| Boragānv SPR (बोरगांव) .   | . W; 4-0   | ) 1-3; 295; 51; 138   | Jatode; 0-2                 |
| Borajhar NVP (बोरक्षर)   | . s; 10-   | 3.7; 169; 29; 84  | Nava- 10-0<br>pur ;         |
| Borakuṇḍ DHL. (बोरकुंत)  | . S;   | 3·3; 4949; 877; 2055  | Local;                      |
|  |  | !   |                             |
| Borāļe NDR (क्रेसळे)   | NE 16-   | 0 2 2; 1140; 205; 541   | Vikha- 2-0 ran;             |
| Borāļc SHD (बोराजे)  | SE 1   | 0 1 1 ; 593 ; 103 ; 243   | Vadali; 2-0                 |
| Borapāḍā NVP (बोरपाडा)   | SE ; 12-   | 0 2 2 ; 965 ; 168 ; 597   | Nava- 12-0<br>pur ;         |
| Borasule DHL (बोरसुळे)   | NW; .  | 2.5; 306; 52; 113   | Boris; 0-1                  |
| Boravan AKR (बोरवण)  | E; · 0-  | 4   1.0; 318; 51; 161   | Dhad- 0-4 gaon;             |
| Boravihir DHL (बोरविहिर)   | SE; 10-  | 0 5 4; 1436; 256; 465   | Local;                      |
| Borīpāḍā AKA (बोरीपाडा)  | NE; 2  | 4 0.2; 15; 3; 12  | Vanya- 1-0<br>vihir<br>Kh.; |
| Borīs DHL (बोरीस)  | NW; 22   | 6-6; 3073; 543; 1082  | Local;                      |
|  |  | )<br>   |                             |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weckly<br>Bazar<br>Dista |           | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance     | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nardane ;                    | 32-0 | Local;                   | Thu       | Local;                          | w.                              | 2SI (pr, m); 5Cs (2fmg, 3mis); 3tl; dh; gym; lib; dp.                                      |
| Nardane;                     | 14-0 | Shirpur ;                | Mon. 4-0  | Shir- 4-0                       | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.  |
| Navapur;                     | 10-0 | Navapur;                 | Sat, 10-0 | Stage;                          | W ; n.                          | SI (pr); Cs(mp).   |
| Shirud;                      | 4-0  | Local;                   | Wed.      | Local;                          | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; 4 Cs.;<br>Janjani Devi Fr.<br>ct. Sud. 15; 9tl;<br>mq;dg;2dh;gym;<br>ch;dp.  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 16-0 | Nandur-<br>bar ;         | Tue, 16-0 | 0-2                             | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 14-0 | Sarang-<br>khede ;       | Sun. 5-0  | Vadali; 2-0                     | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); 3tl   |
| Kolade;                      | 4-0  | Chinch-<br>pada;         | Fri. 6-0  | Sava- 4-4                       | w.                              | 2SI (pr); pyt; Cs(mp)  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 16-0 | Boris;                   | Fri. 0-1  | Boris ; 0-1                     | w.                              | Sl (pr); t1.   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 59-4 | Shahada ;                | Tue. 39-4 | Dhad- 0-4<br>gaon;              | w.                              | Cs (mp-gr),  |
| Local;                       | • •  | Dhulia;                  | Tue. 10-0 | Local;                          | w.                              | 2Sl (pr, m); pyt; 3Cs(fmg-2mis); 4tl; dh; gym; ch; 3lib; dp.                               |
| Nandurbar;                   | 22-4 | Vanyavihir<br>Kh.;       | Mon. 1-0  | Vanya- 1-0<br>vihir-<br>Phata ; | w.                              | Cs (mp),   |
| Sindkhed;                    | 16-0 | Local;                   | Fri       | Local;                          | w.                              | 2Sl (pr, m); pyt;<br>5Cs (mp, mis); Sat<br>Devi Fr. Ps. Vad<br>14; 6tl; dh; ch<br>lib; dp. |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>pcta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Brāmhaṇapurī SHD   | NE ; 6-0   | 1.1; 1481; 242; 749   | Local;                   |
| Brāmhaṇavel SKI .<br>(बाह्यणवेल)   | N; 20-0  | 18.0 ; 4626 ; 778 ; 2292  | Local;                   |
| Budhāvai TLD (बुधावल) .  | W; 3-0   | 2.2;1419; 271; 776  | Taloda; 3-0              |
| Budhāvalī TLD (बुधावली) .  | W & Tradit A-0   | -0 <sub>3</sub> 9; 438; 80; 239                                   | Taloda; 4-0              |
| Buḍīgavhāṇ SHD (बुडीगव्हाण).   | N \$518 5-6  | 131; 323; 49; 169   | Padalde; 1-6             |
| Bupakarî SHD (बुपकरी) .  | SW ∰ ∄ 16-0  | 0.9; 647; 96; 327   | Damar- 0-2<br>khede;     |
| Burajhad DHL (ब्रक्तड) .   | NW ≱⊴ 18-0   | 5.7; 1633; 276; 781   | Local;                   |
| Burudakhe SKI (बुरूडबे) .  | NW ∰ 20-0  | 77.1; 1405; 229; 698  | Pinjarzadi ;             |
| Cākaļe NDR (बाकळे) .   | . SE; 6-0  | 3.4; 508; 84; 292   | Nandur- 6-0<br>bar;      |
| Caṇavāī AKA (बणवाई) .  | . NW; 26-0   | 0.3; 287; 55; 157   |                          |
| Candagad SDK (चांदगड) .  | . S; 10-0  | 4.3; 423; 61; 164   | Pimpar- 3-0<br>khede;    |
| Cāndapūr AKA (चांबपूर) .   | . w; 7-0   | 0.1; 187; 38; 110   | Kukur- 13-0<br>munde;    |
| Candapuri SPR (चांदपुरी) .   | . W; 7-0   | 0.6; 509; 95; 258   | Arthe 2-0<br>Bk.;        |
| Cāndasailī SHD (चांदसैली) .  | N; 5-0   | 1.8; 156; 31; 82  | Bramhan - 1-0<br>puri ;  |
| Cāndase SPR (चांदसे) .   | N; 10-0  | 2.3; 173; 38; 83  | Shirpur ; 10-0           |
|  |  |   |                          |

| Railway Stat<br>Distance |      | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                        |
|--------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Dondaicha;               | 24-0 | Shahada; Tue. 6-0                       | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); pyt; 2Cs(C, mp); 3tl.                             |
| Nandurbar;               | 22•0 | Local; Wed                              | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp);<br>Dhanai Punai Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 14; 3tl;  |
| Nandurbar ;              | 17-0 | Taloda ; Fri. 3-0                       | 3-0                         | W ; w.                          | dh; ch; lib; dp. Sl(pr); Gudhipadava Fr. Ct. Sud. 1; 2tl. |
| Nandurbar ;              | 18-0 | Taloda; Fri. 4-0                        | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Si(pr); Cs(mp); tl.                                       |
| Dondaicha;               | 23-0 | Mhasavad; Mon. 1-4                      | Padalde 1-6<br>Bk.;         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(fmg); ti.                                      |
| Dondaicha;               | 26-0 | Shahada; Tue.! 6-0                      | Damar- 0-2<br>khede ;       | rv.                             | pyt.  |
| Dhulia;                  | 18-0 | Songir; Thu. 8-0                        | Local %                     | W ; w.                          | 2Sl(pr, m); pyt; 2Cs;<br>3tl; lib.                        |
| Chinchpada;              | 20-0 | Brahmanvel; Wed. 4-0                    | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2 Cs(c, mis);<br>2tl; lib; dp.                    |
| Nandurbar;               | 6-0  | Nandurbar ; Tue. 6-0                    | Wavad ; 2-0                 | n.                              | Sl (pr); pyt (gr); Cs; (mp-gr); tl.                       |
| Nandurbar;               | 52-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 26-0                    |                             | n.                              | Sl (pr).  |
| Nardane;                 | 8-0  | Songir; Thu. 6-0                        | 2-4                         | W; w; n.                        | Si (pr); Cs (gr); 2tl;<br>ch.                             |
| Nandurbar;               | 35-0 | Khapar; Tue. 1-0                        | Kha- 1-0<br>par ;           | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp-gr).                                      |
| Nardane ;                | 26-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 7-0                       | Arthe 2-0<br>Bk;            | W; n.                           | Sl (pr); Cs; tl; ch.                                      |
| Dondaicha;               | 23-0 | Shahada ; Tue. 5-0                      | Bramhan-<br>puri ; 1-0      | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr) ; tl.   |
| Nardane;                 | 26-0 | Shirapur; Mon. 10-0                     | 3-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (gr); 2 tl.                                   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |                | Popula | ea (Sq. t<br>ition; H<br>ultural p | lds;<br>on | Post Office;<br>Distance |                     |     |
|--|-----|--|----------------|--------|------------------------------------|------------|--------------------------|---------------------|-----|
| Cändhe DHL (बांघे)   |     | SE;  | 27-0           | 5-6;   | 1012;                              | 203 ;      | 507                      | Talvade;            | 1-4 |
| Cāpaḍī AKA (चापडी)   |     | NW;  | 42-0           | 0.1;   | 72;                                | 13;        | 36                       | Mulgi; 2            | 0-0 |
| Caugānv DHL (चीगांव)   |     | <b>W</b> ;   |                | 11-2;  | 1886 ;                             | 309;       | 774                      | ••                  |     |
| Caugānv Bk. SDK<br>(चोगांव बु.)  |     | w;   | 5-0            | 3.8;   | 956;                               | 183;       | 408                      | Varul;              | 2-0 |
| Caugān Bk. TLD   |     | E;   | 4-4            | 1-2;   | 394 ;                              | 74 ;       | 217                      | Pratapa-<br>pur ;   | 3-0 |
| Caugānv Kh. SDK<br>(जोगांव चु.)  | • • | w  | 5-0            | 2,1;   | 306;                               | 56;        | 155                      | Varul;              | 2-0 |
| Caugāṅv Kh. TLD<br>(चीगांव खु.)  |     | N; ¶   | <b>; 8-0</b> ; | 1.6;   | 254 ;                              | 53;        | 145                      | Taloda;             | 8-0 |
| Caukī NVP (चौकी)   | • • | SE.;1.4  | 8-0            | 3.0;   | 745 ;                              | 120 ;      | 396                      | Navapur ;           | 8-0 |
| Caupāļe NDR (चौपाळे)   |     | E;   | 4-0            | 5.3;   | 1527;                              | 282 ;      | 521                      | Local;              |     |
| Caupāļe SKI (भोपाळे)   |     | <b>w</b> ;   | 24-0           | 26.9;  | 4399 ;                             | 721 ;      | 2414                     | Dhaner;             | 4-0 |
| Cāvalade SDK (चावळदे)  |     | иw;  | 21-0           | 1.4;   | 103;                               | 16;        | 47                       | Tavkhede<br>Pr. N.; | 1-0 |
| Chāil SKI (खाईल)   |     | s;   | 9-0            | 4.6;   | 1597;                              | 275 ;      | 561                      | Nadase ;            | 2-0 |
| Chāparī AKR (छापरी)  |     | NW;  | 5-0            | 1.1;   | 233 ;                              | 37;        | 123                      | Dhad-<br>gaon;      | 5-0 |
| Chāvadī SKI (छावडी)  |     | NE;  | 21-0           | 7.5;   | 799 ;                              | 145 ;      | 427                      |                     | 3-0 |
| Chirave NVP (छिखे)   | ٠.  | NE;  | 20-0           | 1.4;   | 494 ;                              | 87;        | 278                      | Khat-<br>gaon ;     | 2-0 |
| Cikase SKI (चिकसे)   | ••  | <b>w</b> ;   | 15-2           | 2.7;   | 907 ;                              | 159;       | 375                      | Pimpal-<br>ner;     | 2-0 |
|  |     |  |                |        |                                    |            |                          |                     |     |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar ;<br>Bazar Day ;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                     |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Shirud; 5-0                  | Shirud ; Fri. 5-0                         | Talva- 1-4 de;              | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); 2 tl.   |
| Nandurbar; 64-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed. 42-0                      | Mulgi; 20-0                 | rv.                             | ••••   |
| ••••                         |   | •••                         | W; n.                           | S1 (m).  |
| Virdel Road; 3-0             | Sindkhed; Mon. 6-0                        | 2-0                         | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); Cs (gr); 2tl;<br>ch; lib.                                     |
| Nandurbar; 18-4              | Taloda; Fri. 4-4                          | ∴ 0-1                       | w.                              | 2 tl ; dg.   |
| Virdel Road; 3-0             | Sindkhed; Mon. 6-0                        | 2-0                         | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); Cs (gr); 2tl;<br>ch.  |
| Nandurbar; 22-0              | Taloda; Fri. 8-0                          | Taloda; 8-0                 | W; n.                           | Sl (pr).   |
| Navapur; 8-0                 | Navapur ; Sat. 8-0                        | 1-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt (gr); Cs<br>(mp); Tulaja Devi<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 15; tl;     |
| Nandurbar; 4-0               | Nandurbar; Tue. 4-0                       | Stage'; 0-5                 | W;ry.                           | lib.<br>SI (pr); 2Cs; Maruti<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 15; 5tl.                  |
| Chinchpada; 24-0             | Dahivel; Thu. 12-0                        | 4-0                         | W; rv.                          | 3 Sl (pr).   |
| Dondaicha; 6-0               | Dondaicha; Thu. 6-0                       | Takar- 3-0<br>kheda;        | rv.                             | ****   |
| Dhulia; 39-0                 | Kasare ; Fri. 5-0                         | Local;                      | W; w.                           | 2 Sl (pr, m); pyt;   |
| Nandurbar; 48-0              | Taloda; Fri. 33-0                         | Dhad- 5-0 gaon;             | W.                              | Cs (mp).<br>Sl (pr); Cs.   |
| Dondaicha;                   | Lamkani ; Sat. 7-0                        | Stage; 0-1                  | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs (mis);   |
| Khatgaon; 2-0                | Khandbara; Sun. 6-0                       | ••••                        | W; rv.                          | tl; ch.<br>Sl (pr); Cs (c); tl.  |
| Navapur; 33-0                | Pimpalner; Fri. 1-2                       | Pimpal- 1-2<br>ner;         | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Gangveshwar Maha-<br>raj Fr. Mg. Vad.<br>13; 4tl. |

| Village/Town name ;<br>Taluka abbreviation ;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta II. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |      | Popula | ea (Sq. 1<br>ition; H<br>ultural p | Post Office;<br>Distance |      |                  |                 |
|--|---|------|--------|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------|-----------------|
| Cikhalī AKA (चिखली)  | NW;   | 14-0 | 0.2;   | 205 ;                              | 30 ;                     | 117  | Akkal-<br>kuva ; | 14-0            |
| Cikhalī Bk. SHD<br>(चिखली बु.)   | N;  | 6-0  | 2.1;   | 394;                               | 72;                      | 177  | Kudha-<br>vad;   | 3-0             |
| Cikhalî Kh SHD<br>(चिखली खु.)  | NE;   | 16-0 | 0.6;   | 221 ;                              | 35;                      | 109  | Mandane          | ; 4-0           |
| Ciane SDK (चिलाणे)   | NW;   | 6-2  | 3.9;   | 2208;                              | 395;                     | 668  | Local;           | • •             |
| Cimalakhadī AKA (चिमलखाडी)   | NW;   | 42-0 | 0.2;   | 146;                               | 21;                      | 78   | Mulgi;           | 20-0            |
| Cimațhane SDK (निमठाणे)  | sw;   | 8-0  | 3.6;   | 2388;                              | 396;                     | 891  | Local;           |                 |
| Cimathaval SDK (चिमठावळ) .   | s;  | 15-0 | 3.4;   | 410;                               | 61;                      | 118  | Mukti;           | 1-0             |
| Ciñcakhede DHL .<br>(चिचखेडे)  | SE;   | 14-0 | 2.8;   | 1860;                              | 331;                     | 674  | Local;           | • •             |
| Ciñcakheḍe SKI (चित्रखेडे) .   | . E;  | 11-0 | 2.6;   | 792;                               | 140;                     | 380  | Local;           |                 |
| Ciñcapāḍā NVP (चित्रपाडा) .  | . E;  | 9-0  | 5.8;   | 3556;                              | 655;                     | 1170 | Local;           | **              |
| Ciñcavar DHL (चिचवार) .  | . NW;   | 18-0 | 18.6;  | 2602;                              | 456;                     | 1377 | Local;           | ••              |
| Cinode TLD (चिनोदे) .  | N;  | 1-5  | 2.2;   | 1539;                              | 298;                     | 784  | Taloda;          | 1-5             |
| Cirade SHD (विरडे) .   | . N;  | 13-0 | 2.5;   | 221;                               | 41;                      | 99   | Kudhava          | d; 6 <b>-</b> 0 |
| Cirane SDK (चिरणे) .   | . s;  | 6-0  | 1.6;   | 815;                               | 160;                     | 256  | Kadane           | ;               |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | ion; | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Disaance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|---------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar ;               | 40-0 | Akkal-; Wed. 14-0<br>kuva               |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr).  |
| Dondaicha;                | 24-0 | Mhasa-; Mon. 4-0<br>vad                 | 2-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); tl.   |
| Dondaicha';               | 33-0 | Mandane; Thu. 4-0                       |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (gr).   |
| Virdel Road;              | 4-0  | Virdel ; Fri, 1-0                       | Stage;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); pyt; 11 Cs (9 fmg); 2tl; ch; lib;  |
| Nandurbar;                | 66-0 | Akkal-; Wed. 42-0<br>kuva               | 631~A.                      | rv.                             | dp.<br>Sl (pr).   |
| Sindkhed;                 | 5-0  | Local; Sun,                             | Local :                     | W ; w.                          | 2 SI (pr, h); Bhavan i<br>Devi Fr. Mrg.<br>Sud. 15; 6tl; mq;                        |
| Sindkhed;                 | 13-0 | Songir; Thu 6-0                         | Dangur-1-0                  | w.                              | dg; dh; ch; lib; 3dp.<br>Sl (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl;<br>ch.                              |
| Shirud;                   | 8-0  | Mukti; Mon. 3-0                         | 233                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; 2Cs<br>(mp, mis); Guru-<br>datta Maharaj Fr.<br>Kt. Vad 8; 10tl; lib. |
| Dhulia;                   | 22-0 | Vasmar; Sat. 2-0                        | Akkal- 0-2<br>pade;         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); 3tl.  |
| Local;                    | • •  | Local; Fri                              | Local;                      | W : w.                          | 6Sl (5pr, h); 3Cs;<br>Mahadeo Fr. phg;<br>2tl; mq; dh; lib;<br>2dp; Cch.            |
| Dhulia ;                  | 18-0 | Local; Sat                              | Local;                      | w.                              | 2 Sl (pr); pyt; 2Cs;<br>2tl; mq; dg; dh;<br>lib.                                    |
| Nandurbar;                | 16-0 | Taloda; Fri. 1-5                        | Taloda ;1-5                 | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); 3 tl;<br>dg; gym; ch; lib.  |
| Dondaicha;                | 30-0 | Mhasavad; Mon. 7-0                      | Rani- 4-0                   | w.                              | Sl (pr).  |
| ****                      | 1-4  | Chimthane; Sun. 4-0                     | 1-0                         | tv.                             | Si (pr); pyt; Cs (gr);<br>2tl; ch; lib.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |        | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population |       |      |     | Post Office;<br>Distance |      |
|--|-----|--|--------|---|-------|------|-----|--------------------------|------|
|  |     | -  |        |   |       |      |     |                          |      |
| Citavī NVP (चितवी)   |     | E;   | 16-0   | 3.9;  | 1413; | 236; | 790 | Local;                   |      |
| Civalautar AKA<br>(चिवलउतर)  |     | NE;  | 15-0   | 0.4;  | 503;  | 78;  | 294 | Mulgi;                   | 8-0  |
| Condavade Bk. AKR<br>(बोदवड बु.)   |     | SE;  | 4-0    | 1.5;  | 276;  | 45;  | 133 | Dhad-<br>gaon;           | 4-0  |
| Condavade Kh. AKR<br>(चोंदवडे खु.)   |     | SE;  | 3-4    | 0.2;  | 89;   | 15;  | 42  | Dhad-<br>gaon;           | 3-4  |
| Coravad SKI (बोरवड)  |     | W;   | 16-0   | 5.1;  | 983;  | 148; | 552 | Varse;                   | 4-0  |
| Coravihīr NVP (चोरविहीर)   |     | NE;  | 22-0   | 1-2;  | 479;  | 80;  | 277 | Khat-<br>gaon;           | 2-0  |
| Cudane SDK (बुडाणे)  |     | W;   | 24-0   | 1.2;  | 269;  | 45;  | 147 | Malpur;                  | 1-4  |
| Culavad AKR (ज्लवड)  | • • | S;   | 5-0    | 1.7;  | 362;  | 53;  | 180 | Shisa;                   | 3-0  |
| Dab AKA (डाब)  |     | N; '1  | ~ 15-0 | 0.'6;   | 781;  | 117; | 442 | Mulgi;                   | 9-0  |
| Dabalī SDK (डाबली)   |     | S;   | 6-0    | 2.2;  | 802;  | 151; | 323 | Hol P. B                 | 1-0  |
| Dabhāśī SDK (दभाशी)  | • • | E;   | 6-0    | 2.9;  | 880;  | 160; | 375 | Kam-<br>khede;           | 3-0  |
| Dahel AKA (दहेल)   | • • | N;   | 13-0   | 0.4;  | 312;  | 60;  | 177 | Akkal-<br>kuva;          | 13-0 |
| Dahindule Bk. NDR<br>(दहिंदुलें बू.)                                       |     | NE;  | 5-0    | 0.6;  | 600;  | 111; | 350 | Patonde;                 | 2-0  |
| Dahindūle Kh. NDR<br>(दिहदूले खु.)   | ٠.  | NE;  | 6-0    | 1.0;  | 316;  | 57;  | 93  | Patonde;                 | 2-0  |
| Dahivad SPR (दहिबद)  | • • | E;   | 5-0    | 12.0;   | 1955; | 355; | 641 | Local;                   |      |
|  |     |  |        |   |       |      |     |                          | į    |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Bazar D<br>Bazar D<br>Distanc | ay;      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                 |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------------------------|----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| * * * *                   | 7-0  | Visar- Thu<br>wadi ;                 | . 4-0    | Visar- 4-0<br>wadi;         | w.                              | 2Sl (pr); Cs (mp); t   |
| Nandurbar;                | 40-0 | Akkal- Wed                           | l. 15-0  |                             | TV.                             | SI (pr); Cs (mp).  |
| Dondaicha;                | 56-0 | Shahada; Tue                         | . 36-0   | Dhad- 4-0 gaon;             | w.                              | Cs (c).  |
| Dondaicha;                | 56-4 | Shahada; Tue                         | 36-4     | Dhad- 3-4 gaon;             | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(gr).   |
| Navapur;                  | 24-0 | Varse; Mon                           | a.∛∴ 4-0 | Varse ; 4-0                 | w.                              | 2SI (pr).  |
| Khatgaon;                 | 3-0  | Khand-; Sun<br>bara                  | Æ 6-0    | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(gr).   |
| Dondaicha;                | 6-0  | Dondai- Thu                          | 0-6. [ . | Mal- 2-0                    | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); tl ch.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 39-0 | Taloda; Fri.                         | 23-0     | Dhade 5-0 gaon;             | w.                              | St (pr); Cs(gr).   |
| Nandurbar;                | 42-0 | Akkal- Wed                           | 1. 15-0  | Akkal- 15-0<br>kuva;        | fv.                             | SI (pr).   |
| Hol P. B;                 | 1-0  | Nardane; Sat.                        | 2-0      | Stage ;                     | W; w.                           | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs; Gor<br>kshanatha Fr. M<br>Sud. 2; 3tl; ch.        |
| Nardane;                  | 3-0  | Varshi; Tue                          | . 2-0    | Varshi; 2-0                 | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; dh   |
| Nandurbar;                | 40-0 | Akkal- Wed                           | I. 13-0  |                             | rv.                             | Si (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                | 5-0  | Nandur- Tue                          | . 5-0    | Paton- 2-0<br>de;           | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(gr); Ra<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 9;                              |
| Nandurbar;                | 6-0  | Nandur- Tue<br>bar;                  | . 6-0    | Paton- 2-0<br>de;           | rv.                             | Cs; 2tl.   |
| Nardane;                  | 22-0 | Shirpur; Mor                         | n. 5-0   | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs (mp<br>Mahashivaratra F<br>Mg. Vad. 13;5tl<br>2dh; ch. |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marath | ni  | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |              | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population |       |      |      | Post Office;<br>Distance |  |
|---|-----|--|--------------|---|-------|------|------|--------------------------|--|
| Dahivel SKI (दहिवेल)  | • • | NW;  | 12-0         | 20.0;   | 5215; | 873; | 2436 | Local;                   |  |
| Dahyāne DHL (दह्याने)   |     | SW;  | 6-0          | 7.0;  | 660;  | 113; | 332  | Local;                   |  |
| Dalavāde Pr. N. SDK<br>(दलवाडे प्र. न.)                                   |     | NW;  | 5-4          | 2.6;  | 1399; | 225; | 626  | Virdel; 0-4              |  |
| Dalavāde Pr. S. SDK<br>(दलवाडे प्र. सो.)                                  | • • | SW;_   | <b>6.8-0</b> | 2:4;  | 238;  | 36;  | 93   | Chim- 0-4                |  |
| Dalelapur TLD (दलेलपूर)   |     | N;   | 2-0          | 2.5;  | 946;  | 912; | 465  | Taloda; 2-0              |  |
| Dāmaļade SHD (डामळदे)   |     | NE;  | 11-0         | 2.5;  | 682;  | 124; | 368  | Manda- 3-0               |  |
| Dāmarakhede SHD<br>(हामरखेडे)   |     | SW:  | 6-0          | 1.8;  | 1615; | 258; | 855  | Local;                   |  |
| Danel AKA (डनेल)  |     | N;   | 42-0         | <b>.0</b> :_3 ;   | 368;  | 56;  | 196  | Mulgi; 18-0              |  |
| Dāñg Śiravāde SKI<br>(डांग शिरवाडे)                                       |     | W;   | 22-0         | 5.4;  | 832;  | 137; | 386  | Local;                   |  |
| Dangurane SDK (डांगुरणे)  | • • | S;   | 14-0         | 6.0;  | 755;  | 135; | 354  | Mukti; 3-0               |  |
| Dāpūr NVP (वापूर)   |     | E;   | 14-0         | 1.8;  | 369;  | 57;  | 189  | Nava- 14-0<br>pur;       |  |
| Dāpūr SKI (वापूर)   | • • | NW;  | 16-0         | 5.2;  | 660;  | 93;  | 359  | Jebapur; 1-0             |  |
| Dāpurā DHL (दापुरा)   |     | N;   | 14-0         | 0.9;  | 375;  | 72;  | 197  | Songir; 1-0              |  |
| Dāpurī DHL (दापुरी)   |     | N;   | 13-0         | 2.4;  | 220;  | 38;  | 112  | Songir; 3-0              |  |
| Darã SHD (दरा)  |     | NW;  | 14-0         | 2·2;  | 246;  | 44;  | 119  |                          |  |

| Railway Static<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Baza<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |     | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Chinchpada;                | 20-0 | Local; Thu.                           |     | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | 10Sl (8pr, m, h); 2Cs;<br>Khambachi Fr. Ct;<br>4tl; 4dg; 3dh;<br>2gym; 2lib; 2dp. |
| Dhulia;                    | 6-0  | Dhulia; Tue.                          | 6-0 | Dhu- 6-0<br>lia;            | w.                              | SI (pr) ; Cs ; 2t1.   |
| Virdel Road;               | 6-0  | Virdel; Fri.                          | 0-4 | Virdel; 0-4                 | W;w.                            | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2d; ch.  |
| Sindkhed;                  | 5-0  | Chim- Sun.                            | 0-4 | Chim- 0-4 thane;            | w.                              | Sl (pr); tl; ch.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 14-0 | Taloda; Fri.                          | 2-0 | Talo- 2-0                   | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 21-0 | Manda- Thu.                           | 3-0 | Man=/ 3-0 dane              | IV.                             | Sl (pr); Cs(c); tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 24-0 | Shahada; Tue.                         | 6-0 | Local,                      | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); pyt; 3Cs (mp, mis, fmg);   |
| ••••                       |      | • • • •                               |     | Mulgi; 18-0                 | n ; str.                        | 2tl; lib.<br>Sl (pr).   |
| Navapur;                   | 26-0 | Pimpal- Fri.                          | • • | ****                        | <b>W</b> ; n.                   | 2Si (pr,m); Cs; 2tl;<br>dh; ch.   |
| Sindkhed;                  | 12-0 | Songir; Thu.                          | 5-0 | Stage; 0-1                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); 4Cs; 2tl; dh; ch.  |
| Chinch-<br>pada;           | 9-0  | Visar- Thu.<br>wadi ;                 | 6-0 | Visar~ 6-0<br>wadi ;        | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs.   |
| Dhulia ;                   | 45-0 | Pimpal- Fri.                          | 4-0 | Rohan; 3-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Maruti Fr. Ct.<br>Sud. 15; tl; lib.                          |
| Nardane;                   | 16-0 | Songir; Thu.                          | 1-0 | Songir; 1-0                 | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Nardane;                   | 11-0 | Songir; Thu.                          | 3-0 | 1-0                         | W.                              | Sl (pr); 3tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 31-0 | Mhasa- Mon.<br>vad ;                  | 6-0 | Stage ;                     | IV.                             | Sl (pr); tl.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q;<br>Travelling<br>distance |       | Populat | ea (Sq. i<br>tion : F<br>ultural p | lds;  | Post Office;<br>Distance |                |     |
|--|---|-------|---------|------------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------|-----|
| Darakhede SDK (दरखेडे)   | S;  | 6-0   | 1.1;    | 408 ;                              | 59;   | 114                      | Kadane;        | 1-0 |
| Dārakhel SKI (दारखेल)  | s;  | 1,2-0 | 2.2;    | 278;                               | 49;   | 75                       | Nadase;        | 1-4 |
| Darāṇe SDK (दराणे)   | sw;   | 11-0  | 4.9;    | 1061;                              | 178 ; | 337                      | Mukti ;        | 2-0 |
| Dasarāpādar AKA (दसरापादर)   | NW;   | 10-0  | 0.3;    | 95;                                | 18;   | 45                       | Khapar;        | 7-0 |
| Dasavad TLD (दसवड)   | E; 🚌  | 4-0   | 1.1;    | 335;                               | 60;   | 162                      | Taloda ;       | 4-0 |
| Dasavel SDK (दसवेल)  | SE ; (4)  | 4-0   | 2.8;    | 750 ;                              | 128;  | 243                      | Hol<br>P. B.;  | 1-0 |
| Dātartī SKI (दातर्ती)  | SEFE  | 5-0   | 11.6;   | 1955;                              | 348;  | 981                      | Shevali;       | 1-0 |
| Dattāṇe SDK (दत्ताणे)  | SE;   | 6-0   | 2.5;    | 792 ;                              | 145;  | 265                      | Ajande<br>Kh.; | 1-0 |
| Dāul SDK (दाऊळ)  | NW;   | 14-0  | 4.6;    | 1399;                              | 279;  | 453                      | Local;         |     |
| Degānv SDK (देशांव)  | sw;   | 16-0  | 8•4;    | 1063 ;                             | 188;  | 394                      | Shevade;       | 2-0 |
| Degānv SKI (देशांव)  | w;  | 14-0  | 5.9;    | 1522;                              | 226;  | 747                      | Local;         |     |
| Deśaśiravāde SKI (देशशिरवाडै)  | SW;   | 16-0  | 2.4;    | 1281;                              | 198;  | 490                      | Local;         |     |
| Deur SHD (देकर)  | SE;   | 16-0  | 2.0;    | 667;                               | 115;  | 334                      | Vadali;        | 2-0 |
| Deur Bk. DHL (देऊर बु.)  | w;  | 22-1  | 6.1;    | 2844 ;                             | 472 ; | 1357                     | Local;         | ••  |
| Deur Kh. DHL (देजर खु.)  | w;  | 22-1  | 4.7:    | 652;                               | 107;  | 353                      | Deur<br>Bk.;   | 1-0 |

| Railway Stat<br>Distance | ion; | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista    | Day; | ;    | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Sindkhed;                | 3-4  | Sind-<br>khed;              | Mon. | 6-0  | Hatnur 1-0                  | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; ch; lib.   |
| Dhulia;                  | 32-0 |                             | •    |      | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2tl; 1ib  |
| Sindkhed;                | 8-0  | Chim-<br>thane;             | Sun. | 3-0  | Local;                      | W.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 3tl; ch.  |
| Nandurbar;               | 36-0 | Khapar;                     | Tue. | 7-0  |                             | n.                              |   |
| Nandurbar;               | 14-0 | Taloda;                     | Fri. | 4-0  | Stage; 0-2                  | W.                              | SI (pr) ; 2tl.  |
| Hol P.B.;                | 2-0  | Sindkhed;                   | Mon. | 4-0  | Hol :(1-0<br>P.B.;          | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>2t1.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 37-0 | Sakri ;                     | Sun. | 5-0  | She-T 1-0                   | w.                              | St (pr); 2Cs(mp);<br>2tl; ch; lib.  |
| Nardane;                 | 4-0  | Nardane;                    | Sat. | 3-0  |                             | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs(mp);2tl,<br>ch.   |
| Dondaicha;               | 2-0  | Dondai-<br>cha;             | Thu. | 2-0  | Dondai- 2-0 cha;            | W;w                             | SI (pr); Cs; 2tl; m;<br>ch; lib.  |
| Sindkhed;                | 16-0 | Dondai-<br>cha;             | Thu. | 10-0 | She- 3-0 vade;              | W ; w                           | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.  |
| Dondaicha;               | 46-0 | Pimpalner;                  | Fri. | 4-0  | Pimpal- 4-0                 | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs; 2tl.   |
| Chinchpada;              | 20-0 | Pimpalner;                  | Fri. | 2-0  | Stage; 0-1                  | W.                              | 2Sl(pr,m); 3 tl; ch;<br>lib.  |
| Dondaicha;               | 13-0 | Sarang-<br>khede ;          | Sun. | 4-0  | Vadali ; 2-0                | W.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl.  |
| Dhulia;                  | 22-0 | Mahal<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | Thu. | 4-0  | Local;                      | W.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; 3Cs<br>(mp, mis, fmg);<br>Dhanadai Devi Fr.<br>Vsk. sud. 11;711;<br>dh; ch; lib. |
| Dhulia;                  | 22-0 | Mahal<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | Thu. | 4-0  | Deur 1-0<br>Bk;             | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; ch; lib.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction fro<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.<br>Travelling<br>distance. | Area (Sq. Population; F | miles) ;<br>louseholds ;<br>l population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|---|-------------------------|--|--------------------------|
| Devabhāne DHL (देवभाने)  | N; 10-  | 7-0; 1068;              | 189; 295                                 | Local;                   |
| Devaļīpāḍā NVP (देवळीपाडा)   | E; 17-  | 6.6; 1535;              | 279; 938                                 | Chitali; 2-0             |
| Devapur DHL (देवपूर)   | ••  | 3.7; 8;                 | 2; 6                                     | • •                      |
| Dhadagānv AKR (घडगांव)   | HQ; .   | . 1.1; 384;             | 66; 177                                  | Roshamal 0-2<br>Bk.;     |
| Dhāḍaṇe SKI (घाडणे)  | W; 8-   | 4.5; 2725;              | 453; 1157                                | Local;                   |
| Dhāḍre DHL (धाड़े)   | S; Tel 14   | 6.6; 920;               | 159; 418                                 | Purme- 2-0 pada;         |
| Dhāḍrī DHL (घाड़ी)   | s; .  | 6*3; 570;               | 98; 288                                  |                          |
| Dhamaḍāi NDR (धमडाई)   | N; - 6-   | 1,5; 842;               | 133 ; 420                                | Local;                   |
| Dhāmaḍod NDR (धामडोद)  | NE; 5-  | 4.2; 625;               | 119; 351                                 | Umarde 2-0<br>Kh.;       |
| Dhamalāḍ SHD (গ্ৰমজাভ)   | W; 6-   | 1.0; 28;                | 6; 20                                    | Katharde 1-6<br>Bk.;     |
| Dhāmaṇadhar SKI (धामणधर)   | SE; 30-   | 4.8; 222;               | 36; 120                                  | Balhane; 8-0             |
| Dhāmaṇagāńv DHL (धामणगांव)   | SE; 18-   | 2.4; 1185;              | 205; 576                                 | Local;                   |
| Dhamanār SKI (धमनार)   | SE; 16-   | 17.6; 2203;             | 381; 903                                 | Local;                   |
| Dhamāṇe DHL (धमाणे)  | N; 8-   | 1.7; 1011;              | 188; 588                                 | Nagaon 2-0<br>Bk.;       |
| Dhamāṇe SDK (धमाणे)  | NW; 10-   | 2.6; 1992;              | 346; 706                                 | Bamhane; 1-0             |

| Railway Stat<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dist | Bazar<br>Day;<br>ance | ;     | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Dhulia;                  | 10-0 | Songir;                 | Thu.                  | 4-0   | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl.   |
| • •                      | 9-0  | Visarwadi               | ; Thu.                | 8-0   | 2-0                         | w.                              | 3SI (pr); Cs(mp).  |
| ••                       | ••   |                         | • •                   | • •   |                             | w.                              |  |
| Dondaicha;               | 60-0 | Taloda;                 | Fri.                  | 28-0  | Local;                      | w.                              | Cs(c).   |
| Dhulia;                  | 40-0 | Sakri ;                 | Sun.                  | 8-0   | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 2SI(pr,h); pyt;<br>Bhavani Devi Fr.  |
| Shirud ;                 | 14-0 | Arvi ;                  | Mon.                  | 2-0   | Arvi ; 2-0                  | w.<br>w                         | Vsk. Sud. 5; 4tl;<br>lib; dp.<br>Sl(pr); 2 Cs;<br>Navanath Fr. Mg.<br>Vad. 5; 4tl; dh; ch;<br>lib. |
| • •                      | • •  |                         |                       |       | • •                         | W; rv.                          | SI (Pr).   |
| Nandurbar;               | 6-4  | Nandur-<br>bar;         | Тие.                  | 6-4   | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Bhavani Devi Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 9;2tl.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 5-0  | Nandur-<br>bar;         | Tue.                  | 5-0   | 2-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2tl.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 24-0 | Shahada ;               | Tue.                  | 6-0   | Vaijali ; 4-0               | w.                              | d.   |
| Navapur;                 | 35-0 | Pimpalner               | ; Fri.                | 11-0  | 6-0                         | w.                              | SI (pr); 2tl.  |
| Shirud;                  | 5-0  | Shirud ;                | Fri.                  | 5-0   | Babre; 2-0                  | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs(mp);. 3tl; dg; dh; lib.  |
| Dhulia;                  | 28-0 | Mhasadi;                | Mon                   | . 4-0 | Stage ;                     | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 3tl;<br>ch; lib.   |
| Dhulia;                  | 8-0  | Dhulia ;                | Tue,                  | 8-0   | Nagaon 1-0<br>Bk.;          | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl;<br>ch; lib.  |
| Dondaicha;               | 6-0  | Dondai-<br>cha;         | Thu.                  | 6-0   | Local;                      | W.                              | Sl (pr) ; 2Cs ; 2tl ;ch.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |        | luka/<br>H. Q;<br>elling | A<br>Popul | rea (Sq<br>ation; l<br>cultura) | Househ | olds; | Post Of<br>Distan |       |
|--|--------|--------------------------|------------|---------------------------------|--------|-------|-------------------|-------|
| Dhanāje Bk. AKR (धनाजे बु.) .  | . E;   | 1-4                      | 3.3;       | 880 ;                           | 146;   | 465   | Dhad-<br>gaon;    | 1-4   |
| Dhanāje Kh. AKR (धनाजे खु.) .  | . E;   | 2-0                      | 0.4;       | 166;                            | 28;    | 82    | Dhad-<br>gaon;    | 2-0   |
| Dhanakhāḍi AKA (धनखाडी) .  | . NW;  | 67-0                     | 0 · 03 ;   | 97;                             | 15;    | 50    | Mulgi;            | 38-0  |
| Dhanapūr TLD (धनपूर) .   | . NE;  | 8-0                      | 4.9;       | 1233 ;                          | 219;   | 623   | Pratapa-<br>puc;  | 3-0   |
| Dhanarāṭ NVP (धनराट) .   | . SE;  | 6-0                      | 5.8;       | 1716;                           | 273;   | 1011  | Navapur           | ; 6-0 |
| Phandane NDR (ढंडाणे) .  | . SE;  | 13-0                     | 377;       | 773;                            | 132;   | 434   | Ranale;           | 3-0   |
| Dhandarane SDK (घांदरणे) .   | . s; ] | 6-0                      | 4-1;       | 427;                            | 78 ;   | 181   | Hol.<br>P. B. ;   | 1-0   |
| Dhaṇḍhāṇe DHL (ढंढाणे) .   | . N    | 587.                     | 325;       | 472 ;                           | 79;    | 214   | 4 4 4 8           |       |
| Dhāndre Bk. SHD (बांद्रे बु.) .  | . SE;  | "940                     | 1.8;       | 334;                            | 61;    | 165   | Vadali;           | 4-0   |
| Dhaner SKI (धनेर) .  | . NW;  | 22-0                     | 8 · 3 ;    | 1682;                           | 284;   | 818   | Local;            |       |
| Dhānorā NDR (धानोरा) .   | . NW;  | 12-0                     | 14.2;      | 4605;                           | 808;   | 2592  | Local;            | • •   |
| Dhānore TLD (धानोरे) .   | . E;   | 6-0                      | 1.2;       | 392;                            | 83 ;   | 201   | Taloda ;          | 6-0   |
| Dhanûr DHL (धन्र) .  | . N;   | 12-0                     | 3.4;       | 1499 ;                          | 254;   | 630   | Kapa-<br>dane;    | 0-4   |
| Dhāvaḍe SDK (धावडे) .  | . w;   | 19-0                     | 4.2;       | 745 ;                           | 137;   | 331   | Dondai-<br>cha;   | 4-0   |
| Dhāyate NVP (धायटे) .  | NE;    | 8-0                      | 31.1;      | 12120 ;                         | 2077 ; | 7004  | Local;            | ••    |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |        | Bazai            | Bazar<br>Day;<br>ance |      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|------------------------------|--------|------------------|-----------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar; 43                | 0      |                  |                       |      |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Bhongarya Fr. Phg.<br>Sud. 15; tl.                            |
| Nandurbar; 44                | OT     | aloda ;          | Fri,                  | 30-0 | Dhad- 1-4 gaon;             | W.                              | Si (pr); Cs (gr).  |
| Nandurbar; 97                | - 1    | kkal-<br>kuva ;  | Wed.                  | 67-0 | Mulgi ; 38-0                | rv.                             | ••••   |
| Nandurbar; 22                | 0 T    | `aloda ;         | Fri.                  | 8-0  | Pratapa-3-0<br>pur;         | W; n.                           | Si (pr); pyt; Cs(mp)<br>Cch.   |
| Navapur; 6                   | ON     | lavapur;         | Sat.                  | 6-0  | 2-0                         | W.                              | 3S1 (pr); pyt (gr);<br>Cs (mp); Hindala<br>Devi Fr. Mg. Sud.                       |
| Ranale; 8                    | 0 R    | tanale;          | Sun.                  | 3-0  | Ranale; 3-0                 | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | 15; tl; dh. Sl (pr); pyt; 2tl; ch.   |
| Hol P. B.;                   | 0 N    | Nardane ;        | Sat.                  | 12-0 | Stage;                      | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>tl; ch.   |
| A + pap                      |        |                  |                       |      | D                           | w.                              | ••••   |
| Dondaicha; 20                | 0 S    | hahada ;         | Tuè.⁴                 | 19-0 | Kuka- 4-0<br>val;           | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr); pyt; 2Cs (mp, fmg); 2tl.  |
| Chinchpada; 18               | -o   r | Dahivel;         | Thu.                  | 10-0 | Local;                      | w.                              | Si (pr); ti; dh.   |
| Nandurbar; 12                | -0 L   | ocal;            | Sat.                  | 4.   | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 4S1 (2pr, m, h); pyt; Cs; Bhavani Devi Fr. Ct. Vad. 10;2 tl; dg; dh; lib; dp; Cch. |
| Nandurbar; 22                | .0 T   | Talcda;          | Fri.                  | 6-0  | 2-0                         | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.   |
| Nardane; 12                  | -0 S   | ongir;           | Thu.                  | 4-0  | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr) ; 4 tl ; lib   |
| Dondaicha; 4                 |        | Dondai-<br>cha;  | Thu.                  | 4-0  | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl; ch.   |
| Chinchpada;                  | 1      | Chinch-<br>pada; | Fri.                  | 4-0  | Sava- 4-0<br>rat;           | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); pyt; 6Cs (mp); lib.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance. | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Phekāṭī TLD (ढेकाटी)   | . NW; 6-4   | 1 · 4; 127; 26; 89  | Taloda; 6-4              |
| Dhekavad NDR (ढेकवद) .   | . W; 8-0  | 8.2; 2006; 387; 846   | Local;                   |
| Phong NVP (ढोंग)   | NE; 27-0  | 4.5; 1846; 316; 978   | Khand- 4-0<br>bara;      |
| Dhoṅgaḍe Digar SKI . (धोंगडे दिगर)   | SW; 17-0  | 1.2; 449; 63; 255   | Balhane ; 2-0            |
| Dhulavad NDR (धुळवद)   | N;C 19-0  | 2.6、881; 152; 553   |                          |
| Dhule (Rural Area) DHL : (धुळे—ग्रामीण विमाग)                              |   | 10.3; 1082; 238; 267  |                          |
| Dhule (Urban Area-1) DHL. (धुळे—नागरी विभाग-१)                             | . HQ; .   | 10.3; 98893; 17827; 1808  | • • • •                  |
| Dhurakhede SHD (धुरखेडे) .   | . W∦115⊉ 5-0  | 3-3% 1401; 245; 747   | Shahada ; 5-0            |
| Dighāve SKI (दिघाने) .   | . SW ;이스테-0   | 15 7; 2322; 435; 1049   | Local; ,.                |
| Digiāmbā AKA . (डिगिआंबा)  | . W; 5-0  | 0.7; 278; 53; 170   | Raising- 2-0             |
| Divī SDK (दिवी) .  | SW; 20-0  | 1 · 8; 1051; 188; 429   | Shevade; 4-0             |
| Dongripāḍā AKA (डोंग्रीपाडा)   | . W; 9-0  | 1.4; 98; 21; 58   | Kukur- 14-0<br>munde;    |
| Domakānî SKI (डोमकानी) .   | N; 9-0  | 13.5; 612; 103; 336   | Vaskhe- 1-0<br>di;       |
| Doṇḍāichā SDK (दोंडाईचा) .   | . w;  | 10.5; 18; 4; 11   |                          |
| Doṇḍāicā (Urban Area-1) SDI<br>(दोंडाईचा—नागरी विभाग-१)                    | W; 14-0   | 9·3; 15578; 2960; 2394  | Local;                   |
|  |   |   |                          |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Ba<br>Bazar Da<br>Distano | ıy;              | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|---------------------------|------|----------------------------------|------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar;                | 20-4 | Taloda; F                        | ri. 6-4          | Budha- 3                    | -0 n.                           | SI (pr); tl.   |
| Local;                    | • •  | Nandurbar; T                     | uc. 8-0          | Local;                      | W; w.                           | 4 Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>5 tl; lib.  |
| Khandbara;                | 4-0  | Khand- S                         | un. 4-0          | Khand- 3<br>bara;           | -0 W; rv.                       | 3Sl (pr); Cs(c); tl.   |
| Dhulia;                   | 50-0 | Pimpal- Finer;                   | ri. 3-0          | Local;                      | . w.                            | 2 Sl (pr); Cs.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 9-0  | Nandurbar; T                     | u <b>⊽</b> ;9-0; | ≥}.~_ 2-                    | 0 W; rv.                        | SI (pr); Cs; 3tl.  |
|                           |      | • • • •                          |                  | * * * *                     | w.                              | • • • •  |
| ****                      |      |                                  | \d\u0            | L1 71                       | w.                              | • • • •  |
| Dondaicha;                | 23-0 | Shahada; Tu                      | e, 5-0           | Shaha-, 5                   | -0 rv.                          | Sl (pr); 2Cs; 2tl; lib.  |
| Dhulia;                   | 40-0 | Kasare; Fr                       | i.ਜ 6-0          | Local;                      | pl.                             | 2S1 (pr, h); pyt;<br>2Cs (c, fmg); 7 tl;<br>mq; ch; lib.                       |
| Nandurbar;                | 32-0 | Khapar ; Tue                     | e. 4-0           | Kha- 4-                     | 0 W.                            | SI (pr).   |
| Sindkhed;                 | 16-0 | Lamkani; Sa                      | i. 4-0           | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | Si (pr); pyt; Cs; 2tl.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 31-0 | Khapar; Tuc                      | . 3-0            | Khapar; 3                   | -o w.                           | SI (pt); Cs (mp).  |
| Nandurbar;                | 30-0 | Nijampur; M                      | on. 5-0          | Nijam- 5<br>pur;            | -0 W.                           | SI (pr); 2tl; dg; ch.  |
| ••••                      |      |                                  |                  |                             | W;rv.                           | •••  |
| Local;                    | ••   | Local; Th                        | u                | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | 12Sl (4 pr, 4m, 4h)<br>Satimai Fr. Phg.<br>Vad. 7; 10tl; mq;<br>dh; 2lib; 5dp. |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the tale<br>peta H<br>Travell<br>distan | ika/<br>· Q.;<br>ing | Popul | ea (Sq.<br>ation; I<br>cultural | <b>Louseh</b> | olds; | Post Offi<br>Distant |      |
|--|-----|--|----------------------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------|-------|----------------------|------|
| Doṇḍavaḍ DHL (दोंडवड)  | ٠.  | s;   |                      | 1.5;  | 498 ;                           | 88;           | 263   |                      | -    |
| Dondavāḍe SHD (बोंदवाडे)   |     | SE;  | 21-0                 | 1.3;  | 439 ;                           | 80 ;          | 241   | Torkhede;            | 1-0  |
| Dongaragānv SDK<br>(डोंगरगांव)   | •   | SE;  | 20-0                 | 1.8;  | 561;                            | 107;          | 280   | Vaghadi<br>Bk.;      | 2-0  |
| Dongaragānv SHD<br>(डोगरगांव)  | • • | Ε;   | 3-6                  | 4.3;  | 1298;                           | 228;          | 582   | • •                  | 2-0  |
| Dudhāļe NDR (दुवाळे)   |     | S;   | 2-0                  | 5.0;  | 640 ;                           | 109;          | 341   | Nandur-<br>bar ;     | 2-0  |
| Dusāṇe SKI (दुसाणे)  |     | NE;  | 17-0                 | 14.9; | 3403;                           | 620 ;         | 1406  | Local;               | • •  |
| Ekadhad TLD (एकधड)   | • • | NW;  | \$8.0                | 9-5;  | 119;                            | 23;           | 80    | Taloda;              | 8-0  |
| Gaḍat NVP (गडत)  |     | <b>W</b> ; ∉ ₹                                       | -~4-0                | 5.7;  | 1726;                           | 297;          | 922   | Navapur;             | 4-0  |
| Gāḍautār DHL (गाडउतार)   |     | S; 154   | <b>5-0</b> ,         | .1:9; | 795;                            | 141;          | 322   | Laling;              | 6-0  |
| Gadavāṇī AKA (गदवाणी)  | •   | NE;  | 22-0                 | 0.2;  | 164;                            | 27;           | 92    | Jamana;              | 1-0  |
| Gāḍhavalī TLD (गाढवली) .   | •   | N;   | 8-0                  | 0-5;  | 69;                             | 10;           | 38    | Pratapapur;          | 4-0  |
| Galoṭhe Bk. AKA<br>(गलोडे बु.)   | • • | W;   | 1-4                  | 0.5;  | 101;                            | 19;           | 55    | Akkalkuva;           | 1-4  |
| Galothe Kh. AKA<br>(गलोटे खु. )  | ••  | N;   | 0-4                  | 0.9;  | 195;                            | 40;           | 104   | Akkalkuva;           | 0-4  |
| Gamon AKA (गमोण)   |     | N;   | 34-0                 | 0·3;  | 424;                            | 63;           | 213   | Mulgi;               | 12-0 |
| Gaņeśapūr SKI (गणेशपूर)  | • • | SW;  | 9-0                  | 2.8;  | 659;                            | 112;          | 275   | Kasare;              | 4-0  |
| Gangāpur AKA (गंगापूर)   |     | N;   | 5-0                  | 0.9;  | 439;                            | 72;           | 246   | Akkalkuva;           | 3-0  |

| Railway Stat<br>Distance | ion; | Weekly l<br>Bazar I<br>Distan | Day; |      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                 |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
|                          |      |                               |      |      |                             | W; rv                           | SI (pr).   |
| Dondaicha;               | 20-0 | Torkhede;                     | Mon. | 1-0  | Local;                      | řv.                             | SI (pr); Cs (mp); tl.                              |
| Nardane;                 | 8-0  | Songir;                       | Thu. | 3-0  | Songir; 3-0                 | W; rv.                          | S1 (pr); Cs (c); t1; ch.                           |
| Dondaicha;               | 21-0 | Shahada;                      | Tue. | 3-6  | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2 Cs (c, fmg); 4tl; 2dg; lib.             |
| Nandurbar;               | 2-0  | Nandurbar;                    | Tue. | 2-0  | Nan- 2-0<br>durbar;         | rv.                             | Sl (pr); pyt (gr); tl.                             |
| Dondaicha;               | 17-0 | Local;                        | Sat. |      | Local;                      | W; w; rv.                       | 2S1 (pr, h); 2Cs;<br>3tl; 3dg; dh; ch;<br>lib; dp. |
| Nandurbar;               | 23-0 | Taloda;                       | Fri. | 8-0  | Soma- 5-0<br>val Bk.;       | rv.                             |  |
| Navapur;                 | 3-0  | Navapur;                      | Sat. | 4-0  | Nava- :4-0<br>pur ;         | W; str.                         | 3SI (pr); Cs.                                      |
| Borvihir ;               | 3-0  | Dhulia;                       | Tue. | 5-0  |                             | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); tl.                               |
| Nandurbar;               | 38-0 | Akkalkuva;                    | Wed. | 22-0 | Akkal- 22-0<br>kuva;        | w.                              | SI (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;               | 42-0 | Taloda;                       | Fri. | 8-0  | Talođa; 8-0                 | rv.                             | ••••   |
| Nandurbar;               | 27-4 | Akkalkuva;                    | Wed. | 1-4  | Akkal- 1-4<br>kuva ;        | w.                              | ****   |
| Nandurabar;              | 26-4 | Akkalkuva;                    | Wed. | 0-4  | Akkal- 0-4<br>kuva ;        | W.                              | SI (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;               | 60-0 | Akkalkuva;                    | Wed. | 34-0 | • • • •                     | n.                              | ••••   |
| Dhulia;                  | 38-0 | Kasare;                       | Fri. | 4-0  | Kasare; 4-0                 | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>2tl.                          |
| Nandurabar;              | 26-0 | Akkalkuva;                    | Wed. | 2-0  |                             | W.                              | Sl (pr),   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |       | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population |       |      |      | Post Office;<br>Distance |      |
|--|-----|--|-------|---|-------|------|------|--------------------------|------|
| Gangāpur NVP (गंगापूर)   | •   | Е;   | 10-0  | 5.0;  | 1584; | 266; | 936  | Chinch-<br>pada;         | 1-4  |
| Gaņor SHD (गणोर)   | • • | N;   | 12-0  | 2.5;  | 1246; | 201; | 604  | Ambapur;                 | 1-0  |
| Garatāḍā SPR (गरताडा)  | • • | SE;  | 3-0   | 0.8;  | 1157; | 225; | 535  | Local;                   |      |
| Gavhālī AKA (गव्हाळी)  |     | W;   | 14-0  | 2·3;  | 1344; | 236; | 836  | Kukur-<br>munde;         | 21-0 |
| Gavhāṇe SDK (गव्हाणे)  | • • | SE;  | 6-0   | 1:7;  | 928;  | 165; | 266  | Ajande<br>Kh.;           | 0-4  |
| Ghaṇṭāṇī AKA (बंटाणी)  | • • | Na <sup>*</sup>  | ₹ 3-0 | 0.7;  | 337;  | 62;  | 177  | Akkaikuva;               | 3-0  |
| Ghīrasagānv NDR<br>(घीरसगांव)  | • • | w; T   | 7-0   | <b>1</b> 6;   | 310;  | 55;  | 163  | Sundarde;                | 4-0  |
| Ghodade SKI (बोडदे)  |     | <b>W</b> ≰≒  | · 8-0 | 9.4;  | 2402; | 431; | 1205 | Local;                   |      |
| Ghodajāmaņe NVP<br>(घोडजामणे)  | • • | s; _   | 3-0   | 2:4;  | 911;  | 139; | 555  | Navapur;                 | 3-0  |
| Ghodasagānv SPR<br>(बोडसगांव)  | • • | SE;  | 17-0  | 2.9;  | 682;  | 121; | 351  | Hol;                     | 0-6  |
| Ghoțane NDR (शेटाणे)   | • • | E;   | 13-0  | 3.0;  | 717;  | 122; | 448  | Nihali;                  | 2-0  |
| Ghulī NDR (धुली)   | ••  | N;   | 6-0   | 2.4;  | 153;  | 32;  | 84   | Kolade;                  | 4-0  |
| Ghunśi AKA (पंत्री)  | • • | w;   | 7-0   | 0.5;  | 154;  | 27;  | 93   | Raisingpur               | 1.0  |
| Ghusare SDK (वृत्तरे)  |     | w;   | 4-0   | 2.0;  | 93;   | 20;  | 50   | Varul;                   | 0-6  |
| Gidhāde SPR (शिवाडे)   | ••  | sw;  | 8-0   | 1.4;  | 608;  | 115; | 188  | Local;                   |      |
| God; SPR (गोदी)  | ••  | SE;  | 9-0   | 2.0;  | 85;   | 21;  | 55   | Thainer;                 | 5-0  |
|  |     | l  |       | <u> </u>  |       |      |      | <u> </u>                 |      |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Baza<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |       | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information       |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Chinchpada;                | 1-0  | Chinchpa- Fri.                        | 1-4   | Local;                      | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; lib.                        |
| Dondaicha;                 | 30-0 | Mhasavad; Mon                         | . 4-0 | Amba- 1-0                   | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs(c, mp);<br>tl; gym; lib; dp. |
| Nardane;                   | 16-0 | Shirpur; Mon                          | . 3-0 | Shir- 3-0 pur;              | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | Si (pr); Cs(mp); 3tl.                    |
| Nandurbar :                |      | Khapar; Tue.                          | 7-0   | 6-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); 4tl;<br>lib; dp.        |
| Nardane;                   | 3-0  | Nardane; Sat.                         | 3-0   | Agra 0-2<br>Road;           | W; rv.                          | Si (pr); Cs(mp); 2tl;<br>ch; lib.        |
| Nandurabar ;               | 29-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed.                       | 3-0   | Akkal- 3-0<br>kuva ;        | W;w.                            | SI (pr).                                 |
| Dhekvad;                   | 2-0  | Nandurbar; Tue.                       | 7-0   | Umarde 4-0<br>Phata;        | W.                              | Sl (pr) ; tl ; dg.                       |
| Chinchpada;                | 24-0 | Dahivel; Thu.                         | 4-0   | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 2SI (pr); 2Cs; 5tl;<br>dh.               |
| Navapur ;                  | 3-0  | Navapur; Sat.                         | 3-0   | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; tl.                            |
| Amaler;                    | 9-0  | Hol; Sat.                             | 0-6   | 0-6                         | tv.                             | SI (pr); Cs(mp); tl.                     |
| Ranale;                    | 4-0  | Ranale; Sun.                          | 2-0   | Stage;                      | W; rv.                          | SI (pr); Cs(mp); 3tl; ch.                |
| Nandurbar;                 | 6-0  | Nandurbar; Tue.                       | 6-0   | 1-0                         | W.                              | ti.                                      |
| Nandurbar;                 | 34-0 | Khapar ; Tue.                         | 3-0   | Kha- 3-0<br>par;            | rv.                             | Sl (pr).                                 |
| Sindkhed;                  | 3-0  | Sindkhed; Mon                         | . 4-0 | Sind- 4-0 khed;             | w.                              | tl.; ch.                                 |
| Nardane;                   | 8-0  | Sindkhed; Mon                         | . 3-0 | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); 2Cs; 5tl;<br>m;dg;dh;ch;lib.    |
| Nardane :                  | 28-0 | Shirpur; Mon                          | . 9-5 | ••••                        | n.                              | SI (pr),                                 |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the taluk<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distance | ca/<br>Q.;<br>ng | Popula |       | niles);<br>useholds;<br>opulation | Post Office<br>Distance |       |
|--|-----|---|------------------|--------|-------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|-------|
| Godipur SHD (गोविषूर)  |     | N;  | 6-0              | 1.5;   | 284;  | 53; 157                           | Bramkan-<br>puri;       | 1-0   |
| Gogāpār SHD (गोगापूर)  | • • | NE;   | 10-0             | 3. 5;  | 841;  | 140; 361                          | Mandane;                | 4-0   |
| Goṇḍāle TLD (गोंडाळे)  |     | NE;   | 12-0             | 0.7;   | 463;  | 90; 263                           | Borad;                  | 2-0   |
| Gondās SKI (गोंदास)  |     | S;  | 1-4              | 1·4;   | 125;  | 26; 67                            | Sakri;                  | 1-4   |
| Gondur DHL (गोंदूर)  |     | NW; mall  | 5-0              | 4.2;   | 1790; | 317; 691                          | Nimdale;                | 2-0   |
| Gopāļapūr TLD<br>(भोषाळपुर)  |     | N;čstet   | 6-0              | 1.5;   | 165;  | 42; 93                            | Pratapapur              | ; 2-0 |
| Gorāņe SDK (गोराणे)  |     | SE; \ A   | 9-0              | 3.1;   | 1113; | 225; 411                          | Local;                  |       |
| Gotāṇe DHL (गोताणे)  |     | W; 1  | 12-0             | 3° 7;  | 1386; | 199; 482                          | Chaugaon;               | 2-0   |
| Goṭapāḍā AKA<br>(गोटपाडा)  |     | w;  | 12-0             | 0.6;   | 391;  | 63; 215                           | Khapar;                 | 1-0   |
| Gujarabhavālī NDR<br>(गुजरभवाली)   |     | NW;   | 7-0              | 3.9;   | 1618; | 265; 934                          | Sundarde;               | 4-0   |
| Gujarajāmbolī NDR<br>(गुजरजांबोली)   | • • | NW;   | 6-0              | 3.0;   | 836;  | 147; 469                          | Sundarde;               | 2-0   |
| Guleumbar AKA<br>(গুলিৱৰং)   |     | w;  | 8-0              | 0-5;   | 356;  | 70; 229                           | Kukur-<br>munde;        | 14-0  |
| Gulīambā AKA<br>. (गुलीअंबा)   | ٠.  | N;  | 9-0              | 0.2;   | 58;   | 12; 36                            |                         |       |
| Guñjāļī TLD (गुंजाळी)  |     | NE;   | 6-0              | 0.4;   | 195;  | 30; 103                           | Taloda;                 | 6-0   |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | n;   | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Day;   |     | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |  |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------|-----|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Dondaicha;                 | 24-0 | Shahada;                 | Tue.   | 6-0 | Bram- 1-0<br>hanpuri ;      | W;rv.                           | Sl (pr) ; pyt ; 2tl.  |  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 28-0 | Mandane;                 | Thu.   | 4-0 | • • • •                     | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); 2Cs(c, fmg);<br>2tl.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 28-0 | Borad;                   | Thu.   | 2-0 | Borad; 2-0                  | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs.  |  |
| Dhulia;                    | 34-0 | Sakri;                   | Sun.   | 1-4 | Sakri ; 1-4                 | w.                              | SI (pr) ; ch.   |  |
| Dhulia;                    | 6-0  | Dhulia;                  | Tue.   | 6-0 | Stage; 0-1                  | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); 2Cs; Maria<br>Fr. Srn.; 3tl; ch.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 20-0 | Taloda;                  | Pri,   | 6-0 | 2-0                         | W.                              | Cs(mp); dg.   |  |
| Nardane;                   | 3-0  | Nardane ;                | Sat.   | 4-0 | Nar- 3-0<br>dane;           | w.                              | 2Sl (pr, m); 2Cs (mp, fmg); Mariai Fr. Vsk. Sud. 9; 3tl; dg; 2lib.                      |  |
| Dhulia ;                   | 12-0 | Kusumbe;                 | Wed;   | 2-0 | Kusum- 2-0<br>be;           | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; 2Cs<br>(mp, mis); Pimpala<br>Devi Fr. Ct. Vad.<br>12; 4ti; m; lib;<br>dp. |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 25-0 | Khapar;                  | Tue.   | 1-0 | Kha- 1-0<br>par;            | W; rv.                          | Si (pr); Cs (mp).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 7-0  | Nandurbar;               | Tue.   | 7-0 | Sundar- 3-0<br>de ;         | rv.                             | Sl (pr); 3 Cs (mp);<br>Maruti Fr. Ct. Sud.<br>15; 3tl.                                  |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 6-0  | Nandurbar                | Tue.   | 6-0 | Sundar- 2-0<br>de ;         | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 30-0 | Khapar;                  | Tue.   | 2-0 | Khapar; 2-0                 | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 30-0 | Akkalkuva                | , Wed. | 9-0 | Akkal- 9-0<br>kuva ;        | W ; rv.                         |   |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 22-0 | Taloda;                  | Fri.   | 6-0 | Taloda; 6-0                 | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl.  |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Hadasunī DHL (हडसुनी) .  | SE; 12-0   | 5.0; 602; 98; 298   | Borvihir ; 2-0           |
| Haļadāṇī NVP (हळदाणी) .  | E; 14-0  | 18.1; 2916;486;1818   | Local;                   |
| Halālapūr TLD (हलालपूर) .  | . NW; 2-0  | 0.5; 85; 15; 31   | Taloda; 2-0              |
| Haraṇakhurī AKR (हरणबुरी) .  | . W; 1-0   | 1.4; 197; 30; 104   | Dhad- 1-0                |
| Hātaghuī AKR (हातपृई) .  | . W; 8-0   | 0.7; 119; 21; 74  | Dhad- 8-0                |
| Hatamohide NDR (हाटमोहिंदे) .  | . NE ; 13-0  | 4.2; 1107; 187; 544   | Koparli ; 2-0            |
| Hātanūr SDK (हातनूर) .   | . SW . 6-4   | 3.4; 1613; 278; 534   | Bhadane ; 1-0            |
| Hattî Urph Indî NDR<br>(हट्टी उर्क इंदी)                                   | . SE ;↓ 18-0   | 3.5; 228; 33; 98  | Mandal; 2-0              |
| Haṭṭī Bk. SKI (हट्टी बृ.)  | E, 25-0  | 12.7; 1099; 196; 602  | Phopha- 1-0              |
| Haṭṭī Kh. SKI (हड्डी बु.)  | . NE ; 23-0  | 4·1; 1406; 249; 827   | Indave; 1-0              |
| Hedakhed SPR (हेडाबेड) .   | . NE; 15-0   | 1.7; 720; 142; 213  | Shirpur ; 15-0           |
| Hendrûn DHL (हेंडूण)   | . S; 16-0  | 5.5; 2500; 406; 1150  | Local;                   |
| Henkalavadi DHL (हॅकळवाडी).  | NE; 18-0   | 2.0; 300; 63; 121   | Kapa- 5-0                |
| Higānv SPR (हिगांव)  | E; 23-0  | 0.9; 218; 40; 109   | Shirpur ; 23-0           |
| Hingane DHL (हिंगणे) .   | •  | 6.4; 73; 14; 30   | ,                        |
| Hiṅgaṇī SHD (हिंगणी) .   | SE; 20-0   | 2.4; 513; 83; 255   | Torkhe- 0-4 de;          |

|                             |      |                          |      |              | <del></del>                 |                                 |  |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Railway Station<br>Distance | •    | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Day; |              | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                   |
| Borvihir ;                  | 2-0  | Shirud ;                 | Fri. | 2-0          | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs (mp, mis); 2tl.                         |
| Chinchpada;                 | 6-0  | Visarwadi;               | Thu. | 2-0          | Visar- 4-0<br>wadi ;        | W;<br>rv;n.                     | 6Sl (pr); Cs; tl;<br>m; dg.                          |
| Nandurbar;                  | 14-0 | Taloda;                  | Fri. | 2-0          | Taloda; 2-0                 | w.                              | tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                  | 43-0 | Taloda;                  | Fri. | 28-0         | Stage;                      | W;n.                            | SI (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 34-0 | Taloda ;                 | Fri. | 20-0         | Dhad- 8-0 gaon;             | w.                              |  |
| Ranale;                     | 6-0  | Koparli;                 | Sat. | , <b>2-0</b> | 2-0                         | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.                                     |
| Sindkhed;                   | 3-0  | Sindkhed;                | Mon. | 3-0          | Chim- 3-0 thane;            | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; Mariai Fr.<br>Vsk. Sud. 4; 3tl; ch.     |
| Ranale;                     | 10-0 | Ranale;                  | Sun. | 4-0          | Mandal; 2-0                 | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp).                                    |
| Dhulia;                     | 24-0 | Lamkani;                 | Sat. | 5-0          | 1-0                         | rv.                             | 2Sl(pr, m); 2Cs; 6tl;<br>ch.                         |
| Dondaicha;                  | 11-0 | Dusané ;                 | Sat. | 6-0          | Indave; 1-0                 | rv.                             | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>7tl; ch.                     |
| Nardane;                    | 30-0 | Shirpur ;                | Mon. | 15-0         | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.                                     |
| Dhulia;                     | 16-0 | Arvi ;                   | Mon. | 4-0          | Local;                      | w.                              | 2Sl (pr, m); pyt; 2Cs<br>(c, mis); 3tl; lib.         |
| Betavad;                    | 10-0 | Songir;                  | Thu. | 2-0          | * * * *                     | ₩ ; rv.                         | Si (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Nandra Dev Fr.<br>Vsk. Vad. 14; |
| Nardane;                    | 38-0 |                          |      |              | ., 1-0                      | rv.                             | 3tl ; ch,<br>Sl (pr).                                |
| • • • •                     |      |                          | ••   |              |                             | w.                              |  |
| Dondaicha;                  | 14-0 | Torkhede;                | Mon. | 0-4          | Torkhe- 0-1                 | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs (c); tl.                                 |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Hiṅgoṇī Bk. SPR (हिंगोणी बु.).   | W; 3-0   | 3.2; 647; 114; 353  | Shirpur ; 3-0            |
| Hisāļe SPR (हिसाळे) .  | SE; 16-0   | 1.3; 1075; 196; 360   | Local;                   |
| Hisapur SDK (हिसपूर)   | N; 8-4   | 1.7; 574; 91; 215   | Varpade; 3-4             |
| Hodadāņe SKI (होडदाणे)   | NE ; 10-0  | 2.7; 72; 14; 35   | Dusane; 3.0              |
| Hoi SHD (होळ) .  | N;3-0.   | 0-8; 263; 47; 143   | Shahada ; 3-0            |
| Ho! SPR (होळ)  | SE ; 16-0  | 2.0 ; 2048 ; 392 ; 814  | Local;                   |
| Hol Gujarī SHD (होळगुजरी)  | NE : 3-0   | 0.7; 181; 28; 92  | Lon- 1-0 khede;          |
| Hoị Pr. B. SDK (होळ प्र. वे.)  | SE : 6-0   | 5.0; 1883; 332; 764   | Local;                   |
| Ho! Tarf Haveli NDR<br>(होळ तर्फ हवेली)                                    | N 2 1-4  | 2.6/4; 318; 55; 157   | Nandur- 1-4<br>bar;      |
| Ho! Tarf Ranāļe NDR (होळ तर्फ रनाळे)                                       | E; 12-0  | 1.4; 695; 124; 281  | Koparli ; 3-0            |
| Horāphalī AKA (होराफळी)  | NW ; 18-0  | 0.2; 359; 65; 217   | Akkal- 18-0<br>kuva;     |
| Humbarde SDK (हुंबडें)   | E; 11-0  | 1.6; 763; 137; 243  | Kam- 1-0<br>khede;       |
| Huṇakhāmb AKA (हुणाखांब)   | NW ; 20-0  | 0.2; 180; 33; 87  | Mulgi ; 10-0             |
| Icchāgavhāņ TLD (इच्छागव्हाण).   | NW; 15-0   | 1.3; 378; 70; 138   | Taloda; 15-0             |
| Indave SKI (इंदवे)   | NE; 22-0   | 5-2; 1517;231; 791  | Local;                   |
| Isarane DHL (इसरणे)  | SE; 12-0   | 2·3; 735; 112; 253  | Borvihir; 2-0            |
| Isarde SK1 (इसडें)   | N; 21-0  | 3.5; 181; 30; 76  | Titane; 2-0              |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar ; Bazar Day; Distance |       | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                               |  |
|------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Nardane; 14-0                | Shirpur; Mon.                      | 3-0   | Shirpur; 3-0                | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs;<br>Mahashivaratra Fr.                               |  |
| Amainer; 14-0                | Volde; Fri.                        | 2-0   | Local;                      | W.                              | Mg. Vad. 14; 2tl. ch. Sl (pr); pyt; 2Cs (mp, mis); 4tl; dh; dp.  |  |
| Sindkhed; 11-0               | Virdel; Fri.                       | 3-0   | 3-0                         | ŗv.                             | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs; 4tl,   |  |
| Nandurbar; 26-0              | Dusane; Sat.                       | 3-0   | 1-2                         | n.                              | * * * *  |  |
| Dondaicha; 21-0              | Shahada; Tue.                      | 3-0   | . 1-0                       | w.                              | tl.  |  |
| Nardane; 38-0                | Local; Sat.                        | * 1/4 | Local;                      | W.                              | 2S1 (pr, m); pyt;<br>Cs; 4tl; dh; lib;<br>dp.                    |  |
| Dondiacha; 20-0              | Shahada; Tue.                      | 3-0   | Lon- # 1-0<br>khede ;       | w;<br>str.                      | tl;ch.   |  |
| Local; .                     | Nardane; Sat.                      | 3-0!  | Stage ;                     | W.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (mp);<br>Ram Fr. Ct. Sud. 9;<br>tl; dh; ch.     |  |
| Nandurbar; 1-4               | Nandurbar; Tue.                    | 1-4   | Nan- 1-4<br>durbar;         | W;                              | St (pr); 2tl.  |  |
| Tishi; 2-0                   | Koparli ; Sat.                     | 3-0   | Kopar- 3-0<br>li;           | W;<br>w.                        | SI (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2tl; dh; ch.                                |  |
| Nandurbar; 44-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed.                    | 18-0  | * * *                       | W.                              | SI (pr).   |  |
| Nardane; 10-0                | Nardane; Sat.                      | 10-0  | Kam- 1-0<br>khede;          | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs;tl; dh.  |  |
| Nandurbar; 60-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed.                    | 20-0  |                             | W; str.                         |  |  |
| Nandurbar; 29-0              | Taloda; Fri.                       | 15-0  | 6-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; tl.  |  |
| Dondaicha; 11-0              | Dusane; Sat.                       | 4-0   | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Indai Devi Fr. Ct.<br>Sud. 9; 3tl; ch; lib. |  |
| Borvihir; 2-0                | Shirud ; Fri.                      | 2-0   | Had- 1-0<br>suni;           | W.<br>n.                        | St (pr); 2Cs (mp; mis); 3tl.                                     |  |
| Nandurbar ; 16-0             | Kasbe Fri.<br>Chhadvel;            | 3-0   | Kasbe 3-0<br>Chhad-<br>vel; | W.                              | SI (pr).   |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travell<br>distan | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ing | Popul                                 | rea (Sq. ;<br>ation; H<br>cultural p | Post Office;<br>Distance |       |     |                      |
|--|---|-------------------|---------------------------------------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-----|----------------------|
| Jaitapur SPR (जैतपूर)  |   | s;                | 6-0                                   | 1.5;                                 | 489 ;                    | 82 ;  | 168 | Savalde; 2-0         |
| Jakhāṇe SDK (जखाणे)  |   | sw;               | 15-0                                  | 1.5;                                 | 761 ;                    | 131 ; | 290 | Shevade; 4-0         |
| Jalakhe NDR (जळक्रे)   |   | w;                | 8-0                                   | 2.3;                                 | 581 ;                    | 102 ; | 323 | Kothali 3-0<br>Kh;   |
| Jalod SPR (जळोद)   | • •   | NW;               | 14-0                                  | 2.2;                                 | 134;                     | 28;   | 73  | Bhamte; 3-0          |
| Jalolā AKR (জন্সালা)   |   | NW;               | 8-0                                   | 0.5;                                 | 48;                      | 8;    | 25  | Dhad- 8-0 gaon;      |
| Jām SHD (जाम)  | . • •   | NE ;              | 17-0                                  | 1(2)                                 | 510;                     | 72 ;  | 261 | Man- 5-0 dane;       |
| Jāmakhel SKI (जामखेल)  |   | w;                | 22-0                                  | 2·1;                                 | 433 ;                    | 70 ;  | 250 | Chau- 3-0 pale;      |
| Jāmakī SKI (जामकी)   |   | NW 🎋              | 20-0                                  | 3-7;                                 | 104 ;                    | 17;   | 47  | Vaskhedi; 2-0        |
| Jāmalī AKA (जामली)   |   | NE;               | A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A A | 0.7;                                 | 548 ;                    | 105 ; | 284 | ****                 |
| Jāmalī-Umarakuvā TLD<br>(जामली जमरकुवा)                                    | • •   | w;                | 15-0                                  | 1.2;                                 | 195 ;                    | 37;   | 95  | Akkal- 1-0<br>kuva ; |
| Jamānā AKA (जमाना)   |   | NE;               | 22-0                                  | 0.6;                                 | 457 ;                    | 80;   | 211 | Local;               |
| Jāmaṇavahī AKI<br>(जामणवही)  | ••  | NW;               | 5-0                                   | 1.0;                                 | 160 ;                    | 29 ;  | 84  | Dhad- 5-0 gaon;      |
| Jāmatalāv NVP<br>(जामतलाव)   | • •   | S;                | 4-0                                   | 2.9;                                 | 429 ;                    | 65;   | 260 | Navapur ; 4-0        |
| Jämbhore SKI (जांभीरे)   |   | NW;               | 22-0                                  | 4.6;                                 | 787 ;                    | 123   | 437 | Bramhan- 1-0 vel;    |
| Jāngaṭhī AKA (जांगठी)  | • •   | NW;               | 65-0                                  | 0.2;                                 | 243;                     | 37;   | 119 | Mulgi ; 36-0         |
| Jāpī DHL (जापी)  | • •   | NE;               | 6-0                                   | 3.0;                                 | 1207;                    | 229 ; | 634 | Nyaha- 2-0<br>lod;   |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day ;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance   | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                         |  |
|------------------------------|------|--|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Nardane ;                    | 23-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 5-0                        | Shir- 5-0                     | řv.                             | Sl(pr); 2Cs; tl.   |  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 12-0 | Chimthane; Sun. 6-0                      | Sheva- 2-0 de;                | W ;<br>w ; rv.                  | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl; m dg; ch.                                 |  |
| Dhekvad;                     | 1-0  | Nandurbar; Tue. 8-0                      | 2-0                           | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl.  |  |
| Nardane;                     | 32-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 14-0                       | Bhamte ; 3-0                  | n.                              | SI(pr),  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 50-0 | Taloda ; Fri. 36-0                       | Dhad- 8-0 gaon;               | W;n.                            |  |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 36-0 | Mandane; Thu. 5-0                        | Javade 1-4<br>Tarf<br>Haveli; | ₩ ; rv.                         | Sl (pr) ; 2tl.   |  |
| Chinchpada;                  | 14-0 | Dahivel; Thu. 10-0                       | Dahi-10-0<br>vel;             | w.                              | Si (pr).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 32-0 | Bramhan- Wed. 2-0 vel;                   | Vaskho- 2-0<br>di;            | w ; n.                          |  |  |
| ••••                         |      |  | • • • •                       | w; rv.                          | SI (pr).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 29-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 1-0                      | Akkal- 1-0<br>kuva ;          | w.                              | SI (pr).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 37-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 22-0                     | Akkal- 22-0<br>kuva ;         | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; lib.                                       |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 47-0 | Taloda; Fri. 33-0                        | Dhand- 5-0<br>gaon;           | w;n.                            | • • • •  |  |
| Navapur;                     | 4-0  | Navapur; Sat. 4-0                        | Stage;                        | W.                              | SI (pr); Cs(c).  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 20-0 | Bramhan- Wed. 1-0 vel;                   | Bram- 1-0<br>hanvel;          | n.                              | 2Sl (pr) ; tl.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 95-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 65-0                     | Mulgi ; 36-0                  | w.                              | • • • •  |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 6-0  | Dhulia; Tue. 6-0                         | Nyaha- 2-0<br>lod ;           | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; Mahade<br>Fr. Vsk. Sud. 11<br>4tl; m; dg; lib. |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the tal<br>peta I<br>Travel<br>distar | uka/<br>t. Q;<br>lling | Popul | ation; I | miles);<br>Househo<br>populat |     | Post O<br>Distar |          |
|--|--|------------------------|-------|----------|-------------------------------|-----|------------------|----------|
| Jāpore SPR (जापोरे) .  | SE;  | 18-0                   | 2.4;  | 858 ;    | 147 ;                         | 423 | Manjrod          | ; 2-0    |
| Jasāṇe SDK (जसाणे) .   | . N;   | 10-0                   | 1.0;  | 328;     | 54;                           | 119 | Ranjane          | ; 0-2    |
| Jātoḍe SDK (जातोडे) .  | SE;  | 11-0                   | 2.6;  | 1065;    | 188;                          | 419 | Varud;           | 2-0      |
| Jātoḍe SPR (जातोडे) .  | . w;   | 4-0                    | 2.9;  | 848 ;    | 145;                          | 420 | Local;           |          |
| Jāvade Tarf Borad SHD .<br>(जावदे तर्फ बोरद)                               | . NW.  | 10-0                   | 13:3: | 1209 ;   | 251;                          | 641 | Shaha-<br>da;    | 10-0     |
| Jāvade Tarf Haveli SHD .<br>(आवदे तर्फ हवेली)                              | . NE E   | 16-0                   | 2.3%  | 996;     | 159;                          | 457 | Manda-<br>ne;    | 5-0      |
| Javakhede SHD (जनखेडे) .   | . NE;  | 9-0                    | 2.3;  | 368;     | 82;                           | 204 | Bram-<br>hanputi | 2-0<br>; |
| Javakhede SPR (जक्खेडे) .  | . w :  | 12-0                   | 0.84  | 606 ;    | 103;                          | 253 | Tekvade          | ; 3-0    |
| Jayanagar SHD (जयनगर) .  | . SE;  | 12-0                   | 36;   | 1032 ;   | 185 ;                         | 486 | Vadali;          | • •      |
| Jebāpūr SKI (जेबापूर) .  | N;   | 14-0                   | 7-1;  | 1116;    | 171;                          | 570 | Local;           |          |
| Jhāmaṇajhar NVP .<br>(झामणझर)  | . w;   | 10-4                   | 5-2;  | 1049;    | 162;                          | 595 | Nava-<br>pur ;   | 10-4     |
| Jhirave SDK (ज्ञिरवे) .  | . NW;  | 18-0                   | 2.3;  | 502;     | 68;                           | 182 | Nihali;          | 3-0      |
| Jhirī TLD (क्रिरो) .   | . w;   | 8-0                    | 0.5;  | 130;     | 23;                           | 74  | Nalgav-<br>han ; | 2-0      |
| Jhoṭavāḍe SDK (झोटबाडे) .  | . NW;  | 16-0                   | 1.0;  | 742;     | 121;                          | 235 | Daul-<br>gaon;   | 1-0      |
| Jirāṇūr SKI (जिरापूर) .  | . w;   | 15-0                   | 0.4;  | 155;     | 26;                           | 71  | Pimpal-<br>ner;  | 1-2      |
| Jogaśelu SDK (जोगक्षेलु) .   | . w;   | 9-0                    | 2-1;  | 647;     | 105;                          | 301 | Varul;           | 3-0      |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly Baza<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | г;     | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                 |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Amainer;                     | 13-0 | Hol; Sat.                             | 6-0    | 2-0                         | rv.                             | Si (pr); Cs (mp); tl.  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 12-0 | Virdel; Fri.                          | 4-0    | Virdel; 4-0                 | rv.                             | pyt; 4tl.  |
| Nardane;                     | 3-0  | Nardane; Sat.                         | 3-0    | Narda- 3-0<br>ne;           | W.                              | Sl (pr); tl; mq; dg; ch.   |
| Nardane;                     | 11-0 | Shirpur; Mon                          | 4-0    | Shirpur; 4-0                | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (mp);<br>Bhairoba Dev Fr.<br>Srn. Sud. 4;<br>2tl. |
| Dondaicha;                   | 27-0 | Shahada; Tue.                         | 10-0   | Sha- 10-0<br>hada;          | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; Umajai<br>Devi Fr. Kt. Sud. 15                         |
| Dondaicha;                   | 38-0 | Mandane; Thu.                         | 5-0    | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 2tl; ch. lib. Sl (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl; lib.                          |
| Dondaicha;                   | 26-0 | Shahada; Tue.                         | 9-0    | Bram- 2-0<br>hanpuri;       | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); tl; ch.  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 8-0  | Shirpur; Mon                          | . 12-0 | Varul;                      | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; Cs(c); tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 20-0 | Vadali; Sat.                          |        |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp)<br>2tl; ch; lib.                                  |
| Dhulia;                      | 44-0 | Pimpalner; Fri.                       | 3-0    | Rohan; 2-0                  | rv.                             | Sl (pr); pyt; C <sub>p</sub> (mp)<br>2tl; lib.                     |
| • • • •                      |      | Navapur; Sat.                         | 10-4   | 2-0                         | W ; w.                          | 2Sl(pr); Cs.   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 6-0  | Dondaicha; Thu.                       | 6-0    | 1-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 3 tl;<br>ch.                                       |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 22-0 | Taloda; Fri.                          | 8-0    | 1-0                         | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); pyt (gr); Cs (mp).   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 3-0  | Dondaicha; Thu.                       | 3-0    | Don- 3-0<br>daicha;         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; ch.  |
| Navapur;                     | 33-0 | Pimpalner; Fri.                       | 1-2    | Pimpal- 1-2<br>ner ;        | w.                              | Cs(gr); tl.  |
| Virdel Road;                 | 4-0  | Dondaicha; Thu.                       | 10-0   |                             | W.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs; 3tl; dg; ch; lib.                                     |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbroviation;<br>Village/Town name in <b>Mar</b> athi |     | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |               | Popul | rea (Sq.<br>ation; F<br>cultural | olds; | Post Office;<br>Distance |                  |       |
|--|-----|--|---------------|-------|----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|------------------|-------|
| Jugaḍakhet AKA (जुगडखेत)   |     | NW;  | 29-0          | 0.1;  | 109;                             | 20;   | 62                       | Mulgi;           | 7-0   |
| Junamohide NDR (जुनमोहिंदे)  |     | NE;  | 12-0          | 2-9;  | 885;                             | 163;  | 357                      | Vikharan         | ; 3-0 |
| Junānāgaramuṭhā AKA<br>(जुनानागरमुठा)  |     | W;   | 6-0           | 0.2;  | 81;                              | 14;   | 48                       | Raising-         | 1-0   |
| Junavane DHL (जुनवणे)  |     | S;   | 11-0          | 4·9;  | 1205;                            | 222;  | 602                      | Borvihir;        | 2-0   |
| Junavāṇc SHD (जुनवाणे)   |     | N;   | <u> [5</u> 4] | 1:5;  | 336;                             | 61;   | 180                      | ••••             |       |
| Junavāṇi AKA (जुनवाणी)   | • • | N;   | 21-0          | 0.1;  | 173;                             | 25;   | 103                      | Mulgi;           | 3-0   |
| Junher DHL (जुन्हेर)   |     | sw;  | 8-0           | 2.3;  | 473;                             | 87;   | 200                      | Laling;          | 2-0   |
| Juvānī TLD (जुवानी)  | • • | NE;  | 14-0          | 0.6;  | 231;                             | 39;   | 134                      | Borad;           | 5-0   |
| Kadāņe SDK (कदाणे)   | • • | s; <u>=</u>  | 6-0           | 1:8;  | 833;                             | 146;  | 378                      | Local;           | • •   |
| Kadavāmabū AKA<br>(कडवामह)   |     | SW;  | 5-0           | 0.6;  | 404;                             | 62;   | 202                      | Navgaon          | 0-5   |
| Kaḍavāṇ NVP (कडवाण)  |     | NE;  | 18-0          | 2.0;  | 910;                             | 154;  | 545                      | Khat-<br>gaon;   | 1-4   |
| Kaḍhel TLD (कवेल)  |     | E;   | 6-0           | 1.6;  | 404;                             | 79;   | 192                      | Mod;             | 1-0   |
| Kadhre SKI (कड्रे)   | • • | NE;  | 24-0          | 5·2;  | 1,220;                           | 218;  | 543                      |                  |       |
| Kaḍyāļe SKI (कडपाळे)   | ••  | sw;  | 17-0          | 11.0; | 106;                             | 17;   | 55                       | Balhane          | 2-0   |
| `Khāī AKA (खाई)  | ••  | N;   | 15-0          | 0.2;  | 325;                             | 57;   | 182                      | Akkal-<br>kuva ; | 15-0  |
| Kahāṭūḷ SHD (कहाटूळ)   | ••  | SE;  | 10-0          | 3.8;  | 2,372;                           | 430;  | 1,062                    | Local;           | • •   |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Day;                                  | ;    | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance |     |         | Institutions and other information                         |  |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|---------------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----|---------|--|--|
| Dondaicha;                   | 87-0 | Akkalkuva;               | Wed.                                  | 29-0 |                             |     | W ; n.  |  |  |
| Tishi;                       | 3-0  | Koparli;                 | Sat.                                  | 2-0  | Shind- 3<br>gavhan;         |     | W       | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 3t1.                                       |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 32-0 | Khapar;                  | Tue.                                  | 3-0  | Kha- 3                      | -0  | rv.     | Sl(pr),  |  |
| Borvihir;                    | 2-0  | Shirud;                  | Fri.                                  | 4-0  | 1                           | -4  | W ; tv. | Sl(pr); pyt; 3Cs<br>(2mis, mp); 4tl; dg;<br>gym; ch; 2lib. |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 24-0 | Mhasavad;                | Mon.                                  | 2-0  | Local;                      |     | w.      | Sl(pr); 2Cs; tl.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 47-0 | Akkalkuva;               | Weď.                                  | 21-0 | Akkal- 21<br>kuva;          | 1-0 | w ; rv. | Sl(pt).  |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 8-0  | Dhulia;                  | Tue.į                                 | 8-0  | Local;                      |     | w.      | Sl(pr); tl; gym.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 30-0 | Borad;                   | Thu.                                  | 5-0  | Borad; 5                    | -0  | w.      | Sl(pr); Cs(fmg); tl.                                       |  |
|                              | 3-0  | Sindkhed;                | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · | 6-0  | 1 <sub>-</sub>              | -0  | W ; rv. | Sl (pr); Cs (gr); 2 tl;<br>ch; lib; dp.                    |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 33-0 | Khapar;                  | Tue.                                  | 2-0  | Kha- 2-<br>par;             | -0  | w.      | SI (pr); Cs (mp).  |  |
| Khatgaon;                    | 1-0  | Visarwadi;               | Thu.                                  | 6-0  | Stage;                      |     | w.      | SI (pr); Cs (c).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 20-0 | Taloda;                  | Fri.                                  | 6-0  | ****                        |     | w.      | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl;<br>lib.                             |  |
|                              |      | • • •                    |                                       |      | Balsane; 2                  | 2-0 | w.      | Sl (pr); ch.   |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 50-0 | Pimpalner;               | Fri.                                  | 3-0  | 0                           | 1-2 | w.      | ch,  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 41-0 | Akkalkuva;               | Wed.                                  | 15-0 |                             |     | n.      | SI (pr).   |  |
| • • • •                      | 16-0 | Shahada;                 | Tuc.                                  | 10-0 | Local;                      | • • | w.      | Sl (pr); 8 tl; ch; 2 dp.                                   |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |   | Direction<br>the talul<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distant | ca/<br>Q.;<br>ng | Popul        | rea (Sq.<br>lation; H<br>cultural j |      | Post Office;<br>Distance |                         |
|--|---|--|------------------|--------------|-------------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-------------------------|
| Kākadakhut AKA .<br>(काकडबुट)  |   | w;   | 7-0              | 1.1;         | 1,061;                              | 204; | 619                      | Raising- 2-0<br>pur;    |
| Kākalapûr TLD . (काकलपूर)  |   | W;   | 10-4             | 0.7;         | 292;                                | 55;  | 148                      | Taloda; 10-4            |
| Kakāṇī (Mālegāṅv)SKI<br>(ककाणी) (मालेगांव)                                 |   | SE;  | 23-0             | 4-1;.        | 828;                                | 144; | 271                      | Mhasadi 3-0<br>Pr. Ner; |
| Kākarapādā AKA . (काकरपाडा)  |   | N;   | 1-4              | 0.5;         | 389;                                | 78;  | 237                      | Akkal- 1-4<br>kuva;     |
| Kākarapāţī AKR<br>(काकरपाटी)   |   | s;   | 10-0             | 1.9;         | 314;                                | 56;  | 205                      | Dhad- 10-0 gaon;        |
| Kakarde NDR (काकर्डे)  |   | NE;  | 10-4             | 1.4%         | 1,415;                              | 256; | 658                      | Bhaler; 1-4             |
| Kākarde Bk. SHD .<br>(काकर्वे बु.)   |   | SE; T  | 21-0             | 1-8;         | 426;                                | 84;  | 221                      | Torkhe- 3-0<br>de;      |
| Kākarde Kh. SHD . (काकर्षे खु.)  |   | SE;  | ;;:5 <b>-0</b>   | 3.0;         | 273;                                | 57;  | 128                      | Shahada; 5-0            |
| Kākasad SKI (कांकसड) .   | - | w;   | 20-0             | <b>1</b> º6; | 691;                                | 111; | 379                      | Pankhede; 1-0           |
| Kalagānv SDK (कळगांव) .  |   | NW;  | 12-0             | 0.9;         | 505;                                | 81;  | 147                      | Ranjane; 2-0            |
| Kaļagānv SKI (कळगांव)  |   | SE;  | 26-0             | 6.7;         | 485;                                | 93;  | 239                      | Mhasadi 6-0<br>Pr. Ner; |
| Kāļakhede DHL (काळवेडे) .  |   | SE;  |                  | 4.4;         | 1,155;                              | 201; | 472                      |                         |
| Kalamāḍī NDR (कलमाडी) .  |   | NE;  | 8-0              | 0.9;         | 448;                                | 79;  | 178                      | Khonda- 1-4<br>mali;    |
| Kalamāḍī SDK (कलमाडी) .  |   | SE;  | 10-0             | 1-9;         | 1,166;                              | 205; | 407                      | Pimpar- 1-4<br>khede;   |
| Kalamādī Tarf Borad SHD .<br>(कलमाडी तर्फ बोरद)                            |   | ŃW;  | 10-0             | 2.1;         | 1,171;                              | 191; | 675                      | Shaha- 10-0<br>da;      |
| Kalamādī Tarf Havelī SHD .<br>(कलमाडी तर्फ हवेली)                          |   | NE;  | 11-0             | 1.7;         | 62;                                 | 12;  | 30                       | Manda- 2-0 ne;          |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Bazar                | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |       |                          | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance |      | Institutions and other information                |
|------------------------------|------|----------------------|---|-------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------|---|
| Nandurbar;                   | 33-0 | Khapar;              | Tue.                                    | 2-0   | Kha-<br>par;             | 2-0                         | w.   | Sl (pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 24-4 | Taloda;              | Fri.                                    | 10-4  |                          | 2-4                         | w.   | SI (pr).  |
| Dhulia;                      | 27-0 | Mhasadi<br>Pr. Ner.; | Mon                                     | 3-0   | Mhasa-<br>di Pr.<br>Ner; | 3-0                         | w.   | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;                                 |
| Nandurbar;                   | 27-4 | Akkalkuva            | ; Wed.                                  | 1-4   | Akkal-<br>kuva           | _                           | W;w. | 2SI (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 31-0 | Taloda;              | Fri.                                    | 19-0  | Dhad-<br>gaon ;          |                             | rv.  | Cs(mp).   |
| Tishi;                       | 3-0  | •••                  | EW.                                     | A TEC |                          | 0-4                         | W.   | Sl(pr); 2Cs;<br>Khanderao<br>Fr. Vsk. Sud. 5; 4tl |
| Dondaicha;                   | 13-0 |                      | . 7                                     | THE   |                          | 3-0                         | w.   | dg; lib.<br>Sl (pr); tl.                          |
| Dondaicha;                   | 24-0 | Shahada;             | Tue.                                    | 5-0   | Shaha-<br>da;            | 5-0                         | w.   | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); tl.                              |
| Navapur;                     | 39-0 | Varse;               | Mon.                                    | 4-0   | Stage;                   | • •                         | rv.  | Sl (pr); tl.                                      |
| Vikharan ;                   | 10-0 | Virdel;              | Fri.                                    | 6-0   | Virdel                   | 6-0                         | rv.  | SI (pr); Cs; tl; ch.                              |
| Dhulia;                      | 30-0 | Mhasadi<br>Pr. Ner.; | Mon.                                    | 6-0   | Mhasa-<br>di Pr.<br>Ner: | _                           | w.   | Si (pr); ti.                                      |
| • • • •                      |      | • • • •              | ,                                       |       |                          | •                           | w.   | Sl (pr).  |
| Tishi;                       | 4-4  | Nandurbar            | ; Tue.                                  | 8-0   | Khond-<br>mali;          | 1-4                         | W;w. | Sl (pr); pyt; tl; ch.                             |
| Nardane;                     | 4-0  | Nardane;             | Sat.                                    | 4-0   | • •                      | 0-6                         | w.   | Sl (pr); Cs (fmg);<br>3tl; ch; lib.               |
| Tishi;                       | 14-0 | Shahada;             | Tu <sub>0</sub> .                       | 10-0  | Borad;                   | 1-0                         | W;w. | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp)<br>4tl.                      |
| Dondaicha;                   | 25-0 | Mandane;             | Thu.                                    | 2-0   | Asalod                   | ; 2-0                       | w.   | ti.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | the<br>pet<br>Tra | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |       | rea (Sq. 1<br>lation; H<br>icultural | Post Office;<br>Distance |     |                   |     |
|--|-------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|-------------------|-----|
| Kalamasare SPR (कळमसरे) .  | . E;              | 1-0  | 1.2;  | 531;                                 | 106;                     | 244 | Shirpur;          | 1-0 |
| Kalamasare TLD (कळनसरे) .  | . NE              | ; 6-0  | 1.0;  | 231;                                 | 42;                      | 121 | Mod;              | 1-0 |
| Kaļambe SKI (कळवे) .   | . W;              | 26-0   | 2.8;  | 400;                                 | 65;                      | 205 | Kudashi;          | 6-0 |
| Kalambhīr SKI (कळंभीर) .   | NE                | ; 6-0  | 3-9;  | 827;                                 | 141;                     | 432 | Vardha-<br>ne;    | 4-0 |
| Kalambu SHD (कळंब्) .  | SE;               | 10-0   | 5.3;  | 2,105;                               | 341;                     | 811 | Local;            |     |
|  | M                 | 100  |       |                                      |                          |     |                   |     |
| Kalasāḍī SHD (कलसाडी) .  | . NW              | <b>4-0</b>   | 2.5;  | 1,044;                               | 141;                     | 562 | Shahada;          | 4-0 |
| Kalavåde SDK (कलवाडे) .  | w;                | 7 24-0   | 2,2;  | 123;                                 | 20;                      | 70  | Malpur;           | 1-0 |
| Kālībel AKR (कालीबेल) .  | SV                | ;;;;;;;t2-0  | 1·16; | 373;                                 | <b>5</b> 6;              | 233 | Shisa;            | 2-0 |
| Kamakhede SDK (कमखेडे) .   | . E;              | 10-0   | 7.9;  | 1,488;                               | 275;                     | 574 | Local;            |     |
| Kamakhede SHD (कमखेडे) .   | S;                | 15-0   | 0.7;  | 123;                                 | 21;                      | 71  | Sarang-<br>khede; | 4-0 |
| Kāmapūr SDK (कामपूर) .   | W;                | 14-0   | 2-1;  | 556;                                 | 91;                      | 210 | Methi;            | 3-0 |
| Kamarāvad SHD (कमराबद).  | E:                | 8-0  | 1.7;  | 634;                                 | 109;                     | 392 | Shahada;          | 8-0 |
| Kamod NVP (कामोद)  | SE;               | 15-0   | 9-8;  | 610;                                 | 113;                     | 408 | Chinch-<br>pada;  | 9-0 |
| Kânaḍī Kh. SHD<br>(कानडी खु.)  | S;                | 6-0  | 1-4;  | 378;                                 | 68;                      | 140 | Anarad;           | 1-0 |
| Kānadī Tarf Havelī SHD . (कानडी तर्फ हवेली)                                | N;                | 7-0  | 1.8;  | 704;                                 | 139;                     | 354 | Kudha-<br>vad;    | 2-0 |
| Kanalade NDR (कानळदे) .  | NE;               | 10-0   | 0-6;  | 305;                                 | 53;                      | 147 | Khonda-<br>mali;  | 2-0 |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | n;   | Weekly Baza<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |        | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                             |
|----------------------------|------|---------------------------------------|--------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nardane;                   | 18-0 | Shirpur; Mon                          | ı. 1-0 | ., 1-0                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; 2Cs<br>(c, mis); tl; dh; gym                     |
| Nandurbar;                 | 21-0 | Taloda; Fri.                          | 2-0    | • • • •                     | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); tl.  |
| Navapur;                   | 17-0 | Varse; Mor                            | . 2-0  | 3-0                         | W; n.                           | * * * *  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 26-0 | Sakri; Sun.                           | 6-0    | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; tl; lib.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 10-0 | Sarangkhede;                          | 2-0    | Sarang- 2-0<br>khede;       | ŵ.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp) Bhavani Devi Fi Vsk. Sud. 3; 4tl; ch lib. |
| Dondaicha;                 | 22-0 | Shahada; Tue.                         | 4-0    | •••                         | W ; w.                          | SI (pr); 2Cs (mis,mp)<br>2tl; lib.                             |
| Dondaicha;                 | 7-0  | Dondaicha; Thu.                       | 7-0    | Mal- 1-0                    | w.                              | tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 36-0 | Taloda; Fri                           | 20-0   | Dhad- 12-0<br>gaon;         | W ; a.                          | Cs.  |
| Nardane;                   | 10-0 | Nardane; Sat.                         | 8-0    | Stage;                      | rv.                             | S1 (pr); 2Cs (mp); the lib.                                    |
| Dondaicha;                 | 10-0 | Sarang-Sun<br>khede;                  | 4-0    | Sarang- 4-0<br>khede;       | fy.                             | tl.  |
| Virdel Road;               | 2-0  | Dondaicha; Thu.                       | 5-0    | Vikha- 1-0<br>ran;          | W ; w.                          | St (pr); Cs; ti; ch; lib.                                      |
| Dondaicha;                 | 26-0 | Shahada; Tue.                         | 8-0    | Shaha- 8-0<br>da;           | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl.   |
| Chinchpada;                | 9-0  | Chinch- Fri.                          | 9-0    | Chinch- 9-0 pada;           | w.                              | 2Si (pr); pyt (gr)<br>Cs (mp).                                 |
| Dondaicha;                 | 14-0 | Sarang-Sun.<br>khede;                 | 5-0    | Ana- 1-0 rad;               | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(c); tl; lit  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 24-0 | Mhasavad; Mon                         | . 3-0  | Mhasa- 3-0<br>vad;          | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); 3Cs (mp, fm; mis); tl.                                 |
| Tishi;                     | 4-0  | Nandurbar; Tue.                       | 10-0   | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); tl; ch.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | the<br>pet<br>Tra | ction from<br>taluka/<br>a H. Q.;<br>velling<br>stance | Popu | Arca (Sq<br>llation; I<br>icultural | Touseh | olds; | Post Off<br>Distance |      |
|--|-------------------|--|------|-------------------------------------|--------|-------|----------------------|------|
| Kañcanapūr SDK (कंचनपूर) .   | . SE;             | 20-0   | 2.4; | 715;                                | 126;   | 266   | • •                  | 1-0  |
| Kaṇḍhare NDR (कंडरे)   | . E;              | 13-0   | 2.3; | 407;                                | 73;    | 150   | Koparli;             | 3-0  |
| Kañjāļā AKA (कंजाळा)   | . N;              | 36-0   | 0.1; | 99;                                 | 16;    | 54    | Kathi;               | 13-0 |
| Kañjāṇī AKA (कंजाणी)   | . N;              | 24-0   | 0.2; | 198;                                | 37;    | 100   | Mulgi;               |      |
| Kaṅkāḷā AKA (कंकाळा)   | . N;              | 3-0  | 1-3; | 485;                                | 87;    | 253   | Akkal-<br>kuva ;     | 3-0  |
| Kaṅkāḷāmāḷ AKA (कंकाळामाळ)   | . NW              | ; 12-0   | 0.2; | 359;                                | 65;    | 211   | Akkal-<br>kuva ;     | 12-0 |
| Kaṅkāḷī AKA (कंकाळी)   | . N;              | 3-0  | 0.5; | 55;                                 | 9;     | 30    | Akkal-<br>kuva ;     | 3-0  |
| Kāpaḍaṇe DHL (कापडणे) .  | . NE;             | 10-0   | 8.8; | 6757;                               | 1268;  | 2343  | Songir;              | 4-0  |
| Karade TLD (करडे)  | . NE;             | 13-0   | 1-3; | 943;                                | 180;   | 511   | Borad;               | 1-0  |
| Karajaî SHD (करजई) .   | . sw;             | 6-0  | 1.6; | 661;                                | 96;    | 277   | Damar-<br>khede ;    | 0-4  |
| Karajakūpe NDR (करजकूपे) .   | . N;              | 4-0  | 1.6; | 731;                                | 127;   | 334   | Nandur-<br>bar ;     | 4-0  |
| Karajot SHD (करजोत) .  | . NE;             | 8-0  | 2.0; | 691;                                | 117;   | 247   |                      |      |
| Karanakhede NDR . (करनखेडे)  | . NW              | 3-1  | 2·3; | 645;                                | 119;   | 320   | Sun-<br>darde;       | 0-1  |
| Karaṇakheḍe SHD . (करणखेडे)  | . NW              | ; 14-0   | 1·4; | 487;                                | 76;    | 227   | Shaha-<br>da;        | 14-0 |
| Karañjāļī NVP (करंजाळी) .  | NW;               | 25-0   | 6·3; | 1817;                               | 966    | 303   | Nizam-<br>pur;       | 3-0  |
| Karañjave NDR (करंजवे) .   | NW;               | 10-0   | 1.6; | 287;                                | 41;    | 177   | Pimpa-<br>lod;       | 1-4  |

| Railway Static<br>Distance | on;   | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                              |
|----------------------------|-------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Ajande;                    | 4-0   |   | 4-0                         | rv.                             | SI (pr); pyt; Cs; ch.   |
| Ranale;                    | 2-0   | Koparli; Sat. 3-0                       | Kopar- 3-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | • • : | Akkalkuva; Wed. 36-0                    | Mulgi; 18-0                 | n.                              |   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 50-0  | Akkalkuva; Wed. 24-0                    |                             | rv.                             |   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 28-0  | Akkalkuva; Wed. 3-0                     | Akkal- 3-0<br>kuva;         | w.                              | SI (pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 38-0  | Akkalkuva; Wed. 12-0                    |                             | n.                              | Sl (pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 29-0  | Akkalkuva; Wed. 3-0                     | Akkal- 3-0<br>kuva;         | w.                              |   |
| Dhulia;                    | 10-0  | Songir; Thu. 4-0                        | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 3Sl (pr, m, h); 5Cs<br>(c, 2fmg, mis); 4tl;<br>dh; ch; lib; dp. |
| Nandurbar;                 | 29-0  | Borad; Thu. 1-0                         | Borad; 1-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs; tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 26-0  | Shahada; Tue. 6-0                       | Damar- 0-4<br>khede;        | rv.                             | SI (pr); tl; dh.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 4-0   | Nandurbar; Tue. 4-0                     |                             | W ; rv.                         | 2Sl (pr, m); Cs (mp);<br>2tl.                                   |
| • • • •                    | 18-0  | Mandane; Thu. 3-0                       | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl; ch; lib.                                       |
| Dhekvad;                   | 2-4   | Nandurbar; Tue. 3-1                     | Stage;                      | rv.                             | 411.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 20-0  | Prakashe; Tue. 4-0                      | Vaijali; 2-0                | W ; w.                          | SI (pr); Cs (mp); 3tl.  |
| Khandbara;                 | 3-0   | Khandbara; Sun. 3-0                     | Khand- 3-0<br>bara ;        | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); Cs(c); tl; dh; ch; lib.                                |
| Nandurbar;                 | 10-0  | Dhanora; Sat. 5-0                       | Pimpa- 1-0 lod;             | w.                              | Sl (pr); tl.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marath | i   | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |      | Fopul: | rea (Sq. 1<br>ation; H<br>ultural p | Post Office;<br>Distance |      |                        |
|---|-----|--|------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Karañji Bk. NVP<br>(करंजी बू.)  |     | SE;  | 9-0  | 3·3;   | 789;                                | 132;                     | 437  | Nava- 14-0<br>pur;     |
| Karañji Kh. NVP<br>(करंबो खु.)  |     | w;   | 1-0  | 2.3;   | 1405;                               | 249;                     | 310  | Local;                 |
| Karavand SPR (करवंद)  | ••  | N;   | 3-0  | 5.2;   | 1981;                               | 375;                     | 809  | Shir- 4-0<br>pur ;     |
| Kāreghāṭ NVP (कारेघाट)  | • • | w;   | 13-0 | 2.2;   | 235;                                | 47;                      | 156  | Nava- 13-0<br>pur;     |
| Karle SDK (कर्ड)  | ••  | sw;  | 27-0 | 4·4;   | 1420;                               | 229;                     | 569  | Local;                 |
| Kārlī NDR (काली)  |     | E;   | 11-0 | 3.2;   | 442;                                | 82;                      | 196  | Ranale; 2-0            |
| Kasabechadavel SKI<br>(कसबेछडवेल)   | • • | N;   | 20-0 | 12.0;  | 3042;                               | 506;                     | 1058 | Local;                 |
| Kasabejaitaņe SKI<br>(कसबेजैताणे)   | • • | N:   | 12-0 | 8.6    | 4445;                               | 770;                     | 1812 | Nizam- 0-½ pur ;       |
| Kāsāre NVP (कासारे)   |     | NE;  | 20-0 | 1-1;   | 146;                                | 26;                      | 92   | Nizam- 1-0             |
| Kāsāre SKI (कासारे)   | ••  | sw;  | 5-0  | 4.7;   | 5355;                               | 891;                     | 1658 | Local;                 |
| Kāsavihīr DHL (कासविहीर)  |     | E;   |      | 2·2;   | 176;                                | 34;                      | 115  |                        |
| Kaṭāsakhāī AKA<br>(कटासखाई)   |     | NW;  | 10-0 | 0.1;   | 112;                                | 23;                      | 61   | Akkal- 10-0<br>kuva ;  |
| Kātharde Bk. SHD<br>(काथर्दे बु.)   | • • | w;   | 5-0  | 1.6;   | 621;                                | 113;                     | 294  | Katharde 1-0<br>Digar; |
| Kātharde Kh. SHD<br>(कायर्दे खु.)   | ••  | w;   | 6-0  | 1.2;   | 910;                                | 164;                     | 433  | Katharde 1-0<br>Digar; |
| Kāṭhī AKA (काठी)  | • • | NE;  | 25-0 | 1.6;   | 1648;                               | 311;                     | 777  | Local;                 |
| Kathoredigar NDR<br>(कठोरेदिगर)   | ••  | E;   | 4-0  | 1.0;   | 130;                                | 28;                      | 75   | Patonde; 2-0           |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|------------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Kolde;                       | 3-0  | Chinchpa- Sat. 7-da;                    | Sava- 4-0                   | w.                              | Si (pr); pyt; Cs (mp)  |
| Navapur;                     | 1-0  | Navapur; Sat. 1-                        | Nava- 1-0 pur;              | rv; n.                          | Sl (pr); ch.   |
| Nardane;                     | 21-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 4-                        | 0 Local;                    | W; w; rv.                       | Sl (pr); Cs; 4tl; m mq; dg; dh; lib.   |
| Songad;                      | 2-4  | Navapur; Sat. 13-                       | Bhada- 3-0<br>bhunja;       | W ; w.                          | SI (pr).   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 10-0 | Dondaicha; Thu. 10-                     | Mal- 4-0                    | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; 2tl; lib.   |
| Ranale;                      | 2-0  | Ranale; Sun. 2-                         | 0 Local ;                   | w.                              | Sl (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 16-0 | Local; Fri.                             | Local ; 🖺                   | pl.                             | 2Sl (pr, h); 2Cs (mp<br>fmg); Bahirambh<br>Dev Fr. Ct. Vad.1<br>4tl; dh; lib; dp.  |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 24-0 | Nizampur; Mon. 0-                       | Local; , .                  | pl.                             | 2SI (pr, h); 3Cs(o<br>mis); Bhavani Fr<br>Mg. Sud. 15; 5th<br>mq; 4dg;ch; lib; dp. |
| Khandbara ;                  | 4-0  | Khandbara; Sun. 4-                      | Khand- 4-0<br>bara;         | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp)   |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 36-0 | Local ; Fri.                            | Local;                      | W.                              | 4Sl (2 pr, m, h); pyt<br>4Cs (mp); 3tl; mq   |
|                              |      | ••••                                    |                             | w.                              | gym; ch; lib; 3dp  |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 40-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 10-                     |                             | Str.                            | ••••   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 24-0 | Shahada; Tue. 5-                        |                             | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); tl.  |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 24-0 | Shahada; Tue. 6-                        | da ;<br>Vaijali ; 4-0       | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs (mp<br>fmg); 2tl.   |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 50-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 25-                     | 0                           | W ; n.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 3tl; dg dp.   |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 4-0  | Nandurbar; Tue. 4-                      | Nan- 4-0<br>durbar;         | rv.                             | Cs (gr); tl.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | the ta<br>peta l<br>Trav | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |       | ea (Sq.<br>ution; I<br>ultural | Post Office;<br>Distance |     |                      |
|--|--------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|----------------------|
| Kātrī AKR (काली)   | w;                       | 12-0   | 5·8;  | 1460;                          | 260;                     | 801 | Dhad- 12-0 gaon;     |
| Kauṭhaṭ DHL (कौठळ)   | NE;                      |  | 1.9;  | 1051;                          | 203;                     | 360 |                      |
| Kauthal Tarf Sahādā SHD<br>(कौठळ तर्फ शहादा)                               | SE;                      | 6-0  | 2·6;  | 715;                           | 119;                     | 359 | Shahada; 6-0         |
| Kauthal Tarf Sārangakhede<br>SHD (कोडळ तर्फ सारंगखेडे)                     | S;                       | 9-0  | 0.7;  | 405;                           | 74;                      | 188 |                      |
| Kavaligavhāṇ AKA<br>(कवलिगव्हाण)   | sw;                      | 54<br>(604)  | 0.7;  | 179;                           | 32;                      | 88  | Nava- 1-0<br>gaon;   |
| Kavalith SHD (कवळिष)   | NE;                      | 7-0  | 1.1;  | 822;                           | 142;                     | 404 | Shahada; 7-0         |
| Kāvaṭhe SKI (कावठे)  | W;                       | 2-5  | 7.0;  | 1529;                          | 264;                     | 701 | Local;               |
| Kāvaṭhi DHL (कावठी)  | W;                       | 15-0   | 13.1; | 1045;                          | 205;                     | 610 | Meher- 2-0 gaon;     |
| Kelā Bk. AKR (केला बु.)  | sw;                      | 14-0   | 1.0;  | 202;                           | 35;                      | 98  | Shisa; 3-0           |
| Kelā Kh. AKR (केला खु.)  | sw;                      | 14-0   | 1.5;  | 199 ;                          | 31 ;                     | 97  | Shisa; 3-0           |
| Keļī NVP (केळी)  | NE;                      | 17-0   | 2.9;  | 788;                           | 136;                     | 442 | Chitavi ; 1-0        |
| Kevadi AKA (केवडी)   | N;                       | 45-0   | 0.1;  | 73;                            | 15;                      | 39  | Mulgi ; 22-0         |
| Khadakāpāņī AKA (खडकापाणी)   | w;                       | 18-0   | 0.2;  | 158;                           | 26;                      | 96  | Khapar ; 12-0        |
| Khadake TLD (खडके)   | w;                       | 19-0   | 1·1;  | 200 ;                          | 33 ;                     | 102 | Akkal- 4-0<br>kuva ; |
| Khaḍaki NVP (অঙকী)   | NE;                      | 22-0   | 3.6;  | 1007 ;                         | 189;                     | 548 | Local;               |
| Khadakuna AKA (बडकुणा)   | w;                       | 10-0   | 0.5;  | 397;                           | 68;                      | 291 | Khapar; 5-0          |
| Khadakyā AKR (खडक्या)  | W;                       | 7-0  | 1.9;  | 456;                           | 81;                      | 232 | Dhad- 7-0 gaon;      |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                             |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar ; 42-0             | Taloda; Fri. 20-0                       | Dhad- 12-0<br>gaon;         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(c).  |
| ••                           |   | <b>.</b> .                  | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr).  |
| Dondaicha; 22-0              | Shahada; Tue. 6-0                       |                             | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs; ti; lib.  |
| Dondaicha; 12-0              | Sarangkhede; Sun. 3-0                   | 3-0                         | rv.                             | Si (pr); Cs(mp); 3tl.  |
| Nandurbar; 32-               | Khapar; Tue. 2-4                        | Kha- 2-4                    | w.                              | Sl (pr).   |
| Dondaicha; 25-               | Shahada; Tue. 7-0                       | Shaha7-0                    | W; rv.                          | SI (pr); Cs(c); 2tl.   |
| Chinchpada; 30-              | Sakri; Sun. 2-5                         | Stage; 0-2                  | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs;<br>Gupteshvar Fr. Mg<br>Vad· 14; tl; lib.         |
| Dhulia; 15-                  | Kusumbe; Wed. 3-0                       | Kusum- 3-0 be;              | W.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs (mis)<br>Bhavani Devi Fr.<br>Vsk. Sud. 9; 5tl; ch |
| Nandurbar; 36-               | Taloda; Frf. 20-0                       |                             | W;n.                            | Sl (pr); Cs.   |
| Nandurbar; 36-               | Taloda; Fri. 20-0                       | gaon;<br>Dhad-14-0<br>gaon; | W; n.                           | SI (pr); Cs.   |
| Chinchpada; 7-               | Visarwadi; Thu. 4-0                     | Visar- 4-0<br>wadi ;        | W; rv.                          | SI (pr); Cs.   |
| Nandurbar; 67-               | Akkalkuva; Wed. 45-0                    | Mulgi ; 22-0                | w.                              |  |
| Nandurbar; 44-               | Khapar; Tue. 12-0                       |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr).   |
| Nandurbar; 32-               | Akkalkuva; Wed. 4-0                     | Akkal- 4-0<br>kuva ;        | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(c).  |
| Khatgaon; 3-                 | Khandbara; Sun. 6-0                     |                             | W.                              | SI (pr); Cs(mp); dr  |
| Nandurbar; 32-               | Khapar; Tue. 4-0                        | 1                           | W.                              | Sl (pr); tl.   |
| Nandurbar; 49-               | Taloda; Fri. 35-0                       | deo; Dhad-7-0 gaon;         | W; n.                           | Sl (pr).   |

| Kharaḍā AKR (खरडा)   | sw;   | 7-4               | 2.2;465;                                     | 83;     | 280  |                              |
|--|---|-------------------|--|---------|------|------------------------------|
| Khāparān AKA (बागरान)  | N;  | 7-0               | 0.1; 42;                                     | 9;      | 25   | Akkal- 7-0<br>kuva;          |
| Khāparakhede NDR<br>(खापरखेडे)   | NE;   | 13-0              | 0.6; 126;                                    | 29;     | 80   | Vikharan ;3-0                |
| Khāpar AKA (वापर)  | w;  | 6-4               | 1.7;2687;                                    | 508;    | 714  | Local;                       |
| Khandalāy Kh. DHL<br>(खंडलाय खु.)  | NW;   | 25-0              | 1.6; 750;                                    | 133 ;   | 261  | Shiradha- 1-0<br>ne Pr. Ner; |
| Khaṇḍalāy Bk. DHL (खंडलाय बु.)   | NW;   | 25-0              | 3.3; 891;                                    | 145;    | 458  | Shiradha- 1-0<br>ne Pr. Ner; |
| Khāṇḍabāre SKI (खांडबारे)  | NW;   | 18-0              | 3·,6; 646;                                   | 92 ;    | 307  | Dhaner ; 4-0                 |
| Khāṇḍabārā NVP (खांडबारा)  | NE;   | 23-0              | 0.5;2394;                                    | 473 ;   | 319  | Local;                       |
| Khānāpūr NVP (खानापूर)   | Ε;  | 17-0              | 6.1;1016;                                    | 181;    | 541  | Visar- 4-0<br>wadi ;         |
| Khānabārā AKR (बानबारा)  | W;  | 7-0               | 1·6; <b>290</b> ;                            | 49 ;    | 172  | Dhad- 7-0<br>gaon;           |
| Khambāļe SPR (खंबाळे)  | NE;   | 24-0              | 2.9;1371;                                    | 276;    | 719  | Sangavi; 6-0                 |
| Khāmakhede Pr.Thālaner SPR<br>(खामखेडे प्र. षाळनेर)                        | W;  | 10-2              | 2.5; 815;                                    | 154;    | 385  | Tekvade;                     |
| Khāmakhede Pr. Āmbe SPR<br>(खामखेडे प्र. आंबे)                             | E;  | 22-0              | 1.3; 608;                                    | 114;    | 249  | Shirpur ; 22-0               |
| Khāmagānv NDR (खामगांव)  | w;  | 2-4               | 2·1; 902;                                    | 172;    | 462  | Dhek- 2-0<br>vad;            |
| Khalāṇe SDK (ৰলাণী)  | s;  | 8-0               | 11-9;2723;                                   | 487;    | 1217 | Local;                       |
| Khairave Tarf Bhādavaḍ<br>NVP (खेरवे तर्फ भादवड)                           | NE;   | 24-0              | 2.2; 763;                                    | 131;    | 435  | Khand- 2-0 bara;             |
| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travell<br>distan | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ing | Area (Sq.<br>Population; H<br>Agricultural I | louseho |      | Post Office;<br>Distance     |

| Railway Static<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly I<br>Bazar l<br>Dista | Day;      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                       |
|----------------------------|------|------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Khandbara;                 | 2-0  | Khandbara;                   | Sun. 2-0  | Khand- 2-0<br>bara;         | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr); pyt; Cs; 2t   |
| Hol P. B.;                 | 3-0  | Nardane;                     | Sat. 6-0  | Chim- 4-0<br>thane;         | W ; w.                          | Si (m); Cs(mp)<br>4ti; ch; lib.  |
| Dhekvad;                   | 2-0  | Nandurbar;                   | Tue. 2-4  | 1-0                         | <b>W</b> ; rv.                  | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp) Bhavani Devi Fr Vsk. Sud. 5; 3tl                    |
| Nardane;                   | 37-0 | Varla; .                     | . 4-0     | Local;                      | W ; tv.                         | dg; ch.<br>Sl (pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Sindkhed;                  | 7-0  | Shirpur;                     | Mon. 10-0 | Tekva- 0-2<br>de;           | W; w.                           | SI (pr); Cs; lib.  |
| Nardane;                   | 40-0 | Local;                       | Wed.      | Local                       | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 3tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 49-0 | Taloda;                      | Fri. 32-0 | Stage;                      | W ; n.                          | Sl (pr).   |
| Chinchpada;                | 8-0  | Visarwadi;                   | Thu. 5-0  | Stage;                      | <b>W</b> ; rv.                  | Sl (pr); Cs; lib.  |
| Local;                     |      | Local;                       | Sun.      | Local;                      | W ; pl.                         | 5Sl (pr, m, h, 2tr-clg)<br>5Cs; 3tl; mq<br>dh; gym; lib; 2d <sub>1</sub> |
| Chinchapada;               | 20-0 | Dahiwel;                     | Thu. 6-0  | Stage ;                     | W; rv.                          | SI (pr) ; tl.  |
| Dhulia;                    | 25-0 | Mahal<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner);  | Thu. 5-0  | 25-0                        | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2ti<br>lib.   |
| Dhulia;                    | 25-0 | Mahal<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner);  | Thu. 5-0  | 25-0                        | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs; tl<br>2dg; ch; lib.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 32-0 | Local;                       | Tue       | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; Ambik<br>Devi Fr. Phg. Sud. 9<br>3tl; mq; dg; 2lib<br>dp.   |
| Tishi;                     | 4-0  | Koparli;                     | Sat       |                             | rv.                             |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 36-0 | Akkalkuva;                   | Wed. 7-0  | Akkal- 7-0<br>kuva;         | n.                              |  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 34-4 | Taloda;                      | Fri. 20-4 | Dhad- 6-0<br>gaon;          | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(c).  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |      | Popul | rea (Sq.<br>ation; H<br>cultural | Post Office;<br>Distance |      |                        |
|--|--|------|-------|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------|------------------------|
| Kharagānv SKI (खरगांव)   | w;   | 24-0 | 2.0;  | 507;                             | 77;                      | 244  | Umar- 6-0              |
| Kharagon SHD (बरगोण)   | NE;  | 15-0 | 0.9;  | 622;                             | 109 ;                    | 325  | Raikhed ; 5-0          |
| Kharavad AKR (चरवड)  | SE;  | 6-0  | 2.4;  | 287;                             | 47;                      | 150  | Dhad- 6-0<br>gaon;     |
| Kharavad TLD (खरवड)  | Е;   | 7-0  | 2.1;  | 902;                             | 173 ;                    | 521  | Mod; 1-0               |
| Kharde SDK (बर्दे)   | W;   | 14-0 | 5.7;  | 1475 ;                           | 238 ;                    | 642  | Local;                 |
| Kharde Bk. SPR (वर्ड ब्.)  | S;   | 0-4  | 1.9;  | 1519;                            | 262 ;                    | 412  | Shirpur ; 0-4          |
| Kharde Kh. NDR (खरें खु.)  | SE;  | 32-0 | 1.2;  | 699 ;                            | 110;                     | 352  | Local;                 |
| Kharde Kh. SPR (बर बु.)  | SW;  | 7-0  | 1.0;  | 462 ;                            | 75;                      | 167  | Gidhade ; 1-0          |
| Khardi Bk. TLD (खडीं बु.)  | N;   | 8-0  | 0.3;  | 94 ;                             | 16;                      | 56   | Taloda; 8-0            |
| Khardi Kh. TLD (खडी खु.)   | NE;  | 10-0 | 1.6;  | 152 ;                            | 29 ;                     | 92   | Pratapa- 10-0<br>pur ; |
| Khatagānv NVP (खतगाव)  | NE;  | 16-0 | 6.7;  | 1826;                            | 296;                     | 1056 | Local;                 |
| Khaṭakuvā AKA (खटक्वा)   | NW;  | 7-0  | 0.3;  | 157;                             | 30;                      | 89   | Akkal- 7-0<br>kuva;    |
| Khaṭavāṇī TLD (बटवाणी)   | w;   | 17-0 | 1.4;  | 705;                             | 120 ;                    | 385  | Akkal- 3-0<br>kuva;    |
| Khaṭyāl SKI (खटभाळ)  | sw;  | 22-0 | 4.0;  | 480 ;                            | 82;                      | 245  | Dangshir- 2-0<br>vade; |
| Khedadigar SHD (खेडदिगर)   | NE;  | 12-0 | 2.1;  | 543;                             | 106 ;                    | 288  | Raikhed; 12-0          |
| Kheḍale TLD (खेडले)  | E;   | 7-0  | 1.6;  | 280 ;                            | 51;                      | 164  | Mod; 1-0               |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Baza             | y Bazai<br>r Day;<br>ance | ,    | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Navapur;                     | 26-0 | Varse ;          | Mon.                      | 1-0  | ••••                        | W;rv;                           | Sl(pt) ; tl.                         |
| Dondaicha;                   | 33-0 | Shahada ;        | Tue.                      | 15-0 | 5-0                         | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs(c); tl.                   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 51-0 | Shahada;         | Tue.                      | 34-0 | Dhad- 6-0 gaon ;            | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp-gr).                   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 21-0 | Taloda ;         | Fri.                      | 7-0  | • •                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 2tl.                 |
| Dondaicha;                   | 6-0  | Dondai-<br>cha;  | Thu.                      | 6-0  | Dondai- 6-0<br>cha;         | W;w.                            | 3Sl(pr); 2Cs; 2tl; dh.               |
| Nardane;                     | 18-0 | Shirpur ;        | Mon.                      | 0-4  | Shirpur; 1-0                | w.                              | Sl(pr); 3Cs(mis); 5tl<br>m; dg.      |
| Dondaicha;                   | 10-0 | Ranale;          | Sun.                      | 6-0  | Stage; 3-0                  | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl; ch.                 |
| Nardane;                     | 9-0  | Sindkhed;        | Mon.                      | 4-0  | 0-1                         | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl; ch.                 |
| Nandurbar;                   | 22-0 | Taloda ;         | Fri.                      | 8-0  | Taloda; 8-0                 | n.                              |                                      |
| Nandurbar;                   | 27-0 | Taloda;          | Fri.                      | 10-0 | Taloda; 10-0                | rv.                             | • • • •                              |
| Local;                       | • •  | Chinch-<br>pada; | Fri.                      | 6-0  | Local;                      | W; pl.                          | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs;<br>tl; dh; lib; dp. |
| Nandurbar;                   | 37-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ; | Wed.                      | 7-0  |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr).                             |
| Nandurbar;                   | 31-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ; | Wed.                      | 3-0  | Akkal- 3-0<br>kuva:         | w.                              | Sl(pr) ; Cs(c).                      |
| ••                           | - •  | Warsa;           | Mon.                      | 4-0  | 5-0                         | rv; n.                          | Sl(pr); pyt; tl.                     |
| Dondaicha;                   | 27-0 |                  |                           |      | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(c); 2tl.                  |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 19-0 | Taloda ;         | Fri.                      | 7-0  |                             | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl.                  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distance | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ng | Popula | ea (Sq. r<br>ation; H<br>cultural | louscho | olds ;<br>tion | Post Office;<br>Distance |                    |
|--|--|------------------|--------|-----------------------------------|---------|----------------|--------------------------|--------------------|
| Khede DHL (खेरे) .   |  | <b>W</b> ;       | 10-0   | 12·5;                             | 2875;   | 526;           | 1241                     | Local;             |
| Khekade NVP (चेकडे)  |  | W;               | 12-0   | 6.5;                              | 1346 ;  |                | 728                      | Nava- 12-0<br>pur; |
| Khairāļe NDR (बैराळे)  | • •  | SW;              | 7-0    | 2.3;                              | 738;    | 113;           | 463                      | Dhekvad; 5-0       |
| Khairave SHD (बैरवे)   |  | SE:              | 13-0   | 1.6;                              | 626;    | 88;            | 297                      | Vadali; 2-0        |
| Khodasabārā AKA (खोडसबारा)   |  | NEAS             | 30-0   | 0.03                              | 38 ;    | 6;             | 22                       | Mulgi; 8-0         |
| Khodasagānv NDR<br>(खोडसगांव)  | •  | N;               | 8-0    | 1.9;                              | 452;    | 79;            | 189                      | Shinde; 3-0        |
| Khodī AKA (बोबी)   |  | N;               | 15-0   | 0.1;                              | 85;     | 15;            | 42                       | Mulgi; 10-0        |
| Khokarāļe NDR (खोकराळे)  |  | SE;              | 14-0   | <u>. 7:</u> 1;                    | 636 ;   | 107;           | 329                      | Nihali; 1-0        |
| Khokaravāḍā NVP . (बोकरवाबा)   |  | W;               | 14-0   | 0.9;                              | 297;    | 56;            | 171                      | Nava- 14-0<br>pur; |
| Khokase NVP (खोकसे)  |  | SE;              | 12-0   | 5.0;                              | 328;    | 60;            | 189                      | Nava- 12-0<br>pur; |
| Kholaghar NVP (बोळघर) .  |  | E;               | 30-0   | 2.1;                              | 460;    | 80 ;           | 285                      | Bhadvad; 6-0       |
| Kholavihīr NVP (खोलविहीर) .  |  | NE;              | 28-0   | 3.8;                              | 436;    | 83;            | 255                      | Bhadvad; 5-0       |
| Khondamali NDR (बोंडामळी   | r)   | NE;              | 8-0    | 2.8;                              | 2535 ;  | 430 ;          | 1028                     | Local;             |
| Khordad DHL (कोर्बंड)  |  | SE;              | 20-0   | 4.2;                              | 1021;   | 169;           | 466                      | Talvade; 5-0       |
| Khorī SKI (बोरी)   |  | NE;              | 22-0   | 14.9;                             | 1573;   | 268;           | 718                      | Titane; 3-0        |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly Ba<br>Bazar Da<br>Distance | ıy;                 | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Dhulia;                      | 10-0 | Kusumbe ; We                      | ed. 3-0             | Stage; 0-3                  | W ; w.                          | 2Sl(pr); pyt; 3Cs<br>(fmg, 2mis);<br>Ananda Devi Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 5; 5tl; dg;<br>dh; 2lib; dp. |
| • • • •                      |      | Navapur; Sa                       | it. 12-0            | * * * *                     | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl.  |
| Dhekvad;                     | 5-0  | Nandur- Tu<br>bar;                | ue. 7-0             | Nandur- 7-0<br>bar ;        | W.                              | 2Sl(pr); Bhavani Devi<br>Fr.; 3tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 13-0 | Shahada; Tu                       | e. 13-0             | Vadali; 2-0                 | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs;tl; ch.  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 55-0 | Akkal- We<br>kuva ;               | ed. 38-0            |                             | W.                              | ****  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 8-0  | Nandur- T                         | ue. 8-0             | Patha- 1-4                  | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl.   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 36-0 | Akkal- We                         | d <sub>e</sub> 15-0 |                             | w.                              |   |
| Ranale;                      | 4-0  | Ranale; Su                        | m. 4-0              | Nihafi ; 1-0                | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl; ch.  |
| Songad;                      | 1-4  | Navapur ; Sa                      | it. 14-0            | Son- 1-4                    | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(c).  |
| Navapur ;                    | 12-0 | Navaput; Sa                       | ıt. 12-0            |                             | w.                              | Sl(pr).   |
| Khandbara;                   | 8-0  | Khand- Su<br>bara ;               | ın. 8-0             | Khand- 8-0<br>bara;         | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs(mp-gr),  |
| Khandbara;                   | 6-0  | Khand- Su<br>bara;                | ın. 6-0             | Khand- 6-0<br>bara;         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp).   |
| Tishi;                       | 4-0  | Nandur- Ti<br>bar ;               | ie. 8-0             | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | 2Sl(pr, m); 2Cs(mp);<br>tl; dp(vet).  |
| Shirud;                      | 3-0  | Shirud; F                         | ri. 3-0             | Shirud; 3-0                 | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs;<br>2tl; ch.  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 22-0 | Nijampur ; Me                     | on. 6-0             | Titane ; 4-0                | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; C <sub>s</sub> ;<br>4tl; lib.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |   | Direction<br>the talul<br>peta H.<br>Travellin<br>distance | ka/<br>Q.<br>ng | Popula       | ea (Sq. :<br>ation; H<br>cultural | Couseho | ids; | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|---|--|-----------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|------|--------------------------|
| Khuḍāṇe SKI (खुडाणे) .   |   | .N;  | 15-0            | 4.8;         | 1561;                             | 259 ;   | 846  | Vaskhedi ;               |
| Khunțāmodi AKR (खुटामोडी)  |   | <b>W</b> ;   | 10-0            | 3.0;         | 686;                              | 130 ;   | 391  | Local;                   |
| Khurcīmāļ AKA (खुर्चीमाळ)  |   | N;   | 13-0            | 0.1;         | 73 ;                              | 13;     | 38   | Mulgi ; 12-0             |
| Khuśagavhāṇ AKR . (बुक्तगव्हाण)  |   | sw;  | 7-0             | 0.4;         | 176;                              | 26;     | 89   | ••••                     |
| Khuşagavhān TLD .<br>(खुषगन्हाण)   |   | W;   | 6-0             | 2.4;         | 948 ;                             | 172;    | 592  | Taloda; 6-0              |
| Khuţägavhān AKA . (बुटागव्हाण)   |   | N : Publi  | 15-0            | 0.2%         | 134 ;                             | 23;     | 81   | Mulgi ; 10-0             |
| Kiravāde SKI (किरवाडे) .   |   | NW;  | 9-0             | 2.3;         | 586;                              | 112;    | 311  | Ghoda- 1-0<br>de;        |
| Kocare SHD (कोचरे) .   |   | NE :   | 12-0            | <u>1:</u> 1; | 726;                              | 146;    | 446  | Raikhed; 3-0             |
| Kodade SDK (कोडदे) .   | ٠ | NW;  | 15-0            | 5.9;         | 942 ;                             | 188;    | 435  | 5-0                      |
| Kokale SKI (कोकले) .   |   | S;   | 3-0             | 1.0;         | 637;                              | 110;    | 302  | Malpur; 3-0              |
| Kokaṇagāṅv SKI . (कोकणगांव)  |   | SW;  | 22-0            | 0.7;         | 312;                              | 49 ;    | 159  | Balhane; 3-0             |
| Kolade NDR (कोळदे) .   |   | NE;  | 5-0             | 3.7;         | 2519;                             | 488;    | 1242 | Local;                   |
| Kolade NVP (कोळदे) .   |   | E;   | 7-0             | 3.3;         | 1203;                             | 219;    | 650  | Chinch- 2-0 pada;        |
| Kolavī AKA (कोलवी) .   |   | N;   | 8-0             | 0.4;         | 152;                              | 32 ;    | 98   | Akkal- 8-0<br>kuva;      |
| Kolavīmāl AKA .<br>(कोलवीमाळ)  |   | NW;  | 14-0            | 0.1;         | 89 ;                              | 13;     | 50   | Akkal- 14-0<br>kuva;     |
| Kondhāval SHD .<br>(कोडाबळ)  |   | SE;  | 14-0            | 8.4;         | 987;                              | 184;    | 409  | Vadali; 2-0              |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly Bazar; Bazar Day; Distance |       |      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                           |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------------|-------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar;                   | 28-0 | Nijampur ;                        | Mon.  | 4-0  | Local;                      | W.                              | 2SI (pr,m); pyt; Cs<br>(mis);2tl; dh;lib;ch                  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 42-0 | Taloda;                           | Fri.  | 28-0 | Dhad- 10-0<br>gaon;         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Bhongarya Fr<br>Phg. Sud. 13; dp.                    |
| Nandurbar;                   | 38-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;                   | Wed.  | 13-0 |                             | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp-gr).   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 35-0 | Taloda;                           | Fri.  | 21-0 | Dhad- 7-0 gaon;             | w.                              | ••••   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 21-0 | Taloda;                           | Fri.  | 6-0  | Lobha- 2-0<br>ni;           | w.                              | SI(pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 40-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ;                  | Wed.  | 15-0 | •••                         | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp).  |
| Chinchpada;                  | 24-0 | Dahivel;                          | Thu.N | 4-0  | 378 . <b>39</b> 7. 0-3      | W;rv.                           | Si(pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 21-0 | Shahada;                          | Tuc.  | 12-0 |                             | w.                              | SI(pr); Cs; tl; dg.  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 7-0  | Dondai-<br>cha;                   | Thuk. | 7-0  | <i>, ≗.</i>                 | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); Cs; Shivara-<br>tra Fr. Mg. Vad.<br>13; 3tl; dh; ch. |
| Dhulia;                      | 36-0 | Kasare;                           | Fri.  | 3-0  | Sakri; 3-0                  | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Chinchpada;                  | 36-0 | Pimpalner;                        | Fri.  | 6-0  | 3-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(gr).  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 5-0  | Nandur-<br>bar;                   | Tue.  | 5-0  | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; dh; ch; lib.                                |
| Local;                       | ••   | Chinch-<br>pada;                  | Fri.  | 2-0  | Sava- 1-4                   | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; dp.  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 38-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;                   | Wcd.  | 7-0  | Akkal- 8-0<br>kuva ;        | w.                              | ••••   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 40-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;                   | Wed.  | 14-0 | •••                         | n.                              | ••••   |
| Dondaicha;                   | 17-0 | Torkhede;                         | Mon.  | 4-0  | Vadali ; 2-0                | <b>W</b> ; rv.                  | Sl(pr); Cs(c); 2tl; dg.                                      |
| Vf 4667—58                   |      |                                   |       |      |                             |                                 |  |

| Village/Town name ;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travel<br>distan | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ling | Popul    | rea (Sq.<br>lation; I<br>cultural | louseho | oids: | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|---|--|--------------------|----------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| Koparli NDR (कोपर्ली)   | NE;  | 14-0               | 3.4;     | 2341;                             | 415;    | 932   | Local;                   |
| Korāī AKA (कोराई)   | w;   | 12-0               | 2.7;     | 929 ;                             | 167;    | 465   | Khapar; 0-1              |
| Korde SKI (कोडें)   | N;   | 20-0               | 7.1;     | 1787;                             | 290;    | 808   | Kasbe 0-1                |
| Korîṭ NDR (कोरीट)   | NE;  | 13-0               | 5.5;     | 921 ;                             | 184;    | 472   | davel;<br>Prakashe;      |
| Koṭakhāmb NVP (कोटखांब)   | SE.  | 11-4               | 1.9;     | 281;                              | 46;     | 163   | Nava- 12-0               |
| Koṭalī AKA (कोटली)  | NW;≒   | 20-0               | 0.1;     | 116;                              | 21;     | 56    | pur;<br>Mulgi; 15-0      |
| Koţhade NDR (कोठडे)   | w ;चन  | 10-0               | 2.6;     | 554;                              | 100;    | 333   | Kothali; 1-4             |
| Kothalī Kh. NDR (কাঙলা ৰু.)   | W;]]   | 14-0               | 5.2;     | 2559 ;                            | 472;    | 1357  | Local;                   |
| Kothali Tarf Haveli SHD (कोठली तर्फ हवेली)                                  | NW   | 6-0                | 1.6;     | 129;                              | 25;     | 73    | Shahada; 6-0             |
| Kothali Tarí Sārangakhede<br>SHD (कोडली तर्फ सारंगखेडे)                     | SE ;   | 10-0               | 3.4;     | 1062;                             | 173 ;   | 362   | Vadali; 1-6              |
| Koṭhār TLD (कोठार)  | N;   | 9-0                | 1.3;     | 406;                              | 83;     | 234   | Taloda; 9-0              |
| Koyalīvihīr AKA (कोयलीविहीर)  | N;   | 8-0                | 0.7;     | 258;                              | 49;     | 153   | Akkal- 8-0<br>kuva;      |
| Kuḍāśī SKI (कुडाकी)   | W;   | 21-0               | 6.8;     | 1540;                             | 236;    | 764   | Local;                   |
| Kudhāvad SHD (कुढावद)   | N;   | 10-0               | 5.7;     | 1270 ;                            | 239;    | 607   | Local;                   |
| Kukadel (Rural Area) SHD<br>(कुकडेल) (शामीण विभाग)                          | S;   |                    | 2.8;     | 306;                              | 67;     | 183   | Shahada;                 |
| Kukadel SHD (कुकडेल)  |  |                    | Included | In Urba                           | n Area  | I     |                          |
| Kukadipādar AKA (कुकडीपादर)   | NW;  | 44-0               | 0.2;     | 107;                              | 14;     | 59    | Mulgi ; 22-0             |
| Kukarāṇ NVP (कुकराण)  | SE;  | 8-0                | 2.7;     | 234 ;                             | 44 ;    | 159   | ••••                     |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Bazar;<br>Day; | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                 |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Ranale;                      | 4-0  | Local;                   | Sat            | Stage;                      | w                               | 2Sl (pr, m); pyt;<br>Cs(mp); 7tl; mq;<br>lib; 2dp. |
| Nandurbar;                   | 24-0 | Khapar;                  | Tue. 0-1       | Khapar; 0-1                 | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs(mp); lib.                          |
| Nandurbar;                   | 16-0 | Kasbe<br>Chhadavel       | Fri            | Kasbe<br>Chhadavel;         | W.                              | 3Sl(pr); pyt; 2Cs;<br>3tl,                         |
| Nandurbar;                   | 13-0 | Nandur-<br>bar;          | Tue. 13-0      | Local;                      | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 2tl;<br>dh.                        |
| Navapur;                     | 12-0 | Navapur ;                | Sat12-0        |                             | w.                              | Sl(pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 46-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ;         | Wed. 20-0      |                             | W; str.                         | * * * *  |
| Dhekvad;                     | 5-0  | Dhanora;                 | Sat. 74-0      | Kothali; 1-4                | rv ; str.                       | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); ti,                                |
| Dhekyad;                     | 4-0  | Dhanora;                 | Sat.           | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl; lib.                              |
| Dondaicha;                   | 24-0 | Shahada;                 | Tuo, 6-0       | Padalde 3-0<br>Bk;          | rv.                             | tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 13-0 | Sarang-<br>khede ;       | Sun. 74-0      | Local;                      | W; w.                           | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 2tl; lib.                          |
| Nandurbar;                   | 23-0 | Taloda ;                 | Fri. 9-0       | Taloda; 9-0                 | W;n.                            | Sl(pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 38-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;          | Wed. 8-0       | Akkal- 8-0<br>kuva;         | W.                              | Cs(c).   |
| Navapur;                     | 38-0 | Varse;                   | Mon. 3-0       | Stage;                      | w.                              | 2Sl(pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>3tl.                      |
|                              | 24-0 | Shahada;                 | Tue. 11-0      | 4-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs(c, fmg);<br>2tl; lib.                  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 17-0 | Shahada;                 | Tue            | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | 2Cs; 7 tl; ch.                                     |
| • • • •                      |      | • • • •                  | •              |                             | ••                              | ****   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 66-0 | Akkal-<br>Kuva;          | Wed. 44-0      | Mulgi; 22-0                 | rv.                             |  |
| • • • •                      |      | ••                       | • •            | • • • •                     | n.                              | Cs.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction the tale peta H | luka/<br>L.Q.;<br>elling | Popul | rea (Sq. ation; l | Iouseh | olds; | Post Office<br>Distance |              |
|--|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------|-------------------|--------|-------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Kukāval SHD (गुकावल) .   | SE;                       | 10-0                     | 1.9;  | 1150 ;            | 211 ;  | 546   | Kalambu;                | 2-0          |
| Kulathe DHL (कुळवे) .  | . s;                      | 17-0                     | 4.3;  | 718 ;             | 140 ;  | 342   | Purme-                  | 6-0          |
| Kumarej SDK (कुमरेज) .   | S;                        | 2-0                      | 1.2;  | 94;               | 13;    | 36    | Sind-                   | 2-0          |
| Kumbhārakhāņ TLD (कुंशरखाण)  | w;                        | 18-0                     | 1.2;  | 58;               | 12;    | 28    | Akkal- 4                | 4-0          |
| Kumbhāre Pr. N. SDK (कुंभारे प्र. न. )                                     | NW ;                      | 14-0                     | 1.6;  | 461;              | 66 ;   | 171   | Ranjane ; 2             | 2-0          |
| Kuṇḍal AKR (कुंडल) .   | <b>W</b>                  | 9-0                      | 2.2;  | 546 ;             | 96;    | 315   | Dhad- 9                 | 9-0          |
| Kuṇḍāṇe Pr. Ner DHL . (कुंडाणे प्र. नेर)                                   | w Ţ                       | 6-0                      | 3.8;  | 987 ;             | 164 ;  | 499   | Var; (                  | <b>)-2</b>   |
| Kuṇḍāṇe Pr. Varakhede DHL<br>(कुंडाणे प्र. वरखेडे)                         | NE;                       | 4-0                      | 2.7;  | 583;              | 108;   | 290   | Varkhe- (               | )-2          |
| Kuṇḍāṇe Velhāṇe DHL . (कुंडाणे वेल्हाणे)                                   | SE                        | T 18-0                   | 4.9;  | 761 ;             | 130 ;  | 422   | Dhaman- 2               | 2-0          |
| Kuṇḍave TLD (कुंडवे) .   | NW;                       | 17-0                     | 1.2;  | 1;                | 1;     | 1     | Taloda; 17              | 7-0          |
| Kurakhali SPR (कुरबळी)   | s;                        | 4-4                      | 2.3;  | 912;              | 146;   | 359   | Savalde; 1              | I <b>-</b> 0 |
| Kurańgi SHD (कुरंगी)   | NE;                       | 12-0                     | 1.8;  | 754 ;             | 115;   | 342   | • • • •                 |              |
| Kurhāvad Tarf Sārangakhede<br>SHD (कुन्हावद तक सारंगखेडे)                  | S;                        | 9-0                      | 1.2;  | 353;              | 53;    | 161   |                         |              |
| Kurukavade SDK (कुरुकवाडे)   | NW;                       | 10-4                     | 4.7;  | 2002;             | 323;   | 750   | 1                       | -0           |
| Kurusavāde SKI (कृष्सवाडे)   | NW;                       | 20-0                     | 1.1;  | 224 ;             | 37;    | 106   | Chau- 2                 | 2-0          |
| Kusumavāde SHD (कुसुमनाडे)   | NW;                       | 10-0                     | 0.9;  | 1033 ;            | 176 ;  | 580   | Mhasa- 3                | 3-0          |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Baza               | y Bazar ;<br>r Day ;<br>tance | Motor<br>Stand ;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                   |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------|-------------------------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Dondaicha;                   | 14-0 | Sarang-<br>khede ; | Sun. 4-0                      | Stage;                       | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl.                                     |
| Shirud;                      | 10-0 | Arvi ;             | Mon. 6-0                      | Purme- 6-0<br>pada ;         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 2tl; gym; ch.                        |
| Sindkhed;                    | 0-6  | Sind-<br>khed;     | Mon. 2-0                      | Sind- 2-0<br>khed;           | rv.                             | Cs(gr); tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 32-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ;   | Wed. 4-0                      | Akkal- 4-0<br>kuva;          | n.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(c).                                       |
| Vikharan;                    | 10-0 | Virdel;            | Fri. 6-0                      | Virdel; 6-0                  | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; ch.                                  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 33-0 | Taloda;            | Fri. 19-0                     | Dhad- 9-0,                   | w.                              | Sl(pr).  |
| Dhulia;                      | 6-0  | Dhulia;            | Tue, 6-0                      | Stage; :0-3                  | rv.                             | 2Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.                                |
| Dhulia;                      | 4-0  | Dhulia ;           | Tue. 4-0                      | Dhulia; 4-0                  | w.                              | pyt; Cs(mp); Bhava-<br>niai Fr. Ct. Sud. 14;<br>4tl. |
| Shirud;                      | 5-0  | Shirud ;           | Fri. 4-0                      | Local                        | W; n.                           | Sl(pr); 2Cs; 3tl; ch.                                |
| Nandurbar;                   | 31-0 | Taloda;            | Fri. 17-0                     | 9-0                          | t.                              | tl.  |
| Nardane;                     | 14-0 | Shirpu <b>r</b> ;  | Mon. 4-4                      | 1-0                          | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Makar<br>Sankrant Fr. Ps; 2tl;<br>lib.       |
| Dondaicha;                   | 32-0 | ••                 | • •                           |                              | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl.                                  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 12-0 | Sarang-<br>khede;  | Sun. 3-0                      | 3-0                          | rv.                             | pyt; Cs(mp).   |
|                              | 2-0  | Dondai-<br>cha;    | Thu. 6-0                      | 0-4                          | w.                              | Sl(m); 3Cs(2mp, fmg); 3tl; m; lib.                   |
| Chinchpada;                  | 23-0 | Dahivel;           | Thu. 10-0                     | Dhaner; 1-0                  | w.                              | Sl(pr).  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 27-0 | Mhasayad           | ; Mon. 3-0                    | Fatte- 2-0 pur;              | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; lib.                                |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction fro<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.,<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Kusumbe DHL (कुसुंबे)  | W ; 12-   | 6.6; 6037; 1067; 2075   | Local;                   |
| Kuvā AKA (क्वा)  | NW; 10-   | 0 0.2; 200; 39; 111   | Akkal- 10-0<br>kuya ;    |
| Kuve SPR (कृवे)  | NW ; 7-   | 0 1.4; 1159; 223; 539   | Balkuve ; 1-0            |
| Lāchore SHD (लाछोरे)   | NW; 8-  | 0 0.9; 149; 31; 88  | Padalde; 3-0             |
| Lagadavāļ SKI (लगडबाळ)   | NW; 20-   | 3 3.6; 425; 72; 240   | Pinjar- 0-3<br>Zadi :    |
| Lakhāļe SKI (ভৰাত্ত)   | SW ;27-   | 0:8; 216; 35; 84  | 6-0                      |
| Lākhāpūr TLD (लाखापूर)   | NE; 16-   | 3.1; 1286; 230; 754   | Borad; 2-0               |
| Lakkaḍakoṭ NVP (लक्कडकोट)  | W; 14-  | 2.5; 792; 139; 426  | Nava- 14-0<br>pur;       |
| Lakkadakot TLD (लक्कडकोट)  | N; 8-   | 1.7; 264; 52; 148   | Taloda; 8-0              |
| Lālapūr AKA (लालपूर)   | W; 6-   | 0.3; 96; 17; 54   | Raising 2-0              |
| Laling DHL (रूळींग)  | S; 6-   | 9.5; 1549; 256; 484   | Local;                   |
| Lāmakāṇi DHL (लामकाणी)   | NW; 26-   | 9-9; 4003; 706; 1634  | Local;                   |
|  |   |   |                          |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Bazar           | Bazar;<br>Day;<br>ance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------|------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Dhulia;                      | 12-0 | Local;          | Wed                    |                             | <b>W</b> ; w; rv.               | 3Sl(2pr, m); 4Cs(mp, fmg,2mis); Kalambe shvar Fr. Mg. Vad. 14 Bhavani Devi Fr. Vsk. Sud. 8; 6 tl mq; ch; lib; 2dp. |
| Nandurbar;                   | 35-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva; | Wed. 10-0              | * * * *                     | W; br.                          |  |
| Nardane;                     | 22-0 | Shirpur;        | Mon. 7-0               | Arthe 1-0<br>Bk.;           | W.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp);<br>Mariai Fr.Ct.Sud, 1<br>5tl; lib.  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 20-0 | Shahada;        | Tue, 8-0               | 4-0                         | rv.                             |  |
| Chinchpada;                  | 20-0 | Bramhanve       | l; Wed. 4-3            | * * * *                     | ·w.                             | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.   |
| Navapur;                     | 17-0 | Varse;          | Mon. 2-0               | 4-0                         | W;n                             | SI (pr) .  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 30-0 | Borad;          | Thu. 2-0               | Borad; 1-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; 2C (mp); tl.   |
| Songad;                      | 3-0  | Navapur;        | Fri. 14-0              | Son- 131-4<br>gad;          | W ; w.                          | SI (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 22-0 | Taloda;         | Fri. 8-0               | Taloda; 8-0                 | n.                              |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 32-0 | Khapar;         | Tue. 2-0               | Kha- 2-0<br>par;            | W; rv.                          |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 6-0  | Dhulia;         | Tue. 6-0               | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); pyt; 3Cs<br>Mahashivaratra F<br>Mg. Vad. 13; 4 tl<br>mq; 3gym; 2 lib.                                     |
| Sindkhed;                    | 20-0 | Local;          | Sat                    | Local;                      | W.                              | 3 S1 (2pr, h); pyt<br>2 Cs; Janjani De<br>Fr. Phg. Vad.1;8 tl<br>2 m;mq; 4 dg; dh<br>2 gym; ch; 2 lib<br>4 dp.     |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |             | Popul | ea (Sq. mile<br>ation; Hous<br>cultural pop | Post Office;<br>Distance |                      |
|--|-----|--|-------------|-------|---|--------------------------|----------------------|
| Lāniboļe SHD (लांबोळे)   | , . | sw;  | 4-0         | 2.9;  | 861 ; 14                                    | 8; 464                   | Shahada; 4-0         |
| Langhāṇe SDK (लंघाणे)  |     | NW;  | 15-0        | 3.1;  | 727; 13                                     | 4; 324                   | 5-0                  |
| Laukī SPR (लोकी)   |     | NE;  | 6-0         | 13.3; | 877; 16                                     | 8; 445                   | Shirpur; 6-0         |
| Lobhāṇī TLD (लोभाणी)   |     | <b>w</b> ;   | 5-0         | 0.7;  | 659; 11                                     | 4; 336                   | Nalgav- 2-0<br>han ; |
| Lohagad DHL (लोहगड)  |     | W;   | 20-0        | 4.7;  | 613; 11                                     | 3; 273                   | Lonkhe- 0-2<br>di;   |
| Lohagāńv SDK (लोहगांव)   |     | NW;  | 12-0        | 1.1;  | 651 ; 10                                    | 8; 174                   | Ranjane; 2-0         |
| Lohāre SHD (लोहारे)  | • • | NE   | 8-0         | :173; | 400 ; 7                                     | 6; 235                   | Mandane; 3-0         |
| Lonakhede NDR (लोगखेडे)  |     | N;   | 5 <b>-0</b> | [-8;  | 905; 14                                     | 4; 454                   | Nandur- 5-0<br>bar;  |
| Lonakhede SHD (लोणखेडे)  | • • | NE;  | 2-0         | 2.0;  | 1860; 34                                    | 5; 849                   | Local;               |
| Loṇakhede SKI (लोणखेडे)  |     | NE;  | 18-0        | 6.4;  | 1129; 17                                    | 78; 520                  | Lamkani; 3-0         |
| Loṇakheḍī DHL (लोणबंडी)  |     | w;   | 20-0        | 5.3;  | 1796; 33                                    | 0; 772                   | Local;               |
| Loṇakuṭe DHL (लोणक्टे)   |     | N;   | 12-0        | 1.1;  | 142; 2                                      | 7; 43                    | Songir;              |
| Loṇḍhare SHD (लॉडरे)   |     | Е;   | 10-0        | 3.1;  | 779; 12                                     | 301                      | Kahatul; 2-0         |
| Loṇḍliare SPR (लोंबरे)   | • • | <b>w</b> ;   | 13-0        | 2.8;  | 1012; 15                                    | 59; 387                  | Tekvade ; 2-0        |

| Railway Static<br>Distance | )a;          | Weekly<br>Bazar I<br>Dista  | Day;      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance     | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|-----------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Dondaicha;                 | 21-0         | Shahada ;                   | Tue. 4-0  | Shaha- 4-0<br>da;               | rv.                             | SI (pr); Cs (c); 2tl; lib.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 7-0          | Dondaicha;                  | Thu. 7-0  | 3-0                             | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); Cs(gr); tl;<br>ch.  |
| Nardane;                   | 25-0         | Shirpur ;                   | Mon. 6-0  | Karva- 2-0<br>nd;               | W ; rv.                         | Si (pr); Cs (c); 2tl.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 19-0         | Taloda ;                    | Fri. 5-0  | Local;                          | W; w.                           | Sl (ρr) ; Cs (mp) ; tl.   |
| Dhulia ;                   | 20-0         | Mahal<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | Thu. 3-0  | Mahal 3-0<br>Pandharl<br>(Ner); | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 3tl;<br>2dg; ch.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 10-0         | Torkhede;                   | Mon. 0-2  | Tor- 1-0<br>khede               | rv.                             | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (c); tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 20-0         | Mandane;                    | Thu. 3-0  | 2-0                             | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 5-0          | Nandurbar;                  | Tue 5-0   | Nan-5-0<br>durbar;              | W ; rv.                         | Si (pr); Cs; 2tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 19-0         | Shahada;                    | Tue. 2-0  | Stage; 2-5                      | W; w;                           | Sl (pr); pyt; 4Cs<br>(c, 2mis, fmg); Go-<br>kulashtami Fr. Srn.<br>Vad. 8; 5tl; m; lib. |
| ••                         | 22.0         | Lamkani;                    | Sat. 3-0  | 0-3                             | W ; w.                          | 2 Si (pr, m) 2Cs (c);<br>2tl; m; ch.  |
| Dhulia;                    | 20-0         | Mahal<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | Thu. 3-0  | Mahai 3-0<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; Ram-<br>navami Fr. Ct.<br>Sud. 9; 5tl; mq;<br>dg; gym; ch; lib.            |
| Nardane;                   | 12-0         | Songir;                     | Thu. 4-0  | 0-2                             | w.                              | tl.   |
| Doudaicha;                 | 18-0         | Shahada ;                   | Tue. 10-0 | Kaha- 2-0<br>tul;               | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | S1 (pr); pyt; Cs<br>(mp); Bhavani Devi<br>Fr. Mg. Sud. 14;<br>4 tl; m.                  |
| Nardane;                   | <b>30</b> -0 | Shirpur ;                   | Mon. 13-0 | Varui; 2-0                      | W ; rv.                         | Si (pr); fmg; 3Cs<br>(mp, mis); il; ch.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Loy NDR (छोय)  | NW; 8-4  | 2.5; 578; 108; 364  | Pimplod; 1-0             |
| Macamāļ SKI (मचमाळ)  | NW; 22-0   | 1.6; 388; 62; 220   | Chaupale: 4-0            |
| Mahāļakaḍū NVP (महाळकडू)   | NE; 8-0  | 1.9; 368; 65; 226   | Sonare- 2-0 digar;       |
| Mahālapūr SDK (महाळपूर)  | S; 7-0   | 0.9; 580; 98; 204   | Kadane; 1-4              |
| Mahāl-kāļī DHL (महाल-काळी)   | w;   | 4.7; 452; 82; 100   |                          |
| Mahāl-Kānaḍāmānā DHL<br>(महाल कानडामाना)                                   | W :Codia   | 1950 269; 58; 141   | • • • •                  |
| Mahāl-Kasāḍ DHL<br>(महाल-कसाड)   | w ; <u>639</u>   | 0.14 30; 8; 18  |                          |
| Maĥāl-Mālī DHL<br>(महाल-माळी)  | w;   | 0.1; 1; 1; 1  |                          |
| Mahāl-Nūranagar DHL (महाल-नूरनगर)  | w ;  | 4-4; 130; 25; 72  | ••••                     |
| Mahāl-Pāṇdharī (Ner) DHL<br>(महाल-पांडरी) (नेर)                            | w ; ন্যান  | 8/3 ; 5782 ; 993 ; 2334   | Local;                   |
| Mahāl-Rāyavaţ DHL<br>(महाल-रायवट)  | w;   | 1.0; 261; 61; 151   |                          |
| Mahindale DHL (महिंदळे) .  | W; 2-0   | 2.7; 4900;1003; 178   | Dhulia; 2-0              |
| Mahīr SKI (महीर) .   | E; 6-0   | 2·2; 760; 132; 314  | Tamas- 2-0 vadi;         |
| Mahūkhādī AKA (महूखाडी)  | W; 10-0  | 1.1; 434; 81; 279   | Khapar; 5-0              |
| Maidāṇc SKI (मैदाणे)   | NW; 17-0   | 4-1; 636; 107; 335  | Ghodade; 5-0             |
| Māļ AKA (ніळ)  | N; 40-0  | 0.1; 74; 15; 50   | Kathi ; 18-0             |
| Malagānv Pr. Vārsa SKI (मळगांव प्र. वार्सी)                                | W; 24-0  | 5.8; 895; 145; 467  | Umarpata;                |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|
| Nandurbar; 6-4               | Nandurbar; Tue. 6-0                     | 0-4                         | W ; w.                          | SI (pr) ; tl.                      |
| Chinchpada; 19-0             | Dahivel; Thu. 10-0                      | Dha- 1-0<br>ner;            | W;                              | Sl (pr); tl.                       |
| Chinchpada; 2-0              | Chinch- Fri. 2-0 pada;                  | Chinch- 2-0<br>pada;        | W.                              | SI (pr).                           |
| Shindkhed; 4-0               | Sindkhed; Mon. 7-0                      | Chim- 3-0 thane;            | W ; w.                          | SI (pr); Cs; tl; ch; lib.          |
| ••••                         |   |                             | w.                              |                                    |
| • • • •                      |   |                             | rv.                             |                                    |
|                              |   | • • • •                     | ; rv.                           | ••••                               |
|                              |   |                             | rv,                             |                                    |
|                              | (                                       |                             | w.                              | ****                               |
|                              | Local ; Thu                             |                             | W; rv                           | SI (h) ; dp.                       |
| ••••                         |   |                             | W; rv; cl.                      |                                    |
| Dhulia; 2-0                  | Dhulia; Tuc. 2-0                        | Dhulia 2-0                  | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); 2tl.                      |
| Dhulia; 26-0                 | Sakri; Sun. 6-0                         | 0-3                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl; dh.               |
| Nandurbar; 35-               | Khapar; Tue. 5-0                        |                             | w.                              | • • • •                            |
| Chinchpada; 25-6             | Dahivel; Thu. 5-0                       | Dahivel ;                   | w.                              | Sl (pr).                           |
| Nandurbar; .                 | . Akkaikuva; Wed. 40-0                  | Mulgi; 18-0                 | w.                              |                                    |
| Navapur; 26-                 | Varse; Mon. 1-4                         | Local;                      | W; n.                           | SI (pr) ; tl.                      |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>Distance |            | Popul        | rea (Sq.<br>ation; I<br>ultural | Post Offic<br>Distanc |       |      |                   |      |
|--|--|------------|--------------|---------------------------------|-----------------------|-------|------|-------------------|------|
| Malakhede SKI (मळखेडे)   |  | E;         | 18-0         | 4-5;                            | 283;                  | 46;   | 134  |                   | 2-0  |
| Malane DHL (मळाणे)   | • •  | NE;        | 8-0          | 1-9;                            | 204 ;                 | 41;   | 65   | Vani Bk. ;        | 0-1  |
| Malāűjan SKI (मलांजन)  | • •  | sw;        | 7-0          | 3.5;                            | 519;                  | 81;   | 266  | Degaon;           | 2-0  |
| Mālap <b>ār SDK (</b> मालपूर)  |  | w ;        | 20-0         | 10-5;                           | 4242 ;                | 766;  | 1819 | Local;            |      |
| Mālapūr SKI (मालपूर)   |  | sw∳∖       | <u>∱</u> 5-0 | 4-25                            | 2111;                 | 345;  | 694  | Local;            | • •  |
| Malasar SDK (मळसर)   |  | E; [       | 14-0         | 3-0;                            | 1159 ;                | 206;  | 396  |                   | 0-6  |
| Maļavāņ NVP (मळवाण)  | •  | NE         | 25-0         | 6.4;                            | 1122 ;                | 199 ; | 578  | Shravani;         | 3-0  |
| Māṭic SDK (माळीच)  |  | SE;        | 9-6          | 1.9;                            | 1077 ;                | 192 ; | 297  | Gorane;           | 1-1  |
| Māṭ Kh. TLD (माळ खुः)  | • •  | NW;        | 10-0         | 0.2;                            | 11;                   | 2;    | 8    | Taloda;           | 10-0 |
| Maloni SHD (मलोणी)   |  | N;         | 1-0          | 1.0;                            | 593;                  | 116;  | 239  | Shahada;          | 1-0  |
| Mul (Umarāgavhāņ) AKA<br>(गळ) (उनरागन्दाज)                                 |  | NE;        | 14-0         | 0.2;                            | 85;                   | 16;   | 46   | Mulgi;            | 10-0 |
| Manakhedi Bk. AKR<br>(मनखेडी बु.)  |  | S;         | 3-0          | 2.1;                            | 235;                  | 39;   | 130  | Dhad-<br>gaon;    | 3-0  |
| Managad SHD (मनरद)   |  | <b>W</b> ; | 3-0          | 1·4;                            | 966;                  | 197;  | 446  | Shahad <b>a</b> ; | 4-0  |
| Manavāṇī Bk. AKR<br>(मनवाणी बु.)   |  | SW;        | 8-0          | 1.3;                            | 324 ;                 | 56;   | 176  | Dhad-<br>gaon;    | 8-0  |
| Manayāṇī Kh. AKR<br>(मनवाणी खु.)   |  | sw;        | 8-0          | 1.0;                            | 231;                  | 43;   | 135  | Dhad-<br>gaon ;   | 8-0  |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | ion; |                             | y Baza<br>Day<br>ance | r;           | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|---------------------------|------|-----------------------------|-----------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Dhulia ;                  | 22-0 | Mahal<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | Thu.                  | 4-0          |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr); tl; ch.  |
| Dhulia;                   | 9-0  | Dhulia;                     | Tue.                  | 8-0          | Vani 0-1<br>Bk.;            | w.                              | pyt (gr); Cs (fnig);  |
| Dhulia;                   | 40-0 | Kasare;                     | Fri.                  | 3-0          | 0-6                         | W; w.                           | Si (pr); Cs (c); 2 tl; ch.  |
| Dondaicha;                | 6-0  | Dondaicha                   | ; Thu                 | 6-0          | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | 2Si (pr, m); Cs;<br>Maruti Fr. Ct.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 36-0 | Kasare;                     | Fri.                  | 0-1          | Stage ;                     | w.                              | Sud. 15; 4 tl; m;<br>mq; dh; lib; dp.<br>3Sl (pr, h); 2Cs;<br>2tl; ch; lib. |
| Betavad ;                 | 8-0  | Betavad;                    | Fri.                  | [6 <b>-0</b> | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>3tl; ch; lib.  |
| Khandbara;                | 3-0  | Khand-<br>bara;             | - 40                  | *3-0*        | Khand- 3-0<br>bara;         | W; n.                           | 2Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl;  |
| Nardane;                  | 2-2  | Nardane;                    | Sat.                  | -3-2         | <sub>कि स्वयाने</sub> 0-6   | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs;4tl;ch.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 24-0 | Taloda;                     | Fri.                  | 10-0         | Talo- 10-0<br>da;           | n.                              | ••••  |
| Dondaicha;                | 19-0 | Shahada;                    | Tue.                  | 1-0          | Shaha - 1-0<br>da;          | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);   |
| Nandurbar;                | 39-0 | Akkalkuva                   | ; Wed                 | . 14-0       | ****                        | ••                              | n.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 41-0 | Taloda;                     | Fri.                  | 25-0         | Dhad- 3-0 gaon;             | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs(gr).  |
| Dondaicha;                | 18-0 | Shahada;                    | Tue.                  | 3-0          | Shaha- 4-0<br>da ;          | W ; w.                          | Si (pr); 2Cs(mp);<br>tl; m.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 34-0 | Taloda;                     | Fri.                  | 20-0         | Dhad- 8-0<br>gaon;          | w.                              | Sl (pr).  |
| Nandurbar ;               | 34-0 | Taloda;                     | Fri.                  | 20-0         | Dhad- 8-0<br>gaon;          | W; rv.                          | SI (pr).  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>Distan | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ing | Area (Sq. 1<br>Population ; l<br>Agricultural I | Househo |      | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|-----|--|-------------------|---|---------|------|--------------------------|
| Māṇḍaḷ DHL (मांडळ)   |     | S ;  | 18-0              | 3.0; 688;                                       | 119;    | 355  | Borkund; 2-0             |
| Māṇḍaṭ NDR (मांडळ)   | - • | SE;  | 16-0              | 4·4;2735;                                       | 463;    | 1156 | Local;                   |
| Māṇḍaḷ SDK (मांडळ)   |     | w;   | 16-0              | 6.2;1182;                                       | 199 ;   | 598  | Dondai - 2-0 cha;        |
| Māṇḍaļ SPR (मांडळ)   |     | E; 6   | :1-0              | 1.2; 287;                                       | 47;     | 159  | Shirpur; 1-0             |
| Mandane SDK (मंदाणे)   |     | <b>NW ;</b> ://  | 15-0              | 1.9; 761;                                       | 140 ;   | 275  | Daul; 0-1                |
| Mandane SHD (मंदाणे)   |     | NE∯ Ā  | 12-0              | 7.0;2337;                                       | 414;    | 842  | Local;                   |
| Mandāṇe SKI (मंदाणे)   | • • |  | 22-0              | 3.1; 367;                                       | 61;     | 191  | Balhane; 2-0             |
| Maṇḍārā AKA (मंडारा)   | • • | SW;  | 10-0              | 0.6; 418;                                       | 62;     | 261  | Khapar; 4-0              |
| Māṇḍavā AKA (मांडवा)   | • • | N;   | 42-0              | 0.1; 100;                                       | 14;     | 60   | Kathi ; 18-0             |
| Mangalur NDR (मंगलूर)  | • • | W;   | 15-4              | 1.8; 378;                                       | 66;     | 181  | Dhanora; 2-0             |
| Manibeli AKA (मणिबेली)   | • • | NW;  | 65-0              | 0.4; 310;                                       | 53;     | 172  | Mulgi; 36-0              |
| Māñjare NDR (मांजरे)   |     | E;   | 16-0              | 6.2;1102;                                       | 215;    | 466  | Koparli; 2-0             |
| Māñjarī SKI (मांबरी)   |     | sw;  | 28-0              | 5.8;1389;                                       | 208;    | 747  | Dung- 3-0<br>shiravade;  |
| Māñjarod SPR (मांजरोद)   |     | SE;  | 16-0              | 4·1;2504;                                       | 436 ;   | 1148 | Local;                   |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | oa;  | Weekly E<br>Bazar I<br>Distand | Day;      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|----------------------------|------|--------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Shirud ;                   | 4-0  | Borkund;                       | Wed. 2-0  | Bor~ 1-0 kund;              | W ; IV.                         | St (pr); 2Cs(mp,mis);<br>tt; ch.  |
| Ranale;                    | 8-0  | Ranale;                        | Sun. 4-0  | Local;                      | w.                              | 2Sl (pr, m); pyt;<br>Cs(mp); Bhavani<br>Devi Fr. Ct. Sud.<br>14; tl; dh;<br>ch; dp. |
| Donđaicha;                 | 3-0  | Dondaicha;                     | Thu. 2-0  | Vikha- 3-0                  | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Devi Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 14; 3tl; ch.  |
| Nardane;                   | 18-0 | Shirpur;                       | Mon. 1-0  | Shirpur; 1-0                | w.                              | Sl (pr.) ; 2Cs(mis) ;<br>3tl ; dh ; lib.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 2-0  | Dondaicha;                     | Thu. 2-0  | Dondai- 2-0 cha;            | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>tl; ch.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 29-0 | Local;                         | Thu       | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 2Sl (pr, m); 2Cs (c,<br>mis); Ashtabhujy<br>Devi. Fr. Ps. Sud.<br>15; 4tl; lib; dp. |
| Chinchpada;                | 34-0 | Pimpalner;                     | Fri. 6-0  | 3-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(gr),  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 32-0 | Khapar;                        | Tue. 4-0  | Pechari- 1-0<br>deo ;       | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; tl.   |
|                            |      | • •                            |           | Mulgi; 18-0                 | str.                            | ••••  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 15-4 | Dhanora;                       | Sat. 2-0  | Dhano- 2-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 95-0 | Akkalkuva;                     | Wed. 65-0 | Mulgi; 36-0                 | rv.                             | Sl (pr); tl; dh.  |
| • •                        | 2-0  | Koparli;                       | Sat. 2-0  | Kopar - 2-0<br>li ;         | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); Cs(mp);<br>Kuldevi Fr. Ct. Sud   |
| Navapur;                   | 30-0 | Varse;                         | Mon. 2-0  | Varse; 3-0                  | w.                              | 9; 3tl; ch.<br>4Sl (pr); Cs.  |
| Amalner;                   | 10-0 | Hol;                           | Sat. 4-0  | Local;                      | W ; w ;                         | Sl (pr) ; Cs; 4tl<br>m; ch; lib; dp.  |

| Village/Town name<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | the pe | ction from<br>e taluka/<br>ta H. Q;<br>ravelling<br>distance | Popul | ca; (Sq.<br>ation H<br>cultural j | is;   | Post Office;<br>Distance |                            |
|---|--------|--|-------|-----------------------------------|-------|--------------------------|----------------------------|
| Māpalagāņv SKI (मापलगांव)   | w      | ; 24-0   | 2.6;  | 528 ;                             | 100 ; | 203                      | Dangshira- 4 0             |
| Marod NVP. (भरोड)   | 1      | ; 24-0   | 1.0;  | 252;                              | •     | 136                      | wade<br>Nizam- 3-0<br>pur; |
| Mātakūṭ SHD (मातक्ट)  | . SE   | ; 11-0   | 1.3;  | 176;                              | 30;   | 85                       | Vadali; 2-0                |
| Mauje Chadavel SKI .<br>(मोजे छडवेल)                                      | . w    | ; 6-0  | 7-2;  | 1806;                             | 331;  | 769                      | Ghodade ;3-0               |
| Meheragānv DHL . (मेहेरगांव)  | . NV   | V;   | 8.0;  | 2185;                             | 372;  | 987                      | Local;                     |
| Melāņe SDK (मेलाणे) .   | SE     | ; <sup>Tel</sup> a (10-0)                                    | 1.6;  | 452;                              | 88;   | 123                      | Varud; 0-3                 |
| Meṇḍhavaḍ TLD (मेंडवड) .  | . w    | ; 1-0  | 1.0;  | 339;                              | 67;   | 181                      | Nalgav- 1-0<br>han ;       |
| Methī SDK (मेथी) .  | . w    | 8-0  | 12.7; | 2405 ;                            | 417 ; | 925                      | Local;                     |
| Mhasadī Pr. Ner SKI . (म्हसदी प्र. नेर)                                   | . SI   | 3; 7, 20-0   | .8.7; | 3195 ;                            | 517;  | 1279                     | Local; ,.                  |
| Mhasadī Pr. Pimpalaner SKI.   | . w    | 7; 11-0  | 3.8;  | 525;                              | 109 ; | 271                      | Samode; 1-0                |
| Mhasāle SKI (म्हलाळे)   | N      | E; 19-0  | 66;   | 1070 ;                            | 176;  | 498                      | 5-0                        |
| Mhasāvad SHD (म्हसावद)  | N      | ; 8-0  | 10.2  | 3371 ;                            | 595 ; | 1134                     | Local;                     |
| Mod TLD (मोड)   | E      | ; 8-0  | 2.1;  | 2025 ;                            | 379;  | 1030                     | Local;                     |
| Modalapāḍā TLD (मोदलपाडा)   | v      | 7; 8-0   | 0.5;  | <b>7</b> 63 ;                     | 164;  | 457                      | Nalgav- 2-0<br>han;        |
| Mogarā AKA (मोगरा)  | м      | W <sub>j</sub> ; 20-0  | 0.3;  | 315;                              | 56;   | 95                       | Mulgi ; 14-0               |

| Railway Station<br>Distance | a;   | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista |              | Motor<br>Stand ;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|-----------------------------|------|--------------------------|--------------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Navapur ;                   | 20-0 | Varse;                   | Mon. 1-0     | varse; 1-0                   | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (c); tl.   |
| Khandbara;                  | 7-0  | Khandbara                | Sun. 7-0     | Khand- 7-0<br>bara ;         | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; Cs(mp).  |
| Dondaicha;                  | 14-0 | Sarangkhed               | e ; Sun. 4-0 | Vadali; 2-0                  | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr) ; 3tl.   |
|                             |      | Sakri;                   | Sun. 6-0     | 0-4                          | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr) ; 3tl ; lib.   |
|                             |      | • • •                    |              | • • • •                      | W ; n.                          | SI (pr); dp.   |
| Nardane;                    | 2-0  | Nardane ;                | Sat1-4       | Narda-1-4                    | w.                              | Sl (pr); tl; ch.   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 21-0 | Taloda;                  | Fri. 7-0     | <b>0-1</b>                   | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>2tl; dh; dp.  |
| Vikharan ;                  | 5-0  | Dondai-<br>cha;          | Thu. 8-0     | Stage; 0-2                   | W ; w.                          | 2S1 (pr, m); pyt;<br>2Cs (mp); Sonamay<br>devi Fr. Ps. Vad. 5;<br>6t1; 5dg; lib. |
| Dhulia;                     | 24-0 | Local;                   | Mon          | Local ;                      | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | 3S1 (Pr h); Cs (c);<br>Dhandai Devi Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 8; 5 t1;<br>dh; lib; 2 dp.   |
| Dhulia ;                    | 43-0 | Pimpal-<br>ner.;         | Fri. 3-0     | 1-0                          | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs (gr); tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                  |      | Lamkani ;                | Sat          | Stage ; 0-1                  | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; Cs ; tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                  | 26-0 | Local;                   | Mon          | Local;                       | W ; w; n.                       | 2S1 (pr, h); 2Cs (mp, fmg); 5tl; m; mq; dg; dh; lib; dp.                         |
| Nandurbar;                  | 22-0 | Taloda ;                 | Fri. 8-0     | Local;                       | w;                              | S1 (pr); 4t1; ch;<br>31ib; dp.   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 23-0 | Vanya-<br>vihir Kh.      | Mon. 2-0     | Stage ;                      | W ; n.                          | S1 (pr); Cs; 2t1;<br>ch; dp (vet).   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 52-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva.;         | Wed. 20-0    |                              | w.                              | S1 (pr).   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distan | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ing | A:<br>Popula | rea (Sq. :<br>ition Ho<br>cultural p | usehól | ds;  | Post Office<br>Distance | <b>:</b> ;  |
|--|-----|--|-------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|------|-------------------------|-------------|
| Mogarāṇi NVP (मोगराणी)   |     | NE;  | 30-0              | 5-9;         | 1536;                                | 246 ;  | 911  | Local; .                |             |
| Moghan DHL (मोघण)  | • • | S;   | 15-3              | 9.3;         | 2353 ;                               | 416;   | 1110 | Hendrun ; (             | <b>)-</b> 6 |
| Mohāḍi Pr. Dāṅgarī DHL<br>(मोहाडी प्र. डांगरी)                             | å ø | NE;  | 16-0              | 6-3;         | 3219 ;                               | 612 ;  | 1431 | Local; .                |             |
| Mohāḍi Pr. Laḷiṅg DHL<br>(मोहाडी प्र. रुळोंग)                              |     | S;   | <sub>#</sub> 2-0  | 1.7;         | 2481;                                | 461 ;  | 695  | Local; .                |             |
| Mohāṇe SKI (मोहाणे)  |     | w sans   | 15-0              | 7-14         | 1095 ;                               | 166 ;  | 472  | Chaupale;               | 7-0         |
| Mohide TLD (मोहिबे)  | • • | NE; T  | 77-0              | 141;         | 1155;                                | 192 ;  | 560  | Pratapa- 2              | 2-4         |
| Mohide Tarf Haveli SHD<br>(मोहिंदे तर्फ हवेली)                             | • • | N;   | 4-0               | 2.7%         | 394 ;                                | 72;    | 228  | Shahada ; 4             | <b>-</b> 0  |
| Mohide Tarf Śahādā SHD<br>(मोहिदे तफे बहादा)                               |     | SE;  | 2-0               | 8:4;         | 3182;                                | 588 ;  | 1414 | Local; .                |             |
| Mojarā AKR (मोजरा)   |     | w;   | 6-0               | 0.8;         | 164 ;                                | 32;    | 100  | Dhad- 6                 | 5-0         |
| Mokas AKA (मोकस)   | • • | N;   | 27-0              | 0.2;         | 10 ;                                 | 1;     | 7    | Mulgi; 13               | -0          |
| Mokh Bk. AKR (मोख वु.)   | • • | sw;  | 14-0              | 2.3;         | 435 ;                                | 76;    | 217  | Mundal- 6               | 5-0         |
| Mokh Kh. AKR (मोख खु.)   |     | SW;  | 15-0              | 2.1;         | 444 ;                                | 73;    | 218  | Shisa; 4                | I-0         |
| Morahī AKA (मोरही)   |     | N;   | 26-0              | 0-4;         | 40 ;                                 | 5;     | 18   | Mulgi; 16               | i-0         |
| Morakarañjave NVP<br>(मोरकरंजवे)   |     | Е;   | 25-0              | 4·2;         | 312 ;                                | 61 ;   | 161  | Visar- 8<br>wadi ;      | 3-0         |
| Morakhī AKA (मोरखी)  | ••  | NW;  | 22-0              | 0.2;         | 470 ;                                | 80 ;   | 277  | Akkal- 22<br>kuva;      | 2-0         |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | n ;          | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Day;   | ,      | Motor<br>Stand ;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|----------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|--------|--------|------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Khandbara;                 | 5-0          | Khand-<br>bara;          | Sun.   | 5-0    | Bhad- 3-0<br>vad;            | w.                              | S1 (pr); pyt; Cs; lib.  |
| Shirud;                    | 6-0          | Arvi;                    | Mon.   | . 3-0  | Stage;                       | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | 4S1 (pr); pyt; 2Cs (mp, mis); 8t1; m; 3dg; 2lib,  |
| Padse;                     | 10-0         | Nyahalod;                | Wed.   | . 3-0  | Local;                       | w.                              | 3S1 (pr, m, h); Cs:<br>Shrikrishna Fr. Mrg<br>Sud. 8; 5t1; m<br>mq; dh; ch; 41ib<br>dp. |
| Dhulia ;                   | 1-4          | Dhulia;                  | Tue,   | 2-0    | Dhulia ; 2-0                 | W ; t.                          | S1 (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>2tl; gym.  |
| Chinchpada;                | 25-0         | Dahivel;                 | Thu.   | 7-0    | Dahi- 7-0<br>vel;            | W.                              | 2S1 (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 21-0         | Taloda;                  | Pri,   | 7-0    | Mod <sup>©</sup> ; 1-4       | W.                              | \$1 (pr); 2Cs (c, fmg)<br>2tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 22-0         | Shahada;                 | Tue.   | 4-0    | ., 0-2                       | w.                              | S1 (pr); Cs (fmg)   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 20-0         | Shahada;                 | Tue.   | 2-0    | Shaha- 2-0<br>da;            | W ; w.                          | S1 (pr); 2Cs (mp<br>fmg); 3t1; dg.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 45-0         | Taloda;                  | Fri.   | 32-0   | Stage;                       | W ; n.                          |   |
| Nandurbar ;                | 52-0         | Akkalkuva;               | Wed.   | 27-0   | Akkal- 27-0<br>kuva ;        | rv.                             | ••••  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 58-0         | Taloda;                  | Fri,   | 40-0   | Dhad- 14-0<br>gaon;          | W ; n.                          | Sl (pr); Ca.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 33-0         | Taloda;                  | Fri.   | 18-0   | Dhad- 15-0<br>gaon;          | W.                              | S1 (pr); Cs.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | <b>5</b> 0-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;          | Wed.   | 26-0   | Akkal- 26-0<br>kuva ;        | rv.                             |   |
| Chinchapada;               | 12-0         | Visar-<br>wadi;          | Thu.   | 8-0    | Stage;                       | W; n.                           | S1 (pr) ; tl.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 46-0         | <br>  Akkaikuva          | ; Wed. | . 22-0 |                              | w.                              | S1 (pt).  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H<br>Travell<br>distan | ıka/<br>Q.;<br>ing | Popul        | rea (Sq. :<br>ation ; H<br>sultural p | ouseho | lds - | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------|---------------------------------------|--------|-------|--------------------------|
| Morāmbā AKA (मोरांबा) .  | w;   | 11-0               | 1.8;         | 944 ;                                 | 186 ;  | 604   | Khapar; 5-0              |
| Morāņe Pr. Laling DHL . (मोराणे प्र. लळींग)                                | w;   | 4-0                | 3.3;         | 1067;                                 | 199 ;  | 513   | Local;                   |
| Morāṇe Pr. Ner DHL . (मोराणे प्र. नेर)                                     | . W;   | 14-0               | 2.9;         | 775 ;                                 | 148 ;  | 315   | Kusumbe; 2-0             |
| Morasevadi DHL (मोरशेवडी).   | sw;  | 10-6               | 5.1;         | 876;                                  | 165;   | 501   | Dahyane; 2-0             |
| Moravad TLD (मोरवड) .  | E; :   | · 4-0              | 0.8;         | 828 ;                                 | 169;   | 390   | Pratapa- 2-0             |
| Mordad DHL (मोर्वंड) .   | SE ᢊ   | 29-0               | <b>5</b> -5; | 1099 ;                                | 201 ;  | 656   | Talvade; 2-0             |
| Movāṇ AKA (मोनाण) .  | N :#E  | 27-0               | 0.1;         | 76;                                   | 12;    | 42    | Mulgi ; 20-0             |
| Moyane NDR (मोयाने) .  | SE ;   | 30-0               | 2.3;         | 8;                                    | 2;     | 2     | • • • •                  |
| Mubārakapūr SHD . (मुबारकपूर)  | N;   | 11-0               | 0.7;         | 395;                                  | 62;    | 210   | Ambapur; 4-0             |
| Muḍāvad SDK (मुहावद) .   | E;   | 26-0               | 6.4;         | 2119;                                 | 394 ;  | 953   | Local;                   |
| Mukațī DHL (मुकटी)   | E;   | 12-0               | 8.3;         | 3767 ;                                | 705 ;  | 1341  | Local;                   |
| Mukațī SDK (मुकटी) .   | S;   | 16-0               | 6.3;         | 1745 ;                                | 313 ;  | 751   | Local;                   |
| Mukhaḍī AKA (मुखडी)  | N;   | 42-0               | 0.1;         | 139 ;                                 | 20 ;   | 76    | Mulgi; 18-0              |
| Mukhed SPR (मुखेड)   | NW;  | 9-0                | 4.1;         | 215 ;                                 | 45 ;   | 136   | Balkuve ; 2-0            |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Day;      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institution and other information  |
|---------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar;                | 37-0 | Khapar;                  | Tue. 5-0  |                             | w                               | SI (pr); Cs (mp).  |
| Dhulia ;                  | 4-0  | Dhulia ;                 | Tue. 4-0  | Stage ;                     | W; rv.                          | S1 (pr); 5 Cs (mp, fmg, 3 mis); 4 tl; ch; Cch.                               |
| Dhulia ;                  | 15-0 | Kusumbe;                 | Wed. 2-0  | Local;                      | w.                              | S1 (pr); 2 Cs (fmg,<br>mis); Bhanaka<br>Devi Fr. Phg. Sud.<br>14; 3 tl; ch;  |
| Dhulia;                   | 10-6 | Dhulia ;                 | Tue. 10-6 | Local;                      | W.                              | Si (pr); pyt; 2Cs;<br>t1; dh; gym; ch,                                       |
| Nandurbac;                | 20-0 | Taloda;                  | Fri. 4-0  | Stage :                     | w.                              | S1 (pr); Cs; 2 tl.   |
| Shirud ;                  | 5-0  | Shirud ;                 | Fri. 5-0  | Talva 2-0<br>de ;           | w.                              | S1 (pr); 2Cs (mp);. 2 t1.  |
| Nandurbar                 | 52-0 | Akkalkuva;               | Wed. 27-0 | Akkal- 27-0<br>kuva ;       | rv.                             | • • • •  |
| • • • • •                 |      |                          |           | . 5                         | rv.                             | •••  |
| Dondaicha;                | 31-0 | ••••                     |           | Rai- 2-0<br>khed;           | W ; rv.                         | S1 (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2t1.  |
| Betavad ;                 | 7-0  | Betavad ;                | Fri. 5-0  | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | S1 (pr); Cs, Maha-<br>shivaratra Fr. Mg.<br>Vad. 13; 4t1; m;<br>ch; lib; dp. |
| Dhulia;                   | 12-0 | Local;                   | Mon       | Local;                      | w.                              | S1 (pr); 2Cs (mp,<br>mis); Dattatray Fr<br>Sud. 15; dh; ch;                  |
| Sindkhed;                 | 14-0 | Songir;                  | Thu. 8-0  | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | dp. S1 (pr); 2 Cs; 2t1; m; dg; dh; lib.                                      |
| • • • •                   |      |                          |           | Mulgi; 18-0                 | n ; str.                        | S1 (pr).   |
| Nardane;                  | 29-0 | Shirpur;                 | Mon. 9-0  | Vikha- 2-0                  | rv; n.                          | S1 (pr); 3t1.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka;<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Mulagi AKA (मुलगी)   | N ; 22-  | 1.0; 1339; 225; 693   | Local;                   |
| Mundalavad AKR (मुंदलवड)   | SW; 6-   | 3.5; 911; 156; 520  | Local;                   |
| Nāḍase SKI (नाडसे)   | s; 10-   | 3.6; 780; 127; 244  | Local;                   |
| Nāgajhirī NVP (नागिकरी)  | SE; 10-  | 0 10.0; 1491; 250; 954  | Nava- 10-0<br>pur;       |
| Nagānv NDR (नगांव)   | E; 10-   | 0 1.1; 477; 88; 201   | Bhaler; 0-1              |
| Nagānv Bk. DHL (नगांव ब्.) .   | N; 6-  | 7.5; 1681; 293; 637   | Local;                   |
| Nagānv Kh. DHL (नगांव खु.) .   | E; 🐃   | 0.6 28; 6; 16   |                          |
| Någapur (Kokale) SKI .<br>नागपर (कोकले)                                    | S; 3-  | 0.6; 51; 14; .30  | Malpur; 3-0              |
| Nagapur (Ubhaṇḍ) SKI<br>नागपूर (उभंड)                                      | E; 13-   | 750; 132; 316   | Vardha- 2-0 ne;          |
| Nāgasar NDR (नागसर)  | SW; 8-   | 3.0; 1067; 179; 657   | Dhekvad; 2-0             |
| Nainaścvadi AKA (नैनमेवडी) .   | SW; 3-   | 0.2; 115; 18; 60  | Akkal- 3-0<br>kuva;      |
| Nakāṇe DHL (नकाणे)   | W; 2-  | 1.9; 955; 172; 338  | Dhulia; 2-0              |
| Nālā AKA (নালা)  | WE; 3-   | 1.1; 642; 92; 361   | Vanyavi- 1-0<br>hir Kh;  |
| Nalagavhān TLD (नळगव्हाण)  | W; 6-  | 1.3; 424; 74; 214   | Local;                   |
| Nalave Bk. NDR (नळवे बु.)  | N; 2-  | 1.1; 258; 46; 110   | Nandur- 2-0<br>bar;      |
| Naļave Kh. NDR (नळवे खु.)  | N; 2-  | 2·1; 925; 173; 484  | Nandur- 2-0<br>bar;      |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                     |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar; 47-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed. 22-0                    |                             | w.                              | S1 (pr); Cs; t1;<br>2dp (Vet).                         |
| Nandurbar; 42-0              | Taloda; Fri. 28-0                       | Survani; 2-0                | w.                              | S1 (pr); Cs (c); dp;<br>Cch.                           |
| Dhulia; 33-00                | Kasare; Fri. 6-0                        | Stage;                      | w.                              | 2 Si (pr); 2 Cs (mp,<br>mis); 2tl.                     |
| Navapur; 10-0                | Navapur; Sat. 10-0                      |                             | W;rv.                           | Sl(pr); Cs (mp).                                       |
| Tishi; 1-0                   | Koparii ; Sat. 6-0                      | Bhaler;                     | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs (gr);<br>tl:dh;ch.                         |
| Dhulia; 6-0                  | Dhulia; Tue: 6-0                        | Stage ; 👆                   | W ; pl.                         | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2tl; mq; dh; lib;<br>Cch.         |
| ••••                         |   |                             | w.                              | tl.  |
| Dhulia; 36-0                 | Kasare; Fri. 3-0                        | Sakri ‡ 3-0                 | t.                              | Nagai Fr. Mg.<br>Vad. 14; tl; dh.                      |
| Dondaicha; 25-0              | Vardhane; Tue. 2-0                      | Var 2-0<br>dhane ;          | W.                              | Sl (pr); tl; ch.                                       |
| Nandurbar; 8-0               | Nandurbar Tue. 8-0                      | 2-0                         | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr).   |
| Nandurbar; 28-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed. 3-0                     |                             | w.                              | tl.  |
| Dhulia; 3-0                  | Dhulia; Tue. 2-0                        |                             | W;rv,                           | SI (pr); Cs; Khandoba<br>Fr. Mrg. Sud. 6;<br>2tl; 2dg. |
| Nandurbar; 22-0              | Vanyavihir Mon. 1-0<br>kh;              | Vanya- 1-0<br>vihir         | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp).                                      |
| Nandurbar; 20-0              | Taloda; Fri. 6-0                        | phata;<br>0-2               | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; Cs; tl.                                  |
| Nandurbar; 2-0               | Nandurbar; Tue. 2-0                     | Nan- 2-0<br>durbar;         | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs(gr); tl.                                   |
| Nandurbar; 2-0               | Nandurbar; Tue. 2-0                     | Nan- 2-0<br>durbar;         | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs(mp);<br>2tl; dh.                           |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance  |
|--|---|---|---------------------------|
| Nandalavad AKR (नंदलवड)  | NW; 3-0   | 1.2; 364; 57; 186   | Dhad- 3-0<br>gaon;        |
| Nandāle Bk. DHL (नंदाळे बु.)   | S; 18-0   | 9-1; 883; 155; 450  | Borkund ; 5-0             |
| Nandale Kh. DHL (नंदाळे खु.)   | E; 11-0   | 1.0; 421; 73; 249   | Mukti ; 1-0               |
| Nandāṇe DHL (नंदाणे)   | N; 14-0   | 6.7; 1710; 286; 663   | Local;                    |
| Nāndarakhe NDR (नांदरखे)   | s; _5.0   | 5.7; 1952; 319; 1104  | Ashte; 2-0                |
| Nāndarakhede SHD (नांदरखेडे)   | SW . 7-0  | 2-1 935; 172; 422   | Shirud 4-0<br>Digar ;     |
| Nāndarde SHD (नांदर्बे)  | W ; 12-0  | 2/1; 648; 99; 340   | Katharde 2-0<br>Digar;    |
| Nandarde SPR (नांदर्डे)  | N; 10-0   | 1.8; 322; 59; 148   | Shirpur ; 10-0            |
| Nāndavaņ NVP (नांदवण)  | SE ; 3-4  | 1.8; 366; 69; 243   | Navapur ; 3-4             |
| Nāndavaņ SKI (नांदवण)  | S; 2-0  | 5.6; 353; 69; 197   | Shevali 6-0<br>(Datarti); |
| Nändre DHL (नांद्रे)   | W; 25-0   | 5-3; 1605; 264; 821   | Lonkhe- 3-0<br>di;        |
| Nandūrabār (Rural Area)<br>NDR (नंदूरबार) (ब्रामीण विभाग)                  |   | NA; 260; 58; 124  | Local;                    |
| Nandūrabār (Urbān Area I)<br>NDR<br>(मंदूरबार) (नागरी विभाग १)             | нQ;   | 13.7; 41055; 7497; 2450   | Local;                    |
| Nāṇe DHL (नाणे)  | SE; 20-0  | 3 3; 1191; 218; 605   | Talvade; 2-0              |

| Railway Static<br>Distance | on,  |                      | Bazar;<br>Day;<br>ance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance     | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------|------------------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar;                 | 41-0 | Taloda;              | Fri. 31-0              | Dhad- 3-0<br>gaon;              | W.                              | Si (pr).  |
| Shirud;                    | 8-0  | Borkund;             | Wed. 5-0               | 0-2                             | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; Cs ; 3tl.   |
| Dhulia;                    | 11-0 | Mukti;               | Mon. 1-0               | Mukti ; 1-0                     | w.                              | SI (pr) ; tl.   |
| Nardane;                   | 12-0 | Songir ;             | Thu. 3-0               | Stage ;                         | <b>W.</b>                       | 2Sl (pr); pyt; Cs;<br>2tl; dg; dh; ch; lib.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 5-0  | Nandurbar            | ; Tue. 5-0             | normatic 1-4                    | W ; w.                          | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 12-0 | Prakashe;            | Wed. 3-0               | Damar- 3-0<br>khede;            | rv.                             | Sl (pr); 2Cs (mp, fmg);<br>tl; dh; lib.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 18-0 | Prakashe;            | Wed. 4-0               | Vaijali ; 0-2                   | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr) ; tl.   |
| Nardane;                   | 26-0 | Shirpur ;            | Mon. 10-0              | Local 🐞                         | W ; cv.                         | Si (pr); Cs (gr).   |
| Navapur;                   | 4-4  | Navapur;             | Sat. 44                | Jamta-10-4                      | W ; rv.                         | 2Sl (pr); pyt.  |
| Dhulia;                    | 35-0 | Sakri ;              | Sun. 2-0               | Sakri; 2-0                      | w.                              | Si (pr) ; tl.   |
| Dhulia;                    | 26-0 | Mahal<br>Pandhari (n | Thu. 6-0               | Mahal 6-0<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | W ; w.                          | 2Sl (pr, m); 3Cs;<br>4tl; dh.   |
| Local;                     | • •  | Local;               | Tue.                   | Local;                          | w.                              | • • • •   |
| Local;                     |      | Local;               | Tue                    | Local;                          | Pi.                             | 42 / Sl (19 pr;<br>11m, 11h; lclg);<br>mun; Cs; Devi Fr.<br>Ps. Sud. 15; 27tl; 9mq;<br>3dg; 3dh; 9gym; lib;<br>18dp; Cch. |
| Shirud ;                   | 6-0  | Borkund;             | Wed. 3-0               | Talvade; 2-0                    | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2tl; ch.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travel<br>distar | ika/<br>Q.;<br>ling | Popula | ea (Sq.<br>ation; H<br>ultural | Louseho | olds; | Post Offi<br>Distance |     |
|--|--|---------------------|--------|--------------------------------|---------|-------|-----------------------|-----|
| Nanthe SPR (नांचे)   | SE;  | 16-0                | 1-7;   | 336;                           | 56;     | 124   | Hol;                  | 0-1 |
| Naradane SDK (नरहाणे)  | SE;  | 13-0                | 2.2;   | 3522 ;                         | 688;    | 588   | Local;                | ••  |
| Naravhāļ DHL (नरव्हाळ)   | SE;  | 7-0                 | 8-4;   | 1451 ;                         | 250;    | 586   | Laling;               | 6-0 |
| Nârāyaṇapūr NDR (नारायणपूर)  | W;   | 4-0                 | 1.1;   | 563 ;                          | 102;    | 272   | Sundar-<br>de;        | 2-0 |
| Nāśinde NDR (नामिदे)   | ne ;   | 14-0                | 0.9;   | 366;                           | 52;     | 138   | Vikha-<br>ran ;       | 2-0 |
| Națāvad NDR (नटावद)  | <b>w</b> ;   | 11-0                | 2·4;   | 1883;                          | 345 ;   | 1021  | Local;                |     |
| Navadaņe SKI (नवडणे)   | W;   | 6-0                 | 2.9;   | 640 ;                          | 115;    | 332   | Kasare;               | 1-0 |
| Navāgānv AKA (नवागांव)   | sw;  | 11-0                | 0.3;   | 125 ;                          | 25;     | 90    | Khapar;               | 5-0 |
| Navalăņe DHL (नवलाणे)  |  | .                   | 4.1;   | 769;                           | 124 ;   | 430   |                       |     |
| Navalapūr SHD (नवलपूर)   | N;   | 5-0                 | 0.6;   | 149;                           | 22 ;    | 84    | Bramhan-<br>puri ;    | 2-0 |
| Nāvali NVP (नायली)   | NE;  | 30-0                | 4.2;   | 815;                           | 142 ;   | 464   | Mogara-<br>ni;        | 1-4 |
| Navā Nāgarmuṭhā AKA<br>(नवा नागरमृठा)                                      | w;   | 6-0                 | 0.8;   | 543;                           | 95;     | 327   | Raising-<br>pur;      | 2-0 |
| Navapur (Urban Area I) NVP नवापूर (नागरी विभाग १)                          | НQ ;   |                     | 5.8;   | 11 <b>50</b> 5 ;               | 2065;   | 609   | Local;                |     |
| Nāvarā DHL (नावरा)   | NE;  | 11-0                | 2.7;   | 785;                           | 148 ;   | 248   | Local                 |     |
| Navari DHL (नावरी)   | NE;  | 11-0                | 1.7;   | 378 ;                          | 63;     | 180   | Navara ;              | 0-1 |
|  |  |                     |        |                                |         |       | <br>                  |     |

| Railway Station<br>Distance | 1;   | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dist | Bazar<br>Day<br>tance | 7 | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|-----------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nardane;                    | 38-0 | Hol;                    | Sat.                  | 0-1                                     | 0-2                         | W;rv.                           | Sl (pr); 2tl.   |
| Local;                      | ••   | Local;                  | Sat.                  | ••                                      | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | 5Sl (2pr,; m,h);<br>2Cs; Gorakshanatha<br>Fr. Mg. Sud. 2<br>6tl; mq; dh; ch;<br>lib; 4dp (vet). |
| Borvihir;                   | 3-0  | Dhulia ;                | Tuc.                  | 7-0                                     | 1-0                         | ••                              | Sl (pr); pyt; 3Cs (mp, mis, fmg); 2tl dp.   |
| Dhekvad;                    | 2-0  | Nandur-<br>bar ;        | Tue.                  | 4-0                                     | Sundar- 2-0<br>de;          | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); tl; dh.  |
| Tishi;                      | 6-0  | Nandurbar;              | Tuc.                  | 14-0                                    | Vikha- 2-0                  | <b>W</b> ; rv.                  | Sl (pr); Cs (mp)<br>2tl; ch.  |
| Dhekvad;                    |      | Dhanora;                | Sun.                  | 2-0                                     | Local;                      | W;rv.                           | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs 6tl; dh.   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 36-0 | Kasare ;                | Fri.                  | 1-0.                                    | Kasare; 1-4                 | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (mp)<br>2tl; ch; lib.  |
| * * * *                     |      | Khapar;                 | Tue.                  | 5-0                                     | Khapar; 5-0                 | W; rv.                          | SI (pr); pyt (gr).  |
| • • • •                     |      |                         |                       |   |                             | w.                              |   |
| Dondaicha;                  | 24-0 | Mhasavad;               | Mon                   | . 2-0                                   | Bramh~ 1-0<br>anpuri        | w.                              | Sl (pr); tl.  |
| Khandbara;                  | 5-0  | Khand-<br>bara;         | Sun.                  | 5-0                                     | Bhad- 3-0 vad;              | W.                              | SI (pr); Cs(mp-gr).   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 32-0 | Khapar;                 | Tue.                  | 3-0                                     | Kha- 3-0 par;               | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr).  |
| Local;                      | ••   | Local;                  | Sat.                  | ••                                      | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 7 Sl (5pr, 2h); 6Cs<br>10tl; 2mq; 2dh; ch<br>lib; 6dp.  |
| Dhulia ;                    | 12-0 | Dhulia;                 | Tue.                  | 11-0                                    | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 6tl dh; ch; lib.   |
| Dhulia;                     | 12-0 | Dhulia;                 | Tue.                  | 12-0                                    | Local;                      | w.                              | Si (pr); 3Cs; 2tl ch.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Tahika abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distance | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ng | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Household s; Agricultural population |        |       |      | Post-Offi<br>Distanc |       |
|--|--|------------------|--|--------|-------|------|----------------------|-------|
| Navegānv AKR (नवेगांव)   | S;   | 1-4              | 0.2;   | 53;    | 9;    | 24   | Dhad-<br>gaon;       | 1-4   |
| Nendavân Bk. AKA<br>(नेंदवान बु.)  | NE;  | 15-0             | 0.1;   | 82;    | 14;   | 43   | Mulgi ;              | 8-0   |
| Nendavān Kh. AKA<br>(नेंदवान खु.)  | NE;  | 16-0             | 0.1;   | 117;   | 24 ;  | 61   | Mulgi;               | 9-0   |
| Nevāde SDK (नेवाडे)  | NE;  | 6-0              | 1.6;   | 713;   | 132;  | 231  | Varpade              | ; 1-0 |
| Nihāli NDR (निहाली)  | SE;  | 14-0             | 1.9;   | 504;   | 79;   | 275  | Local;               |       |
| Nijāmapūr SKI (निजामपूर)   | NAS  | 12-0             | 0.2);  | 3213;  | 535;  | 262  | Local;               | • •   |
|  |  | W                |  |        |       |      |                      |       |
| Nijhāmapūr NVP (निझामपूर)  | NE 🏰   | 20-0             | 3:9;   | 1769;  | 324;  | 999  | Local;               | • •   |
| Nikumbhe DHL (निकुंमे)   | NW 🚉   | 20-0             | 8*1;   | 1255 ; | 247;  | 646  | Burzad;              | 4-0   |
| Niļagavhāņ SKI (निळगव्हाण)   | S;   | 13-0             | 4.0;   | 465 ;  | 92;   | 227  | Nadase;              | 2-4   |
| Nimadale DHL (निमडाळे)   | NW;  | 8-0              | 14-6;  | 2238 ; | 375 ; | 850  | Local;               | • •   |
| Nimadarde NVP (निमदडें)  | E;   | 20-0             | 2.0;   | 480 ;  | 86;   | 271  | Chitavi;             | 3-0   |
| Nimagūḷ DHL (निमगूळ)   | SE;  | • •              | 6.7;   | 1781;  | 330;  | 930  | • • • •              |       |
| Nimagul SDK (निमगुळ)   | NW;  | 22-0             | 7.7;   | 3439;  | 596 ; | 1149 | Local;               | • •   |
| Nimajhari SPR (निमझरी)   | N;   | 7-0              | 2-8;   | 789;   | 152;  | 428  | Shirpur ;            | 7-0   |
| Nimakhedi DHL (निमखेडी)  | NE;  | 5-0              | 1.2;   | 360;   | 69;   | 180  | Varkhede             | ; 2-0 |
| Nimbāpāṭi AKA (निबापाटी)   | W;   | 15-0             | 0.2;   | 234 ;  | 43;   | 141  | Akkal-<br>kuva;      | 15-0  |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar I<br>Distar | Day;                | Motor Stand; Water Distance facilities |               | Institutions an other informati  |
|------------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------|--|---------------|--|
| Nandurbar;                   | 42-0 | Taloda ; Fri                | i. 26-4             | Dhad- 1-4                              | rv.           | Cs (gr).   |
| Nandurbar;                   | 40-0 | Akkal- Wo                   | ed; 15-0            |  | W ; rv.       |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 42-0 | Akkal- We<br>kuva;          | ed. 16-0            |  | n.            |  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 8-0  | Sindkhed; M                 | Ion. 6 <b>-0</b>    | Varpa- 1-0<br>de;                      | rv.           | SI (pr); pyt; Cs(m<br>2tl; lib.  |
| Ranale;                      | 4-0  | Ranale; Su                  | in. 4-0             | Local;                                 | <b>W</b> ; w. | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl;  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 24-0 | Local; M                    | on. <sub>z=74</sub> | Local;                                 | W.            | 3SI (pr, m, h);<br>(c, mis); Vitthal<br>Asd. Sud. 1 to<br>7tl; m; mq; dh;<br>lib; 3dp (vet). |
| Khandbara;                   | 4-0  | Khand- Sur<br>bara;         | n. 4-0              | Khand-4-0<br>bara;                     | w.            | Sl (pr); pyt; (mp, mis); tl.   |
| Sindkhed;                    | 16-0 | Boris; Fr                   | i. [1-0             | 1-0                                    | W.            | Si (pr); Cs; 2<br>ch; lib.   |
| Dhulia;                      | 33-0 |                             |                     |  | w.            | Sl(pr); tl; lib.   |
| Dhulia;                      | 9-0  | Dhulia; Tu                  | e. 8-0              | Local;                                 | w.            | Sl(pr); Cs; 10 tl;<br>ch; lib.   |
| ••••                         | 11-0 | Visar - Th<br>wadi;         | u. 6-0              |  | w.            | Sl (pr); Cs (mp).  |
| ••••                         |      | • • • •                     |                     |  | w.            | Sl(pr).  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 5-0  | Dondai- Th                  | u. 5-0              | Local;                                 | W; n.         | 2Sl(pr;m); 2Cs;<br>lib.  |
| Nardane;                     | 25-0 | Shirpur; Me                 | on. 7-0             | 6-0                                    | w.            | Sl (pr); 2tl; dg   |
| Dhulia;                      | 5-0  | Dhulia; Tu                  | ie. 5-0             | Dhulia ; 5-0                           | w.            | Sl (pr); Cs(c); 3<br>ch; lib.  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 41-0 | Akkal- We                   | d. 15-0             | * * * *                                | W ; n.        |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles) ;<br>Population; Households ;<br>Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Nimbhel NDR (निभेळ)  | E; 12-0  | 4.2; 505; 91; 196   | Koparli ; 3-0            |
| Nimbhoṇī NVP (निभोणी)  | NE; 22-0   | 2.0; 525; 92; 262   | Khand- 1-0 bara;         |
| Nimbhore SHD (निभोरे)  | SE; 9-0  | 2.0; 190; 42; 116   | Jainagar ; 2-0           |
| Nimboṇî Bk. NDR (निबोणी बु.)   | W; 10-0  | 2·7; 1029; 190; 632   | Kothali 1-0<br>Kh.;      |
| Niraguḍī SDK (निरगुडी)   | E; 3-0   | 2.2; 480; 86; 194   | Sindkhed; 3-0            |
| Niśāne SDK (निशाणे)  | S \$26 \$15-7-0  | 1-6; 333; 58; 117   | Chimtha- 2-0 ne;         |
| Nyāhaļod DHL (न्याहळोद)  | NE ; 9-0   | 9.55; 3574; 654; 1733   | Local;                   |
|  |  |   |                          |
| Oḍhī AKA (ओडी)   | NW ; 20-0  | 0.04; 46; 7; 25   | Akkal- 20-0<br>kuva ;    |
| Oghāṇī AKA (ओवाणी)   | NW; 16-0   | 0.2; 234; 38; 136   | Akkal- 16-0<br>kuva;     |
| Ohavā AKA (ओहवा)   | NW; 15-0   | 0.3; 441; 84; 193   | Akkal- 15-0<br>kuva;     |
| Ojharade NDR (ओझरदे)   | SW; 7-0  | 0.4; 68; 13; 40   | Ashte; 1-0               |
| Ojharațe SHD (ओझरडे)   | NE; 16-0   | 0.8; 512; 83; 221   | Mandane; 4-0             |
| Osarlî NDR (बोसर्ली)   | NE; 16-0   | 2.7; 628; 119; 337  | Koparli; 2-4             |
| Pāḍaļade DHL (पाडळदे)  | SE ; 12-0  | 5.7; 1064; 199; 537   | Chau- 4-0 gaon;          |
| Pāḍaļade Bk. SHD (पाडळदे बृ.)  | N; 5-0   | 3-6; 3177; 546;1293   | Local;                   |
|  |  |   |                          |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | n;   |                  | y Bazar;<br>Day;<br>ince | 5    | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|----------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Tishi ;                    | 2-0  | Koparli ;        | Sat.                     | 3-0  | Kopar- 3-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; ch.   |
| Khandbara;                 | 1-0  | Khandba-<br>ra ; | Sun.                     | 1-0  | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(gr) tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 18-0 | Shahada;         | Tue.                     | 9-0  | Kotha- 3-0<br>li;           | w.                              | tl.  |
| Dhekvad;                   | 3-0  | Nandur-<br>bar;  | Tue.                     | 10-0 | Kothali 1-0<br>Kh.          | W; w.                           | 2Sl(pr); Cs; ti.   |
| Sindkhed;                  | 5-0  | Sindkhed;        | Mon.                     | 3-0  | Sind 5-0<br>khed;           | w.                              | Si (pr); pyt; Cs(c);<br>2tl.   |
| Sindkhed;                  | 5-0  | Chimthane        | Sun.                     | 2-0  | Chim- 2-0 thane             | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 2ti, ch, lib.  |
| Dhulia;                    | 9-0  | Local;           | Wed. ∈                   | Z    | Local ; 🖟                   | W ; rv.                         | 2Si (pr, m); 2Cs<br>(mp, fmg); Maria<br>Fr. Srn. Sud. 15;<br>12ti; mq, 4dg; ch,<br>4lib. |
| Nandurbar;                 | 48-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;  | Wed                      | 20-0 | Z Zasiali                   | w ; n.                          | ,  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 42-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ; | Wed. 1                   | 16-0 |                             | n.                              | ••••   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 41-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ; | Wed.                     | 15-0 |                             | W n.                            | Sl(pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 7-0  | Nandur-<br>bar ; | Tuc.                     | 7-0  | Ashte; 1-0                  | rv.                             | Sl(pr).  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 33-0 | Mandane;         | Thu.                     | 4-0  |                             |                                 | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs(c);  |
| Ranale;                    | 4-0  | Koparli ;        | Sat.                     | 2-4  | Koparli 2-4                 | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs; 4tl.  |
| Dhulia;                    | 12-0 | Dhulia ;         | Tue.                     | 12-0 | Anja- 2-0<br>nale;          | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs; 3ti;<br>dh.; ch.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 22-0 | Shahada;         | Tue.                     | 5-0  | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | 2Sl(pr, h); 2Cs (mp, fmg); 2tl, mq; dg, 2 dp (1vet);                                     |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marati | ni   | Direction<br>the tall<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distance | uka/<br>Q.;<br>ing | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population  Post Office; Distance |        |       |      |                       |
|---|------|--|--------------------|--|--------|-------|------|-----------------------|
| Pāḍaļade Kh. SHD (पाडळदे  | खु.) | NE;  | 8-0                | 1.0;   | 90 ;   | 18 ;  | 55   | Shahada; 8-0          |
| Pāḍaļapūr TLD (पाडळपूर)   | ••   | N;   | 8-0                | 1.4;   | 414 ;  | 85;   | 176  | Pratapa- 2-0<br>pur ; |
| Pāḍalī AKR (पाडली)  |      | sw;  | 14-0               | 2.5;   | 329;   | 63;   | 166  | Shisa; 4-0            |
| Pādāmuṇḍ AKR (पाडामुंड)   | ٠.   | sw;  | 16-0               | 1.8;   | 279 ;  | 50 ;  | 166  | Shisa; 4-0            |
| Padhāvad SDK (पढावद)  |      | SE;  | 16-0               | 2.6;   | 1552;  | 313 ; | 642  | Betavad; 2-0          |
|   |      | (2000)   |                    | 104  |        |       |      |                       |
| Pālakhā AKR (पालखा)   | ٠.   | S \$525%   | 2-0                | 0.6;   | 183 ;  | 31 ;  | 83   | Dhad- 2-0<br>gaon;    |
| Palāsakhobarā AKA<br>(पलासखोबरा)  | • •  | N;ïn   | 39-0               | 0.03;  | 32 ;   | 7;    | 17   | Kathi; 17-0           |
| Palasaner SPR (पळसनेर)  |      | NE 🗯 🗓   | 21-0               | 2.3;   | 1430 ; | 248 ; | 642  |                       |
| Paļāsavāde SHD (पळासवाडे)   |      | SW:[-]   | 8-0                | 1-1;   | 336 ;  | 55 ;  | 179  | ., 5-0                |
| Paļāśī NDR (पळाशी)  |      | N;   | 5-0                | 2.9;   | 635 ;  | 114 ; | 359  | Kolde; 2-0            |
| Palaśi NVP (पळशी)   | • •  | NE;  | 25-0               | 1.8;   | 300 ;  | 57;   | 174  | Khadki ; 1-0          |
| Panabārī AKR (पानवारी)  |      | sw;  | 18-0               | 1.4;   | 250;   | 44 ;  | 125  | Shisa; 6-0            |
| Pānagānv SKI (पानगांव)  |      | NW;  | 22-0               | 9.7;   | 704 ;  | 126 ; | 368  | Pinjar 2-0<br>Zadi ;  |
| Pānakheḍe SKI (पानखेडे)   | • •  | W;   | 17-0               | 25·3   | 4328 ; | 699 ; | 2244 | Local;                |
| Pāṇḍharāmāti AKA<br>(पांडरामाती)  | ••   | NW;  | 30-0               | 0.1;   | 103 ;  | 18;   | 58   | Mulgi ; 18-0          |
| Pāngarāņ NVP (पांगराण)  | • •  | NW;  | 5-0                | 2.7;   | 938 ;  | 155 ; | 493  | Raingan; 0-4          |

| Railway statio<br>Distance | n;   | Weekly Ba<br>Bazar Da<br>Distand | ay;               | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                |
|----------------------------|------|----------------------------------|-------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Dondaicha;                 | 25-0 | Shahada; Tu                      | ue. 8-0           | Bram- 2-0<br>hanpuri;       | rv.                             | Sl (pr); tl; ch.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 22-0 | Taloda; Fi                       | ri. 8-0           | Taloda; 8-0                 | w.                              | Sl (pr).  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 34-0 | Taloda; F                        | ri. 18 <b>-0</b>  | Dhad- 14-0<br>gaon;         | n,                              | Sl (pr) ; Cs.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 31-0 | Taloda; Fi                       | ri. 17-0          | Dhad- 16-0<br>gaon;         | W; n.                           | Cs.   |
| Betavad ;                  | 4-4  | Betavad; F                       | ri. 2-0           | Beta- 2-0<br>vad ;          | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs. Jagannath<br>Fr. Phg. Vad. 5,<br>Ram Fr. Ct. Sud. 9; |
| Nandurbar;                 | 42-0 | Taloda; Fi                       | ri/ 26-0          | Dhad- 2-0                   | w.                              | 3tl; ch; lib.<br>Sl (pr); Cs. (gr.).                              |
| Nandurbar;                 | • •  | Akkalkuva; V                     | /ed. 39 <b>-0</b> | Mulgi; 18-0                 | n.                              | • • • •   |
| Nardane;                   | 37-0 | Local; Sa                        | at.               | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs (C, mis);<br>2 tl; 2dg; dh;<br>dp (vet).             |
| Nandurbar;                 | 13-0 | * * * *                          |                   | 5-0                         | tv.                             | Cs (gr); tl.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 5-0  | Nadurbar; T                      | ue. 5-0           | 2-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl; ch; lib  |
| Khandbara;                 | 3-0  | Khandbara; S                     | un. 3-0           | Khand- 3-0<br>bara;         | w.                              | ••••  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 32-0 | Taloda; F                        | ri. 17 <b>-</b> 0 | Dhad- 18-0<br>gaon ;        | n.                              | Cs.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 24-0 | Brahman- V                       | Ved. 3-0          | Pinjar 2-0<br>Zadi ;        | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Navapur;                   | 43-0 | Pimpalner; F                     | Fri. 3-0          | Stage;                      | W; rv; n.                       | 3Sl(pr); 2Cs (c, fmg);<br>Maruti Fr. Ct. Sud.<br>15; 4tl.         |
| Nandurbar;                 | 54-0 | Akkalkuva; V                     | Ved. 30-0         | Akkal- 30-0<br>kuva ;       | fv.                             |   |
| Kolde;                     | 2-6  | Navapur; S                       | at. 5-0           | Sava- 0-6                   | w.                              | 2Sl (pr); Cs.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction the talul<br>peta H.<br>Travell<br>distance | ca/<br>Q;<br>ing | Popul        | rea (Sq. 1<br>ation; H<br>sultural p | ouseho | lds;<br>ion | Post Office<br>Distance | ,            |
|--|-----|---|------------------|--------------|--------------------------------------|--------|-------------|-------------------------|--------------|
| Pāragāńv SKI (पारगांव)   |     | sw;   | 20-0             | 4.6;         | 800 ;                                | 129 ;  | 390         | Balhane; 2              | -0           |
| Parasāmaļ SDK (परसामळ)   |     | S;  | 2-4              | 1.5;         | 570;                                 | 107;   | 227         | Sindkhed; 2             | -4           |
| Parasoļe SDK (परसोळे)  |     | W;  | 27-0             | 3·1;         | 313;                                 | 64;    | 134         | Karle; 0                | -6           |
| Pari SHD (परी)   |     | NW;   | 6-0              | 1-1;         | 528;                                 | 99;    | 275         | Shahada; 6              | -0           |
| Pāṣṭc SDK (पाच्टे)   | • • | SE:   | 14-0             | 4.6;         | 2645;                                | 487;   | 947         | Local;                  |              |
| Paţabārā AKA (पाटबारा)   |     | NE;   | 22-0             | 0 • 3 %;     | 235 ;                                | 44 ;   | 139         | Jamana ; 1              | -0           |
| Pāṭaṇ SDK (पाटण)   | • • | EI常领  | 0-1              | 4.8;         | 2031;                                | 377;   | 705         | Sindkhed; 0             | )-4          |
| Pāṭhaḍī TLD (पाडडी)  |     | w ;#I   | 9-0              | 0;1;         | 88;                                  | 13;    | 54          | Nalgav- 2               | . <b>-</b> 0 |
| Pațharāi NDR (पषराई)   |     | N lyay  | 18-0             | <b>3</b> =3; | 1011;                                | 186;   | 445         | Dhamdai; 1              | 1-4          |
| Pātharde SPR (पावर्षे)   |     | sw;   | 7-0              | 0.8;         | 205;                                 | 36;    | 72          | Gidhade; 0              | )-1          |
| Pathāre SDK (पयारे)  | • • | NW;   | 16-0             | 2.2;         | 714;                                 | 95 ;   | 246         | Rami; 0                 | -2           |
| Pâțībedakī NVP (पाटीबेडकी)   |     | w;  | 11-0             | 3.4;         | 1082 ;                               | 182;   | 578         | Navapur; 1              | 1-0          |
| Pāṭonde NDR (पाटोंदे)  | • • | N;  | 2-0              | 2.2;         | 921;                                 | 165;   | 45 <b>4</b> | Local;                  | • •          |
| Pāvale NDR (पावले)   | • • | W;  | 14-0             | 3.0;         | 760;                                 | 129;   | 416         | Natavad; 2              | 2-0          |
| Pāyaravihir NVP (पायरविहिर)  | ••  | S;  | 4-0              | 1.4;         | 114;                                 | 17;    | 69          | Navapur; 4              | 4-0          |
| Pecaridev AKA (पेचरीदेव)   |     | sw;   | 10-0             | 0.8;         | 373;                                 | 61;    | 225         | Khapar; 4               | 1-0          |
| Perajapūr SKI (पेरजपूर)  |     | N;  | 3-0              | 2.5;         | 1194 ;                               | 211;   | 516         | Kavathe; 2              | 2-0          |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | n;   | Bazar            | y Bazar;<br>Day;<br>ance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance |            | Institutions and other information    |
|----------------------------|------|------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|------------|---------------------------------------|
| Dhulia;                    | 51-0 | Pimpal-<br>ner;  | Fri. 6                   | 0 5-                        | 0 W.       | Si (pr); Cs (gr).                     |
| Sindkhed;                  | 0-3  | Sindkhed;        | Mon. 2                   | 4 Sind- 0 khed;             | -3 W; rv.  | Si (pr); pyt; Cs(c)<br>2ti, dh; ch.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 10-0 | Dondai-<br>cha;  | Thu. 10                  | 0 Mal- 4-                   | • w.       | Sl (pr) ; Cs; 2tl.                    |
| Dondaicha;                 | 24-0 | Shahada;         | Tue. 6                   | Padal- 3-<br>de Bk.;        | 0 W; rv.   | Sl (pr); Cs; ti.                      |
| Betavad;                   | 6-0  | Betavad;         | Fri, 3                   | O Local;                    | w.         | Sl (pr) ; pyt ; Cs ; 6tl<br>lib, dp.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 38-0 | Akkalku-<br>va ; | Wed. 22                  | Akkal- 22 kuva;             | -0 TV.     | 4 * * *                               |
| Sindkhed;                  | 3-0  | Sindkhed;        | Mon 0                    | 4 Sind- 0-                  | -4 W; w.   | Sl (pr); pyt; 2C<br>(fmg.); Maruti Fa |
| Nandurbar;                 | 23-0 | Talođa;          | Fri. 19                  | Men- 2 dhavad;              | -o w.      | Ct. Sud, 15; 5t1; ch<br>Pyt (gr).     |
| Nandurbar;                 | 8-0  | Nandur-<br>bar;  | Tuc, 8                   | O Local ;                   | w.         | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); 2tl dh; ch.          |
| Nardane;                   | 9-0  | Sind-<br>khed;   | Mon. '4                  |                             | 1 W ; rv.  | 2tl ; dh.                             |
| Dondaicha;                 | 2-0  | Dondai-<br>cha;  | Thu. 2                   | . 1                         | -o w.      | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; ch                   |
| Kolde;                     | 3-4  | Chinch-<br>pada; | Fri. 5                   | O Chinch- 5                 | -0 W ; rv. | 3Sl(pr, 2m); pyt(gr)<br>Cs(mp).       |
| Nandurbar;                 | 2-0  | Nandur-<br>bar ; | Tue. 2                   | O Stage;                    | W; n,      | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 2tl                   |
| Khandbara;                 | 6-0  | Dhanora;         | Sat. 4                   | O Dha- 4-                   | -0 W; rv;  | Si (pr); Cs.                          |
| Navapur;                   | 4-0  | Navapur;         | Sat. 4                   | Jamta- 1-                   | -0 W.      | ••••                                  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 32-0 | Khapar;          | Tue. 4                   | - 1                         | -0 W.      | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); lib                   |
| Dhulia;                    |      | Sakri;           | Sun. 3                   | par;<br>O Sakri; 3          | -0 W; w.   | Sl(pr); Cs; lib.                      |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office ;<br>Distance   |
|--|--|---|-----------------------------|
| Pețale SKI (पेटले)   | N; 21-0  | 2:7; 533; 100; 229  | Titane; 3-0                 |
| Phāgaņe DHL (फागणे)  | E; 4-1   | 5.8; 3908; 694; 1309  | Local;                      |
| •  |  |   |                             |
| Phattepur SHD (फत्तेपूर)   | N; 10-0  | 6.8; 1720; 308; 879   | Mhasavad ;2-0               |
| Phattepur SPR (कतेपूर)   | NE 10-0  | 0.8; 190; 29; 118   | Dahiyad; 7-0                |
| Phes SHD (फेस)   | SE ; 💢 18-0  | 2.6; 1068; 200; 458   | Torkhede; 2-0               |
| Phophade SKI (फोफादे)  | N 1 7 20-0   | 6.2; 540; 99; 185   | Dusane; 3-0                 |
| Phophare SKI (फोफरे)   | B : 24-0   | 4·1; 981; 160; 559  | Local;                      |
| Phulasare NDR (फुलसरे)   | <b>₩</b> न्यम्ब6=0   | 0.8; 396; 75; 237   | Sundarde; 3-0               |
| Pilode SPR (पिळोदे)  | SE; 22-0   | 2.9; 1116; 197; 438   | Thainer; 7-0                |
| Pimpalaganv AKA (पिपळगांव)   | N; 8-0   | 0.1; 23; 5; 15  | 4 4                         |
| Pimpalagānv SKI (पिपळगांव)   | W; 24-0  | 10.0; 1990; 316; 940  | Tembe 3-0<br>Pr.<br>Varse ; |
| Pimpalakhuța AKA (पिपळबुटा)  | NW; 30-0   | 0.2; 218; 37; 104   | Mulgi; 8-0                  |
| Pimpalaner SKI (गिंपळनेर)  | W; 14-0  | 6.5; 7733;1282; 1507  | Local;                      |
| Pimpale NVP (पिपळे)  | NE; 26-0   | 2·2; 508; 93; 292   | Khadki; 2-0                 |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Baza<br>Dista | Day: |      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|----------------------------|------|-------------------------|------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar ;                | 21-0 | Kasbe Chh-<br>adavel;   | Fri. | 4-0  | Titane; 3-0                 | W; n.                           | Sl(pr) ; tl.  |
| Dhulia ;                   | 6-0  | Dhulia ;                | Tue. | 4-0  | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | 3Sl(2pr, m); pyt;<br>3Cs(mp, mis, fmg);<br>Shrimati Bayamay<br>Fr. Vsk. Sud. 4;<br>8 tl; 2dh; 4gym;<br>ch; 2dp. |
| Dondaicha;                 | 27-0 | Mhasa-<br>vad;          | Mon. | 2-0  | Local;                      | W; w.                           | 3Sl(pr); 2Cs; 7tl.  |
| Nardane;                   | 25-0 | Shirpur ;               | Mon. | 10-0 | Local;                      | W; n.                           | 4 •   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 20-0 | Tor-<br>khede;          | Mon. | 2-0  | Local ;:600                 | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl.   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 20-0 | Dusane;                 | Sat. | 3-0  | Dusa- 73-0                  | rv.                             | Sl(pr) ; ti.  |
| • •                        | 24-0 | Lamkani ;               | Sat. | 4-0  | Dhulia; 🍇                   | w.                              | 3sl (pr, m, h); 2Cs;<br>6tl; m; ch.   |
| Dhekvad;                   | 8-0  | Nandur-<br>bar;         | Tue. |      | Umar- 4-0                   | W.                              | SI(p:).   |
| Amainer;                   | 2-0  | Hol;                    | Sat. | 5-0  | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 4tl.  |
| Nandurbar ;                | 28-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;         | Wed. | 8-0  | Akkal- 8-0<br>kuva ;        | rv.                             |   |
| Chinchpada;                | 32-0 | Varse;                  | Mon. | 6-0  | 12-0                        | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 60-0 | Akkal-                  | Wed. | 30-0 |                             | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr) ; dp (vet).  |
| Navapur;                   | 36-0 | kuva;<br>Local;         | Fri. | • •  | Local;                      | w.                              | 4Sl(3 pr; h); pyt;<br>8Cs; Khandoji<br>Maharaj Fr.<br>Bdp. Sud. 12; 11tl;<br>mq; 2dg; dh; lib;<br>4dp; Cch.     |
| Khandbara;                 | 6-0  | Khand-<br>bara ;        | Sun. | 6-0  | Khand- 6-0<br>bara;         | W.                              | Sl(pr) ; tł.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name_in Marathi | Direction<br>the tall<br>peta H<br>Trave<br>distan | uka/<br>l. Q.;<br>lling | Popula | rea (Sq.<br>ation; F<br>ultural) | louseho      | lds;<br>ion | Post Offi<br>Distant |               |
|--|--|-------------------------|--------|----------------------------------|--------------|-------------|----------------------|---------------|
| Pimpale SPR (पिपळे)  | SE;  | 17-0                    | 1·3;   | 146;                             | 30 ;         | 88          | Hol;                 | <b>0-</b> 6   |
| Pimpalod SHD (पिपळोद)  | NW;  | 16-0                    | 2.0;   | 316;                             | <i>5</i> 3 ; | 151         | Kudha-<br>vad;       | 1-0           |
| Pimpalod Tarf Dhanore NDR (पिपळोव तर्फ बानोरे)                             | NW;  | 9-0                     | 2. 0;  | 1630;                            | 300;         | 817         | Local;               |               |
| Pimparade SHD (पिपरडे)   | E;   | 8-0                     | 2.0;   | 681 ;                            | 133 ;        | 373         | Man-<br>dane;        | 3-0           |
| Pimparakhede DHL (पिपरखेडे)  | W;   | • •                     | 9.1;   | 327;                             | 63;          | 159         | •••                  |               |
| Pimparakhede SDK (जिनरबेडे)  | SE;  | 10-0                    | 1:2;   | 602 ;                            | 101;         | 157         | Local;               |               |
| Pimparān NVP (पिपरान)  | SE;  | 9-0                     | 2·3;   | 334 ;                            | 56;          | 197         | Navapur              | ; 9 <b>-0</b> |
| Pimparapādā TLD (पिपरपाडा)   | NW;  | 9-0                     | 3.3;   | 646;                             | 117;         | 265         | Taloda;              | 9-0           |
| Pimpari AKR (धिपरी)  | NW;  | 3-0                     | 0.5;   | 150;                             | 28;          | 57          | Dhad-<br>gaon;       | 3-0           |
| Pimpari DHL (पिपरी)  | SE;  | 3-0                     | 1.5;   | 426;                             | 88;          | 224         | Vadajai;             | 0-1           |
| Pimpaţi AKA (पिपटी)  | NE;  | 26-0                    | 0.1;   | 51;                              | 9;           | 27          | Kathi;               | 3-0           |
| Pimprāḍ SDK (पित्राड)  | SE;  | 7-0                     | 2·1;   | 876;                             | 163;         | 316         | Nar-<br>dane;        | 0-4           |
| Pimprāpāṇi AKA (प्रिमापाणी)  | N;   |                         | 0.2;   | 185 ;                            | 32;          | 102         |                      |               |
| Pimpri SDK (থিয়ী)   | sw;  | 8-2                     | 2.2;   | 100 ;                            | 16;          | 58          | Chim-<br>thane;      | 0-2           |
| Pimprī SHD (रिजो)  | N;   | 8-0                     | 1.6;   | 784 ;                            | 147;         | 393         | Mhasa-<br>vad ;      | 1-0           |
| Pimprī SPR (र्षिश्री)  | s;   | 5-0                     | 1.9;   | 507;                             | 77 ;         | 186         | Savalde;             | 2-0           |

|                         |      |            |   |                     |                                 | - <del> </del>   |
|-------------------------|------|------------|---|---------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Railway Sta<br>Distance |      | Bazar      | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |                     | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                       |
| Nardane;                | 16-0 | Hol;       | Sat. 0-6                                | Hol; 0-6            | rv.                             | Sl(pr); tl; mq; dg.  |
| Nandurbet;              | 16-0 | Shahada;   | Tue                                     | Padal- 4-0          | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(fmg).   |
| Nandurbar;              | 9-0  | Dhanora;   | Sat. 3-0                                | Stage;              | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; 3tl.  |
| Dondaicha;              | 26-0 | Mandane    | Thu. 3-0                                | Stage; , .          | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>3 tl; ch.   |
|                         |      | • • • •    |   |                     | w.                              | Sl (pr).   |
| Nardane;                | 4-0  | Nardane;   | Sat:5-0                                 | 0-3                 | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2 tl.   |
| Kolde;                  | 4-0  | Chinchpada | ; Fri. 7-0                              | Savarat; 4-0        | W ; n.                          | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs (mp);<br>tl; lib.  |
| Nandurbar;              | 23-0 | Taloda;    | Fri. 9-0                                | 3-0                 | W ; w.                          | 2 SI (pr); pyt (gr);<br>Cs (mp).   |
| Nandurbar;              | 45-0 | Talođa;    | Fri. 31-0                               | Dhad- 3-0<br>gaon ; | w.                              | ••••   |
| Dhulia;                 | 4-0  | Dhulia;    | Tue. 4-0                                | Dhulia; 3-0         | w.                              | tl.  |
| Dondaicha;              | 72-0 | Akkalkuva; | Wed. 26-0                               | • • • •             | rv.                             |  |
| Nardane ;               | 1-4  | Nardane;   | Sat. 0-4                                | Ngr- 0-4<br>dane ;  | W.                              | Si (pr); Cs (gr);<br>Gorakshanath Fr.<br>Mg. Sud. 2; 2 tl;<br>m; dg; ch. |
| ••••                    |      | * * * *    |   |                     | w.                              |  |
| Sindkhed;               | 5-2  | Chimthane; | Sun. 0-2                                | Stage; 0-2          | rv.                             |  |
| Dondaicha;              | 28-0 | Mhasavad;  | Mon. 1-0                                | Mhasa- 1-0<br>vad ; | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp); tl.  |
| Nardane;                | 23-0 | Shirpur;   | Mon. 5-0                                | Shir- 5-0<br>pur;   | W.                              | Si (pr); 2Cs; ti.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travell<br>distan | ka/<br>Q;<br>ling | Popula | ca (Sq. 1<br>ation ; H<br>ultural p | Jouseho |      | Post Office ;<br>Distance |
|--|-----|---|-------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|---------|------|---------------------------|
| Pimprīpāḍā!AKA (पित्रीपाडा)  |     | SE;   | 2-0               | 0.4;   | 106;                                | 19;     | 39   | Akkal- 2-0<br>kuva;       |
| Pingāṇe SHD (पिगाणे)   |     | W;  | 0-6               | 2.1;   | 829 ;                               | 161 ;   | 344  | Shahada; 0-4              |
| Porāmbī AKA (पोरांबी)  |     | sw;   | 11-0              | 1.2;   | 353;                                | 60;     | 216  | Khapar; 5-0               |
| Prakāśe SHD (प्रकाशे)  |     | sw;   | 9-0               | 15.7;  | 6053;                               | 1183;   | 2246 | Local;                    |
|  |     |   |                   |        |                                     |         |      |                           |
| Pratāpapūr SKI (प्रतापपूर)   |     | SAR   | 10-0              | 6.8;   | 1695;                               | 252;    | 657  | Nadase; 4-0               |
| Pratāpapūr TLD (प्रतापपूर)   |     | N; W  | 5-0               | 3.4;   | 1673;                               | 294;    | 736  | Local;                    |
| Puramepāḍā DHL (पुरमेपाडा)   |     | sw.;  | 13-0              | 14.8;  | 2169;                               | 400 ;   | 1012 | Local;                    |
| Pusanad SHD (पुसनद)  | • • | s;  | 7-0               | 3-3";  | 1339;                               | 246;    | 610  | Anarad ; 1-0              |
| Rāḍīkalam AKR (राडीकलम)  |     | sw;   | 3-0               | 2.0;   | 304 ;                               | 39;     | 151  | Dhad- 3-0 gaon;           |
| Rajāļe NDR (रजाळे)   |     | SE;   | 14-0              | 4.0;   | 1112;                               | 183;    | 442  | Kharde 3-0<br>Kh.;        |
| Rājamoī AKA (राजमोई)   |     | SE;   | 1-4               | 1.0;   | 995 ;                               | 155;    | 468  | Akkal- 1-4<br>kuva;       |
| Rājavirā TLD (राजविरा)   |     | NW;   | 5-0               | 1.2;   | 963;                                | 168;    | 603  | Taloda; 5-0               |
| Rākasavāde NDR (राकसवाडे)  |     | N;  | 5-0               | 1:4;   | 582;                                | ļ11 ;   | 321  | Kolde; 4-0                |
| Rāmapūr AKA (रामपूर)   |     | w;  | 19-0              | 0.4;   | 603;                                | 120 ;   | 375  | 28-0                      |
| Rāmapūr TLD (रामपूर)   |     | w;  | 8-0               | 0.7;   | 501 ;                               | 87;     | 271  | Vanyavi- 1-0<br>hir Kh.;  |

| Railway Stat<br>Distance | ion; | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dist | Bazat<br>Day;<br>ance | •     | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|--------------------------|------|-------------------------|-----------------------|-------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar;               | 24-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva;         | Wed.                  | 2-0   | Stage;                      | w.                              |  |
| Dondaicha;               | 21-0 | Shahada;                | Tue.                  | 0-6   | Shaha- 0-6                  | rv.                             | S1 (pr); Cs (c); 3 tl;<br>2 dh.  |
| Nandurbar;               | 35-0 | Khapar;                 | Tue.                  | 5-0   | Kha- 5-0                    | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); pyt (gr);<br>Cs (mp); lib.  |
| Nandurbar;               | 13-0 | Local;                  | Wed.                  |       | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | 3 Si (2 pr, m); pyt;<br>2 Cs (mp, fmg.);<br>Mansapuri Devi Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 15; 50 tl;<br>2 mq; 2 dg; 2dh;<br>gym; ch; lib; 5 dp. |
| Dhulia;                  | 40-0 | Kasare ;                | Fri.                  | 6-0   | 1-0                         | w.                              | 2si (Pr, m); 2Cs<br>(c, mis); tl; lib.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 18-0 | Taloda;                 | Fri.                  | 5-0   | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; 2 Cs (mp, fmg); 2 tl; lib.   |
| Dhulia;                  | 13-0 | Arvi ;                  | Mon.                  | 1-4   | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | SI (pr);pyt; Cs (mp);<br>5 tl; lib.  |
| Dondaicha;               | 10-0 | Sarang-<br>khede;       | Sun.                  | 1-0   | Anarad; 1-0                 | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2 Cs (mp, fmg); 3 tl; dg; ch; lib,  |
| Nandurbar;               | 41-0 | Taloda;                 | Fri.                  | 25-0  | Dhad- 3-0 gaon;             | w.                              | Cs (gr).   |
| Ranale;                  | 12.0 | Ranale;                 | Sun.                  | 12-0  | Stage ; 0-4                 | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; dg; ch.  |
| Nandurbar:               | 24-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ;        | Wed.                  | 1-4   | Stage;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (c); 2mq; lib.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 19-0 | Taloda ;                | Fri.                  | 5-0   | Budha- 1-4<br>vali ;        | w.                              | S1 (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2tl; dp.  |
| Nandurbar;               | 5-0  | Nandurbar               | ; Tue.                | 5-0   | 1-0                         | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); 2tl.  |
| Nandurbar;               | 39-0 | Khapar;                 | Tue.                  | 7-0   |                             | w.                              | SI (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;               | 20-0 | Vanyavihir<br>Kh.;      | Mon.                  | . 1-0 | Vanya- 1-0<br>vihir;        | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; Cs.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travell<br>distan | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ling | Popul  | ea (Sq. 1<br>ation; H<br>cultural p | ouseho |      | Post Offic<br>Distance |      |
|--|-----|---|--------------------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|------------------------|------|
| Rāmasalā AKR (रामसला)  |     | sw;   | 16-0               | 0.9;   | 189;                                | 36;    | 127  | Shisa;                 | 5-0  |
| Rāmī DHL (रामी)  |     | NW;   | 25-0               | 3.9;   | 1145 ;                              | 188;   | 587  | Boris;                 | 2-0  |
| Rāmī SDK (रागी)  |     | NW;   | 19-0               | 3.3;   | 2275;                               | 401;   | 725  | Local;                 | * *  |
| Ranāļe NDR (रनाळे)   | • • | E;  | 11-0               | 1 3.4; | 5385 ;                              | 969;   | 1701 | Local;                 |      |
| Ranāļe Kh. NDR (रनाळे खुदं)  | • • | <b>W</b> ;  | 9-0                | 2·7;   | 488;                                | 78;    | 228  | Kothali<br>Kh;         | 2-4  |
| Rānamāļā DHL (रानमळा)  |     | s;  | 5-0                | 1.9;   | 1134;                               | 230 ;  | 554  | Laling;                | 2-0  |
| Rāṇāpār TLD (राणापूर)  |     | w;  | 11-0               | 0.6;   | 363;                                | 73;    | 187  | Taloda;                | 11-0 |
| Rāṇīpūr TLD (राणीपूर)  |     | Ε;  | 6-0                | 0.9;   | 488 ;                               | 89 ;   | 280  | Pratapa-               | 2-0  |
| Rañjāṇe SDK (रंजाणे)   | ••  | NW;   | 10-0               | 4.9;   | 1287;                               | 227;   | 529  | Virdel;                | 5-0  |
| Rāñjaṇī AKA (राजणी)  |     | <b>w</b> ;  | 8-0                | 0.5;   | 207;                                | 37;    | 133  | Raising-<br>pur ;      | 1-0  |
| Rāñjhaṇī TLD (रांमणी)  |     | N;  | 4-0                | 0.7;   | 1085;                               | 188;   | 606  | Pratapa-<br>pur;       | 1-0  |
| Räpäpūr TLD (रापापूर)  | • • | N;  | 8-0                | 3.2;   | 697;                                | 138;   | 401  | Taloda;                | 8-0  |
| Ratanabārā AKA (रतनबारा)   | ٠.  | w;  | 11-0               | 0.3;   | 288;                                | 49 ;   | 131  | Khapar;                | 8-0  |

| Railway Stat<br>Distance |      | Baza            | ly Bazar<br>r Day;<br>ance | r;    | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking;<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|--------------------------|------|-----------------|----------------------------|-------|-----------------------------|----------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar;               | 32-0 | Taloda;         | Fri.                       | 18-0  | Dhad-16-0                   | n.                               | Cs.  |
| Sindkhed;                | 15-0 | Boris ;         | Fri.                       | 2-0   | 2-0                         | w.                               | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.  |
| Dondaicha;               | 3-0  | Dondaicha       | ı; Thu.                    | 3-0   | Stage; 0-5                  | W ; w.                           | Sl (pr); pyt; 2Cs;<br>5tl.   |
| Ranale;                  | 5-0  | Local;          | Sun.                       |       | Local;                      | W; tv; n.                        | 6Si (5pr, h); 4Cs;<br>Saptashrungi devi<br>Fr. ct. Sud. 15,<br>Kathya dev Fr. An.<br>Sud. 14; 17 tl; m;<br>2mq; dg; dh; 4 lib;<br>2dp. |
| Dhekvad;                 | 2-0  | Khand-<br>bara; | Sun.                       | 5-0   | Dhek- 2-0<br>vad;           | w.                               | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.   |
| Dhulia ;                 | 5-0  | Dhulia;         | Tue                        | i 5-0 | Dhulia; 5-0                 | w.                               | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>Shri K handerav<br>Maharaj Fr. Mg.<br>Sud. 15; 5tl; gym.  |
| Nandurbar;               | 25-0 | Taloda;         | Fri.                       | 11-0  | 3-0                         | w.                               | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 20-0 | Taloda;         | Fri.                       | 6-0   | * 4 * *                     | w.                               | Si (pr).   |
| Dondaicha;               | 12-0 | Virdel;         | Fri.                       | 5-0   | Virdel ; 5-0                | rv.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs (fmg);<br>Ram Fr. Ct. Sud. 9;<br>2tl.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 34-0 | Khapar;         | Tue.                       | 3-0   | Kha- 3-0<br>par;            | W. rv.                           |  |
| Nandurbar;               | 18-0 | Talođa ;        | Fri.                       | 4-0   | 0-5                         | w.                               | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); tl.   |
| Nandurbar;               | 22-0 | Taloda ;        | Fri.                       | 8-0   | Taloda; 8-0                 | W ; n.                           | ••••   |
| Nandurbar;               | 36-0 | Khapar;         | Tue.                       | 8-0   | • • • •                     | n.                               | Sl (pr).   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Vi∰age/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the talul<br>peta H.<br>Travelli<br>distance | ka/<br>Q;<br>ing | Popul        | rea (Sq.<br>lation; H<br>cultural | Iouseho | lds;<br>ion | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|---|-----|---|------------------|--------------|-----------------------------------|---------|-------------|--------------------------|
| Ratanapāḍā TLD (रतनपाडा)  |     | NW;   | 19-0             | 1·2;         | 356 ;                             | 68;     | 150         | Vanya- 3-0 vihir Kh.;    |
| Räver DHL (रावेर)   |     | sw;   | 4-0              | 4.9;         | 457;                              | 81;     | 214         | Dahyane; 2-0             |
| Rayakhed SHD (रायखेर)   |     | NE;   | 10-0             | 1.9;         | 1,201;                            | 208;    | 521         | Local;                   |
| Rāyakoţ SKI (रायकोट)  | •   | NW;   | 20-6             | <b>7</b> ·5; | 170 ;                             | 30;     | 90          | Pinjar 0-6<br>Zadi ;     |
| Rāyangan NVP (रायंगण)   | • • | Ε;  | 4-0              | 5·0;         | 1,635;                            | 288;    | 905         | Local ;                  |
| Rāyapūr NVP (रायपूर)  |     | S; ACA  | 6-0              | 3.9%         | 926 ;                             | 154;    | 558         | Navapur ; 6-0            |
| Răyasingapur AKA<br>(रावसिंगपूर)  |     | w ;   | 6-0              | 0.2;         | 340 ;                             | 67;     | 150         | Local;                   |
| Rāyatel SKI (रायतेल)  |     | NW;   | 20-0             | <b>5</b> ·0; | 601 ;                             | 107;    | 343         | Pinjar 1-0<br>Zadi ;     |
| Rețapādā TLD (रेटपाडा)  |     | NW;   | 15-0             | 0.7;         | 45 ;                              | 10;     | 21          | Vanya- 4-0<br>vihir Kh.; |
| Ret <b>hi AKA (रेगी)</b>  |     | w;  | 7-0              | 1·4;         | 34;                               | 7;      | 15          | Kukur- 13-0<br>munde ;   |
| Revādi SDK (रेवाडी)   | • • | SW;   | 18-0             | 3.4;         | 789 ;                             | 131;    | 342         | Shevade ; 6-0            |
| Rohāṇ SKI (रोहण)  |     | <b>W</b> ;  | 13-0             | 4.0;         | 888 ;                             | 142;    | 472         | Jebapur; 1-0             |
| Rohāṇe SDK (रोहाणे)   |     | S;  | 11-0             | 2.0;         | 1,585;                            | 284 ;   | 646         | Mukti; 2-0               |
| Rohiṇi SPR (रोहिणी)   |     | E;  | 18-0             | 3.1;         | 1,026;                            | 202;    | 574         | Shirpur ; 18-0           |
| Rohod SKI (रोहोड)   |     | W;  | 22-0             | 1.9;         | 620 ;                             | 91;     | 331         | Dhaner; 2-0              |
| Rojagāńv SKI (रोजगांव)  |     | NE;   | 12-0             | 4.6;         | 137 ;                             | 24;     | 61          | Dusane; 2-0              |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information      |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar; 23-0              | Vanyavihir Mon. 3-0<br>Kh.;             | Modal- 4-0<br>pada;         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs.                            |
| Dhulia; 4-0                  | Dhulia; Tue. 4-0                        | Dhulia; 4-0                 | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; gym.                  |
| Dondaicha; 27-0              |   | Local;                      | W.                              | Sl (pr); 2 Cs. (mp, fmg); tl; dh; 2lib. |
| Chinchpada; 19-0             | Brahmanvel; Wed. 4-6                    | 0-6                         | w.                              | Sl (pr)                                 |
| Kolde; 2-0                   | Navapur; Sat. 4-0                       | Sava- 0-4                   | W ; rv.                         | 3S1 (pr) ; pyt ; Cs ; ti                |
| Navapur; 6-0                 | Navapur; Sat. 6-0                       | Stage;                      | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl.                  |
| Nandurbar; 33-0              | Khapar; Tue. 3-0                        | Kha- 3-0                    | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); mq; dg;<br>lib; dp.            |
| Nandurbar; 27-0              | Bramhan- Wed. 3-0 vel;                  | 0-4                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs.                            |
| Nandurbar; 26-0              | Vanyavihir Mon. 4-0<br>Kh.;             | Vanya- 4-0<br>vihir ;       | w.                              | Cs.                                     |
| Nandurbar; 29-0              | Khapar; Tue. 1-0                        | Kha- ; 1-0<br>par           | w.                              | Cs (mp-gr).                             |
| Sindkhed; 17-0               | Lamkani; Sat. 5-0                       | Divi ; 2-0                  | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.                   |
| Dhulia; 43-0                 | Pimpalner; Fri. 3-0                     | Stage; 1-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp) tl; ch; lib.           |
| Sindkhed; 8-0                | Chimthane; Sun. 3-0                     | Darane;                     | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; Cs(mp)                    |
| N 1                          |   |                             |                                 | 2tl; lib.                               |
| Nardane; 36-0                | Local; Wed                              | Stage;                      | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp);<br>2tl; m; dg.         |
| Chinchpada; 14-0             | Dahivel; Thu. 10-0                      | Dhaner; 2-0                 | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs.                            |
| Nandurbar; 24-               | Dusane; Sat. 2-0                        | Stage ;                     | n.                              | Sl (pr) ; tl.                           |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population: Households; Agricultural population | Post Offic ;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Rojakuṇḍ AKA (रोजकुंड)   | W; 11-0  | 1.3; 617; 123; 361  | Khapar ; 10-0            |
| Rojhave TLD (रोझवे)  | N; 4-0   | 3.7; 660; 126; 396  | Taloda; 4-0              |
| Roşamāļ Bk. AKR (रोषमाळ बु.)   | W; 0-6   | 3.7; 1411; 270; 444   | Local;                   |
| Rudāņ <b>e SDK (ल्याणे)</b>  | SW; 22-0   | 3.2; 156; 25; 89  | Lamkani ; 1-0            |
| Rudāvaļī SPR (रूदावळी)   | W; 🥫 7-0   | 1.0; 497; 95; 230   | Jatode; 2-0              |
| Runamali SKI (रूनमळी)  | n;:3/4 15-0  | 5.4; 719; 130; 333  | Vaskhedi; 3·0            |
| Sadagānv DHL (सडगांव)  | SW;; <u>1</u> 14-0   | 12.9; 1637; 299; 903  | Dahyane; 3-0             |
| Śahādā (Rural Area) SHD  | 1000   | 2.71. 246. 61. 470  |                          |
| गहादा (ग्रामीण विभाग)  | ••••   | 2·24; 246; 61; 172  | ****                     |
| Sahādā (Urban Area I) SHD<br>शहादा (नागरी विभाग)                           | HQ; .1   | 75-0;13,338;2,469;1,546   | Local;                   |
| Sahāde NDR (महाडे)   | NE; 8-0  | 1.9; 1,196; 244; 608  | Shinde; 1-0              |
| Sāhūr SDK (साहूर)  | NW; 18-0   | 2.6; 373; 70; 206   | Tavkhede 2-0<br>P. N.;   |
| Saitāļe DHL (सैताळे)   | NW; 22-0   | 2.5; 827; 132; 415  | Phopha- 1-4              |
| Saitāṇe NDR (सैताणे)   | SE; 16-0   | 2·4; 856; 129; 449  | Kharde 1-0<br>Kh.;       |
| Sākaļiumar AKA<br>(साकळीउमर)   | N; 22-0  | 0.3; 441; 72; 253   | Mulgi; 2-4               |

| Railway Statio<br>Distance | on;          | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                   |
|----------------------------|--------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar;                 | 40-0         | Khapar; Tue. 10-0                       |                             | w.                              | Sl (pr).   |
| Naudurbar ;                | 14-0         | Taloda ; Fri. 4-0                       | Taloda; 4-0                 | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl.   |
| Dondaicha:                 | 60-0         | Taloda ; Fri. 28-0                      | Dhad- 0-6 gaon;             | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs (c);<br>Bhangorya Fr. phg;<br>3tl; mq; lib; dp.          |
| • • • •                    |              | Lamkani; Sat. 1-0                       | Lam- 1-0<br>kani ;          | W; rv.                          | Si (pr); Cs (gr); 2tl; ch.   |
| Nardane;                   | 26-0         | Shirpur; Mong 7-0                       |                             | rv.                             | SI (pr); Cs; 3tl.  |
| Nadurbar;                  | <b>24</b> -0 | Nijampur; Mon. 3-0                      | Vaja- 2-0 dare;             | rv.                             | 2Sl (pr,m); Cs (mp);   |
| Dhulia;                    | 14-0         | Dhulia ; Tue. 14-0                      | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Pipala Dev<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 10;<br>4tl; dh; lib.              |
| • • • •                    |              |   |                             | W ; ry.                         | **   |
| Dondaicha;                 | 17-0         | Local; Tue. · ·                         | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | 7Sl(5pr, 2h); 3Cs;<br>11tl; 4mq; dh;<br>2gym; ch; 2lib;<br>8dp; Cch. |
| Nandurbar;                 | 8-0          | Nandurbar; Tue. 8-0                     | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); 2cs(mp, fmg);<br>4tl; ch.                                    |
| Dondaicha;                 | 5-0          | Dondaicha; Thu. 5-0                     | Dondai- 5-0<br>cha;         | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs(gr); tl.  |
| Sindkhed;                  | 16-0         | Lamkani; Sat. 3-0                       | Lam- 3-0 kani;              | W;w.                            | Sl(pr); Cs(mp);<br>Datta Fr. Kt. Sud.<br>15; 2tl.                    |
| Ranale ;                   |              | Ranale ; Sun. 6-0                       | Kharde 1-0<br>Kh.;          | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs.<br>Dongara Dev Fr.<br>Mg. Sud. 12; 2tl;<br>ch.      |
| Nandurbar;                 | 48-0         | Akkal- Wed. 22-0<br>kuva;               | Akkal- 22-0<br>kuva ;       | W;rv.                           | Sl(pr); Cs.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q;<br>Travelling<br>distance |          | Popul | rea (Sq.<br>ation; F<br>ultural | Post Office :<br>Distance |       |      |                 |            |
|--|---|----------|-------|---------------------------------|---------------------------|-------|------|-----------------|------------|
| Sākavad SPR (साकवद)  |   | S;       | 2-0   | 1.9;                            | 339 ;                     | 56;   | 144  | Shirpur ;       | 2-0        |
| Sākrī SKI (साकी)   | • •   | нQ;      |       | 2.1;                            | 5,364;                    | 1025; | 826  | Local;          | • • •      |
| Salasāḍī TLD (सलसाडी)  | • •   | NE;      | 4-0   | 1·4;                            | 276 ;                     | 59;   | 152  | Pratapa-        | 2-0        |
| Sālaṭek SKI (सालटेक)   |   | N;       | 6-0   | 3.3;                            | 198 ;                     | 39;   | 100  | • •             | 6-0        |
| Sāļavc SDK (साळवे)   |   | SW :     | 9-0   | 4-6;                            | 1,392;                    | 233;  | 605  | Chimtha-<br>ne; | 2-0        |
| Sallibār AKA (सल्लीबार)  |   | NE [ ] 2 | 5-0   | T0·6;                           | 787;                      | 143;  | 495  | Jamana;         | 3-0        |
| Samaserapur NDR<br>(समझेरपुर)  |   | NE ;     | 0-0   | <b>4</b> 52;                    | 1,685;                    | 285;  | 730  | Vikha-<br>ran ; | 2-0        |
| Sāmbar AKA (सांबर)   | • •   | N;3      | 6-0   | _0·3;                           | 27 ;                      | 7;    | 14   | Kathi;          | 14-0       |
| Sāmoḍe SKI (सामोडे)  | ••  | w; 1     | 2-0   | 4.6;                            | 3,364;                    | 545 ; | 1310 | Local;          |            |
| Sāṅgavī SPR (सांगवी)   | • •   | NE; 1    | 6-0   | 4·5;                            | 2,068;                    | 379;  | 709  | Local;          | • •        |
| Sānjori DHL (सांजोरी)  |   | W;       | 8-0   | 2.8;                            | 287;                      | 46;   | 157  | Dahyane         | 2-0        |
| Sāraṅgakheḍe SHD<br>्(सारंगखेंदे)  | •   | S;       | 9-0   | 5.8;                            | 3,154;                    | 605;  | 1256 | Local;          | <b>»</b> - |
| Saravaḍ DHL (सरवड)   | • •   | N; 1     | 0-0   | 4·1;                            | 849 ;                     | 155;  | 354  | Deobha-<br>ne ; | 2-0        |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |        |      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |  |
|------------------------------|------|---|--------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Nardane;                     | 1-50 | Shirpur ;                               | Mon.   | 2-0  | Shir- <b>2-0</b> pur ;      | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); 3tl; ch.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 33-0 | Local;                                  | Sun.   | • •  | Local;                      | - • • •                         | 3Sl(2pr, h); 6Cs; 4tl;<br>mq; 2dg; dh;<br>gym; lib; 3dp;<br>Cch.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 18-0 | Taloda;                                 | Fri.   | 4-0  | 2-0                         | ₩.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 29-0 | Nijampur;                               | Mon.   | ••   |                             | w.                              | Sl(pr).  |  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 6-0  | Chimthane                               | ; Տար  | 2-0  | Stage; 0-6                  | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; 2Cs<br>(mis, mp); Ram Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 9; 2tl; dg.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 40-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ;                        |        | 25-0 | Akkal- 25-0<br>kuva ;       | W;rv.                           | Sl(pr).  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 10-0 | Prakashe;                               | Wed.   | 2-0  | 1-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs(mp,fmg);<br>2tl.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | • •  | Akkal-<br>kuva ;                        | Wed.   | 36-0 | Mulgi; 18-0                 | n.                              | ••••   |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 44-0 | Pimpalner                               | ; Fri. | 2-0  | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | 2S(pr, m); pyt;<br>4Cs; Bhavani Devi<br>Fr. Vsk. Sud. 3;<br>3tl; 2dg; ch; lib;<br>dp.                      |  |
| Nardane;                     | 31-0 | Local;                                  | Fri.   | ••   | Stage;                      | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); 3Cs(mis);<br>6tl; dh; gym; dp.   |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 8-0  | Dhulia;                                 | Tue,   | 8-0  | 2-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl;<br>dg; ch.  |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 8-0  | Local;                                  | Sun.   |      | Stage;                      | rv.                             | 2Sl(pr, h); 4Cs<br>(3mp, fmg); Datta-<br>jayanti Fr. Mrg.<br>Sud. 14; 7tl; mq;<br>dg; dh; ch; lib;<br>3dp. |  |
| Nardane;                     | 12-0 | Songir;                                 | Thu.   | 2-0  | Local;                      | w.                              | SI(pr); Cs; tl; ch.  |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marath | i   | Direction<br>the tale<br>peta H<br>Travel<br>distar | uka/<br>. Q. ;<br>lling | Popul             | ea (Sq. 1<br>ation; H<br>ultural p | ouseho | olds ;<br>ion | Post Office;<br>Distance        |
|---|-----|---|-------------------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|--------|---------------|---------------------------------|
|   |     | T برسان مدین میران آخیدا نیستر                      | ب س پسد                 |                   |                                    |        |               |                                 |
| Sārave SDK (साखे)   | • • | S;  | 8-0                     | 0.9;              | 485;                               | 90;    | 166           | Pimpar- 1-4<br>khede;           |
| Sarī AKA (सरी)  |     | N;  | 23-0                    | 0.5;              | 608;                               | 103;   | 314           | Mulgi; 2-4                      |
| Sārī NVP (सारी)   | ••  | SE;   | 12-0                    | 1.4;              | 246 ;                              | 46;    | 148           | Nava- 12-0<br>pur;              |
| Sasade SHD (ससदे)   | • • | S;  | 8-0                     | 6.6;              | 997;                               | 187;   | 361           | Bamkhede 2-0<br>Tarf<br>Sarang- |
| Satamāne SKI (सतमाने)   |     | NE  | 24-0                    | 94;               | 294 ;                              | 62;    | 161           | khede;<br>Balsane; 2-0          |
| Satāre SDK (सतारे)  | ٠.  | sw;   | 17-0                    | 6.9;              | 537 ;                              | 862;   | 231           | Shevade; 5-0                    |
| Satarne DHL (सातणें)  | • • | NE;   | 10-0                    | 2.8;              | 586;                               | 111;   | 256           | Nyaha- 1-0<br>lod;              |
| Satone TLD (सतोणे)  |     | ₩.  | 9-0                     | 1 <sup>1</sup> 0; | 320 ;                              | 55;    | 1566          | Navlgav- 3-0<br>han ;           |
| Sāturkhe NDR (सातुखें)  | • • | Ε;  | 18-0                    | 1.6;              | 527;                               | 81;    | 299           | Nimgul; 1-0                     |
| Saundane DHL (सींवाणे)  |     | SE;   | 4-0                     | 4.2;              | 998;                               | 189 ;  | 306           | Vadajai; 1-0                    |
| Sāvakheḍe SHD (सावखेडे)   |     | NE;   | 6-0                     | 2.3;              | 497;                               | 95 ;   | 277           | Shahada; 6-0                    |
| Sāvalade DHL (सावळदे)   | * * | s;  |                         | 1.9;              | 444 ;                              | 74;    | 108           | • • • •                         |
| Sāvaļade NDR (सावळदे)   |     | NE;   | 15-0                    | 0.8;              | 163;                               | 23;    | 96            | Prakashe; 2-0                   |
| Sāvaļade SHD (सावळदे)   |     | S;  | 3-0                     | 1.3;              | 456;                               | 72;    | 192           | 1-0                             |
| Sāvaļade SPR (सावळदे)   | • • | S;  | 5-0                     | 2.0;              | 729 ;                              | 121;   | 276           | Local;                          |
|   |     |   |                         |                   |                                    |        |               |                                 |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Distar | Bazar;<br>Day;<br>nce | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                  |  |
|------------------------------|------|---------------------------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Nardane;                     | 6-0  | Songir;                   | Thu. 4-0              | 1-4                         | W; n.                           | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs; 3tl; ch.                           |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 50-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ;          | Wed. 23-0             | Akkal- 23-0<br>kuva ;       | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr).   |  |
| Navapur;                     | 12-0 | Navapur;                  | Sat. 12-0             | ***                         | w.                              | Sl(pr).   |  |
| Ranale;                      | 7-0  | Koparli;                  | Sat. 2-0              |                             | ry.                             | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl.                                    |  |
| • • • •                      |      | •••                       | 336                   | Balsane; 2-0                | rv.                             | Sl(pr).   |  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 16-0 | Dondai-<br>cha;           | Thu. 10-0             | Divi 🧗 1-0                  | w.                              | St (pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.                               |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 10-0 | Nyahalod;                 | Wed: 1-0,             | Local;                      | w;w.                            | Sl (pr); 2 Cs (mp, fmg); Mariai Fr. Srn., 2 tl; ch. |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 24-0 | Vanyavhir<br>Kh.;         | Mon. 1-0              | Modal- 1-0                  | W; n.                           | SI (pr).  |  |
|                              | 4-0  | Donđai-<br>cha ;          | Thu. 6-0              | Nimgul; 1-0                 | w.                              | Si (pr); 2 tl; ch.                                  |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 5-0  | Dhulia;                   | Tue. 4-0              | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr); Cs; 3 tl; dg,                              |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 20-0 | Shahada;                  | Tue. 6-0              | Stage;                      | W; n.                           | Sl (pr); 2 Cs (c, fmg); 2 tl.                       |  |
| ••••                         | i    | • • •                     | •                     | ****                        | w.                              | Sl(pr).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 15-0 | Nandur-<br>bar ;          | Tue. 15-0             | Korit; 1-4                  | rv.                             | Sl (pr); 3 tl.                                      |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 13-0 | Shahada;                  | Tue. 3-0              | Shaha- 3-0<br>da;           | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2 tl.                                  |  |
| Nardane;                     | 14-0 | Shirpur;                  | Mon. 6-0              | Stage;                      | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 6 tl; lib.                             |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | the tal<br>peta H<br>Trave | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q;<br>Travelling<br>distance |      | rea (Sq.<br>lation ; F<br>cultural p | Post Office;<br>Distance |     |                          |
|--|----------------------------|---|------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-----|--------------------------|
| Sāvaļi DHL (सावळी) .   | SE;                        | 14-0  | 5.8; | 207;                                 | 45 ;                     | 100 | 6-4                      |
| Sāvar TLD (सावर) .   | NW;                        | 15-0  | 0.9; | 59;                                  | 14;                      | 31  | Vanya- 5-0<br>vihir Kh.; |
| Sāvaraṭ NVP (सावरट) .  | E;                         | 6-0   | 3-0; | 948 ;                                | 156;                     | 475 | Chinch- 1-4 pada;        |
| Sāver SPR (सावेर) .  | SE;                        | 11-5  | 5.1; | 238 ;                                | 59;                      | 155 | Bhatpure; 4-0            |
| Sāyane DHL (सायने)   | N;                         | 13-0  | 7-4; | 1092 ;                               | 190 ;                    | 368 | Nardane; 1-4             |
| Sāyane SKI (सायने) .   | w;                         | 6-0   | 3.5; | 296;                                 | 50;                      | 100 | Kasare; 6-0              |
| Sayyadanagar SKI (सय्यदनगर)  | E;                         | 10-0  | 2.9; | 781 ;                                | 139 ;                    | 352 | Tamas- 1-0<br>wadi;      |
| Śegave NVP (शेगवे) .   | NE;                        | 23-0  | 3.6; | 1661 ;                               | 273 ;                    | 948 | Khand- 1-4 bara;         |
| Śehī NVP (शेही) .  | NE;                        | 22-0  | 3.0; | 908 ;                                | 151 ;                    | 405 | Nizam- 1-0               |
| Sejave NDR (शेजवे) .   | NW;                        | 12-0  | 1.5; | 436 ;                                | 74 ;                     | 278 | Pimplod; 3-4             |
| Śelabārī SKI (शेलबारी) .   | . SE;                      | 17-0  | 6.3; | 550;                                 | 95 ;                     | 328 | Balhane ; 2-0            |
| Śelavāī TLD (शेलवाई) .   | . w;                       | 8-0   | 0.7; | 347;                                 | 60 ;                     | 208 | Vanya- 2-0<br>vihir Kh.; |
| Śelţi SHD (भेल्टी) .   | . sw;                      | 10-0  | 3.6; | 1117;                                | 197 ;                    | 500 | 4-0                      |
| Śeṇapūr SKI (शेणपूर) .   | . w;                       | 7-0   | 4.8; | 1202 ;                               | 187 ;                    | 561 | Degaon; 3-0              |
| Śenavaḍ SKI (शेनवड) .  | . sw;                      | 28-0  | 8-4; | 1140 ;                               | 202 ;                    | 676 | Varse; 6-0               |
| Śendavāḍe SDK (शेंदवाडे) .   | . NW;                      | 18-0  | 1.0; | 254;                                 | 41;                      | 183 | Tavkhede 2-0<br>Pr. N. ; |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |              | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista |            | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information |  |
|------------------------------|--------------|--------------------------|------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Borvihir ;                   | 3-4          | Dhulia;                  | Tue.       | 0-3                         | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp); tl.              |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 27-0         | Vanyavihir<br>Kh.;       | Mon. 5-    | Vanya-                      | n.                              | Cs.                                |  |
| Kolde;                       | 0-4          | Chinch-<br>pada;         | Fri. 1-    | 4 Local;                    | . w.                            | SI (pr); Cs.                       |  |
| Nardane;                     | 30-0         | Shirpur;                 | Mon. 11-   | 5 0-5                       | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt.                      |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 14-0         | Songir;                  | Thu, 5     | Deo3-0<br>bhane;            | W; w.                           | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (mp);<br>2 tl; m. |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 36-0         | Kasare;                  | Fri. 7 6-  | 0 Kasare; 6-0               | w.                              | SI (pr); tl; ch; lib.              |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 26-0         | Vasmar;                  | Sat. 10-   | 2 3-0                       | w.                              | SI (pr); 2Cs (mp);<br>2 tl; dg.    |  |
| Khandbara;                   | 1-4          | Khandbara                | ; Sunk *[1 | Khand-1-4                   | W; rv.                          | SI (pr); pyt; Cs (c).              |  |
| Khandbara;                   | 5-0          | Khandbara                | ; Sun. 🔠 5 | O Khand - 5-0               | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs (mp);<br>tl; lib. |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 14-0         | Dhanora;                 | Sat. 6     | O Pimpa- 3-4                | w.                              | Si (pr) ; tl.                      |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 50-0         | Pimpalner;               | Fri. 5     | 0 Local; .                  | . w.                            | 3 SI (pr).                         |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | <b>20-</b> 0 | Vanyavihir<br>Kh.;       | Mon. 2     | Modal- 2-0<br>pada ;        | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.                   |  |
| Ranale ;                     | 6-0          | Koparli;                 | Sat. 1     | 6                           | rv.                             | SI (pr); 3 Cs; 2 tl; lib.          |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 40-0         | Kasare;                  | Fri. 3     | 0-5                         | W; str.                         | Sl (pr); pyt; 2 Cs(c); 3 tl.       |  |
| Navapur;                     | 26-0         | Varse;                   | Mon. 6     | O Varse 6-0<br>Phata;       | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr).                           |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 6-0          | Dondaicha                | : Thu. 6   | Don- 6-0 daicha;            | w.                              | Sl (pr) ; tl.                      |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi                    | the tal<br>peta H<br>Trave | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |       | Area (Sq.<br>Ilation; F<br>icultural | Post Office;<br>Distance |       |                      |     |
|---|----------------------------|--|-------|--------------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|----------------------|-----|
| Sendavān AKA (सेंदवान) .  | . w;                       | 19-0   | 0.3;  | 168;                                 | 30 ;                     | 107   | 2                    | 8-0 |
| Setagānv NVP (शेतगांव) .  | . NE;                      |  | 0.6;  | 194 ;                                | 33;                      | 88    | Sonaredi-            |     |
| Śevāḍe SDK (शेथाडे) .   | . sw;                      | 15-0   | 8.0;  | 2555;                                | 442 ;                    | 960   | Local;               |     |
| Sevage SKI (भेवमे) .  | . sw;                      | 20-0   | 2.1;  | 602 ;                                | 89;                      | 315   | Balhane;             | 2-0 |
| $\operatorname{Sevāli}\left(\mathbf{Datarti}\right)\operatorname{SKI}\left($ (शेवाळो) (दातती) | . E:                       | 3.0  | 5.5;  | 2194 ;                               | 357;                     | 953   | Local;               |     |
| Ševāļī (Mālegāňv) SKI<br>शेवाळी (मालेगांव)  | SE:                        | 26-0   | .9.5; | 635 ;                                | 119 ;                    | 323   | Mhasadi<br>Pr. Ner.; | 5-0 |
| Śindagavhāṇ NDR (शिदगव्हाण)   | NE;                        | 10-0   | 1.9;  | 1124 ;                               | 207;                     | 487   | Bhalve;              | 2-0 |
| Śindakheḍ SDK (शिदखेड) .  | . HQ ;                     | ••   | 9.3;  | 10,579;                              | 1,962;                   | 2.618 | Local;               |     |
| Śinde NDR (मिदे) .  | NE;                        | 8-0  | 4.2;  | 1,728;                               | 309;                     | 756   | Local;               | •   |
| Sindurī AKA (सिंदुरी) .   | . NW;                      | 44-0   | 0.2;  | 317;                                 | 46;                      | 166   | Mulgi; 2             | 2-0 |
| Singapur Bk. AKA (सिमपूर बू.)   | NE;                        | 7-0  | 1.1;  | 1,246;                               | 223 ;                    | 718   |                      | 7-0 |
| Singapūr Kh. AKA (सिगपूर खु.)   | NE;                        | 9-0  | 0.5;  | 325;                                 | 56;                      | 191   | ,                    | 0-0 |
| Śiṅgāve SPR (शिगावे) .  | s;                         | 0-4  | 2.6;  | 1,694;                               | 301;                     | 639   | Shirpur; (           | )-4 |
| Siradhāṇe Pr. Dāṅgarī DHL.<br>(शिरधाणे प्र. डांगरी)   | NE;                        | 7-0  | 1.9;  | 801 ;                                | 151;                     | 446   | Nyaha- 2<br>lod;     | 2-0 |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | ion; | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance    | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|---------------------------|------|---|--------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar;                | 39-0 | Khapar; Tue. 7-                         | ,                              | w.                              | tl.  |
| Chinchpada;               | 3-0  | Chinchpa- Fri. 3-4                      | Chinch- 3-0 pada;              | IV.                             | SI (pr).   |
| Sindkhed;                 | 13-0 | Lamkani; Sat. 6-6                       | Local;                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>Tukai Devi Fr.<br>Ps. Sud. 15; 4 tl;<br>m; mq; ch; lib; dp.           |
| Chinchpada;               | 34-0 | Pimpalner; Fri. 6-                      | 3-0                            | w.                              | 2 SI (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2 tl.   |
| Dhulia;                   | 30-0 | Sakri; Sun. 3-4                         | Stage;                         | W; w; n.                        | 2 Sl (pr, h); Cs (mp);<br>3 tl; lib.   |
| Dhulia ;                  | 30-0 | Mhasadi Mon. 3-4<br>Pr. Ner;            | Mhasa - 5-0<br>di Pr.<br>Ner.; | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2 tl.   |
| Tishi;                    | 3-4  | Nandurbar; Tue. 10-                     | Local;                         | w.                              | SI (pr); 2 Cs; 2 tl.   |
| Local;                    | • •  | Local; Mon.                             | . Local;                       | W; w; rv.                       | 5 Sl (4 pr, h); 5 Cs<br>(mis); 8 tl; 2 m;<br>2 mq.; 7 dg; dh;<br>3 gym; ch; lib;<br>12 dp. |
| Nandurbar;                | 8-0  | Nandurbar; Tue. 8-4                     | 1-4                            | w.                              | 2 SI (pr, h); Cs (mp);<br>Umaj mata Devi Fr.<br>Mrg. Vad. 8; 4 tl;<br>2 dg.                |
| Nandurbar;                | 70-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 44-0                    |                                | ry.                             | Sl (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                | 22-0 | Vanyavihir; Mon. 3-                     | 2-0                            | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; lib; dp.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 27-0 | Vanyavihir; Mon. 5-0                    | 4-0                            | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp-gr).   |
| Nardane;                  | 18-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 0-4                       | Shir- 0-6                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; 2 tl; ch.   |
| Dhulia ;                  | 8-0  | Dhulia : Tue. 7-0                       | 3-0                            | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; Cs (mp);<br>Chimadevi Fr.<br>Ct. Vad.; 84 tl; dg.                            |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Śirdhāṇe Pr. Ner DHL<br>(बिरधाणे प्र. नेर)                                 | NW; 25-0   | 12.2; 2.674; 480; 1248  | Local;                   |
| Śirāļe SDK (चिराळे)  | SE; 6-0  | 0.5; 122; 18; 33  | Ajande<br>Kh.;           |
| Sirapūr Kh. SPR (किखूर बू.)  | • • • •  | 2; 1; 2;  |                          |
| Śirapūr Kh. SPR (शिरपूर खु.)   |  | Included in Urban Area I.   | ***,                     |
| Śirapūr SPR (Urban area I)<br>भिरपूर (नागरी विभाग १)                       | HQ. ;  | 57; 20,844; 3,793; 3,085  | Local;                   |
| Śirasoļe SKI (किरसोळ)  | W; 17-0  | 4.1; 634; 100; 259  | Chaupale; 5-0            |
| Siravāde NDR (शिरवाडे)   | W_ 8-0   | 1-2; 238; 44; 139   | Kothali 4-0<br>Kh.;      |
| Śirave TLD (किरवे)   | W; 8-0   | 0.9; 523; 93; 283   | Nalgav- 2-0<br>han;      |
| Sirud DHL (विषड)   | SE; 16-0   | 15.0; 4,789; 893; 1607  | Local;                   |
|  |  | ;<br>;  |                          |
| Śiruḍ Digar SHD (श्विषड दिगर)  |  | 2.6; 2,312; 411; 975  |                          |
| Sirud Tarf Haveli SHD<br>(शिवड तर्फ हवेली)                                 | N; 8-0   | 0.7; 98; 19; 47   | Kudha- 3-0<br>vad;       |
| Sisā AKR (शिसा)  | SW ; 10-0  | 2.9; 511; 100; 306  | Local;                   |
| Sitāṇe ; DHL; (शिताणे)   | SE; 19-0   | 3.7; 448; 81; 207   | Talvade; 1-0             |
| Śitoḍ DHL (जितोड)  | w; 2-0   | 2-6; 1.513; 288; 206  | Local;                   |
| Sitod DHL (शितोड)  | W; 2-0   | 2.6; 1.513; 288; 206  | Local;                   |

| Railway Stat<br>Distance | ion; | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista  | Bazar;<br>Day;<br>nnce |     | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drink<br>Wat<br>facili | ter other information  |
|--------------------------|------|---------------------------|------------------------|-----|-----------------------------|------------------------|--|
| Dhulia;                  | 25-0 | Mahal Pan-<br>dhari (Ner) |                        | -0  |                             | w.                     | 2 Si (pr, m); 2 Cs<br>Maruti Fair, Ct<br>Sud. 15; 3 ti; m<br>dg; ch; lib; dp.  |
| Nardane;                 | 3-0  | Nardane;                  | Sat. 3                 | -0  | 0-                          | 1 w.                   | Si (pr); Cs (mp)<br>2 tl.  |
| * * 4 9                  |      |                           | •                      |     |                             | w.                     |  |
| ••••                     |      | •                         |                        |     |                             |                        | •••  |
| Nardane;                 | 17-0 | Local;                    | Mon.                   | . a | Local;                      | w;                     | p. 14 Sl (7 pr, 3m, 3h<br>1 clg.); 10 tl; 2 m<br>dh; 5 mq; 2 dg<br>3 gym; ch; lib; 9 dp<br>Cch.                        |
| Chinchpada;              | 20-0 | Dahivel;                  | Thu: 5                 |     | Dahi- 5-                    | 0 W.                   | Si (pr); ti; ch.   |
| Dhekvad;                 | 3-0  | Khandbara                 | Sun 6                  | -0  | Kothali 4-<br>Kh.;          | 0 w.                   | Si (pr); Cs (mp); tl.  |
| Nandurbar;               | 22-0 | Taloda;                   | Frtag 8                | -0  | Nalga- 2-<br>vhan;          | 0 W;                   | w. Sl (pr); pyt (gr); Co<br>(mp); tl.  |
| Shirud;                  | 0-3  | Local;                    | Fri.                   | ۰   | 0-                          | 3 W;                   | w. 3 Sl (2 pr, m); pyt 7 Cs; Kalika Dev Fr. Ct. Sud. 15 Khandoba Fair; Mg Sud. 15; 10 tl 2 m; 2mq; dg dh; 5 lib; 4 dp. |
| • • • •                  |      | • • •                     |                        |     |                             | w.                     |  |
| Dondaicha;               | 25-0 | Mhasavad;                 | Mon. 3                 | -0  | Mhasa- 3-<br>vad;           | 0 rv.                  |  |
| Nandurbar;               | 36-0 | Taloda ;                  | Fri. 22                | -0  | Dhad- 10-<br>gaon;          | 0 W.                   | Si (pr); Cs (mp).  |
| Shirud;                  | 6-0  | Shirud ;                  | Fri. 6                 | 6-0 | Talva- 1-<br>de;            | .o w.                  | Sl(pr); 3tl;Cs(mp-gr)  |
| Dhulia;                  | 1-0  | Dhulia;                   | Tue. 1                 | -0  | Dhulia; 2                   | -0 W;1                 | n. Sl(pr); pyt; 2tl gym.   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the tall<br>peta H<br>Trave<br>distan | uka/<br>i. Q.;<br>lling | Popu  | area (Sq. miles);<br>plation ; Households<br>icultural population |        |       | Post Office;<br>Distance |      |
|--|--|-------------------------|-------|---|--------|-------|--------------------------|------|
| E-   |  |                         |       |   |        |       |                          |      |
| Siv SKI (भीव)  | w;   | 20-0                    | 1.7;  | 409 ;   | 74;    | 220   | Dangshir-<br>vade;       | 2-0  |
| Sojadān AKA (सोजडान)   | NE;  | . 8-0                   | 0.6;  | 219;  | 35;    | 1,51  | Nalgav-<br>han;          | 6-0  |
| Sojarabārā TLD (सोजरबारा)  | NW;  | 8-4                     | 0.2;  | 60;   | 11;    | 38    | Taloda;                  | 8-4  |
| Somāṇe AKR (सोमाणे)  | w ;  | 5-0                     | 1.0;  | 87;   | 14;    | 47    | Dhad-<br>gaon ;          | 5-0  |
| Somāval Bk. TLD<br>(सोमावल बु.)  | W&S  | 6-0                     | I.P.  | 984 ;   | 174;   | 542   | Nalgav-<br>han;          | 1-0  |
| Somāval Kh. TLD<br>(सोमावल खु.)  | w 🔯  | 6-4                     | 0.8;  | 609;  | 122;   | 389   | Taloda;                  | 8-0  |
| Sonagir DHL (सोनगीर)   | N; 7   | ]]1 <b>4-</b> 0 :       | 6 2;  | 6,750;  | 1,192; | 1,438 | Local;                   |      |
|  |  |                         |       |   |        |       | ***                      |      |
| Sonäkhadke NVP<br>(सोनखडके)  | SE; T  | Tal *8±0 :              | 1271; | 514;  | 92;    | 325   |                          | ·    |
| Sonāpāţī AKA (सोनापाटी)  | NW;  | 8-0                     | 0.4;  | 387;  | 79;    | 218   | Akkal-<br>kuva ;         | 8-0  |
| Sonāredigar NVP<br>(सोनारेदिगर)  | NE;  | 12-0                    | 3.9;  | 1,814;  | 304;   | 1,114 | Local;                   | • •  |
| Sonaselū SDK (सोनगेलू)   | W;   | 6-0                     | 2.2;  | 800;  | 146;   | 306   | Methi;                   | 2-0  |
| Sonāvad Tarf Šahādā SHD<br>(सोनवद तफं शहादा)                               | SE;  | 4-0                     | 4.4;  | 1156;   | 208;   | 545   | Shahada;                 | 4-0  |
| Sonavāl Tarf Borad SHD<br>(सोनवाल तर्फ बोरद)                               | NW;  | 11-0                    | 1.9;  | 578;  | 87;    | 346   | Shahada;                 | 11-0 |
| Sonavāl Tarl Havelī SHD<br>(सोनवाल सर्फ हवेली)                             | NE;  | 7-0                     | 0.9;  | 135;  | 24 ;   | 61    | Shahada;                 | 9-0  |
| Son Bk. AKR (सोन बु.)  | w;   | 6-0                     | 0.8;  | 140 ;   | 24;    | 71    | Dhad-<br>gaon ;          | 6-0  |

| Raiiway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weckly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor Stand; Water Distance facilitie |                       | Institutions and other information  |  |
|------------------------------|------|---|---------------------------------------|-----------------------|---|--|
| ••••                         |      | Warsa; Mon. 3-0                         | 4-0                                   | W ; rv,               | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 20-0 | Vanyavihir; Mon. 6-0                    |                                       | w.                    | Sl(pr).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 23-4 | Taloda; Fri. 8-4                        | ••••                                  | w.                    | ••••  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 42-0 | Taloda; Fri. 27-0                       | Sur- 1-0                              | w.                    |   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 20-0 | Taloda; Fri. 640                        | Edcal;                                | w.                    | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl,   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 21-4 | Taloda; Fri. 6-0                        | Somavat<br>Bk.;                       | w.                    | Sl(pr) ; tl.  |  |
| Nardane;                     | 8-0  | Local; Thu. [ 4.                        | Local;                                | w.                    | 3Sl(2pr, m); Cs;<br>Someshvar Fr. Kt.<br>Sud. 15; 5tl; m;<br>4mq; dg; 2dh;<br>gym; ch; 3dp. |  |
|                              |      |   | ***                                   |                       | ••••  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 38-0 | Akkalku- Wed. 8-0                       | 1-0                                   | Parket and the second | Sl(pr); Cs.   |  |
| Chinchpada;                  | 3-0  | Chinch- Fri. 3-0                        | Chinch- 3-0 pada                      | w.                    | 3Sl(pr); 2Cs; tl;<br>3m.  |  |
| Vikharan;                    | 3-0  | Dondaicha; Thu. 6-0                     | Methi; 2-0                            | W ; w.                | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 3tl; ch; lib.   |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 22-0 | Shahada; Tue. 4-0                       | Local                                 | W; Str.               | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; ch; lib.  |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 28-0 | Shahada; Tue. 11-0                      | Vaijali; 2-0                          | w.                    | Sl(pr); Cs; tl.   |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 24-0 |   | Sav- 3-0 khed;                        | rv.                   | Sl(pr); tl;   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | • •  | Taloda ; Fri. 34-0                      | Dhad- 6-0<br>gaon ;                   | w.                    | Sl(pr).   |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the tal<br>peta I<br>Trave<br>dista | luka/<br>l. Q.;<br>:lling | Popul          | Area (Sq<br>ation; F<br>sultural j | Touseho | ids: | Post Offi<br>Distanc |       |
|--|--|---------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|---------|------|----------------------|-------|
| Son Kh. AKR (सोन खु.)  | NW;  | 6-0                       | 0.8;           | 205 ;                              | 33 ;    | 119  | Dhad-<br>gaon;       | 6-0   |
| Sondale SDK (सोंडले) .   | . s;   | 8-0                       | 3.2;           | 177;                               | 39;     | 104  | Songir;              | 2-0   |
| Sonevāḍī SDK (सोनेवाडी) .  | NE;  | 5-0                       | 1.3;           | 682;                               | 118;    | 242  | Varpade;             | .2-0  |
| Sorāpādā AKA (सोरापाडा) .  | . s;   | 0-1                       | 0.1;           | 47;                                | 13;     | 20   | Akkal-<br>kuva;      | 0-1   |
| Srāvaṇi NVP (श्रावणी) .  | NE;  | 22-0                      | 3.4;           | 1,186;                             | 197 ;   | 662  | Local;               | ••    |
| Srīkheḍ SHD (প্ৰীৰ্জ্জ) .  | NE 🖽   |                           | ં0· <b>૧</b> ; | 350;                               | 63;     | 189  | Khetia ;             | 2-0   |
| Sukavad SDK (सुकबद) .  | NE   | 4-0                       | 2.0;           | 523;                               | 90;     | 226  | Sind-<br>khed;       | 4-0   |
| Sukavad Pr. Dāngarī DHL (सुकवद प्र. डांगरी)                                | NE;  | 10-0                      | 3.4;           | 207;                               | 37;     | 78   | Nyaha-<br>lod ;      | 1-0   |
| Sulatāṇapūr SHD .<br>(सुलतानपर)  | NET:   | 8-0                       | 4/2;           | 1,084;                             | 183;    | 585  | Bramhan-<br>puri;    | 1-0   |
| Sulavāde SDK (मुलबाडे) .   | NE;  | 2-0                       | 2.6;           | 472;                               | 81;     | 178  | Sindkhed             | 2-0   |
| Sulavāḍe SHD (सुलवाडे) .   | . NE;  | 8-0                       | 2.6;           | 1,472;                             | 81;     | 178  | Brahman-<br>puri ;   | 0-6   |
| Sule SPR (मुळे) .  | NE;  | 8-0                       | 3.7;           | 610;                               | 124 ;   | 273  | Dahivad;             | 5-0   |
| Suli NVP (सुळी) .  | . E;   | 7-0                       | 3.6;           | 1,027;                             | 166;    | 604  | ****                 |       |
| Sundarde NDR (सुंदर्वे) .  | . NW;  | 3-4                       | 2.4;           | 1,501;                             | 289 ;   | 848  | Local;               |       |
|  |  |                           |                |                                    |         |      |                      |       |
| Suragas AKA (सुरगल) .  | . N;   | 27-0                      | 0.1;           | 75;                                | 11;     | 46   | Mulgi;               | 5-0   |
| Surapān SKI (सुरपान) .   | . w;   | 7-0                       | 5.0;           | 639;                               | 113;    | 276  | Ghodade              | ; 1-0 |
|  |  |                           |                |                                    |         |      |                      |       |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                            |
|---------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar;                | 48-0 | Talođa; Fri. 34-0                       | Dhad- 6-0                   | w.                              | • • •   |
| Sindkhed;                 | 14-0 | Songir; Thu. 2-0                        | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); ti.   |
| Sindkhed;                 | 7-0  | Sindkhed; Mon. 5-0                      | Varpa- 2-0 dc;              | rv.                             | Si(pr); Cs; tl; dp.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 27-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 0-2                     | Akkal- 0-1<br>kuva;         | w.                              | Kalikadevi Fr. mg.;<br>Sud. 15; tl.                           |
| Khandbara;                | 2-0  | Khandbara; Sun. 2-0                     | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>tl; dh; lib; Cch.                     |
| Dondaicha;                | 31-0 | 411                                     |                             | rv.                             | Sl(pr); pyt(gr);<br>Cs(gr).                                   |
| Nardane;                  | 8-0  | Sindkhed; Mon. 4-0                      | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; dh; ch.                                      |
| Dhulia ;                  | 10-0 | Nyahalod; Wed. 1-0                      | Nyaha- 1-0 lod;             | w.                              | Si(pr); Cs(mp-gr);<br>2tl; ch.                                |
| Dondaicha;                | 27-0 | Shahada ; Tue. 8-0                      | Bram- 1-0<br>hanpuri ;      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl;<br>dg;dh.                                    |
| Sindkhed;                 | 4-4  | Sindkhed; Mon. 2-0                      | Shind- 2-0 khed;            | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; dh.   |
| Dondaicha;                | 28-0 | Mhasavad; Mon. 4-0                      | Brah- 1-0<br>manpuri;       | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl.  |
| Nardane;                  | 23-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 8-0                       | Local;                      | W ; n.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; tl.   |
| ••••                      |      | ••••                                    |                             | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 4-0  | Nandur- Tue. 4-0                        | 0-2                         | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs; Shivarya<br>devi Fr. Mrg. Vad.<br>8; 2tl; mq; dp. |
| Dondaicha;                | 85-0 | Akkal- Wed. 27-0 kuva;                  |                             | W; Str.                         |   |
| Chinchpada;               | 25-0 | Dahivel; Thu. 5-0                       | Stage;                      | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); Cs; Ram<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 9; 3tl;<br>m.                 |

| Village/Town name<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Suravāṇi AKR (सुरवाणी)  | W; 4-0   | 2.7; 829; 153; 395  | Dhad- 4-0 gaon;          |
| Surāy SDK (सुराय)   | W; . 25-0  | 4.2; 969; 133; 426  | Malpur; 1-4              |
| Sutāre SKI (सुतारे)   | NW; 23-0   | 2.7; 581; 86; 341   | Chau- 4-0 pale;          |
| Tājapurī SPR (ताजपुरी)  | SE; 3-4  | 2.2; 791; 124; 339  | Shirpur; 3-4             |
| Tākarakheḍā SDK (टाकरखेडा)  | NW-;_I∴21-0  | 3.0; 1152; 206; 463   | Sarang- 1-0<br>khede;    |
| Talāi AKR (तलाई)  | SW . 15-0  | 1 4 3 ; 436 ; 77 ; 235  | Shisa; 3-0               |
| Tāļāmbā AKA (ताळांबा)   | W; 180   | 1.7; 1124; 185; 714   | 27-0                     |
| Talavāde DHL (तळवाडे)   | S;   | 6;2; 1529; 265; 695   | Local;                   |
| Talavade Bk. NDR (तलवाडे बु.)   | SE; 32-0   | 2.2; 631; 82; 295   | Kharde 0-1<br>Kh.;       |
| Talave TLD (तळवे)   | E; 4-0   | 1.4; 1412; 277; 632   | Taloda; 4-0              |
| Talodā (Rural Area) TLD तळोदा (प्रामीण विभाग)                             | N; 0-6   | N. A. 920; 172; 328   | Taloda; 0-6              |
| Talodā (Urban Area) TLD तळोदा (नागरी विभाग १)                             | нQ ;   | 8.8;14641;2754; 2961  | Local;                   |
|   |  |   |                          |
| Tãmasavāḍi DHL (तामसवाडी)   | NE;  | 2.6; 205; 39; 74  |                          |
| Tāmasavāḍi SKI (तामसवाडी)   | E; 9-0   | 2.0; 714; 122; 367  | Local;                   |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Nandurbar; 44-0              | Taloda; Fri. 30-0                       | Stage;                      | W ; n.                          | Sl(pr); 2Cs(mp);<br>Bhangorya Fr. Phg.<br>Sud. 15,  |
| Dondaicha; 7-0               | Dondaicha; Thu. 7-0                     | Malpur; 1-4                 | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl; ch; lib.  |
| Chinchpada; 18-0             | Dahivel; Thu. 10-0                      | Dhaner; 1-0                 | w.                              | Sl(pr).   |
| Nardane; 18-0                | Shirpur; Mon. 3-4                       | Shirpur; 3-0                | <b>W</b> ; w.                   | Si (pr); Cs(mp);<br>3tl; dg; ch.  |
| Dondaicha; 7-0               |   | 1-0                         | TV.                             | SI (pr); 2Cs (mis,<br>mp); 2tl; m; ch;<br>lib.  |
| Nandurbar; 32-0              | Taloda; Fri. 17-0                       | Dhad- 15-0<br>gaon ;        | W ; n.                          | SI (pr); Cs.  |
| Nandurbar; 38-0              | Khapar; Tue. 6-0                        | 图 2-0                       | W.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl; lib.   |
| ****                         | 18438                                   | Local;                      | w.                              | SI (pr).  |
| Dondaicha; 10-0              | Ranale; Sun. 6-0                        | Stage; 3-0                  | W ; r∳.                         | Sl (pr); Cs(gr); 2tl; ch.   |
| Nandurbar; 18-0              | Taloda; Fri. 4-0                        | Taloda; 4-0                 | W.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs (c, fmg);<br>2tl.  |
| Nandurbar; 15-0              | Taloda; Fri. 0-6                        | Taloda; 0-6                 | W.                              | 2Sl (pr); Cs.   |
| Nandurbar; 14-0              | Local; Fri                              | Local;                      | W.                              | 6Sl (5pr, h); 7Cs;<br>Kartika Devi Fr.<br>Vsk. Sud. 3; 11tl;<br>2mq; 4dg; dh;<br>3gym; 2lib; 2dp;<br>Cch. |
|                              | • • • •                                 | • • • •                     | w.                              | Si (pr).  |
| Dhulia; 27-0                 | Vasmar; Sat. 1-0                        | 3-0                         | W.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp-gr);<br>tl; ch.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|--|---|--------------------------|
| Tāmathare SDK (तामबरे)   | N; 14-0  | 3.6;1796; 298; 783  | Mukti; 2-0               |
| Taṇḍe SPR (तांडे)  | SE; 6-0  | 4·3; 138; 33; 93  | Dahivad; 2-0             |
| Taraḍī SPR (तरडी)  | SE; 16-0   | 4.5; 889; 155; 449  | Thainer; 12-0            |
| Tārāpūr NVP (तारापूर)  | NE; 19-0   | 1.2; 783; 119; 456  | Khat- 1-0                |
| Tarhāḍ SHD (तन्हाड)  | SE; (27:0)   | 5.9;1084; 205; 510  | Bhamte; 3-0              |
| Tarhāḍi Tarf Borad SHD<br>(तन्हाडी तर्फ बोरद)                              | NW : 7-0   | 3·5; 716; 124; 433  | Shahada ; 7-0            |
| Tarhāḍi Tarf Tarhāḍ SHD<br>(तन्हाडी तर्फ तन्हाड)                           | SE [ 23-0  | 2.8;1735; 309; 717  | Tor- 3-0<br>khede;       |
| Tarhāvad TLD (तन्हावद)   | E: 8-0   | 2.6; 590; 107; 305  | Mod ; 1-0                |
| Tāvakhede Pr. Beţāvad SDK (ताबखेडे प्र. बेटावद)                            | Е;6-0  | 2.5; 684; 127; 218  | Varshi; 2-0              |
| Tāvakhede Pr. N. SDK<br>(तावखेडे प्र. न.)                                  | NW; 20-0   | 2·7; 828; 128; 338  | Local;                   |
| Țavaļāī SHD (टवळाई)  | N; 11-0  | 9.4;2463; 376; 1231   | Amba- 3-0 pur;           |
| Ţãvālī AKA (टावली)   | W; 11-0  | 0.9; 385; 69; 245   | Khapar; 5-0              |
| Țekavāde SPR (टेकवाडे)   | W; 11-1  | 3.7;1349; 243; 567  | Local;                   |
| Țemalāy SDK (टेमलाय)   | SE; 2-0  | 2·1; 257; 49; 116   | Sind- 2-0 khed;          |
| Tembhalā AKR (टेंगला)  | SW; 7-0  | 1.3; 207; 36; 98  | Dhad- 7-0 gaon;          |
| Tembhalī SHD (टॅमली)   | NE; 2-4  | 1.2; 384; 70; 178   | Lon- 0-4<br>khede;       |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on ; | Weckly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information            |
|---------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Sindkhed;                 | 11-4 | Local; Sun                              | Stage ;                     | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl;<br>ch; 2dp (1vet).          |
| Nardane;                  | 21-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 6-0                       | Dahi- 2-0 vad ;             | w.                              | SI (pr).                                      |
| Nardane;                  | 35-0 | Hol; Sat. 6-0                           | Local;                      | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; 3tI; dh.                         |
| Khatgaon;                 | 1-0  | Chinchpada; Fri. 6-0                    | Kad- 1-4<br>van;            | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs(c).                               |
| Nardane;                  | 31-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 13-0                      | Varul ; 3-0                 | n.                              | SI (pr); Cs(mp); tl,                          |
| Dondaicha;                | 24-0 | Shahada; Tue; 7-0                       | Shaha- 7-0                  | w.                              | SI(pr); Cs; 2tl,                              |
| Dondaicha;                | 14-0 | Shahada; Tue. 23-0                      | Local;                      | W; tv                           | Si (pr); Cs; tl; dh; ch; lib.                 |
| Nandurbar;                | 20-0 | Taloda; Fri. 8-0                        | [ ] L 2-0                   | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2tl; ch.                 |
| Nardane;                  | 6-0  | Varshi; Tue2-0                          | Varshi ; 2-0                | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl; ch.                          |
| Dondaicha;                | 5-0  | Dondaicha; Thu. 5-0                     | Nimgul; 3-0                 | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt(gr);<br>Cs(mp); 3tl; ch.         |
| Dondaicha;                | 30-0 | Mhasavad; Mon. 3-0                      | Amba- 3-0<br>pur ;          | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(gr); Maha-<br>shivaratra. Fr. Mg; |
| Nandurbar;                | 33-0 | Khapar; Tue. 5-0                        | Khapar;5-0                  | w.                              | 4tl; dp.<br>Sl (pr); tl.                      |
| Sindkhed;                 | 10-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 11-0                      | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); 2Cs(mp,<br>fmg);4tl; m.; ch;<br>lib. |
| Sindkhed;                 | 4-0  | Sindkhed; Mon. 2-0                      | Sind- 2-0<br>khed;          | w.                              | Sl (pr); tl; ch.                              |
| Nandurbar;                | 35-0 | Taloda; Fri. 21-0                       | Dhad- 7-0<br>gaon;          | w.                              | Sl (pr).                                      |
| Dondaicha;                | 19-4 | Shahada; Tue. 2-4                       | 6-4                         | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); pyt(gr); Cs; ti.                     |

| Village/Town name ;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|---|--|---|--------------------------|
| Tembhe Bk. SPR (टेंभे बु.)  | W; 6-0   | 1.5; 463; 74; 136   | Tekvade;                 |
| Tembhe Pr. Bhāmer SKI<br>(टेंभे प्र. भामेर)                                 | E; 7-0   | 4-1; 194; 31; 90  | Vardhane; 1-4            |
| Tembhe Pr. Vārse SKI<br>(टेंभे प्र. वार्से)                                 | W; 24-0  | 11.8; 2093; 332; 1070   | Local;                   |
| Țembhe Tarf Śahādā SHD<br>(टेंभे तर्फ शहादा)                                | SW: 5-0  | 0.9; 462; 83; 228   | Shirud ; 2-0             |
| Tembhe Tarf Sāraṅgakheḍe<br>SHD (टेंगे तफं सारंगखेडे)                       | SE;13-0  | 4-8; 1062; 182; 482   | Sarang- 2-0 khede;       |
| Thālaner SPR (याळनेर)   | SE ; 12-0  | 7.5; 6587; 1144; 2397   | Local;                   |
| Thāṇā AKA (ठाणा)  | NW :   20-0  | 0.1; 61; 12; 37   | Akkal- 20-0<br>kuva ;    |
| Thana-vihir TLD (ठाणा विहीर)  | W ; ⊡≣ 13-0  | 2·4; 559; 88; 304   | Vanya 3-0 vihir Kh.;     |
| Thāṇepāḍa NDR (ठाणेपाडा)  | S ; 12-0   | 12.0; 1812; 299; 920  | Ashte; 4-0               |
| Thengace SHD (ठेंगचे)   | NW; 9-0  | 0.8; 53; 6; 32  | Shahada; 9-0             |
| Thuvā NVP (थुवा)  | W; 5-0   | 4.7; 485; 67; 255   | Navapur ; 5-0            |
| Tidhāre SHD (तिवारे)  | NE; 10-0   | 1.0; 173; 32; 90  | Mandane; 3-0             |
| Tikhī DHL (तिखी)  | S; 7-0   | 9.9; 838; 159; 350  | Lating; 2-0              |
| Tikhore SHD (तिखोरे)  | N; 1-0   | 2-2; 776; 143; 385  | Shahada; 1-0             |
| Tilālī NDR (तिलाली)   | SE; 16-0   | 1.8; 390; 72; 208   | Mandal; 2-0              |
| Tilasar NVP (तिळासर)  | E; 15-0  | 1.5; 556; 102; 324  | Visar- 4-0<br>wadi ;     |

| Railway Station<br>Distance | n;   | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                   |
|-----------------------------|------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Sindkhed;                   | 6-0  | Shirpur; Mon. 6-0                       | Tek- 1-0 vade;              | W.                              | Sl (pr) ; Cs ; 2tl.                                  |
| ••••                        |      | Vardhane; Tue. 1-4                      | Vardha- 1-4<br>ne;          | w.                              | SI (pr); tl; ch.                                     |
| Chinchpada;                 | 30-0 | Pimpalner; Fri. 8-0                     | 8-0                         | W ; n.                          | 5SI (3pr, 2h); Mar<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 15; tl.           |
| Ranale;                     | 8-2  | Shahada; Tue. 5-0                       | Damar- 2-0<br>khede ;       | W.                              | Sl (pr); pyt (g<br>Cs (mp); 2tl.                     |
| Dondaicha;                  | 10-0 | Sarang-<br>khede;                       | Sarang-2-0<br>khede;        | rv.                             | Si (pr); Cs; 2ti;                                    |
| Nardane;                    | 30-0 | Local ; AThu.                           | Local;                      | W ; tv.                         | 2S1 (pr, h); 2C<br>13tl; 2mq; 6dg<br>dh; ch; lib; 2d |
| Nandurbar;                  | 46-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 20-0                    |                             | w.                              | ••••   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 25-0 | Vanyavihir Mon. 3-0<br>Kh.;             | Vanya- 3-0                  | w.                              | Si (pr); Cs.   |
| Nandurbar;                  | 12-0 | Kasbe Fri. 4-0<br>Chhadavel;            | 2-4                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (m)<br>2tl; dh.                          |
| Donđaicha;                  | 26-0 | Shahada; Tue. 9-0                       | 9-0                         | W.                              | ••••   |
| Navapur;                    | 5-0  | Navapur; Sat. 5-0                       | Nava- 5-0<br>pur;           | W; str.                         | Sl (pr) .  |
| Dondaicha;                  | 24-0 | Mandane; Thu. 3-0                       | Asalod; 2-0                 | в.                              | Sl (pr) ; 2tl.                                       |
| Dhulia;                     | 7-0  | Dhulia; Tue. 7-0                        | Dhulia; 7-0                 | W; n.                           | Sl (pr) ; Cs(mp)<br>3tl; gym.                        |
| Dondaicha;                  | 19-0 | Shahada ; Tue. 1-0                      | Shaha- 1-0<br>da;           | W.                              | Sl (pr) ; 3tl.                                       |
| Ranale;                     | 8-0  | Ranale; Sun. 4-0                        | Mandal; 2-0                 | w.                              | 2S1 (pr, m); Cs(m<br>tl.                             |
| Chinchpada;                 | 8-0  | Visarwadi ; Thu. 4-0                    | Stage; 0-4                  | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr) ; Cs ; tl ; l                                |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | I | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |      | Area (Sq. miles);<br>Population; Households;<br>Agricultural population |        |       |      | Post Office;<br>Distane |     |
|--|---|--|------|---|--------|-------|------|-------------------------|-----|
| Țimakamauli AKA (टिमकमीली  | ) | NE;  | 2-0  | 0.6;  | 289 ;  | 43 ;  | 172  | Vanya-<br>vihir Kh.     | 1-0 |
| Tisagānv DHL (तिसगांव) .   |   | N ;  | 8-0  | 2.2;  | 325 ;  | 74 ;  | 148  | Devb-;                  | 2-0 |
| Tiśī NDR (तिकी) .  |   | Е;   | 10-0 | 1.7;  | 386;   | 73;   | 151  | Bhaler;                 |     |
| Tițăne SKI (दिटाणे) .  |   | N;   | 18-0 | 9.6;  | 1432 ; | 253;  | 726  | Local;                  |     |
| Tiṭārī SHD (तितरी) .   |   | NE;  | 14-0 | 0.7;  | 317;   | 53;   | 162  | Mandane ;               | 3-0 |
| Todīkuṇḍ AKA (तोडीकुंड) .  |   | n (196   | 16-0 | 0.2;  | 190 ;  | 33;   | 99   | Mulgi;                  | 8-0 |
| Tokartale NDR (टोकरतळे) .  |   | sw ;   | 2-0  | 3.9;  | 1009 ; | 177;  | 475  | Dhekvad ;               | 2-4 |
| Tonde SPR (तोंदे) .  |   | SE (CA)  | 18-0 | 5.0;  | 1108 ; | 207 ; | 515  | Hisale ;                | 1-0 |
| Torakhede SHD (तोरखेडे) .  |   | SE ‡   | 18-0 | A·4 ;   | 2514;  | 538;  | 1144 | Local;                  | • • |
| Ţukī SHD (दुकी)  |   | SE;  | 8-0  | 1.0;  | 312;   | 60;   | 114  | Shahada;                | 8-0 |
| Tuļāje (Siṅgasapūr) TLD .<br>तुळाजे (तिंगसपूर)                             |   | NE;  | 14-0 | 2.6;  | 1169 ; | 212 ; | 682  | Borad;                  | 4-0 |
| Ubhaṇḍ DHL (उमंड) .  |   | <b>W</b> ;   | 26-0 | 2.7;  | 863;   | 141 ; | 410  | Lon-<br>khedi;          | 3-0 |
| Ubhand SKI (कमंड)  |   | Е;   | 13-0 | 10.7;   | 836;   | 144 ; | 329  | Var-<br>dhane ;         | 2-0 |
| Ubharāṇḍi SKI (उभरांडी) .  |   | Ν <b>E</b> ;   | 11-0 | 3.5;  | 568;   | 104;  | 217  | Dusane;                 | 2-0 |
| Uḍāṇe DHL (उडाणे)  |   | W;   | 10-0 | 4.6;  | 1459 ; | 273;  | 692  | Khede;                  | 2-0 |
|  |   |  |      |   |        |       |      |                         |     |

| Railway Stario<br>Distance | on;  | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |               | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance     | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information   |
|----------------------------|------|---|---------------|---------------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Nandurbar                  | 22-4 | Vanyavihir Mon. I                       | 1-0           | Vanya- 1-0<br>vihir ;           | w.                              | Cs (mp).   |
| Dhulia ;                   | 8-0  | Dhulia; Tue. 8                          | 8-0           | Nagaon<br>Bk.                   | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); tl; ch.   |
| Local;                     | ••   | Koparli; Sat. (                         | 6-0           | Bhaler;                         | w.                              | Cs (gr); ti.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 18-0 | Nijampur; Mon. (                        | 6-0           | Stage; 0-3                      | W ; t.                          | SI (pr); Cs; Chandika<br>Devi Fr. Ct. Sud.                                       |
| Dondaicha;                 | 32-0 | Mandane; Thu.                           | 3-0           | Stage;                          | W; n.                           | 15; tl; m; dh.<br>Sl (pr); tl.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 42-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 16                      | j-0           | Akkal- 16-0<br>kuva ;           | rv.                             | SI (pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 2-4  | Nandurbar; Tue:                         | 2-0           | Nandur- 2-4<br>bar ;            | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl.  |
| Amainer;                   | 14-0 | Velde; Fri, 1                           | <b>L-4</b> 1. | Local;                          | rv.                             | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp) 4tl; dh; ch.  |
| Dondaicha;                 | 10-0 | Local; Mon.                             | • •           | Stage; 0-2                      | rv.                             | 3S1(2pr, m); Cs(mp);<br>Bhilya Dev Fr. Ct.<br>Sud. 11; 3t1; dh;<br>ch; 2lib; dp. |
| Dondaicha;                 | 24-0 | Khetiya; Sat.                           | 3-0           | Savar- 3-0<br>khede;            | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr) ; 2tl.   |
| Nandurbar;                 | 30-0 | Borad; Thu.                             | 4-0           | Borad ; 4-0                     | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); tl.   |
| Dhulia;                    | 26-0 | Mahal Thu. (<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner);      | 6-0           | Mahal 6-0<br>Pandhari<br>(Ner); | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; Maruti<br>Fr. Ct. Sud. 15;<br>2tl; lib.                              |
|                            |      | Vardhane; Tue.                          | 2-0           | Stage ;                         | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); ti; ch.  |
| Nandurbar;                 | 25-0 | Dusane; Sat. 2                          | 2-0           | 1-0                             | n.                              | Sl(pr); tl.  |
| Dhulia ;                   | 10-0 | Kusumbe; Wed.                           | 5-0           | ****                            |                                 | Sl(pr); pyt; mp,<br>4Cs(fmg, 2mis); 2tl;<br>ch; lib.                             |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the talu<br>peta H.<br>Travellin<br>distan | ka/<br>Q.;<br>ig | Popul | rea (Sq.<br>lation; H<br>cultural | louseho | ids: | Post Off<br>Distan |      |
|--|---|------------------|-------|-----------------------------------|---------|------|--------------------|------|
| Udepūr AKA. (उदेपूर)   | w ;   | 4-0              | 1.1;  | 887;                              | 156 ;   | 575  | Kukur-<br>munde;   | 13-0 |
| Udhalod SHD (उघळोद)  | E;  | 10-0             | 1.9;  | 613 ;                             | 110;    | 347  |                    |      |
| Ukhalasāg AKA (उचळसाग)   | w;  | 6-0              | 0.3;  | 20 ;                              | 4;      | 14   | Raising-<br>pur;   | 1-0  |
| Ukhalasem SHD (उचळशेम)   | NE;   | 14-0             | 0.4;  | 184 ;                             | 26;     | 84   | • • • •            |      |
| Ukhaļavāḍi SPR (उसळवाडी)   | NW;   | 12-0             | 2.2;  | 165 ;                             | 35;     | 86   | Bhamte ;           | 3-0  |
| Umaj NDR (उमज)   | W M   | 10-0             | ∴3·Ø; | 723 ;                             | 122 ;   | 441  | Kothali<br>Kh ;    | 2-0  |
| Umarade Bk. NDR (जमरदे ब्.)  | NW;<br>₽¶   | 6-0              | 2·3;  | 827;                              | 151;    | 487  | Sundar-<br>de;     | 1-4  |
| Umarade Kh. NDR (उमरदे खु.)  | E;  | 6-0              | 2.4;  | 1144;                             | 207;    | 445  | Nandur<br>bar;     | 6-0  |
| Umarā gavhāṇ AKA (उमरा गव्हाण)   | NE;   | 16-0             | 0.6;  | 759 ;                             | 128 ;   | 428  | Mulgi;             | 10-0 |
| Umarakuvā AKA (उमरकुवा)  | w;  | 11-0             | 0.7;  | 326;                              | 52;     | 185  | Khapar;            | 5-0  |
| Umarakuvā TLD (उमरकृवा)  | w;  | 11-4             | 0.2;  | 153 ;                             | 27;     | 69   | Taloda;            | 11-4 |
| Umārāṇī Bk. AKR (उमराणी वृ.)   | N;  | 2-0              | 2.1;  | 398 ;                             | 70 ;    | 223  | Dhad-<br>gaon ;    | 2-0  |
| Umarāṇī Kh. AKR (उमराणी खू.)   | N;  | 2-0              | 0.7;  | 232 ;                             | 39 ;    | 111  | Dhad-<br>gaon;     | 2-0  |
| Umarapāṭā SKI (उमरपाटा)  | <b>w</b> ;  | 30-0             | 41.6; | 4642 ;                            | 793 ; 2 | 2433 | Local;             | ••   |
| Umarațī SHD (जमरटी)  | N;  | 7-0              | 0.8;  | 73;                               | 11;     | 46   | Kudha-<br>vad;     | 4-0  |
| Umarī TLD (उमरो)   | E;  | 5-0              | 1.7;  | 193 ;                             | 32;     | 115  | Prata-<br>papur ;  | 2-4  |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Baza             | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance |             |                       | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                      |  |
|------------------------------|------|------------------|---|-------------|-----------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Nandurbar;                   | 29-0 | Khapar;          | Tue.                                    | 1-0         | Khapar; 1-0           | w.                              | Si(pr); Cs(mp).   |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 20-0 | Shahada;         | Tue.                                    | 10-0        | Asalod; 2-0           | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs(mp)<br>2tl; dg.                         |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 32-0 | Khapar;          | Tue.                                    | 4-0         | Khapar; 4-0           | w.                              |   |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 31-0 | ,                |   |             | * *                   | rv.                             | Sl(pr); pyt(gr);<br>Cs(gr).                             |  |
| Nardane;                     | 30-0 | Shirpur;         | Mon.                                    | 12-0        | Bhamte; 1-0           | w.                              | Sl(pr).   |  |
| Khandbara;                   | 5-0  | Khand-<br>bara;  | Sun.                                    | 5-0         | Kothali 2-0<br>Kh.;   | n.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); t                                       |  |
| Dhekvad;                     | 4-0  | Nandur-<br>bar;  | Tue.                                    | 6-0         | Umar- 1-0             | w.                              | SI(pr); Cs(mp); 2                                       |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 6-0  | Nandur-<br>bar ; | Tue.                                    |             | Nandur- 6-0<br>bar;   | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp).<br>Krishna Fr. Srn.                     |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 42-0 | Akkal-<br>kuva ; | Wed.                                    | 16-0        |                       | W; rv.                          | Vad 8.<br>Sl(pr); Cs(mp).                               |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 33-0 | Khapar;          | Tue.                                    | 5-0         | Pechari- 1-0<br>deo ; | w.                              | Sl(pr) ; tl.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 25-4 | Taloda ;         | Fri.                                    | 11-4        | 2-4                   | W; tl.                          |   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 44-0 | Taloda;          | Fri.                                    | 33-0        | Dhad- 2-0 gaon;       | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp).   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 44-0 | Taloda;          | Fri.                                    | 30-0        | Dhad 2-0<br>gaon;     | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp).   |  |
| Navapur ;                    | 22-0 | Varse;           | Mon.                                    | 6-0         | Local;                | W; n.                           | 7Sl(pr); 2Cs; Pat<br>Devi Fr. Ct. Sud-1:<br>tl; dg; dh. |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 26-0 | Mhasavad         | ; Mon.                                  | 3-0         | Mhasa- 3-0<br>vad;    | rv.                             | tl.   |  |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 21-0 | Taloda;          | Fri.                                    | <i>5</i> -0 | Stage ;               | w.                              | tl.   |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the tal<br>peta H<br>Trave<br>dista | uka/<br>[. Q. ;<br>Iling | A<br>Popu | rea (Sq. lation ; H<br>cultural j | Louseho | olds : | Post Offi<br>Distance |     |
|--|--|--------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------------|---------|--------|-----------------------|-----|
| Umaṭī AKA (उमटी)   | NE;  | 26-0                     | 0.3;      | 246 ;                             | 43 ;    | 144    | Mulgi ;               | 6-0 |
| Umbharatī SKI (उंभरदी)   | sw;  | 14-0                     | 5.3;      | 665 ;                             | 102;    | 320    | Degaon;               | 2-0 |
| Umbhare SK!. (उंगरे)   | sw;  | 14-0                     | 3.0;      | 721 ;                             | 112;    | 336    | Degaon;               | 1-0 |
| Umīlāmaļ AKA (उमीलामाळ)  | NE;  | 16-0                     | 0.2;      | 311;                              | 49 ;    | 143    | Mulgi;                | 6-0 |
| Uṇṭāvad SHD (उंटाबद)   | N;   | 1-0                      | 1.4;      | 282 ;                             | 51;     | 159    | Shahada;              | 1-0 |
| Uṇṭavad SPR (उंटावद)   | S;   | 2-0                      | 2.1;      | 1593 ;                            | 299 ;   | 766    | Shripur;              | 2-0 |
| Uparapind SPR (उपर्योड)  | w;   | 8-0                      | 1.6;      | 375 ;                             | 64 ;    | 131    | Gidhade;              | 1-0 |
| Vadabāre NDR (वडबारे)  | E;   | 10-0                     | 2.2;      | 180 ;                             | 34 ;    | 79     | Ranale;               | 2-0 |
| Vaḍachīl SHD (वडक्रील)   | E;   | 8-0                      | 5-4;      | 463 ;                             | 78;     | 209    | Shahada;              | 8-0 |
| Vadade SDK (बडदे)  | NW;  | 21-0                     | 2.4;      | 325 ;                             | 54 ;    | 111    | Tavkhede<br>Pr.N;     | 2-0 |
| Vadade Bk. NVP (बडदे बू.)  | NE;  | 21-0                     | 1.5;      | 551;                              | 82;     | 278    | Khat-<br>gaon;        | 2-0 |
| Vadagānv DHL (वडगांव)  | NE;  | 8-0                      | 2.4;      | 300 ;                             | 60;     | 173    | Vani Bk;              | 1-0 |
| Vadagānv SHD (वडगांव)  | NE;  | 13-0                     | 8.4;      | 1323 ;                            | 212 ;   | 437    | Mandane;              | 2-0 |
| Vadajaī DHL (बडबई)   | SE;  | 3-0                      | 1.5;      | 1882 ;                            | 333 ;   | 579    | Local;                |     |
| Vadajhākan NDR (वडशाकन)  | w;   | 12-0                     | 2.8;      | 465 ;                             | 73;     | 240    | Bhadvad;              | 3-0 |
| Vadakalambi(Ukalapani) NVP<br>वयकळेबी (उकळपाणी)                            | s;   | 8-0                      | 9-6;      | 1253 ;                            | 208 ;   | 724    | Navapur;              | 6-0 |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | on ;  | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Bazar; Day; |      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                             |
|---------------------------|-------|--------------------------|-------------|------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|
| Dondaicha;                | 72-0  | Akkalkuva;               | Wed.        | 26-0 |                             | n.                              |  |
| Dondaicha;                | 46-0  |                          | • •         |      | Digha- 3-0<br>ve ;          | pl.                             | Sl(pr); Cs; tl.  |
| Dondaicha;                | 46-0  | Kasare;                  | Fri.        | 6-0  | 3-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 43-0  | Akkal-<br>kuva;          | Wed.        | 16-0 | p + 6 11                    | W; n.                           |  |
| Dondaicha;                | 19-0  | Shahada;                 | Tue.        | 1-0  | Shaha- 1-0<br>da ;          | w.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs(c; mis);<br>tl; dh.                                |
| Nardane;                  | 18-0  | Shirpur ;                | Mon.        | 2-0  | Shirpur ; 2-0               | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs; 4tl; ch.                                      |
| Nardane;                  | 9-0   | Sind-<br>khed;           | Mon         | 4-0  | Gidha- 2-0<br>de ;          | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Mahadev<br>Fr. Mg. Vad. 14;<br>2tl; ch.                |
| Tishi ;                   | 2-0   | Ranale;                  | Sun., 5     | 2-0  | Bhaler; 2-0                 | W.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); Ka-<br>thya Dev Fr. Kt. (in<br>Dipavali); 2tl. |
| Dondaicha;                | 26-0  | Shahada;                 | Tue.        | 8-0  | Shaha- 8-0<br>da ;          | w.                              | Sl(rl.); Cs; 2tl; ch,  |
| Dondaisha;                | 8-0   | Sarang-<br>khede;        | Sun.        | 2-0  | 2-0                         | fy.                             | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); tl;  |
| Khatgaon;                 | 2-0   | Khandbara;               | Sun.        | 5-0  | Local;                      | W ; cv.                         | Sl(pr); Cs(mp-gr); tl.   |
| Dhulia ;                  | 9-0   | Dhulia;                  | Tue.        | 8-0  | Vani 1-0<br>Bk.;            | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt(gr); Cs<br>(mp); tl.                               |
| Dondaicha;                | 31-0  | Mandane;                 | Thu.        | 2-0  | Manda- 2-0                  | W; n.                           | Sl(pr); Cs(c); 2tl;<br>dh; ch.                                 |
| Dhulia ;                  | 4-0   | Dhulia;                  | Tue.        | 3-0  | Dhulia; 3-0                 | W; rv.                          | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl; lib.  |
| Khandbara;                | 3-0   | Khandbara;               | Sun.        | 3-0  | Khand- 3-0<br>bara ;        | w.                              | Sl(pr).  |
| Navapur ;                 | . 8-0 | Navapur;                 | Sat.        | 8-0  | Stage;                      | W; rv.                          | 3Sl(pr); Cs(mp).   |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |      | Popu                  | rea (Sq.<br>lation; H<br>cultural | Post Office;<br>Distance |       |      |                          |
|--|--|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|-------|------|--------------------------|
| Vaḍakhūt NVP (वडखूट)   | • •  | E;   | 8-0                   | 1.6;                              | 584;                     | 88;   | 270  | Chinch- 1-0 pada;        |
| Vadale Kh. SPR (वडळे खु.)  | • •  | E;   | 27-0                  | 0.7;                              | 208;                     | 37;   | 92   | Shirpur; 27-0            |
| Vaḍali AKA (वडली)  | ••   | w;   | 6-0                   | 0-2;                              | 45 ;                     | 8;    | 25   | Raising- 2-0 pur;        |
| Vaḍalî SDK. (बडली)   |  | E;   | 12-0                  | 1.7;                              | 343;                     | 56;   | 148  | Kamkhe- 2-0<br>de;       |
| Vaḍāļī SHD (वडाळी)   | • •  | SE.  | J∷12-0                | 5.0;                              | 2445;                    | 430 ; | 1004 | Local;                   |
|  |  |      |                       |                                   |                          |       |      |                          |
| Vadaņe DHL (वडणे)  | ٠.   | NW : | 19-0                  | 3.6;                              | 791 ;                    | 141 ; | 368  | Burzad; 1-0              |
| Vadaphalī (Kāṭhī) AKA<br>ৰহদটো (কাঠা)                                      |  | NW [ | 30-0                  | 0.33                              | 225 ;                    | 40 ;  | 105  | Mulgi ; 20-0             |
| Vadaphalī (Nālā) AKA<br>बडफळी (नाला)                                       | • •  | E;   | 71 <mark>43</mark> 0. | 0.2;                              | 285 ;                    | 53 ;  | 178  | Vanyavi- 1-0<br>hir Kh.; |
| Vadaphalyā AKR (वहफळणा)  | - 4  | E;   | 0-4                   | 0.5;                              | 406;                     | 86;   | 108  | Dhad- 0-2 gaon;          |
| Vadavad NDR (वडवद)   | • •  | NE;  | 8-0                   | 1.2;                              | 199 ;                    | 38 ;  | 65   | Bhaler; 2-0              |
| Vadel DHL (वडेल)   | • •  | N;   | 9-0                   | 11.2;                             | 172 ;                    | 36;   | 97   | Deobha- 3-0<br>ne;       |
| Vāḍī SDK (बाडी)  |  | sw;  | 16-0                  | 5.7;                              | 399 ;                    | 72;   | 181  | Shevade; 2-0             |
| Vāḍī SHD (बाडी)  |  | NW;  | 10-0                  | 1.0;                              | 133;                     | 23;   | 82   |                          |
| Vāḍībār AKA (वाडीबार)  |  | NE;  | 18-0                  | 0.2;                              | 211 ;                    | 39;   | 98   | -Mulgi; 8-0              |
| Vâdī Bk. SPR (वाटी बु.)  | • •  | N;   | 8-0                   | 4-5;                              | 1154;                    | 224 ; | 581  | Shirpur ; 8-0            |

| Railway Stati<br>Distance | ion; | Weekly Bazar ;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |
|---------------------------|------|--|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Chinchpada;               | 1-0  | Chinchpa- Fri, 1-0<br>da;                | Chinch- 1-0 pada;           | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs.   |
| Nardane ;                 | 42-0 |  | Local;                      | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); tl; dh.   |
| Nandurbar;                | 32-0 | Khapar; Tue. 2-0                         | Kha- 2-0 par ;              | rv.                             |   |
| Nardane;                  | 10-0 | Nardane; Sat. 10-0                       | Kam- 2-0<br>khede;          | rv.                             | Sl(pr); Cs; tl; ch.   |
| Dondaicha;                | 15-0 | Local; Sat6                              | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | 3Sl(pr, m, h); 2Cs-<br>(mp, fmg); Gora-<br>khanath Fr. Mg.<br>Vad. 13; 2tl; dg;<br>dh; 3lib; 3dp. |
| Sindkhed;                 | 15-0 | Songir; Thu. [6-0                        | 1-0                         | w.                              | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>tl; ch; lib.  |
| Nandurbar;                | 54-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 30-0                     | Akkal- 30-0<br>kuva ;       | rv.                             | Sl(pr).   |
| Nandurbar;                | 20-0 | Vanyavihir Mon. 1-0<br>Kh.;              | Vanya- 1-0                  | w.                              | Si(pr); Cs(mp).   |
| Dondaicha;                | 60-0 | Taloda; Fri. 28-0                        | Dhad- 0-4<br>gaon;          | W; rv.                          |   |
| Tishi;                    | 3-0  | Nandurbar; Tue. 8-0                      | Bhaler; 2-0                 | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(gr); tl.   |
| Dhulia;                   | 9-0  | Dhulia; Tue. 9-0                         | Nagaon<br>Bk.;              | w.                              | Sl(pr); tl; dh.   |
| Sindkhed;                 | 16-0 | Lamkani ; Sat. 4-0                       | 0-4                         | W ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.  |
| Tishi ;                   | 18-0 | Shahada; Tue. 10-6                       | Borad; 2-0                  | w.                              | SI(pr); pyt(gr); ti,  |
| Nandurbar;                | 45-0 | Akkalkuva; Wed. 18-0                     | ****                        | rv ; n.                         | Sl(pr); Cs (mp).  |
| Nardane ;                 | 26-0 | Shirpur; Mon. 6-0                        | Local;                      | ₩ ; rv.                         | Sl(pr); Cs; 4tl; dh.  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q;<br>Travelling<br>distance | Area (Sq. miles); Population; Households; Agricultural population | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|---|---|--------------------------|
| Vāḍī Kh. SPR (बाडी खु.)  | N; 8-0  | 1.6; 293; 59; 149   | Shirpur; 8-0             |
| Vadode SDK (वडोदे)   | E; 14-0   | 1.0; 120; 29; 78  | 0-6                      |
| Vägade NVP (वागदे)   | NE; 24-0  | 3.0; 269; 36; 142   | Khand- 3-0<br>bara;      |
| Vāghāḍī SPR (बाघाडी)   | NW; 2-0   | 8.5; 3316; 621; 1470  | Local;                   |
| Vāghāḍī Bk. SDĶ (नावाडी बु.).  | SE ( 14-0   | 3×7; 1537; 281; 712   | Songir; 2-4              |
| Vāghādī Kh. SDK (नावाडी खु.).  | SE; 14-0  | 2.9; 604; 119; 323  | Local;                   |
| Vāghāļe NDR (वाबाळे)   | S; TIL 10-0   | 7-8; /2045; 334; 1278   | Ashte; 2-0               |
| Vägharade SHD (वाघरडे)   | NE ; 17-0   | <b>1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1</b>  | Mandane; 5-0             |
| Vāghode NDR (वाघोवे)   | N; 1-4  | 1.5; 327; 66; 134   | Nandur- 1-4<br>bar;      |
| Väghode SDK (वाघोदे)   | SE; 14-0  | 1.7; 740; 120; 351  | Valkhede ;3-0            |
| Väghode SHD (बाघोदे)   | NW; 8-0   | 1.4; 423; 67; 235   | Katharde 1-0<br>Digar;   |
| Vaijālī SHD (वैजाली)   | W; 12-0   | 3.4; 1819; 348; 969   | Katharde 2-0<br>Digar;   |
| Vāindāņe NDR (वैदाणे)  | SE; 30-0  | 9.7; 1270; 220; 683   | Kharde 2-0<br>Kh.;       |
| Vajadare SKI (वाजदरे)  | N; 16-0   | 2.0; 314; 61; 128   | Nijam- 4-0<br>pur ;      |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly !<br>Bazar I<br>Distan | Day;      | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information  |  |
|------------------------------|------|-------------------------------|-----------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Nardane;                     | 26-0 | Shirpur ;                     | Mon, 8-0  | Vadi 0-3<br>Bk.;            | W ; rv.                         | Cs(gr); 3tl; dh.  |  |
| Betavad;                     | 8-0  | Betavad ;                     | Fri. 6-0  | Malsar;                     | w.                              | tl.   |  |
| Khandbara;                   | 3-0  | Khandbara;                    | Sun, 3-0  | Khand- 3-0<br>bara;         | W; n.                           | SI (pr); Cs (mp).   |  |
| Nardane;                     | 20-0 | Shirpur ;                     | Моц. 2-0  | 0-1                         | W ; w.                          | 2Sl (pr); 3Cs (mmis, fmg); Bhave Fr. Vsk. Sud. 7tl; mq; dh; gyr                 |  |
| Nardane;                     | 6-0  | Songir;                       | Thu, 2-0  | Songir; 2-4                 | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; Kakr<br>Bhavani Fr.<br>Ct. Sud. 9; 4tl;                            |  |
| Nardane;                     | 6-0  | Songir;                       | Thu. 3-0  | 3-0                         | W.                              | Sl (pr); 5Cs (1fmg<br>Bhavani Shankar I<br>Ps. Sud 15; 2tl;<br>mq; dh; ch; lib. |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 10-0 | Nandurbar;                    | Tue. 10-0 | Ashte; 2-0                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.  |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 35-0 | Mandane;                      | Thu. 5-0  | Javade 2-0<br>Tarf Haveli   | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr) ; tl.   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 1-4  | Nandurbar;                    | Tue. 1-4  | Nandur- 1-4<br>bar ;        | W; n.                           | Sl (pr) ; tl.   |  |
| Betavad;                     | 3-0  | Nardane ;                     | Sat. 3-0  |                             | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 2:  |  |
| Nandurbar ;                  | 20-0 | Prakashe;                     | Wed. 4-0  | Vaijali; 2-0                | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs (mp);   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 18-0 | Prakashe;                     | Tue. 4-0  | Local;                      | W; rv.                          | S1 (pr); 2Cs (n fmg); 3tl; dh; c lib.   |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 8-0  | Dondaicha;                    | Thu. 8-0  | Stage ; 1-0                 | W; rv.                          | SI (pr); Cs;<br>Devi Fr. Vsk. Sud.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 20-0 | Nijampur;                     | Mon. 4-0  |                             | W; rv.                          | 3tl; ch.<br>Sl (pr); 2tl.   |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction<br>the tal<br>peta H<br>Trave<br>dista | uka/<br>[. Q;<br>Iling | Popula              | rea (Sq.<br>ation ; H<br>ultural ¡ | louseho |     | Post Offi<br>Distanc |             |
|--|--|------------------------|---------------------|------------------------------------|---------|-----|----------------------|-------------|
| Vajīrakhede DHL (वजीरखेडे)   | SE;  | 15-0                   | 2.8;                | 70 ;                               | 13;     | 31  | Chinch-<br>khede;    | 0-4         |
| Vākādhāman AKA (बाकाधामन)  | N;   | 8-0                    | 0.2;                | 57;                                | 10;     | 34  | Akkal-<br>kuva;      | 8-0         |
| Vālakheḍe SDK (बालखेडे)  | SE;  | 14-0                   | 6.4;                | 2203;                              | 403;    | 983 | Local;               |             |
| Vāļāmbā (Kāṭhī) AKA<br>वाळांबा (काठी)                                      | N;   | 18-0                   | 0.3;                | 546 ;                              | 89 ;    | 303 | Mulgi ;              | 8-0         |
| Vālāmbā (Rāyasingapūr)AKA<br>बाळांबा (रायसिंगपूर)                          | NW;  | 10-0                   | 0.5;                | 402;                               | 69;     | 213 | Khapar;              | 5-0         |
| Valavāḍī DHL (बलवाडी) .  | NW ;   | 2-0                    | 3 · 3//;            | 955 ;                              | 170 ;   | 389 | Dhulia;              | 2-0         |
| Vålavhe SKI (वालब्हे) .  | NW;  | 26-0                   | 6.7;                | 780 ;                              | 127;    | 452 | Kasbe<br>Chhadave    | 6-0<br>el ; |
| Vālherī TLD (बाल्हेरी) .   | . NW ;   | -;a <b>8-0</b>         | 2.5;                | 217;                               | 38 ;    | 122 | Taloda;              | 8-0         |
| Vanakūțe NDR (वनकूटे) .  | SE;  | <u>:</u> 11-4          | 1 <sup>//</sup> 4 ; | 45 ;                               | 6;      | 21  | Ranale;              | 1-4         |
| Vanāval SPR (बनाबळ) .  | . w;   | 6-0                    | 4·1;                | 809;                               | 147;    | 370 | Jatode ;             | 2-0         |
| Vaṇī SDK (वणी) .   | . NW;  | 14-0                   | 1.7;                | 384;                               | 61;     | 138 | Daul;                | 1-0         |
| Vaṇi Bk. DHL(वणी बु.)  | NE;  | 8-0                    | 1.5;                | 898 ;                              | 187;    | 362 | Local;               | ••          |
| Vaṇi Kh. DHL (वणी खु.)   | . SE;  | 18-0                   | 1·3;                | 100 ;                              | 18;     | 43  | Dhaman-<br>gaon;     | 0-3         |
| Vāñjhāļe NVP (वांझाळे) .   | . E;   | 30-0                   | 5.3;                | 158;                               | 29 ;    | 84  | Bhadvad              | ; 7-0       |
| Vāṇyāvihīr Bk. AKA<br>(वाण्याविहीर बु.)                                    | E;   | 2-4                    | 0.2;                | 113;                               | 16;     | 65  | Vanya-<br>vihir Kl   |             |
| Vāṇyāvihīr Kh. AKA .<br>(वाण्याविहीर खु.)                                  | . E;   | 3-0                    | 0-4;                | 669 ;                              | 124;    | 224 | Local;               | ••          |

|                              |      |                          |                 | ī — — — —                               | 1                               |   |  |  |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|-----------------|---|---------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista |                 | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance             | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                  |  |  |
| Shirud;                      | 6-0  | Shirud ;                 | Fri. <b>6-0</b> | Mukti ; 3-0                             | w.                              | tl.   |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 38-0 | Akkalkuva;               | Wed. 38-0       | 4-0                                     | w.                              |   |  |  |
| Betavad;                     | 3-4  | Betavad ;                | Fri. 5-0        | Local;                                  | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs; 3t1; lib; 2dp (1vet).                 |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 44-0 | Akkalkuya;               | Wed. 18-0       |   | W; rv.                          | SI (pr).  |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 36-0 | Khapar;                  | Tue. 5-0        | • • •                                   | W ; n.                          | St (pr).  |  |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 2-0  | Dhulia ;                 | /Tue, 2-0       | Dhulia; 2-0                             | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl; ch.                                |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 22-0 | Kasbe<br>Chhadavel       | Fri. 6-0        | Kasbe 6-0<br>Chha-                      | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt; Cs (mp); tl.                          |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 23-0 | Taloda;                  | Frii. 8-0       | davel;<br>Somaval 4-0<br>Bk;            | W; rv.                          | SI (pr).  |  |  |
| Ranale;                      | 6-4  | Ranale;                  | Sun. 1-4        | Ranale; 1-4                             | w.                              | pyt (gr) ; tl.                                      |  |  |
| Nardane;                     | 24-0 | Shirpur ;                | Mon. 6-0        | Shirpur; 6-0                            | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr); Cs;<br>Satiai Fr. on<br>Rangapanchami day; |  |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 2-0  | Dondaicha;               | Thu. 2-0        | Dondai- 2-0<br>cha;                     | w.                              | 3tl; ch.<br>Sl (pr); Cs; 2tl; ch.                   |  |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 9-0  | Dhulia ;                 | Tue. 8-0        | Stage ;                                 | w.                              | SI (pr); pyt (gr);<br>2Cs(c); 3tl; lib.             |  |  |
| Shirud ;                     | 5-0  | Shirud ;                 | Fri. 5-0        | Babre; 2-0                              | W ; rv.                         | SI (pr); Cs (mp);<br>2tl; dg; dh.                   |  |  |
| Khandbara;                   | 10-0 | Khand-<br>bara;          | Sun. 10-0       | Khand-10-0<br>bara;                     | rv.                             | SI (pr); Cs (mp-gr).                                |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 21-4 | Vanyavihir<br>Kh ;       | Mon. 0-4        | Vanya- 0-4<br>vihir                     | w.                              | Cs(mp).   |  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 21-0 | Local;                   | Mon             | Phata;<br>Vanya- 0-2<br>vihir<br>Phata; | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp); 2tl; lib.                           |  |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marath | the tale<br>peta H<br>Travel | Direction from<br>the taluka/<br>peta H. Q.;<br>Travelling<br>distance |      | rea (Sq.<br>ation; H<br>ultural j | Post Office;<br>Distance |         |      |                        |
|---|------------------------------|--|------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------|---------|------|------------------------|
| Vār DHL (बार)   |                              | W;   | 5-6  | 7.2;                              | 1912;                    | 361;    | 853  | Local;                 |
| Varadaļī SKI (वरदळी)  |                              | sw;  | 24-0 | 3.0;                              | 159;                     | 22 ;    | 97   | Dangshir- 4-0<br>vade; |
| Varajhaḍī SDK (नरझडी)   |                              | sw;  | 14-0 | 8.9;                              | 1291 ;                   | 226 ;   | 587  | Methi; 1-4             |
| Varajhaḍi SPR (वरझडी)   |                              | N;   | 7-0  | 3.9;                              | 396;                     | 80;     | 214  | Shirpur; 7-0           |
| Varakhede DHL (वरखेडे)  |                              | E;   | 3-0  | 3.4;                              | 1702 ;                   | 287;    | 794  | Local;                 |
| Varakhedī Bk. AKR<br>(वरखेडी वृ.)   |                              | SW.  | 10-0 | 2:1°;                             | 529;                     | 101;    | 277  | Dhad- 10-0<br>gaon ;   |
| Varakheḍī Kh. AKR<br>(वरखेडी खु.)   |                              | sw ;   | 9-0  | 0·7;                              | 216;                     | 38;     | 106  | Dhad- 9-0<br>gaon;     |
| Varapāde SDK (वरपाडे)   |                              | N;   | 6-0  | 2.5;                              | 849 ;                    | 148;    | 275  | Local;                 |
| Varavāḍe SDK (वरवाडे)   |                              | w ;  | 14-0 | Include                           | d in Ur                  | ban Are | ea I | •••                    |
| Varavāḍe SDK (वरवाडे)   | ٠.                           | NW;  |      | 1.6;                              | 15;                      | 3;      | 10   | •••                    |
| Varavāḍe SPR (बरनाडे)   | • •                          |  |      | Include                           | ed in Ur                 | ban Ar  | ea l | • • • •                |
| Varavāḍe SPR (वरवाडे)   | • •                          | E;   | 0-6  | 1.2;                              | 16;                      | 2;      | 6    | Shirpur; 0-6           |
| Vardhāṇe SKI (वर्घाणे)  |                              | NE;  | 11-0 | 4.2;                              | 964;                     | 173;    | 462  | Local; 6-0             |
| Vardhe SHD (वर्षे)  |                              | 'nw;   | 6-0  | 0.9;                              | 1036;                    | 185;    | 470  | Shahada;               |
| Varḍhe SHD (वर्डे)  |                              | SW;  | 5-0  | 1.4;                              | 380;                     | 67;     | 193  | Shirud; 2-0            |
| Vārse SK1 (बार्से)  | • •                          | sw;  | 24-0 | 2.0;                              | 706;                     | 116;    | 367  | Kudashi; 4-0           |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |             | Bazar     | y Bazar;<br>Day;<br>ance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information |  |
|------------------------------|-------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Dhulia;                      | 6-0         | Dhulia;   | Tue. 5-6                 | Kunda- 0-6<br>ne Pr. Ner;   | W; w;                           | Sl (pr); Cs; 3tl; dh.              |  |
| ••••                         |             | Warasa;   | Mon, 4.0                 | 7.0                         | rv.                             | Pyt.                               |  |
| Vikharan;                    | 4-0         | Dondaicha | ; Thu. 9-0               | Dondai- 4-0<br>cha;         | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; tl,                   |  |
| Nardane;                     | 25-0        | Shirpur;  | Mon. 7-0                 | Kar- 4-0<br>vand;           | w.                              | SI (pr) ; 2tl.                     |  |
| Dhulia;                      | ? <b>-0</b> | Dhulia;   | Tue. 3-0                 | Dhulia ; 3-0                | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>4tl; lib. |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 34-0        | Taloda;   | Fri. 20-0                | Dhad- 10-0<br>gaon ;        | W.                              | Sl (pr); Bhangorya<br>Fr. Phg.     |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 33-0        | Taloda;   | Fri. 19-0                | Dhad- 9-0<br>gaon;          | w.                              | SI (pr).                           |  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 8-4         | Sindkhed; | Mon. 6-0                 | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt; Cs(mp);<br>3tl; lib. |  |
| • • • •                      |             |           | Makes at                 | 1                           | ••••                            | • • • •                            |  |
| ****                         |             |           | • •                      |                             | W; rv.                          |                                    |  |
| ••••                         |             |           | • •                      | ****                        | • • • •                         |                                    |  |
| Nardane;                     | 17-0        | Shirpur ; | Mon. 0-6                 | Shir- 0-6 pur;              | W.                              | ••••                               |  |
| • • • •                      |             | Local;    | Tue                      | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); 2tl; lib.         |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 24-0        | Shahada;  | Tue. 6-0                 | Padal- 3-0<br>de;           | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs(c); tl.                |  |
| Ranale;                      | 8-0         | Shahada;  | Tue. 5-0                 | Damar- 2-0<br>khede ;       | W.                              | Cs (mp); 3tl.                      |  |
| Navapur;                     | 15-0        | Local;    | Mon                      | Stage; 1-0                  | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); dh.               |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marath | i   | Direction<br>the tall<br>peta H<br>Trave<br>distan | uka/<br>[. Q. ;<br>Hing | Popu | Area (Sq<br>ılation;<br>icultura | Housel | iolds; | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|---|-----|--|-------------------------|------|----------------------------------|--------|--------|--------------------------|
| Van śi SDK (वर्गी)  |     | Е;   | 6-0                     | 4·5; | 2830 ;                           | 533 ;  | 1101   | Local;                   |
| Vāruḍ SDK (बारुड)   |     | SE;  | 11-0                    | 8.5; | 3318;                            | 648;   | 1269   | Local;                   |
| Vāruļ NDR (बारुळ)   |     | N;   | 6-0                     | 2-1; | 181 ;                            | 33;    | 93     | Dhamdai; 2-0             |
| Varul SDK (वरळ)   | ٠.  | <b>w</b> ;   | 4-0                     | 2.5; | 1225 ;                           | 208 ;  | 464    | Local;                   |
| Varul SPR (बष्ल)  | ••  | W_;  | 11-0                    | 3.2; | 1200 ;                           | 226 ;  | 565    | Bharnte; 2-0             |
| Varul Tarf Śahādā SHD<br>(वरुळ तर्फ सहावा)                                |     | S <sup>1</sup>                                     | 6-0                     | 1.2; | 724 ;                            | 126;   | 315    | Anarad; 1-0              |
| Vāsadare NDR (बासदरे)   | ٠.  | S;   | 5-0                     | 5.7; | 861 ;                            | 138;   | 468    | Nandur- 5-0<br>bar;      |
| Vāsakheḍi SKI (वासखेडी)   |     | NG   | 18-0                    | 3-8; | 1237;                            | 214 ;  | 597    | Local;                   |
| Vasalāi NDR (वसलाई)   |     | w ;  | 16-0                    | 2.0; | 416;                             | 71;    | 214    | Natavad ; 3-0            |
| Vasamäne SDK (वसमाने)   |     | NW;  | 13-0                    | 0.9; | 361;                             | 61;    | 107    | Ranjane; 2-0             |
| Vasamär SKI (वसमार)   |     | E ;  | 10-0                    | 5.2; | 1132;                            | 199 ;  | 451    | Tamas- 1-0               |
| Vāsardi SPR (वासडी)   |     | N:   | 10-0                    | 5-1; | 637;                             | 117;   | 306    | Shirpur ; 10-0           |
| Varsūs SDK (वर्सूस)   | • • | NE;  | 2-0                     | 3.3; | 502;                             | 86 ;   | 224    | Sind- 2-0 khed;          |
| Varsūs SKI (वर्सूस)   |     | N;   | 15-0                    | 3.9; | 1244 ;                           | 200 ;  | 586    | Vaskhed; 1-4             |
| Vāṭavi NVP (बाटबी)  |     | NE;  | 23-0                    | 1.5; | 356;                             | 63;    | 197    | Khand- 1-0<br>bara;      |
| Vāṭhoḍc SPR (बाठोडे)  | • • | SE;  | 6-0                     | 1.2; | 988 ;                            | 178 ;  | 431    | Savalde; 9-0             |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance |      | Weekly<br>Bazar<br>Dista | Day;             |                | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                 |  |
|------------------------------|------|--------------------------|------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Nardane;                     | 4-4  | Local;                   | Tue.             |                | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs; 3tl;<br>m; mq; dh; ch;<br>lib; dp.                     |  |
| Nardane;                     | 2-0  | Betavad ;                | Fri.             | 4-0            | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); pyt; Cs;<br>3tl; ch; lib.                                  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 6-0  | Nardurbar;               | Tue.             | 6 <b>-0</b>    | Dham- 2-0<br>dai Phata;     | rv;n.                           | Sl(pr) ; tl.   |  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 4-0  | Sindkhed;                | Mon.             | 4-0            | Sindkhed;                   | W ; w.                          | Sl(pr); Cs(mp);<br>3tl; ch.  |  |
| Nardane;                     | 25-0 | Shirpur ;                | Mon <sub>€</sub> | (1 <b>-0</b> ) | Stage;                      | W.                              | Sl(pr); 2Cs(fmg,<br>mp); Mahashivarat-<br>ra; Fr. Mrg; 3tl;<br>dh. |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 12-0 | Sarang-<br>khede;        | Sun.             | 5-0            | Anarad ; 1-0                | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(c); 2ti.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 5-0  | Nandurbar                | Tue,!-           | ∕5 <b>-</b> 0  | Nandur- 5-0<br>bar;         | rv.                             | Sl(pr); pyt(gr);<br>Cs(mp); 2tl.                                   |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 30-0 | Bramhanvel               | Wed.             | 3-0,           | Local;                      | w.                              | Sl(pr); Cs(mp);<br>3tl.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 16-0 | Dhanora;                 | Sat.             | 5-0            | 4-0                         | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs.   |  |
| Dondaicha;                   | 10-0 | Torkhede;                | Mon.             | 0-2            | Torkhe- 1-0 de;             | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs(c); tl.  |  |
| Dhulia;                      | 26-0 | Local;                   | Sat.             |                | 3-0                         | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs(mp);<br>Maruti Fr. Ct.                                 |  |
| Nardane;                     | 26-0 | Shirpur;                 | Mon.             | 10-0           | 2-0                         | W; rv                           | Sud. 15; tl.<br>Sl (pr); 2tl; dh.                                  |  |
| Sindkhed;                    | 4-4  | Sindkhed;                | Mon.             | 2-0            | Sind- 2-0<br>khed;          | rv.                             | Si (pr); Cs; 2tl; dg; ch.  |  |
| Nandurbar;                   | 20-0 | Nijampur;                | Mon.             | 5-0            | 1-4                         | W;rv                            | Sl(pr); Cs; ch.  |  |
| Khandbara;                   | 1-0  | Khand-<br>bara ;         | Sun.             | 1-0            | Khand- 1-0<br>bara;         | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp-gr);   |  |
| Nardane                      | 23-0 | Shirpur ;                | Mon.             | 6-0            | Thalner; 3-0                | W;rv.                           | Sl (pr); Cs(mp); 3tl;<br>dg; lib.                                  |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi | Direction from the taluka peta H. Q Travelling distance | /<br>e ; | Popula | ea (Sq. 1<br>ation ; I<br>ultural ] | Louseh |      | Post Off<br>Distan | fice ;<br>ce  |
|--|---|----------|--------|-------------------------------------|--------|------|--------------------|---------------|
| Vāvad NDR (बाबद) .   | . E;  | 6-0      | 4.2;   | 1016 ;                              | 198 ;  | 401  | Chaupale           | ; 2-0         |
| Vāyapūr SDK (बायपूर) .   | . S; IC   | 0-0      | 4·3;   | 1310;                               | 244 ;  | 558  | Pimpar-<br>khede;  | 1-0           |
| Vehagi AKA (बेहगी) .   | . NW; 34  | 4-0      | 0.1;   | 138;                                | 24;    | 77   | Mulgi ;            | 12-0          |
| Veheragānv SKI (बेहेरगाव) .  | NE; 12  | 2-0      | 4.0;   | 367;                                | 72;    | 175  | Dusane;            | 2-0           |
| Veļāvad NDR (बेळावद) .   | . NW;   | 8-0      | 4.6;   | 990;                                | 169;   | 558  | Pimpalod           | <b>1;</b> 3-0 |
| Veļāvad SHD (बेळावर) .   | . NW;   | 1-0      | 1.3;   | 219 ;                               | 38;    | 95   | Shahada            | ; 11-0        |
| Velhāņe Bk. DHL (वेल्हाणे बु.) .   | . SE ; 1  | 4-0      | 8.8;   | 1815 ;                              | 363;   | 915  | Borvihir           | ; 4-0         |
| Veli AKA (बेली)  | . NE ; [ 4  | 7-0      | 0.8;   | 684 ;                               | 130;   | 434  | Mulgi ;            | 3-0           |
| Verī AKA (वेरी) .  | . NE : 2  |          | 0.2;   | 498 ;                               | 94 ;   | 263  | Kathi;             | 2-0           |
| Vikavel SDK (विकवेल) .   | E;  |          | 1.0;   | 383 ;                               | 65;    | 155  |                    | 3-0           |
| Vikharan NDR (विखरण) .   | NE; 1   | 2-3      | 3.0;   | 1228 ;                              | 222 ;  | 572  | Local;             |               |
| Vikharan SDK (विखरण) .   | . w;  | 4-0      | 10·4;  | 2693;                               | 507;   | 1287 | Local;             |               |
| Vikharan Bk. SPR (विवारण वृ.)  | NW;   | 8-0      | 2.3;   | 1851;                               | 359;   | 837  | Arthe<br>Bk.;      | 2-0           |
| Vikharan Kh. SPR (विखरण खु.  | NW;   | 8-0      | 0.6;   | 447 ;                               | 66;    | 147  | Arthe<br>Bk.;      | 2-0           |
| Vikhurle SDK (विखुलें)   | NW; I   | 1-0      | 2.9;   | 623;                                | 129;   | 310  |                    | 1-0           |
| Viñcur Bk, DIIL (विचूर बु.)  |   |          | 1.9;   | 1691;                               | 279 ;  | 711  |                    |               |
| Viracak NDR (विरचक) .  | sw;   | 3-0      | 1.7;   | 931 ;                               | 140 ;  | 558  | Dhek-<br>vad;      | 2-0           |
|  | 1   | ;        |        |                                     |        |      | l                  |               |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar ;<br>Bazar Day ;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                                   |  |
|------------------------------|---|-----------------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Nandurbar; 6-0               | Nandurbar: Tue, 6-0                       | Stage;                      | W ; rv.                         | Sl (pr) ; Cs ; 2tl.  |  |
| Nardane; 5-0                 | Songir; Thu. 4-0                          | Pimpar- 1-4<br>khede;       | W; w.                           | SI (m); pyt; Cs;<br>3t1; dh; ch; lib.                                |  |
| Nandurbar; 60-0              | Akkalkuva Wed. 34-0                       |                             | W ; n.                          |  |  |
| Nandurbar; 25-0              | Dusane; Sat. 2-0                          | Stage ;                     | N,                              | tl.  |  |
| Nandurbar; 8-0               | Nandurbar; Tue. 8-0                       | 1-0                         | w.                              | SI (pr) ; 2Cs ; 4tl.   |  |
| Tishi ; 17-0                 | Shahada ; Tuer 11-0                       | Borad 1-6                   | w.                              | Sl (pr); pyt (gr);<br>Navaratra Fr.<br>An. Sud. 5: 3tl.              |  |
| Borvihir; 4-0                | Shirud : Fri 2-0                          | Stage §                     | w.                              | Sl (pr); 2Cs (mp, mis);<br>5tl; m; dh; ch; lib.                      |  |
| Nandurbar; 42-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed. 17-0                      | [ <u>[</u> ] ] []           | W; rv.                          | SI (pr).   |  |
| Nandurbar; 52-0              | Akkalkuva; Wed. 26-0                      |                             | W ;str.                         | Sl (pr).   |  |
| Nardane; 10-0                | Nardane; Sat. 70-0                        | 2-0                         | rv.                             | SI (pr) ; Cs(mp);<br>2tl; ch.  |  |
| Tishi; 5-0                   | Nandurbar; Tue. 12-3                      | Local;                      | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs; 4tl; ch   |  |
| Virdel Road;                 | Dondaicha; Thu. 4-0                       | Local;                      | W ; w.                          | 2S1 (pr); pyt; 2Cs; Dwarkadhish Fr. Kt. Sud. 11; 3ti; dh; 2lib.      |  |
| Nardane; 25-0                | Shirpur ; Mon. 8-0                        | Local;                      | w.                              | 2SI (pr, m); Cs;<br>Bhavani Devi Fr.<br>Mg. Vad. 4; 2tl;<br>lib; dp. |  |
| Nardane; 25-0                | Shirpur; Mon. 8-0                         | Local;                      | w.                              | 2Cs (c, mis).  |  |
| Dondaicha; 1-4               | Dondaicha; Thu. 6-0                       | 1-0                         | w.                              | SI (pr); Cs (mp); 2tl.   |  |
| ••••                         | ••••                                      |                             | w.                              |  |  |
| Dhekvad; 2-0                 | Nandurbar; Tue. 3-0                       | 1-0                         | W; rv.                          | Sl (pr); Cs.   |  |

| Village/Town name;<br>Taluka abbreviation;<br>Village/Town name in Marathi |     | Direction<br>the talk<br>peta H<br>Travel<br>distar | uka/<br>. Q.;<br>lling | Popul | rea (Sq.<br>ation; F<br>cultural | louseho | olds; | Post Office;<br>Distance |
|--|-----|---|------------------------|-------|----------------------------------|---------|-------|--------------------------|
| Viradel SDK (विखेल)  | • • | NW;   | 6-0                    | 3.9;  | 3343 ;                           | 575 ;   | 1175  | Local;                   |
| Virakhel SKI (विरखेल)  | - • | SW;   | 22-0                   | 4-4;  | 301;                             | 53;     | 149   | Balhane ; 4-0            |
| Virapur AKA (विरपूर)   | ••  | NE;   | 2-2                    | 0.6;  | 344 ;                            | 58;     | 189   | Vanya- 1-0<br>vihir Kh.; |
| Virapūr SHD (विरपूर)   |     | NWA   | ,i4-0                  | 2.0;  | 628;                             | 112;    | 314   |                          |
| Visaravāḍi NVP (विसरवाडी)  |     | <b>B</b> ally                                       | 14-0                   | 5-4;  | 3193;                            | 569;    | 1393  | Local;                   |
| Viśvanāth DHL (विश्वनाय)   | •   | NE :  | 10-3                   | 2.4;  | 612;                             | 113;    | 308   | Nyahalod; 0-3            |
| Viţāi SDK (बिटाइ)  |     | SE;   | 9-0                    | 0.9;  | 562 ;                            | 104;    | 188   | Gorane; 0-4              |
| Viṭāi SKI (निटाइ)  |     | <b>S</b> ;  | 15-0                   | 4.6;  | 911;                             | 150 ;   | 354   | Nadase; 3-0              |
| Viţāve SKI (विटाबे)  |     | N;  | 23-0                   | 2.5;  | 571;                             | 90;     | 265   | Bramhan- 4-4 vel ;       |
| Vyāhūr NDR (व्याहूर)   |     | NW;   | 9-4                    | 1.8;  | 479 ;                            | 89 ;    | 303   |                          |

| Railway Station;<br>Distance | Weekly Bazar;<br>Bazar Day;<br>Distance | Motor<br>Stand;<br>Distance   | Drinking<br>Water<br>facilities | Institutions and other information                          |  |
|------------------------------|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Local;                       | Local; Fri                              | Local;                        | W ; w.                          | 2S1 (pr, m ); (3 mis, fmg); 3 m; mq; 2dg; c gym; ch; lib; ( |  |
| Chinchpada; 36-0             | Pimpalner; Thu. 8-0                     | 4-0                           | w.                              | SI (pr); tl; ch.  |  |
| Nandurbar; 22-4              | Vanyavihir Mon. 1-0<br>Kh.;             | Vanya- 1-0<br>vihir<br>Pheta: | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs(mp).  |  |
| Dondaicha:. 31-0             | Mhasavad; Mon. 6-0:                     |                               | w.                              | SI (pr) ; tl.   |  |
| Chinchpada; 3-0              | Local; Thu                              | Stage;                        | w.                              | 2S1 (pr); Cs; 2<br>mq; dh; lib; dp                          |  |
| Dhulia; 10-3                 | Nyahalod; Wed. 0-3                      | Nyaha- 0-3<br>lod;            | W ; w.                          | Si (pr); 2Cs (fmg); 2tl; m;                                 |  |
| Nardane; 3-0                 | Nardane; Sat. 77: 4-0                   | Narda- 3-0<br>ne;             | w.                              | S1 (pr) ; pyt ; (2mis, fmg); Ram ct. Sud. 9; 411; c         |  |
| Dhulia; 35-0                 | Kasare; Fri. 10-0                       | Local;                        | w.                              | Sl (pr); Cs; lib.   |  |
| Nandurbar; 19-0              | Kasbe Fri. 3-0<br>Chhadavel;            | Kasbe 3-0<br>Chha-<br>davel : | w.                              | Si (pr); pyt; Cs(r<br>lib; dp.                              |  |
| Nandurbar; 9-0               | Nandurbar; Tue. 9-4                     | 2-0                           | rv.                             | Sl (pr); Cs; tl.  |  |

# LIST OF FOREST VILLAGES INCLUDING THOSE WHICH ARE DESERTED FOREST VILLAGES IN DHULIA DISTRICT

| Name of the Village                   | Name of the Village                 |  |  |  |  |
|---------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Adalase NVP (Deserted) (अडळसे) (ओसाड) | Cilhāre SPR (चिल्हारे)              |  |  |  |  |
| Akavāṇi AKR (अकवाणी)                  | Cirakhāṇ SHD (चिरखाण)               |  |  |  |  |
| Asalod (New) SHD (असलोद) (नविन)       | Citakheḍi AKR (चितखेडी)             |  |  |  |  |
| Aṭṭi AKR (अट्टी)                      | Dhāndre Kh. SHD (धांद्रे खु.)       |  |  |  |  |
| Bhābarī AKR (भावरी)                   | Domakhedi AKR (डोमबेडी)             |  |  |  |  |
| Bhādal AKR (भारल)                     | Durabadyā SPR (दुरवडचा)             |  |  |  |  |
| Bhāmaṇe AKR (मामणे)                   | Dutakhede SHD (दुतखेडे)             |  |  |  |  |
| Bharad AKR (भरड)                      | Duţţal AKR (दुहल)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Bhongarā SHD (भोंगरा)                 | Gadhadadev SPR (गघडदेव)             |  |  |  |  |
| Bhudaki SPR (भुडकी)                   | Gauryā AKR (गीन्या)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Bhulăṇe SHD (મુलाणे)                  | Gendā AKR (गेंदा)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Bhuṣā AKR (भूषा)                      | Ghaẹlī AKR (ঘাতলী)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Bijarī AKR (विजरी)                    | Goradi AKR (गोराडी)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Bilagānv AKR (बिलगांव)                | Hivarakhode SPR (हिनरखेंडे)         |  |  |  |  |
| Biyāmāļ TLD (वियामाळ)                 | Hol Mubarakapūr SHD (होळ मुबारकपूर) |  |  |  |  |
| Bodalā AKR (बोदला)                    | Jāphī AKR (जाफी)                    |  |  |  |  |
| Borāḍī (New) SPR (बोराडी) (नविन)      | Jaralî AKR (बरली)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Borapāṇi SPR (कोरगाणी)                | Jhumat AKR (झुमट)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Borasisā AKR (बोरसिसा)                | Joyadā SPR (जोयदा)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Bori AKR (बोरी)                       | Jugani AKR (जुगनी)                  |  |  |  |  |
| Cāndasailī AKR (बांदसैली)             | Junānā AKR (जुनाना)                 |  |  |  |  |
| Cāndasailī SHD (चांदसैली)             | Kâkadamāļ SPR (काकडमाळ)             |  |  |  |  |
| Chinālakuvā AKR (ভিনালকুৰা)           | Kākarade AKR (काकरदे)               |  |  |  |  |
| Cicakāṭhī AKR (चिचकाठी)               | Kāmod AKR (कामीर)                   |  |  |  |  |
| Cikhalī AKR (चिवली)                   | Kāmod Bk. AKR (कामोद ब्.)           |  |  |  |  |

| Name of the Village                     | Name of the Village                         |
|---|---|
| Kāmod Kh. AKR (कामोद खु.)               | Mākaḍakunḍ AKR (माकडकुंड)                   |
| Kanasāi SHD (कनसाई)                     | Maktārajhirā AKR (मक्तारक्षिरा)             |
| Kātrā AKR (कावा)                        | Māl AKR (माल)                               |
| Kelī AKR (केली)                         | Māļ AKR (माळ)                               |
| Kelī Mojarā AKR (केलीमोजरा)             | Mālade TLD (मालदे)                          |
| Khadakāļe Bk. AKR (खडकाळे बु.)          | Maļagānv SHD (मळगांव)                       |
| Khadakāļe Kh. AKR (खडकाळे बु.)          | Malāi NVP Deserted (मळई-ओसाड)               |
| Khadaki AKR (खडकी)                      | Mālakātar SPR (माळकातर)                     |
| Khāirakhuṭī SPR (धेरणुटी)               | Mālāpūr SPR (मालापुर)                       |
| Khāmalā AKR (बामला)                     | Māṇakheḍi Kh. AKR (मनखंडी खु.)              |
| Khāparakhede SHD (बापरखेडे)             | Māṇāmoḍyā SHD (मानमंडिया)                   |
| Kharadi Bk. AKR (बरडी बु.)              | Māṇḍ ɪvǐ Bk. AKR (मांडवी बृ.)               |
| Kharadi Kh. AKR (बरडी बु.)              | Māṇḍavī Kh. AKR (मांडवी खु.)                |
| Khuṭavaḍā AKR (सुटवडा)                  | Mohide SPR (मोहिदे)                         |
| Koḍiḍ SPR (कोडोड)                       | Nāgājhirī SHD (नागिजनी)                     |
| Koţabāndhaṇi SHD (कोटबांधणी)            | Nalagavhān AKR (नळगव्हाण)                   |
| Kukalat AKR (क्कल्ट)                    | Nāndyā SHD (नांबा)                          |
| Kukatār AKR (कुकतार)                    | Nāndyā Kusumavāde SHD                       |
| Kumbharī AKR (कुंभरी)                   | (नांबा क्सुमवाडे)                           |
| Kundyā AKR (कुंडचा)                     | Navagānv SHD (नवगाव)                        |
| Kuvarakhet AKR (कुनरखेत)                | Nigadī AKR (निगदी)                          |
| Lākadyā Hanumān SPR<br>(लाकडचा हनमान)   | Nimagavhāṇ AKR (नियगन्हाण)                  |
| Lakkadakot SHD (लक्कडकोट)               | Nimakhedi AKR (निमखेडी)                     |
| Langadi Bhavāni SHD (लंगडो-भवानी)       | Panākhed SPR (पनाचेड)                       |
| Lekhada AKR -Deserted (लेखडा-ओसाड)      | Paulā AKR (पीला)                            |
| Mahādes Dondavadā SPR (महादेव वोद्यवडा) | Phalāi AKR (फलाई)<br>Phattepūr SPR (फलेप्र) |

| Name of the Village                        | Name of the Village                    |
|--|--|
| Pimpalabāri AKR (पिपळबारी)                 | Sirasānī AKR (सिरसानी)                 |
| Pimpalacop AKR (पिपळचोप)                   | Surang AKR (सूरंग)                     |
| Pimparāni SHD (विषराणी)                    | Telakhadi AKR (तेलखडी)                 |
| Rājabardi AKR (राजवर्डी)                   | Tembhurṇi AKR (टॅम्प्गी)               |
| Rāmapūr SHD Deserted. (रामपूर-ओसाड)        | Thuvāni AKR (धुवानी)                   |
| Rāṇipūr SHD (राणीपूर)                      | Toraṇamāļ AKR (तोरणमाळ)                |
| Roşmāļ Kh. AKR (रोषमाळ खु.)                | Triśul AKR (त्रिश्ल)                   |
| Sādri AKR (साडी)                           | Ubhādāgaḍ SHD (उभादगड)                 |
| Śahāṇe SHD (महाणे)                         | Udadyā AKR (उडवा)                      |
| Sāļavaņ NVP Deserted (साळवण-ओसाड)          | Ukhāļiambā AKR (उचळीअंबा)              |
| Sāvaryā AKR (सावन्या)                      | Umaravihīr NVP Deserted                |
| Sāvaryā Digar AKR (सावऱ्या-दिगर)           | (जमरिवहीर-ओसाड)<br>Umarda SPR (जमर्दा) |
| Śeladā AKR (मोलदा)                         | Vahavaṇi AKR (बहबाणी)                  |
| Selagadā AKR (भेलगदा)                      | Vakavād SPR (वकवाड)                    |
| Selakūi AKR (शेलकुई)                       | Valavāļ AKR (वलवाळ)                    |
| Sikkā AKR (शिक्का)                         | Varavalī AKR (बरवली)                   |
| Sindavāṇī AKR (निदवाणी)                    | Vâvi AKR (वायो)                        |
| Sindi Digar AKR (सिदी दिगर)                | Velakhadī AKR (बेलखडी)                 |
| Singarāmā! NVP Deserted<br>(सिगारमाळ-ओसाड) |  |

### DHULIA DISTRICT

# THE LIST OF DESERTED VILLAGES IN DHULIA DISTRICT

| Name of the Village            | Name of the Village           |  |  |  |  |
|--------------------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|--|--|
| Abhāṇapʊr Bk SHD (अभाणपूर बु.) | Juvāni TLD (जुबानी)           |  |  |  |  |
| Ākhatavāḍe NDR (आखतवाडे)       | Kāṭaghar SHD (काटचर)          |  |  |  |  |
| Cippal AKR (चिप्पल)            | Kusumaveri AKR (कुसुमवेरी)    |  |  |  |  |
| Cittā: AKR (चित्तार)           | Mahāl Loṇḍhā DHL (महाल-लोंबा) |  |  |  |  |
| Dhamāṇi DHL (धमाणी)            | Mālakhaṇḍ NDR, (मालखंड)       |  |  |  |  |
| Dhoḍi DHL (धोडी)               | Mamăṇe SHD (ममाणे)            |  |  |  |  |
| Jhirīsāvar AKA (झिरीसावर)      | Velakhāḍi AKA (बेलखाडी)       |  |  |  |  |



### APPENDIX I

### CONVERSION FACTORS

```
LENGTH:
  1 inch = 2.54 centimetres
  1 foot == 30.48 centimetres
  1 yard = 91.44 centimetres
  1 \text{ mile} = 1.61 \text{ kilometres}
  1 nautical mile (U. K.) = 1853.18 metres
  1 nautical mile (International) = 1852 metres
AREA:
  1 square foot = 0.093 square metre
  1 square yard = 0.836 square metre
  I acre = 0.405 hectare
VOLUME:
  1 cubic foot = 0.023 cubic metre
CAPACITY:
  1 gallon (Imperial) = 4.55 litres
  1 seer (80 tolas) = 0.937 litre
  1 Madras measure 4.77 litres
WEIGHT:
  1 \text{ tola} = 11.66 \text{ grams}
  1 Chhatak = 58.32 grams
  1 seer == 933.10 grams
  1 maund = 37.32 kilograms
  1 palam = 34.99 grams
  1 secr (24 tolas) = 279.93 grams
  1 viss = 1.40 kilograms
  1 maund (Madras) = 11.20 kilograms
  1 candy = 223.94 kilograms
  1 ounce = 28.35 grams
  1 \text{ pound} = 453.59 \text{ grams}
  1 hundredweight = 50.80 kilograms
  1 \text{ ton} = 1016.05 \text{ kilograms}
TEMPERATURE:
```

 $T^{\circ}$  Fahrenheit = 9/5 ( $T^{\circ}$  Centigrade) + 32

# METRIC WEIGHTS AND MEASURES

```
LENGTH;
```

10 millimetres = 1 centimetre

100 centimetres = 1 metre

1,000 metres =1 kilometre

1,852 metres = 1 nautical mile (International)

#### AREA:

100 square millimetres = 1 square centimetre

10,000 square centimetres = 1 square metre or centiare

100 square metres = 1 are

100 ares = 1 hectare

100 heatures or 1,000,000 square metres = 1 square kilometre

#### VOLUME:

1,000,000 cubic centimetres - Teubic metre

### CAPACITY:

1,000 millilitres = 1 litre 1,000 litres = 1 kilolitre

### WEIGHT:

1,000 milligrams = 1 gram

1,000 grams = 1 kilogram

100 kilograms = 1 quintal

1,000 kilograms == 1 tonne

200 milligrams = 1 carat

# ABBREVIATIONS FOR METRIC UNITS

### (1) DECIMAL MULTIPLES AND SUB-MULTIPLES:

| Prefix       |                                       |   |         | Value in terms of<br>Unit           | Abbreviation   |
|--------------|---------------------------------------|---|---------|-------------------------------------|--|
| Kilo         |                                       |   |         | 1000                                | k  |
| conti        |                                       |   |         | 0.01 (10-2)                         | c  |
| milli        |                                       |   |         | 0.001 (10-3)                        | nι   |
| micro .      |                                       | 4 5                                     | ••      | 0.000001 (10-4)                     | u  |
|              | Denomination                          |   |         | Value                               | Abbreviation   |
| (2) WEIGHT:  | and techniques among the financial to |   |         |                                     | and the second s |
| tonne        |                                       |   |         | 1,000 kg                            | ι  |
| quintal      |                                       | And the same                            | M.      | 100 kg                              | q  |
| kilogram     |                                       | AT WITH                                 | E BUF   | 3.1 kg                              | kg   |
| gram         |                                       | WAR COLOR                               | Wilder. | 71 g                                | g  |
| miligram     | * *                                   | FEBRUAR .                               | SEE VAL | 1 mg                                | mg   |
| carat        |                                       |   |         | 200 mg                              | C  |
| (3) CAPACITY | :                                     | 7 4 75                                  |         |                                     |  |
| Kilolitre    |                                       | 7.50 31 1                               | THE T   | 1,000                               | K1   |
| litre        |                                       | 1775 A. 1                               | LE S    | 1                                   | 1  |
| millilitre   | , .                                   | 两人加州人                                   | SPAT    | l ml                                | mt   |
| (4) VOLUME:  |                                       | Section 1                               |         |                                     |  |
| cubic centin | netre                                 | === • · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |         | cm <sup>a</sup>                     | Cm³  |
| cubic millim | etre                                  | स्त्री विश्वास                          | 기억 및    | mm³                                 | $mm_3$   |
| (5) LENGTH:  |                                       |   |         |                                     |  |
| kilometre    |                                       |   |         | 1,000 m                             | km   |
| motre        |                                       |   |         | l m                                 | m  |
| centimetre   |                                       |   |         | 1 cm                                | cm   |
| millimetre   |                                       |   |         | 1 mm                                | mm   |
| micron       |                                       | ••                                      | • •     | 1/1000 mm or<br>10 <sup>2</sup> mm. | um   |
| (6) AREA:    |                                       |   |         |                                     |  |
| square kilor | netres                                | 4.*                                     |         | 1,000,000 m <sup>2</sup>            | km²  |
| square met   | re                                    |   |         | 1 m <sup>2</sup>                    | $m^2$  |
| square cent  | imetre                                |   | • •     | 1 cm <sup>2</sup>                   | cm²  |
| square milli | metre                                 | • •                                     |         | 1 mm²                               | mm²  |
| (7) LAND ME  | ASURE :                               |   |         |                                     |  |
| are          |                                       | * *                                     | **      | 100 m <sup>2</sup>                  | a  |
| hectare      | • •                                   | • •                                     |         | 100 a                               | ha   |
| centiare     |                                       | * *                                     |         | m²                                  | ca   |

### APPENDIX II

### A KEY TO DIACRITICAL MARKS

Current spelling

Diacritical spelling

ā का ;  $i = \xi$  ; u = x ;  $r = \pi$  ;  $c = \eta$  ;  $c = \eta$ 

Current spelling Diacritical spelling Ahilyabai Holkar—Ahilyabai Holkar. Ahilyapur—Ahilyapur Akrani-Akrāņī Akshayatritiya-Aksayatrtivā Amali—Āmalī Amlad—Āmlād Ashtami-Astami Balsane-Balsane Bara Khambi Mandir—Bārā Khāmbī Mandir. Betavad—Betāvad. Bhamer-Bhamer. Bodgaon-Bodganv. Brahmanwel-Brahmanvel. Chaitra—Caitra. Chandramauleshwar—Candramauleśvar. Chavdi—Cāvdī. Dedargaon—Dedargānv. Dhadgaon—Dhadgānv. Dhanora—Dhanora. Dhanpur—Dhanpur. Dharmashala—Dharmśālā. Dhayate--Dhayate. Dondaicha-Dondaica. Dusane-Dusane. Dvarkeshvar—Dvarkesvar. Gabhara—Gābhārā. Gadhi-Gadhi. Ganapati-Ganapati. Gautameshwar-Gautamesvar. Mahadev-Mahādev. Garbha Griha-Garbha Grha. Gaurishankar Mulji Vyas-Gauriśańkar Muljī Vyās. Gopalkrishna—Gopalkrana. Gupteshwar-Gupteśvar. Hanuman—Hanuman. Hemadpanti-Hemādpanti. Javade-Jāvade. Kakteshvar -Kākteśvar.

Kale Khan-Kāle Khān.

Kalikamata—Kālikāmātā.

Kapileshwar—Kapilesvar.

Kartik Shuddha Ekadashi-Kārtik Suddha Ekādasī. Kashi Vishveshwar—Kāśī Viśveśvar. Kedareshwar-Kedareśvar. Kund--Kund. Lakshman—Laksman. Lakshmanrav—Laksmanrav. Laling-Laling. Ling—Ling. Maĥadev---Maĥadev. Mahalakshmi—Mahalaksmi. Maharashtra-Maharastra. Mahashivratra—Mahāśivrātra. Mahishasur—Mahisāsur. Malpur—Mālpūr. Mandane—Mandane. Mandap—Mandap. Mangya-Tungya-Mangya-Tungya Mansapuri Devi-Mansapuri Devi. Mod-Mod. Mohide-Tarf Haveli—Mohide-Tarf Haveli. Mudavad-Mudāvad. Nandurbar-Nandurbār. Narayanpur—Narāyanpūr. Navapur-Navapur. Nijampur-Nijampur. Panchpir-Pancpir. Pandurang—Pandurang. Panjhara—Panjhara. Pankhede—Pankhede. Patan-Pātan. Paurnima—Paurnimä. Pimpalner—Pimpalner. Prakashe—Prakase. Ram-Rāma Ranipur—Rāṇipūr. Ratnakar Maharaj-Ratnakar Maharāi. Sakri—Sākrī. Sangameshwar—Sangamesvar. Sarangkheda -Sārangkhedā. Shahada—Sahādā. Shaliyahan—Śāliyāhan.

Shani—Sani.

| Current spelling Diacritical spelling | Current spelling Diacritical spelling |
|---------------------------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Shankar—Śaṅkar.                       | Tavalai—Tavalāi.                      |
| Sheshashai—Sesaśāi.                   | Thaleshwar—Thalesvar.                 |
| Shikhar—Sikhar.                       | Thalner—Thalner.                      |
| Shirpur—Sirpūr.                       | Toranmal—Toranmāl.                    |
| Shirud-Sirud.                         | Torkhede-Torkhede.                    |
| Shiv—Śiva.                            | Trayodashi—Trayodasi.                 |
| Shravan—Śrāvan.                       | Vikharan—Vikharan.                    |
| Siddheshvar—Siddhesvar.               | Vinchur—Viñcor.                       |
| Sindkheda—Sindkhedā.                  | Vishnu—Visnu.                         |
| Sita—Sītā.                            | Vishveshvar—Visvesvar.                |
| Someshwar Ram—Somesvar Rāma.          | Yaksha—Yakşa.                         |
| Sultanpur—Sultānpūr.                  | Yeshwantrav—Yesvantrav.               |
| Taloda—Talodā.                        | Zilla Parishad—Zilla Parisad.         |



# PPENDIX III

TABLE No. 1
TABLE No. 1
TABLEMORE AREA AND POPULATION, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971

|                 | 7r-4-1  | A !                          |                                    | Population                       | 1                                | Popula-<br>tion   |
|-----------------|---|------------------------------|------------------------------------|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------|
|                 | Total<br>Rural  | Area in -<br>sq. km.         | Persons                            | Males                            | Females                          | per sq. km.       |
| I               | Urban<br>2  | 3                            | 4                                  | 5                                | 6                                | 7                 |
| Dhulia District | Total<br>Rural<br>Urban   | 13,143·0<br>13,051·1<br>91·9 | 16,62,181<br>13,74,445<br>2,87,736 | 8,49,601<br>6,98,755<br>1,50,846 | 8,12,580<br>6,75,690<br>1,36,890 | 105               |
| Dhulia          | $$ $\begin{cases} T. \\ R. \\ U. \end{cases}$   | 1,946·8<br>1,920·0<br>26·8   | 3,80,841<br>2,43,712<br>1,37,129   | 1,97,227<br>1,24,507<br>72,720   | 1,83,614<br>1,19,205<br>64,409   | 127               |
| Sakri           | $$ ${\mathbf{T} \choose \mathbf{R} \choose \mathbf{U}}.$                                  | 2,398·9<br>2,398·9           | 2,33,319<br>2,33,319               | 1,18 960<br>1,18 960             | 1,14,359<br>1,14,359             | 97                |
| Navapur         | $$ $\left\{ egin{array}{l} \mathbf{T.} \\ \mathbf{R.} \\ \mathbf{U.} \end{array} \right.$ | 919·8<br>904·7<br>15·pt      | 1,31,438<br>1,16,216<br>15,222     | 66,484<br>58,527<br>7,957        | 64,954<br>57,689<br>7,265        | 128               |
| Nandurbar       | $$ $\begin{cases} T. \\ R. \\ U. \end{cases}$   | 1 100·0<br>1 090·0<br>10·0   | 1,82,558-<br>1,28,488<br>54,070    | 93,199<br>65,170<br>28,029       | 89,359<br>63,318<br>26,041       | 118               |
| Taloda          | $$ $\begin{cases} T_{\bullet} \\ R_{\bullet} \\ U_{\bullet} \end{cases}$                  | 355·2<br>332·4<br>22·8       | 70,463<br>53,437<br>17,026         | 35,652<br>26,987<br>8,665        | 34,811<br>26,450<br>8,361        | 198<br>161<br>748 |
| Akkalkuwa       | $$ $\left\{egin{array}{l} \mathbf{T.} \\ \mathbf{R.} \\ \mathbf{U.} \end{array}\right.$   | 846·0<br>846·0               | 78,707<br>78,707                   | 39,855<br>39,855                 | 38,852<br>38,852                 | 93                |
| Akrani          | {T.<br>R.<br>U.   | 600 · 9<br>600 · 9           | 45,619<br>45,619                   | 23,190<br>23,190                 | 22,429<br>22,429                 | 76                |
| Shahada         | { T.<br>R.<br>U.  | 1,112·4<br>1,099·5<br>12·9   | 1,83,682<br>1,65,324<br>18,358     | 93,455<br>83,854<br>9,601        | 90,227<br>81,470<br>8,757        | 150               |
| Shirpur         | $$ $\begin{cases} T. \\ R. \\ U. \end{cases}$   | 2,002·3<br>2,000·4<br>1·9    | 1,53,824<br>1,28,078<br>25,746     | 79,030<br>65,581<br>13,449       | 74,794<br>62,497<br>12,297       | 64                |
| Sindkheda       | $$ $\left\{ egin{array}{l} T. \\ R. \\ U. \end{array} \right.$                            | 1,280·2<br>1,277·8<br>2·4    | 2,01,730<br>1,81,545<br>20,185     | 1,02,549<br>92,124<br>10,425     | 99,181<br>89,421<br>9,760        | 142               |

TABLE No. 2
URBAN POPULATION, 1971 CENSUS

| -               | Area             |        | Population |          |                 |                 | No. of          |
|-----------------|------------------|--------|------------|----------|-----------------|-----------------|-----------------|
| Town            | in sq.  —<br>km. | Males  | Females    | Total    | duled<br>Castes | duled<br>Tribes | house-<br>holds |
| (1) Dhulia city | 26.75            | 72,720 | 64,409     | 1,37,129 | 5,792           | 2,896           | 23,289          |
| (2) Navapur     | 15.05            | 7,957  | 7,265      | 15,222   | 617             | 4,381           | 2,602           |
| (3) Nandurbar   | 9.97             | 28,029 | 26,041     | 54,077   | 3,672           | 3,382           | 9,082           |
| (4) Taloda      | 22.77            | 8,665  | 8,361      | 17,026   | 670             | 4,517           | 3,051           |
| (5) Shahada     | 12.87            | 9,601  | 8,757      | 18,358   | 1,156           | 1,809           | 3,135           |
| (6) Shirpur     | 1.94             | 13,449 | 12,297     | 25,746   | 1,340           | 813             | 4,464           |
| (7) Dondaicha   | 2.36             | 10,425 | 9,760      | 20,185   | 959             | 1,227           | 3,445           |

TABLE No. 3
STATISTICS OF POPULATION AS PER 1971 CENSUS

| Particulars                                   | Total     | Rural   | Urban    |          |        |
|---|-----------|---------|----------|----------|--------|
| Scheduled Castes                              |           | ••      | 61,506   | 47,300   | 14,206 |
| Scheduled Tribes                              |           |         | 6,15,801 | 5,96,776 | 19,025 |
| Households                                    |           |         | 2,83,465 | 2,34,397 | 49,068 |
| Sex ratio of population                       | • •       |         | 956      | 967      | 907    |
| Percentage of rural and urb total population. | an popula | tion to | 100      | 82.69    | 17-31  |

Percentage of population living in villages of various population sizes with reference to total rural population.

| Less than | 200 | 200-499            | 500-999 | 1000-1999                 | 2000-4999 |
|-----------|-----|--------------------|---------|---------------------------|-----------|
| 1         | .95 | 8.29<br>5,000-9999 | 20.15   | 29·75<br>10,000 and above | 26.09     |
|           |     | 10-15              |         | 3.62                      | obana.    |

TABLE No. 4

# AGRICULTURAL POPULATION AS PER 1971 CENSUS, DHULIA DISTRICT

| Particulars |       | Cultivators F | Agricultural Labourers |         |         |
|-------------|-------|---------------|------------------------|---------|---------|
|             |       | Males Females | Males                  | Females |         |
| District    | Total |               | <br>185,010 1 33,676   | 146,269 | 114,538 |
| Rural       |       |               | <br>180,713 33,377     | 139,539 | 109,134 |
| Urban       |       | • •           | <br>4,297 299          | 6,730   | 5,404   |

TABLE No. 5

# RAINFALL RETURNS AT SELECTED CENTRES, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971 (Rainfall in mm.)

|           |     |     |     | ,                    |          |
|-----------|-----|-----|-----|----------------------|----------|
| Station   |     |     |     | Total                | l        |
| Station   |     |     |     | No. of rainy<br>days | Rainfall |
| Akrani    |     | ••  | • • | 66                   | 587.7    |
| Akkalkuva | • • |     |     | 62                   | 716-1    |
| Taloda    | • • | • • | • • | 56                   | 585-1    |
| Shahada   |     | • • |     | 54                   | 508.8    |
| Nandurbar |     |     |     | 44                   | 449 · 2  |
| Shirpur   |     | ••  |     | 52                   | 519-5    |
| Shindheda | • • | • • | • • | 45                   | 442-3    |
| Navapur   | • • | ••  | • • | 89                   | 1,112.0  |
| Sakri     |     | • • | ••  | 44                   | 450-5    |
| Dhulia    | ••  | • • | • • | 41                   | 583⋅5    |

TABLE No. 6
LAND UTILISATION, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1970-71

|                               |                         |                                   |                                    | (Are                | a in hectares)       |
|-------------------------------|-------------------------|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|
| Total<br>Geographical<br>area | Area<br>under<br>forest | Land put to non- agricultural use | Barren and<br>uncultivable<br>land | Culturable<br>waste | Permanent<br>pasture |
| 1                             | 2                       | 3                                 | 4                                  | 5                   | 6                    |
| 14,38,049                     | 5,82,676                | 16,698                            | 64,213                             | 6,834               | 59,979               |

| Land under<br>miscellaneous<br>tree-crops etc.<br>not included in<br>area sown | Current fallows | Other<br>fallows | Net area<br>sown | Area sown<br>more than<br>once | Gross<br>cropped<br>area |
|--|-----------------|------------------|------------------|--------------------------------|--------------------------|
| 77   | 8               | F 19. 18.1       | ] 10 J           | 11                             | 12                       |
| 1,006  | 14,530          | 28,588           | 6,64,525         | 59,777                         | 7,24,302                 |

TABLE No. 7
DISTRIBUTION OF FOREST AREA, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

|                    |   | Type of Forests                            |   |         |          |  |  |
|--------------------|---|--|---|---------|----------|--|--|
|                    | _ | Reserved Protected Unclassified and leased |   |         |          |  |  |
| 11                 |   | 2  | 3 | 4       | 5        |  |  |
| Forest Department  |   | 3,49,862                                   |   | 13,493  | 3,63,355 |  |  |
| Revenue Department |   | 29,489                                     |   | * * * * | 29,489   |  |  |
| Total              |   | 3,79,351                                   |   | 13,493  | 3,92,844 |  |  |

# TABLE No. 8 Major and Minor forest products, Dhulia District, 1971-72

| Tim                                 | ber            | Fu                          | iel            | Sandal                             | wood           | Minor forest products |                               | ducts           | Total          |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------------|----------------|------------------------------------|----------------|-----------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|--|
| Quantity<br>in '000<br>C.<br>Metres | Value<br>(Rs.) | Quantity<br>in '000<br>M.T. | Value<br>(Rs.) | Quantity<br>in 000<br>C.<br>Metres | Value<br>(Rs.) | Bamboo<br>(Rs.)       | Grass and<br>grazing<br>(Rs.) | Others<br>(Rs.) | value<br>(Rs.) |  |
| 5                                   | 14,32,069      | 9                           | 3,70,118       | ••                                 | ••             | 56,581                | 28,829                        | 1,30,481        | 20,18,078      |  |

Source.—(i) Divisional Forest Officer, North Division Dhulia,
(ii) Divisional Forest Officer, West Division Dhulia.

TABLE No. 9 CROPPED AREA, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1970-71

| Centres<br>1 |                |       | Food crops | Non-food crops |
|--------------|----------------|-------|------------|----------------|
| Akrani       | <br>           |       | 13,905     | 341            |
| Akkalkuya    | <br>• •        |       | 23,956     | 6,734          |
| Taloda       | <br>           | • • • | 17,521     | 6,097          |
| Shahada      | <br>• •        |       | 60,512     | 26,165         |
| Nandurbar.   | <br>           | • • • | 63,294     | 18,717         |
| Shirpur      | <br>           |       | 40,722     | 24,588         |
| Sindkheda    | <br>           |       | 71,067     | 36,841         |
| Navapur      | <br>           |       | 42,462     | 13,926         |
| Sakri        | <br>• •        |       | 1,05,305   | 27,959         |
| Dhulia       | <br>• •        |       | 91,990     | 32,200         |
|              | District Total |       | 5,30,734   | 1,93,568       |

TABLE No. 10 Co-operative Farming Societies, Dhulia District, 1971-72

| Number of |           | of members  | Share<br>- Capital    | Reserved<br>and other | Working<br>Capital | Area<br>cultivated by<br>farming |
|-----------|-----------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
| Societies | Societies | Individuals | (in Rs <sub>1</sub> ) | funds                 | (in Rs.)           | Societies                        |
| 1         | 2         | 3           | 4                     | (in Rs.)              | 6                  | (in hectares)                    |
| 129       |           | 2,753       | 6,93,752              | 79,381                | 40,38,396          | 1,200                            |

TABLE No. 11 AREA, YIELD AND OUT-TURN OF DIFFERENT TYPES OF CROPS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Crops                  |  |  | Area<br>(in hectares) | Yield rate<br>per<br>hectare | Out-turn<br>(in metric-<br>tons) |
|------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|------------------------------|----------------------------------|
| 1                      | The same of the sa | on the state of th | 2                     | (in kg.)<br>3                | 4                                |
| Cereals—               |  |  |                       |                              |                                  |
| Rice                   |  |  | 19,160                | 527                          | 10,100                           |
| Wheat                  |  |  | 50,011                | 960                          | 48,000                           |
| Jowar                  |  |  | 1,15,382              | 518                          | 59,800                           |
| Bajri                  |  |  | 1,60,571              | 570                          | 91,500                           |
| Other cereals          |  |  | 43,644                | 403                          | 17,600                           |
| Total cereals          | • •  |  | 3,88,768              | 584                          | 2,27,000                         |
| Pulses                 | - 4  | • •  | -,,                   |                              | _,,                              |
| Gram                   |  |  | 8,314                 | 385                          | 3,200                            |
| Tur                    |  |  | 6,796                 | 603                          | 4,100                            |
| Other pulses           |  |  | 1,09,605              | 212                          | 23,200                           |
| Total pulses           | **   |  | 1,24,715              | 244                          | 30,500                           |
| Sugarcane              | • •  |  | 3,082                 | 8,760*                       | 27,000*                          |
| Condiments and spices  | • •  |  | 9,359                 | 0,700                        | ,000                             |
| Fruits and Vegetables  | • • •  | • • •  | 4,809                 | ****                         |                                  |
| Fibres—                | • • •  | * *  | 4,002                 |                              | ****                             |
| Cotton                 |  |  | 72,149                | 0.34**                       | 24,300**                         |
| Other Fibres           | • • •  | * *  | 844                   | 0.57                         | 200                              |
| Total Fibres           | • •  | • •  | 72,993                |                              |                                  |
| Oil Seeds-             | • •  | * *  | 14,773                |                              |                                  |
| Groundnut              |  |  | 1,09,975              | 733                          | 80,600                           |
| Other oil-seeds        | • •  |  | 9,006                 | 133                          | 00,000                           |
| Total oil-seeds        | • •  | • •  |                       |                              | ****                             |
| Drugs and Narcotics—   | • •  | • •  | 1,18,981              |                              | • • •                            |
| Tobacco                |  |  | 3                     |                              |                                  |
|                        |  | • •  |                       |                              | * * * *                          |
| Other Drugs and Narcot |  | • •  | 453                   |                              | • • • •                          |
| Total Drugs and Naro   | COLICE   | * *  | 456                   |                              | ***                              |

<sup>\*</sup>Sugarcane yield in terms of Gul.
\*\*Out-turn of cotton is in terms of bales of 180 kg. (figures in '00).

# TABLE No. 12 Live-stock Census, Dhulia District, 1966

| Classification                      | Cattle         | Buffaloes | Sheep  | Goats    | Other live-<br>stock | Poultry  |
|-------------------------------------|----------------|-----------|--------|----------|----------------------|----------|
| 1                                   | 2              | 3         | 4      | 5        | 6                    | 7        |
| i) Males over three years-          |                |           |        |          |                      |          |
| (a) Used for breeding only          | 997            | 49        |        |          |                      |          |
| (b) Used for breeding and           | vork 13,105    | 647       |        |          |                      |          |
| (c) Used for work only              | 2,48,815       | 2,907     |        |          |                      |          |
| (d) Others                          | ., 2,313       | 151       |        |          | 4 4 4 4              | ٠        |
| (e) Total males over three 3        | rears 2,65,230 | 4,302     |        |          |                      |          |
| 2) Females over three years—        |                |           |        |          |                      |          |
| (a) In milk                         | 39,408         | 22,707    |        |          |                      |          |
| (b) Dry and not calved ever         | once 1,18,000  | 32,864    |        |          |                      |          |
| (c) Working                         |                | 297       |        |          |                      |          |
| (d) Others                          | 1,310          | 253       |        |          |                      |          |
| (e) Total memales over three years. | ee 1,58,718    | 56,121    | ****   | • • • •  |                      | • • • •  |
| (3) Young Stock                     | 1,20,779       | 29,619    |        |          | • • • • •            |          |
| Total                               | 5,44,727       | 90,042    | 46,859 | 2,34,442 | 19,528               | 3,10,036 |

# TABLE No. 13 Area irrigated by different sources and number of irrigation wells, Dhulia District, 1970-71

| Source                     |     | Arca<br>irrigated i<br>hectares | Number of irrigation we                | ells   |
|----------------------------|-----|---------------------------------|--|--------|
| Government canals          |     | 17,485                          | Total number of irrigation wells       | 27,321 |
| Private canals             | • • |                                 | Number of irrigation wells in use.     | 20,428 |
| Tanks                      |     | 54                              | Number of irrigation wells not in use. | 2,424  |
| Wells                      |     | 45,687                          | Number of other wells                  | 4,469  |
| Other sources              |     | 2                               |  |        |
| Total net area irrigated   |     | 63,228                          |  |        |
| Total gross area irrigated |     | 82,707                          |  |        |

# TABLE No. 14 Famine and Scarcity data, Dhulia District, 1971-72

| Item   |               |           |        | District<br>Total  |
|--|---------------|-----------|--------|--|
| Famine and Chronic Scarcity—                     |               |           |        | ALL STATE OF THE S |
| (I) Total number of villages in the              | district      |           |        | 872  |
| (2) Number of villages affected                  | • •           | • •       |        | 443  |
| (3) Population affected                          |               |           |        | 4,42,365   |
| (4) Number of villages to which full is granted. | suspension    | of Land R | evenue | 179  |
| (5) Estimated loss                               |               | * *       |        | Not known  |
| (6) Number of relief works started               |               |           |        | 492  |
| (7) Number of persons employed                   |               |           |        | 27,704   |
| (8) Expenditure incurred on tagai (in            | Rs.)          |           |        | 70,64,987  |
| (9) Loans distributed under Agricul              | turiete I nar | s Act (in | Rs.)   | 5,73,521   |

TABLE No. 15
STATISTICS BASED ON ANNUAL SURVEY OF INDUSTRIES,
DHULIA DISTRICT, 1966

| Description  | -        | Number<br>of<br>Registered<br>factories | Productive<br>Capital<br>(Rs. '000) | ment  | Output |       |
|--|----------|---|-------------------------------------|-------|--------|-------|
| 1  | _        | 2                                       | 3                                   | 4     | 5      | 6     |
| Manufacture of dairy pro-<br>ducts.<br>Manufacture of grain mill pro-<br>ducts.  | 1<br>7   | } 8                                     | 1,425                               | 175   | 8,394  | 153   |
| Sugar factories and re-  |          | . 132                                   | 1,786                               | 1,841 | 2,162  | 761   |
| fineries.  Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations  Wine industries   | 42       | 42                                      | 9,602                               | 1,206 | 69,365 | 2,806 |
| Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles.  Manufacture of textiles not classified elsewhere.  | 1<br>28- | 29                                      | 1,904                               | 739   | 3,938  | 677   |
| Manufacture of pulp, paper<br>and paper board.<br>Printing, publishing and<br>allied industries.   | 2        | } ::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::::: | 312                                 | 46    | 800    | 235   |
| Manufacture of leather products except footwear products and other wearing apparels.  Manufacture of non-metallic mineral products not classified elsewhere. | 1<br>#   | T 9 1 40                                | 543                                 | 112   | 1,106  | 309   |
| Repairs of motor vehicles<br>Manufacturing industries not<br>classified elsewhere.   | 5        | } 5                                     | 1,587                               | 471   | 4,555  | 1,156 |
| Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy).   |          | 3                                       | 358                                 | 162   | 689    | 201   |
| District To  | tal      | 231                                     | 17,517                              | 4,752 | 91,009 | 6,298 |

Notes.—(i) The figures are provisional. (ii) The figures are based on actuals of the reporting census sector factories and estimates of sample sector factories. (iii) The number of registered factories shown in column 1 are those factories registered with the Chief Inspector of Factories, Bombay, under section 2(m) of the Factories Act, 1948. (iv) Information pertaining to less than 3 factories in any industry is clubbed with othe industry group.

TABLE No. 16

AVERAGE DAILY EMPLOYMENT OF WORKERS IN FACTORIES, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971

| Description of Industry   | Number of<br>Registered<br>Factories | Number of<br>closed<br>factories | Number of<br>working<br>factories -<br>submitting<br>returns | Total wo   | Total workers in col (4)  Total Males Fema  | es  | Total<br>number of<br>mandays<br>worked  | Number of working factories not submitting returns | Number of<br>workers<br>in (9)           |
|---|--------------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|---|---|--|--|--|
| 1   | 8                                    | E                                | 4  | у.   | 9   | 7   | 00   | 6  | 10                                       |
| Gins and Presses Manufacture of dairy products Manufacture of grain mill products Sugar factories and refineries Manufacture of miscellaneous food preparations. Tobaco manufacture Spinning, weaving and finishing of textiles Manufacture of textiles not classified elsewhere. Manufacture of pulp, paper and paper boards. Printing, publishing and allied industries Manufacture of rubber products Manufacture of structural clay products Manufacture of structural clay products Manufacture of structural clay products Manufacture of non-metalic mineral products not elsewhere classified Iron and steel basic industries Manufacture of metal products except machinery and transport equipment. Repairs of motor vehicles Manufacturing industries of metal products caseified Electric light and power (generation, transmission and distribution of electric energy). |                                      | 7                                | 427 888 97 8 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9 9                   | 909<br>1481<br>14361<br>14361<br>151<br>15<br>15<br>15<br>16<br>17<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18<br>18 | 400<br>148<br>1,643<br>1,643<br>1,643<br>1,643<br>1,643<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,543<br>1,54 | 509<br>130<br>130<br>130<br>130<br>130<br>130<br>130<br>130 | 95,382<br>50,680<br>24,858<br>3,84337<br>1,34,251<br>7,24,914<br>7,24,914<br>1,300<br>3,105<br>4,590<br>3,377<br>18,744<br>10,416<br>1,49,406<br>5,840 |  | 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 35 3 |
| Total   | 195                                  | 73                               | 105  | 7,802  | 6,439   | 1,363   | 19,05,312  | 17   | 794                                      |

TABLE No. 17

STATISTICS OF WORKERS AND NON-WORKERS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971

|                                  |  |         |           | Total    |          |          | Rural       |          | _        | Urban  |          |
|----------------------------------|--|---------|-----------|----------|----------|----------|-------------|----------|----------|--------|----------|
|                                  | Particulars  |         | Persons   | Males    | Females  | Persons  | Males       | Females  | Persons  | Males  | Females  |
| Total workers                    | :  | :       | 5,94,691  | 4,34,097 | 1,60,594 | 5,16,542 | 3,68,448    | 1,48,094 | 78,149   | 65,649 | 12,500   |
| 1. Cultivators                   | :  | :       | 2,18,686  | 1,85,010 |          | 2,14,090 | 1,80,713    | 33,377   | 4,596    | 4,297  | 299      |
| 2. Agriculturallabourers         | bourers  | :       | 2,69,807  | 1,46,269 | 1,14,538 | 2,48,673 | 1,39,539    | 1,09,134 | 12,134   | 6,730  | 5404     |
| 3. Live-stock, fo                | shing, hunting, ied activities.                          | planta- | 6,038     | 5,244    |          | 5,043    | 4,354       | 689      | \$66     | 890    | 105      |
| 4. Mining and quarrying          | arrying  | :       | 139       | 93       | 46       | A 45     | 39          | 9        | 94       | 54     | 40       |
| 5. Manufacturin<br>repairs       | Manufacturing, processing, servicing and repairs         | q       |           | Ę        | 1        | 9        |             |          |          |        |          |
| (a) Househol                     | (a) Household Industry (b) Other than household Industry | ; ;     | 15,622    | 12,327   | 3,295    | 10,295   | 8,264 6,182 | 2,031    | 5,327    | 4,063  | 1,264    |
| 6. Construction                  | •  | :       | 5,060     | 4,563    | 497      | 2,227    | 1,981       | 246      | 2,833    | 2,582  | 251      |
| 7. Trade and commerce            | nmerce   | :       | 26,100    | 24,463   | 1,637    | 9,559    | 8,985       | 574      | 16,541   | 15,478 | 1,063    |
| 8. Transport, sto                | fransport, storage and communications                    | :       | 8,093     | 7,831    | 262      | \$74,475 | 1,452       | 23       | 6,618    | 6,379  | 239      |
| <ol><li>O:her services</li></ol> |  | :       | 34,241    | 30,231   | 4,010    | 18,603   | 16,939      | 1,664    | 15,638   | 13,292 | 2,346    |
| 10, Non-workers                  | :  | :       | 10,67,490 | 4        | 6,51,986 | 8,57,903 | 3,30,307    | 5,27,596 | 2,09,587 | 85,197 | 1,24,390 |

### TABLE No. 18

Number of Registered Money-Lenders and Loans advanced by them, Dhulia District, 1971-72

| Particulars                            |                 |
|--|-----------------|
| Number of Money-lenders                | 184             |
| Loans advanced to traders (in Rs.)     | 8,96,298        |
| Loans advanced to non-traders (in Rs.) | 73,14,769       |
| Total (in Rs.                          | .) ., 82,11,067 |

TABLE No. 19

## STATISTICS OF CO-OPERATIVE SOCIETIES, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Types of Societ                    | ies       | Number of<br>Societies | Number of Societies | of Membe<br>Individu | Share       | Reserve<br>and other<br>funds | er Working  |
|------------------------------------|-----------|------------------------|---------------------|----------------------|-------------|-------------------------------|-------------|
|                                    |           |                        |                     |                      | Rs.         | Rs.                           | Rs.         |
| Agricultural Credit Se             | ocieties* | 765                    | FREE WA             | 1,10,752             | 2,09,07,000 | 70,84,000                     | 8,68,9300   |
| Agricultural Non-Cre<br>Societies. | edit      | 817                    | 1,825               | 44,212               | 2,14,65,663 | 87,31,835                     | 1,06,13,700 |
| Non-agricultural<br>Societies.     | Credit    | 46                     |                     | 7,608                | 15,15,000   | 5,00,000                      | 31,05,000   |
| Non-agricultural No<br>Societies.  | n-Crodit  | 418                    | 2,000               | 34,321               | 29,19,636   | 17,14,947                     | 2,25,84,462 |

<sup>\*</sup>Loans of Agricultural Credit Societies during the same year are as follows :

Advanced -- 4, 25, 08, 000 Recovered -- 3, 77, 87, 000 Outstanding -- 6, 15, 65, 000 Overdue -- 2, 32, 39, 000 Percentage -- 40

TABLE No. 20

# STATISTICS OF CO-OPERATIVE BANKS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Particulars             | District<br>Central<br>Co-<br>operative<br>Bank | District<br>Industrial<br>Co-<br>operative<br>Bank | District<br>Land<br>Development<br>Bank | Urban<br>bank |
|-------------------------|---|--|---|---------------|
| Number of branches      | <br>34  |  | 11                                      | 9             |
| Number of members       |   |  |   |               |
| (i) Societies           | <br>1,598*                                      |  | ****                                    |               |
| (ii) Individuals        | <br>  |  | 25,257                                  | 12,583        |
|                         | Rs.   |  | Rs.                                     | Rs.           |
| Share Capital           | <br>98,02,000                                   | * * * *  | 65,24,000                               | 25,99,000     |
| Reserve and Other Funds | <br>33,68,000                                   |  | 8,24,000                                | 13,86,000     |
| Working Capital         | <br>8,84,67,000                                 |  | 507,66,000                              | 2,12,87,000   |
| Loans advanced—         |   |  |   |               |
| (i) Short term          | <br>6,80,98,000                                 |  | ***                                     | 1,80,79,000   |
| (ii) Medium-term        | <br>5,463,000                                   |  |   | 54,19,000     |
| (iii) Long term         | <br>  | ****   | 5,25,000                                |               |

<sup>\*</sup>Including Government.

## TABLE No. 21 Number of Banking Offices, Dhulia District at the beginning of 1971

|                     | Particulars     |             |      |      | Number |
|---------------------|-----------------|-------------|------|------|--------|
| Number of towns and | villages having | Banking Off | ices |      | 30     |
| Population covered  |                 |             |      | 4,   | 2,909* |
| Schoduled Banks     |                 |             | 4.4  | 27   |        |
| Co-operative Banks  |                 | ••          |      | 39   |        |
| Other Banks         | • •             | ••          | • •  | •••• |        |
|                     |                 | To          | otal | 66   |        |

<sup>\*</sup> Provisional,

Note.—The information of Scheduled and Non-Scheduled Commercial Banks is as on 31st March 1971 and of Co-operative Banks is as on 30th June 1970.

### TABLE No. 22

INSURANCE STATISTICS, DHULIA DISTRICT (DIVISION NASIK), 1971-72

| Particulars                                     |   |        |
|---|---|--------|
| Number of insurance policies issued [15,45,45]. |   | 5,757  |
| Amount insured (Rs. in '000)                    | • | 47,285 |

### TABLE No. 23

COLLECTION OF SMALL SAVINGS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72 (Rs. in '000)

| Description 1                      | 20 5 7 7 7 | Target 2  | Gross<br>collection<br>3 | With-<br>drawals<br>4 | Net<br>collection<br>5 |
|------------------------------------|------------|-----------|--------------------------|-----------------------|------------------------|
| National Defence Certificates      |            | • •       |                          | 373                   | (-) 373                |
| Two years Defence Certificates     | লাপ্র      | পাল কুলেল |                          | 9                     | () 9                   |
| Fifteen years Annuity Certificates | 3          |           |                          |                       |                        |
| Post-Office Savings Banks          |            | 25 lakhs  | 8,933                    | 9,001                 | <b>(-)</b> 68          |
| Cumulative Time Deposits           |            |           | 1,463                    | 964                   | () 499                 |
| Others .,                          |            |           | 4,376                    | 538                   | (+) 3,838              |
| To                                 | otal       | 2,500     | 14,772                   | 10,885                | (+) 3,887              |

### TABLE No. 24

NUMBER OF JOINT-STOCK COMPANIES, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1970-71

|                           |       | Particulars   |     |                  |     | Number |
|---------------------------|-------|---------------|-----|------------------|-----|--------|
| Companies lin             | ited  | by Shares :   |     |                  |     |        |
| (1) Public<br>(2) Private |       | • •           |     | • •              | • • | 2      |
| (2) Pilvale               |       | * *           | • • | * *              | • • | 6      |
| Companies lim<br>profit.— | nited | by Guarantees | and | Associations not | for |        |
| (1) Public                |       | • •           |     | • •              |     |        |
| (2) Private               |       | * *           | • • | • •              | • • |        |
|                           |       |               |     | Total            |     | 8      |

Note.- The figures are provisional.

| Commodity |     |        | Taloda         | Shahada                | Nandurbar               | Shirpur            | Dondaicha        | Navapur        | Sakri          | Dhuis            |
|-----------|-----|--------|----------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------|------------------|----------------|----------------|------------------|
| Wheat     |     | Q<br>V | 458<br>357     | 5,617<br>4,939         | 7,446<br>6,791          | 1,762<br>1,786     | 6,223<br>60,550  | N.A.<br>90     | 812<br>703     | 13,977<br>11,857 |
| Jowar     |     | Q<br>V | 386<br>389     | 2,657<br>1,879         | 1,590<br>1,335          | 912<br>802         | 882<br>835       | 10<br>7        | ••             | 700<br>555       |
| Bajri     | • • | Q<br>V | 3 2            | 238<br>179             | 423<br>311              | 1,662<br>1,437     | • •              |                | 180<br>126     | 14,715<br>11,875 |
| Pulses    | • • | Q<br>V | 684<br>809     | 2,829<br>4,119         | 6, <b>1</b> 09<br>8,636 | 1,659<br>1,791     | 1,927<br>2,073   | 5,730<br>6,626 | 145<br>169     | 1,326<br>1,509   |
| Chillis   |     | Q<br>V |                | 14<br>29               | 5,781<br>-5,805         | 36 <u>4</u><br>353 | 4,799<br>4,920   |                | 16<br>18       | 707<br>1,267     |
| Cotton    |     | Q      |                | 3,467<br>8,533         |                         | 6,032<br>14,540    | 11,774<br>23,498 | 3,760<br>9,202 | 78<br>159      | 13,225<br>30,679 |
| Groundnut |     | Q<br>V | 1,002<br>1,001 | 2,38 <u>2</u><br>2,971 | 8,388<br>10,092         | 3,388<br>4,462     | 11,634<br>16,950 |                | 3,664<br>3,916 | 19,235<br>2,6451 |
| Others    |     | Q      | 483<br>585     | 1,274<br>1,887         | 3,388<br>4,160          | 770<br>1,62¶       | 583<br>1,279     | 140<br>151     | 214<br>258     | 15,076<br>10,954 |

Note. -Quantity in Metric tonnes; V-Value in '000 Rs.

TABLE No. 26

OPERATIONS OF CO-OPERATIVE MARKETING SOCIETIES, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Particulars   |      | THAPIT             | Co-operative<br>Marketing<br>Federation | Taluka Sale<br>and Purchase<br>Unions            |
|---|------|--------------------|---|--|
| 1. Number   |      | The same           | 1                                       | 13   |
| 2. Number of Members  |      | সংগঠন নগৰ          | . 16                                    | 9,632  |
| <ol> <li>Value of Purchases—         <ul> <li>(a) Agricultural produce</li> <li>(b) Agricultural requisites</li> <li>(c) Consumers goods</li> </ul> </li> </ol> |      |                    | 202<br>5,291<br>1,227                   | 464<br>10,554<br>4,647                           |
| 4. Value of Sales—  (a) As owner  (b) As agent  (c) Total   |      |                    | 5,484<br>202<br>5,686                   | 12,894<br>35,648<br>48,542                       |
| 5. Sales of agricultural pro<br>agents—   | duct | s as owners and as |   |  |
| (a) Paddy (b) Jowar (c) Other food-grains (d) Oil seeds (e) Jaggery (f) Others (g) Total  | * *  |                    | 51<br><br>203<br>257                    | 352<br>8,050<br>6,525<br>564<br>20,512<br>36,003 |
| 6. Agricultural requisites agents— (a) Fertilizers  | sold | as owners and as   | . <b>4,</b> 673                         | 8,267  |
| <ul><li>(b) Seeds</li><li>(c) Agricultural implement</li><li>(d) Others</li></ul>   |      | ••                 | 202<br>795                              | 1,382<br>433<br>2,457                            |

TABLE No. 27

ROAD LENGTH ACCORDING TO CATEGORY AND SURFACE CLASSIFICATION,
DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

(Longth in kms.)

Extra Municipal Roads Munici-Type of roads B. & C. Zilla Total pal Roads Division Parishad 5 1 2 3 4 Category National Highway 149:10 149.10 State Highway Major District Roads 583 - 13 583 · 13 22:24 770.03 792 - 27 629 - 37 Other District Roads 629 37 Village Roads 1,926 - 59 1,926 - 59 Other Roads . . 4,080.46 Total Road longth 754 - 47 3,335.99 Surface Classification 13.95 Cement Concrete 613·61 50·71 656.98 43.37 78:52 Black topped 321 - 97 37.60 Water Bound Macadam 372.68 Granular material 90-15 752 - 54 842.69 28.75 Lower types 2,208 - 11 2,208 11 24.82 3,325 - 99 4,080.46 183 - 64 Total Road length 754 - 47

- Source.—(1) Executive Engineer, Buildings and Communications Division, Dhulia.
  - (2) Executive Engineer, Zilla Parishad, Dhulia.
  - (3) All Municipalities in Dhulia District.

TABLE No. 28

OPERATIONS OF MAHARASHTRA STATE ROAD TRANSPORT CORPORATION,
DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Item                                     |         |       | <b>A</b> s | on 31st March 1972 |
|--|---------|-------|------------|--------------------|
| 1  |         |       |            | 2                  |
| No. of routes as at the end of the year  | r.,     |       |            | 305                |
| Route distance (in kms.)                 |         |       |            | 14,406-8           |
| Average route distance (in kms.)         |         | • •   |            | 47-2               |
| Average per day effective kms, opera     | ted     |       |            | 48,910 · 6         |
| Average number of buses held during      | the ye  | ar    |            | 199                |
| Average number of buses on road per      | r day   |       |            | 204.9              |
| Average vehicles utilisation (in kms.)   |         | • •   |            | 239.9              |
| Percentage load factor                   |         |       |            | 97·1               |
| No. of passengers travelled per day      |         | • •   | • •        | 70,090             |
| Average distance travelled per passen    | ger (in | kms.) |            | 28 · 4             |
| Total traffic receipts during the year ( | '000 R  | s.)   |            | 2,27,01            |
| Average earnings per passenger (In pa    | ise)    | • •   |            | 88.7               |

TABLE No. 29
FOST, TELEGRAPH AND TELEPHONES STATISTICS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1961-62, 1965-66, 1970-71 AND 1971-72

| Year    | No, of post offices | No. of<br>telegraph<br>offices | No. of<br>letter<br>boxes | No. of postmen | No. of<br>telephones | No. of radio<br>licences issued<br>and renewed |
|---------|---------------------|--------------------------------|---------------------------|----------------|----------------------|--|
| 1       | 2                   | 3                              | 4                         | 5              | 6                    | 7  |
| 1961-62 | <br>178             | 17                             | 291                       | 94             | 538                  | 5,157  |
| 1965-66 | <br>238             | 23                             | 415                       | 105            | 1,166                | 12,955   |
| 1970-71 | <br>269             | 24                             | 554                       | 78             | 1,601                | 23,412   |
| 1971-72 | <br>285             | 21                             | 679                       | 84             | 1,647                | 32,921   |

Note.—Figure of Telegraph offices has been reduced as 3 telegraph offices have been converted into non-combined offices.

Source.—(1) Superintendent of Posts and Telegraphs, Dhulia.

(2) Sub-Divisional Officer, Telephones, Dhulia.

TABLE No. 30

RURAL BROADCASTING STATISTICS IN DHULIA DISTRICT AS ON 31ST MARCH 1972

| District / Tahsil |     | No. of villages in<br>which receiving<br>sets are installed<br>by Rural Broad-<br>casting department<br>as on 31st March<br>1972 | Rural population<br>of villages having<br>receiving sets (1961<br>Census) as on 31st<br>March 1972 | Total<br>No. of<br>Radio<br>farms<br>forums |
|-------------------|-----|--|--|---|
| 1                 |     | 但是是 <b>2</b> 5可以代本   | 3  | 4   |
| District Total    |     | 892 -  | 9,56,729   | 8   |
| Akrani            |     | 역기가 <b>68</b> 기위기  | 23,570   |   |
| Akkalkuwa         |     | 84   | 41,511   | * * * *                                     |
| Taloda            |     | 32   | 22,944   |   |
| Shahada           |     | 69   | 73,644   | 111   |
| Nandurbar         |     | 77   | 84,027   | 2   |
| Shirpur           |     | 96   | 1,00,925   |   |
| Sindkheda         |     | 121  | 1,52,319   |   |
| Navapur           |     | 72   | 85,915   |   |
| Sakri<br>Dhulia   | • • | 138<br>135   | 1,74,799<br>1,97,075   | 6   |

Source. - Divisional Engineer, Rural Broadcasting, Bombay Division, Bombay.

TABLE No. 31
LAND REVENUE COLLECTIONS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Particulars   |  |  |  |  |     |           |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|-----|-----------|--|--|--|
| Current year consolidated demand (excluding collections of last year and previous years).  Arrears of consolidated land revenue (authorised and unauthorised) |  |  |  |  |     |           |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |     |           |  |  |  |
| Remissions  |  |  |  |  | • • | 3,83,820  |  |  |  |
| Suspensions   |  |  |  |  |     | 5,239,019 |  |  |  |
| Collections due   |  |  |  |  |     |           |  |  |  |
| Actual collections  |  |  |  |  |     |           |  |  |  |

TABLE No. 32

NUMBER OF POLICE PERSONNEL, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Partic                  | ulars     |          |     |     |     | Number |
|-------------------------|-----------|----------|-----|-----|-----|--------|
| Superintendent of       | Police    |          |     |     |     | 1      |
| Assistant Supering      | tendent o | f Police |     |     | • • | 1      |
| <b>Deputy Superinte</b> | ndent of  | Police   |     |     |     | 1      |
| Inspector of Police     | e         |          |     |     |     | 4      |
| Sub-Inspector of        | Police    |          |     | • • | • • | 39     |
| Jamadar Head Co         | onstable  |          |     |     |     | 294    |
| Constable               |           | • •      |     | • • | • • | 1,061  |
|                         |           |          |     | Tot | al  | 1,401  |
| Police Stations         | • •       |          |     | • • |     | 17     |
| Out-Posts               |           |          | • • |     |     | 27     |
| Sub-Posts               |           |          | • • |     | • • | 2      |
| Lock-ups                |           |          |     |     |     | 16     |

TABLE No..33

COGNIZABLE CRIME REPORTED TO POLICE (CLASS I TO IV)
DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Particulars :                                       |     |          |       | Number of<br>Offences |
|---|-----|----------|-------|-----------------------|
| Offences against State, Public tranquility, safety  | and | justice  |       | 34                    |
| Serious offences against persons                    |     |          |       | 224                   |
| Serious offences against persons and property only, | aga | inst pre | opert | y 312                 |
| Minor offences against persons Tarter and Tarter    |     |          |       | 97                    |
| Minor offences against property                     |     |          | • •   | 742                   |
|   |     | Total    |       | 1,409                 |

TABLE No. 34
Work disposed in courts, Dhulia District, 1971

|             | Particulars        |  | Number      |
|-------------|--------------------|--|-------------|
|             | [Ozizizat          | Regular  | <br>2,668   |
| Civil       | Original           | $\cdots egin{cases} 	ext{Regular} \ 	ext{Miscellancous} \end{cases}$                                     | <br>450     |
| CIVII       | Original           | (Regular   | <br>265     |
|             | Appenate           | ··{ Regular<br>··{ Miscellaneous   | <br>132     |
|             | Contained          |  | <br>12,740  |
| Criminals . | Original Appellate | $\cdots \left\{ egin{array}{l} 	ext{Regular} \\ 	ext{Miscellaneous} \end{array}  ight.$                  | <br>• • • • |
|             |                    | $     \cdot \cdot \begin{cases}         \text{Regular} \\         \text{Miscellaneous}     \end{cases} $ | <br>106     |
|             | . Appellate        | Miscellaneous  | <br>113     |

TABLE No. 35
FORESTS---AREA AND PRODUCTS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| 1. | Area                     |     |       |     | Hectares  |
|----|--------------------------|-----|-------|-----|-----------|
|    | Forest Department        | • • | • •   |     | 363,355   |
|    | Revenue Department       |     | • •   |     | 29,489    |
| 2. | Value of Forest Produce— |     |       |     | Rs.       |
|    | Timber                   |     | • •   |     | 1,432,069 |
|    | Fuel                     |     | * *   |     | 370,118   |
|    | Bamboo                   |     |       |     | 56,581    |
|    | Grass and grazing        |     |       |     | 28,829    |
|    | Others                   | • • | • •   | • • | 130,481   |
|    |                          |     | Total |     | 2,018,078 |

TABLE No. 36
VETERINARY STATISTICS, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971-72

| Partic                  | Number                                 |     |     |        |
|-------------------------|--|-----|-----|--------|
| Hospitals               | MANAGER STORY                          |     |     | 6      |
| Dispensaries            |  |     |     | 7      |
| Aid Centres             | ************************************** |     |     | 103    |
| Doctors                 |  |     |     | 23     |
| Stockmen                |  |     | 4 . | 118    |
| Animals treated in Host | 186,300                                |     |     |        |
| Insemination centres    | 。那点是那么多类的容易处。                          | * * |     | 88     |
| Animals inseminated     | ARTONS & ALLOW                         |     |     | 12,215 |

TABLE No. 37

Income and expenditure of Municipal Councils, Dhulia District, 1971-72

|                |     |               |             |        | (Rs. in '000) |
|----------------|-----|---------------|-------------|--------|---------------|
| Municipal Coun | cil | Income        | Expenditure |        |               |
|                |     |               |             | (Rs.)  | (Rs.)         |
| Taloda         |     | ••            |             | 457    | 468           |
| Shahada        |     | ••            | ••          | 829    | 902           |
| Nandurbar      |     | • •           |             | 2,717  | 2,642         |
| Shirpur        |     | ••            |             | 793    | 846           |
| Dondaicha      |     | • •           | • •         | 728    | 723           |
| Dhulia         | • • | * *           | • •         | 5,182  | 4,580         |
|                |     | District Tota | ıl          | 10,706 | 10,161        |

TABLE No. 38

Income and Expenditure of Local Bodies, Dhulia District, 1971-72

|                    |     |     |     |        | (Rs. in '000) |
|--------------------|-----|-----|-----|--------|---------------|
| Particulars        |     |     |     | Income | Expenditure   |
| Village Panchayats | • • |     | • • | 13,306 | 13,673        |
| Zilla Parishad     | • • | • • |     | 84,627 | 86,314        |

TABLE No. 39

Number of Literates, Dhulia District (1971 Census)

| Particular    | 8         | Total              | Rural    | Urban    |
|---------------|-----------|--------------------|----------|----------|
| Literates—    |           | A TENNO            |          |          |
| Males         |           | [3,65,016          | 2,66,797 | 98,279   |
| Females       | • •       | 1,64,973           | 1,08,765 | 56,208   |
| Total         | • •       | 7何7.44 5,29,989    | 3,75,562 | 1,54,427 |
| Percentage of | Literacy- | Account of         |          |          |
| Males         | • •       |                    | 38- 18   | 65· 11   |
| Females       | • •       | মুন্তার নামন 20:30 | 16. 10   | 41.06    |
| Total         | • •       | 31.88              | 27 · 32  | 53 · 67  |

TABLE No. 40

Number of Pupils, Institutions and Teachers, Dhulia District
1970-71

| Particulars         |     |     | Institutions | Pupils   | Teachen |
|---------------------|-----|-----|--------------|----------|---------|
| Pre-primary schools | • • | ••  | 32           | 1,800    | 51      |
| Primary schools     | ••  | ••  | 1,646        | 2,08,243 | 6,062   |
| Secondary Schools   | ••  |     | 147          | 42,707   | 1,738   |
| Higher Institutions | ••• | • • | 14           | 6,333    | 339     |

TABLE No. 41 Medical facilities available through public and public-aided Bodies, Dhulia District, 1971

| Particulars          |     | Nu  |     |      |          |
|----------------------|-----|-----|-----|------|----------|
| Hospitals            |     |     |     | ••   | 3        |
| Dispensaries         |     | • • | • • | • •  | 56       |
| Maternity Homes      |     | • • |     | • •  | 12       |
| Primary Health C     |     | • • | • • | ••   | 15       |
| Doctors              |     |     | • • | • •  | 70       |
| Vaidyas              |     | • • |     | • •  | 30       |
| Nurses               |     | • • |     | • •  | 225      |
| Beds-                |     |     |     |      |          |
| Males                |     | • • | • • |      | 167      |
| Females              |     |     |     | ••   | 270      |
| Children             |     | • • |     | . 55 | 16       |
| Indoor patients trea | ted | • • |     |      | 18,278   |
| Out-door patients to |     |     |     |      | 9,08,014 |

TABLE No. 42

Number of Births and Deaths, Dhulia District, 1971

| Particulars      |             |        |               |   |     | Number |
|------------------|-------------|--------|---------------|---|-----|--------|
| Births registere | zi—         |        | DUU           |   |     |        |
| Males            | • •         |        | ia mai        |   | • • | 23,095 |
| Females          |             | · 2000 |               | n | • • | 21,087 |
| Total            | • •         | Pales  |               |   |     | 44,182 |
| Deaths register  | rod         |        |               |   |     |        |
| Males            |             | 272    | प्रधान-सम्ब   |   |     | 8,524  |
| Females          | é +         | • •    | 4.11.41.41.41 |   |     | 7,718  |
| Total            | • •         | • •    |               |   |     | 16,242 |
| Infant deaths    | registered- |        |               |   |     |        |
| Males            | • • •       |        | • •           |   | • • | 1.573  |
| Females          |             | • •    |               |   |     | 1,346  |
| Total            | • •         |        | • •           |   |     | 2,919  |

TABLE No. 43

DEATHS DUE TO DIFFERENT DISCASES, DHULIA DISTRICT, 1971

| Particular       | 3           |       |        |     |      | Number        |
|------------------|-------------|-------|--------|-----|------|---------------|
| Malaria          | # #         | • •   |        |     |      | 39            |
| Cholera          |             |       |        | • • |      | 31            |
| Small-pox        | • •         |       |        |     |      | ***           |
| Luberculosis     | 4.          |       |        | • • |      | 581           |
| Dysentery and D  | Marrhoea    | . • • |        |     | 4.   | 46            |
| Typhoid          |             |       |        |     |      | 71            |
| Cancer           |             | 144   | • •    |     |      | 1 kg<br>1,674 |
| Other Respirator | ry diseases | • •   |        |     |      |               |
| Aggidents        |             | .44   | . *. * |     |      | 179           |
| Pneumonia        | • •         |       |        | • • |      | 100           |
| Other diseases   | • •         | d.    |        | * * | • •  | 12,938        |
|                  |             |       |        | Т   | otal | 16,203        |

# TABLE No. 44 Number of printing presses, news papers, etc., Dhulia District, 1971-72

| Particulars                 |         |              |      |   | Number |
|-----------------------------|---------|--------------|------|---|--------|
| Number of printing presses  | ••      | • •          | • •  |   | 85     |
| Number of weeklies          |         | • •          | •• , | • | 20     |
| Number of Monthlies (inclu- | ding Fo | rinightlies) |      | • | 5      |

TABLE No. 45
STATISTICS OF GENERAL ELECTIONS, DHULIA DISTRICT

| Particulars .                              | Parliamentary Constituency (1971) | Assembly<br>Constituency<br>(1972) |  |
|--|-----------------------------------|------------------------------------|--|
| Number of constituencies                   | 2                                 | 9.                                 |  |
| Number of total voters                     | 10,29,180                         | 8,18,523                           |  |
| Number of voters who voted                 | 5,51,845                          | 4,25,034                           |  |
| Percentage of votes polled to total number | of voters 54                      | . 52                               |  |

### BIBLIOGRAPHY

```
Age of Imperial Unity
  -Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan
A History of the Marathas, Vol. I
  -GRANT DUFF
Ahmadnagarchi Nizamshahi (M)
  -Dr. B. G. KUNTE
Ain-i-Akbari
  -ABUL FAZL
Aitihasika Patravyavahara (M)
  -G. S. SARDESAI, K. P. KULKARNI and Y. M. KALE
Annual Administration Reports-
  Agriculture
  Animal Husbandry
  Buildings and Communications
  Co-operation
  Fisheries
  Forest
  Industries
  Irrigation and Power
  Tails
  Land Records
  Police
  Prohibition and Excise
  Public Health
  Social Welfare
Archives' Bulletins (Quarterly), Vols. 1920 to 1940
Arvachin Maharashtretihasa Kalatil Rajyakarbharacha Abhyas, 1959 (M)
  -Joshi Shankar Narayan
Badshah Nama
  -ELLIOT
Bahamanis of the Deccan
  -H. K. SHERWANI
Bahamani Rajyacha Itihas (M)
  -Dr. B. G. KUNTE
Bombay Presidency Census Reports (1911, 1921 and 1931)
Briggs' Ferishta
Cambridge History of India (Vols. III and IV)
Caste, Class and Occupation
  -Dr. G. S. GHURYE
Cave Temples of India

    I. FERGUSSON and J. BURGESS
```

18th Century Deccan

-P. Setu Madhava Rao

Chhatrapati Sambhaji Maharaj (M)

-- B. C. BENDRE

Civil Disturbances during the British Rule in India

-Chaudhari

Co-operative Movement in the Bombay State

-K. N. NAIK

Crops of the Bombay State, Their Cultivation and Statistics

-Dr. S. Soloman

Description of Hindostan

-Hamilton

District Census Handbooks, Dhulia District (1951, 1961 and 1971)

-Census Publication

Draft Outline of Third Five-Year Plan

Economic Prosperity of Australia

-Benham

Fall of the Mughal Empire

-Sir J. N. Sarkar

Gazetteer of the Bombay Presidency, Khandesh, 1880

Historical Fragments

-Orme

Historical Sketch of the Bhil Tribes of Khandesh

-Capt, D. C. Graham

History-Ancient Period, Mediaeval Period and Maratha Period -Gazetteers Department

History of Aurangzeb

-Sir J. N. SARKAR

History of India (Vols. VI to VII)

-ELLIOT AND DOWSON

History of Indian Railways

—Ministry of Railways

History of the Indian National Congress (Vols. I and II)

-SITARAMAYYA

Indian Railways

-PANNIKAR

Ingraji Satteviruddha Maharashtrantil Sashatra Uthava (M)

-KHOBAREKAR

Itihasacha Magova (M)

-P. Setu Madhava Rao

Journal of the Royal Asiatic Society, Bombay

Labour Cazette

-Government of Maharashtra

```
Later Mughals
```

-IRWIN

Maharashtra-An Economic Review

-Maharashtra Economic Development Council

Maharashtra-Fairs and Festivals

—Census Publication

Maharashtra-Land and its People

-Gazetteers Department

Maharashtrache Jilhe, Dhule Jilha (M)

-Directorate of Publicity

Maloji Raje and Shahaji Raje Bhosle (M)

-Bendre

Marathe Va Nizam (M)

-P. Setu Madhava Rao

Marathi Riyasat (M), Peshwa Bajirao and Peshwa Balajirao -G. S. Sardesai

Marathyanchya Itihasachi Sadhane (M)

-V. K. RAJWADE

Masir-ul-Umra

-Shah Nawaz Khan, translated by Beveridge

Master Plan of Industrialisation in Bombay State

-Government of Maharashtra

Memoirs on Maratha War

-BLACKER

Mirashi Felicitation Volume

Mughal Empire (fourth edition)

-A. L. SHRIVASTAVA

Mughal Period

-Burn

New History of the Marathas (Vols. I, II and III)

-G. S. SARDESAI

Our Economic Problem

-Prof. WADIA and Prof. MERCHANT

Peshwe Daftar (M)-All Volumes

Problems of Indian Economics

-P. C. JAIN

Races and Cultures of India

-D. N. MUJUMDAR

Rural Employment in Maharashtra

-Maharashtra Economic Development Council

Shah Jahan of Dilhi

-Saxena

Shahu Rojnishi (M)

-WAD

1

Shiva Charitra Sahitya (Khand Pahila)

Shivaji and his Times

-Sir J. N. SARKAR

Socio-economic Review and District Statistical Abstracts,

Dhulia District

-Bureau of Economics and Statistics

Sources of Mediaeval History of the Deccan

-G. H. KHARE

Sources Material for a History of the Freedom Movement in India (Vols. I and II)

-Government of Bombay

Struggle for Freedom

-Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan

Studies in Indology

-V. V. Mirashi

Traimasik (All Volumes)

Tribes and Castes of Bombay

-R. E. ENTHOVEN

Twilight of the Sultanate

-LAL K. S.

Vaidya Daftar (M)

Weekly Markets in Maharashtra

-Census Publication

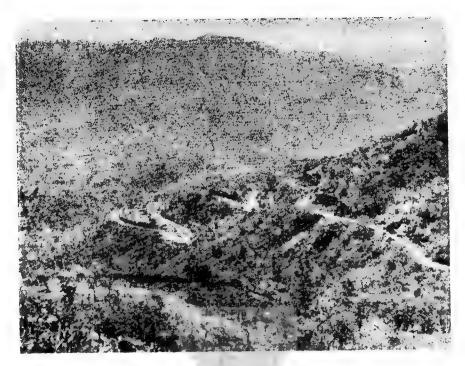




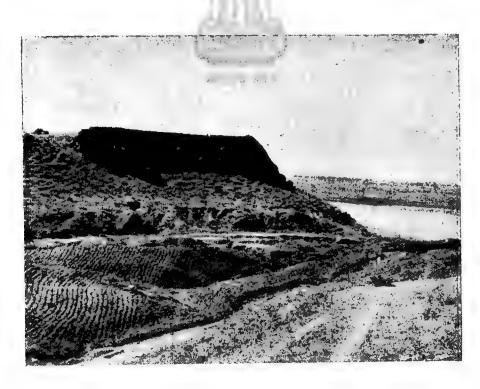
Holiday Camp at Toranmal



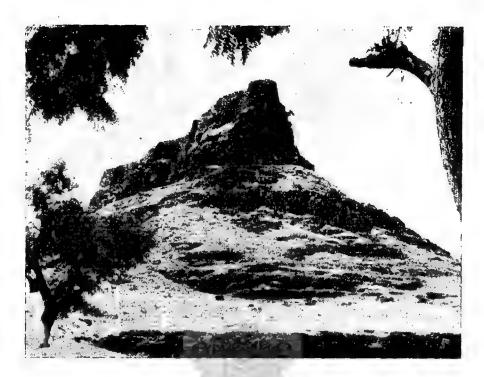
A view of a lake at Toranmal



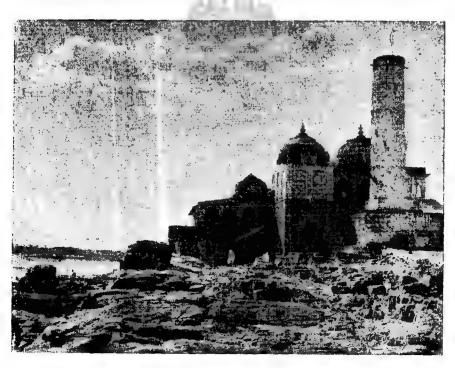
Panoramic view of a road at Torannal



Thainer Fort



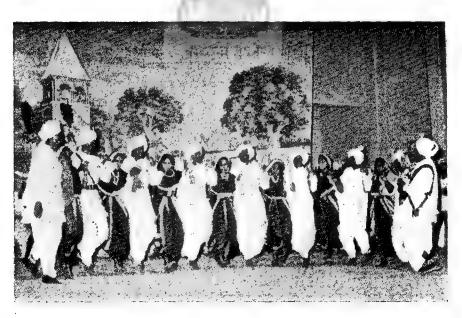
Songir Fort



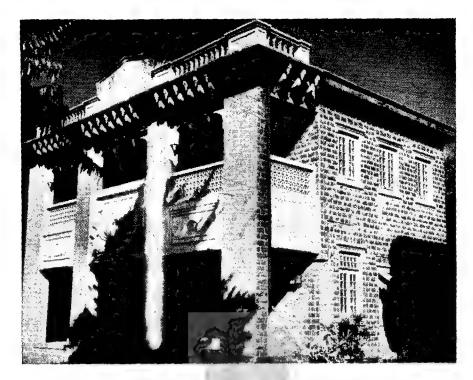
Shree Kahetra Prakashe



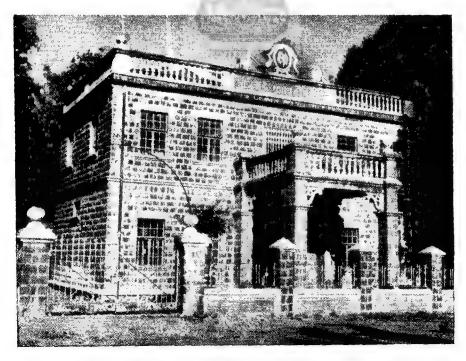
Government Dairy, Dhulia



Adiwasi Folk Dance



Samartha Vagdevata Mandir, Dhulia



Rajwade Samshodhan Mandir, Dhulia

| A   | PAGES       | B PAGES  |
|---|-------------|--|
| Abhiras :                                       | 54-56       | Badami 66  |
| Achalapura                                      | 73          | Baddiga Amoghavarsha III 72,73   |
| Adayad  | 146         | Baglan 108   |
| Adavad Adgaon                                   | 137         |  |
| Adilkhan III                                    | 00.04       | AVEC THE PROPERTY OF THE PROPE |
| Adilkhan III Adityashakti                       | 67          | Bahadur Shah alias Shah Alam, 116-17   |
|   | 48          | Emperor of Delhi.  |
| Agastya, seer of hymns of Rigveda               | **          | Pohisii Daio of Dadon  |
|   |             | Bajirav Peshva 121,125, 133,136-41   |
| Agriculture—                                    | 255-499     | Balaii Baliray Peshya 126 129 29   |
| Agricultural population, 255-56                 |             | Balaji Bajirav Peshva . 126,128-29<br>Balsane . 792-93<br>Banking and Finance  |
| agricultural seasons, 260; cereals,             |             | Ranking and Finance  |
| 292-319; condiments and spices,                 |             | Co-operative movement, 492-304;  |
| 340-44; co-operative farming,                   |             | financial assistance to industries.  |
| 287-292; cropped area, 280-81;                  |             | 509-13; financial assistance   |
| drugs and narcotics, 336-37;                    |             | to agriculture, 513-25; insurance  |
| diseases of crops, 421-25; fami-                |             | 526-27; joint-stock banks,   |
| nes, 432-43; floods 443-46;                     |             | 504-06; joint-stock companies,   |
| fibres, 345-59; fruits, 375-83;                 |             | 526; money-lenders, 482-91;  |
| irrigation, 393-405; land utilisa-              |             | small savings 506-09   |
| tion, 272-78; live-stock, 388-93;               |             | Reserve of 124   |
| locusts, 446-48; manures, 407-08;               |             | Betavad 146,793  |
| oil-seeds, 359-75; pests of crops,              |             | Bhad river 9   |
| 408-21; pulses, 319-336; rainfall,              |             | Bhamer   |
| 256-59; rural wages, 428-32;                    |             | Dhaman fant  |
| seed supply, 406-07; soils, 260-                |             | Bhanushakti alias Nikumbha 67  |
| 71; sugarcane, 337-39; tenancy                  |             | Bhavabhuti 73  |
| 428; tenures, 426-28; vegetables,               |             | Bhavadattavarman, Nala king 58   |
| 383-88.   | CAMIN       | Bhavanaga 57   |
| Agriculture Department                          | 700-01      | Bhil disturbances 150 52   |
| Agricultural college, 701; compost              |             | Bhils 235-38   |
| development scheme, 701;                        |             | Bhillama II 78   |
| organisation, 701; soil conserva-               |             | Bhogashakti 68.69  |
| tion schemes, 701; taluka seed                  |             | Bhoja II   |
| multiplication farms, 701.                      | - 10        | Bhopal, battle of 125  |
|   |             | Bijjala, Kalachuri 77  |
| Agricultural research and education             | 448-49      |  |
| Ahilyapur                                       | <b>#791</b> | Bombay Prevention of Fragmenta-  |
| Ahirani, dialect of Marathi                     | ₹ 209       | tion and Consolidation of Hol-   |
| Ahmad Nizam Shah                                | 94          | dings Act, 1947.   |
| Anmad Shan Bahamani                             | 87,88       | Bopadeva 80  |
| Ahmad Nizam Shah                                | 48,65<br>55 | Bordá 80 Bori river 795-96   |
| Althor  | 104-05      | Dechanomical   |
| Akbar, the rebel son of Aurangzeb               | 107 05      | Bridges 796  |
| Akehous Teitius                                 | 221         | Bridges and causeways (with a  |
| Akshaya Tritiya Alam Khan Ala-uddin Khilji 79,8 | 03          | linear water-way of 100 and  |
| Alanddin Khilii 79.8                            | 0 81 88     | above),  |
| Allaehakti                                      |             | British Pariod (1919, 1047)  |
| Allashakti                                      |             | Rudhaval   |
| Amalner fort                                    |             | Budharaia Kalachuri king   |
| Ambapani  |             | Buildings and Communication  |
| Amainer fort                                    | 702         | Department— 697-98   |
| Amoghavarsha I                                  | 71          | Chief Engineer, 697: electrical  |
| Amoghavarsha II                                 | 72          | circle, 698; Executive Engineer  |
| Amravati river                                  | 9           | 698: Organisation 697 · Super  |
| Aner river                                      | 7           | rintending Engineer, 697.  |
| Animals and birds—                              | 27-36       | Rurai river  |
| Birds, 32-36; domestic animals,                 |             | Burhan Nizam   |
| 27-28; wild animals, 29-31.                     |             | Burhanpur 94<br>Bussy 89,110, 137  |
|   |             |  |
| Animal Husbandry                                | 701-02      | C 127  |
| Anjaneri plates                                 | 69          |  |
| Antapur   | 152         | Cereals— 292-319   |
| Arunavati river                                 |             | AM - A WINGE U. F. 434-109 - AMM   |
| Asa, a rich ahir or herdsman                    | 84          | 01 (1), 310 110, 04JH, 31/; iowar  |
|   | 103 105     | 317, Wheat, 318.   |
|   | 4,99, 137   | Chaity) Cave (XIX) at Ajanta Chakradhara 61  |
| fall of, 149                                    |             | 0  |
| Aurangzeb 109,11                                | 0, 113-16   | Chandrapura 147, 159, 178  |
|   | -,5-10      | Chandrapura 74   |
| Vf 4667—66                                      |             | ~~   |

## ENDEX

| Changlar Cha | Ccontd,                              | PACIES                                  | C—cɔn'd.   | PAGES           |
|--|--------------------------------------|---|--|-----------------|
| Charity Commissioner— Bo mbay Public Trusts Act of 1950, 767-68; charitable endowments, 771; public trusts in the district (T), 769; Societies Registration Act of 1850, 767. Chikes 76. Ch | Chandur                              |   |  |                 |
| Honbay Public Trusts Act of 1950, 707-68; charitable endowments, 771; public trusts in the district (T), 769; Societies Registration Act of 1850, 767. Chilkis, outturn of CT  | Charity Commissioner—                |   | 01(1)  | ron-0 1         |
| ments, 771; public trusts in the district (T), 769; Societies Registration Act of 1850, 767. Chikwe Chikwe, 1614 Nizam-ulfamulk Khan-khanan. Chopda 105, 105, 150, 151, 151, 150, 159 Climate—Chanan. Chopda 105, 105, 150, 151, 151, 151, 151, 151,   | Bonbay Public Trusts Act of          | 101-11                                  | Crops, statistics of acreage   | 288             |
| district (T), 79; Societies Registration Act of 1850, 761. Chike   | 1950, 767-68; charitable endow-      |   | <del>-</del>   |                 |
| tration Act of 1850, 767. Chikks, outturn of CT). 344 Chinklischkan, titled Nizam-ulmulk KhanKhanan. 105.105, 150, 151, 151, 150, 150 Climate— 154, 155, 156, 159 Climate— 155, humidity 151; rainfall, 14-15; sersons, 144; special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win 18, 15-16. Communal life 230-35 Communal life    | district (T) 769: Societies Regis.   |   | Dabhai, battle of  | 134             |
| Chikes 796 Chillis, outturn of (T) 344 Chinkitichkhan, titled Nizam-ul- mulk Khan-Khanan. Chopda 105.105, 150,151, 154,155, 156,159 Climite—Cloudiness, 15; humidity, 15; rainfall, 14-15; sexsons, 14; special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win Is, 15-16. Communal life 230-35 Community radio-sets 602 Condiments and spices— / raq under (T), 311-43; chillis, 340. Co-operative banks, 710; Dhulia District Co-operative Mik Union, 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 707-10. Co-operative Movement— Agricultural Credit Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Board, 709; District Co-operative Parming Societies, 493-6; Co-operative Board, 709; District Co-operative Parming Societies, 495-10; Little Breeding Societies, 301; Co-operative Parming Societies, 495-6; Co-operative Parming Societies, 495-6; Co-operative Parming Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Societies, 498-501; Lift frigation Societies, 498-501; Lift frigation Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-50; Primary Land Morigage Bank, working of (T), 491; Processing Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 498-50; Lift frigation Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-50; Primary Land Morigage Bank, working of (T), 491; Processing Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 496: Primary Land Morigage Bank, working of (T), 491; Processing Societies, 496: Primary Land Morigage Bank, working of (T), 491; Processing Societies, 496: Primary Land Morigage Bank, working of (T), 491; Processing Societies, 496: Primary Land Morigage Bank, wo |                                      |   | Dahrasena, Traikutaka  |                 |
| mulk khanKhanan. Chopda 105.05, 150.151, 154.155, 156.159 Climate—Coudiness, 15; humidity, 15; rainfall, 14-15; seasons, 14; special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win Is, 15-16. Communal life 203.35 Community radio-sets 602 Communi   | Chikee                               | 796                                     |  | 52              |
| mulk khanKhanan. Chopda 105.05, 150.151, 154.155, 156.159 Climate—Coudiness, 15; humidity, 15; rainfall, 14-15; seasons, 14; special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win Is, 15-16. Communal life 203.35 Community radio-sets 602 Communi   | Chillis, Outturn OI (1)              |   | Damburni   |                 |
| Chopda   | mulk Khan-i-Khanan                   |   | - minoduluscija ulius Fravarasena II   |                 |
| Climate—Cloudiness, 15: humidity, 15: rainfall, 14-15: seasons, 14; special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win 1s, 15-16. Communal life  | Chopda 105.105                       | 150,151,                                | Dandesh (Khandash)   |                 |
| Cloudiness, 15; humidity, 15; rainfall, 14-15; sessons, 14; special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win Is, 15-16. Communal life 230-35 Community radio-sets 602 G. ndiments and spices— 340-44 /- a under (T), 341-43; chillis, 340. Co-operative banks, 710; Dhulia District Co-operative Banks, 710; Dhulia District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 709-10. Co-operative Movement— 492-504 Agricultural Credit Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Purchase and Stle Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Rank, 493; District Superintendent of Police Coperative Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 495; Non-agri               | 154,155,                             | 156,159                                 | Dannuurga, Kashirakuta king  | 104             |
| special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win Is, 15-16. Communal life  | Climate                              | 14-19                                   | = m.ym tellall   |                 |
| special weather phenomena, 16-19; temperature, 15; win Is, 15-16. Communal life  | rainfall. 14-15: seasons. 14:        |   | Daud Khan Panni, Subhedar of   | 91 92           |
| Jostrict Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 709-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Agricultural Credit Societics, 502-3; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 498; Consumer's Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistic Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; Monagricultural Credit Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Central Co-operative Superative, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 492; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Processing Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Cooperative, 496; On-operative Bank, 491; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Drugs and narcotics— Signature Cooperative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-oper | special weather phenomena,           |   | Daulatabad (Devagiri)  | 18,119          |
| Jostrict Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 709-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Agricultural Credit Societics, 502-3; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 498; Consumer's Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistic Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; Monagricultural Credit Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Central Co-operative Superative, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 492; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Processing Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Cooperative, 496; On-operative Bank, 491; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Drugs and narcotics— Signature Cooperative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-oper | 16-19; temperature, 15; win 1s,      |   | Delhi Sultanate  | 82-38           |
| Jostrict Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 709-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Agricultural Credit Societics, 502-3; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 498; Consumer's Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistic Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; Monagricultural Credit Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Central Co-operative Superative, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 492; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Processing Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Cooperative, 496; On-operative Bank, 491; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Drugs and narcotics— Signature Cooperative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-oper |                                      | 220.26                                  | D :rmal fort   | 797             |
| Jostrict Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 709-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Agricultural Credit Societics, 502-3; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 498; Consumer's Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistic Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; Monagricultural Credit Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Central Co-operative Superative, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 492; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Processing Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Cooperative, 496; On-operative Bank, 491; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Drugs and narcotics— Signature Cooperative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-oper |                                      |   | Devagiri 80.81   | 82 88           |
| Jostrict Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 709-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Agricultural Credit Societics, 502-3; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 498; Consumer's Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Syle Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistic Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; Monagricultural Credit Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Central Co-operative Superative, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Change Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 495; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Dhulia District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, 491; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 492; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 494; Processing Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Cooperative, 496; On-operative Bank, 491; District Superintendent of Police Divakarasena Dongong (Dharangaon) 1130 Drugs and narcotics— Signature Cooperative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Do-oper |                                      |   | Yadava capital, 81; renamed  | W2,00           |
| 340.  Con-operation Department— Co-operative banks, 710; Dhulia District Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 701-08; supervising unions, 701-09; supervisi |                                      | 340-44                                  | Devasena Devasena  |                 |
| Co-operative banks, 710; Dhulia District Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 702-10.  Co-operative Movement— Agricultural Credit Societies, 498; Consumers' Societies, 498; Consumers' Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Breeding Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 497; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 499; Primary Land Mortagae Bank, working of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 497; Primary Land Mortagae Bank, working of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 497; Primary Land Mortagae Bank, working of (T), 494; Processing Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 496, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 10   | 340.                                 | ,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,, | Devganga river   | _               |
| Co-operative banks, 710; Dhulia District Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le rding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 702-10.  Co-operative Movement— Agricultural Credit Societies, 498; Consumers' Societies, 498; Consumers' Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Breeding Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 497; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 499; Primary Land Mortagae Bank, working of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 497; Primary Land Mortagae Bank, working of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 497; Primary Land Mortagae Bank, working of (T), 494; Processing Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 496, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 10   |                                      |   | Devgaon, treaty of   |                 |
| District Co-operative Milk Union, 710; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le (ding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 700-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Agricultural Credit Societies, 492; Cattle Breeding Societies, 498; Consumers Societies, 498; Consumers Societies, 498; Consumers Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 503; Co-operative Bank, 493; Coroperative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 495; Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operative, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Industrial Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504; Taluka Developme | Co-operation Department—             | 707-10                                  | Deviced on Khairi  |                 |
| 710; District Co-operative Board, 709; District Supervising Committee, 708; money-le ding, 709; organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 709-10.  Co-operative Movement— Agricultural Credit Societies, statistic (T), 492; Cattle Breeding Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and She Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Purchase and She Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Purchase and She Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Sank, 493; Farming Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operative Succeeding, 495; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, Working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Succeeding, 495; Organity Sparaille, 497; District Superintendent of Police 657. Sparaille, 498; Discussion, 498; Organity Sparaille, 498; Or |                                      | 7.00                                    | Deviek   |                 |
| ttee, 708; money-te cling, 795 organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 702-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Co-operative Movement— 492-504 Agricultural Credit Societies, statistics (T), 492; Cattle Breeding Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Parming Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Purchase and Sile Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Sank, 493; Silectics, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 496; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, 491 Primary Land Mortgage Bank, 491 Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Succrysing Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504. Co-operative societies 288-89 Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Succrysing Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504. Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton—  Acca and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; Improvement, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352; prests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;  |                                      |   | Duadgaon fort  |                 |
| ttee, 708; money-te cling, 795 organisation, 707-08; supervising unions, 702-10.  Co-operative farming societies 287-92  Co-operative Movement— 492-504 Agricultural Credit Societies, statistics (T), 492; Cattle Breeding Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Parming Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Purchase and Sile Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Sank, 493; Silectics, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 496; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, 491 Primary Land Mortgage Bank, 491 Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Succrysing Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504. Co-operative societies 288-89 Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Succrysing Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504. Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton—  Acca and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; Improvement, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352; prests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;  | 709; District Supervising Com ni-    |   | Dhammiyara   |                 |
| Unions, 707-10. Co-operative farming societies 287-92 Co-operative Movement— 492-504 Agricultural Credit Societies, statistics (T), 492; Cattle Breeding Societies, 498; Consumers' Societies, 498; Consumers' Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Purchase and Sale Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; Sisheries Co-operative Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 498; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift frigation Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortage Bank, 491; Processing Societies, 502; Primary Land Mortage Bank, 491; Processing Societies, 592; Primary Land Mortage Bank, 491 | ttee, 708; money-le ding, 709;       | -AAB                                    | imaliora .   | 707             |
| Co-operative Movement— Agricultural Credit Societies, statistics (T), 492; Cattle Breeding Societies, 498; Consumers' Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Sale Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Farming Societies, working of (T), 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 495; Industrial Co-operative Subservising Unions, 504; Taluka Oevelopment Boards, 504.  Co-operative Subservising Unions, 504; Taluka Oevelopment Boards, 504.  Co-operative Societies (200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200, 200  | unions. 702-10.                      | -2BY                                    | 140 14   | 3, 114,         |
| Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co- operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Housing Societies, 496; Coroperative Housing Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift frrigation Societies, 496; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies Cotton  Avea and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; improvement, 354-59; mentood of cultivation, 352; pests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;   | Co-operative farming societies       | 287-92                                  | Dharashraya-Jayasimha  | J, 178<br>67    |
| Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co- operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Housing Societies, 496; Coroperative Housing Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift frrigation Societies, 496; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies Cotton  Avea and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; improvement, 354-59; mentood of cultivation, 352; pests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;   | Co-operative Movement—               | 492-504                                 | Dhavate  | 797             |
| Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co- operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Housing Societies, 496; Coroperative Housing Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift frrigation Societies, 496; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies Cotton  Avea and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; improvement, 354-59; mentood of cultivation, 352; pests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;   | Agricultural Credit Societies,       |   | Dhulia—  | 796-97          |
| Societies, 502-03; Co-operative Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-operative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Sale Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; Farming Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; Farming Societies, 497; District Superintendent of Police Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 497; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary L | statistics (T), 492; Cattle Breeding | 700                                     | attacked and devastated 127 · 10   | 06 140          |
| Darry Societies, 496-97; Cooperative Farming Societies, 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Shle Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Farming Societies, working of (T), 495; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift frigation Societies, 496; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies  | Societies 502-03: Co-operative       |   | description and history, 798-800.  | 49.178          |
| 495-96; Co-operative Housing Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Sule Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Farming Societies, working of (T), 495; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 498; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352; pests, 352-53; unprovement, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352; pests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;   | Dairy Societies, 496-97; Co-         |   | 101 70   | 8.800           |
| Societies, 503; Co-operative Purchase and Sile Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; Farming Societies, working of (T), 495; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift firigation Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies   | operative Farming Societies,         |   | Bank District Central Co-operative   | 289             |
| Purchase and Sale Societies, 502; Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co- operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Farming Societies, working of (T), 495; Fisheries Co-opera- tive Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Industrial Co- operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-opera- tive Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies  | Societies 503 Co-operative           |   | Diseases of crops—   | 401.00          |
| Crop Protection Societies, 497; District Central Co-operative Bank, 493; District Central Co- operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Farming Societies, working of (T), 495; Fisheries Co-opera- tive Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co- operatives, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495; Industrial Co- operatives, 496; Industrial Co- operatives, 496; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-opera- tive Supervising Unions, 504; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-opera- tive Supervising Unions, 504; Co-operative societies  Cotton Alea and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; improvement, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352; mests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;  District Superintendent of Police  Aleacy; sugarcane, 425; wheat, 421-22; su    | Purchase and Sale Societies, 502;    |   | airi, 422: chillis 425 : cotton  | 721-25          |
| operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493; Farming Societies, working of (T), 495; Fisheries Co-operative Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 495; Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton Aca and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; improvement, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352; pests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;   | Crop Protection Societies, 497;      |   | 424 ; groundnut, 423-24 ; jowar,   |                 |
| operative Bank, statistics of (T), 493: Farming Societies, working of (T), 495; Fisheries Co-opera- tive Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 495: Industrial Co- operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-opera- tive Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies  |                                      |   | 421-22; sugarcane, 425; wheat,   |                 |
| 493 : Farming Societies, working of (T), 495 ; Fisheries Co- operative Societies, 498 : Gram Swaraiva Societies, 498 : Industrial Co- operatives, 498 : Industrial Co- operatives, 498 : Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491 : Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491 : Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491 ; Processing Societies, 502 : Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504 : Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton Aigua and narcotics— Ajwan seed (owa), 336; betelleaves, (nagvel), 336: tobacco, (tambakhu), 336.  Durgaraja 65  Early Chalukyas of Badami 48,65:69 Early Chalukyas of Badami 48,65:69 Early Rashtrakutas (22-39) Early Rashtrakutas 627-19 non-working population, 537-38; livelihood pattern, 637-38; livelihood pattern, 637-39; price trends, 638-46; wage   |                                      |   | District Superintendent of Police  | 687             |
| of (T), 495; Fisheries Co- operative Societies, 498; Gram Swaraiva Societies, 496; Industrial Co-operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation Societies, 496: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, Working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton   | 493 : Farming Societies, working     |   | Divakarasena   |                 |
| Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton  | of (T), 495; Fisheries Co- opera-    |   | Dongong (Dharangaon)   |                 |
| Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton  | Societies 495 Industrial Co.         |   | Drugs and narcotics—   | 336-37          |
| Societies, 495: Non-agricultural Credit Societies, 491-95: Primary Lond Mortgage Bank, 491: Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton Acca and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; improvement, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352: mests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54;  (tamhakhu), 336.  Early tinalukyas of Badami 48,65-69 Early history Early Rashtrakutas (22-19) Land utilisation, 635; industrialisation, 637-38; livelihood pattern, 627-29 non-working population, 501; population absorption, (22)-30; price trends, 638-46; wage   | operatives, 498-501; Lift Irrigation |   | AJwan seed (owa), 336; betel-  |                 |
| Credit Societies, 491-95; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, 491; Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 491; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton   | Societies, 495: Non-agricultural     |   | (tambakhu), 336, (obacco,  |                 |
| Primary Land Mortgage Bank, working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton  |                                      |   | Durgaraja  | 65              |
| working of (T) 494; Processing Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton  |                                      |   |  | -               |
| Societies, 502; Taluka Co-operative Supervising Unions, 504; Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies 288-89 Cotton   | working of (T) 494; Processing       |   |  |                 |
| Taluka Development Boards, 504.  Co-operative societies  | Societies, 502; Taluka Co-onera-     |   | Early Unalukyas of Badami 48   | .65 - 69        |
| Co-operative societies   | Taluka Davelopment Boards 504        |   | Larly history  | 45-49           |
| Acca and production, 345; diseases, 352-53; improvement, 354-59; method of cultivation, 352; nests, 353; varieties grown, 353-54; Land utilisation, 635; industrialisation, 637-38; livelihood pattern, 627-29 non-working population, 527-30; population absorption, 627-30; price trends, 638-46; wage   |                                      | 266.60                                  | The second secon |                 |
| method of cultivation, 352: pests, 570; population absorption, 353: varieties grown, 353-54; (22)-30; price trends, 638-46; wage   |                                      |   | Land utilisation 625 industrial  | 5 <b>2 - :9</b> |
| method of cultivation, 352; nests, 520; population absorption, 353; varieties grown, 353-54; C2)-30; price trends, 638-46; wage  | Area and production, 345; diseases,  |   | tion, 637-38; livelihood nuttern   |                 |
| 353 ; varieties grown, 353-54 ; population absorption, c2)-30; price trends, 638-46; wage  |                                      |   | 021-29 non-working population  |                 |
|  |                                      |   | O'V. DODUIATION absorption   |                 |
|  | new varieties cf (1), 358            |   | trends, 647-49,  |                 |

| Econtd.  | PAGES          | F-contd  | PAGES           |
|--|----------------|--|-----------------|
|  | LVOD           |  |                 |
| Economic resources—  |                | Fruits   | 37 <b>5-8</b> 3 |
| 631-32 forest resources, 631;  |                | Area under, 376-81; banana, 382;   |                 |
| industrial raw materials, 631-32;  |                | mango, 382-83; other fruits,383.   |                 |
| minerals, 631.   |                |  |                 |
| Ediabad  Education and Culture  Ashram schools, 742; college   | 105            | ${f G}$  | • •             |
| Education and Culture  | 735-42         | Gandhi a village   | 140             |
| Ashram schools, 742; college   |                | Ganesh Chaturthi   | 232             |
| education, 741; general educa-   |                | Games and regression   | 249-54          |
| tion. 737-42; Hindu system,  |                | Gandhi, a village  Ganesh Chaturthi  Games and recreation—  Gyn nasiums, 251; major games  | 247-34          |
| 735; literacy and educational  |                | 251.   |                 |
| standards, 736-37; Muhamme-  |                | 4-J1.  |                 |
| dan system, 735-36; physical   |                | Gathasuptashati  | 51,53,          |
| education, 741; primary educa-   |                | Cautaminuta : Catal nani   | 57,61           |
| tion, 739; publicity, directorate  |                | Gautampura Satakarni   | 52              |
| of, 742; secondary education,  |                | Gautamiputra Satakarni General Administration— Administrative divisions, Circle Officers and Circle                                  | 652-63          |
| 740; special features, 741;  |                | Administrative divisions, 652;   |                 |
| special schools, 740; training   |                | Circle Officers and Circle   |                 |
| institutions, 741.   |                | Inspectors, 662; Collector, 655-   |                 |
| Ellichnus  | 99             | 59; District Judge, 657; Divi-   |                 |
| Ellers plates  | 60             | sional Commissioner, 652-55;   |                 |
| Enota plates   | 157 179        | Kotwals, 663; Mamlatdars and   |                 |
| Erandol 109,   | 522.76         | Mahalkaris, 660-62: Patils,  |                 |
| Exports—   | 332-30         | 662-63; Prant Officers, 659;   |                 |
| Ellichpur Ellora plates Erandol 109 Exports— Cotton, 532-34; foodgrains, 535-  |                | Talathis, 663.   |                 |
| 36; groundnut, 535; other exports, 536.  |                | Geography  | 1-14            |
| exports, 536.  |                | Administrative sub-divisions 3;  |                 |
| **   |                | toundaries, 1-2; geographical aspects, 10-14; relief and   |                 |
| <b>F</b>   |                | aspects, 10-14; relief and   |                 |
| 157 a lan  | - 660 60       | diainage, 3; situation, 1.   |                 |
| 'Fairs   | 226-29         | Geology  | 37-39           |
| .Faizpur   | 13/-18         | Alluvium and soils, 38: carth-   | 0,00            |
| Famines  | 432-43         | Geology—  Alluvium and soils, 38; carthquakes, 39; economic geology,   |                 |
| Farrukhsiyar   | 117-20         | 39; reological formations,   |                 |
| Faruqi Dynasty   | 82             | 37-38; ground water, 38-39;  |                 |
| Fatehullah Imad-ul-mulk  | 92             | trap rocks, 38.  |                 |
| Fairs Faizpur Famines Farrukhsiyar Faruqi Dyna ty Fatehullah Imad-ul-mulk Ferishta Ferries Fibres— Bombay hence, 359; cotten, 345. | 83             | Ghazi Tuchleq, governor of Dipalpur  | 01              |
| Ferries  | 597-98         | Charai Man   | 81              |
| Fibres—  | 34 <b>5-59</b> | Ghazni Khan Ghiyas <sub>r</sub> udin Tughluq Shah Gomai viver Govindataja Gudhi Padva Gulzar Khan of Ranala Gulzar Khan of Saitanpor | 92, 93          |
| Bombay herrp, 359; cotten, 345-  | 10.7           | Companies Inguity and  | 81              |
| 58; Deccan hemp 359; area  |                | Contactorsis   | 46.70           |
| under, 346-49; outturn of,349-51,  | -              | Covinguaja   | 05, 78          |
| Fifth and thirteenth rock edicts of  |                | Guani Paava  | 230             |
| Ashoka   |                | Guizar Khan of Ranata  | 131             |
| Financial Assistance to Agriculture-   | 513-25         | Guizar Khan of Statanper   | 132             |
| Advances of tagai, 516; Agricul-   |                | 11   |                 |
| turists Loans Act, 1884, 514-16;   |                |  |                 |
| financial assistance under grow  |                | Hala   | 51              |
| more food campaign, 519;   |                | Hendia   | . 126           |
| Land Improvement Loans Act,  | •              | Hala Handia Hanuren Jayanti Harapaladeva Harishena Hathig empha inscription Hemadpant alias Hemadri H.l.:                            | 230             |
| 1887 S14: tonni advocan  | •              | Harapaladeva   | 80. 81          |
| 1883, 514; tagai advances, collections and outstanding   |                | Harishena  | 56, 60          |
| halander 515   |                | Hathig empha inscription   | 49              |
| Firoz Fish and fisheries Fisherios Department  | 24             | Hemadpant alias Hemadri  | 80              |
| Fish and Schuries  | 20 11          | H.16   | 3-5             |
| Fisheries Department   | 713 13         | Ashtamba Dongar, 3: Boksa  |                 |
|  |                | Dengar, 3; Galna, 4; Sahyadris,  |                 |
| Floods   | 1 1. 9         | 3-4; Satpudas, 3.  |                 |
|  | 443-4 3        | Hirdus   | 216-35          |
| Forests  | 19-27          | Complemed life, 270-35; death  | _10-33          |
| Anjun forests, 22; description.  |                | ritials, 238-29; marriage and  |                 |
| 20-22; pasture lands, 27; minor-   | -              | n cy. ls. 220-24; pregnancy and  |                 |
| produce, 22; trees, 22-27.   |                | child birth 227-28; religion and   |                 |
| Forest Department—   | 702-05         | one 247-20, rengion and  |                 |
| Area to ter, 765; explonation,704;   |                | nice 234.39; Manager 234.36  |                 |
| roads, 704; settlen ents, 704;   |                | nies, 224-29; <i>Upanayan</i> , 224-26.  | 144             |
| organization 702-03; regenera-   |                | History Colonal  | 144             |
| tich and maintenance, 703:   |                | Hiten Ts and   | 66              |
| telations with public 704; system  |                | Chinese provine  | 903.50          |
|  |                | Holdin   | 282-86          |
| of management, 704; vana<br>nahotsava, 704-05; wild life   |                | Ceiling on, 282-83; holdings 11  |                 |
|  |                | fovernn ent jayatwari area,  |                 |
| reservation, 705; working  | ;              | au nauennial statement of (T),   |                 |
| <b>pl</b> ins., 703.   |                | 28 -85; size of holdings, 282-86.  |                 |
|  |                |  |                 |

| H—con'd.  | PAGES     | K  | PAGE       |
|---|-----------|--|------------|
| Home life   | 244-49    | Kalachuri-Chedi era  | 54         |
| Dress, 246-47; food, 246; houses                                      |           | Kalachuris of Tripuri                                      | 63, 72     |
| and housing, 245-46; ornaments,                                       |           | Kalidasa   | . 49       |
| 247-49.   | 100       | Kan river  |            |
| Husain Khan   | 100       | Kapardin I   | 75         |
| I   |           | Karanja  | 112        |
|   |           | Karka II, the last Rashtrakuta King                        | 76         |
| Ibn Batutah   |           | Khanderav Dabhade—   | 110 120    |
| Ibrahim Adil Shah II  | 107       | death of, 123.   | 119, 131   |
| Ibrahim Khan Gardi  | 129<br>72 | www.i. 01, 105.  |            |
| Indra III Indradatta,   | -         | Khandesh—  |            |
| Traikutaka  | . 30      | Bheel rebellion, 160-77; cession of,                       |            |
| Industries—   | 451-79    | 128; conquest of, 143, 145-50;                             |            |
| Industries— Bidi-making, 462; cottage indu-                           | 4-4-12    | disturbances (1796-1818), 139                              |            |
| stries, 403-70; cotton textile,                                       |           | famine, 138-39; Kolis of, 131.                             |            |
| 457-58; employment in (T), 452-                                       |           | Kharavela, King of Kalinga                                 | 50, 51     |
| 54; ginning and pressing facto-                                       |           | Khargaon (Khargon)   | 126        |
| ries, 459; industrial disputes,                                       |           | Khurram alias Shah Jahan                                   | 107        |
| 478-79; industrial estate, 476;                                       |           | Khusrav Khan   | 81         |
| labour organisation, 477-79; large and small industries, 457-62;      |           | Kirtivarman.   | 69         |
| mining and quarrying, 457; oil  |           | Kirtivarman  | 117<br>122 |
| industry, 460-61; rice and dal  |           | Kondai-pass  | 132        |
| mills, 462; saw mills, 461.   |           | Kundalikamala (modern Kundal-                              | 67         |
| Industries, Directorate of—   | 705-07    | ganv)  | •          |
| Functions, 705-06: Industries   | - X 10 A  | Krishna (Yadava)   | 79         |
| Inspectors, 707; Standards of   |           | Krishna I  | 69, 70     |
| Weights and Measures Act,   |           | V richno III   |            |
| 1956, 707; structure of, 705.   | 6.40      | Krisina III  | 73, 76     |
| Inscription, issued by Dharmamaha-                                    | 49        | L.   |            |
| matra Irrigation—   | 393-405   |  |            |
| Bandharas by the Zilla Parishad                                       | 373-403   | Labour Department  | 751-57     |
| (T), 402-03; irrigation works   | 1.0       | Bombay Industrial Relations Act.                           |            |
| completed before and during   | - 40      | 1948, 752; Commissioner for                                |            |
| five year plans (T), 397-401;   | 100       | Workmen's Compensation, 756-                               |            |
| sources of water s p ly and   | 0.71      | 57; industrial arbitration, 754-                           |            |
| area irrigated (T), 404-05.   | COO 1100  | 55; Labour Officer, 753-754;                               |            |
| Irrigation and Power Department                                       | 698-700   | labour unions, 752; minimum wages, 752; organisation, 751; |            |
| Activities, 699; organisation, 698-<br>99; public health, 700; Super- |           | Payment of Wages Act, 757                                  |            |
| intending Engineer, 699.  |           | steam boilers and smoke nui-                               |            |
| mittiding Engineer, oss.  |           | sance, 757; wages and earnings,                            |            |
| 3   |           | 755; factory department, 755-                              |            |
| Jahandar Shah   | 117       | 56 : wage boards, 755.                                     |            |
| Jahangir  | 105       | Labour organisation  | 477-78     |
| Jail Department—  | 692-94    | Laling— 86, 88,  | 89, 108,   |
| Organisation, 692.  |           |  | 140, 177   |
| Jaitugi or Jaitrapala   | 79        | 2 011, 100   | - 10, -11, |
| Jamud   | 116       | Land records—  | 665-71     |
| Jharkal river   | 5         | Circle Inspectors, 671; functions,                         |            |
| Jamthi  | 178       | 668; District Inspector of Land                            |            |
| Janmashtami   | 232<br>71 | Records, 669; District and                                 |            |
| Javakheda Jayashakti  | 67        | Cadastral Surveyors, 670;                                  |            |
| Jayasimha Dharashraya   | 68        | Maintenance Surveyors, 670;<br>Pot Hissa Surveyors, 670;   |            |
| Jinasena  | 72        | post war reconstruction schemes,                           |            |
| Jinii   | 115       | 671; Record of Rights, 668;                                |            |
| Jogaltembhi hoard   | 53        | settlement and assessment,                                 |            |
| Judicial Department   | 688-92    | 666-67.  |            |
| Bar associations, 690; civil courts,                                  | *         | Land utilisation   | 272-78     |
| 689; civil courts, statistics of,                                     |           | 1  | 205 4      |
| 691; criminal courts, 689-90; criminal courts, statistics of, 691;    |           | Languages  | 205-13     |
| District Judge, 688-89; legal   |           | Statistics of (T), 208; bilingualism,                      |            |
| practitioners, 690; nyaya pan-  |           | 211-13. Later Chalukyas                                    | 76-77      |
| chayats, 691; revenue and   |           | •  |            |
| expenditure, 691-92; sessions   |           | Later Chalakyas of Kalyani                                 | 48         |
| courts, statistics of, 691.   |           | Lingull  | 106        |

| L-contd  | . PAGES            | Mcontd. PAG   | :Fa        |
|--|--------------------|---|------------|
| Live stock—  | 200.02             | •   | -3         |
| Artificial insemination  |                    | and boarding, 604—05; medical and health services, 615; milk        |            |
| 389 ; dairy condition  | 1s. 392-           | and milk products, 611-12; pan-                                     |            |
| 93; intensive cattle deve  |                    | bidi shops, 609-10; public  |            |
| 391-92; panjarpols, (  |                    | administration, 613; radio and                                      |            |
| development, 390;  |                    | watch repairing, 612; religious                                     |            |
| schemes, 390; sheep  | develop-           | profession, 614-15; sweet-  |            |
| ment, 390.   |                    | meat making 610-11; tailoring,                                      |            |
| Locusts  | 446-48<br>154, 155 | 605-06.   |            |
| Lohare   | 154, 155           | Money-lenders— 482-   | 91         |
|  |                    | Bombay Agricultural Debtors   | •          |
| M  |                    | Relief Act, 1939, 488-89, of  |            |
| Madari river Madhavasena Madhavavarman I Madhavrav Peshva Madhavrav Peshva II        | 9                  | 1947, 489-91; administration of                                     |            |
| Madhavasena  | 49                 | (T), 490-91; advances to traders                                    |            |
| Madhayaya Pashur   | 63                 | and non-traders, 486-87; taluka-                                    |            |
| Madhauray Pachya II  | 129-30             | wise distribution of licensed                                       |            |
| Mahadeva   | 130-33             | money-lenders (T), 484.  Moropant Pingle                            | 12         |
| Mahadeva<br>Mahadeva, Yadava Empero  | or 75              | Mother tongue, statistics of 1961 (T) 206-0                         |            |
| Maharashtra State Road T   | ransport 710-12    | Motor Vehicles Department 676-7                                     | -          |
| Corporation.   |                    | Bombay Motor-Vehicles Tax Act.                                      |            |
| Mahmud Khilji of Malva   | 89,90              | 677-78; Act of 1958, 678; Maha-                                     |            |
| Mahmud Shah Begada, S  |                    | rashtra Tax on Goods (Carried                                       |            |
| Gujarat  | 93, 830            | by Road) Act, 1962, 678; Regi-                                      |            |
| Major District Roads   | 576-81             | onal Transport Officer, 677;  |            |
| Makar Sankranta<br>Malcolm<br>Malik Ahmad<br>Malik Ambar                             |                    | Regional Transport Authority, 676.                                  |            |
| Malcolm  | 142-43             | Muler(Mulher)   |            |
| Malik Anmad  | . 100 101 92       | Municipalities 716-1<br>Muslims— 24                                 |            |
| Malik Ambar  | 106, 107,          | Beliefs, 242; child birth, 243,                                     | 14         |
| Malik Iftikar  | 108                | circumcision, 243. death rituals,                                   |            |
| Malik Naib Kafur   | 80.81              | 244; marriage and morals,   |            |
| Malik Nasir  | 85 88-89           | 240-42.   |            |
| Malik Iftikar Malik Naib Kafur Malik Nasir Malik-ut-tujjar Malik Raja Faru <b>qi</b> | 89                 | Muzaffar Shah—  |            |
| Malik Raja Faru qi   | 82                 | of Gujarat, 94 8  | 35         |
| Manageo Estates, administr   | ration of #766-67  |   |            |
| Mananka  |                    | N   |            |
| Mangaletha   | 830                | Nagabhata, Gurjara Pratihara king 7                                 |            |
| Manuree  | 407.00             | Nagan river   | 0          |
| Mandesar, treaty of Mangalesha Manures Manyakheta Marriage and Morals, Hindu Mauryas | ··· 401,-00        | Nagabhata, Gurjara Pratihara king Nagan river Nagapanchami Nahapana | í          |
| Marriage and Morals, Hindu   | is 218-24          | Nagapanchami  | 1          |
| Mauryas  | 49                 | Nana Phadnis 130,132  | !-         |
| Mauryas Medical organisation   | 748-49             | 3   | 5          |
| Civil Hospital, 748-49;  |                    | Nandivardhana, capital of Vakatakas 5                               |            |
| Surgeon, 748.  |                    | Nandurbar 85, 87  | (,         |
| Medical and Public Health S  |                    | 88, 89<br>95, 104   | 4          |
| Diseases common to distri  | ict, 744;          | 106, 115  | <u>'</u> , |
| family planning, 746-47;   | medical            | 116, 117  | ,          |
| organisation, 748-49; malaria eradication sche                                       |                    | 119, 120  |            |
| primary health centres   | 746                | 124, 135  |            |
| organisation, 746-47   | vital              | 146, 147  |            |
| statistics, 745.   | , vitat            | 153, 156  |            |
| Miraj plates   | 75                 | Naneghat inscriptions   |            |
| Miran Adil Khan  | 89,90-91           | Nannaraja alias Yuddhasura 65<br>Narli paurnima 23                  |            |
| Miran Mubarak  | 89-90,             | Narasimhavarman, Pallava king 6                                     |            |
| Miran Muhammad   | 97, 98             | Narayanrav Peshva 130   |            |
| Miran Muhammad<br>Miran Muhammad Khan  | 94-96<br>98-100,   | Narendrasena 58   |            |
| man munanimau Khali  | 98-100,<br>830     | Narmada river   |            |
| Miscellangous againstia  |                    | Nasik cave inscription of Pulumavi . 45, 50                         |            |
| Miscellaneous occupations—<br>Aerated waters manufactu                               | 603-15             | Nasir Jung . 127  |            |
| arts, letters and science  |                    | Nasir Khan, Sultan of Malva 830<br>Nasirabad 139                    |            |
| bicycle shops, 612; ec   | ducation           | Nasirabad   |            |
| and research, 614; flou  | ır mills,          | Navasari plates of Avanijanashraya 68                               |            |
| 610; goldsmithy, 608-09  | 9 ; hair           | Nizams of Hyderabad 122-27  |            |
| cutting saloons, 607; ho   | tels and           | Nizam-ul-mulk Asaf Jah  |            |
| restaurants, 603-08;   | lodging            | death of, 127.  |            |
|  |                    |   |            |

1038 ANDEX

| О   | PAGES  | P— contd.  | PAGES  |
|---|--|--|--|
| Oil seeds—  | 359-75   | Price Trends—  |  |
| Area under (T), 360-73; castor,   |  | Prices, average wholesale at   |  |
| 374-75 ; groundnut, 374 ; seasamum, 374.  |  | Nandurbar market (T), 643;   |  |
| seasamum, 374.  |  | prices of important commodities,   |  |
| Other District Roads  | 582-87   | average wholesale at Dhulia  |  |
| _   |  | market (T), 644- 45; prices, wholesale most common at  |  |
| P   |  | principal markets (T), 646.  |  |
| Palkhed, battle of  | 122  | •  | 57   |
| Pandaranganalli   | 61   | Prithivishena I, son of Rudrasena  | 37   |
| Pandu-lena caves near Nasik   |  | Prithivishena II   | 59   |
| Panhala Panjhra river   | 112  |  | 757-61   |
| Panjhra river   | 147  | Country liquor and wine, 761;  |  |
| Parola  | 147<br>565-67  | denatured spirit, 760-61; enforce-   |  |
| Parola Passes Pataliputra Perviz, prince  | 49   | ment work, 758-59; functions, 757-58; ganja, bhang and   |  |
| Perviz prince   | 107  | 757-58; ganja, bhang and   |  |
|   | 400.04   | opium, 761; organisation, 757; permits, 759-60; sanskar  |  |
| Pests of crops—   | 408-21   | kendras, 761.  |  |
| Cotton, 408-12; groundnut, 421;   |  | · ·  | 57   |
| jowar, 412-15; sugar-cane, 417-20; wheat, 420.  |  | Public holidays  | 53<br>235  |
| Pimpalner   | 153  | Ptolemy Public holidays Public life Publicity, Directorate of—   | 774  |
| Pippalikheta (modern Pimpalner)   | 67   | Publicity. Directorate of—   | 742  |
|   | 679-88   | District Publicity Officer   |  |
| Police Department—  | 0/9-00   | Pulses   | 65,66  |
| intelligence bureau, 681;   | - E  |  | 319-36   |
| crime, 686 : functions, 679 :   | 25.75  | Area under (T), 320-26; gram, 335; mug, 335; other pulses,   |  |
| crime, 686; functions, 679;<br>Home Guards, 687-88; motor   | (TRANS   | 335; mug, 335; other pulses,   |  |
| transport, 682; organisation,   | 100  | 336; outturn of (1), 327-34;   |  |
| 679-81; police welfare, 686-87;   | ESTREET  | tur, 335; udid, 335.<br>Purika   | 56   |
| State Reserve Police Force, 681;  | POSSESS:   | Purushottampuri plates   | 79   |
| training institutions 682;  | 70   | Pushyamitra,   | 49   |
| village defence parties, 688;<br>Village Police, 687.   | 9.78.12  | Purika Purushottampuri plates Pushyamitra, founder of Shunga dynasty   | ,,,  |
| Tillage Tolker, 007.  |  | W. M   |  |
| Poona   | 111.113  |  |  |
| Poona   | 111,113,<br>122,124                                    |  |  |
|   | JE 971-96:   | Q  | 103  |
| Population—   | 4911-965   |  | 103  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198;  | JE 971-96:   | Q<br>Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  | 103  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190;  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah   |  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah R Raghuji Bhosle  | 126  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion,   | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah R Raghuji Bhosle Railways   |  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T).  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah R Raghuji Bhosle Railways   | 126  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T).  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon-   | 126  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569.  | 126<br>567-69  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of   | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,   |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalayar King  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195; rural population, variation, variation, variation,   | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195;  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16  |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81   |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramachandra  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230   |
| Population—  Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled   | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramanavami Rashtrakutas— 61   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,   |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population (T), 195; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population, 191-95; urban population  | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramanavami Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75                                |
| Population—  Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled   | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramanavami Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,   |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192.   | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajaram Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramachandra Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>55,106,<br>46,156            |
| Population—  Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192.  Postal, telegraph and telephone   | 183-204  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramanavami Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Department—  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>05,106,                     |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192.  Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T).  | 601  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramanavami Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Department— Functions, 672; organisation,   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>55,106,<br>46,156            |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by religion (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population (T), 195; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192. Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T).  | 601<br>57  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramanavami Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Functions, 672; organisation, 671-72.  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>05,106,<br>46,156<br>671-73 |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by religion, (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201; urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192. Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T). Prabhavatigupta Prakashe   | 601<br>57<br>817-20                                    | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramachandra Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Pepartment— Functions, 672; organisation, 671-72. Regulated Markets—   | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>55,106,<br>46,156            |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by religion, (T), 203; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201; urban population, 191-95; urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192. Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T). Prabhavatigupta Prakashe grant                             | 601<br>57  | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramanavami Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Functions, 672; organisation, 671-72.  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>05,106,<br>46,156<br>671-73 |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by religion, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation, 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population variation, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192.  Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T).  Prabhavatigupta Prakashe  | 601<br>57<br>817-20<br>55                              | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Department— Functions, 672; organisation, 671-72. Regulated Markets— Dhulia, 539-41; Dondaicha, 541-43; Nandurbar, 543-44; Nawapur, 548-50; Taloda, 547;  | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>05,106,<br>46,156<br>671-73 |
| Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population (T), 195; rural population (T), 195; rural population variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192.  Pos tal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T).  Prabhavatigupta  Prakashe  Prakashe grant  Prakashe excavations  Pratishthana (modern Paithan) | 601<br>57<br>817-20<br>55<br>45,50,53,54               | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramachandra Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Department— Functions, 672; organisation, 671-72. Regulated Markets— Dhulia, 539-41; Dondaicha, 541-43; Nandurbar, 543-44; Nawapur, 548-50; Taloda, 547; Sakri, 547; Shahada, 345-46;                | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>05,106,<br>46,156<br>671-73 |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population (T), 190; growth of population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population, 195-97; rural population, variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population, 191-95; urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192.  Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T).  Prabhavatigupta Prakashe Prakashe grant Prakashe excavations  | 601<br>57<br>817-20<br>55<br>48,50,<br>53,54<br>56,57, | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajaram Shvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramachandra Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Department— Functions, 672; organisation, 671-72. Regulated Markets— Dhulia, 539-41; Dondaicha, 541-43; Nandurbar, 543-44; Nawapur, 548-50; Taloda, 547; Sakri, 547; Shahada, 545-46; Shirpur, 545. | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>2300<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>05,105,6<br>671-73          |
| Population— Age and marital status (T), 198; area and population, 188-90; marital status, 197-99; migration 199; population by religion, 203; population by religion (T), 204; population by religion (T), 204; population by sub-division (T), 203; population, variation in (T), 188; proportion of population by places of birth (T), 199; rural population (T), 195; rural population (T), 195; rural population variation, during 1901 to 1961 (T), 195; rural population variation in 1961 (T), 196; Scheduled Castes, 200-01; Scheduled Tribes, 201: urban population variation, from 1901 to 1961 (T), 192. Postal, telegraph and telephone facilities, statistics of (T). Prabhavatigupta Prakashe grant Prakashe excavations Pratishthana (modern Paithan)  | 601<br>57<br>817-20<br>55<br>45,50,53,54               | Q Qadr Khan alias Bahadur Shah  R Raghuji Bhosle Railways— Bhusawal-Surat route, 570-71; bridges, 568; Chalisgaon- Dhulia route, 569. Rainfall  Raja Ali Khan Raja Kanha, Jhalavar King Rajan Ishvarasena, son of Shivadatta Rajaram Ramachandra Ramachandra Ramachandra Rashtrakutas— of Manyakheta, 72. Rattaraja Raver  Registration Department— Functions, 672; organisation, 671-72. Regulated Markets— Dhulia, 539-41; Dondaicha, 541-43; Nandurbar, 543-44; Nawapur, 548-50; Taloda, 547; Sakri, 547; Shahada, 345-46;                | 126<br>567-69<br>257-59,<br>351<br>100-03<br>87,<br>54<br>115-16<br>80,81<br>230<br>-62 65,<br>69-74<br>74,75<br>05,106,<br>46,156<br>671-73 |

| R contd,   | PAGES         | S-contd. PAGES  |
|--|---------------|---|
| Retail trade—  | 556-58        | Salher fort 106, 112,   |
| Cloth, readymade clothes and hosiery, 557; pan, bidi and tobacco, 557; radio-sets and electrical appliances, 557; stationery and cutlery, 557. |               | Sambar river  |
| Revati—dvipa, (modern Redi in Ratnagiri district)  | 65            | Satavahanas   |
| Revenue Administration—<br>Land Records, 665-71; Motor<br>Vehicles, 676-78; Registration,<br>671-73; Sales Tax, 673-75;<br>Stamps, 675-76.     | 665-78        | Satmala hills   |
| Rishika  | 45            | 200, 201; Chalvadi, 200; Chambar  |
| Rituals and Ceremonies—  | 224-29        | 200,201; Dhor, 200; Halleer, 200;   |
| Death rituals, 228-29; pregnancy and child birth, 227-28; upanayan, 224-26.  |               | Garoda 200; Chenna Dasar<br>200; Halsar, 200; Holar, 200;<br>Hoylaya, 200; Lingader, 200;<br>Mahar, 200, 201; Mang, 200,            |
| Rivers—  | 5-10          | 201; Mang Garudi, 200; Mahya-   |
| Amravati, 9; Aner, 7; Arunavati 7;<br>Bhad, 9; Bori 8; Burai, 8;   |               | vanshi, 200; Meghval, 200;<br>Mukri 200; Nadia, 200; Pasi,  |
| Devganga, 6: Devnand or Khai, 6;   | -             | 200; Population details (T),  |
| Gomai, 7; Jharkal, 5; Kan, 8; Madari, 9; Nagan, 9; Narmada,  | A 191         | 200; Shenva 200; Tirgar, 200,<br>Turi, 200.   |
| 5; Panjhra, 8; Sambar, 6;  |               | Scheduled Tribes  |
| Tapi, 6; Udai, 6; Vaki, 8.   |               | Barda, 202; Bhils, 201, 202;<br>Dhankas, 201, 202; 203; Dhodia,   |
| Roads-   | 571-88        | Dhankas, 201, 202; 203; Dhodia, 203, Gamits, 201, 202; Koknas,  |
| Major District Roads, account of (T), 580-81; Municipal roads,   | 907903        | 201,202, 203; Naikda, 201, 202;<br>Pardhi, 201, 203; Patdia, 203;   |
| 588.   | Will          | Pardhi, 201, 203; Patdia, 203;<br>Statistics in 1961 (T), 201-02,   |
| National Highways—<br>Bombay-Agra road, 571-72;  | 571-72        | Seed supply 406-07  |
| Dhulia-Edalabad-Malkapur-  |               | Setubandha, a Prakrit Kavya 58  |
| Nagpur-Calcutta road, 572.   | 1 THE SE      | Seunadesha (modern Khandesh)  |
| Other District Roads   | 582-87        | Shah Jahan 108-111  |
| State Highways—  | 572-76        | Shahada— 821-22   |
| Ankaleshwar-Shahada-Burhanpur road, 573-74; Dhulia-Amalner-  |               | Municipality, 821-22; objects,822.<br>Shahu, death of 127   |
| road, 573-74; Dhulia-Amainer-<br>Chopda road, 574; Dhulia-   |               | Shaka interregrum 51-52   |
| Chalisgaon-Aurangabad road, 574; Nandurbar-Visarwadi   |               | Shaka dynasty         62-63           Shaktishri         51           Shayasta Khan         111           Shiladitya III         67 |
| road, 576; Shahada-Dhadgaon  |               | Shayasta Khan 111   |
| to State border road, 575;<br>Songir-Dondaicha- Shahada-   |               | Shiladitya III 67<br>Shilaharas of South Konkan, 74-76  |
| Khetia road, 576; Surat-   |               | feudatories of Rashtrakutas   |
| Dhulia road, 572-73; Vinchur-<br>Chandvad-Sakri-Nandurbar-   |               | Shimga, Holi 235  |
| Prakashe road, 574-75.   |               | Shingva, treaty of 128  |
| Rohankheda Ghat  | 88            | Shirpur 160,<br>823-24  |
| Routes of trade  | 563-65        | description, 823-24; municipality,  |
| Rural transport Rural broadcasting statistics (T),   | 598-99<br>602 | 824; objects, 824.  |
| S  |               | Shirud 823  |
| Sakharkhedla<br>Sakri  | 122<br>820-21 | Shivaji—  |
| Salabat Jung   | 127-28        | death of, 113.  |
| Salbye, treaty of  | 133           | Shungas 49, 50<br>Sihore 122  |
| Sales Tax Department-  | 673-76        | Sindkheda 106, 128,   |
| Administrative organisation, 674-75; Bombay Sales Tax Act,   |               | Sindva fort 177   |
| 1959; 673; dealers liable to pay   |               | Singhana 78   |
| tax, 673-74; statistics of colle-<br>ction, 675.   |               | Sitabaldi pillar inscription  |
| otton, v.v.  |               | a   |

| S-contd.  | PAGES               | T—contd.   | PAGES    |
|---|---------------------|--|----------|
| Snakes  | . 42-43             | Toranmal   | 833-34   |
| Non-poisonous, 42-43; poison  | 1-                  | Toranmal Torkhede Tourist facilities   | 834      |
| ous, 43.  |                     | Tourist facilities   | 599-600  |
| Social life   | . 213-16            | Town Planning and Valuation  |          |
| Social life   | . 761-66            | Department—  | 730-34   |
| Administrative set-up, 764:ashrar   | n                   | Bombay Town Planning Act   | 150 51   |
| schools, 764-65; backware   | d                   | Bombay Town Planning Act,<br>1954, 730, 732; Land Acquisi-   |          |
| classes, 762-64; economic uplif   | t,                  | tion Act, 1894, 734; organisation,   |          |
| 765; health, housing and other  | er                  | 732-34.  |          |
| schemes, 765-66; hostels, 764   | <b>}</b> ;          | Trade and Commerce—  | 528-62   |
| measures of uplift, 764; organisa   | <b>1</b> -          | Associations of traders, 561-62;   | 240 VA   |
| tion, 762.<br>Social Welfare Directorate— .   | . 694-96            | co-operative marketing, 554-56;  |          |
| Beggars Act, 696; Children Ac   |                     | controls and fair price shops,   |          |
| 696; legislation, 694-95; mach  | i,                  | 560-61; exports, 532-37; extent of   |          |
| nery to enforce legislation, 693  | 5-                  | employment, 528; hawkers, 559;   |          |
| 96; Probation of Offenders Ac   |                     | imports, 531-32; markets, 558;   |          |
| 696.  | •                   | pedlars, 560; regulated markets,   |          |
| Soils   | . 260-71,           | 537-50; retail trade, 556-58;<br>trade routes, 528-31; village<br>shopkeepers, 559; warehousing,   |          |
|   | 351                 | trade routes, 528-31; village  |          |
| Deep soils, 262; medium dee<br>soils, 261; light soils, 260   | ep                  | shopkeepers, 559; warenousing,   |          |
| soils, 261; light soils, 260  | ο;                  | 556; weights and measures, 562;  |          |
| profile result sheet (T), 263-6.  | 5,                  | wholesale trade centres, 550-54.   |          |
| Sol Nimbhora Someshvara, Shilahara Songir Stamps Department Standard of living— Comparative study of all groups 666; higher incomparative study of all  | . 139               | Traikutakas, first feudatories of  | 56       |
| Someshvara, Shilahara   | 140 935             | Abhiras.   | 99       |
| Staning Department  | . 140, 823          | Tufal Khan   | 133      |
| Standard of living  | 617.76              | Tukoji Holkar  | 133      |
| Comparative study of all three  | 047-20              | U  |          |
| groups, 626; higher incom   | 00                  | CHARLES CALON  | ,        |
| group, 619-22; lower incom  | e can               | Udai river   | 6        |
| group, 624-26; middle incom   | ne Com              | Contract of the contract of th | 81       |
| group 622-24  | 35 17               | Ushavadata, son of Dinika  | 52       |
| State Transport—  | . 592-97            | Usman Khan, officer from Asir fort.  | 121      |
| Routes (T), 592-96; routes opened   | ed 14               | officer from Asir fort.  | 121      |
| after May 1964, 594-96.   | 10 <sup>th</sup> 85 | 21 152 5 v   |          |
| Sugarcane—  | 337-39              |  | 101      |
| Area under (T), 337; outturn  | of                  | Vadgaon  | 131      |
| (T), 337.   | UBSECT!             | Vaghela Karna, Gujarat king  | 81<br>55 |
| Sultanpur   | . 132, 135,         | Vaghli   | 67       |
|   | 140, 147,           | Vaghli<br>Vajjada  | 54,57    |
|   | 153, 150,           |  | 61,73    |
|   | 825 27              | Down fall of, 73; Vatsagulma   | ,,,      |
| Surii Aniangaon treaty of   | . 137               | branch, 59-61:   |          |
| Syamichandra  | . 68                | Vaki river   | 8        |
| Surji Anjangaon, treaty of Svamichandra Svamiraja T Tagara (Ter)  | . 65                | Vaki river Valkha Valkha Vanjaris Vasishthiputra Pulumavi Vasishthiputra Satakarni   | 55       |
| T   |                     | Vanjaris   | 238-40   |
| Tagara (Ter)  | . 54                | Vasishthiputra Pulumavi  | 53       |
| Taila II, founder of the Later  | 76                  | Vasishthiputra Satakarni   | 53       |
| Chalukya dynasty.   |                     | Vatapaurnima   | 231      |
| Taila III   | . 77                | Vasishthiputra Pulumavi Vasishthiputra Satakarni Vatapaurnima Vedishri Vegetables—   | 202 99   |
| Tailapa of the later Chalukya famil   | ly: 74,78           | Vegetables—  | 383-88   |
| Taloda—   | 1.0                 | Area under (T), 384-86; green  |          |
| Municipality, 827-28; object  | s, 160,             | vegetables, 387-88; onion, 387; sweet potato, 387.   |          |
| 828-29,<br>Tanàna   | 827-29              | Vihara caves (XVI, XVII) at Ajanta   | 61       |
|   | . 116, 117          | 7 (*) 1  | 834-35   |
| The second of   | 030                 | Viknaran Vikramaditya I  | 67       |
|   | 251                 | Vikramaditya II  | 68       |
| Photo Control of the | . 428               | Vikramaditya V, the later Chalukya   | 75       |
| T.  | 426-28              | king   |          |
| Thalner-  | .=                  | Vikramaditya VI  | 76,77    |
| E . 05 06   | . 85, 86,           | Village Panchayats   | 729-30   |
|   | . 87, 93,           | Vinchur  | 835      |
|   | 106, 115,           | Vindhyasena, called Vindhyashakti II   | 59       |
|   | 127, 135,           | Vindhyashakti  | 56       |
|   | 139, 146,           | Vira-Ballala, Hoysala king   | 78       |
| and the second  | 829-33              | Vishaladeva, Gurjara king  | 79<br>63 |
| Thomas, Histop, Sir   | . 143, 146,         | Vishnukundins Vishnuyardhana   | 6.       |
|   | 75 411              | visomivarimana   | U.       |

| Vcontd.  | PAGES      | Vcontd.   | PAGES    |
|--|------------|---|----------|
| Voluntary Organisations— Abhinav Balwadi, Dhulia, 783; Abhinav Shivankala Mandir, Dhulia, 783; Abhinav Vidya Mandir, Dhulia, 786; Balmandir, | 775-89     | Bhagini Seva Mandal, Dhulia,<br>783-84; West Khandesh Bhil Seva<br>Mandal, Nandurbar, 784-86; West<br>Khandesh Nursing Association,<br>Dhulia, 778. |          |
| Sindkheda, 784; Bal Mandir   |            | Vyaghradeva   | 59       |
| Sindkheda, 784; Bal Mandir<br>Training College, Dhulia, 784;<br>Balvikas Mandal, Shirud, 780;<br>Balvikas Mandir, Dhulia, 776;               |            | Vyaghrasena, Traikutaka   | 56       |
| Condensed Course Training Centre,  |            | W   |          |
| Dhulia, 789; Dhondo Shamrao  |            | Wages, rural  | 428-32   |
| Garud Vachanalaya, Dhulia, 783;<br>Dhulia Education Society, Dhulia,   |            | War of Independence, 1857   | 158-60   |
| 787: Gosevashramantargata  |            |   | 131      |
| Goshala, Dhulia, 781; Indira<br>Gandi Vasatigraha, Dhulia, 784;<br>Itihasacharya Vishwanath Kashi-<br>nath Rajwade Sanshodhan Mandal,        |            | Warren Hastings Wholesale trade centres— Dhulia, 550-51; Dondicha, 552-54; Nandurbar, 551-52.   | 550-54   |
| Dhulia, 782; Kasturba Maternity  |            | Y   |          |
| and General Hospital, Dhulia, 788;   |            | 1   |          |
| Kishor Krida Mandal, Dhulia, 788-89; Lions Club, Dhulia, 787;  |            | Yadavas of Devagiri   | 78-80    |
| Lokmanya Tilak Vachanalaya,  |            | Yajnashri Satakarni   | 53       |
| Nandurbar, 776-77; Mahatma   |            |   | 150, 154 |
| Gandhi Pustakalaya, Nawapur,   | - F        | Yawai Bheels, disturbance, trial and  | •        |
| 789; Malpur High School, Malpur,   | 25 1958    | sentence  | 174      |
| 777; Matru Seva Sangh, Dhulia, 788-89; Nandurbar Education   | (ZINSE)    | Yusuf Adil of Bijapur   | 92       |
| Society Nandurbar, 776: Nawahur  |            | Yuvarajadeva I, Kalachuri King  | 72       |
| Society, Nandurbar, 776; Nawapur Education Society, Nawapur, 783;  | ESTIMETY.  |   |          |
| Nawapur Mahila Mandal, Dhulia,   | ADMINISTRA | Z   |          |
| 789: Nutan Kanya Vidyalaya,  | 7 1 49     | 0.574   | 719-29   |
| Dhulia; 784; Panjarpol Sanstha,<br>Dhulia, 778-79; People's Education  | V-01/12    | Zilla Parishad—   | /19-29   |
| Dhulia, 778-79; People's Education   | 1911       | Agriculture department, 726-27;<br>Balwantrai Mehta Committee,  |          |
| Society, Taloda, 780-81; Raul<br>Daulatasinhji Multipurpose High   | AL ARTHUR  | 719-20; Block Development   |          |
| School, Dondaicha, 777; Remand   | 11.770     | Officer, 724; Chairman of   |          |
| Home, Dhulia, 779; Rotary Club,  | Man Color  | Standing Committee, 722-23;   |          |
| Dhulia, 789; Rugna Seva Mandal,  | 1201-1100  | Chief Executive Officer, 723-24;  |          |
| Dhulia, 788; Sakri Taluka Educa-   | -          | co-operation and industries   |          |
| tion Society, Sakri, 786-87; Sanskar   | 선대사        | department, 726; Deputy Chief   |          |
| Mandal, Dondaicha, 782; Satidevi   |            | Executive Officer, 724; education department, 725-26; finance   |          |
| Public Trust, Boris, 775-76; Shahada<br>Taluka Co-operative Education  |            | department, 725; general ad-  |          |
| Society, Shahada, 776; Sharada   |            | ministration department, 725;   |          |
| Vidya Mandir, Sarangkheda, 775;  |            | heads of departments, 724-25;   |          |
| Shiyaji Vidya Prasarak Sanstha.  |            | Maharashtra Zilla Parishads   |          |
| Dhulia, 779-80; Social Welfare<br>Centres, 784; Stree Shikshan Sans-   |            | and Panchayat Samitis Act,  |          |
| Centres, 784; Stree Shikshan Sans-   |            | 1961, 720; organisation, 720-21;  |          |
| tha, Dhulia, 781-82; Swodharak   |            | Panchayat Samitis, 728-29;<br>President, 721-22; public health  |          |
| Vidyarthi Sanstha, Dhulia and<br>Dondaicha, 777; Vanita Samaj,<br>Dhulia, 778; West Khandesh   |            | department, 728; Vice-President 722; works department, 727-28.  |          |

----{ }{ }----